

At. Brit. Parliament
ROTULI PARLIAMENTORUM; *8*

UT ET

P E T I T I O N E S,

E T

PLACITA IN PARLIAMENTO.

Ab Anno Duodecimo R. Edwardi IV. ad Finem ejusdem Regni.

ROTULI PARLIAMENTORUM;

UT

P E T I T I O N E S

E T

PLACITATA IN PARLIAMENTO.

Rec. Jan. 4. 1697.

Ab Anno Duodecimo R. Edwardi IV. ad Finem Regni

A

17. 17.

VOLUME THE SIXTH

Of the Reign of Henry the Seventh,
CONTAINS

ROLLS OF PARLIAMENT

From the Copy purchased of Mr. Tonson; corrected from the Originals in the Tower.	ROTULUS Parliamenti summoniti apud Westm', vi ^{to} die Octobris, Anno xii ^{mo} ; & usque in Annum xiii ^{um} continuati,	Page 3
From the Originals in the Tower.	<i>Petitiones</i> in Parlamento, Anno xii ^{mo} . Bundell' 3,	62
From the Copy purchased of Mr. Tonson; corrected &c.	<i>Rotulus</i> Parliamenti tenti apud Westm', vi ^{to} die Octobris, Anno xiii ^{mo} , De Parlamento apud Westm', Anno xiv ^{to} , Adhuc de Parlamento apud Westm', Anno xiv ^{to} ,	65 100 106
From the Originals in the Tower.	<i>Petitiones</i> in Parlamento, Anno xiv ^{to} ,	165
From the Copy purchased of Mr. Tonson; corrected &c.	<i>Rotulus</i> Parliamenti tenti apud Westm', xvi ^{to} die Januarii, Anno xvii ^{mo} ,	167
From the Original in the Tower.	The Attainder of George Duke of Clarence,	193
Rot. Pat. 17 Ed. IV. p. 2. m. 19.	Constitutio Henrici Ducis Buck', Senescall' Anglie, pro Executione Ducis Clarencie,	195a
From the Copy purchased of Mr. Tonson; corrected &c.	<i>Rotulus</i> Parliamenti tenti apud Westm', xx ^{mo} die Januarii, Anno xxii ^{mo} ,	196

A P P E N D I X.

Rot. Pat. vel Cl. de Annis 1. 2. 3. 8. 9. 10 & 11.

217

Of the Reign of RICHARD the Third,

From the Copy purchased of Mr. Webb; corrected from the Originals in the Rolls-Chapel.	A Parliament holden at Westm', on Fryday the xxiiii th day of January, in the 1 st Year,	237
--	--	-----

VOLUME THE SIXTH

Of the Reign of HENRY the Seventh,

ROLLS OF PARLIAMENT

	Page
<i>Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', vii^{mo} die Novembris, Anno 1^{mo}.</i>	267
<i>in quo continetur Actus Resumptionis, cum Provisionibus & Exceptionibus,</i>	336
<i>Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', ix^{mo} die Novembris, Anno 11^{to},</i>	385
<i>Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xiii^{to} die Januarii, Anno 14^{to},</i>	409
<i>Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xvi^{mo} die Octobris, Anno 15^{mo},</i>	440
<i>Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xix^{mo} die Octobris, Anno 16^{mo},</i>	458
<i>Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xvi^{to} die Januarii, Anno 17^{mo},</i>	509
<i>Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xxv^{to} die Januarii, Anno 18^{mo},</i>	520
<i>Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xxv^{to} die Januarii, Anno 19^{mo},</i>	557

From the Copy purchased of Mr. Webb; corrected from the Originals in the Rolls-Chapel.

ERRATA in the SIXTH VOLUME,

100 *Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', vii^{mo} die Novembris, Anno 1^{mo},*

101 *Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', ix^{mo} die Novembris, Anno 11^{to},*

102 *Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xiii^{to} die Januarii, Anno 14^{to},*

103 *Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xvi^{mo} die Octobris, Anno 15^{mo},*

104 *Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xix^{mo} die Octobris, Anno 16^{mo},*

105 *Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xvi^{to} die Januarii, Anno 17^{mo},*

106 *Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xxv^{to} die Januarii, Anno 18^{mo},*

107 *Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xxv^{to} die Januarii, Anno 19^{mo},*

108 *Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xxv^{to} die Januarii, Anno 19^{mo},*

109 *Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xxv^{to} die Januarii, Anno 19^{mo},*

110 *Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xxv^{to} die Januarii, Anno 19^{mo},*

A P P E N D I X

Of the Reign of Richard the Third.

111	<i>Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', vii^{mo} die Novembris, Anno 1^{mo},</i>	From the Copy purchased of Mr. Webb; corrected from the Originals in the Rolls-Chapel.
112	<i>Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', ix^{mo} die Novembris, Anno 11^{to},</i>	
113	<i>Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xiii^{to} die Januarii, Anno 14^{to},</i>	
114	<i>Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xvi^{mo} die Octobris, Anno 15^{mo},</i>	
115	<i>Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xix^{mo} die Octobris, Anno 16^{mo},</i>	
116	<i>Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xvi^{to} die Januarii, Anno 17^{mo},</i>	
117	<i>Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xxv^{to} die Januarii, Anno 18^{mo},</i>	
118	<i>Rotulus Parlamenti tenti apud Westm', xxv^{to} die Januarii, Anno 19^{mo},</i>	

ROTUL PARL XII & XIII E D W. IV.

Rotulus Parliamenti summoniti apud Westm', Sexto die Octobris, Anno Regni Regis Edwardi IIIⁱⁱ post Conquestum Duodecimo.

D. & 73. E. IV.

anciatio penti. 38.)

1. MEMORAND', quod die Martis, Sexto die Octobris, Anno Regni Regis Edwardi Quartii post Conquestum Anglie Duodecimo, ipso Domino Rege in Camera depicta, infra Palatium suum Westm', regali folio residente; presentibus etiam quampluribus Dominis Spiritualibus & Temporalibus, & Communibus Regni Anglie, ad Parliamentum tunc summonitum de mandatis Regiis convocatis; Venerabilis Pater Episcopus Rossen', Roberto Episcopo Bathon' & Wellen', Cancellario Anglie, tunc absente & aliquantulum infirmato, Causam Summonitionis Parliamenti predicti, ex ipsius Domini Regis mandato, notabiliter pronunciavit & declaravit; assumens pro suo Themate Seriem hanc verborum

Post cujus quidem pronunciationis & declarationis conclusionem, idem Episcopus Rossen' prefatis Communibus nomine Regio dedit firmiter in mandatis, quod in Domo sua communi & consueta in Crastino convenirent, & unum Prelocutorem suum eligerent; ac sic electum eidem Domino Regi presentarent. Et ut iusticia conqueri volentibus posset celerius adhiberi, idem Dominus Rex certos Receptores & Triatores Petitionum in Parlamento predicto exhibend' constituit & assignavit in forma sequenti.

2. RECEIVOURS des Petitions d'Engleterre, Irland, Gales, & d'Escoce,

Sir John Morton,
Sir John Gunthorp,
Sir Richard Fryston,

Et ceux qui voient delivrer leur Petitions, les baillent deins oepz Jours adonques prochainement ensuivantz.

3. RECEIVOURS des Petitions de Gascoigne, & d'autres Terres & Pais de p dela, & dea Isles,

Sir William Bolton,
Sir Henry Sharp,
Sir John Davyson,

4. Et sont assignez Triours des Petitions d'Engleterre, Irland, Gales, & d'Escoce,

Le Cardinal & Ercevesq de Caunterbirs;
Le Duc de Clarence;
L'Evesque de Wynchestre,
L'Evesque de Baa,
L'Evesque de Carlyl;
Le Count d'Arundell,
Le Count de Sherosbery;
L'Abbe de Westm',
L'Abbe de Glastonbury,
L'Abbe de Bury Seint Edmund;
Le Sr de Stourton,
Le Sr de Hastynges,
Le Sr de Mountjoye;
Thomas Billyng,
John Nedeham, &
William Laken.

5. E T sont assignez Triours des Petitions de Gascoigne, & des autres Terres & Pais de p dela & des Isles,

L'Evesq de Duresme,
L'Evesq de Nicholl;
Le Count de Wiltshire;
L'Abbe de Seint Bener du Hulme,
L'Abbe de Burgh Seint Pierre,
Le Prior de Seint John Jerlam en Engleterre,
Le Sr de Straunge,
Le Sr de Datre;
Thomas Bryan,
Sir Richard Chokke, &
Thomas Litilton.

Toutz ensemble, ou Sis des Prelates & Seignrs avaunt ditz, appelez as eux les Chaunceller & Tresorer, & auxi les Serjantz du Roy, quant y besoignera. Et tiendront leur place en la Chambre de Chamberleyn, pres la Chambre depeinte.

Toutz ensemble, ou Quatre des Prelates & Seignrs avaunt ditz, appelez as eux les Chaunceller & Tresorer, & auxi les Serjantz du Roy, quant y besoignera. Et tiendront leur place en la Chambre Marcolf.

A. D. 1472 & 73. 12 & 13 E. IV.

PARLIAMENT. xii & xiii EDW. IV.

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.
Electio Prelo-
cutoris.
(m. 37.)

6. ITEM, die Mercurii, secundo die Parlamenti, prefati Communes per quosdam Socios suos declaraverunt Dominis Spiritualibus & Temporalibus in presenti Parlamento, qd ipsi, mandatum Domini Regis pridie sibi injunctum cum omni diligentia exequentes, elegerunt quendam Willielmum Alyngton, Prelocutorem suum; humillime deprecando, quatinus id regie Celsitudini intimarent, & de sui voluntate quando ipsum Prelocutorem coram se presentari jubere vellet noticiam habere possent. Quibus ex parte dicti Domini Regis per dictum Venerabilem Patrem Episcopum Rossen' extitit responsum, qd idem Dominus Rex de sui velle in ea parte prefatis Communibus verbum transmitteret.

Presentatio
Prelocutoris.

7. ITEM, die Veneris, videlicet, quarto die Parlamenti, prefati Communes, coram Domino Rege in pleno Parlamento comparentes, presentaverunt eidem Domino Regi prefatum Willielmum Alyngton, Prelocutorem suum, de quo idem Dominus Rex se bene contentavit. Qui quidem Willielmus, post excusationem suam coram Domino Rege factam, pro eo qd ipsa sua excusatio ex parte dicti Domini Regis admitti non potuit, eidem Domino Regi humillime supplicavit, quatinus omnia & singula per ipsum in Parlamento predicto nomine dicte Communitatis proferend' & declarand', sub tali posset Protestatione proferre & declarare, qd si ipse aliqua sibi per prefatos Socios suos injuncta, aliter quam ipsi concordati fuerint, aut in addendo vel omittendo declaraverit, ea sic declarata per predictos Socios suos corrigere posset & emendare; & qd Protestatio sua hujusmodi in Rotulo Parlamenti predicti inactitaretur. Cui per Venerabilem Patrem Episcopum Rossen' de mandato dicti Domini Regis extitit responsum, qd idem Willielmus tali Protestatione fruere & gauderet, quall alii Prelocutores hujusmodi, tempore dicti Domini Regis, ac nobilium Progenitorum suorum, in hujusmodi Parlamenti uti & gaudere consueverunt.

Concessio
xiii M. Hom'
Sagittar'.
(m. 36.)

8. MEMORAND', quod Communes Regni Anglie in presenti Parlamento existen', & coram Domino Rege in pleno Parlamento predicto, videlicet, ultimo die Novembris, Anno predicto, comparentes, per Willielmum Alyngton Prelocutorem suum declarabant, qualiter ipsi, de assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in Parlamento predicto existen', concesserunt prefato Domino Regi, penes quandam Armaram per ipsum Dominum Regem pro defensione Regni predicti propositam, Tresdecim Milia Homines Sagittarios, in servitio ejusdem Domini Regis per spatium unius anni moratur', sub certis modis, formis, conditionibus & exceptionibus in quadam Cedula Indentata inde confecta, & prefato Domino Regi die illo in eodem Parlamento exhibita, contentis: Tenor cujus Indenture sequitur in hec verba.

TO the worship of God, and to the assistance of You, our Soverayne Lord, for the hasty and necessary defence of this your Reame, and of us your true and humble Subgettes, Commens of the same, ayenst your and our auncien and mortall Ennemyes: We your seid Commens, calling to our remembraunce the grete jeopardy that this Reame stondeth yn, by the grete conspired malice of the seid Ennemyes, envyonyng the same and every part therof, as it apperith by a declaration in writyng, delyvered amonge us your seid Commens in this present Parlement, enducyng us of all reason, for the wele and suerte of this your seid Reame inward, and the defence of the same outward, to assiste your Roiall Astate, Ye verrailly entendyng in your Princely and Knyghtly corage, with all diligence to your Highnes possible, all your bodely ease leyde apart, to resiste the seid confedered malice of your and

our seid Ennemyes, in setting outward a myghty Arme, able by the helpe of God to resiste the seid Ennemyes, so that your Highnes myght of us your true Subgettes have lovyng assistance. Welyoure seid Commens, comen by your high commaundement to this your present Parlement, for the Shires, Citees, and Burghs of this your noble Reame, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx beyng in this present Parlement, graunten by this present Endenture unto You, our naturall, rightwys, and approved Liege Lord, toward the forseid arme and defence, xiii M. men Archers, to abyde in your service by the space of a yere; every of the seid men Archers, to have and perceyve vi d. by the day oonly; they to be chosen and retheyned by such persones as your Highnes for that cause shall depute and ordeyn: for the contentation and payment of whos wages, and the exhibition oonly of theym by the seid tyme soo to be retheyned, We your seid Commens, by the seid advis and assent, graunten by these presentes to pay the x part of the value of a yere oonly, of the issues and profittes of all maner Londes and Tenementes, Rentes, Fees, Annuyteez, Offices, Corrodies and Pencions, which eny persone temporell, corporat or not corporat, of this your Reame, not beyng a Lord of your Parlement, nor enfeofed to the use of eny suche Lorde, hath, holdeth, possedeth or occupyeth, joyntly or severally, in fee symple, eny maner fee tayle, or in succession, or terme of his owne lyfe, or for terme of lyfe or lyfes of eny other persone or persones, or in ward, or by any manere execution by any Statute or Recovery extended, or in auncien Demeasne, and of the issues and profittes of all maner Londes and Tenementes, and other Possessions aforesaid, which eny person spirituall, not beyng a Lorde of your Parlement, hath, holdeth or occupyeth, joyntly or severally, in fee symple, or eny other astate aforesaid; which Londes, Tenementes and Possessions, been not amortysed to eny Chirche or other place spirituall; and of th'issues and profittes of all maner Londes and Tenementes, and other Possessions aforesaid, which eny persone hath, holdeth or occupyeth, joyntly or severally, in fee symple, eny maner fee tayle, or in succession, or terme of his owne lyfe, or for terme of lyfe or lyfes of eny other persone or persones, by copyhold, or at wille, after the custome of the same holding; the same yere to commence at the fest of the Circumcision of our Lord last past; the Rentes and Services goyng oute of the seid Londes and Tenementes, and other the premisses, by the seid yere, therof oonly to be deducte and rebated: The seid xth part to be assessed, rered and levied, a this syde the morn of the fest of the Purification of our Lady next to come after the begynnyng of this present Parlement. And for the good and effectuell expedition therof, that your severall Commissions be sent into every Shire, and to every Citee and Towne beyng a Shire corporat, and also into every such Citee and Towne of this your seid Reame, as Commissions have been custumably used to be sent for the levye of xv^{mes} and x^{mes} afore tyme graunten, and into the Bishopriche of Durham, and all other places necessary, direct to suche and as many persones, inhabitantez within the same Shires, Citees, Townes and Bishopriche, and other places, as shall be thought to your Highnes moost behofull and expedient; and by your grete wysdome to be named and assigned; yevyng theym in commaundement by the same, by the auctorite of this present Parlement, to serche, enquire and take knowelech, by all maner weyes and meanes after their discretion possible, by examynation and enquerres, of the seid value of the seid issues and profittes of the seid yere oonly, of all the seid Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Fees, Annuyteez, Offices, Corrodies and Pencions aforesaid, beyng or lyng, or to be perceyved within the procyncte and

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

A. D. 1472 & 73. & 13 E. IV. boundes lymtyed in every such Commission. And after suche serches, enquerres, and knoweleche taken and had, the seid Commissioners severally, within the boundes of suche Commissions, to make and assigne suche and as many persones by their discretion able and sufficient, of the Inhabitantz within the procynste of their Commission, to be Collectours of the same xth part, and to make writyng ended betwixt the seid Commissioners and the seid Collectours, of the somme and sommes of the seid xth part of the issues and profittes charged to the seid payment, and of the names of the persones chargeable to the same; and that the seid Collectours, by virtue of the seid writyng indented, have auctorite and power to make Levy and due Collection of the same sommes. And yf eny persone charged to this Graunte, of eny somme assessed afore the seid Commissioners as is afore said, pay not the same money at the seid morn of Purification, nore afore; that then the Collectours for the gaderyng therof to be assigned, ymmediatly after the seid assessyng, have power by auctorite of this present Parlement, to distreyn the seid persone so not payyng, aswell uppon his Landes as by his goodes, wher so ever they be within their Collection where they be Collectours, and the same distresse to selle for payment and contentation of the seid somme: and yf no distresse sufficient, nor goodes therfore can be founde, or yf eny persone afore said havynge eny Annuite, Office, Fee, Corrode, Rent Sek, or Pension, chargeable by this Graunt, not goyng oute of eny place distreynable, paye not the somme as is afore said uppon hym assessed, within xv dayes next after the seid morne; that then the seid persone so not payyng within the same xv dayes nor afore, be charged to pay the somme as is afore said uppon hym assessed, and as moche more as the same somme amounteth to, in name of peyne, to be employed to th'entent afore said; and theruppon, that the seid Collectours have power by this Acte, to certefie the seid defaute and noon payment into youre Eschequer without delay, and that so certefied into the seid Eschequer, processe be made there, direct to the Shirref of the Shire or Shires where it can be thought moost expedient for the Levy of the same; and the seid somme, with the seid peyne, by suche Shirref or Shirrefs levyed, be by the same Shirref and Shirrefs without delay delyvered in such maner, fourme and place within the same Shire, where such Levy shall be made, as the seid Collectours shuld have doon yf they had resceyved it, to be kept in suche ordre, maner and fourme, as hereafter shal be provided by these presentes. And yf eny persone be distreyned by any of his Goodes or Cattles, for noon payment of eny of the seid sommes, in defaute of hym that of right ought to pay the same somme or sommes; then the seid persone so distreyned for defaute of payment, have, resceyve, and reteyn to his propre use, by auctorite afore said, all th'issues, rentes and revenuez, comyng and growyng of all such Landes and Tenementes, in and for the which he was so distreyned, unto the tyme that he be fully satisfyed and content of the verray value of such distresse taken and sold: All Services and Rentes goyng oute of the same, to eny other persone then to hym in whos defaute he was so distreyned, except. And if eny persone pay eny of the seid sommes, in defaute of payment as is afore said, in discharge of eny distresse for eny of the seid sommes to be taken of eny of his Goodes or Cattles; then in lyke wyse the seid persone, by auctorite afore said, have, resceyve, and reteyn to his propre use, except before except, all th'issues, rentes and revenuez, comyng and growyng of all suche Landes, Rentes and Tenementes, in and for the which he shuld so have be distreyned, unto the tyme that he be fully satisfyed and content of the seid somme by hym payed. And yf eny of the seid Collectours refuse the Charge and Collection to hym as-

VOL. VI.

signed by the seid Commissioners, or in due fourme after his power make not his Collection, or elles duely bryng not yn the seid sommes of money by hym to be levyed, to be put in sauf gard, by the ordenaunce and oversight of the seid Commissioners, to be kept in suche place as hereafter in these presentes shall be lymtyed; then the same Collectour, for his defaute, be charged to pay to youre Highnes, Soverayn Lord, such somme and sommes as in his defaute been not levyed nor brought yn, by processe to be made oute of youre seid Eschequer, by the certification of the seid Commissioners suche defaute syndyng in eny of the seid Collectours: And over that, the same Collectour to have emprisonement, tyll he have made syne in that behalf for his seid defaute. And that it be ordeyned by the seid auctorite, that the seid sommes, and every of theym, so gadered and levyed by the seid Collectours, or eny Shirref as is afore said, be, by the ordenaunce and oversight of the seid Commissioners, severally put in sure and sauf gard, in Castell, Towne, house of Religion, or other place within the procynste of the Commissions afore said, by writyng ended to be made betwene the seid Collectours, and the soverayn Ruler or Keper of such Castell, Towne, house of Religion, or other place, saufely and suterly there to be kept, undelyvered by eny mean unto You, Soverayn Lord, or to eny persone or persones in youre name, unto the forsaide morn of the Purification, and so contynuelly forth to be kept, unto the tyme that by auctorite of this present Parlement further direction be taken for the verray and certeyn employment of the same: So that the certeynte therof, and what the hole somme theryn shall amounte, may appere to us youre seid Commens in this present Parlement, and to us veraily understonden, by severall certificates oute of the seid Shires, Citees, Townes and Bysshopriche, and other places, by the seid Commissioners to be made, and to us to be sent and delyvered, at suche day and place as it shall please You, Soverayn Lord, to proroge and adjorne this youre present Parlement. And that theruppon, yf the seid Arme hold, and that it be necessary and requeste to further provyde for the seid XIII M. men Archers, and for their seid wages as is afore said, for the defence of this youre seid Reame as is afore declared; then all the same sommes, and every of theym, by the seid Collectours and Shirref and Shirrefs gadered and levyed, and to be gadered and levyed, by th'assent of us youre seid Commens, by the oversight of youre Highnes, and of youre Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, be applied and employed. And yf the seid Arme hold not afore the fest of Seint Michell that shall be in the yere of oure Lord God M. CCCCLXXIIII; then these Grauntes and Actes to be voide, and we youre seid Commens utterly therof be quyt and discharged: and then by the same auctorite, the seid sommes, and every of theym, by the oversight of the seid Commissioners and Collectours, or some of theym, be restored and paid ayen to every persone then lyvyng, or the Executours or Admystratours of hym that then shall be decessed, that hath paid therunto. And be it ordeyned by the auctorite afore said, that this Graunte, or eny mater conteyned theryn, extend not to charge us youre seid Commens, of or for the seid XIII M. men Archers, and also of or for the forsaide somme amountyng to the wages of the same, but only of the oon of theym. And that it be ordeyned by auctorite afore said, that the seid examynacions and enquerres by and afore the seid Commissioners taken, be only for the instruction of the seid Commissioners, and never retornable nor to be retorned into eny of youre Courtes of Recorde, nor never to be of Record in eny of the same. And also that it be ordeyned by the seid auctorite, that no persone comen to this youre present

A. D. 1472 & 73. & 13 E. IV.

B

sent

A. D.
1472 & 73.
22 & 23 E. IV.

sent Parliament by your high commandement, for any Shire, Cite, or Borough of this your Reame, be made Collectour of the forseid x part as is aforesaid graunted, nor be compelled to gader or levye any part therof, but utterly of the Collection of the same x part, and every parcell therof, be quyt and discharged. And also it be ordeyned by the seid auctorite, that yf any of the seid Archers decesse, or departe oute of your service after he be reteyned thereyn; we your seid Commens, in no wyse be charged nor chargeable by this Graunte, to wage nor fynde for hym soo discesed or departed any other: Provided alwey, that no Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, or other Possessions of our Soverayn Lady the Quene of Englonde, in any wyse be charged by force of this seid Graunte. And fethermore, that it may please your seid Highnes, by auctorite of this present Parliament, to remitte and release for You, your Heires and Successours, to us your seid Commens, our Heires and Successours, all your right, exaction and demaunde, which Ye, Soverayn Lord, have, or in any wyse may have, aswell in and for the charge and fyndyng of xiii m. men Archers, graunted for the defence of this Reame to Herry the vith, late usurpant Kyng, in a Parlement holden at Redyng in the xxxi yere of his usurped reigne, duryng the tyme of an half yere, as in the Graunte therof more plainly is conteyned; as in and for an hole xvth and xth, to You, Soverayn Lord, in your Parlement begonne and holden at Westm^r the iiiith day of June, in the viith yere of your noble reigne, and by dyvers prorogations and adjournmentes, unto the xii day of May, in the viii yere of your seid reigne contynued, graunted; wherof part was paid, and part therof remayneth yett unpaid.

Concessio facta
per Dominos
Parliamenti.
(m. 35.)

9. MEMORAND' etiam, quod Domini Spirituales & Temporales Regni Anglie, existentes Domini de Parlamento, in presenti Parlamento convocati, pro defensione Regni Anglie, ac assistentia, preparatione & emissionem cujusdam Armate, per Dominum Regem pro defensione predicta proposita, concesserunt eidem Domino Regi, Decimam partem Valoris unius Anni tantummodo exituum & proficuum quorumcumque Honorum, Castrorum, Dominiorum, Maneriarum, Terrarum & Tenementorum suorum, sub certis modis, formis, conditionibus & exceptionibus, in quadam Cedula indentata inde confecta, & prefato Domino Regi in dicto Parlamento exhibita, specificatis: Cujus quidem Indenture tenor sequitur, hanc seriem verborum continens.

TO the pleasir of Almyghty God, and for suerte and defence of this Reame of Englonde, considered that the Kyng our Soverayn Lord, is disposed by the grace of God in his owne persone to passe forth of this his seid Reame, with an Armee Roiall, for the saufegarde of the same Reame, the subduyng of the auncien enemyes of hym and of his seid Reame; for the assistance, furnyschyng, and setting forth therof, the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell of this Reame, beyng Lordes of Parlement, of their fre wille, toward, herty, and lovyng dispositions, over and beside all other promyses made by any of the seid Lordes Temporell to attende in their persones upon the Kyng our said Soverayn Lord in his seid Armee, graunte to our seid Soverayn Lord, the xth part of value of oon yere oonly, that yere to begyn at the fest of Circumcision of our Lord God last passed, of the issues and profitres of all maner Honours, Castell^r, Lordships, Manoirs, Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Fees, Annuittez, Offices, Corrodies, Pensions and Fee fermes, the which they or any of theym to their owne use, or any other to the use of theym or of any of theym, have in Englonde, Wales, and Marches of the same, of estate of Fee symple, Fee taile, or terme of

lyfe or lyfes, not amortysed in any wyse; and the xth part of the value of the seid yere oonly, of the issues and profitres of all Landes and Tenementes, the which they or any of theym to their owne use, or any other to the use of theym or of any of theym, have in Englonde, Wales, and Marches of the same, by force of any execution, by Statut of Staple, Estatut Marchaunt, or any Jugement yeven in any of the Kynges Courtes, or by reason of any Ward, or by Copy of Court roll after the Custume of any Maner; the rentres and services goyng oute of the premisses, and of every of theym, therof oonly deducted and abated; the seid xth partes to be assessed, arered and levyed, a thysyde the morowe of Purification of our Lady next to come after the begynnyng of this present Parliament, in the fourme that ensueth. And the seid Lordes prayen the Kyng, for the due execution of the same Graunte, that the same Graunte, by his Roiall assent, theym and the Commens in this present Parliament assembled, be auctorised, ordeyned and enacted, by auctorite of this present Parliament. And that by the same auctorite it be ordeyned, that the Kynges Lettres Patentres of Commission under his grete Seall, severally be made and sent into every Shire and place, and also to every Citee and Town beyng a Shire corporat, and into all other places necessarye, aswell in this Reame, as Wales, and the Marches of the same, directe to such and as many persones, inhabitauntz within the same Shires, Citees, Townes and other places, as shall be thought to the Kyng our Soverayn Lord moost behofull and expedient, and by his grete wysdome to be named and assigned; yevyng theym in commaundement by the same by auctorite of this Parliament, to serche, enquiry and take knowlege, by all maner wayes and meanes after their discretion possible, by examynation and enquerres, of the seid value of the seid issues and profitres of the seid yere oonly, of all the seid Honours, Castell^r, Lordshipes, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Fees, Annuittez, Offices, Corrodies, Pensions and Fee fermes, and other premisses aforesaid, beyng or liyng, or to be perceyved within the procynde and boundes lymyted in every such Commission; and after such serches, enquerres, and knowlege taken and had, the seid Commissioners severally, within the boundes of such Commissions, to make and assigne such and as many persones by their discretion able and sufficient of the Inhabitauntz within the procynde of their Commission, to be Collectours of the seid xth part, and to make writyng endented betwixt the seid Commissioners and the seid Collectours, of the somme and sommes of the seid xth part of th'issues and profitres charged to the seid payment, and of the names of the persones chargeable to the same; and that the seid Collectours, by vertue of the seid writyng endented, have auctorite and power to make Levy and due Collection of the same sommes. And yf any persone charged to this Graunt, of any somme assessed afore the seid Commissioners as is aforesaid, pay not the same somme at the seid morne of Purification, nor afore; that then the Collectours for the gaderyng therof to be assigned, immediatly after the seid assessyng, have power by auctorite of this present Parliament, to distreyn the seid persone so not payyng, aswell uppon his Londes, as by his goodes, whersoever they be within their Collection where they be Collectours, and the same distresse to selle for payment and contentation of the seid somme. And if no distresse sufficient, nor goodes therfore can be founde, or yf any persone aforesaid havynge any Honours, Castelles, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Fees, Annuittez, Offices, Corrodies, Pensions, Fee fermes or other premisses, chargeable by this Graunte, not goyng oute of any place distreynable, pay not the somme as is aforesaid upon hym assessed, within xv dayes next after the seid morne; that then the seid persone so not payyng within

A. D.
1472 & 73.
22 & 23 E. IV.

A. D. 1472 & 73.
13 E. IV. within the same xv dayes not afore, be charged to pay the somme as is afore said apon hym assessed, and as moche more, as the same somme amounteth unto, in name of peyn, to be employed to th'entent afore said; and theruppon, that the seid Collectours have power by this Acte, to certefie the seid defaute and non paiement in the Kyng oure Soverayn Lordes Eschequer withoute delay, and that so certefied into the seid Eschequer, processe be made oute there, direct to the Shirref of the Shire or Shires where it can be thought moost expedient for the Levy of the same; and the seid somme, with the seid peyn, by such Shirref or Shirrefs levied, be by the same Shirref or Shirrefs withoute delay delyvered in the Chirche of Seint Paule of London, to the moost Reverent Fader in God Thomas Cardynall and Archebishop of Caunterbury, the Right Reverent Fader in God William Bishop of Ely, William Priour of the Hospitall of Seint John of Jerlm in Englonde, and John Sutton Lord Dudley, 111 or 11 of theym, as the seid Collectours shuld have doon yf they had resceyved it, to be kept in suche ordre, maner and fourme, as hereafter shall be provided. And yf eny persone be distreyned by any of his Goodes or Catelles, for non paiement of any of the seid sommes, in defaute of hym that of right ought to pay the same somme or sommes; then the seid persone so distreyned for defaute of payment, have, resceyve, and reteyn to his propre use, by auctorite afore said, all the issues, rentes and revēuez, comyng and growyng of all such Honours, Castelles, Lordshippes, Maners, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Fees, Annuiteez, Offices, Corrodies, Pensions, Fee fermes and other premisses, in and for the which he was so distreyned, unto the tyme that he be fully satisfyed and content of the verray value of such distresse taken and sold, with his resonable Costes and Damages susteyned in that behalf for the same; all Services and Rentes goyng oute of the same, to eny other persone then to hym in whos defaute he was so distreyned, except. And yf eny persone pay eny of the seid sommes, in defaute of payment as is afore said, in discharge of any distresse for any of the said sommes to be taken of any of his Goodes or Catelles; then in like wyse the same persone, by auctorite afore said, have, resceyve, and reteyn to his propre use, except before except, all the issues, rentes and revēuez, comyng and growyng of all such Honours, Castelles, Lordships, Maners, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Fees, Annuiteez, Offices, Corrodies, Pensions, Fee fermes and other premisses, in and for the which he shuld so have be distreyned, unto the tyme that he be fully satisfyed and content of the said somme by hym paid, with his Costes and Damages by hym born and paid for the same. And yf eny of the seid Collectours refuse the charge of Collection to hym assigned by the seid Commissioners, or in due fourme after his power make not his Collection, or elles duely bryng not in the said sommes of money by hym to be levied, to be put in fause garde by the seid moost Reverent Fader in God Thomas Cardynall and Archebishop of Caunterbury, and the Right Reverent Fader in God William Bishop of Ely, the seid Priour of the Hospitall of Seint John of Jerlm in Englonde, and John Sutton Lord Dudley, 111 or 11 of theym, to be kept in such place as hereafter hereyn shal be lymyted; then the same Collectours, for the defaute, be charged to pay to the Kyng oure seid Soverayn Lord, such somme and sommes as in their defaute be not levied nor brought yn, by processe to be made oute of the Kynges Eschequer, by the certification of the seid Commissioners suche defaute syndyng in any of the seid Collectours: And over, that the same Collectour have imprisonment till he have made fyne in that behalf for his seid defaute. And that it be ordeyned by the seid auctorite, that the seid sommes, and every of theym, so gadered and levied by the seid Col-

lectours as is afore said, be by theym delyvered in the Chirche of Seint Paule of London, to the seid moost Reverent Fader in God Thomas Cardynall and Archebishop of Caunterbury, and the seid Right Reverent Fader in God William Bishop of Ely, and to the seid Priour of the Hospitall of Seint John of Jerlm in Englonde, and John Sutton Lord Dudley, 111 or 11 of theym; in the seid morowe of the Purification of oure Lady, there safely and suerly to be kept, in a place within the same Chirche by the Dean and Chapitre of the seid Chirche of Seint Paule to be lymyted, unto the tyme that by auctorite of this present Parlement direction be taken for the verray and cerceyn employment of the same; and that the same Dean and Chapitre do lymyt therfore a place in the same Chirche convenient. And yf the Kyng oure seid Soverayn Lord, passe not forth of this Reame, afore the fest of Seint Michell that shal be in the yere of oure Lord God M. cccc.lxxi.iii; then this Graunte and Acte, as to the charge of the seid Lordes for or of the premisses, be voyde, and the seid Lordes utterly therof be quyte and discharged; and then by the same auctorite, the seid sommes and every of theym, by the seid moost Reverent Fader in God Thomas Cardynall and Archebishop of Caunterbury, the Right Reverent Fader in God William Bishop of Ely, the seid Priour of the Hospitall of Seint John of Jerlm in Englonde, the seid John Sutton Lord Dudley, 111 or 11 of theym, be to the seid Collectours delyvered, and by the same Collectours restored and payed ayen to every persone then lyvyng, or to the Executours or Administratours of hym or theym then dede, that hath paid therunto. And that it be ordeyned by auctorite afore said, that the seid examinations and enquerres by and afore the seid Commissioners taken, be oonly for the instruction of the seid Commissioners, and never retornable nor be retourned into any of the Courts of the Kyng oure Soverayn Lord of Recorde, nor at eny tyme be of Recorde in any of the same. And also that it be ordeyned by the seid auctorite, that the seid Commissioners been not charged nor chargeable by reason of any of the said Commissions, to the arreryng, levying, or kepyng of the seid sommes or any part therof. And also that no Lord Spirituell nor Temporell, beyng Lord of Parlement, ne any persone or persones to whome any Writte was direct to come to this Parlement, nor eny persone or persones retourned by eny Writte for eny Shire, Citee, Burgh, or other place of this Reame, be made Collectour of any thyng graunted in this present Parlement, but utterly of that Collection be quyte and discharged. And by the seid auctorite it be ordeyned, that yf the seid Shirrefs, by force of any processe to theym or any of theym to be directed oute of the seid Eschequer, make eny Levy of the seid sommes, or of any part therof; within a moneth next after that Levy so made, bryng all the same sommes so by theym levied unto the seid Chirche of Seint Paule, and theym there delyver to the seid moost Reverent Fader in God Thomas Cardynall and Archebishop of Caunterbury, the Right Reverent Fader in God William Bishop of Ely, the seid Priour of the Hospitall of Seint John of Jerlm in Englonde, and John Sutton Lord Dudley, 111 or 11 of theym, or oyr by theym, 111 or 11 of them, therunto specially deputed and assigned, by Byll or Billes endented, betwixt the same Shirrefs severally, and theym to whome they pay the same sommes, witnessyng thoo paiementes of the seid sommes so there paid, there safely to be kept, after the fourme and maner above reherfed. And yf the Kyng oure Soverayn Lord, passe not oute of this his seid Reame with his seid Armee, afore the seid fest of Seint Michell; that then all the same sommes so paid unto the seid Shirrefs, be to theym relyvered ayen by thoo persones the which resceyved theym, and by the same Shirrefs be restored severally

A. D.
1472 & 73.
13 E. IV.

A. D.
1472 & 73.
22 & 23 E. IV.

to the persones of whome they were rescyved, yf they be then alyve, or elles unto the Executours or Administratours of theym then beyng dede; and that upon every payment made by any persone to any of the seid Collectours or Shirrefs by occasion of this Graunte, the same Collectours and Shirrefs, severally make Acquyttaunce or Billes therof, witnessyng thoo paymentez to every such persone of thoo sommes soo payde, yf they therto be required. And also that it be ordeyned by the seid auctorite, that no Lord Spirituell nor Temporall, beyng a Lord of Parlement, be charged or chargeable of the xth part of the issues, revenues, and profittes of any of the premisses, by any Acte or Actes made in this present Parlement, save oonly by this present Acte, in the fourme and maner hereyn expressed and conteyned: Provided alwey, that no Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, or other possessions of oure Soverayn Lady the Quene of Englonde, in any wyse be charged or chargeable by force of this seid Graunte.

Requesta facta
per Com-
munes.
(m. 34.)

10. ITEM, eodem die, idem Prelocutor, nomine Com' predictorum, fecit magnam declarationem per modum requeste, quam in presenti Parlamento inactitari specialius affectavit, sub hiis verbis que sequuntur.

MOOST Cristen Kyng, and oure aller moost dradde Soveraigne and Liege Lord. Forasmoch as it hath pleased Almyghty God, of his infynyte goodnes, graciously to geve poiar to You, Liege Lord, to reduce this youre Reame, and youre true Subgetts of the same, oute of the dangerous chaunces of Bataill, into the prosperous and moost desired estate of peas; which peas in no wyse may persevere or contynue theryn, or in any pollitique body, withoute due execution of the Lawes within the same used and approved, for execution of the Lawes of this Lande duely to be hadde. We youre humble Subgettes comyn for the Comons of the same, were put in right good comfort at the begynnynge of this youre high Court of Parlement, by the mouth of my Lord of Rouchestr', declaryng youre blessed disposition, and tender favour that Ye bere to the same entent and effect of execution of youre Lawes. Yet, Soveraigne Lord, it is soo, that in dyvers parties of this Reame, grete abhomynable Murdres, Robberies, Extorcions, Oppressions, and other manyfold mayntenaunce, mysgovernance, forcible entrees, aswell upon theym beyng yn by jugement as otherwise, affrayes, assawtes, been committed and doon by such persones as eyther been of grete myght, or elles favoured under persones of grete power, in such wise as their outeraigious demerytees as yet remayn unpunysshed; in so moche that of late dyvers persones have been slayne, some in Suthwerk, and here nygh aboute the Cite, and some here at Westmynster yate, no consideration take to that that youre high presence is had here at youre Paleis of Westm', ne to that that youre high Court of Parlement is here sitting, and is in a manere a contumelious contempt of youre Highnes, and youre Courtes here hold and kept, to the grete discouragynge of youre well ruled and true Liegemen, and to the grete emboldisshynge of all Riotours and mysgoverned persones.

Wherefore, moost drad Soveraigne and Liege Lord, we at this tyme comyn for the Comons of this Land, humbly beseeche youre moost habundant grace, to doo calle before youre Highnes the Statutes of Westm' primer, Wynchestr', Northampton, the Statutes of Laborers and Artificers, the Statute of Apprentises, and all other profitable Statutes and Ordynances, made aswell in the tyme of Kyng Edward the iii^{de}, and Kyng Richard the ii^{de}, youre noble Progenitours, as in the tyme of any of the thre last usurpant Kynges, touchyng Mayntenaunce, Extorcions, Oppressions, Lyverees,

Signes, Tokyns, Conysaunce and Reteyndres, eyther by ooth or otherwise, under which is presumed all the forseid myschefts and mysgovernance to be shadowed, coloured and favoured; and in especiall a noble and a profitable Ordynance and Statute, made in the xxth yere of the prosperous reigne of youre seid noble Progenitour Kyng Edward the iii^{de}, in which is rehersed in the persone of youre seid Progenitour, that upon dyvers compleyntes to his Highnes made, he understode that the Lawes of this Land, which he by his othe was bounde to maynteyn, were not kept, but the execution therof was lette and distourbled by mayntenaunce and procurement of quarelles, aswell in his Courts as in other places; by which compleyntes he mooved of consciens, to the pleasure of God, and for the ease and quyete of his people, in conservation of his seid othe, charged his Justices to doo egall execution of his Lawes, aswell to myghty persones, as to his pore Subgettes, takyng noo consideration to myght, riches or povertie, and in no wyse let ne spare to doo right, for letter, commaundement, ne for any other occasion; and caused his Justices, for his discharge, openly to make solempne othe truly to execute his seid commaundement in the premisses, and in all other thinges to their Offices belongyng. And over that, like a Cristen Prynce, shewyng his indifferent disposition, begon at the famulier servauntez of his honourable Houshold, the Housholdes also of the Quene and the Prynce, and after at the famulier servauntez of the Housholdes of the Prelates, and other Nobles of his blode, and of the Housholdes of all other of every estate and condition, by streite commaundement and under grete peynes, by wyse provision caused riottes, mayntenaunce, takyng of quarelles, utterly to be leste; and also caused unlawfull reteyndres of riotous persones and mayntenours not oonly to be left, but also ordeyned that such mysgoverned persones shuld be sent for to come before hym and his Counceill, to be examyned of their mysgovernance, and in such wyse there to be demeaned, as the true Subgettes of his shuld not estones be wronged by any semblable mayntenaunce, extorcion or mysgovernance, as in the seid Statute more plainly is conteyned.

Moost redouted Liege Lord, forasmoch as writynges were ordeyned to kepe in remembrance, to the Laude and renomye of Prynces passed, their noble Actes, principally in execution of Justice, ayenst novercant Oblivion, ennemy to memorye.

Please therefore youre Highnes, in th'encrese of youre excellent magnificence, to conside the intollerable extorcions, oppressions and wronges, that to youre Subgettes daily been put, and in especiall in the parties of this youre Land adjoynyng to the Contre of Wales, which by the outeraigious demeanyng of Walsshmen, favoured under such persones as have the kepyng of Castelles and other places of strenght there as it is supposed, been wasted and likely utterly to be destroyed; for the relief and comfort of all us youre true Subgettes, to addresse youre Writtes into all Shires, Citees, and Burghs of this youre Lond, to proclayme all the seid Estatutes and the peynes in theym conteigned, so that the Contrees that we come fore may have verray knowlege of youre moost blessed entent, and be put yn undoubted hoope that all Murdres, Robberies, Riottes, Mayntenaunce, Extorcions, unlawfull Lyverees and Reteyndres, forcible Entrees, and all other mysgovernances, shall utterly be left, and they assured quyete to lyve under youre peas and lawes: And over that, in the said parties towards Wales, that such direction may be taken by th'advise of the Lordes Marchers, that youre true Subgettes there inhabitauntez may in like wyse lyve oute of the feere and daunger of the said Walsshmen; and that this oure humble request may in this youre high Court of Parlement be enacted, for the discharge

A. D.
1472 & 73.
22 & 23 E. IV.

A. D. charge of us that this tyme be comen for the Comens
of this youre noble Reame.

Prorogatio
Parliamenti.

11. SUBSEQUENTERQUE, eodem die, regratiatione primitus facta, per Venerabilem Patrem Episcopum Roffen', ex parte Domini Regis, prefatis Dominis & Communibus, de fidelitate, teneritate & immensa gratitudine eidem Domino Regi per ipsos in concessionibus suis predictis exhibit' & ostens': Idem Episcopus, de mandato Domini Regis, ulterius declaravit, qualiter negotia Parliamenti predicti, pro statu & defensione Regni Anglie, & prefertim pro sana & solida gubernatione in singulis ejusdem Regni partibus habend' & observand', in eodem Parlamento communicata & ministrata, ac per prefatos Communes ante dissolutionem ejusdem Parliamenti providend', ordinand' & notificand' specialiter adoptata, ante festum Natal' Domini tunc quasi in proximo existens, propter ipsorum negotiorum arduitate, discuti non poterant, nec finaliter terminari; prefatus Dominus noster Rex, dictum presens Parliamentum suum usque Octavum diem Februarii tunc prox' futur' duxit prorogand', & illud realiter prorogavit: Omnibus & singulis quorum interfuit in hac parte firmiter injungendo, quod ad dictum Octavum diem Februarii, apud Westm', excusatione quacumque cessante, Locis consuetis personaliter convenirent, ad communicand', tractand', & consentiend' super hiis que pro pleniori & saniori discussione, provisione & determinatione negotiorum predictorum, favente Domino, contingerent ordinari.

Pro Principe.
(m. 33.)

12. THE Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, in this his present Parlement holden at Westm', the vith day of Octobr', the xiith yere of his noble reign, considering that he by his Lettres Patentes under his grete Seale, hath made and create Edward his moost entierly beloved first begoten son and heire apparent, Prynce of Wales, and Erle of the Counte Palatyne of Chestre: The tenour wherof hereafter foloweth.

EDWARDUS, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie & Francie, & Dominus Hibernie; Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Abbatibus, Prioribus, Ducibus, Marchionibus, Comitibus, Baronibus, Justiciariis, Vicecomitibus, Ministris, & omnibus Ballivis & Fidelibus suis, Salutem. Sciatis, qd Nos provida consideratione perpendentes Ordinem Dignitatum, Distinctionem Graduum, ac Distributionem Honorum & Munerum, non solum ad Splendorem & Gloriam Imperiorum Regnorumque, verum etiam ad felix regimen salutemque & beatitudinem rerum publicarum plurimum conferre; neque plenitudinem potestatis supreme, aut celsitudinem Magistratus Regie, ex hujusmodi Premiorum & Munerum distributione diminutionem aut detrimentum capere, sed amplificari potius & exuberantiori quadam Luce dignitatis prefulgere; ad exemplum Solis, qui in Celo irradiando & illuminando Stellis, & in Mundo omnia inferiora informando & conservando, in suo splendore non minuit; & conformiter Rose, que spirando & redolendo in substantia non decrescit; ad hec civili & naturali rationi consentaneum esse, eas potissimum personas ad celiores Dignitatum gradus provehere, quas illustrior generis nobilitas & clariora uberioraque dona nature & gratie commendant: hiis itaque, & aliis considerationibus utilitatem rei publice defensionemque & conservationem Regni nostri, atque rectam & felicem gubernationem ejusdem concernentibus, permot'; Edwardum primogenitum nostrum carissimum, quem gloriosus & sublimis Deus, cui semper sit honor, gloria & gratiarum actio, preclara indole multisque & variis donis nature & gratie excellent' insignivit, De consilio & assensu Prelatorum, Ducum, Comitum, & Baronum Regni nostri Anglie, honore,

VOL. VI.

dignitate, & statu Principatus & Comitatus honorare decrevimus, ipsumque Principem Wallie & Comitem Cestrie fecimus & creavimus, atque facimus & creamus, atque eidem Edwardo Nomen, Stylum, Titulum, Statum, Dignitatem, & Honorem Principatus & Comitatus eorumdem Deditimus & Concessimus, atque damus & concedimus, & per presentem Cartam nostram confirmamus, ac ipsum de dictis Principatu & Comitatu, ut ibidem prescindo presideat, & prescindo dictas partes dirigat & defendat, per cincturam Gladii, traditionemque & positionemq; Serti in Capite, & Anuli aurei in Digito, necnon Virge auree in Manu, investimus ut est moris: habend' sibi & Heredibus suis Regibus Anglie imperpetuum. Quare volumus & firmiter precipimus, pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris, qd predictus Edwardus filius noster, habeat Nomen, Stylum, Titulum, Statum, Dignitatem, & Honorem Principatus Wallie & Comitatus Cestrie predicti, sibi & Heredibus suis Regibus Anglie ut predictum est imperpetuum. Hiis testibus, Venerabilibus Patribus Th' Cardinale, Archiepiscopo Cantuar', totius Anglie Primate, R. Bathon' & Wellen', Cancellario nostro Anglie, & Th' Roffen', Custode privati Sigilli nostri, Episcopis; ac precarissimis Fratribus nostris Georgio Clarencie, & Ricardo Gloucestrie, Camerario nostro Anglie, Ducibus; necnon carissimis Consanguineis nostris Henrico Essex', Thes' nostro Anglie, & Johanne Wiltes', Capitali Pincern' nostro Anglie, Comitibus; dilectisque & fidelibus nostris, Willielmo Hastynges de Hastynges, Camerario nostro, & Johanne Howard, Thes' Hospicii nostri, Militibus; & aliis. Dat' per manum nostram, apud Palacium nostrum Westm', Vicefimo sexto die Junii, Anno regni nostri Undecimo.

AND over this, the Kyng, for the mayntenaunce of the said astates, hath graunted by his severelx Lettres Patentes under his grete Seall, to his seid first begoten Son, the Principalte of Wales, and the Counteez Palatyn of Chestre and of Flynt, and dyvers Honoures, Castelles, Lordshippes, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Advousons, Reversions, Services, Knyghtes fees, Voidance and Patronages, with other Libertees, Fraunchises, Enheritaunce, thynges and possessions in Wales, and in the seid Counteez Palatyne, in the seid Lettres specified and conteyned: The tenours of which hereafter ensuen.

13. EDWARDUS, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie & Francie, & Dominus Hibernie; Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Abbatibus, Prioribus, Ducibus, Comitibus, Baronibus, Justiciariis, Vicecomitibus, Prepositis, Ministris, & omnibus Ballivis & Fidelibus suis, Salutem. Sciatis, quod cum Nos, Vicefimo sexto die Junii ultimo preterito, per Cartam nostram, de consensu & consilio Prelatorum, Ducum, Comitum, & Baronum Regni nostri Anglie, carissimum primogenitum nostrum Edwardum in Principem Wallie & Comitem Cestrie fecerimus & creaverimus, ac eidem Edwardo Nomen, Stylum, Titulum, Statum, Dignitatem, & Honorem Principatus & Comitatus eorumdem Dederimus & Concesserimus, & per Cartam nostram predictam confirmaverimus, ac ipsum de eisdem Principatu & Comitatu, ut ibidem prescindend' presideat, & prescindend' dictas partes dirigat & defendat, per Sertum in Capite, & Anulum in digito aureum, ac Virgam auream, investiverimus juxta morem: habend' sibi & Heredibus suis Regibus Anglie imperpetuum, prout in Carta predicta plenius continetur. Nos, ut idem primogenitus noster Edwardus Princeps statum suum hujusmodi, juxta generis sui nobilitatem, ac tanti nominis excellentiam, valeat decentius continere, ac dignitati sue onera necessaria incumbencia facilius supportare; dedimus & concessimus, & hac Carta nostra, ex certa scientia & mero motu nostris, confirmavimus, prefato Edwardo Principi,

C

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

Principi, dictum Principatum Wallie: habend' & tenend', ut premititur, de Nobis, sibi & Heredibus suis Regibus Anglie imperpetuum, una cum omnibus Dominis & Terris nostris Northwallie, Westwallie & Southwallie, ac Dominio, Castro, Villa & Com' de Carnarvan, ac Dominio, Castro & Villa de Conewey, cum Quatuor Commotis de Issaph & Ughaph, Naneconwey & Cruthyn, in predicto Comitatu de Carnarvan, ac Dominio, Castro & Villa de Curkith. Dominio, Castro & Villa de Harlagh, cum toto Comitatu de Meryonneth. Dominio, Castro & Villa & Com' de Kermerden. Dominio, Castro & Villa de Lampadarvaur. Dominio & Senescalcia de Contremaur'. Dominio, Castro & Villa & Com' de Cardigan. Dominio & Castro de Haverford, cum prisis Vinorum ibidem. Castro & Dominio de Newecastell in Emelyn in Southwall'; ac Dominio de Newen & Pulgheley in Northwall'. Com' & Dominio de Anglesey in Northwall'. Castro de Beaumaries in eodem Comitatu de Anglesey; ac omnibus Dominis, Terris & Tenementis, que fuerunt Resi ap Mareduk, & que ad manus inclite memorie Domini E., filii Regis H., quondam Regis Anglie, Progenitoris nostri, devenerunt; una cum omnibus aliis Dominis, Comitibus, Castris, Burgis, Villis, Maneriis, Membris, Hamelettis, Terris, Tenementis, Feodis Militum, Vacationibus Episcopatum, Advocationibus Ecclesiarum Cathedralium, Collegiarum, Parochialium, Prebendarum, & aliarum quarumcumque; necnon Abbaciarum, Prioratum, Capellarum, Hospitalium, Cantariorum, Vicariorum, & aliarum Domorum Religiosarum, & Beneficiorum & Officiorum quorumcumque: Pensionibus, Portionibus, Annuitatibus, Corrodiis, Officiis, Mineris, Regalitatibus, Libertatibus, Liberis Consuetudinibus, Custumis, Prisis, & Exercitio omnis Justiciatus & Cancellariatus, Homagiis, Servitiis, Reditibus, Proficuis, Pratis, Pasturis, Pascuis, Wrecco Maris, Piscariis, Moris, Marefcis, Turbariis, Forestis, Chaceis, Parcibus, Boscis, Warennis, Hundredis, Commotis, Ragloriis, Ringeldiis, Senescalcis, Amobragiis, Curiis, Wodewardiis, Constabulariis, Ballivis, Forestariis, Coronatoriis, Reversionibus, Feriis, Mercatis, Wardis, Maritagiis, Releviis, Escaetis, & Servitiis Tenentium, tam Liberorum quam Nativorum, ac omnibus aliis tam ad dictum Principatum, quam ad Nos in partibus predictis spectant' quoquo modo; adeo plenarie & integre, sicut Princeps Edwardus, filius primogenitus Edwardi tertii, nuper Regis Anglie, Progenitoris nostri, aut Henricus quintus, nuper de facto & non de jure Rex Anglie defunct', habuit & tenuit, seu habere & tenere debuisset, seu aliquis alius Princeps Wallie ea tenuit, seu de jure tenere debuisset seu potuisset, una cum Titulis, Actionibus, Placitis, Sectis, Demandis, Calumpniis, Punitionibus quibuscumque, Forisfactur' Terrarum, Tenementorum, Redituum & Servitiorum, ac Escaetis, Wardis, Maritagiis, Presentationibus ad quecumque Officia, & Beneficia Ecclesiastica, & aliis Rebus quibuscumque, ac Juribus universis, Nos ante hec tempora in dicto Principatu ubicumque, quandocumque, & qualitercumque concernent', seu Nobis de jure vel consuetudine partium illarum quomodolibet pertinent'; adeo plene & integre, sicut Nos ea, seu eorum quodlibet, habere possemus vel deberemus, si dictus Principatus in manibus nostris remansisset non concessus: Ac etiam cum Reversionibus omnium & singulorum aliorum Maneriarum, Terrarum, Tenementorum, Feodorum, Advocationum, Annuitatum, Officiorum, & aliarum Possessionum quarumcumque, ad Nos infra Principatum predictum, post mortem quorumcumque Tenentium eorumdem, in feodo talliato, in Dotem, per Legem Anglie, ad terminum Vite vel Annorum, seu alias qualitercumque spectant', imperpetuum. Faciendo Nobis, pro predicto Principatu & premissis omnibus, tale Servitium, quale invenietur celebris memorie Dominum E., filium Regis Edwardi tertii, Progenitorem nostrum, eidem Patri suo, pro predictis

omnibus, dum ea tenuit ex concessione dicti patris sui, fecisse. Et ulterius, dedimus etiam & concessimus eidem Edwardo Principi, primogenito nostro, Centum & Tresdecim Libras, Sex Solidos & Octo Denarios per Annum, de Exitibus, Proficuis, & Reventionibus Domini, Castri & Ville de Buelte cum pertinent', sive de quadam Feodi firma eorumdem Domini, Castri & Ville cum pertinent'; necnon Quinquaginta & Sex Libras, Tresdecim Solidos, & Quatuor Denarios per Annum, de Exitibus, Proficuis, & Reventionibus Domini, Castri & Ville de Monte Gomery cum pertinent', sive de quadam Feodi firma eorumdem Domini, Castri & Ville cum pertinent': habend', tenend', & percipiend' eidem Edwardo Principi, & Heredibus suis predictis, tam predictas Centum & Tresdecim Libras, Sex Solidos & Octo Denarios, de Exitibus, Proficuis, & Reventionibus predictorum Domini, Castri & Ville de Buelte cum pertinent', sive de Feodi firma eorumdem Domini, Castri & Ville, quam predictas Quinquaginta & Sex Libras, Tresdecim Solidos & Quatuor Denarios per Annum, de Exitibus, Proficuis, & Reventionibus predictorum Domini, Castri & Ville de Monte Gomery cum pertinent', sive de Feodi firma eorumdem Domini, Castri & Ville, per manus nostras, seu per manus Receptorum, Firmariorum, Tenentium, aut aliorum Occupatorum tam predictorum Domini, Castri & Ville de Buelte, quam predictorum Domini, Castri & Ville de Monte Gomery pro tempore existen', ad terminos Sancti Michaelis & Pasche, per equales portiones. Quare volumus & firmiter precipimus, pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris, qd' predictus Edwardus Princeps, primogenitus noster, habeat & teneat Principatum predictum de Nobis, sibi & Heredibus suis Regibus Anglie imperpetuum, cum omnibus Dominis, Terris, ac ceteris premissis in Northwallia, Westwall' & Southwall', ac Dominis, Commotis, Com', Castris, Villis, Civitatibus, Terris & Tenementis predictis, una cum omnibus aliis Dominis, Civitatibus, Castris, Burgis, Villis, Maneriis, Membris, Hamelettis, Terris, Tenementis, Possessionibus, Feodis Militum, Vacationibus Episcopatum, Advocationibus Ecclesiarum Cathedralium, Collegiarum, Parochialium, Prebendarum, & aliarum quarumcumque; necnon Abbaciarum, Prioratum, Cantariorum, Hospitalium, Vicariorum, & aliarum Domorum Religiosarum, & Beneficiorum & Officiorum quorumcumque, Pensionibus, Portionibus, Annuitatibus, Corrodiis, Officiis, Mineris, Regalitatibus, Libertatibus, Liberis Consuetudinibus, Custumis, Prisis, & Exercitio omnis Justiciatus & Cancellariatus, Homagiis, Servitiis, Reditibus, Proficuis, Pratis, Pascuis, Pasturis, Wrecco Maris, Piscariis, Moris, Mariscis, Turbariis, Forestis, Chaceis, Parcibus, Boscis, Warennis, Hundris, Commotis, Ragloriis, Ringeldiis, Senescalcis, Amobragiis, Curiis, Wodewardiis, Constabulariis, Ballivis, Forestariis, Coronatoriis, Reversionibus, Feriis, Mercatis, Wardis, Maritagiis, Releviis, Escaetis, & Servitiis Tenentium, tam Liberorum quam Nativorum, & omnibus aliis tam ad dictum Principatum, quam ad Nos in dictis partibus spectant' quoquo modo; adeo plene & integre, sicut prefatus Princeps Edwardus, filius primogenitus Edwardi tertii, nuper Regis Anglie, Progenitoris nostri, aut prefatus H. quintus nuper ut premititur Rex, habuit & tenuit, seu habere & tenere debuisset, seu aliquis alius Princeps Wallie ea tenuit, seu de jure tenere debuisset vel potuisset, una cum Titulis, Actionibus, Placitis, Sectis, Calumpniis, Punitionibus, Forisfacturis Terrarum & Tenementorum, Redituum & Servitiorum, ac Escaetis, Wardis, Maritagiis, Presentationibus ad quecumque Officia, & Beneficia Ecclesiastica, & aliis Rebus quibuscumque, ac Juribus universis, Nos ante hec tempora in dicto Principatu ubicumque, quandocumque, & qualitercumque concernent', seu Nobis de jure vel consuetudine partium illarum quomodolibet pertinent'; adeo plene & integre, sicut Nos ea, seu eorum quodlibet, habere possemus vel deberemus,

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

A. D.
1472 & 73.
& 13 E. IV.

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

remus, si dictus Principatus in manibus nostris remanisset non concessus: Ac etiam cum Reversionibus omnium & singulorum aliorum Maneriorum, Terrarum, Tenementorum, Feodorum, Advocationum, Annuitatum, Officiorum, & aliarum Possessionum quarumcumque, ad Nos infra Principatum predictum, post mortem quorumcumque Tenentium eorundem, Feodo talliato, in Dotem, per Legem Angl', ad terminum Vite vel Annorum, seu alias qualitercumque spectan', imperpetuum. Faciendo Nobis, pro dicto Principatu, & pro omnibus aliis premissis, tale Servitium, quale invenietur predictum Dominum E., fil' Regis E., eidem Patri suo, pro omnibus premissis, dum ea tenuit ex concessione dicti Patris sui, fecisse sicut predictum est. Salvis semper quibuscumque Ligeis nostris, jure, titulo & interesse suis, de & in Caltris, Dominiis, Maneriis, Villis, Terris, Tenementis, & ceteris premissis quibuscumque, & qualibet parcella eorundem, que ipsi, seu eorum aliquis, Antecessores seu Predecessores sui, habuerunt seu habuit in premissis, seu aliquo premissorum, primo die regni nostri, aliter quam per Literas nostras Patentes sibi, seu eorum alicui, inde factas. Hiis testibus, Venerabilibus Patribus Th' Cardinale, Archiepiscopo Cantuar', R. Bathon' & Wellen', Cancellario nostro Anglie, & Th' Rossen', Custode privati Sigilli nostri, Episcopis; ac precarissimis Fratribus nostris Georgio Clarencie, & Ricardo Gloucestr', magno Camerario nostro Anglie, Ducibus; necnon carissimis Consanguineis nostris Henrico Essex', Thesaurario nostro Anglie, & Johanne Wiltes', Capitali Pincerna nostro Anglie, Comitibus; dilectisque & fidelibus nostris Wilhelmo Hastynges, Camerario nostro, & Johanne Howard, Thes' Hospitii nostri, Militibus; & aliis. Dat' per manum nostram, apud Palatium nostrum Westm', Decimo septimo die Julii, Anno regni nostri Undecimo.

(m. 32.)

EDWARDUS, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie & Francie, & Dominus Hibernie; Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Abbatibus, Prioribus, Ducibus, Comitibus, Baronibus, Justiciariis, Vicecomitibus, Prepositis, Ministris, & omnibus Ballivis suis, Salutem. Sciatis, quod cum Nos, Vicefimo sexto die Junii ultimo preterito, per Cartam nostram, de consensu & consilio Prelatorum, Ducum, Comitum, & Baronum Regni nostri Anglie, carissimum primogenitum nostrum Edwardum in Principem Wallie & Comitum Cestr' fecerimus & creaverimus, ac eidem Edwardo Nomen, Stylum, Titulum, Statum, Dignitatem, & Honorem Principatus & Com' eorundem Dederimus & Concesserimus, & per eandem Cartam nostram confirmaverimus, ac ipsum de eisdem Principatu & Com', ut ibidem preficiend' presideat, & presidendo dictas partes dirigat & defendat, per Sertum in Capite, Anulum in digito aureum, ac Virgam auream, investiverimus juxta morem: habend' sibi & Heredibus suis Regibus imperpetuum Anglie, prout in Carta predicta plenius continetur. Nos, ut idem Edwardus primogenitus noster, Comes Cestr', Statum suum hujusmodi, juxta generis sui nobilitatem, ac nominis dignitatem, valeat eo quo decet honore manutenere; dedimus & concessimus, & hac Carta nostra confirmavimus, eidem Comiti, Com' nostros Palatinos Cestr' & Flynt, & Castra nostra de Caestre Bestond, Rothelond, Hope & Flynte, & Terras nostras ibidem, ac Maneria & Terras de Hope & Hope-dale, & Frodesham; necnon Cantredum & Terram de Inglefeld, ac omnia alia Maneria nostra in Comitibus predictis cum pertin': habend' & tenend' eidem Comiti & Heredibus suis Regibus Anglie, una cum Feodis Militum, tam Forinsecis in Angl' quam aliis, Advocationibus Ecclesiarum, Abbaciarum, Prioratum, Hospitium, Capellarum, Cantariarum, Vicariarum, & aliarum Domorum Religiosarum, & Beneficiorum & Officiorum quorumcumque, Pensionibus, Portionibus, Annuitatibus, Corrodiis, Officiis, Priis, Custumis, Libertatibus, Regalitatibus, Liberis Consuetudinibus, Franchesiis, Dominiis, Commotis, Hundredis, Escaetis, Forisfacturis, Feriis, Mercatis, Forestis, Chaceis, Parcis, Boscis, Warennis & Maritagiis, Releviis, Servitiis, Piscariis, Molendinis, Dominiis, Possessionibus, Proficuis & Emolumentis quibuscumque, quibuscumque nominibus censeantur, & omnibus aliis rebus ad eadem Com', Castra, Maneria, Terras & Cantred', tam in Angl',

Commotis, Hundredis, Escaetis, Forisfacturis, Feriis, Mercatis, Forestis, Chaceis, Parcis, Boscis, Warennis, Maritagiis, Releviis, Servitiis, Piscariis, Molendinis, Dominiis, Possessionibus, Proficuis & Emolumentis quibuscumque, quibuscumque nominibus censeantur, & omnibus aliis rebus ad eadem Com', Castra, Maneria, Terras, Cantredum, Comot' & Hundred', tam in Angl', quam in Wallia & March' Wallie, qualitercumque spectan', five de jure pertinere debent; adeo plene & integre, & eisdem modo & conditionibus, sicut Princeps Edwardus, filius primogenitus Domini Edwardi tertii, Progenitoris nostri, nuper Comes Cestr', aut H. quintus, nuper de facto & non de jure Rex Angl' defunctus, seu aliquis Comes predictorum Comitatum Cestr' & Flynt, dict' Com', Castra, Maneria, Terras, Cantred', Feod', Domina & Possessiones cum pertin' predictis, tenuit & habuit, seu tenere & habere de jure debuisset, sine ullo retinemento: Ac etiam cum Advocationibus Ecclesiarum Cathedralium Assaven', & cum Vacationibus, Exitibus, & Proficuis Temporalium tam Episcopatus Cestr' infra dictum Comitatum Cestr' existen', quam dicti Episcopatus Assaven', in singulis Vacationibus Episcopatus eorundem Episcopatum qualitercumque acciden' & provenien'; necnon Feod' Militum, & Advocationibus Ecclesiarum, Prebendarum, Capellarum, Cantariarum, Vicariarum, Portionum, Pensionum, ac aliorum Beneficiorum & Officiorum quorumcumque, tam ad dictum Episcopatum Cestr' infra eundem Comitatum Cestr', quam ad dictum Episcopatum Assaven' ubicumque pertin', durantibus Vacationibus supradictis, una cum Titulis, Actionibus, Placitis, Sectis, Demandis, Calumpniis, Punitionibus quibuscumque, & Forisfacturis Terrarum, Tenementorum, Reddituum & Servitiorum, ac Escaetis, Wardis, Maritagiis, Presentationibus ad quecumque Officia, & Beneficia Ecclesiastica, & aliis Rebus quibuscumque, ac Juribus universis, Nos ante hec tempora in dictis Comitibus ubicumque, quandocumque, & qualitercumq; concernentibus, seu Nobis de jure vel consuetudine partium illarum quomodolibet pertinent; adeo plene & integre, sicut Nos ea, seu eorum aliquod, habere possemus vel deberemus, si dict' Com' in manibus nostris remanissent non concessi: Ac etiam cum Reversionibus omnium & singulorum aliorum Maneriorum, Terrarum, Tenementorum, Feod', Advocationum, Annuitatum, Officiorum, & aliarum Possessionum quarumcumque, ad Nos infra Comitatus predictos, post mortem aliquorum Tenentium eorundem Maneriorum, Terrarum, Tenementorum, Feod', Advocationum, Annuitatum, Officiorum, & aliarum Possessionum quarumcumque, ad Nos infra Comitatus predictos, post mortem aliquorum Tenentium eorundem Maneriorum, Terrarum, Tenementorum, Feod', Advocationum, Annuitatum, Officiorum, & aliarum Possessionum quarumcumque, in Feodo talliato, in Dotem, per Legem Anglie, ad terminum Vite vel Annorum, seu alias qualitercumque spectan', imperpetuum. Quare Volumus & firmiter precipimus, pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris, qd' predictus Comes, primogenitus noster, habeat & teneat de Nobis, sibi & Heredibus suis Regibus Anglie, Castra, Maneria, Terras & Cantred' predicta cum pertin', una cum Feod' Militum, Advocationibus Ecclesiarum, Abbaciarum, Hospitium, Prioratum, Capellarum, Cantariarum, Vicariarum, & aliarum Domorum Religiosarum, & Beneficiorum & Officiorum quorumcumque, Pensionibus, Portionibus, Annuitatibus, Corrodiis, Officiis, Priis, Custumis, Libertatibus, Regalitatibus, Liberis Consuetudinibus, Franchesiis, Dominiis, Commotis, Hundredis, Escaetis, Forisfacturis, Feriis, Mercatis, Forestis, Chaceis, Parcis, Boscis, Warennis & Maritagiis, Releviis, Servitiis, Piscariis, Molendinis, Dominiis, Possessionibus, Proficuis & Emolumentis quibuscumque, quibuscumque nominibus censeantur, & omnibus aliis rebus ad eadem Com', Castra, Maneria, Terras & Cantred', tam in Angl', quam

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

quam in Wallia & March' Wallie, qualitercumque spectan', seu de jure pertinere debent; adeo plene & integre, & eisdem modis & conditionibus, sicut idem Princeps E., nuper Comes Cestr', aut prefatus ut premittitur Rex defunctus, seu aliquis alius Comes predictorum Comitatum Cestr' & Flynt, illa tenuit & habuit, & de jure habere & tenere debuisset, sine ullo retinemento: Ac etiam de Advocationibus Ecclesie Cathedralis Assaven', & cum Vacationibus, Exitibus, & Proficiis Temporalium tam Episcopatus Cestr' infra dictum Comitatum Cestr' existen', quam dict' Episcopatus Assaven', in singulis Vacationibus eorundem Episcopatum qualitercumque acciden' & provenien': Ac etiam cum Feodis Milium, Advocationibus Ecclesiarum, Prebendarum, Capellarum, Cantuariarum, Vicariarum, Portionum, Pensionum, aut aliorum Beneficiorum & Officiorum quorumcumque, tam ad dictum Episcopatum infra eundem Comitatum Cestr', quam ad predictum Episcopatum Assaven' ubicumque pertinent', durantibus Vacationibus supradictis, una cum Titulis, Actionibus, Placitis, Sectis, Demandis, Calumpniis, Punitionibus, Forisfacturis Terrarum, Tenementorum, Redituum & Servitorum, Escaetis, Wardis, Maritagiis, Presentationibus ad quecumque Officia, & Beneficia Ecclesiastica, ac aliis Rebus quibuscumque, aut Juribus universis, Nos ante hec tempora in dictis Comitatibus ubicumque, quandocumque, & qualitercumque concernen', seu Nobis de jure seu consuetudine partium illarum quomodolibet pertinent'; adeo plene & integre, sicut Nos ea, seu eorum aliquod, habere possemus vel deberemus, si dicti Com' in manibus nostris remansissent non concessi: Ac etiam cum Reversionibus omnium & singulorum Maneriorum, Terrarum & Tenementorum, Feod', Advocationum, Annuitatum, Officiorum, & aliarum Possessionum quarumcumque, ad Nos infra Comitatus predictos, post mortem Tenentium eorundem Maneriorum, Terrarum & Tenementorum, Feod', Advocationum, Annuitatum, Officiorum, & aliarum Possessionum quarumcumque, in feodo talliato, in Dotem, per Legem Angl', ad terminum Vite vel Annorum, seu al' qualitercumque spectan', perpetuum, sicut predictum est. Salvis quibuscumque Ligeis nostris, jure, titulo & interesse suis, de & in Castris, Dominiis, Maneriis, Villis, Terris & Tenementis, & ceteris premissis quibuscumque, & in qualibet parcella eorundem, que ipsi, seu eorum aliquis, Antecessores sui seu Predecessores sui, habuerunt seu habuit in premissis, seu aliquo premissorum, primo die regni nostri, alias quam per Literas nostras Patentes sibi, seu eorum alicui, inde confectas. Hiis Testibus, Venerabilibus Patribus Th' Cardinale, Archiepiscopo Cantuar', R. Bathon' & Wellen', Cancellario nostro Anglie, & Th' Roffen', Custode privati Sigilli nostri, Episcopis; ac precarissimis Fratribus nostris Georgio Clarencie, & Ricardo Gloucestr', magno Camerario nostro Anglie, Ducibus; necnon carissimis Consanguineis nostris Henrico Essex', Thef' nostro Anglie, & Johanne Wiltes', Capitali Pincerna nostro Anglie, Comitibus; dilectisque & fidelibus nostris Willielmo Hastynges, Camerario nostro, & Johanne Howard, Thef' Hospicii nostri, Militibus; & aliis. Dat' per manum nostram, apud Palatium nostrum Westm', Decimo septimo die Julii, Anno regni nostri Undecimo.

Pro Ducatu
Cornub'.

14. AND moreover, the Kyng, accordyng to an old Acte of Pariement, made in the xith yere of the reigne of Kyng Edward the thirde, his noble Progenitour, by which Acte it was ordeyned, that the first begoten sonnes of the Kynges of Englonde, heires apparant to the Crowne, shuld be Dukes of Cornewaill, and have and hold the same Duchie, to theym and to their first begoten sonnes heires apparant, as is beforesaid, and in nowyse from theym to be yeven or departed; and also accordyng to a declaration made uppon the seid Acte,

the first yere of the reigne of Henry the 1111th, late in dede and not in right Kyng of Englonde, made for Henry then his first begoten son; hath made to be delyvered the seid Duchie to his seid first begoten sone, by his Lettres Patentes: The tenour of which hereafter ensueth.

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

EDWARDUS, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie & Franc', & Dominus Hibernie; Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Abbatibus, Prioribus, Ducibus, Marchionibus, Comitibus, Baronibus, Justiciariis, Vicecomitibus, Prepositis, Ministris, & omnibus Ballivis & Fidelibus suis, Salutem. Sciatis, quod Nos, considerantes qd Regnum Anglie, cujus regni Solio Dei gratia potimur, filii primogeniti in Ducatu Cornub' hereditarie imperpetuum dicti Regni nostri jure five successuri, atque ex speciali superinde Actu promulgat', primo nativitatis sue die majoris atque perfecte presumuntur etatis, sic qd Liberationem dicti Ducatus eo tunc a Nobis petere valeant, atque de jure optinere debeant, ac si Viginti & unius Annorum etatis plene fuissent; Volentes etiam ut debemus precarissimo filio nostro primogenito Edwardo jus reddere, & in nullo ejus juri derogare, eundemque Ducatum Cornubie, cum omnibus & singulis suis membris atque Juribus, dicto primogenito nostro, sicuti ceterorum Principum temporibus hactenus fieri consuevit, liberare; ex certa scientia & mero motu nostris, ac de avisamento & assensu Consilii nostri, dedimus, concessimus atque liberavimus, damusque per presentes, concedimus & liberamus, pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris, & hac presenti Carta nostra confirmavimus, eidem filio nostro, sub nomine & honore Ducis dicti Loca, Castra, Maneria, Terras & Tenementa, & alia subscripta, ut ipse Statum & Honorem Ducis dicti Ducatus decentius, juxta generis sui nobilitatem, valeat continere, & onera in hac parte incumbencia facilius supportare, videlicet, Vicecomitatum Cornubie cum pertinent': Ita quod prefatus Dux, & alii Duces ejusdem Loca pro tempore existen', Vicecomites predicti Com' Cornub' pro voluntate sua faciant & constituent, & facere & constituere possint, ad exercend' & faciend' officium Vic' ibidem, sicut hactenus fieri consuevit, sine occasione vel impedimento Nostri vel Heredum nostrorum imperpetuum. Necnon Castrum, Burgum, Manerium, & Honorem de Launceveton, cum Parco ibidem, & aliis pertinent' suis in Com' Cornubie & Devon'. Castrum & Manerium de Tremeton, cum Villa de Saltashe, ac Parco ibidem, & aliis pertinent' suis in predicto Comitatu Cornubie. Castrum, Burgum & Manerium de Tyntagell, cum pertinent' in eodem Comitatu Cornubie. Castrum & Manerium de Rostormell, cum Parco ibidem, & aliis pertinent' suis in eodem Comitatu, ac Maneria de Clynmessond, cum Parco de Kerybullok & aliis pertinent' suis. Tibeste, cum Balliva de Poudershire & aliis pertinent' suis. Tewynton cum pertinent', Helleston in Keryer cum pertinent', Moresk cum pertinent', Trewarnail cum pertinent', Penketh cum pertinent', Penkyn cum Parco ibidem, & aliis pertinent' suis, Relaton cum Bedellaria de Estweyneshire, & aliis pertinent' suis, Helleston in Trigshire cum Parco de Hellebury, & aliis pertinent' suis, Lyskyret cum Parco ibidem, & aliis pertinent' suis, Calystok cum Piscaria ibidem, & aliis pertinent' suis, & Talskydy cum pertinent' in eodem Comitatu Cornubie, & Villam de Lostwithiell in eodem Comitatu, cum Molendinis ibidem & aliis pertinent' suis, ac Prisas & Custumas nostras Vinorum in eodem Comitatu Cornubie, necnon omnia Proficia Portuum nostrorum infra eundem Comitatum Cornubie ad Nos spectan', simul cum Wrecco Maris, tam de Ballena & Sturion, & aliis Piscibus que ad Nos ratione Prerogative nostre spectant, quam aliis quibuscumque ad Wreccum Maris hujusmodi qualitercumque pertinent', in toto predicto Comitatu Cornubie, ac Proficia & Emolumenta Comitatum tantor' in predicto Comitatu Cornubie, & Hundredorum & Curiarum eorundem in Comitatu illo ad Nos spectan',

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

(m. 31.)

tan', necnon Stannariam nostram in eodem Comitatu Cornubie, una cum Cunagio ejusdem Stannarie, & cum omnibus Exitibus & Proficuis inde provenientibus, ac etiam expliciis, proficuis & perquisitis Cur' Stannarie & Minere in eodem Comitatu, ac etiam Stannariam nostram in predicto Comitatu Devon', cum Cunagio, & omnibus Exitibus & Proficuis ejusdem, ac etiam expliciis, proficuis & perquisitis Cur' ejusdem Stannarie, ac Aquam de Dertmouth in eodem Comitatu, & annuam firmam Viginti Librarum Civitatis nostre Exon', ac Prisas & Custumas nostras Vinorum in Aqua de Sutton' in eodem Comitatu Devon', necnon Castrum de Walyngford, cum Hamelettis & Membris suis, & annuam firmam Ville de Walyngford, cum Honoribus de Walyngford & de Sancto Walerico, cum pertin' in Com' Oxon' & aliis Com' ubicumque Honores illi fuerint, ac Castrum, Manerium & Villam de Berkehamstede, cum Parco ibidem, una cum Honore de Berkehamstede in Com' Hertf', Buk' & Norht', ac aliis pertin' suis, & Manerium de Byflete, cum Parco ibidem, & aliis pertin' suis in Com' Surr'. Castrum & Manerium de Mere cum pertin' in Com' Wiltes'. Castrum & Manerium de Lydeford cum pertin', & cum Chacea de Dertmore cum pertin' in dicto Comitatu Devon'. Manerium de Bradenasthe cum pertin' in eodem Comitatu, ac Castrum, Manerium & Dominium de Risyng cum pertin' in Com' Norff', ac Manerium & Dominium de Kenyngton cum pertin' in dicto Comitatu Surr', necnon Manerium & Dominium de Kirton in Lyndesey cum omnibus suis pertin' in Com' Lincoln, atque Dominium & Manerium de Cheylesmore, cum Parco ibidem, una cum annua firma Prioratus & Ville nostre de Coventr' in Com' Warr', & in Com' Civitatis Coventr', ac Dominium de Fordyngton cum suis pertin' in Com' Dorf', necnon omnia & singula Castra, Maneria, Dominia, Terras & Tenementa cum suis pertin', que quondam fuerunt Mathei de Gourney, in dictis Comitatibus Somers' & Dorf', una cum Feodis Militum, Advocationibus Ecclesiarum, Abbaciarum, Prioratum, Hospitalium, Capellarum, Cantuariarum, & aliorum Beneficiorum Ecclesiasticorum quorumcumque, & cum Hundredis, Piscariis, Forestis, Chaceis, Parcibus, Boscis, Warennis, Feriis, Mercatis, Libertatibus, Liberis Consuetudinibus, Wardis, Releviis, Escaetis, Serviis Tenentium, tam Liberorum quam Nativorum, & omnibus aliis ad predicta Castra, Burgos, Villas, Maneria, Honores, Stannarias & Cunagia, Terras & Tenementa, ac cetera premissa, qualitercumque & ubicumque spectant' sive pertinent'. Habend' & tenend' eidem Duci, & ipsius & Heredum suorum Regum Anglie fil' primogenitis, & dicti Loci Ducibus, in Regno Angl' hereditarie successur', una cum Feodis Militum, Advocationibus Ecclesiarum, & ceteris premissis, de Nobis & Heredibus nostris imperpetuum. Concessimus insuper & liberavimus, pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris, & hac Carta nostra confirmavimus, prefato Duci, qd ipse, & dicti ipsius ac Heredum suorum Regum Anglie filii primogeniti, Duces dicti Loci, imperpetuum habeant liberam Warennam in omnibus Dñicis Terris Castrorum, Maneriorum & aliorum Locorum predictorum, dum tamen Terre ille non sint infra metas Foreste nostre: Ita quod nullus intret Terras illas, ad fugand' in eis, vel ad aliquid capiend' quod ad Warennam pertineat, sine Licentia & Voluntate ipsius Ducis, & aliorum Ducum ejusdem Loci, sub forisfactura nostra Decem Librarum. Quare Volumus & firmiter precipimus, pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris, qd dictus Dux habeat & teneat sibi, & ipsius ac Heredum suorum Regum Anglie filiis primogenitis, & ejusdem Loci Ducibus, in dicto Regno Anglie hereditarie ut predicatur successur', predictum Vicecomitatum Cornub', cum pertin': Ita quod ipse Dux, & alii Duces predicti, Vic' predicti Com' Cornub' pro Voluntate sua faciant & constituent, & facere & constituere possint, ad exercend' & faciend' officium Vic' ibidem, Vol. VI.

sicut hactenus fieri consuevit, sine occasione vel impedimento Nostri, vel Heredum nostrorum, imperpetuum. Necnon predict' Castrum, Burgum, Manerium & Honorem de Launceveton, Castrum & Manerium de Tremeton cum Villa de Saltashe, Castrum, Burgum & Manerium de Tyntagell', Castrum & Manerium de Restormell', ac Maneria de Clymmeslond, Tybeste, Tewynton, Helleston in Keryer, Moresk, Trewarnail, Penkneth, Penlyn, Relaton, Helleston in Trygshire, Leskyret, Calestok, Tal-skydy, & Villam de Lostwithyell cum pertin' suis, simul cum Parcibus, Balliva, Bedellaria, Piscaria & aliis supradictis, in predicto Comitatu Cornubie, ac predicta Prisas, Custumas, & Proficua Portuum predictorum, simul cum dicto Wrecco Maris, ac dicta Proficua & Emolumenta Com', Hundred' & Cur' predict' ad Nos spectant', ac dictam Stannariam in eodem Comitatu Cornubie, una cum Cunagio ejusdem Stannarie, & cum omnibus Exitibus & proficuis inde provenientibus, ac etiam expliciis, proficuis & perquisitis dict' Cur', ac dictam Stannariam in predicto Comitatu Devon', cum Cunagio, & omnibus Exitibus & proficuis ejusdem, ac etiam expliciis, proficuis & perquisitis Cur' ejusdem Stannarie, Aquam de Dertmouth, & dictam annuam firmam Viginti Librarum dictae Civitatis Exon', ac dictas Prisas & Custumas Vinorum in Aqua de Sutton' in eodem Comitatu Devon', necnon predicta Castrum de Walyngford, cum Hamelettis & membris suis, annuam firmam Ville de Walyngford, cum dictis Honoribus de Walyngford & de Sancto Walerico, Castrum, Manerium & Villam de Berkehamstede, cum dicto Honore de Berkhamsted, & Manerium de Byflete, cum Parcibus & aliis pertin' suis predictis, Castrum & Manerium de Meer, Castrum & Manerium de Lydeford, cum Chacea de Dertmore, Manerium de Bardenasthe, Castrum, Manerium & Dominium de Risyng, ac Dominium & Manerium de Kenyngton, Dominium & Manerium de Cheylesmore, & dictam annuam firmam Prioratus & Ville de Coventr', Dominium de Fordyngton, atque Castra, Dominia, Maneria, quondam Mathei de Gourney, cum Parcibus & pertin' suis predictis, una cum Feod' Militum, Advocationibus Ecclesiarum, Abbaciarum, Prioratum, Hospitalium, Capellarum, Cantuariarum, & aliorum Beneficiorum Ecclesiasticorum quorumcumque, & cum Hundredis, Wapentagiis, Piscariis, Forestis, Chaceis, Parcibus, Boscis, Warennis, Feriis, Mercatis, Libertatibus, Liberis Consuetudinibus, Wardis, Releviis, Escaetis, & Serviis Tenentium, tam Liberorum quam Nativorum, & omnibus aliis ad predicta Castra, Burgos, Villas, Maneria, Honores, Stannarias & Cunagia, Terras & Tenementa, qualitercumque & ubicumque spectantibus sive pertinentibus, de Nobis & Heredibus nostris predictis, ut predictum est, imperpetuum. Et qd idem Dux, & dicti ipsius ac Heredum suorum Regum Anglie filii primogeniti, Duces dicti Loci, imperpetuum habeant liberam Warennam in omnibus Dominicis Terris predictis, dum tamen Terre ille non sint infra metas Foreste nostre: Ita quod nullus intret Terras illas, ad fugand' in eis, vel ad aliquid capiend' quod ad Warennam pertineat, sine Licentia & Voluntate ipsius Ducis, & aliorum Ducum ejusdem Loci, sub forisfactura nostra Decem Librarum, sicut predictum est. Et ulterius Nos eidem Filio nostro volentes uberius providere, dedimus & concessimus, ac liberavimus, pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris, & hac Carta nostra confirmavimus, dicto Duci filio nostro, omnia Feoda nostra cum pertin', que habemus in predicto Comitatu Cornubie, vel ad Nos ibidem pertinent vel pertinere poterint seu spectare: habend' & tenend' dicto Duci, & ipsius ac Heredum suorum Regum Anglie filiis primogenitis, & dicti Loci Ducibus, in Regno Angl' hereditarie ut premittitur successur', simul cum Wardis, Maritagiis, Releviis, Escaetis, Forisfacturis, & quibuscumque aliis Proficuis, Exitibus & Emolumentis, que ad Nos ratione Feodorum illorum spectant vel spectare poterint, vel que Nos vel Heredes nostri

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

A. D.
1472 & 73.
22 & 23 E. IV.

nostri percipere & habere possemus, si Feoda illa in manibus nostris retinuissimus, de omnibus & singulis tam dicta Feoda sic per Nos data, concessa & liberata infra eundem Comitatum Cornubie jam tenentibus, & de illis qui ea imposterum tenere contigerit, quam de tenentibus de eisdem Feodis ibidem, cum acciderint; Prerogativa nostra in hac parte, seu eo quod tenentes Feoda eadem, aut tenentes de Feodis illis, alibi de Nobis vel Heredibus nostris, ut de Corona, seu alias in Capite, aut quocumque alio modo, extra Comitatum predictum vel infra tenuerint, non obstante; de Nobis & Heredibus nostris imperpetuum. Concessimus insuper & Liberavimus pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris prefato Duci, de uberiori gratia nostra, quod ipse, & ejusdem ac Heredum suorum Regum Anglie filii primogeniti, Duces Loci predicti, in Regno Anglie hereditarij successuri, imperpetuum habeant retorta omnium Brevium nostrorum & Heredum nostrorum, & Summonitionum de Scaccario nostro & Heredum nostrorum, ac Attachiamenta tam de Placitis Corone, quam de aliis Placitis quibuscumque, tam in eisdem Feodis quam in aliis Feodis que de eis tenentur in Comitatu Cornubie supradicto, per Ballivos & Ministros suos ad hoc assignand': Ita quod nullus Vic', vel alius Ballivus seu Minister noster, vel Heredum nostrorum, Feoda illa ingrediatur, ad executiones eorumdem Brevium & Summonitionum, seu Attachiamenta de Placitis Corone vel aliis predictis, aut aliquod aliud Officium ibidem faciend', nisi in defectu ipsius Ducis & aliorum Ducum ejusdem Loci predictorum, & Ballivorum & Ministrorum suorum in Feodis predictis: & etiam quod habeant Catalla tenentium eadem Feoda, ac etiam tenentium de eisdem, Felonum & Fugitivorum in Comitatu predicto: Ita quod si quis tenentium eorumdem, pro delicto suo Vitam vel membrum debeat amittere, aut fugerit & judicio stare noluerit, vel aliud quodcumque delictum fecerit, pro quo Catalla sua debeat perdere, ubicumque justitia de eo fieri debeat, sive in Curia nostra vel Heredum nostrorum, sive in alia Curia, ipsa Catalla sint ipsius Ducis & aliorum Ducum predictorum: & quod liceat eis & Ministris suis, sine impedimento Nostri, vel Heredum nostrorum, Vicecomitum, aut aliorum Ballivorum seu Ministrorum nostrorum quorumcumque, ponere se in seisinam de Catallis predictis, & ea ad usum ejusdem Ducis & aliorum Ducum predictorum retinere. Ac etiam quod habeant imperpetuum omnes Fines pro Transgressionibus & aliis Delictis quibuscumque, necnon Fines pro Licentia concordandi, ac omnia Amerciamenta, Redemptiones & Exitus Forisfactos, Annum, diem & Vastum, ac Streppum, & omnia que ad Nos & Heredes nostros pertinere poterint de hujusmodi Anno, die & Vasto, & Streppo, & similiter de Murdris de omnibus eadem Feoda tangentibus, ac etiam de eis tenentibus predictis in Com' Cornub' antedict', in quibuscumque Curiis nostris & Heredum nostrorum tenentes illos, tam coram Nobis & Heredibus nostris, & in Cancellaria nostra & Heredum nostrorum, ac coram Thes' & Baronibus nostris & Heredum nostrorum de Scaccario, & coram Justiciariis nostris & Heredum nostrorum de Banco, ac coram Senescallo & Marescallo & Clerico Mercati Hospitii nostri & Heredum nostrorum, qui pro tempore fuerint, & aliis Curiis nostris & Heredum nostrorum, quam coram Justiciariis itinerantibus ad communia Placita, & ad Placita Foreste, & quibuscumque aliis Justiciariis nostris & Ministris nostris, & Heredum nostrorum, tam in presentia nostra & Heredum nostrorum, quam in absentia nostra & Heredum nostrorum, Fines facere vel amerciari, Exitus forisfacere, Annum, diem, Vastum, sive Streppum, Forisfactur' & Murdra adjudicari contigerit; que Fines, Amerciamenta, Redemptiones, Exitus, Annum, dies, Vastum, sive Streppum, Forisfactur' & Murdra, ad Nos vel Heredes nostros possent pertinere, si prefato Duci, & aliis Ducibus predictis, concessa non fuissent: Ita quod idem Dux,

& dicti alii Duces, per se vel per Ballivos & Ministros suos, Fines, Amerciamenta, Redemptiones, Exitus & Forisfacturas hujusmodi tenentium predictorum, & omnia que ad Nos & Heredes nostros pertinere poterunt de Anno, die & Vasto, sive Streppo, & Murdris predictis, levare, percipere & habere possint, sine occasione vel impedimento Nostri, & Heredum nostrorum, Justic', Escaetorum, Vicecomitum, Coronatorum, & aliorum Ballivorum seu Ministrorum nostrorum quorumcumque. Concessimus etiam & Liberavimus pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris prefato Duci, & hac Carta nostra Confirmavimus, quod ipse, ac Heredum suorum Regum Anglie filii primogeniti, & Loci predicti Duces, in Regno nostro Anglie ut predictur' successuri, habeant & teneant omnia Feoda ad predicta Castra, Burgos, Villas, Maneria & Honores, ac alia Terras & Tenementa, & cetera premissa quecumque, que prefato Duci per presentem Cartam nostram dedimus & liberavimus, qualitercumque pertinent' in dicto Comitatu Cornubie, una cum Wardis, Maritagis, Releviis, Escaetis, Forisfacturis, & aliis Proficuis, Exitibus & Emolumentis quibuscumque, que ad Nos ratione Feodorum illorum in eodem Comitatu spectant vel spectare poterunt, vel Nos seu Heredes nostri percipere & habere possemus & deberemus, si eadem Feoda in manibus nostris & Heredum nostrorum retenta fuissent, de omnibus & singulis, tam Feoda illa jam tenentibus, ac de illis qui ea exnunc tenere continget, quam de tenentibus de eisdem Feodis infra eundem Comitatum, cum acciderit; Prerogativa nostra predicta, seu eo quod tenentes eadem Feoda, aut tenentes de Feodis illis, alibi de Nobis & Heredibus nostris, ut de Corona, seu alias in Capite, aut quocumque alio modo, extra Comitatum predictum vel infra tenuerint, similiter non obstant'. Concessimus insuper eidem Duci, pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris, quod ipse percipiat & habeat Scutagium, & Proficuum Scutagii, tam de Feodis predictis, quam de omnibus aliis Feodis ad predicta Castra, Dominia, Maneria, Honores, Terras, Tenementa, & cetera premissa, que dicto Duci tam extra dictum Comitatum Cornubie, quam infra eundem Comitatum ut premititur dedimus, concessimus & liberavimus, pertinentibus; ac etiam de Feodis Militum ad Com' Cestr' infra Regnum nostrum Anglie spectantibus, videlicet, Quadraginta Solidos de Scuto, vel plus aut minus, prout Nos vel Heredes nostros de Scuto levare & habere continget: Quare volumus & firmiter precipimus, pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris, quod prefatus Dux, & alii Duces ejusdem Loci pro tempore existentes, imperpetuum habeant Feoda predicta cum pertinent', & omnibus aliis Proficuis supradictis; ac etiam Libertates antedictas, & eisdem Libertatibus & earum qualibet de cetero plene gaudeant & utantur; & quod dictus Dux, quamdiu dictum Ducatum tenuerit, Scutagium predictum, & Proficuum ejusdem, habeat & percipiat ut est dictum. Et insuper volumus, & per presentes concedimus prefato Filio nostro primogenito Duci, pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris, quod ipse habeat & teneat omnia & singula Castra, Dominia, Maneria, Terras & Tenementa predicta, ac cetera premissa quecumque, necnon omnia alia Castra, Honores, Dominia, Maneria, Terras, Tenementa, Redditus, Reversiones, Firmas, Feodi firmas, Feod' Militum, Advocationes Ecclesiarum, Capellarum, & aliorum Beneficiorum Ecclesiasticorum, Hospitalium, Cantariorum, simul cum omnibus Libertatibus, Franchesiis, Officiis, Curiis, Visibus Francipleg', Wayfes, Strayes, Forisfacturis, Wrecco Maris, Prisis Vinorum, Custumis Havenariis, Tolnetis, Cunagiis Stanni, Stannariis, Mercatis, Feriis, cum omnimodis aliis Possessionibus & Hereditamentis, Proficuis & Commoditatibus, cum pertin' suis, dicto Ducat' vel alicui parti inde quocumque tempore annexis & unitis, pertinent' sive spectant; adeo plene, libere, integre & quiete, & in tam ampla forma, prout Princeps Edwardus, fil' primogenitus Domini Edwardi nuper Regis Anglie Tertii, Proge-

A. D.
1472 & 73.
22 & 23 E. IV.

A. D. 1472 & 73. E. IV. nitoris nostri, aut H., fil' primogenitus H. Quarti, nuper de facto & non de jure Regis Anglie, vel Edwardus, filius primogenitus Henrici sexti, nuper de facto & non de jure Regis Anglie, premissa, seu aliquod eorumdem, ut Duces Cornubie ante hec tempora habuerunt, & eis usi sive gavisii fuerint: Eo qd expressa mentio de vero valore annuo premissorum, vel alicujus inde parcellae, aut de aliis Donis sive Concessionibus eidem filio nostro primogenito per Nos ante hec tempora factis, in presentibus minime facta existit; aut aliquo Statuto, Actu sive Ordinatione fact', edit' sive ordinat', aut aliqua alia re, causa vel materia quacumque, non obstant'. Hiis Testibus, Venerabilibus Patribus Th' Cardinale, Archiepiscopo Cantuar', R. Bathon' & Wellen', Cancellario nostro Anglie, & Th' Rossen', Custode Privati Sigilli nostri, Episcopis; ac precarissimis Fratribus nostris Georgio Clarencie, & Ricardo Gloucestr', magno Camerario nostro Anglie, Ducibus; necnon carissimis Consanguineis nostris Henrico Essex', Thesaurario nostro Anglie, & Johanne Wiltes', Capitali Pincerna nostro Anglie, Comitibus; dilectisque & fidelibus nostris Willielmo Hastynges, Camerario nostro, & Johanne Howard, Thesaurario Hospitii nostri, Militibus; & aliis. Dat' per manum nostram, apud Palatium nostrum Westm', Decimo septimo die Julii, Anno Regni nostri Undecimo.

(m. 30.) FOR the more suerte in that behalve, all the for-
seid Creation, Grauntes, Lyvere, Lettres Patentes, and
all thyng in theym and every of theym conteyned and
specified, the Kyng, by the advis and assent of the
Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and Commons, in this
present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the
same Parlement, ratifieth, approveth and confermeth.
And over this, the Kyng, by the advis, assent and auc-
torite of the seid Parlement graunteth, that Edward his
first begoten son, shall have to hym and to his Heires
the first begoten sonnes, Heires apparant as is before-
seid, the said Principaltee, Duchie and Countees, and
all thinges in the seid Lettres Patentes and every of
theym therof to hym made conteyned, by vertue of the
seid Lettres Patentes. And that the seid Prynce shall
have and be answered of the entier profittes, issues, and
revenue of all the seid Principaltee, Duchie and
Counteez, and have the disposition and yest of all Offices,
and other thinges belongyng and perteynyng to the said
Principaltee, Duchie and Counteez, and to every of
theym, from the fest of Michelmass last passed, as frely,
hooly and quyetly, and in as ample fourme, as Prynce
Edward, first begoten son to Kyng Edward the thirde,
his seid Progenitour, or Henry, first begoten son of
Henry the fourth, late in dede and not in right Kyng
of Englonde, or Edward, first begoten son of Henry
the vith, late in dede and not in right Kyng of Englonde,
or any other Prynce of Wales, Duke of Cornwaill, and
Erle of Chestre, beyng the first begoten son of any
Kyng of Englonde, Heire apparaunt of the lande, at
any tyme had, used or enjoyed. Savyng to every of the
Kynges Liege people, all suche right, title and intresse,
of and in every of the premisses, as they or any of theym
hath and of right oweth to have in the same, other than
by the Kyng oure Soverayn Lordes Lettres Patentes,
or by the mene of theym, made unto theym or any of
theym.

Provided always, that this Ordynance or Acte of
Lyvere, extend not nor be in any wyse prejudiciall to
any differrence, disannexion nor disunyon, made of the
Manoir of Istilworth with th'appurtenauncez in the
Countee of Midd', from the seid Duchie of Cornwaill,
nor to any Gift, Graunte or Grauntes, Assignation, Ra-
tification, Confirmation or Warrant, hadde or made by
Henry the vth, late in dede and not in right Kyng of
Englonde, to the Abbessse and Covent of oure Monaste-
rie of Seint Saviour and Seint Marye the Virgyn and

Brigitte of Syon of the Ordre of Seint Austyn and
Seint Saviour called, and by the seid Henry the vth,
within the Manoir of Istilworth late founded, or to their
Predecessours or Successours, or eny other persone or
persones to their use or behouef, or to eny of theym, by
auctorite of his Parlement holden at Westm', the 11th
day of May, the 19th yere of his usurped reigne, or by
his Lettres Patentes, or in eny other wyse, of or in the
seid Manoir of Istilworth with th'appurtenauncez, or
eny parcell of the same Manoir, nor to eny other thyng
comprised within the seid Acte of the same Parlement
theruppon had or made: consideryng that the seid Henry
the 5th, by auctorite of the same Parlement, annexed and
unyed to the said Duchie, for evermore to remayn to
the Dukes of the seid Duchie, and to their Heires per-
petuelly, in recompence for the seid Manoir of Istil-
worth, dyvers other Manoirs, Londes, Tenementes and
Possessions, comprised within the seid Acte theruppon
had or made, excedyng the value of the seid Manoir of
Istilworth yerly ce li.: as in the same Acte theruppon
had or made more plainly doth appere.

Provided alwey, that this Acte extend not nor in eny
wyse be prejudiciall nor hurtyng to Cicile, Moder to
oure Soverayn Lord the Kyng, Duchesse of York, of
or for the Castell, Manoir, Towne, and Lordship of
Berkhamstede, with the Parke, also the Honour of
Berkehamstede aforesaid, and all other appurtenauncez
of the same, within the Counteez of Hertf', Buk' and
North', or eny of theym. And over that it be ordeyned,
inacted and establisshed by the auctorite of this present
Parlement, that the said Duches have, hold, occupie,
and enjoy the seid Castell, Manoir, Towne, Lordship,
and Honour of Berkhamstede, and everyche of theym,
with the Parke aforesaid, and all other appurtenauncez
of the same within the forsaide Counteez, for terme of
her lyf. Savyng to all other the Kynges Lieges their
right, title and interesse in the same. Savyng also al-
wey unto John Pilkington Knyght, his right, title, pos-
session and interest, that he hath in the Offices of Con-
stable and Parker of the Castell and Park of Berkham-
stede aforesaid, and the fees, wages and other profittes
unto the seid Offices and to aither of theym belongyng
and perteynyng, as he had theym and aither of theym
the first day of this present Parlement, accordyng unto
the tenour and effect of the Kynges Lettres Patentes
theruppon made unto the seid John, by what so ever
name he in the same Lettres Patentes be called or
named.

Provided also alwey, that this Acte, or eny other
Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parle-
ment, be not prejudiciall unto the Kynges most entierly
welbeloved Brethern George Duke of Clarence, and
Richard Duke of Gloucestr', ne to eny of theym, ne to
the Heires of them ne eny of theym, of, to, or for eny
Graunte or Grauntes by the Kyng to his seid Brethern
or to eny of theym made, by the Kynges Letters Pa-
tentes or otherwise, by what name or names so ever his
seid Brethern be named or called in the same; ne to, of,
or for eny Castelles, Lordships, Maners, Londes, Te-
nementes, Reversions, Remayndres, Offices, or eny other
Possessions or Enheritamentes, the which the Kynges
seid Brethern or eny of theym nowe hold, have or oc-
cupie, the which late were in the possession of Richard
late Erle of Warrewyk, or in the possession of the same
Richard and Anne his wyfe, as in the right of the same
Anne, or eny other to the use of theym or eny of
theym; ner to eny other Castelles, Lordshippes, Ma-
ners, Londes, Tenementes, Reversions, Remayndres, Of-
fices, or eny other Possessions or Enheritamentes, which
come or in eny wise may or myght come to the seid late
Erle and Anne his wyfe, or to eny of theym, by title
of enheritamentes or in eny other wise.

Provided

A. D. 1472 & 73. E. IV.

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

Provided also alwey, that this Acte, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurte to Anne Duches of Excestre, to or for any Gyfte, Graunte, Releses, Confirmation or Ratification, made by the Kyng by any his Lettres Patentes unto the seid Anne, by whatsoever name or names the seid Anne be named or called in any of the same Lettres Patentes; or to or for any Castelles, Lordshippes, Maners, Londres, Tenementes, Rentres, Services, or any other thyng conteyned or specified in any of the same Lettres Patentz.

Provided also, that this Acte, ne no thing conteigned theryn, extend not ne in eny wyse be prejudiciall or hurtyng to the Kynges moost entierly beloved Brethern George Duke of Clarence, and Richard Duke of Gloucestre; his entierly beloved Suster Anne Duches of Excestre; his entierly beloved Uncle Henry Erle of Essex; his entierly beloved Cousyns John Erle of Shroesbury, Antony Erle Ryvers, John Erle of Wiltes; his right trusty and welbeloved John Lord Audeley, Thomas Lord Stanley, William Lord Hastynges, Walter Lord Ferrers, John Lord Dynham; his trusty and welbeloved William Stanley Knyght, Thomas Burgh, Thomas Montgomery, John Don, John Pilkington, Sir Robert Willughby, Henry Ferrers, Robert Chamberleyn, Roger Ree, Henry Buld, Knyghtes; Thomas Seinteleger, Alverede Cornburgh, Edward Burgh, John Burgh, Robert Don, Squiers; Roger Kelsale, Thomas Fowler, Edward Hargyll, Geoffrey Whitford, Yomen of the Corone; Thomas Asshe, John Mathewe, Geoffrey Kydwelly, John Robyns, Hugh Morelby, Thomas Oxney, John Kyrkadam, William Temple; Sir James Thekenes, Prestre; Richard Jakson, Yoman; William Alyngton, John Holcottes, Squiers, and Thomas Stanley, ne noon of theym; in, of, to, or for eny Graunte or Grauntes, Ratification or Confirmation, made by the Kyng, or by his moost entierly beloved firstbegoten son Edward Prynce of Wales &c., to theym or eny of theym, joyntly or severally, of any Office or Offices under any of the Kynges Seales, or eny of the Sealx of his seid son. And that every such Graunte and Grauntes, made to theym or eny of theym, be to theym and every of theym, as to and for the seid Office and Offices, and also fees, wages, rewardes, issues, profittes and commoditeez, to the same Office or Offices of olde tyme due and accustomed, good, effectuell and avaylable, after and accordyng to the tenour, fourme, and effect of every of the seid Graunte and Grauntes, Ratifications and Confirmations, by what name or names so ever they or eny of theym be named or called in any of the Kynges seid Grauntes, Ratifications or Confirmations, or eny Graunte or Grauntes, Ratifications or Confirmations of his seid sonnes; this seid Acte, or eny other thing conteyned theryn, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided also, that this Acte extend not nor in eny wise be prejudiciall to eny Grauntes, Releses or Confirmations by eny Lettres Patentes, or to eny thing in eny of the same Lettres conteigned, by eny of the Kynges Progenitours, to the Maire, Baillifs, and Communalte of the Towne or Cite of Coventr, or to the Communalte or to the Marchauntes or Men of the same in eny wyse made, and by the Kyng confermed, by what name or names, or under what foever maner and fourme, the seid Maire, Baillifs and Communalte, or the seid Communalte, Marchauntes or Men, or any of theym, be named, or corporat, or called in the same Lettres Patentes, or eny of them.

Pro Henrico
Percy.

15. MEMORAND, quod quedam Petitio exhibita fuit Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, pro Henrico Percy Milite, primogenito Henrici Percy nuper Comitis Northumbr, sub eo qui sequitur tenore.

TO the Kyng our Liege Lord; Please it youre Highnesse, of youre gracious disposition, to have in youre tender consideration, howe that youre humble Subget and true Liegeman Henry Percy Knyght, first begoten son of Henry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, is and at all tymes hath been fith the tyme of youre moost noble reigne, of humble, true, and due obeyssaunce to You, Liege Lord, and to youre Lawes, in wille, worde and dede, and ever shal be duryng his lyfe, with the grace of God. Howe be it that by force of an Acte made ayenst his seid Fader, by the name of Henry late Erle of Northumberland, in youre Parlement holden at Westm, the 1111th day of Novembr, the first yere of youre moost prosperous reigne, the same late Erle, amonge other persones, was unable to have, hold, enherite, or joye any name of dignite, estate or preemynence, within this Reame, in Ireland or Wales, or in Caleis, or in the Marches therof, and the heires of the same late Erle, were unable to clayme or have by the same late Erle any such name, estate or preemynence, and that the same late Erle shuld stond and be convicted and atteynted of high Treason, and that the same late Erle shuld forset to You, Soverayne Lord, and youre Heires, all the Castelles, Maners, Lordshippes, Londres, Tenementes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunce, which the same late Erle had of estate of enheritaunce, or any other to the use of the same late Erle had, the xxxth day of Decembr next afore the same 1111th day of Novembr, or into which the same late Erle, or any other persone or persones, feoffez to the use or behove of the same late Erle, had the same xxxth day lawfull cause of entre, within Englund, Ireland or Wales, or Caleis, or the Marches therof. And also in the same Parlement, the same late Erle was unable ever from thenforth, to have, hold, or enherite, or joye any name of dignite, estate or preemynence, within Englund, Ireland or Wales, or in Caleis, or in the Marches therof, and the heires of the same late Erle, were therby unable to cleyme or have by the same late Erle any such name, estate or preemynence, and that the same late Erle shuld stond and be convicted of high Treason, and forset all the Castelles, Maners, Londres, Lordshippes, Tenementes, Rentres, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunce, which the same late Erle had of estate of enheritaunce, or any other to the same late Erle use had, the 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of youre most noble reigne, or into which the same late Erle, or any other persone or persones, feoffez to the use or behove of the same late Erle, had the same 1111th day of Marche lawfull cause of entre, within Englund, Ireland or Wales, or Caleis, or in the Marches therof: as more at large in the same Acte is conteigned.

Please it youre Highnes, of youre moost habundaunt grace, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Commons, in this youre present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to ordeyn, establissh and enacte, that the forseid Acte, and all Actes of Atteindre or Forfeiture, made in the seid Parlement holden at Westm, the seid 1111th day of Novembr, ayenst the seid late Erle, his heires, and feoffez to the use of the same late Erle, as ayenst theym, and every of theym or any of theym, by what name or names the same late Erle be named or called in the same Acte or Actes, made ayenst the same late Erle, his heires, and feoffes to the use or behove of the same late Erle, of, in, or by reason of the premisses, be utterly voyde, and of none effecte nor force; and that your said Suppliaunt, nor his heires, be in no wise hurte nor prejudised by the same Acte or Actes, made ayenst the same late Erl, his heires, and feoffes to the use or behove of the same late Erle; and that youre seid Suppliaunt

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

(m. 29.)

A. D. 1472 & 73. 11 E. IV. pliaunt and his heires, be restored and abled to have all such name of dignite, estate and preemynence, and also enabled to enherit all maner of possessions and enhereditamentes, as by and after the deth of the seid late Erle he shuld have been, had or done, yf the same Aste or Astes ayenst the same late Erle, his heires, and feoffeez to the use or behove of the same late Erle, had never been made. And that youre seid Suppliaunt and his heires, by the same auctorite have, possede and enjoy, from the secund day of Marche, the 1xth yere of youre moost noble reigne, all Castelles, Maners, Lordshippes, Londes, Tenementes, Rentès, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunce, and into theym and eche of theym to entre, whiche come or ought to have comen to youre handes, by force or reason of the same Aste or Astes made ayenst the seid late Erle, his heires, and feffeez to the use or behove of the same late Erle, in like maner and forme, as youre seid Suppliaunt shuld have had and enjoyed theym, after the deth of the same late Erle, yf the same Aste or Astes never had been made ayenst the same late Erle, his heires, and feoffees to the use or behove of the same late Erle; and the same Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentès, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunce, have and possede, with the issues and revenuez, from the same secund day of Marche, withoute any of the same Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes and other premisses, or any parcell of theym, to be sued oute of youre handes by Petition, Lyvere or otherwyse, after the cours of youre Lawe; and that the same entre, seisin, and possession in or of the premisses, be to youre seid Suppliaunt and to his heires, of as grete force, strength and effecte in youre Lawe, as yf youre seid Suppliaunt or his heires, had had the same Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes and other premisses, in due fourme sued by Petition, or by due and lawfull Lyvere or otherwyse oute of youre handes, accordyng to youre Lawes, as and the same Aste or Astes never had been made ayenst the same late Erle, his heires, and feffeez to the use or behove of the same late Erle; howe be it that the same Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes and other premisses, or any of theym, were holden of You in chief or otherwise: Savyng to everyche of youre Liege people and their heires, and everyche of theym, such action, right, title, entre, and lawfull interesse, as they or any of theym had in any of the same Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes and other premisses, or any parcell of theym, the tyme of the same Aste or Astes made ayenst the same late Erle, his heires, and feoffeez to the use or behove of the same late Erle, or any tyme syth, other than by the mean of youre Lettres Patentes, made sith the same Aste or Astes made ayenst the same late Erle, his heires, and feffeez to the use or behove of the same late Erle. And that all Lettres Patentes, Conferments or Grauntes, made to youre seid Suppliaunt, or to any persone or persones by You, Soverayn Lord, of the same Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes and other premisses, or any parcell of theym, be in no wyse hurt or prejudice to youre seid Suppliaunt or to his heires, or to his said feoffees, but utterly be voide, and of noo strength, force nor effect, from the same secund day of Marche; and that no persone or persones, that hath taken eny issues or profitez of the same Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes and other premisses, or any of theym, after the same 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of youre moost noble reigne, and afore the first day of this youre present Parlement, be not chargeable ayenst youre seid Suppliaunt or his heires, or any other to his use, by wey of Action or otherwyse. Provided alwey, that no persone nor persones atteinted, nor their heires,

VOL. VI.

take, have, or enjoy eny avauntage, profite or benefice, by this present Aste, but oonly youre seid Suppliaunt and his heires in the premisses, and also the feoffeez to the use of the seid late Erle oonly for and in such Castelles, Maners, Londes, Lordships, Tenementes, Rentès, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunce, which the same feoffeez oonly had to the use of the same late Erle, the seid xxx day of Decembre, or the seid 1111th day of Marche, or any tyme sith: And youre seid Suppliaunt shall pray to God for the preservation of youre moost roiall estate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existent, ac auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

16. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit pre-Pro Willielmo fato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Willielmum Grymmesby Armigerum, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord; Besecheth youre moost drad Highnes in the moost humble wyse, youre true Liegeman and Subget William Grymmesby Squier. That forasmoche as the same William, in youre Parlement holden at Westm', the 1111 day of Novembr', the first yere of youre noble reigne, by the auctorite of the same Parlement was convict and atteynted of high Treason, amonges other persones, by the name of William Grymmesby late of London, late Squier, and also by the name of William Grymesby late of Grymesby in the Shire of Lincoln Squier, and by the name of William Grymesby late Squier; and that the same William shuld forfeite to You, Soverayne Lord, and to youre heires, all the Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentès, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunce, which the same William had of estate of enheritaunce, or any other to his use had, the xxx day of Decembr' next afore the 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of youre moost noble reigne, or into which the same William, or any other persone or persones, feoffeez to his use or behove, had the seid xxx day lawfull cause of entre, within Englund, Ireland or Wales, or Caleis, or the Marches therof: as more at large is conteyned in the seid Aste or Astes.

Please it youre Highnes, of youre moost habundant grace, by the advis and assent of youre Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and youre Commons, in this youre present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, consideryng that youre seid Besecher is as sorofull and repentaunt as eny Creature may be, of all that that he hath doon to the displeasure of youre Highnes, contrary to the duete of his Liegeaunce, and that he is and ever wil be perseverauntly youre true Liegeman and moost obeysaunt Subget; and also that Ye have, to his moost erthely comfort, accept hym to youre good grace and favour as youre Liegeman, and theruppon gyfen unto hym youre gracious Lettres of pardon; to ordeyne and establissh, that the seid Aste or Astes, and all other Astes made in the Parlement holden at Westm', the seid 1111th day of Novembr', ayenst the seid William, by what name or names so ever he be named or called in the same Aste or Astes, be voide, and of no force ne effect ayenst the seid William and his heires, and his feoffeez to his use, in or by reason of any of the premisses; and that the same William and his heires, have, pursue, possede, inherite, clayme, and joye all Castelles, Maners,

E

A. D. 1472 & 73. 11 E. IV.

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Possessions, Hereditamentes, and all other thinges, in like manere and fourme, as he and his heires shuld have doon or have had, yf the same Aste or Astes never had been made ayenst the seid William, and the seid feoffeez to his use: and that the same Aste or Astes, in no wyse be prejudiciall or hurt to the same William, nor his heires. And that by the seid auctorite, the same William and his heires, have, hold, possede, clayme, and joye all Castelles, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Possessions and Hereditamentes, which come to the Kyngs hand, or aught to have come, by reason of the seid Aste or Astes made ayenst the seid William, and the seid feoffeez to his use, and into theym to entre in like maner and forme, and of lyke estate and condicion have, possede, clayme and joye, as he shuld have had theym, yf the same Aste or Astes had never been made ayenst the seid William, and the seid feoffeez to his use, withoute suyng theym oute of youre handes by Petition, Lyvere or otherwyse, after the cours of your Lawes: Savyng to every of youre Liege people and their heires, and every of theym, such action, right, title, and lawfull entrest, as they or any of theym had the 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of youre noble reigne, or any tyme seth, other than by the mean of youre Lettres Patentes made seth the same 1111th day: and that all Lettres Patentes made by youre Highnes to any persone or persones, of any of the premisses that come to youre hand, by reason of the same Aste or Astes made ayenst the seid William, be voide and of noon effecte, from the first day of this present Parlement. And that it be ordeyned by the same auctorite, that no persone nor persones, that have taken afore the first day of this present Parlement, and after the seid 1111th day of Marche, any issues or profitez of any of the premisses, or taken eny of his Goodes and Catals, be not therof empeched nor chargeable to the seid William and his heires, ne to any other feoffee or feoffeez to the use of the same William, by wey of Action or otherwyse.

Provided alwey, that no persone nor persones atteynted, nor their heires, take, have, or enjoye any avauntage by this present Aste, but oonly the seid William and his heires in the premisses, and also the feoffes to the use of the same William oonly for, of, and in the premisses which the same feoffeez had to the use of the same William, the seid xxxth day or any tyme seth: And he shall pray to God for the preservation of youre moost Roiall estate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existent, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Roberto
Tailbos.
(m. 28.)

17. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit eidem Domino Regi, per Robertum Tailbos Armigerum, hanc seriem verborum continens.

TO the Kyng our Liege Lord; Humbly besecheth youre noble grace, youre true Sugiet and Liegeman Robert Tailbos Esquier, eldest sone of William Tailbos Knyght, which Robert is, and duryng his lyf shal be, to You, Sovereigne Lord, true Liegeman, in wille, worde and dede, by the grace of God. Howe be it that youre seid Suppliant is not of power, nor may do to youre Highnes so good service as his hert and wille wold; for somoch as by force of an Aste made in youre Parlement holden at Westm', the 1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of youre moost noble reigne, it was ordeyned,

that the seid William Tailbos, by the name of William Tailbois Knyght, shuld stond and be convicted of high Treason, and by force of the same Aste, the same William to forfeite all the Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenances, which the same William had of estate of enherytaunce, or eny other to his use had, the 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of your moost noble reigne; or into the which the same William, or eny other persone or persones, feoffes to the use or behose of the same William, had the same 1111th day of Marche lawfull cause of entre, within Englund, Ireland, Wales or Caleis, or in the Marches therof: as in the same Aste more playnly is conteyned.

Please it youre Highnes, of youre moost habundant grace, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyn, establissh and enacte, that the seid Aste, and all Astes made in the seid Parlement holden at Westm' the seid 1111th day of Novembr', ayenst the seid William Tailbois, by what name or names the same William be named in the seid Aste or Astes, be voide, and of noon force nor effect ayenst the same William and his heires, and the feoffes to the use of the seid William, in or by reason of any of the premisses. And that the seid Robert and his heires, have, possede, enherite, clayme, and enjoye all Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, in like manere and fourme, as the same Robert and his heires shuld have done or have had, yf the seid Aste or Astes had not been made ayenst the seid William. And that the same Aste or Astes, be in no wyse prejudiciall, derogation, nor hurt to the seid Robert nor his heires, nor to the seid feoffeez, of, in, or for the premisses, or any of theym. And that by the same auctorite, the same Robert and his heires, have, hold, enherite, possede, clayme, and enjoye all Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Possessions and Hereditamentes, with their appurtenances, which come or ought to have comen to youre handes by reason or force of the same Aste or Astes made ayenst the seid William; and that the seid Robert and his heires, into theym to entre, and theym have, enherite, possede and enjoye, in like maner, forme and condition, as he shuld or myght have doon, as yf the seid Aste or Astes had never been made ayenst the same William, withoute suyng of theym oute of youre handes by Petition, Lyvere or otherwyse, after the cours of youre Lawes: Savyng to every of youre Lieges and their heires, and every of theym, such action, right, title and lawfull interest in the premisses, as they or any of theym had in the same, the seid 1111th day of Marche, or any tyme sith, other than by youre Lettres Patentes made by youre Highnes to any persone or persones of any of the premisses, sith the seid Aste or Astes made: and that all Lettres Patentes made to eny persone or persones, by You, Sovereigne Lord, of the premisses, or eny of theym, be in no wyse prejudice ne hurt to youre seid Suppliant, or to his heires, or to the seid feoffeez, but be utterly voide, and of noo force nor effecte from the seid 1111th day of Marche. And that it be ordeyned by the same auctorite and assent, that noo persone ne persones, which have taken afore the first day of this present Parlement, and after the seid 1111th day of Marche, any issues or profitez of or in any of the premisses, be therof chargeable to the seid Robert nor his heires, nor to the feoffes to the use of the seid William, by wey of Action or Actions, nor otherwyse.

Provyded alwey, that noo persone ne persones atteynted, nor their heires, have, take, nor enjoye any avauntage, benefice or profite, by this present Aste, but

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

A. D. 1473 & 74. but only youre seid Suppliant and his heires in the premiffes, and the feoffes to the use of the seid William only for and in the premiffes which the same feoffes only had to the use of the seid William, the seid 1111th day of Marche or any tyme fith: And youre seid Suppliant shall pray to God for the preservation of youre moost Roiall estate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existent, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

18. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibit a fuit eidem Domino Regi, in Parlamento predicto, per Georgium Broun Militem, sub eo qui sequitur tenore.

TO the Kyng oure Soverayne Lord; In the moost humble wyse beseecheth youre Highnes, youre humble and true Liegeman George Broun Knyght, son of Thomas Broun Knyght, late of London, and of Dame Alyanore, late the wyfe of the same Thomas. That where by Inquisition before this tyme taken at Guyldhall of the City of London, the Wenesday next after the fest of Seint Margaret the Virgyn, the xxxviiith yere of the reigne of Henry the vith, late in dede and not in right Kyng of Englonde, byfore Richard late Erle of Warr', Richard late Erle of Sarum, Henry late Viscount Bourghchier, William Hulyn then Meier of the Cite of London, Piers Arden Knyght, Robert Danvers, Thomas Charleton Knyght, and Thomas Urfewyk, Justices of the seid late Kyng, to enquire by the othes of lawfull men of the seid Cite of London, and Suburbez of the same, of all maner Treasons and Felonies in the same Cites and Suburbez, by vertue of the seid late Kynges Lettres Patentes to theym and other therof directe, by any persone done or perpetrat, and the same Treasons and Felonies to here and determyn assigned; the seid Thomas Broun of dyvers high Treasons was endited. And after that, that is to sey, the Thursday next after the fest of Seynt Margaret the Virgyn, the seid xxxviiith yere of the reigne of the seid late Kyng, the seid Thomas Broun afore the same Justices of the same Treasons was atteynted; by force of which Atteyndre, by the cōen lawe of this youre Reame, all Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advoufons, Enheritamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, which were the seid Thomas Broun, the tyme of the same Treasons supposed to be doon, or at any tyme after, were forfet; and youre seid Besecher and his heires, and all other persones which shuld have been heires to the seid Thomas Broun, by cōen lawe or custume, yf the seid Atteyndre had not be, and their heires, by occasion of the same Atteyndre been disherit, and disabled for ever to demaunde, sewe, aske, or clayme any Londes, Tenementes, Possessions or Enheritamentes, as heires to the seid Thomas his Fader, or to any other his Auncestres, of the parte of the same Thomas the Fader.

Wherefore please it youre Highnes, of your moost abundant and benygne grace, considering howe aswell the seid Inquisitions and Edictementes, as the seid Atteindre of the seid Thomas Broun, was had and doon by grete and inordynat labours, and of grete malice of dyvers his Enemyes and evell willers, and to th'entent to undo and disherit the same Thomas and his heires, his seid Enemyes therby to be preferred to his Londes and Tenementes, and other Possessions, withoute any mater of trowth, cause, or deserte of the seid Thomas

Broun. And over that to have in youre gracious consideration, howe youre seid Besecher is, and fythen the tyme of the seid Atteyndre hath been, and ever shal be during his lyfe, with the grace of God, youre true and humble Liegeman, and of good and feithfull disposition towards youre Highnes, and the Lordes of youre moost noble and roiall blode, accordyng to his Liegeance; and theruppon, in consideration of the premiffes, of youre habundant grace, by th'advise of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and by th'assent of the Cōens, in this youre present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same Parlement, to enacte, establishe and ordeyne, that the seid Inquisitionz, Enditementez, Atteyndre and Jugementez therof, and the Recorde of the same, and all Inquisitions, Enditementez, Atteyndrez, Jugementez and Recordes, had and yeven byfore or by the seid Justices or any of theym, ayenst the same Thomas Broun, by what name or names so ever he is or was called or named in any of the seid Inquisitions, Enditementez, Atteyndrez, Jugementez or Recordes, and all thinges dependyng or concernyng the same, and all Actes of Parlement affirmyng or auctorisyng the same, as to the premiffes and every parcell therof, ayenst the seid Thomas Broun and his heires, be utterly voide and of noon effecte. And that your seid Suppliant, and all other persones now on lyve, that shuld have enherite any Londes or Tenementes that were the seid Thomas Broun, by cōen lawe or by custume, after the deth of the seid Thomas, yf the seid Inquisitions, Enditementez, Atteyndrez, Jugementez or Actes of Parlement, had not been had or made, and their heires, be enabled to have, enherite and be enheritable, and be taken, repute and entitled, in and to all Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Enheritamentes and all other thynges, as they or any of theym shuld have doon, been or had, yf the seid Inquisitions, Enditementes, Atteyndres, Jugementes, Actes of Parlement and Recordes, or any of theym, had never be had, made or doon. And also that youre seid Suppliant, and all the heires aforeseid, and their heires, and everyche of theym, may withoute suying of any Petition, Lyvere or otherwyse, entre aswell uppon the possession of You, Soverayn Lord, as uppon the possession of any other persone or persones, into all such Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Enheritamentes and all other thynges, wherof the same Thomas was soule seased, or joyntely seased with the seid Alianore his wyfe, or joyntely seased with any other persone to his use, in Fee symple or Fee taill', at the tyme of the seid Treason supposed to be doon, or eny tyme after, or wherunto the seid Thomas had lawfull cause to entre, and theym and every of theym to have and hold, as though the seid Inquisitions, Enditementes, Atteyndrez, Jugementes or Actes of Parlement, had never be had, made or doon, and as though the same Maners, Londes, Tenementes and other premiffes, had be by Petition, Lyvere or otherwyse, sued or had oute of youre handes. And that all Letters Patentes aswell made by You, Soverayn Lord, as by Henry, late in dede and not in right Kyng of Englonde, to any persone or persones, of any of the seid Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Enheritamentes, or of any other thyng aforeseid, syn the seid Inquisitions, Enditementes, Atteyndrez, Jugementes or Actes of Parlement, be voide and of noon effecte; and in no wyse to youre seid Suppliant or his heires prejudiciall: Savyng to every of youre Liege people, suche title and interesse, as they or any of theym have or ought to have, yf the seid Atteyndrez, Jugementes or Actes of Parlement, had never be had or doon, other then by the seid Letters Patentes, or by meane herof. And that noon of youre Liege people, be charged or indamaged by reason of any occupation or takyng of profittes of the seid Londes and Tenementes, or eny parcell therof, or any other thyng doon in the same byfore this tyme, by

A. D. 1473 & 74. 12 & 13 E. IV.

A. D. 1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV. by reason of any such Lettres Patentes of the same Londres and Tenementes made.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existent, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Roberto
Bollyng.
(m. 27.)

19. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Robertum Bollyng Gentilman, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Liege Lord; Humble besecheth youre Highnes, youre true Liegeman Robert Bollyng, in the Shire of York Gentilman. That where in youre Parlement holden at Westm', the 1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of your noble reigne, the seid Robert was convicte and atteinted of high Treason; wherefore by auctorite of the same Parlement it was ordeyned, that the same Robert shuld forfeit all Maners, Londres, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Reverfions, Fees, Advoufons, Hereditamentez and Possessions, which he had, or eny other man to his use had, the 1111th day of Marche then last passed, as in the seid Aste of the seid Conviction and Atteindre it is more expressely conteyned: Of which Conviction and Atteindre, and of all executions to be had ayenst his persone uppon the same, youre seid Highnes, of youre speciall grace, credibly enfourmed that youre Suppliant was never ayenst your Highnes in eny feld or journey, except on Palme Sunday, the first yere of your moost noble reigne, wherto he was dryven not of his propre wille, ne of malice toward youre good Grace, but oonly by compulsion, and by the moost drad proclamations of John then Lord Clyfford, under whos daunger and distresse the lyvelode of your seid Suppliant lay, and he also was there inhabited, did graunte unto the seid Robert youre gracious Letters of pardon under youre grete Seall, beryng date the xvii day of June, the 111^{de} yere of youre noble reigne, by the whiche the same Robert from that tyme forth was enabled to youre lawes, as in the seid Letters of pardon more plainly it doth appere: Albeit that by your seid pardone he was not restored unto his seid lyvelode, howe be it that by your moost gracious commaundementez, of youre tender pety and benigne grace, his meritez towardes the same sith the seid Palme Sunday by your Highnes considered, youre seid Suppliant enjoyeth the possession of his seid lyvelode without interruption, to the grete releve and socour of hym, his wyfe, and their x children, whiche afore lyved in povert and miserye.

Wherefore it woll please youre Highnes, of youre more ample grace, in consideration of the premishez, and that youre seid Suppliant more by malice of his Enemys, then for eny demeritees towardes youre Highnes, but as aforefaid was put in the seid Aste; and that he never toke eny seyntwary, ne withdrew hym from your good grace, but ever as youre true Liegeman by all the meanes to hym possible made contynuall sutes for his relese oonly to your moost noble persone; by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Cōens of this youre Reame, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to enacte, establissh and ordeyn, that the seid Robert, by what name so ever he be called in the seid Aste or Astes, and his heires, and every of theym, be restored and enabled to all their enheritaunce, possession and lyvelode, and every parcell of the same, with all their appurtenaunce, and to all sutes, claymes, benefices and

avauntages, that they myght have or have had, yf the seid Aste or Astes had never been made, had nor ordeyned: And that the seid Conviction, Atteindre and Forfeiture, comprehended in the seid Aste or Astes made ayenst the seid Robert and his heires, and every of theym, be voide and of noon effecte. And that it be lesfull to the seid Robert and his heires, and to every other persone or persones, the which were seased or possessed of eny Londres or Tenementes to the use of the seid Robert, at tyme of the seid Aste or Astes made, or at eny tyme sythen, and to every of theym, by the seid auctorite, to entre aswell uppon your possession, as uppon the possession of any other persone or persones, into all such Maners, Londres, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Reverfions, Fees, Advoufons, Hereditamentez and Possessions, with their appurtenaunce, other then he had of the Graunte, or by the reason of eny Graunte of Henry the vith, late of dede and not of right Kyng of Englund, whiche the seid Robert, or eny other persone or persones to his use, had or shuld have had, at tyme of the seid Conviction and Atteindre, or any other tyme afore or sythen, yf the seid Aste or Astes of Conviction and Atteindre had never be made, in as ample and large fourme, and of like estate, as he or they shuld have had theym or eny of theym, yf the same Aste or Astes had never be made or ordeyned.

Provided alwey, that by this Aste no man be harmed nor hurted, for the takyng of eny profitez of the seid possessions before this tyme, nor excluded of such title, right and interesse, as he had to or in any of theym, byfore the seid Conviction and Atteindre.

Provided alwey, that no persone nor persones atteynted, nor their heires, have, take, or enjoy eny avauntage, benefite or profit, by this present Aste, but oonly the seid Suppliant and his heires in the premishez, and the feoffeez to the use of the seid Robert oonly of and in the premishez which the same feoffeez only had to the use of the seid Robert, the seid 1111th day of Marche or any tyme sith: And youre seid Suppliant shall ever pray to God for the preservation of youre estate Roiall.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existent, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

20. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit eidem Domino Regi, in Parlamento predicto, per Thomam Maydenwell, hanc seriem verborum continens.

Pro Thomā
Maydenwell

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; Humbly besecheth your noble grace, youre true Liegeman Thomas Maydenwell, son and heire of John Maydenwell, late of Kyrton in Lyndesey in the Counte of Lincoln Gentilman, which Thomas is, and duryng his lyfe shal be, to You, Soverayne Lord, true Liegeman, in wille, worde and dede, by the grace of God. Howe be it your seid Besecher is not of power, nor may do to youre Highnes so good service as his hert wold, for so moche as by force of an Aste made in youre Parlement holden at Westm', the 1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of your moost noble reigne, it was ordeyned, that the seid John Maydenwell, for certeyn offences in the same Aste specified, shuld stond and be convicte of high Treason, and that by force of the same Aste, the same John shuld forfeite all the Maners, Lordships, Londres, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advoufons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunce, whiche the same John

A. D. 1472 & 73. E. IV. John had of estate of enheritaunce, or eny other to his use had, the 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of youre moost noble reigne, or in the which the same John, or any other persone or persones, feoffeez to the use or behove of the same John, had in the same 1111th day of Marche lawfull cause of entre, within Englund, Ireland, Wales or Caleis, or in the Marches therof, as in the same Acte more plainly is conteyned; of which offences so committed by the seid John ayenst youre Highnes, youre seid Besecher is full repentaunt and fory.

Wherefore please it your Highnes, of your moost abundant grace, moved of pitee, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Cōens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyn, establissh and enacte, that the seid Acte, and all Actes made in the seid Parlement holden at Westm', the seid 1111th day of Novembr', ayenst the seid John Maydenwell, by what name or names the same John be named in the seid Acte or Actes, be voide, and of noo force nor effecte, ayenst the same John and his heires, and the feoffeez to the use of the seid John, in or by reason of any of the premishez; and that the seid Thomas Maydenwell and his heires, have, possede, enherite, clayme, and enjoy all Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Services, Fees, Advoufons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, in like maner and fourme, as the same Thomas and his heires shuld have doon or have had, yf the seid Acte or Actes had not been made ayenst the seid John; and that the same Acte or Actes, be in no wise prejudiciall, derogation, nor hurt to the seid Thomas nor his heires, nor to the seid feoffeez, in and for the premishez, or any of theym. And that by the same auctorite, the same Thomas and his heires, have, hold, enherit, possede, clayme, and enjoy all Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Advoufons, Rentres, Reversions, Services, Fees, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, which come or ought to have comen to youre handes, by reason or force of the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the seid John; and that the seid Thomas and his heires, into theym may entre, and theym have, enherite, possede and enjoy, in like fourme and condition as he shuld or myght have doon, yf the seid Acte or Actes had never been made ayenst the same John, withoute suying of theym oute of youre handes by Petition, Lyvere or otherwise, after the cours of youre Lawes: Savyng to every of youre Lieges and their heires, and every of theym, such action, right, title and lawfull interest in the premishez, as they or any of theym had in the same, the seid 1111th day of Marche, or any tyme sithe, other than by mean of your Letters Patentes made by youre Highnes to any persone or persones of any of the premishez, sith the seid Acte or Actes made: And that all Letters Patentes made to eny persone or persones by You, Sovereigne Lord, of the premishez or any of theym, be in no wise prejudice nor hurt to your seid Besecher or to his heires, or to the seid feoffeez, but be utterly voide, and of no force nor effecte, from the seid 1111th day of Marche. And that it be ordeyned by the same auctorite and assent, that no persone ne persones, which have taken afore the first day of this present Parlement, and after the seid 1111th day of Marche, any issues or profitez of or in any of the premishez, be therof chargeable unto the seid Thomas nor his heires, nor to the feoffeez to the use of the seid John, by way of Action or Actions, nor otherwyse.

Provided alwey, that no persone ne persones atteynted, nor their heires, have, take, nor enjoy any avauntage, benefice or profite, by this present Acte, but oonly youre seid Besecher and his heirez in the premishez, and the feoffeez to the use of the seid John oonly for and in the premishez which the seid feoffeez oonly had to

VOL. VI.

the use of the seid John, the seid 1111th day of Marche or any tyme sith: And youre seid Besecher shall pray to God for the preservation of youre moost Roiall estate.

A. D. 1472 & 73. E. IV.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire:

Responsio.

21. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Edmundum Cornewayll Armigerum, sub eo qui sequitur tenore.

Pro Edmundo Cornewayll.

TO the Kyng our Liege Lord; Sheweth in the moost lamentable wyse to your Highnes, Edmund Cornewayll, eldest sone of Thomas Cornewayll Esquier. That where the seid Thomas, fader to youre seid Besecher, was in prisone contennally in youre Castell of Ludlowe, the 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of your moost noble reigne, and before the seid 1111th day of Marche, at the felde of Mortymers Crosse, and at the feld in the North Contre, comenly called Palmesonday felde, and longe tyme after, which notwithstanding at your Parlement holden at Westm', the 1111th day of Novembr', the seid first yere of your moost noble reigne, it was than ordeyned in the same Parlement, that the seid Thomas, by the name of Thomas Cornewaile Squyer, amonges other persones, shuld stond and be convicte and atteynted of high Treason, and forfet unto You all the Castell, Manoirs, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Services, Fees, Advoufons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, which he or eny to his use had of astate of enheritaunce, or eny other to his use had, the 1111th day of Marche next before the seid 1111th day of Novembre, or into the which he or eny other persone or persones to his use had the seid 1111th day of Marche lawfull cause of entre, within Englund, Ireland, Wales or Caleis, or the Marches therof: as by the said Acte more plainly it appereth.

Please it youre Highnes to have in your moost gracious consideration, that the seid Thomas Cornewayll was in prisone as is above reherfed, and of longe tyme contynuelly before and after, and howe your seid Besecher hath nothyng wherby to be susteyned, to doo unto youre Highnes such service, as his entent and hertely affection is and ever shal be redy for to doo; of your especiall grace, by the advis and assent of youre Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Cōens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeigne and establissh, that the seid Acte made in your seid Parlement holden at Westm', the seid 1111th day of Novembr', and all other Actes of Atteyndre or Forfaiture made ayenst the seid Thomas and feoffeez to his use by reason of the premishez, as ageynst the same Thomas and feoffeez to his use of the premishez, be voide, and of no force nor effecte; and that the seid Acte or Actes, be in no wise prejudiciall or hurte to your seid Besecher and his heires: And over this, that your seid Besecher and his heires, have, enjoy, clayme, sue, and possede all maner of Possessions, Hereditamentes, and all other thinges, in like maner and fourme, and in as ample and large wyse, after the deth of the seid Thomas, as youre seid Besecher shuld had or doon, and the seid Actes never had been made ageynst the seid Thomas, and the seid feoffeez to the use of the same Thomas. And that it be ordeyned by the same auctorite, that your seid Besecher have, hold,

(m. 26.)

F

possede,

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

possede, clayme, and joye all Castelles, Manoirs, Londres, Lordships, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advoufons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, which come or ought to have come into your handes, by reason of the same Actes made ayenst the seid Thomas, and the seid feoffeez to his use, and into theym and every of theym to entre; as and the same Acte or Actes ayenst the seid Thomas, and feoffes to his use, never had been made, withoute fuyng the same Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Londres, Tenementes and the other premisses, oute of youre handes, by Petition, Lyvere or otherwise: And all Letters Patentes made by You, Sovereigne Lord, sith the first day of your moost noble reigne, to eny persone or persones, of eny of the premisses, be utterly voide and of noon effecte: Savyng to every of your Liege people, such title, right and interesse, as they or any of theym had at the tyme of the seid Acte or Actes made ageynst the seid Thomas, and the seid feoffes to his use, or eny tyme sithen, other then by the meane or force of your Letters Patentes. And that no persone or persones, that hath taken eny issues or profittes of the same Castelles, Manoirs, Lordships, Londres, Tenementes and other premisses, or any of theym, or taken eny of his Goodes and Catelles after the same 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of your moost noble reigne, and afore the first day of this your present Parlement, be not chargeable ageynst your seid Suppliant or his heires, or eny other to his use, by wey of Action or otherwise.

Provided alwey, that no persone or persones atteynted, nor their heires, be beneficed or avauntaged by this Acte, other than the seid Thomas, and youre Besecher and his heires, and the feoffes to the use of the same Thomas oonly of the premisses: And youre seid Suppliant shall ever specially pray to God for the preservation of your moost noble and roiall estate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existent, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responso.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Everardo
Dyby.

22. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit eidem Domino Regi, in Parlamento predicto, per Everardum Dyby, seniore filium Everardi Dyby, nuper de Stokdrye in Com' Rotel' Armigeri, sub hiis verbis sequentibus.

TO the Kyng our Liege Lord; Please it your Highnes, of youre moost mercifull and gracious disposition, to have in youre tender and blessed remembrance and consideration, howe that youre humble Subget and true Liegeman Everard Dyby Squier, the eldest son of Everard Dyby late of Stokdrye in the Shire of Rutland Squier, is and all tymes hath been, sythen the tyme of your moost noble reigne, of humble, true and due obeysaunce to You, Liege Lord, and youre Lawes, in wille, worde and dede, and ever shal be duryng his lyfe; and howe your seid Suppliant departed oute of this youre Reame with youre Highnes, and jupart his lyfe, lyvelode and goodes, for youre moost true title and undoubted right, where that he myght have enjoyed his lyvelode and goodes, yf he wold have relinquyst and departed fro youre moost noble persone: Howe be it youre seid Suppliant is not of power, ne may doo to your Highnes suche service as his hert and wille wold, forfomoche as by force of an Acte made in your Parlement holden at Westm', the 1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of youre noble reigne, it was ordeyned, that

the seid Everard Dyby the fader, by the name of Everard Dyby late of Stokdrye in the Shire of Rutland Squier, shuld stand and be convicte of high Treason, and by force of the same Acte, the same Everard to forfet all the Castelles, Maners, Londres, Lordships, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advoufons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, whiche the same Everard had of astate of enheritaunce, or any other to his use had, the 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of your noble reigne, or into which the same Everard, or any other persone or persones, feoffeez to the use or behoofe of the same Everard, had the same 1111th day of Marche lawfull cause of entre, within Englonde, Ireland or Wales, or Caleis, or in the Marches therof, as in the same Acte more plainly is conteyned: which Acte, and all thinges conteyned in the same, made ayenst the seid Everard the fader, for no cause ought to be defeted, but oonly by youre pite and grace, considering the grete offences committed by his seid fader ayenst You, Soverayn Lord, to the moost sorowe and hevynes of youre seid Suppliant.

Please it youre Highnes, of your moost habundant grace, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Cōens, in this youre present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyn, stablissh and enacte, that the same Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre or Forfaiture, made in the seid Parlement holden at Westm', the seid 1111th day of Novembr', ayenst the seid Everard the fader of your seid Suppliant, his heires or feoffeez, and to the use of the same Everard the fader, as ayenst theym and every of theym, or any of theym, by whate name or names the seid Everard the fader be named or called in the seid Acte or Actes, of, in, or by reason of any of the premisses, be utterly voide, and of noon force ne effecte, ayenst the same Everard, and his heires and feoffeez to the use of the seid Everard the fader, in or by reason of any of the premisses; and that the seid Everard youre Suppliant and his heires, have, possede, enherit, clayme, and joy all Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advoufons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, in like maner and fourme, as he and his heires shuld have doon or have had, yf the same Acte or Actes had not been made ayenst the same Everard the fader: And that the same Acte or Actes be in no wyse prejudiciall, derogation, or hurte to the same Everard youre seid Suppliant, nor his heires, nor to the seid feoffeez of or for the premisses. And that by the same auctorite the same Everard and his heires, have, hold, possesse, clayme, enherit, and joy all Castelles, Maners, Londres, Tenementes, Rentes, Possessions and Hereditamentes, with their appurtenaunce, which come or ought to have comen to your handes, by reason or force of the same Acte made ayenst the seid Everard the fader; and that the seid Everard youre Suppliant and his heires, into theym to entre, and theym have, possede, enherit and enjoy, in lyke maner and fourme and condition, as he shuld or myght have doon, yf the seid Acte or Actes had never be made ayenst the same Everard his fader, withoute fuyng theym oute of youre handes by Petition, Lyvere or otherwyse, after the cours of youre Lawes, howe be it any of the seid Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advoufons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, be holden of You in chief: Savyng to every of your Lieges and their heires, and every of theym, such action, right, title, or lawfull interest in the premisses, as they or any of theym had the same 1111th day of Marche, or eny tyme sithen, other then by youre Letters Patentes made by your Highnes to any persone or persones of any of the premisses. And that all Letters Patentes made by your Highnes of any of the premisses the seid 1111th day of Marche, or any tyme sythen, be voide,

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

D. & 73. E. IV. voide, and of noo force ne effecte. And that it be ordeyned by the same auctorite and assent, that no persone ne perfonen, that hath afore the first day of this present Parlement, and after the seid 1111th day of Marche, received or taken any issues or profitez of or in any of the premishez, be chargeable to the seid Everard youre Suppliant, nor his heires, nor to the feoffeez to the use of the seid Everard the fader, by wey of Action or Actions, nor otherwise.

Provided alwey, that no persone ne perfonen atteynted, nor their heires, have, take, or enjoye any advantage, benefice or profite, by this present Acte, but oonly your seid Suppliant and his heires in the premishez, and the feoffees to the use of the seid Everard the fader oonly for and in the premishez which same feoffees oonly had to the use of the seid Everard the fader, the seid 1111th day of Marche or any tyme sith: And your seid Suppliant ever shall pray to God for the preservation of youre astate Roiall.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento, assensu & auctoritate predictis, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

23. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, exhibita fuit eidem Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, tam per Margaretam Vicecomitissam Lysle, ex una parte, quam per Willielmum Dominum Berkeley & Johannam uxorem ejus, ex parte altera: Cujus quidem Petitionis tenor sequitur sub hiis verbis.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord; Mekely beseechen unto youre Highnes, youre humble Subgettes Margarete Viscountesse Lysle, on the oon part, and William Lord Berkeley and Johan his wyfe, on the other partie. That for th'appesying of dyvers and many grete variaunces, troubles, and other exorbytant causes and quarelx bitwene theym moeved, had, and of longe tyme contynued, it may please your seid Highnes, of youre benigne grace, by th'advys and assent of your Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and Cōens, in this youre present Parlement assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same Parlement, to graunte and ordeyne, that the mater conteyned in a Cedula to this Bille annexed, may be auctorised, recorded, and enacted in this high Courte of Parlement, in manere and fourme as in the same Cedula it is specified: And they shall ever pray to God for the contynuance of youre noble astate. Tenor vero Cedula predictę sequitur in hec verba: At the humble request, prayer and speciall instance, aswell of Margarete Viscountesse Lysle, late wyfe of Thomas Talbot Viscounte Lisle, on the oon partie, as of William Berkeley Knyght Lord Berkeley and Johan his wyfe, on the other party, for th'appesying of dyvers grete variaunces, troubles, and other exorbytant causes and quarells had, and of longe tyme moeved and contynued bytwene the parties aforesaid, and in eschewing of grete inconveniencz like to have ensued by occasion of the same, hit is desired by the parties aforesaid, to be enacted in fourme that hereafter foloweth. Wheruppon oure Sovereigne Lord the Kyng, understondyng the premishez, entierly desiryng and willyng the unyte of the Nobles and other his Subgettes of this his Reame, tranquillite and peas of the same, and also benyngly heryng and understondyng the humble request of the parties aforesaid, grounded upon reason and the lawe of God, and knowyng the free content of the same parties, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and Commons of this his Reame, in this present

Parlement assembled, by auctorite of the same, hath establisshed, ordeyned and enacted, that the seid William Lord Berkeley and Johan his wyfe, and the heires of the seid William, shall pesible have and enjoye the Maner and Borough of Wotton under Egge, the Maners of Symondesdale and Erlyngham, within the Shire of Gloucestr', with all Fraunchises, Libertees, Commoditeez and Profittez, lawfully used or had in the same or eny of theym, or to the same or eny of theym pertainyng or belongyng, clere and sure ayenst the seid Viscountesse, and all other havyng or claymyng astate, title or interesse in the same, or eny part therof, by the seid Viscountesse or to her use. And by the same auctorite it is ordeyned, that the seid William Lord Berkeley and Johan, and the heires of the seid William, shall pay yerely oute of the seid Maners and other premishez, to the seid Viscountesse, her Attorney or Assigne, duryng the lyfe of the seid Viscountesse, in the Chirche of the Monasterie of Seint Peter in Gloucestr', c li. of lawfull money of Englund, at foure festes of the yere; that is to sey, at the fest of Nativite of oure Lord Jhu Cryst, or in the fourty day next after the day of the seid fest, bitwene the houre of viii afore none of the same day, and the houre of xii, cōenly called the houre of none of the seid fourty day, xxv li.: at the fest of the Annunciation of oure Lady, or in the fourty day next after the day of the seid fest of the Annunciation, bitwene the houre of viii afore none of the same day, and the houre of xii, cōenly called the houre of none of the seid fourty day, xxv li.: at the fest of Nativite of Seint John Baptist, or in the fourty day next after the day of the seid fest of the Nativite of Seint John Baptist, bitwene the houre of viii afore none of the same day, and the houre of xii, cōenly called the houre of none of the seid fourty day, xxv li.: and at the fest of Seynt Michell th'Archaungell, or in the fourty day next after the day of the seid fest of Seint Michell, bytwene the houre of viii afore none of the same day, and the houre of xii, cōenly called the houre of none of the same fourty day, xxv li. Provided, that the seid Viscountesse, or her Attourney or Assigne, delyver a sufficient acquitaunce of the same payment, at every tyme of payment of the same money, to the payer therof, upon the payement of the same, the seid payer that askyng: The first day of payment to begynne at the fest of the Nativite of oure Lord next comyng. And yf it happe the seid rent or eny part therof, to be behynde unpaide at eny of the festes afore lymtyed; that than it shall be lawfull to the seid Viscountesse or her Assignees, duryng the lyfe of the seid Viscountesse, to entre to distreyne in all the seid Maners and other premishez, and every part of the same and every of theym, and distreyne for the same rent so beyng behynde; and that distresse so taken, to dryve, lede and carye away, and that to retheyne, unto the tyme she be therof fully content and paide. And yf it happe the seid rent to be behynde unpaied at eny of the festes afore lymtyed, and at the houre of none of eny of the seid fourty dayes; that then the seid Viscountesse, have to her and her Assignees, in and of the seid Maners and other premishez, in name of a peyne, as ofte tymes as it shall soo happe to be behynde unpaied, c s. of lawfull money; and that it be lawfull to the seid Viscountesse and her Assignees, to entre to distreyne in the seid Maners, and all other premishez and every part of the same, and to distreyne aswell for the rent so beyng behynde, as for the seid c s. in name of a payhe appoynted to be had, as ofte as it shall so happe eny part of the seid rent of c li. so to be behynde unpaied. And which rent of c li. in fourme aforesaid appoynted yerely to be paied and hadde, in and of the seid Maners and other premishez, with the penalties, distresses and other circumstancez, in fourme afore reherfed, by auctorite of this present Parlement, to be

A. D. 1473 & 73. E. IV.

(m. 25.)

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

be to the seid Viscountesse effectuell, sure, and avail-
able duryng her lyfe, ayenst the seid William Lord
Berkeley and Johan his wyfe, and their heires, and the
heires of every of theym, and all other havynge or
claymyng astate, title or interesse, in the seid Maners
and other premisses, by the seid William Lord Berke-
ley and Johan, or eny of theym, or to the use of theym
or eny of theym, or to the use of the heires of eny of
theym. And also by the same auctorite it is ordeyned,
that yf the seid rent or penalte, or eny part of theym,
be behynde unpaied by the space of an hole yere and
111 monethes, next after that it shal be in fourme afore-
said due; that than it shal be lafull to the seid Vi-
countesse, to entre in the seid Maners and all other pre-
misses, and theym to have, hold and enjoy, for terme of
her lyfe, withoute impechement of wait, quite and dis-
charged of all maner of rentes and other charges, other
than suche which were rentes or charges due and accus-
tomed to be perceyved and had in and of the seid Ma-
ners and other premisses, biforn the vi^{te} day of Octobr',
the xii yere of the reigne of oure seid Sovereigne
Lord.

Provided alwey, that this present Acte be not preju-
diciall after the deth of the seid Viscountesse, to the seid
William Lord Berkeley and Johan his wyfe, nor to the
heires of the seid William, nor to any persone claym-
yng by theym or eny of theym, or to the use of theym
or eny of theym, or to the use of the heires of eny of
theym, for their right, title, and interesse in and to the
seid Maners and other premisses, and every parte of
the same: Savynge to the Executours and Administra-
tours of the seid Viscountes, the rent beyng behynde at
the tyme of the deth of the seid Viscountesse, and that
the seid Executours or Administratours, have their law-
full action for the arrerages of the same rent: Savynge
also to every other persone or persones, their astate,
title, and interesse in and to the seid Maners, and all
other premisses, and every parcell of the same; this pre-
sent Acte in eny poynt notwithstanding.

Also it is ordeyned by the same auctorite, that yf the
seid William Lord Berkeley and Johan his wyfe, or any
of theym, or the heires of theym or eny of theym, or
eny other persone havynge, or hereafter to have astate,
title or interesse in the premisses, or eny part of the
same, by the seid William Lord Berkeley or Johan his
wyfe, or eny of theym, or by the heires of theym or
eny of theym, or to the use of theym or of their heires,
or of eny of theym, or of eny of the heires of eny of
theym, cause or suffer any recovere to be had or tayed
ayenst theym or eny of theym, by their covyne or as-
sent, or by the covyne or assent of eny of theym, by
the whiche recovere the seid rent myght or shuld by the
lawe be defeted or anyntefed; that any suche recovere
be as ayenst the seid Viscountesse voide and of noon ef-
fect in lawe in every poynt: and that the seid Viscount-
esse have her distresse continually duryng her lyfe for
the seid rent, and all other avauntages aforeseid, as
though no such recovere were. And in lyke wyse by
the same auctorite it is ordeyned, that yf it happe the
forseid rent of c li. or eny part therof, to be behynde
unpaied by the space of a yere and 111 monethes next
after that it shal be in fourme aforeseid due, for which
cause the seid Viscountesse shall entre into the seid Ma-
ners and other premisses, and therof be seased for terme
of her lyfe; that yf the seid Viscountesse, or eny other
persone than havynge astate, title, or interesse by the seid
Viscountesse, or to her use, by her covyne or assent, or
by the covyne or assent of eny of theym, cause or suffer
any recovere to be had or tayed ayenst her, or eny
other persone comyng or to come yn by her, or to her
use; that any suche recovere be as ayenst the seid Wil-
liam Lord Berkeley and Johan his wyfe, and the heires
of the forseid William, voide and of noon effecte in

lawe in every poynt, and be as ayenst theym and
everyche of theym as though no such recovere had
be.

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

QUIBUS quidem Petitione & Cedula in dicto Par-
liamento lectis, plenius & intellectis, de avisamento &
assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac
Communitatis Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento ex-
isten', ac auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eisdem in
forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

24. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit prefato Pro Radulpho
Domino Regi, in dicto Parlamento, per Radulphum Ne-
vyll, primogenitum Johannis Nevill Militis, nuper Do-
mini Nevill, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; Please it your High-
nes, of youre gracious disposition, to have in youre ten-
der consideration, howe that youre humble Subget and
true Liegeman Rauf Nevill, first begoten son of John
Nevill Knyght, late Lord Nevill, which hath been
ayenst youre Highnes in dyvers felde, wherof youre
seid Suppliant is as hevy and sory as eny erthely man
may be, and ever hath been; and that your seid Sup-
pliant is, and at all tymes hath ben seth the tyme of
your moost noble reigne, of humble, true and due
obeyfaunce to You, Liege Lord, and to your lawes, in
wille, worde and dede, and ever shal be duryng his lyfe,
with the grace of God. Howe be it that by force of
an Acte made ayenst his seid fader, by the name of John
late Lord Nevill, in youre Parlement holden at Westm',
the 1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of your moost
noble reigne, the same John, amonges other persones,
was unable to have, hold, enherite, or joy eny name of
dignite, estate or preemynence, within this Reame, in
Ireland or Wales, or in Caleis, or in the Marches ther-
of, and the heires of the same John were unable to
cleyme or have by the same John, eny suche name,
estate or preemynence; and that the same John shuld
stand and be convicted and atteynted of high Treason;
and that the seid John shuld forfeit to You, Sovereigne
Lord, and your heires, all the Castelles, Maners, Lord-
ships, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Ad-
voursions, Hereditamentz and Possessions, with their ap-
purtenaunce, which the same John had of estate of
enheritaunce, or eny other to the use of the same John
had, the xxx day of Decembr' next afore the same
1111th day of Novembr'; or into the which the same
John, or eny other persone or persones, feoffees to the
use or behove of the same John, had the same xxx day
lawfull cause of entre, within Englonde, Ireland or Wales,
Caleys, or the Marches therof; and also in the same Par-
lement, the same John was unable ever from thensforth
to have, hold, enherit, or joy eny name of dignite,
estate or preemynence, within Englonde, Ireland or
Wales, or in Caleis, or in the Marches therof, and the
heires of the seid John were thereby unable to clayme
or have by the same John, eny such name, estate or pre-
emynence; and that the same John shuld stond and be
convicted of high Treason, and forfeit all Castelles, Ma-
ners, Landes, Lordships, Tenementes, Rentes, Services,
Fees, Advoursions, Hereditamentz and Possessions, with
their appurtenaunce, which the same John had of estate
of enheritaunce, or eny other to the use of the same
John hadde, the 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of
your moost noble reigne, or into which the seid John,
or eny other persone or persones, feoffees to the use or
behove of the same John, had the same 1111th day of
Marche lawfull cause of entre, within Englonde, Ireland
or Wales, or Caleis, or in the Marches therof; as more
at large in the same Acte is conteyned.

(m. 24.)

Please

A. D. 1472 & 73. E. IV. Please it your Highnes, of youre moost habundant grace, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Comons, in this youre present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyn, establissh and enacte, that the forseid Acte, and all Actes of Attayndre or Forfaiture, made in the same Parlement holden at Westm', the seid 1111th day of Novembr', ayenst the same John, his heires, and feoffes to the use of the same John, as ayenst theym and every of theym, or eny of theym, by what name or names the same John be named or called in the same Acte or Actes, of, in, or by reason of the premisses, be utterly voide, and of noon effect nor force; and that your seid Suppliant nor his heires, be in no wyse hurt nor prejudysed by the same Acte or Actes; and that youre seid Suppliant and his heires, possede, joy, clayme, and have all such name of dignite, estate and preemynence, and also clayme, joy, possede, and have all maner of Possessions and Hereditamentz, as your seid Suppliant by and after the deth of the seid John shuld have had, yf the same Acte or Actes had never be made ayenst the seid John, his heires, and feoffes to his use: Savyng to everyche of your Liege people and their heires, and everyche of theym, such action, right, title, entre and lawfull entresse, as they or eny of theym hadde in eny of the same Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Landes, Tenementes and other premisses, or eny parcell of theym, the tyme of the same Acte or Actes made, or eny tyme seth, other then by the mean of your Letters Patentes made sith the same Acte or Actes. And that no persone nor persones, that have taken eny issues or profitez of the same Castels, Maners, Lordships, Landes, Tenementes and other premisses, or eny of theym, or taken eny of his Goodes and Catelles, after the same 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of your moost noble reigne, and afore the first day of this present Parlement, be not chargeable ayenst youre seid Suppliant or his heires, or eny other to his use, by wey of Action or otherwise.

Provided alwey, that this Acte extend not nor be available to eny persone atteynted or their heires, but oonly to the seid John, and youre seid Suppliant and his heires, and the feoffes to the use of the seid John, in the premisses oonly.

Provided also, that this Acte extend not nor be prejudiciall ne hurt to the right noble Prynces the Kynges brethern, George Duke of Clarence, and Isabell Duches of Clarence his wyfe, nor Richard Duke of Gloucestr', and Anne Duches of Gloucestr' his wyfe, or eny of hem, in or of eny of the premisses: And he shall daily pray to God for the preservation of your moost noble and roiall estate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existent, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

25. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiõ exhibita fuit eidem Domino Regi, in Parlamento predicto, per Henricum Roos Militem, hanc seriem verborum continens.

TO the Kyng our Liege Lord, Mekely besecbeth your Highnes in the moost humble wyse, youre true Liegeman Henry Roos Knyght, the which Henry is, and duryng his lyfe shal be, to You, Soverayne Lord, true and feithfull Subget and Liegeman, in wille, worde and dede, by the grace of God; howe be it that the same Henry is not of power, ne may doo to youre High-

nes so good service as his hert and wille wold. Forso-moche as by force of an Acte made in youre Parlement holden at Westm', the 1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of your moost noble reigne, hit was ordeyned, that the same Henry, by the name of Henry Roos Knyght, shuld stond and be convicte of high Treason, and by force of the same Acte, the same Henry to forfait to your Highnes all Castelles, Maners, Londes, Lordships, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenancez, which the same Henry had of estate of enheritaunce, or any other persone to his use had, the 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of your moost noble reigne, or into which the same Henry, or any other persone or persones, feoffes to the use of the same Henry, had the seid 1111th day of Marche lawfull cause of entre, within Eng-lond, Ireland or Wales, or Caleis, or in the Marches therof: as in the seid Acte more plainly is conteyned.

That it please youre Highnes, forso-moche as youre seid Suppliant is as repentaunt and sorofull as eny Creature may be, of all that which he hath doon or committed to the displeasure of your Highnes, contrary to the duete of his Liegeaunce, and is and perseverantly shal be to You, Soverayne Lord, true, faithfull, and humble Subget and Liegeman, in wille, worde and dede; of your moost habundant grace, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and the Comons, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyn, establissh and enacte, that the seid Acte, and all Actes made in the seid Parlement holden at Westm', the seid 1111th day of Novembr', ayenst the seid Henry, by what name or names he be called or named in the same Acte or Actes, be voyde, and of no force nor effecte, ayenst the same Henry and his heires, and the feoffes to his use, in or by reason of any of the premisses; and that the same Henry and his heires, have, possede, enherite, clayme, and enjoy all Castelles, Maners, Londes, Lordships, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentz and Possessions, in like maner and fourme, as the same Henry and his heires shuld have doon or had, yf the same Acte or Actes never had been made ayenst the same Henry; and that the same Acte or Actes be in no wyse prejudice ne hurt to the same Henry, ne his heires, of and in the premisses or any of theym. And that by the same auctorite, the same Henry and his heires, have, hold, possede, clayme, enherit, and enjoye all the Castelles, Maners, Londes, Lordships, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Possessions and Hereditamentz, with their appurtenancez, which came or myght have comen to youre handes, by reason of the seid Acte or Actes made ayenst the seid Henry, or into which the same Henry or any other feoffe to his use, at the tyme of the seid Acte or Actes made, had lawfull cause of entre; and into theym, aswell uppon your possession, Soverayne Lord, as uppon the possession of every other persone, to entre, without suyng of theym or any of theym oute of youre handes by Petition, Lyvere or otherwyse, and theym to have, hold, enherit or enjoy, in like maner and fourme, as the same Henry and his heires shuld have had or doon, yf the seid Acte or Actes never had been made ayenst the same Henry: Savyng to every of youre Liege people and everyche of theym, such action, right, title and lawfull interest, as they or any of theym theryn had the seid 1111th day of Marche, or any tyme sithen, other than by youre Letters Patentes made sith the same 1111th day of Marche. And that all Offices founden of the premisses or of any of theym, and all Letters Patentes made by youre Highnes to eny persone or persones of any of the premisses, be from the first day of this present Parlement voide, and of no force nor effecte. And that it be ordeyned by the same auctorite, that no persone ne persones, which have

G

afore

A. D. 1472 & 73. E. IV.

A. D.
1474 & 75.
12 & 13 E. IV.

afore the first day of this present Parlement, and after the seid 1111th day of Marche, taken eny issues or profits of any of the premisses, or taken eny of his Goodes or Catelles, be therof empeched ne chargeable to the seid Henry, his heires, ne to eny other feoffe or feoffees to the use of the same Henry, by way of Action or otherwyse.

Provided alwey, that no persone ne persones atteynted, nor their heires, have, take, or enjoy eny avauntage, benefice or profite, by this present Acte, but oonly the seid Henry and his heires, and the feoffees to the use of the same Henry for and in the premisses oonly which the same feoffees had to the use of the same Henry, the seid 1111th day of Marche or any tyme sithen: And youre seid Suppliant shall every pray to God for the preservation of your moost roiall estate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existent, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Thoma
Ormond.

26. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit eidem Domino Regi, in Parlamento predicto, per Thomam Ormond Armigerum, hanc seriem verborum continens.

TO the Kyng our Sovereigne Lord; Moost humbly sheweth unto your moost habundaunt grace, Thomas Ormond Squyer. That where in your Parlement holden at Westm', the 1111th day of Novembr', in the fyrst yere of your moost noble reigne, by an Acte made therein by auctorite of the same Parlement, Thomas Ormond Knyght was atteynted and convicte of high Treason, and by the same Acte among other it was ordeigned, that the same Thomas Ormond Knyght, shuld forfeit all Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Reversions, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, which he had of astate of enheritaunce, or any other to his use had, the 1111th day of Marche, in the fyrst yere of youre moost noble reigne: as in the same Acte is comprised more at large. Yit by colour of the seid Acte made ayenst Thomas Ormond Knyght, and dyvers Inquisitions theruppon taken, by the which Inquisitions it is supposed Thomas Ormond Squyer to be atteynted of high Treason, which was never atteynted, and to have been seased of dyvers Maners, Londes and Tenementes, the seid 1111th day of Marche; dyvers Maners, Londes and Tenementes of your seid Suppliant, have been seased in your handes, and your seid Suppliant, by colour therof, hath been kept oute of possession of all the same; and so by meane and colour of the seid Acte made ayenst the seid Thomas Ormond Knyght, your seid Suppliant myght in tyme comyng be gretely hurted, without your moost noble and habundaunt grace shewed to hym herein.

Please it therfor your seid grace, for the speciall releyf and wele of your seid Suppliant, the which is, and during his lyfe shal be, your true and feithfull Liegeman, to confidre that there was noon Thomas Ormond Knyght at the tyme of the seid Acte, ne never shal, and howe your seid Suppliant standeth in grete neede, povertee and necessite, not having wherof to lyfe according to his degree, and to doo so good service to your goode grace, as his hert and wille is and ever shal be to doo; by the assent of your Lordes Spirituels and Temporelx, and of the Cōens of this your Reame, in this youre present Parlement assembled, to ordeigne and establissh by auctorite of the same, that the same Acte of Atteyndre and Forfeiture, made ayenst the said Tho-

mas Ormond Knyght, be revoked, adnulled, voided and of noo force nor effecte, ne that your seid Suppliant, by colour of the same Acte, be in no wise prejudiced or hurte.

Provided alwey, that no persone ne persones be troubled or empeched, for any occupation, taking of profits or issues in any parte of the seid Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Possessions, or any other of the premisses, ne for any Goodes or Catelles of his taken afore the fyrst day of this present Parlement, by your seid Suppliant, by wey of Action or otherwise.

Provided also, that no persone or persones atteynted, ne their heires, take, have, or enjoie any avauntage, profite or benefice, by this present Acte, but oonly youre seid Suppliant and his heires, and the feoffees to the use of the seid Thomas oonly for and in such Maneres, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Possessions, or any other of the premisses, with their appurtenaunces, which the seid feoffees oonly had to the use of the seid Thomas, the seid 1111th day of Novembr', the fyrst yere of your seid moost noble reigne.

Provided also, that any persone, having any Lordshippes, Maneres, Londes or Tenementes, or other Possessions, that were James Ormond late Erle of Wiltshire, or any other maunes to his use, the seid 1111th day of Marche, be not in any wise hurte or prejudiced by this Acte.

Provided also, that this present Acte in no wise extend unto the Maner, Lordship and Hundred of Racheford with th'appurtenaunce in the Counte of Essex, or to any partie of theym, nor in no wise extend ne be prejudiciall unto any persone or persones, having any title, right, or interesse in the seid Maner, Lordship and Hundred, or any of theym, or any parcell of theym.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existent, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

27. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit eidem Domino Regi, in Parlamento predicto, per Johannem Morton Clericum, in hec verba.

Pro Johanne
Morton.

TO the Kyng our Sovereign Lord; Besecheth youre moost drad Highnesse in the moost humble wise, your true Liegeman and Subget John Morton Clerk. That for asmoch as he in your Parliament holden at Westm', the 1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of your moost noble reign, by auctorite of the same Parliament, was among other persones convicted and atteinted of high Treason: as more at large is conteyned in an Acte or Actes made upon the same. It may please your seid Highnesse, of your moost habundant grace, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spirituels and Temporell, and the Cōens, in this your present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, considering that your said Besecher is as sorowfull and repentaunt as any Creatur may be, of all that he hath doon contrarye to the dute of his Ligeaunce, to the displeasur of youre Highnesse, and that he is and ever will be perseverantly your true Liegeman and moost obeisaunt Subget, and also that he have, to his moost lenthly comforte, accepted him unto your good grace and favour, and theruppon geven unto hym your Letters Patentes of pardon; to ordeigne and establissh, that the said Acte, and all Actes made in the said Parliament holden at Westm', the said 1111th day of Novembr', ayenst the said John, by what name or names so ever he be called or named in the said Acte

or

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

or Actes, be voide, and of noo force ne effecte ayenst the said John, in all that it concerneth him, and that the same Acte or Actes in noo wise do hurte or be prejudiciall to the same John nor his heires; and that by the same auctorite, the same John be abled in your lawe, to sewe, clayme, inherite, and joy all maner of Hereditaments, Possessions, and all othir things, in like maner, fourme and condicion, as and the said Acte or Actes never had been made ayenste hym.

Provided alwey, that noo persone nor persones, that have take eny issues or profitz of eny Benefice or Benefice, or any Goodes or Catalles of the said John, after the 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of your moost noble reigne, and before the thyrday of July, the 11th yere of youre seid most noble reigne, be chargeable ayenst the said John or his heires, or eny other to his use, by wey of Action or otherwise.

Provided also, that no persone nor persones atteynted, ne their heires, take, have, and enjoye eny avauntage, profite or benefice, by this present Acte, but oonly the seid John and his heires in the premisses, and also the seffeez to the use of the same John oonly for and in suche thingys whyche the same seffeez only had to the use of the same John, the said 1111th day of March or eny tyme syth: And he shall pray to God for your most noble reigne.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existent, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

Pro Radulpho
Makerell.

28. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiõ exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in Parlamento predicto, per Radulfum Makerell Clericum, sub eo qui sequitur tenore verborum.

TO the Kyng ourre Sovereign and Liege Lord; Besechith youre moost drad Highnesse in the moost humble wise, youre true Liegeman and Subget Raufe Makerell Clerk. That for asmuch as he in your Parliament holden at Westm', the 1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of your moost noble reigne, by auctorite of the same Parliament, wase amonges othir persones convicte and atteynte of high Treason: as more at large is conteyned in an Acte or Actes made upon the same. It may please your said Highnesse, of your moost habundaunt grace, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spirituell' and Temporell', and the Cõens, in this your Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, considering that your said Besecher is as sorowefull and repentaunt as any Creatur may be, of all that yat he hath doon contrary to the dute of hys Liegeaunce, to the displeasur of your Highnesse, and that he is and ever will be perseverantly your true Liegeman and moost obeisaunt Subget; and alsoo that Ye have, to his moost erthly comforte, accepted hym unto your goode grace and favour, and theruppon geven unto him your Lettres Patentes of pardon; to ordeign and establishe, that the said Acte, and all Actes made in the said Parliament holden at Westm', the seid 1111th day of Novembr', ayenst the said Raufe, by what name or names soever he be called or named in the seid Acte or Actes, be voide, and of noo force ne effecte ayenst the said Rauf, in all that it concerneth hym, and that the same Acte or Actes in noo wise do hurte or be prejudiciall to the same Raufe nor his heires; and that by the same auctorite, the same Raufe be abled in your lawe, to sewe, clayme, inherite, and joy all maner of Hereditaments, Possessions,

and all othir thinges, in like maner, fourme and condicion, as and the said Acte or Actes never had been made ayenst hym.

Provided all wey, that no persone nor persones, that have take eny issues or profitz of any Benefices, or eny Goodes or Catalles of the seid Raufe, after the 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of your moost noble reigne, and before the 11th day of Octobr', the 11th yere of your said moost noble reigne, be chargeable ayenste the said Raufe or his heires, or any othir to his use, by wey of Action or othirwise.

Provided alsoo, that noo persone nor persones atteynted, ne their heires, take, have, and enjoye eny avauntage, profite or benefice, by this present Acte, but only the seid Raufe and his heires in the premisses, and also the seffeez to the use of the same Rauf oonly for and in such thingys which the same seffeez oonly had to the use of the same Raufe, the said 1111th day of Marche or eny tyme sith: And he shall ever pray to God for your moost Roiall astate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existent, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem modo sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

29. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiõ exhibita fuit eidem Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, pro Johanne Verney, & Margareta Uxore ejus, filia Roberti Whytyngham Militis, tunc defuncti, sub hiis verbis.

Pro Johanne
Verney, &
Margareta
Uxore ejus.

TO the Kyng ourre Liege Lord. Please it your Highnesse, of your most mercifull and gracious disposition, to have in your tendir remembraunce, howe that Robert Whytyngham Knyght, nowe ded, amonges othir, by vertue of an Acte made in your Parliament holden at Westm', the 1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of youre most noble reigne, of certeyn Tresones and Offenses in the same Acte specefied was convicte and atteynte, and by the same Acte it was ordeyned, that the said Robert shuld forfate to You, Soverayn Lorde, and your heirez, all Castelles, Maneres, Lordshipes, Londes, Tenementes, Rentz, Services, Fees, Advousones, Hereditamentz and Possessions, with ther appurtenaunc', which the seid Robert, or any othir to his use, hade the 1111th daye of Marche, the first yere of youre mooste noble reigne, or into which the same Robert, or any othir persone to the use of the same Robert enfeoffed, had laifull cause of entre the xxxth daye of Decembr', the xxxixth yere of the reigne of Henry the sext, late in deed and nat of right Kyng of Englund, or the said 1111th daye of Marche: as in the same Acte more playnly appereth. That it pless your Highnesse, in consideration of the humble and faithfull servyce doon unto You by Rauf Verney Knyght, whos eldest sone, that is to seye, John Verney, hath raken to wyf Margaret daughter of the seid Robert, of your most speciall grace, by the advyce and assent of the Lordes Spirituall and Temporell, and the Cõens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establissh and enacte, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Attender, Conviction or Forfatur, made or hade in the same Parliament holden the seid 1111th daye of Novembr', ayenste the said Robert Whytyngham, and his heirez, and seoffes to his behofe, and every of them, by what so ever name the same Robert in the same Acte or Actes be named or called, as ayenste the same Robert, his heires, and seoffes to his use, in and of any of the premisses, be voed, and of noo force nor effecte. And that the

A. D.
1472 & 73.
22 & 23 E. IV.

the said Acte or Actes, be in noo wise prejudice ne hurt to the said Margaret, nor hir heirez: but that the said John and Margarete, in the right of the same Margarete, and the heirez of the same Margarete, have, possede, enheret, clayme, and enyoye all Maneres, Lordshippes, Londres, Tenementez, Rentz, Servic', Possessions and Hereditamentes, in lyke maner and fourme, as the said Robert and his heirez shuld have don or hade, if the same Acte or Actes never hade ben made ayenste the same Robert. And that by the same auctorite, the same John and Margaret, in the right of the same Margarete, and hir heirez, have, hold, enherit, clayme, and enyoye all Maneres, Lordshippes, Londres, Teintz, Rentz, Services, Hereditamentz and Possessions, which come to your handes, Soveraign Lord, or aught to have comen, by reason of the said Acte or Actes made ayenste the said Robert, or into which the same Robert, or any othur feoffe to his use, at the tyme of the said Acte or Actes made, hade lafull cause of entre; and into theym and every parcell therof, aswell uppon your possession, Soveraign Lord, as uppon the possession of every othur persone, to entire, without suying of them out of your handes by Petition, Lyvere or othur wyse; and them to have, holde, enherit and enyoye, in like maner and fourme, as the same Robert, and his heires and feoffes to his use, shuld have had or don, if the said Acte or Actes had never ben made ayenste the same Robert, his heires or feoffes: Savyng to every person and his heires, such right and tittle as they hade in any of the premisses, afore the said Attaindir, or any tyme sith, othur then by the meane of your Letters Patentes made of any of the premisses sith the said 1111th daye of March. And that all Offices founden of the premisses or of any of theym, and all Letters Patentes made by youre Highnesse to any persone or persones of the premisses, be from the first daie of this present Parlement voed, and of no force nor effecte. And also that it be enacte by the said auctorite, that no persone be charged ayenst the said John and Margaret, or ayther of them, nor to any of the said feoffez, by Action or othur wise, for any entre or occupyenge of the said Lordshippes, Londres, Tenementez or othur premisses, or perceyvynge of any isshues or profittes of the same, afor the first daye of this present Parliament. Provided alwey, that no persone ne persones attaynted, nor their heirez, have, take, nor enyoye any avauntage, benefice or profet, by this present Acte, but onoly the said Robert and his heires in the premisses, and the feoffes to the use of the same Robert for and in the premisses only which the same feoffes hade to the use of the same Robert, the said 1111th daie of March or any tyme sithen: And the said Rauff, John and Margaret, shall ever pray to God for the preservation of your moost Roiall astate.

QUA quidem Petitione in dicto Parlamento lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in Parlamento predicto existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur in forma sequenti.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Willielmo
Stok.

30. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit eidem Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Willielmum Stok Militem, in hec verba.

TO the Kynge oure Soverain Lord; Humbly besecheth your moost noble grace, your faithfull and true Subget William Stok Knyght, the which is, and duryng his lif shal be, your true Ligeman, and of true demenyng to You and to your heires, by the grace of

Almyghty Jhu; which William is not of power to doo your Highnesse such service as his herte wille is to doo, for asmoche as the same William in youre Parliament holden at Westmynstre, the xx1 daye of Januarie, the 1111th yere of your moost gracious reigne, by the auctorite of the same Parliament, by cause he appiered not afore you, Soverain Lorde, in your bench, in the optas of Saint John the Baptiste next after the xx1 daye of Januarie, the yere of oure Lord God M. cccclxiii, was atteynted of high Treason, by the name of William Stok, late of Warmyngton in the Counte of Northampton Knyght, and that the same William shuld forfait to You, Soverain Lorde, and to youre heirs, all the Maners, Lordshippes, Londres, Tenementes, Rentes, Servicez, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with thair appurtinaunces, the which the same William hade of astate of enheritaunce, or any othur to his use had, the first day of October next before the said xx1 day of Januarie, the 1111th yere of youre moost noble reigne, or into which the same William, or any other persone or persones, feoffes to his use or behouf, had the same first daye of Octobre lawfull cause of entre, within Engulande, Irlande or Walles, or Caleis, or the Marches therof: as more at large is conteigned in the same Acte or Actes.

Please it your Highnesse, of your moost abundant grace, by th'advise and assent of your Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and youre Commouns, in this youre present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, considering that your said Befecher is as sorowfull and repentaunt as any Creature may be, of all that that he hath done to the displeasure of your Highnesse, and contrarie to his ligeance, and that he is and ever wil be perseverauntly your trewe Liegeman and most obeisant Subget; and alsoo that Ye have, to his moost confort, accepted hym unto your goode grace and favour, and theruppon geven unto hym youre Letters Patentes of pardon; to ordeyne, enacte and establissh, that the said Acte or Actes, and all Actes made in the said Parliament holden at Westm', the said xx1 daye of Januarie, ayainst the said William, by what name or names so ever he be named or called in the same Acte or Actes, be voide, and of no force ne effecte ayenst the said William, and his heires and feoffes to his use, in or by reason of any of the premisses; and that the same William and his heires, have, possede, inherite, clayme, and enyoye all Maners, Lordships, Landes, Tenementes, Possessions, Hereditaments and all other things, in like maner and fourme, as he and his heires shuld have doon or have had, if the same Acte or Actes never had be made ayainst him; and that the same Acte or Actes in no wise be prejudiciall or hurt to the same William nor his heires. And that by the said auctorite, the same William and his heires, have, holde, possede, clayme, and joye all Maners, Landes, Tenementes, Possessions and Hereditamentes, which come to your handes, Soverayn Lorde, or aught to have come, by reason of the said Acte or Actes made ayenst the said William, and into thaim to entre, in like maner and fourme, and of like astate and condicion, have, possede, clayme and joye, as he shuld have had thaim if the same Acte or Actes had never be made ayenst hym, without sewyng thaim out of your handes by Petition, Lyvere or otherwise, astir the cours of youre Lawes: Savyng to every of your Liege people and thair heires, and every of thaim, such action, right, tittle and lawfull interesse, as thay or any of thaim had the xx1 day of Januarie, the 1111th yere of your noble reigne, or any tyme sith, other than by your Letters Patentes made sith the same xx1 day of Januarie. And that all Letters Patentes made by your Highnesse sith the same xx1 day of Januarie, to any persone or persones, of any of the premisses that come to your handes by reason of

A. D.
1472 & 73.
22 & 23 E. IV.

(m. 22.)

A. D.
1472 & 73.
& 13 E. IV.

the same Acte or Actes made ayeinst the same William, be voide and of noon effecte, from the first daye of this present Parliament. And that it be ordeigned by the same auctoritee, that noo persone nor persones, that have taken, afor the first daye of this present Parliament, and aftir the 1111th daye of Marche, the first yere of your moost noble reigne, eny issues or prouffites of any of the premisses, or occupied eny of the premisses, or taken eny of his Goodes or Catalles, be not therof impeched nor chargeable to the said William and his heires, ne to any othre feoffee or feoffees to the use of the same William, by wey of Action or otherwise.

Provided alsoo alwey, that noo persone nor persones atteynted, nor their heires, take, have, or enjoye any avauntage, profite or benefite, by this present Acte, but oonly your said Suppliant and his heires in the premisses, and alsoo the feoffees to the use of the said William oonly for and in such Maners, Londes, Lordshippes, Tenementes, Rents, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenancez, which the same feoffees oonly had to the use of the same William, the said 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of your moost noble reigne, or any tyme sith: And he shall ever pray to God for your roiall astate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto distincte & aperte lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existen', & auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

responsio.

ro Joh'e
Scudamoure.

31. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit eidem Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Communitates Regni Anglie in eodem Parlamento existen', ex parte Johannis Scudamoure Militis, sub hac serie verborum.

TO the right wise and discrete Commens in this present Parlement assembled; Sheweth in the mooste lamentable wyse to youre good and discrete wisdomes, John Scudamoure Knyght, in the most piteuous wise compleynyng. That where he, at the begynnyng of the most noble reigne of oure Soverayn Lord the Kyng that now is, and before, had the rule and kepyng of the Castell of Pembroke in Southwales; as sone as he understode oure seid Soveraigne Lord Kyng of this his Reame, the same John, so beyng in the Castell aforesaid, made his diligent meanes and labour to dyvers Lordes than beyng with the Kyng, offeryng hym self, and desyryng to be admitted unto the Kyngs good grace as his true and feithfull Liegeman, and to have made delyveraunce of the seid Castell withoute eny werre or resistance. And where it pleased the Kynges Highnes sone after, to committe auctorite by his commission to the Lordes Ferrers and Herbert, to take delyveraunce of the seid Castell in the Kyngs name, and to his use and behofe: The same Lordes theruppon came to the said Castell, and the said John Scudamoure, than havynge the rule of the same Castell, beyng vitailled, manned and appareld for longe tyme after, as sone as he understode the seid Lordes there beyng by auctorite aforesaid, delyvered up the same Castell to theym, to the Kyngs use and behofe, accordyng to his duete and aliegeaunce, uppon promys made by the seid Lordes to the seid John, that he shuld have his lyfe, lyvelode and goodes; and over that, the seid Lordes made than feithfull promys to the seid John, to labour to the Kynges Highnes for hym, that he shuld have better than his seid lyvelode, for his true and feithfull demeanyng at that tyme; and was than admitted unto the Kyngs good

VOL. VI.

grace, as he hath redy to shewe in writyng under the seale of the seid Lord Herbert, the copie of the which writyng is annexed to this Bille, the seid Lord Herbert havynge auctorite so to accepte hym, as the seid writyng specifieth; the which John than was sworn the Kyngs true Liegeman, as he hath ever sithens been. The which notwithstanding, at the first Parlement of oure seid Soveraigne Lord the Kyng, holden at Westm' the 1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of his reigne, sone after the delyveraunce of the seid Castell, by synstre labour the seid John was put in the comyn Bylle of Atteyndre to have be atteynted: and whan the seid promys and appoyntement was understoud to the Commens in the seid Parlement assembled, the name of the seid John was drawn oute of the seid Bille, and than a speciall Bille to have atteynted the seid John, was had and examyned before the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell in the seid Parlement assembled, bifore whome the seid appoyntement and promys was opened and declared, than the seid Lordes Ferrers and Herbert beyng present, witnesying the same for trouth; wherfore the seid Bille was at that tyme rejected and disallowed; which notwithstanding, at the latter ende of the seid Parlement, after that dyvers of the Lordes and Knyghtes of the Shires were departed, by mervelous pryvat labour, a Bille signed by the Kyng was brought to the seid Commens than there beyng, conteigynyng an Ordynance to be made in the same Parlement, that the seid John shuld forfeit his lyvelode, oonly savyng to hym his lyfe and goodes: The tenour of the which Acte ensfeweth.

Forasmoch as John Scudamoure Knyght, was adherent to Henry late Duke of Excestre, Jasper late Erle of Pembroke, and James late Erle of Wiltes', and other Rebelles and Traytours unto oure Soverayn and Liege Lord Kyng Edward the fourth, and dyvers tymes sithen the 1111th day of Marche last past, with the seid late Duke and Erles, labored, sterred, and provoked the Enemyes of oure seid Soverayn Lord, to entre into this his Reame of Englund with grete bataill, to rere werre ayeinst his estate within the same Reame, to conquere it from his possession and obeisaunce, to depose hym of his Roiall Estate, Corone and Dignite, and distroy his moost noble persone and true subgetts.

It is ordeyned, declared and adjudged, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the seid John, for his seid offences and trayterous dedes, be convicted and attaynted of high Treason, and forfeit unto oure seid Soverayn Lord and his heires, all Lordships, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Possessions and other Inheritements, wherof he or any other persone or persones were seised to his use, the seid fourth day of Marche, or in which he or any other persone or persones, feoffez to his use, had the same day any lawfull cause of entre, in Englund, Irland or Wales, or the Marches therof: Savyng to the seid John, his Lyfe, Goodes and Catelles, and that he be not prejudiced nor hurt in his persone, by ymprisonement or jeopardie of his Lyfe, nor take noo hurt in his Goodes and Catelles by reason of this Acte, but oonly of his seid Lordships, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Possessions and other Heritements, in the fourme aforesaid forfeited: Savyng also to every of the Kynges Lieges and his heires, other than such as been attaynted by any Acte made in this present Parlement, and their heires claymyng in by theym, such right, title and interesse, as they or eny of theym had the seid fourth day in the seid Lordships, Maners, and other of the premisses; and that noo Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Possessions and other Heritements, wherof the seid John soole by hymself, or joyntly with any other persone or persones, was seised to the use or behofe

H

A. D.
1472 & 73.
13 & 14 E. IV.

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

behove of eny persone or persones in this present Par-
lement not attaynted, be not forfeit ne forfitable by
this Acte. At which tyme of the seid Parlement holden
and Acte made, the seid John was at home in his
Contre, making no labour to the contrarie of the seid
Acte, trustyng to feithfully to the promysse of the seid
Lordes, and the comfort that the seid John was put in,
that he shuld abide at home, and shuld have noon nede
nor cause to make eny labour for his seid Lyvelode.

(m. 21.)

Please it you, the premisses tenderly considered, to
be good mean to the Kynges Highnes, that he, by the
advise and assent of his Lordes Spirituelx and Tempo-
relx, and of his Commens, in this present Parlement as-
sembled, and by auctorite of the same, wold ordeigne
and stablissh, that the seid Acte made in the seid Parle-
ment holden at Westm' the seid 1111th day of Novembr',
and all other Actes of Attayndre or Forfeitour made
ayenst the seid John and the feoffes to his use, or eyther
of theym, in or of the premisses, as ayenst the seid John
and feoffez to his use of the premisses, be voide, of
no force ner effecte; and that the seid Acte or Actes,
be in no wyse prejudiciall or hurt to the seid John and
his heires. And over this, that youre seid Besecher
have, enjoye, clayme, sue, and possede all maner of
Possessions, Heritamentez, and all other thyngs, in
like maner and fourme, and in as ample and large wyse,
as youre seid Besecher shuld have had or doon, yef the
seid Acte or Actes never had been made ayenst the same
John. And that it be ordeigned by the same auctorite,
that the seid John have, hold, possede, clayme, enjoye,
and occupie all Castelles, Maners, Londes, Lordships,
Tenementes, Rentres, Services, Fees, Advousons, Heri-
tamentez and Possessions, with th'apportenaunces, which
come or ought to have come into the handes of oure
seid Soverayn Lord the Kyng, by reason of the same
Actes made ayenst the seid John, and the seid feoffes to
his use, as yf the seid Acte never had been made, with-
oute fuyng the same Castelles, Maners, Lordships,
Londes, Tenementes, and the other premisses, oute of
the Kyngs handes, by petition, lyvere or otherwise;
and that all Letters Patentes made by the Kyng sith the
first day of his moost noble reigne, to eny persone or
persones, of any of the premisses, be utterly voide, and
of noon effecte: Savyng to every of the Kyngs Liege
people, such title, right and interest, as they or any of
theym had at the tyme of the seid Acte or Actes made
ayenst the seid John, and the seid feoffes to his use,
or eny tyme sith, other than by the mean or force of
the Kynges Letters Patentez; and that noo persone or
persones, be charged or hurt of takyng of any issues or
profittes of any of the premisses, afore the first day of
this youre present Parlement, by or to youre seid Be-
secher, or the seid feoffez to his use, by wey of Action
or otherwise.

Provided alwey, that no persone or persones attaynted,
nor their heires, be benefited or avauntaged by this
Acte, other than the seid John and his heires, and the
feoffes to the use of the same John oonly of the pre-
misses.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta,
audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu
Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in dicto Par-
lamento existen', & ad specialem requisitionem Commu-
nitatis predictae, ac ejusdem Parlamenti auctoritate, re-
spondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

TENOR vero cujusdam Cedulae dicte Petitioni an-
nexae, unde in eadem Petitione fit mentio, sequitur in
hec verba.

WILLIAM Lorde Herbert, to all men that this
present writyng shall see or here, gretyng. Where as
the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, by his Letters under
his pryve Seale, beryng date at York the xiiiith day of
May last passed, hath yeven and graunted unto me the
said William, full power and auctorite, to resceyve, ac-
cept, and admytte to his grace and pardone, all such
persones in Wales as shuld be thought to me the said
William acceptable, takyng of theym an othe to be
from thensforward true Liegemen to oure said Sove-
reigne Lord. Knowe ye me the said William, by the
power and auctorite aforesaid, to have admytted, ac-
cepted, and resceyved to the grace and pardon of our
said Sovereigne Lord, Sr John Skydmore Knyght, and
have taken of hym othe within the Castell of Pembroke
in Wales, to be from this tyme forthward true Liege-
man unto oure said Sovereigne Lord. Wherefore I the
said William, uppon oure said Sovereigne Lordes be-
halve, streitely charge and commaunde, that no maner
of persone, of what estate, degre, or condition that ever
he be, presume or take uppon hym in any wise to em-
peche, trouble, lette, hurte, dispoyle, greve, or dis-
tourbe the said Sr John, in his Personne, Goodes or
Catels, contrarie unto the premisses, as he will eschewe
the Kyngs displeasure and grevous indignation. In witt-
nes wherof, to this present writyng I have put my Seale.
Yeven at Penbrok aforesaid, the last day of Septembr',
the yere of the reigne of Kyng Edward the 1111th after
the conquest the first.

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

32. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit prefato Pro William
Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Willielmum Clyff.
Clyff de Lokyngton in Com' Eborum Yoman, in hec
verba.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; Mekely besecheth
your Highnes, your humble Subgiēt and true Liegeman
William Clyff, of Lockyngton in your Counte of York
Yoman, eldest son to Henry Clyff, late of the same
Towne Yoman, the which is, and at all tymes hath
been sith the tyme of youre moost noble reigne, of
humble, true, and due obeissance to You, Liege Lord,
and to your Lawes, in will, word and dede, and ever
shall be duryng his lyfe, with the grace of God. Howe
be it that by force of an Acte made ayenst his said fa-
der, by name of Henry Clyff th'elder, late of Lokyng-
ton in the Counte of York Yoman, in your Parlement
holden at Westm' the 1111th day of Novembr', the first
yere of your moost prospereux reigne, the said Henry
Clyff th'elder, among other persones, was convicted and
atteynted of high Treason, and forsaite to You, Sove-
reigne Lord, and your heires, all the Castels, Maners,
Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Services, Fees,
Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their
appurtenaunces, which the same Henry Clyff th'elder,
fader to youre said Suppliaunt, had of estate of enheri-
taunce, or any other to the use of the same Henry Clyff
th'elder had, the xxxⁱⁱ day of Decembr' next afore the
same 1111th day of Novembr', or into which the same
Henry Clyff th'elder, or any other persone or persones,
feoffes to the use or behove of the same Henry Clyff
th'elder, had the same xxxⁱⁱ day lawfull cause of entre,
within Englund, Irland or Wales, or Caleys, or the
Marches therof: as more at large in the same Acte is
conteyned.

Pleas yt your Highnes, of your moost haboundaunt
grace, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx
and Temporelx, and the Commens, in this your present
Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to
ordeyn, establissh and enacte, that the forsaide Acte, and
all Actes of Atteyndre or Forfeture made in the said Par-
lement,

A. D. 1472 & 73. & 13 E. IV. lement holden at Westm' the said 1111th day of November, ayenst the said Henry Clyff th'elder, his heires, and feoffees to the use of the same Henry Clyff th'elder, as ayenst theym and every of theym, or any of theym, by what name or names the same Henry Clyff th'elder be named or called in the same Aste, or in any other, by reason of the premysses, be utterly void, and of noon effecte nor force; and that your said Suppliaunt nor his heires, be in no wise hurt nor prejudiced by the same Aste; and that your said Suppliaunt and his heires, be inabled to inherite all maner of Possessions and Inhereditamentes, as by and after the deth of the same Henry Clyff th'elder he shuld have had or doon, if the same Aste ayenst the same Henry Clyff th'elder, his heires, and feoffes to the use of the same Henry Clyff th'elder, had never been made. And that your said Suppliaunt and his heires, by the same auctorite, have, possede, and enyoie, from the first day of this present Parlement, all Castels, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, and into theym and yche of theym to entre, which come or ought to have comen into your handes, by force or reason of the same Aste made ayenst the same Henry Clyff th'elder, his heires, or feoffes to the use or behove of the same Henry Clyff th'elder, in like maner and fourme, as your said Suppliaunt shuld have had and enyoied theym after the deth of the same Henry Clyff th'elder, if the same Aste never had been made ayenst the same Henry Clyff th'elder, his heires, and feoffes to the use of the same Henry Clyff th'elder; and the same Castels, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, have and possede, with the issues and revenue, from the first day of this present Parlement, withoutyn any of the same Castels, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes and other premysses, or any parcell of theym, to be sued oute of youre handes by petition, lyvere or otherwise, after the cours of your lawe; and that the same entre, seysyn and possession, in or of the premysses, be to youre said Suppliaunt and to his heires, of as grete force, strength and effect in your lawe, as if your said Suppliaunt or his heires, had had the same Castels, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes and other premysses, in due fourme sued by petition, or by due and lafull lyvere or otherwise oute of your handes, accordyng to your lawes, as and the same Aste never had been made ayenst the same Henry Clyff th'elder, his heires, and feoffes to the use of the same Henry Clyff th'elder, howe be it that the same Castels, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes and other premysses, were holden of You in chief or otherwise. Savyng to every of your Liege people and their heires, and everych of theym, such action, right, title, entre and lawfull entere, as they or any of theym had in any of the same Castels, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes and other premysses, or any parcell of theym, the tyme of the same Aste made, or any tyme sith, other then by the meane of your Letters Patentes, made sith the same Aste made ayenst the same Henry Clyff th'elder, his heires, and feoffes to the use of the same Henry Clyff th'elder; and that all Letters Patentes, Confermentes or Grauntes, made to your said Suppliaunt, or to any other persone or persones, by You, Sovereigne Lord, of the same Castels, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes and other premysses, or any parcell of theym, be in no wise hurt or prejudice to your said Suppliaunte or his heires, or the said feoffes, but utterly be void, and of no strength, force nor effecte, from the 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of your moost noble reigne; and that no persone nor persones, that have taken issue or profit of the same Castels, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes and

other premysses, or any of theym, after the same 1111th day of Marche, and afore the first day of this present Parlement, be not chargeable ayenst your said Suppliaunt or his heires, or any other to his use, by wey of Action or otherwise.

Provided alwey, that no persone nor persones atteynted, nor their heires, take, have, or enyoie any avauntage, profite or benefite, by this present Aste, but oonly your seid Suppliaunt and his heires in the premysses, and also the feoffes to the use of the said Henry Clyff th'elder oonly for and in such Castels, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, which the same feoffes oonly had to the use of the same Henry Clyff th'elder, the said xxxth day of Decembr' or any tyme sith: And your said Suppliaunt shall pray to God for the preservation of your moost Roiall estate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existent', ac auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

33. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit eidem Pro Roberto Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Robertum Myrlyn. Myrlyn, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; Please it your Highnes, of your moost mercifull and gracious disposition, to have in your tender and blessed remembraunce and consideration, howe that your humble Subgiert and true Liegeman Robert Myrlyn, the eldest son of Robert Myrlyn, late of Anesworth in the Countee of Kent Squyer, is, and at all tymes hath been sith the tyme of your moost noble reigne, of humble, true, and due obeyesance to You, Liege Lord, and your Lawes, in will, word and dede, and ever so shal be duryng his lyfe, by the grace of God; howe be it your said Suppliaunt is not of power, ne may do to your Highnes so goode service as his hert and will wold: for somuch as by force of an Aste made in your Parlement begon and holden at Westm' xxix day of Aprill, the third yere of your noble reigne, and by dyvers prorogations and adjournementes, unto the xxi day of Januarii the 1111th yere of your seid noble reigne contynued, by auctorite of the same Parlement, the said xxi day, it was ordeyned and stablished among other, that the said Robert Myrlyn the fader, by the name of Robert Mirlyn late of Anesworth in the Countee of Kent Squyer, shuld stond and be convicted and atteynted of high Treason, and forfeite unto You, Sovereigne Lord, all Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Possessions and Enheritamentes, that he, or any other to his use, had the fyrst day of May, in the first yere of your moost gracious reigne, or syn, in Englund or Wales, or Marches therof, as in the said Aste more pleyntyly is conteyned; which Aste, and all thynges conteyned in the same Aste, ayenst the said Robert the fader, for no cause ought to be defetid or avoided, but oonly by your pite, mercy and grace, considering the grete offense committed by the same Robert the fader ayenst You, Sovereigne Lord, to the moost sorowe and hevynes to your said Suppliaunt. Pleas it your Highnes, of your moost habundaunt grace, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Commens, in this your present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same Parlement, to ordeyne, establishe and enacte, that the same Aste, and all Actes of Atteyndre or Forfeiture made in the said Parlement holden at Westm' the said xxi day

(m. 20.)

A. D.
1472 & 73.
22 & 23 E. IV.

of Januar', ayenst the same Robert the fader, his heires or feoffes; by what name the same Robert be named or called in the said Acte or Actes, of, in, or by reason of any of the premisses, be utterly voide, and of noon force ne effecte ayenst the same Robert the fader, and his heires, and feoffes to the use of the same Robert the fader, in or by reason of any of the premisses; and that the said Robert your Suppliaunt and his heires, have, possede, enherite, and clayme all Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Possessions and Enheritamentes, and the same enyoie, in like maner and fourme, as he and his heires shuld have doon or have had, if the same Acte or Actes had not be made ayenst the same Robert the fader: And that the same Acte and Actes be in no wise prejudiciall, derogation, or hurt to the same Robert your said Suppliaunt nor his heires, nor to the said feoffes, of or for the premisses. And that by the same auctorite, the said Robert and his heires, have, hold and possede, clayme, enherite, and joye all Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Possessions and Hereditamentes, with their appurtenaunces, which come or ought to have comen to your handes, by reason or force of the same Acte made ayenst the said Robert the fader; and that the said Robert your Suppliaunt and his heires, into theym entre, and theym have, possede, enherite and enyoie, in like maner and fourme and condition, as he shuld or myght have doon, if the said Acte or Actes had never be made ayenst the same Robert the fader, withoute suyng theym oute of your handes by petition, lyvere or otherwise, after the cours of your lawes, howe be it any of the said Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Possessions and Enheritamentes, be holden of you in chief: Savyng to every of your Lieges and their heires, and every of theym, such action, right, title and lawfull interest in the premisses, as they or any of theym had the said first day of May, or any tyme sithen, other then by your Letters Patentes made by your Highnes to any persone or persones of any of the premisses; and that all Letters Patentes made by your Highnes of any of the premisses, sith the said xxi day of Januarii, be voide, and of no force ne effecte. And that it be ordeyned by auctorite of this present Parlement, that noo persone ne persones, which hath taken or receyved, afore the first day of this present Parlement, and after the said first day of May, any issues or profittes of or in any of the premisses, be therof chargeable to the said Robert your Suppliaunt nor his heires, nor to the feoffes to the use of the said Robert the fader, by wey of Action or Actions or otherwise.

Provided alwey, that no persone ne persones atteynted, nor their heires, have, take, or enyoie any avauntage, benefite or profite, by this present Acte, but oonly your said Suppliaunt and his heires in the premisses, and the feoffes to the use of the said Robert the fader oonly for and in the premisses which the same feoffes oonly had to the use of the said Robert the fader, the said first day of May or any tyme sith: And your said Suppliaunt shall ever pray to God for the preservation of your estate Roiall.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento, assensu & auctoritate supradictis, respondebatur eidem sub eo qui sequitur tenore.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Willielmo
Josep.

34. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, exhibita fuit eidem Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Willielmum Josep, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord; Beseecheth your moost redoubted Highnes in th'umblest and moost

obeissant wyse, your true Liegeman, and Subgiet William Josep, that forasmoche as he in your Parlement holden at Westm' the 1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of your moost gracions reigne, by auctorite of the same Parlement, was among other persones convicted and atteynted of high Treason, by the name of William Josep late of London Squyer: as more at large it is conteyned in an Acte or Actes made uppon the same. It may pleas your Highnes, of your moost habondaunt grace, by th'advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Cōens, in this your present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same; considering that your said Besecher is as sorowfull and repentaunt as any Creature may be, of all that he hath doon to the displeasure of your goode grace, contrarie to the dewtie of his Liegeaunce, and that he is and ever wol be perseverantly your true Liegeman and moost obeisfant and stedfast Subgiet, and also that Ye have, to his moost erthly comfort, accepted hym unto your goode grace and favour, and theruppon yeven unto hym your Letters Patentes of pardone; to ordeyne and establish, that the said Acte and Actes made in the said Parlement holden at Westm' the said 1111th day of Novembr', ayenst the said William, by the said name of William Josep late of London Squyer, or William Josep Squyer, or by what name or names soever he be called or named in the said Acte or Actes, be voide, and of no force ne effecte ayenst the said William, in all that concerneth unto hym; and that the same Acte or Actes in no wise doo hurt or be prejudiciall to the forseid William. And that by the same auctorite, the same William be abled in your lawe to sue, clayme, enherite, and enyoie almaner of hereditamentes, possessions and all other thyngs, in like maner, fourme and condition, as if the said Acte or Actes never had be made ayenst the said William.

Provided alwey, that no persone or persones that have taken, afore the first day of this present Parlement, and after the said 1111th day of Marche, any issuez or profittes of any parte of his lyvelode, or taken any Goodes or Catelx of his, be not therof empched ne chargeable to the said William and his heires, ne to any other feoffe or feoffes to the use of the same William, by wey of Action or otherwise.

Provided also, that no persone or persones atteynted, nor their heires, take, have, or enyoie any avauntage, profite or benefite, by this present Acte, but oonly your said Suppliaunt and his heires, and the feoffes to the use of the said William in the premisses which the said feoffes had oonly to the use of the said William the said 1111th day of Marche, in the first yere of your said moost noble reigne: And he shall pray to God for your moost noble estate.

Tenor Cedula predictae sequitur sub hiis verbis.

Savyng to every of your Liege people and their heires, and every of theym, such action, right, title and lauffull interesse, which they or any of theym had the said 1111th day of Novembr', or any tyme sithen, other then by your Letters Patentes made sithen the same 1111th day.

QUIBUS quidem Petitione & Cedula in Parlamento predicto lectis & mature intellectis, de avisamento, assensu & auctoritate predictis, respondebatur eidem in forma que sequitur.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

35. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in dicto Parlamento, per Edwardum Josep, in hec verba.

Pro Edwardo
Josep.

TO

A. D.
1473 & 74
& 15 E. IV.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; Humbly beseech
your noble grace, your true Subgiert and Liegeman Ed-
ward Joskyn, eldest son of John Joskyn late of Brang-
hyng in the Shire of Hertford Squyer, which Edward is,
and duryng his lyfe shal be, to You, Sovereigne Lord,
true Liegeman, in will, word and dede, by the grace of
God; howe be it that your said Suppliaunt is not of
power, nor may doo to your Highnes so goode service
as his hert and will wold, for so moche as by force of
an Acte made in your Parlement holden at Westm' the
1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of your noble
reigne, it was ordeyned, that the said John Joskyn, by
the name of John Joskyn late of Branghyng in the
Shire of Hertford Squyer, and also by the name of
John Joskyn Squyer, amonges other shuld stond and be
convicted of high Treason, and forfeit all Castels, Ma-
ners, Lordships, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services,
Fees, Advowsons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with
their appurtenaunces, which the same John had of estate
of enheritaunce, or any other to his use had, the 1111th
day of March, the first yere of your moost noble reigne,
or into which the said John, or any other persone or
persones, feoffes to the use or behoofe of the same John,
had the same 1111th day of Marche lausfull cause of entre,
within Englonde, Irland or Wales, or Caleys, or in the
Marches therof: as in the same Acte more pleyntly is
conteyned. That it may please your Highnes, of your
moost habundaunt grace, by th'advise and assent of the
Lordes Sprituell and Temporell, and Commons of this
your noble Reame in this your present Parlement as-
sembled, and by auctorite of the same Parlement, to or-
deyne, establish and enaite, that the said Acte, and all
Actes made in the said Parlement holden at Westm' the
said 1111th day of Novembr', ayenst the said John Joskyn,
by what name or names the same John be named in
the said Acte or Actes, be voide, and of no force nor
effecte ayenst the same John and his heires, and the
feoffes to the use of the said John, in or by reason of
any of the premisses: And that the said Edward and
his heires, have, possede, clayme, and enherite all Ma-
ners, Lordships, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services,
Fees, Advowsons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, and
the same enyoie, in like maner and fourme, as the same
Edward and his heires shuld have doon, have had or
enjoyed, if the said Acte or Actes had not been made
ayenst the said John; and that the same Acte or Actes
be in no wyse prejudiciall, derogation, or hurt to the
said Edward nor his heires, nor to the said feoffes, of,
in, or for the premisses, or any of theym. And that by
the same auctorite, the said Edward and his heires,
have, hold, enherite, clayme, and possede all Masters,
Lordships, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Possessions and
Enheritamentes, with their appurtenaunces, and the same
enyoie, which come or ought to have comen to your
handes by reason or force of the same Acte or Actes,
made ayenst the said John; and that the said Edward
and his heires into theym entre, and theym have, enhe-
rite and possede, and the same enyoie, in like maner,
fourme and condition, as he shuld or myght have doon,
as if the said Acte or Actes had never be made ayenst
the same John, without suyng of theym or any of theym
oute of your handes by petition, lyvere or otherwise,
after the course of your Lawes: Savyng to every of your
Liegies and their heires, and every of theym, such ac-
tion, right, title, and lausfull interesse in the premisses,
as they or any of theym had in the same the said 1111th
day of Marche, or any tyme sith, other then by your
Letters Patentes made by your Highnes to any persone
or persones of any of the premisses sith the said Acte or
Actes made; and that all Letters Patentes made to any
persone or persones by You, Sovereigne Lord, of the
premisses, or any of theym, be in no wise prejudice ne
hurt to the said Edward your Suppliaunt or to his

VOL. VI.

heires, or to the said feoffes, but be utterly voide, and
of no force nor effecte, from the said 1111th day of
Marche. And that it be ordeyned by th'advise, assent
and auctorite aforeseid, that no persone ne persones,
which have taken, afore the first day of this present Par-
lement, and after the said 1111th day of Marche, any
issues or profittes of or in any of the premisses, be ther-
of chargeable to the said Edward nor his heires, nor
to the feoffes to the use of the said John, by wey of
Action or otherwyse.

Provided alwey, that no persone ne persones atteynt-
ed, nor their heires, have, take, nor enyoie any avaun-
tage, benefite or profitte, by this present Acte, but oonly
the said Edward your Besecher and his heires in the
premisses, and the feoffes to the use of the said John:
oonly for and in the premisses which the same feoffes
oonly had to the use of the said John, the said 1111th day
of Marche or any tyme sith: And your said Suppliaunt
shall pray to God for the preservation of your moost
Roiall estate.

QUA quidem Petitione, in Parlamento predicto
lecta, & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Do-
minorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communi-
tatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existent, ac ejus-
dem Parliamenti auctoritate, respondebatur eidem in
forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

36. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem
Domino Regi, in Parlamento predicto, per Cancellarium
& Scholares Universitatis in Villa Oxon', in hec verba.

Pro Cancellar'
& Scholabus
Universitat'
Oxon'.

TO the Kyng oure aller Sovereigne Liege Lord;
Mekely beseechen unto your Highnes, your humble Ora-
tours and Subgiettes, the Chaunceler and Scolers of
the Universite in your Toune of Oxonford. That where
Ye, by your Letters Patentes beryng date the third day
of Juyl, in the first yere of your moost noble reigne,
recityng by the same among other, that where among
certeyn Liberties and Privileges by Charters of your
moost noble Progenitours, sumtyme Kynges of Englonde,
graunted unto the Chaunceller and Scolers of the said
Universite, it hath be graunted unto theym, that the
same Chaunceller shuld have for evermore the kepyng
of assise of Brede, Wyne and Ale, and correction and
punition therof, within the said Toune of Oxonford,
and the subarbes of the same, with fynes, amerciamentes,
and other profittes growyng in that behalf, yeldyng to
your said Progenitours and their heires c. s. yerely; of
your grace especiall Y'ave graunted, remitted and re-
leased, for You and your heires, to the said Chaun-
celler and Scolers and their Successours, the said c. s.
yerely to You and to your heires to be payed, to be
had and perceyved unto the same Chaunceller and Sco-
lers and their Successours, to the commen profite of the
said Universite for evermore; so that they and their
Successours, shuld pay unto your Highnes and to your
heires at th'eschequer, for the said kepyng and punition,
1 d. oonly, withoute more, at the fest of Seynt Mi-
chell, for evermore: as in the said your Letters Patentes
therof is conteyned more at large. The which Graunte,
Remission and Relese, been resumed and voide, for lak
of certeyn provisions uppon certeyn Actes of Resumption
hereafore made. Pleas it your said Highnes, of your
moost noble and habundaunt grace, for the especiall
wele and relief of the said Scolers, by th'assent of the
Lordes Sprituell and Temporell, and of the Commens
of this your Reame, in this your present Parlement as-
sembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne and
establish, that the said Graunte, Remission and Relese,
and your said Letters Patentes beryng date the said
third

(m. 19.)

A.D.
1473 & 74.
2 & 3 E. IV.

third day of July, as to the same Grants, Remission and Release in theym especified, be goode, available and effectuell, and auctorised by auctorite of this your present Parlement; any Acte of Resumption, or other Acte made or to be made in this Parlement, or any other Parlement afore this tyme holden whatsoever notwithstanding: And the said Scolers shall pray continually for the preservation of your moost noble and roiall Estate.

QUA quidem Petitione in eodem Parlamento lecta, audita & mature intellecta, de assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existen, ac auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma que sequitur.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Rad'o
Asheton.

37. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in dicto Parlamento, per Radulphum Asheton Militem, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; Mekely beseecheth your Highnes, your humble and true Liegeman Rauf Asheton Knyght. That where at a Cessions holden at Lancaster, the Wedensday, the 1111th weke of Lenten, the viith yere of your noble reigne, before John Nedeham Knyght, and Thomas Littelton, then and there your Justices, Judgement was yeven for your said Suppliant in a Writte of right of warde, sued by hym after course of your Lawes, ayenst oon Roger Lever, of the kepyng of the Maners of grete Lever, with th'appurtenaunces in Midelton in the Counte of Lancast', to recovere the said kepyng: as in a very true Copie of the Recorde made uppon the said recovere, and delivered to your said Suppliant by oon William Bradford, then Prenotary and Clerk to the saide Justices there, and to this Bille annexed, more pleyntly may appiere. It is so that in the tyme of your last beyng oute of this your noble Reame, the said Record was and is enbeseled and withdrawn, by persones to your said Suppliant unknowen, to his utter disheritance, withoute your Highnes grace to hym be shewed in this behalfe.

Wherefore please it your said Highnes to consider the premisses, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Comens of this your noble Reame, in this your present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to enacte, establish and ordeyn, that the said Copie of the said Recorde be taken, demed, and had for the self Recorde, and to be as beneficiall to your said Suppliant as the said Record shuld or myght have been, if it had not been enbeseled or withdrawn. And over this, that by the said auctorite your said Suppliant may have, uppon the tenure of this Acte, to be send unto the said Justices at Lancast' under your grete Seale, like execution and remedie ayenst the said Roger, as he myght have had uppon the said Recorde if it had not been enbeseled: And your said Suppliant shall dayly pray to God for the preservation of your moost noble astate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento, assensu & auctoritate predictis, respondebatur eidem sub hac serie verborum.

Responsio.

Solt fait come il est desire.

TENOR Copie Recordi, de quo in Petitione supradicta fit mentio, & in quidam Cedula eidem Petitioni annexa annotatus, sequitur sub hiis verbis.

Placita apud Preston in Amonderneffe, de Cessione tenet ibidem die Jovis prox' post Festum Nativitatis beate Marie Virginis, Anno regni Regis Edwardi 1111th post conquestum sextor.

Lanc' ss. Rogerus Lever sum' fuit ad respondend' Rad'o Asheton Militi de plito qd reddat ei Custodiam Manerii de magna Lever cum pertin' in Midelton, que ad ipsum pertinet ratione dimissionis quam Ricardus Thelwall Clericus, & Oliverus Warner, executores Testamenti Ricardi Barton, de quo Adam Lever illud tenuit per servitium militare, inde fecit eidem Rad'o &c. Et unde idem Radus per Georgium Asheton Attorn' suum dicit, quod cum predictus Adam seiscitus fuisset de Manerio predicto cum pertin' in Dominico suo ut de feodo, & illud tenuisset de prefato Ricard'o, ut de Manerio suo de Midelton, per Homagium & Fidelitatem, ac ad Scutagium Domini Regis Quadraginta Solid', cum acciderit, Decem Solid'; Et ad plus, plus &c. Et ad minus, minus &c. Necnon per reddit' Quatuor Denar' singulis Annis ad Festa Pentecostes & Sancti Martini in Yeme per equales portiones solvend'. De quibus servitiis idem Ricardus fuit seiscitus per manus predicti Ade, ut per manus veri tenentis sui, & obiit in Homagio predicti Ricardi, Margareta filia & Herede ipsius Ade infra eratem existen, per quod Custodia Manerii predicti ad ipsam Ricardum pertinuit. Idemque Ricardus postea constituit predictos Ricardum Thelwall & Oliverum, executores Testamenti sui, & obiisset; post cujus mortem iidem Ricardus & Oliverus dimississent, dedissent, & concessissent Custodiam predicti Manerii de magna Lever cum pertin' eidem Rad'o; per quod Custodia Manerii illius ad ipsum Radum pertinet; predictus Rogus Custodiam illam ei injuste defore, unde dicit qd deteriorat' est & Damnum habet ad valenc' Centum Librarum. Et inde producit sextam &c. Et predictus Rogerus per Robertum Croke Attornatum suum ven' & defend' vim & injuriam quando &c. Et protestando quod predictum Manerium de magna Lever se extendit tam in Barton' super Irwell, quam in Midelton predict', protestando etiam quod predictus Adam non tenuit idem Manerium de prefato Ricard'o Barton per servitium militare, protestando etiam quod idem Adam non obiit in Homagio ipsius Ricardi, prout per narrationem predictam superius supponitur, pro plito die qd ipse tenet, & die impetrationis Brevis originalis predicti Ricardi tenuit, predictum Manerium de magna Lever cum pertin', conjunctum cum Thoma Pilkington Armigero, & Alicia que fuit uxor Roberti Tempest Militis, ex Dono & Concessione Laur' Lever, eisdem Rogero, Thome & Alicie, & Heredibus masculis ipsius Rogeri de Corpore suo procreat' inde factis, qui quidem Thomas & Alicia adhuc superstites & in plena vita existunt. Et hoc paratus est verificare &c.: unde, ex quo iidem Thomas & Alicia non nominantur in Brevi predicto, per Judicium de Brevi illo &c. Et predictus Radus dicit quod Breve suum predictum ratione preallegata cassari non debet; quia dicit qd post mortem predictorum Ricardi & Ade, ac post dicta Dimissionem, Donationem & Concessionem prefato Rad'o confect', predictus Rogerus in Manerium predictum cum pertin' intravit, & se inde intrusit, & ipsum Radum inde deforciavit, & inde fuit seiscitus in Dominico suo ut de feodo, & sic inde seiscit' fecit feoffamentum de eodem Manerio cum pertin' diversis personis eidem Radulpho incognitis, ad intentionem quod idem Radulphus nesciret versus quos ipse Breve suum predictum inde impetraret. Et dicit quod dictus Rogerus, die impetrationis Brevis predicti, scilicet, Duodecimo die Augusti, Anno regni Domini Regis nunc sextor, & postea hucusque, percepit solus Exitus & Proventus predicti Manerii de magna Lever cum pertin', & adhuc percipit. Et hoc paratus est verificare; unde per Judicium, & Custodiam Manerii illius cum pertin' sibi adjudicari &c. Et predictus Rogerus dicit

A. D.
1472 & 73.
13 & 14 E. IV.

dicat quod ipse non cepit Exit & Proscina Manerii predicti de magna Lever cum pertin', prout predictus Radus superius allegavit. Et de hoc pon' se super patriam. Et predictus Radus similiter. Et super hoc predictus Radulphus dic' quod Thomas Pilkington Vic' Com' predicti, est Consanguineus ipsius Rad', videlicet, fil' Edi, fil' Katherine, sororis Johannis Aslheton, patris Johannis, patris predicti Radulphi. Et per Breve de venire faciendo inde xii &c. Coron' Com' predicti dirigend' &c. Et predictus Rogerus hoc non dedit. Ideo preceptum est Coron' Com' predicti, quod venire fac' apud Lane', die Lune, quarta septimana Quadragesime prox' futur', xii &c. per quos &c. Et qui nec &c. ad recogn' &c. Quia tam &c. Ad quem diem, hic ven' tam predictus Radus quam predictus Rogerus per Attornatos suos predictos. Et Jur' inde inter eos posuit fuit in respectum hic usque ad hunc diem, scilicet, diem Mercur', in quarta septimana Quadragesime tunc prox' sequen'. Et modo hic ad hunc diem ven' tam predictus Radus quam predictus Rogerus per Attornatos suos predictos. Et Juratores impanellati exact' similiter ven', qui ad veritatem de premisis dicend' electi, triati & jurati, die' super sacramentum suum, quod predictus Rogerus, predicto die impetrationis Brevis predicti, solus cepit Exit & Proscina predicti Manerii de magna Lever, prout predictus Radulphus superius allegavit. Et assident Dampna ipsius Radulphi occasione defore Custodie predictae, ultra misas & custagia sua per ipsum circa festam suam predictam, ad Quadraginta & sex Solid' & Octo Denar'. Et pro misis & custagiis suis predictis, ad Decem Solid'. Ideo cons' est, quod predictus Radulphus recuperet versus presatum Rogerum Custod' predicti Manerii de magna Lever cum pertin', & Dampna sua predicta, ad Quinquaginta & sex Solidos, & Octo Denarios, per Jur' predictos in forma predicta assessa, necnon Decem Solidos, per Justic' hic pro misis & custagiis suis predictis de incremento eidem Radulpho ad ejus requisitionem adjudicat'. Que quidem Dampna in toto se atting' ad Quinque Marcas. Et idem Rogerus in mia &c.

Pro Johanna
Glyn.

38. ITEM, quedam Supplicatio exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in dicto Parlamento, per Communitates Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento existen', ex parte Johanne Glyn Vidue, nuper Uxoris Johannis Glyn de Morvale in Com' Cornub' Gentilman, sub eo qui sequitur tenore.

TO the right wise and discrete Commens in this present Parliament assembled; Mekely besecheth and pitously complayneth, your poor Bedewomman Jahne Glyn widowe, late the wyfe of John Glyn of Morvale in the Counte of Cornewaill Gentilman. That where as the said John Glyn, the viiith day of Januarii, the ixth yere of the moost noble reigne of our Liege Lord that now is, as Depute and Understeward to John Erle of Wiltshire, beyng Steward of the Duchie of Cornewaill, was in Goddis peas and the Kyngs, and holdyng the Kyngs Courte of the Maner of Leskerde, within the Castell of Leskarde, parcell of the said Duchie within the said Counte, of olde malice and envye that oon Thomas Clemens, late of Leskerdburgh in the saide Counte th'elder Gentilman, had ayenst the said John Glyn, for the said Office of Understewardship, the which Office the said Thomas Clemens had before, there come sodenly uppon the said John Glyn, he then setting uppon the Bench holdyng the same Courte, oon John Harry late of Leskerdburgh in the same Counte Yoman, Thomas Flete late of Leskerdburgh in the said Counte Yoman, William Froul late of Leskerdburgh in

the same Counte Yoman, Thomas Knyght late of Leskerdburgh in the said Counte Yoman, and other riotous, myscheyvous, and evyll disposed persones, unto the said John Glyn unknowen, to the nombre of xiiii, servautes to the said Thomas Clemens, arraied in maner of werre, that is to witte, with Bowes bent, Arrowes, Swerdes, Boklers, and other Weapons for the werre, by the commaundement of the said Thomas Clemens, ayens the Kynges peas and lawes, in riotous wise, then and there made a grete assaute in and uppon the said John Glyn, Richard Gille, Clerk of the said Courte, Thomas Laan and Richard Lene, servautes of the said John Glyn, and theym fore bette and wounded, and the said Thomas Flete in the same assaute with a broode Arrowe shotte, and fore wounded the said John Glyn in his face, and his said servautes grevously hurt in dyvers places of their bodies, so that they were by long tyme after in dispaire of their lyves; and dyvers Courte Rolles of the Courtes of the said Duchie then there beyng, violently tore and brake in small pecys, and a purs of blak lether, and viii mark of money nombred, and dyvers billes endented of the said John, in the said purse then beyng, then and there kett fro the girdell of the said John Glyn, and felonly hym therof robbed, toke and bore away, the same Thomas Clemens then beyng in the same Toune of Leskerdburgh; and after that grete riot and robbery so doon, all the said Riotours, the same day and place, toke the said John Glyn and hym ymprisoned, and in the Castell in prisone hym kept by the space of vours and more, so that noon of his frendes myght come where he was to releve hym with drynk, or staunche his bloode, to th'entent that he shuld have bled to deth, except they suffered a Preste to come to shryve and howsell hym; and theruppon the said Riotours, after a communication by theym had with the said Thomas Clemens th'elder of the said riote, then by his advise, counseill and commaundement, cam unto the said John Glyn, so beyng in prisone, fore wounded and bledyng, in grete peryll of deth, and said but if he wold make unto theym a releffe of almaner actions and appelles, and the same to knowlech before the Maire of the same Toune of Leskerd, and require hym to sett the commyn Seale of the said Toune to the same, and over that to do make xiii of his frendes, that is to say, John Hervy, William Glyn, William Colyn and John Webbe, to be boonde to oon Thomas Clemens late of Leskerdburgh the yonger, son of the said Thomas Clemens th'elder, in an Obligation conteynyng the summe of cc li., uppon that condition, that if the said John Glyn at any tyme thereafter not sue, vexe, nor trouble the same Riotours, or any of theym, their Maisters, Frendes, Wellwillers or Benevolentes, nor cause any of theym to be troubled or vexed for the said Riote, then the said Obligation to be voided, to th'entent that the same Obligation shuld not be voided by the course of the commen lawe, by dures of ymprisonement; and elles the said Riotours wold then have murdered and sleyn the said John Glyn, he at that tyme beyng still there in prisone in their warde, fore enschlished with bledyng; and he then and there, for fere of deth, made to all the said Riotours the said reles, and caused his said Frendes to make the said Obligation, accordyng to their said desires: The which Obligation was made and delyvered to oon Robert Knolles Clerk, Cosyn to the said Thomas Clemens the yonger, the same Thomas then beyng in London, to the use of the said Thomas Clemens th'elder, and of all the other said Riotours. And after that the said John Glyn, beyng at his large, made another Obligation to the said John Hervy, William Glyn, William Cosyn and John Webbe, of the somme of ccc li., to save and kepe theym harmeles touchyng the said Obligation unto

A. D.
1472 & 73.
13 & 14 E. IV.

(m. 18.)

A. D.
1472 & 73.
A & 13 E. IV.

unto the said Thomas Clemens the younger made; and often tymes sithens, the said Thomas Clemens th'elder, hath vexed and troubled the said John Herry, William Glyn, William Colyn and John Webbe, for the said cc li., ayenst all goode conscience. And over this, the said Thomas Clemens th'elder, not cessyng herwith but contynuyng alwey in his pure malice and envy, the xviiith day of Octobr', the xth yere of the reigne of oure said Sovereigne Lord, he that tyme beyng oute of this his Reame, the said Riottours assembled theym togider arrayed in maner of werre, by the commaundement of the said Thomas Clemens th'elder, and come to Morvale aforeseid, to the dwellyng place of the said John Glyn, and then and there the same John Glyn dispoyled, and felonly robbed of dyvers his Goodes and Catelx, to the value of cc li. and more, as in a Bille hereunto annexed more pleyntyly is conteyned; which Goodes and Catels after that the said Riottours departed, and delyvered grete part therof to the said Thomas Clemens th'elder their Maister, and the same Goodes and Catels the said Thomas Clemens th'elder and the said Riottours yet reteynen, occupien and withholden; and theruppon the said John Glyn, toke a Writte of appelle of robbery ayenst the said Thomas Clemens th'elder, Thomas Flete, and other, as it apperith by the same Writte of appelle, accordyng to the Kynges lawes: the said Thomas Clemens th'elder, and the said Riottours, knowyng them self to be guilty of the said robbery, and dowed theym to be atteynted therof if they had appered unto the said appelle, the said robbery was so openly knowen, and therefore they made defaute, and suffered an exigent of felony to be awarded ayenst theym all, retornable at Moise of Seynt Michell last passed: for fere of the which, the said Thomas Clemens th'elder, encresyng his olde envy and malice, ymaged and compassed the murther and distruction for ever of the said John Glyn, and after that at many tymes and ofte, caused the said Riottours, his servautes, and other Mysdoers, to lye in awaite of the same John Glyn, hym to have slayn and muredred at a place called Curgalen Brigge, and at other places in the same Counte, as dyvers of the said Riottours have confessed and saide pleyntyly; not cessyng herewithall, but at an other tyme that the said Thomas Clemens th'elder, by subtyell and fals espyes underslode that the said John Glyn wold be atte Faire of Tavystoke, procured, commaunded, and caused the said Thomas Flete, Thomas Knyght, Nicholas Martyn late of Leskerdburgh in the said Counte Yoman, otherwise called Nicholas Eligo late of Leskerdburgh in the said Counte Yoman, Richard Croppe the younger late of Leskerdburgh in the said Counte Cotelier, John Pennarth late of Pennarth besides Morvale in the said Counte Gentilman, Thomas Polglas late of Lanrak, in the parish of Lanrak beside Seynt German in the said Counte Yoman, and William Havkyn late of Lanrak in the parish of Lanrak beside Seynt German in the said Counte Yoman, his servautes, myschevous and evyll disposed perones, to lye in awaite of the said John Glyn, hym to see and murther, promityng theym by the feith of his body, to save theym harmeles and defende theym therof, what cost soever he made to gete unto theym their Chartours of pardone; whereuppon the said Thomas Flete, Thomas Knyght, Nicholas Martyn, John Pennarth, Thomas Polglas, William Havkyn, and Richard Croppe, arraied in maner of werre, riotously assembled theym togider, ayenst the Kyngs peas, Corone and Dignite, the Satureday in the fest of decollation of Seynt John Baptist last past, at Ouerawryngeworthy, otherwise called Ouera Wryngford in the said Counte, in the Kyngs hye way, felonly there lay in awaite of the said John Glyn, and then and there, at iiij of the klok in the mornyng, hym fe-

lonly and horribly flewe and muredred, and clove his hede in iiij parties, and gave hym x dede woondes in his body, and when he was dede they kutte of oon of his legges, and oone of his armes, and his hede from his body, to make hym sure; and over that, then and there, his Purs, and xxii li. of money nombred, a Signet of golde, a grete Signet of sylver in the same Purs conteyned, a double Cloke of Musterdeviles, a Swerd, and a Dagger, to the value of vi Marcs, of the Goodes and Catelx of the said John Glyn, felonly fro hym they robbed, toke, and bare away; and when the said murther was so doon, in prove that the said horrible murther and robbery was doon by the exortation and commaundement of the said Thomas Clemens th'elder, the said Thomas Flete, Thomas Knyght, and the other said Murtherers and Mysdoers, the same Thomas Clemens th'elder receyved and recetted, and kept theym after in his house and service by the space of xiiii daies and more, unto the tyme that the said murther was openly knowen by whome it was doon; and then afterward the said Thomas Clemens th'elder, yave certeyn sommes of money to dyvers of the said Murtherers and Mysdoers for their syndyng, and to help theymselfe, and then the said Thomas Clemens th'elder, and the other said Murtherers and Mysdoers withdrewe theym for the said felony and murthre, for fere of takyng; the which felony and murthre, robbery, and the other premisses, been opynly confessed by dyvers of the said Murtherers and Mysdoers; the which riotte, robbery and murther, been oon of the worst example that ever was had or doon in the said Counte, withoute they be punysshed the soner.

Please it therefore your grete wysdomes, the premisses tenderly to confidre, and forasmuche as before God and in consciens, the said Thomas Clemens th'elder is oon and the moost principall doer of the said murther and robbery, and howe the said Murthres been so ensoofred and assisted by other Mysdoers and Riottours to theym accompayned of their affynyte, by whome, for their riotous rule, as well the Officers in that Contre as other of the commyn people of that Shire been put in such drede and fere, if your seid Compleynant shuld sue to venge the deth and horrible murther and robbery of hir said Husbond after the course of the commen lawe, yet neither the Shiref of the said Contre, Coroner, ne noon other of the same Officers, neither wille ne dar take ne arrest the said Murtherers, Mysdoers and Riottours, ne serve any Writte or Proceffe at hir sute, ne execute the same to theym direct, and so the said foule and horrible murthre and robbery been like to passe unpunysshed, to the moost hevy and dredefull example that hath been seen, that God ne resonable man ne wold, but if sune due remedie for the correction and punisshement therof be by your wysdomes purveied in mooste haste. And theruppon, for the grete zeale and speciall desire that your wysdomes have to Justice, and in eschewyng the example that may be taken herby if it shuld passe unpunysshed, that ye, of youre said wysdomes and vertuous dispositions, pray the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, that He, of his grace especiall, by th'advys and assent of his Lordes Spirituell and Temporall, and the Commens, beyng in this present Parlement, and by auctorite of the same, woll provyde, ordeyne and establishe, that the said Jane may have a Writte oute of the Chauncery, direct to the Shiref of the said Shire of Cornewail for the tyme beyng, charyng hym by the same, that he doo make open proclamation in the Toune of Bodmyn within the same Shire, within x dayes next after the lyvere of the same Writte to hym made, that the said Thomas Clemens th'elder late of Leskerdburgh in the said Counte Gentylman, Thomas Flete late of Leskerdburgh in the said Counte Yoman, Thomas

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

A. D. Thomas Knyght late of Leskerdburgh in the said Counte
 & 71. Yoman, Nicholas Martyn late of Leskerdburgh in the
 13 E. IV. said Counte Yoman, otherwise called Nicholas Eligo late
 of Leskerdburgh in the said Counte Yoman, John Pen-
 m. 17.) narth late of Pennarth beside Morvale in the said
 Counte Gentilman, Thomas Polglas late of Lanrak in
 the parish of Lanrak besydes Seynt German in the
 said Counte Yoman, William Hawkyn late of Laorak
 in the parish of Lanrak besydes Seynt German in the
 said Counte Yoman, Richard Crophe late of Leskerd-
 burgh in the said Counte the younger Coteler, and ichie
 of theym, appiere in their owne persones or persone be-
 fore the Kyng, atte xvth of Seynt Hillary next comyng,
 whersoever he shal be then in Englonde, for to aunswere
 to the said Jane in such matiers as shal be put to theym,
 for the deth of hir said husband. And if the said Mur-
 therers and Mysdoers above named, or any of theym,
 then and there appiere; that then they or he that so
 appereth, ymmediatly after his or their apparaunce, be
 commytted to the warde of the Shirefs of London, there
 to abide in prisone withoute baille or maynprise, and
 put to aunswere to the said Jane upon a Bille of ap-
 peale to be taken by hir of the said deth; and that they
 so apperyng, and every of theym, abide in the said pri-
 sone in warde withoute baille or maynpris, to the tyme
 that they of the said felonye be convicte or acquyte, af-
 ter the fourme of the lawe of this land; and also to the
 tyme that they, and ich of theym, fynden sufficiant
 fuertie of the peas to oure said Sovereigne Lord, and
 to all his people, and of their goode beryng. And if
 the said Murtherers and Mysdoers above named, or any
 of theym, appiere before the Kyng atte said xvth, and
 plede any foreyn plee in abatement of the said Bille, or
 other matier in distruction or barr of the said appele of
 the said Jane, which is no matier of Record, but such
 matier as askith a triall to be tried by xii men ac-
 cording to the cours of the commyn Lawe of this land;
 that then this said matier of plee be tried by persones
 dwelling in the said Shire of Cornewail: And that
 the said Shirref retourne not ne inpanell in the said sute,
 noo other persones but such as dwelle within the said
 Shire; and that they, or other to their use, have Londres
 and Tenementes to the yerely value of xx Marcs; and
 that no challenge be allowed in the said appele but for
 a resonable cause, to be tried after the course of the
 commen lawe. And if the said Murtherers and Mys-
 doers above named, appiere not afore the Kyng atte said
 xvth; that then the said Murtherers and Mysdoers, and
 every of theym that then and there appiere not, of the
 said felonye be convicte and atteynte; and that the
 same conviction and atteyndre, be of the same force and
 effecte, and of the same nature, as if the same persones
 not apperyng, were convicte and atteynte by origenall
 Writte of appele of the said Jane of the said deth, af-
 ter the cours of the commen lawe; and after the said
 conviction and atteyndre, that the said Jane may have
 oure of the Kyngs bench also many Writtes for the
 execution therof as shal be thought in that parte be-
 hofull and necessarie. And if the said Shirref of Corne-
 waill, after the said Writte or Writtes of proclamation
 to hym delyvered, duely serve not the same Writte
 or Writtes according to th'entent and effecte therof in
 the fourme aforeseid, or the same Writte or Writtes re-
 retourne not afore the Kyng in his said bench, atte said
 xvth, duely and lausfully served, and all other Writtes,
 as well the Venir' fac' as other Writtes theruppon de-
 pendants, ayenst such persones to be empaneled in the
 said sute in the fourme beforeseid; or if the said Shirref
 of Cornewail, retourne not sufficiant persones to be
 enpaneled betwene the parties aforeseid, havng iche
 of theym Londres and Tenementes to the yerely value
 of xx Marcs, in the fourme beforeseid; or elles if the
 said Shirref of Cornewail, serve not duely, execute and

retourne all the said Writtes of execution, after th'effecte
 and entent therof; that then the said Shirref of Corne-
 waill forfette and pay to oure said Sovereigne Lord, for
 every defaute and mesprison of the said premisses, oili
 of lawfull mohey of Englonde, wherof oure said Sove-
 reigne Lord have the oon half, and the said Jane the
 other half. And that every Writte, Bille, or other
 sute to be taken ayenst the said Murtherers and Mys-
 doers, or any of theym, touchyng the said Murthre,
 namyng and calling theym by such names as they been
 named in this present Bille, by which names they be
 called and knowen in the said Counte of Cornewail,
 and by noon other, be as sufficiant and effectuell, as
 if they were named by name of Baptisme, furnon and
 addition. And in cas the said Jane deceffe, or in any
 wise be disabled to sue before the said appele deter-
 myned, or elles after the said appels determyned, and
 before execution had of theym; that then the next heire
 of the said John Glyn, may have by the said auctorite,
 like Writtes of proclamation, Billes and Appeles, and
 all other prodes, executions, benefices and avauntages
 in lawe, for the punysheiment of the deth of the said
 John Glyn, ayenst the said Mysdoers above named and
 their Recettours in fourme aboveseid, as is above de-
 sired to be had for the said Jane. And that it be or-
 deyned by the same auctorite, the premisses considered,
 that the said Obligation made by the said John Hervy,
 William Glyn, William Colyn, and John Webbe, to
 the said Thomas Clemens the yonger, of the said somme
 of cc li. in maner and fourme afore reherced, be voide,
 adnulled and of no force: And your said Befecher shall
 ever pray to God for you.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto
 lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & as-
 sensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in
 dicto Parlamento existen', & ad supplicationem Com-
 munitatum predict', ac auctoritate ejusdem, respondeba-
 tur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

TENOR Cedula eidem Petitioni annexe sequitur
 sub hiis verbis.

FIRST, that where Thomas Flete, Thomas Knyght,
 William Frost, and other, to the nombre of xiiii per-
 sones, riotously arraied in maner of werre, servauntes
 to Thomas Clemens th'elder, and by his commaunde-
 ment, the xviiith day of Octobr', the yere of the reigne
 of oure Sovereigne Lord the Kyng that now is the
 xth, cam to Morvall, to the dwelling place of John
 Glyn th'elder, and there brake uppe his dores and toke
 away xiiii Oxen; Item, x Kieen; Item, a Bull; Item,
 viii Hors; Item, lx Bolokis; Item, cccc Shepe; Item,
 x Swyne; Item, vi Flikkes of Bacon; Item, ccc li.
 wight of Woll; Item, iii brasyn Pannes, everych con-
 teynyng lx galons; Item, xvi payre of Blanketts;
 Item, xii payre of Shetes; Item, iiiii Matres; Item, iii
 Fether beddes; Item, x Coverletys; Item, xii Pillowes
 of Feders; Item, iiiii long Gownes; Item, vi short
 Gownes; Item, iiiii women Gownes; Item, ii draught
 Beddes; Item, a hangyng for a Chamber; Item, iii
 Bankers, xii Quysions of Tapsterwork; Item, iiiii
 Cuppes of Sylver, iii dosen of peauter Vessell; Item, ii
 Basons conterfete of latyn; Item, ii other Basons of
 laten; Item, ii dosen of sylver Spoones; Item, a salt
 Saler of sylver; Item, ii Basons of peauter; Item, ii
 salt Salers of peauter; Item, iii pipes of Gascyn Wyne;
 Item, a Hoggeshede of swete Wyne; Item, ii pipes of
 Sider; Item, iiiii Hoggeshedes of Bere; Item, cccc
 Galons of Ale; Item, iiiii foldyng Tabules; Item, ii
 feyre long London tables; Item, iiiii peyre of Trestell;
 Item, a pipe full of salt Beef; Item, c of Milwell and
 Lyng

A. D.
1472 & 73.
24 & 25 E. IV.

Lyng drye; Item, a quartern of Merfaute Lyng; Item, c weight of Talowe; Item, xl li. of Candell; Item, cc Hopes; Item, x Barrell; Item, v larg Pypes; Item, viii Kevis, x Pottes of brasse; Item, xiiii Pannes of bras; Item, iiii Spetys of yren; Item, iiii Andyeris; Item, ii knedyng Fates; Item, c galons of Oyle; Item, vi galons of Grefe; Item, ccc li. of Hoppes; Item, cc bushell of Malt; Item, xl bushell of Berly; Item, lx bushell of Orys; Item, iiii Harwyis; Item, x Oxen tices; Item, ii Plowes; Item, x Yokk; Item, xii London stolis; Item, iiii prufe Coffers; Item, iiii London Coffers, within the same conteyned, iiii stondyng Cuppes covered, whereof oon gilt, dyvers evidences and muniments concernyng the possession of the said John Glyn. Item, the said Thomas Flete, Thomas Knyght, and other of the said Mysdoers come to Trelowya, and there fett hede of Shepe; Item, xvi Bullokkes, of the said John Glyn. Item, at the house of John Nelder, sette ccc li. of Woll, of the said John Glyn. Item, at the house of John Peynter, sette vi Oxen; Item, xl Shepe; Item, x s. of money that was due to the said John Glyn of his rent. Item, at Kelligorrek, the said Mysdoers sette of fatte Weders, xv Haffers and Steres, of the said John Glyn. Item, at Trefrise, the said Mysdoers toke and drove away xiiii Kyen and Steres.

Pro Katerina
Williamson.

39. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in dicto Parlamento, per Communitates Regni Anglie in eodem Parlamento existen, ex parte Katerine nuper uxoris Ricardi Williamfon, in hec verba.

TO the right wyse and discrete Commens in this present Parlement assembled; Lamentably compleyneth and sheweth unto your grete wysdomes, Katerine late the wyfe of Richard Williamfon, that where as the said Richard was in Godds peas and oure Sovereigne Lord the Kyng, the first day of Octobr' nowe last passed, ridyng and comyng from a Toune called Ricall in the Counte of York, toward his owne dwellyng place in Howden within the same Counte; and as he was at Hemmyngburgh within the same Counte, to have passed over a Fefy there called Barneby Fery, which was in the high wey toward his said dwellyng place, there come Robert Farnell late of Newfom beside Hoveden in the same Counte Yoman, otherwise called Robert Forster, Richard Farnell late of Newfom beside Hoveden in the same Counte Yoman, otherwise called Richard Forster, and John Farnell late of Newfom beside Hoveden in the same Counte Yoman, otherwise called John Forster, sonnes of Thomas Farnell late of Newfom beside Howden in the same Counte Yoman, otherwise called Thomas Forster, defensibly arrayed, that is to say, with Jakkes and Salettes, and with force and armes, that is to say, with Bowes, Arrowes, Swerdes and Speres, of malice afore thought, atte Hemmyngburgh aforeseid, lay in awayte to see and murder the said Richard Williamfon, and uppon hym then and there made a grete affaute and affraye, and hym there horribly smote with a Spere, that he fell beside his hors to the grounde; and then the said Mysdoers havyng noo mercy ne pite of hym, with their Swordes smote of booth the handes of the same Richard Williamfon, and oon of his armes above the elbowe, and hym houghsynued, and hym so dedely woounded and lefte hym there for dede, of which strokes and dedely woondes the said Richard Williamfon within short tyme after dyed: And so the said Robert, Richard Farnell and John, the same Richard Williamfon then and there felonly murdered and slewe, and hym then and there of his goodes, that is to say, of a Bowe, xii Arrowes, a Sworde, a Bukler, prie x s., and other goodes felonly robbed and dispoyled. And then the said Ro-

bert, Richard Farnell and John, departed and roode to the said Thomas their fader, to the said Toune of Hemmyngburgh; and the said Thomas, knowyng all his said sonnes the forseid felonyez and murtheres and robberies in fourme aforeseid to have doon, all theym and every of theym atte Toune of Newfom aforeseid, the same day and dyvers tymes after, felonly recetted and confortted; and the said Thomas, forthwith after the said felonye, murther and robbery so doon, labored to the right high and myghty Prynce and full honorable Lord Richard Duk of Gloucestr', to take and accept hym and all his said myschevous sonnes to his service, entendyng by the same, that he and his said sonnes shuld have been supported in their horrible felonye, murther and robbery; by which grete labour of the said Thomas, the said Duc afterward havyng verrey knowlegge and notife of the said felonye, murther and robbery, the said Thomas then callyng hym self servaunt to the said Duc, and weryng his clothyng uppon hym, goten and had by sotill and crafty meanes, commaunded that the said Thomas shuld be brought unto the Gaole of York, there to abide, unto the tyme that he of the felonye, murther and robbery aforeseid were lawfully acquite or atteynted: which forseid felonyez, murtheres and robberies by your wysdomes considered, ye like to pray the Kyng, that by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, it be ordeyned, establisshed and enacted, that a Writte of Corpus cum causa, may be directed oute of the Kyngs Chauncery to the Shiref of Yorkshire, or to the Gaoler of the Gaole aforeseid for the tyme beyng, to bryng upp the body of the same Thomas, uppon payn of cc li., at utas of Seynt Hillary next comyng, or any other day after, to have hym afore the Kyng in his Benche; and there the said Thomas, by the Justices of Plees afore the Kyng to be holden assigned, to be comitted to warde unto the prisone of Newgate, there to abide withoute baille or maynprife, to such tyme as he of the said felonyez and murtheres be lawfully acquyte or atteynted. And also that it be ordeyned, establisshed and enacted by auctorite aforeseid, that the said Katerine may have oute of the Kyngs Chauncery, uppon the said felonye, murther and robbery, asmany and such Writtes of Proclamation ayenst the said Robert, Richard Farnell, John and Thomas, and every of theym, as to hir shal be requisite in that partie, direct to the Shiref of Yorkshire for the tyme beyng, retournable afore the Kyng in his said Benche at the utas of Seynt Hillary next comyng, or at any other day after, commaundyng hym by the same, uppon the payn of cc li., to make open and severall Proclamations at Howden in the said Counte of York, at severall tymes by the space of a moneth, and the same Writte or Writtes duely served to retourne afore the Kyng in his said Bench, at the day conteyned in the same Writte or Writtes, uppon the same payne, that the said Robert, Richard Farnell, John and Thomas, in their propre persones doo appiere afore the Kyng in his said Bench, at the day conteyned in the said Writte or Writtes of Proclamation, to answer to all such Bille or Billes, Action or Actions, which the said Katerine, or any other persone or persones, then will sue ayenst theym, or any of theym, of the said felonie, murther and robbery; and theruppon the said Robert, Richard Farnell, John and Thomas, to be comytted to warde unto the forseid prisone of Newgate, there to abide withoute baille or maynprife, unto the tyme that the said Bille or Billes, Action or Actions, and every of theym, be utterly determyned, and execution had by force of the same. And if any Keper to whome they shal be comytted to ward, suffre theym, or any of theym, to be at large, baille or maynprife, the same Ke-

(m. 16.)

A. D. 1472 & 73.
13 E. IV.
per then to forfeit ecc li., 11 partes thereof to the use of the Kyng, and the 11th part thereof to the partie that dooth sue in that behalf. And if the said Robert, Richard Farnell, John and Thomas, atte day conteyned in the said Writte or Writtes of Proclamation, appere not afore the Kyng in his said Bench; that then they, and ich of theym so then not apperyng, stond and be convicted and atteynted of the said felonyez, murther and robberiez, and have like Jugement and Execution, and like Forfeitures, as usuelly is used in other atteyndres

of felonyez, murther and robberies, had by the com-
men lawe.

A. D.
1472 & 73.
13 & 14 E. IV.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in dicto Parlamento existentium, & ad supplicationem Communitatum predictarum, ac auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

assumptio
liamenti.
(m. 15.)

40. **MEMORAND'**, quod Octavo die Februarii, Anno regni dicti Domini Regis predicti, ad quem diem presens Parlamentum fuit prorogatum, Dominus Rex, ac Tres Status regni quorum interfuit, in presenti Parlamento apud Westm' Locis consuetis, juxta mandatum ex parte dicti Domini Regis eis ut predicatur injunctum, negotia dicti Parlamenti tractatur, conveniunt; & sic de die in diem usque Octavum diem Aprilis tunc prox' sequentem.

concessio xv°
x°.

41. **MEMORANDUM**, quod Communes Regni Anglie in presenti Parlamento existentes, & coram Domino Rege in pleno Parlamento, predicto Octavo die Aprilis, Anno dicti Domini Regis Tertiodecimo, comparantes, per Willielmum Alyngton Prelocutorem suum declarabant, qualiter ipsi, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in Parlamento predicto existentium, concesserunt prefato Domino Regi unam Quintadecimam, & unam Decimam, exceptis sex Milibus Librarum inde deducend', sub certis formis, modis, conditionibus & exceptionibus, in quadam Indentura inde confecta, & prefato Domino Regi die illo in eodem Parlamento exhibita, contentis; de Bonis & Cattallis, & aliis Rebus usualiter hujusmodi xvth & xth onerabilibus, levand' & percipiend'. Tenor cujus Indentur sequitur hic inferius annotata.

TO the honour and laude of oure Aller Saveour. We youre true Commons in this youre present Parlement assembled, calling to oure remembraunce the grete contynued zele, love and tendernes, which youre roiall persone hath to defende this youre Reame, and all youre Subgettes of the same, nat eschuyng eny jeopardie or perill that myght ensue to the same youre roiall persone, as right largely on youre behalf afore this tyme in this youre seid Parlement hath been opened and shewed unto us; and that Ye verrailly intend, as we understand, to aredye youre self by all meafnes to You possible, for that cause in youre moost noble persone to goo, departe and passe with an Arme roiall to the parties outward, to subdue by the myght of God youre and oure auncien enemyes, to the weele of You, and prosperite of this youre Reame, soo that youre seid Highnes myght have theryn of us youre seid Commons lovyng assistance; for the which we youre seid Commons, have heretofore in this present Parlement graunted unto youre Highnes, by an Acte thereof made, xiii m. men Archers, to abide in youre service by the space of a yere, under certeyn manere and fourme in the same Acte declared, for the contentation and paiement of whos wages, and th'exhibition oonly of theym, we the forseid Comons, by the seid Acte, graunted to pay the

xth part of the value of a yere oonly of the issues and profittes of all manere Londes, Tenementes and other Possessions, not amortised to eny Chirche or other place Spirituell, which eny persone not beyng a Lord of Parlement had or held the same yere; begynnyng at the fest of Circumcision of oure Lord next before the Graunt of the seid xth part made, the same xth part to be assessed, levied and put in kepyng, under certeyn fourme in the seid Acte conteigned. And what the hoole somme in every Shire and other place chargeable therunto shuld amounte, by Commissioners in that partie by youre Highnes to be assigned, unto us youre seid Commons shuld be certified in this youre seid Parlement; and that then theruppon, yf the forseid Arme held, and that it were necessary and requisite to fether provyde for the seid xiii m. men Archers, and for their seid wages in the seid Acte specified for the said defence, that then all the sommes commyng and growyng of the forseid xth part, and of the same gadered and levied by the assent of us youre seid Commons, by the oversight of youre Highnes, and of youre Lordes Spirituell and Temporell in this present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, shuld be applied and employed; and yf the seid Arme held not, then by the same auctorite the same sommes, and every of theym, to the paiers of the same shuld be restored ayen: as in the seid Acte more plainly is declared. And forasmuche as no maner certificat oute of dyvers Shires and other places of this youre Reame, of the seid xth part at this day, that is to witte, the sixt day of Aprill, the xiii yere of youre noble reigne, is made accordyng to the seid Acte, so that we for that cause can not be acerteined of the hoole somme what the seid xth part amounteth unto, and howe that for dyvers full urgent causes and maters allegged unto us, it is full necessary and requisite to provide fether for the contentation of the wages of the said xiii m. men Archers, toward the roiall Arme aforeseid, for the defence above specified, and forasmuche as it is gyven unto us fether in knowelech, that youre Pryncely courage is verrailly disposed personally to goo, depart and passe with the same Arme in brief tyme, and also of youre grete and sumptuous provisions of Abilmentes of werre ordeyned for the seid Arme, which by the helpe of God youre seid Highnes entendeth shal be redy in all hast goodely: We therefore youre seid Commons, to the worship of God, and for the fether provision of the seid wages of the forseid xiii m. men Archers, by us as is aforeseid graunted, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell in this present Parlement assembled, graunten by this present Endenture toward the forseid contentation and paiement of the wages of the seid Archers, an hoole xv^m and x^m, to be had, paid, taken, and levied of the Goodes, Cattailles,

A. D.
1472 & 73.
32 & 33 E. IV.

tailles, and other thinges usuelly to such xvth and xth contributorie and chargeable, within the Shires, Citees, Burghs, Townes, and other places of this youre seid Reame, in manere and fourme afore tyme used; except the somme of vi m. li. therof fully to be deduct, in relief and comfort of Citees, Townes, and other places of this youre seid Reame desolate, wasted and distroied, or over gretely empoverysshed, or to such xvth and xth over gretely charged, to be devidid in maner and fourme as in the last Graunt of xvth and xth to youre Highnes made was had and devidid: Except also, that the people and inhabitantz within the Shire of the Citee of Lincoln, the Suburbes and Purfynct therof, and within the Towne of grete Yernemouth in the Shire of Norff, or either of theym, or eny of theym, for their Goodes, Catelx, and other thyng of theirs beyng within the seid Shire of the seid Citee of Lincoln, Suburbes and Purfynct therof, in eny wyse be not arted nor compelled, but that they and eche of theym, in the fourme aforeseid of this Graunt be utterly quytt and discharged: Except also, that the people and inhabitauntez within the Towne of Newe Shoreham in the Shire of Suffex, nowe of late gretely wasted by the See, to the payment of this seid xvth and xth, or eny part therof, concernyng the same Towne, by force of this seid Graunt be not arted nor compelled, but therof utterly quytt and discharged: And also, that the Towne of Cambrigge, by this Graunt in noo wyse be ferther or more charged of or in eny more somme, than it was charged by the xvth and xth to youre Highnes by the Commons of this youre Reame last graunted. And that every persone and persones, place and places, afore this tyme by reason of eny Graunte made by auctorite of eny Parlement, or of eny Graunte auctorised by eny Parlement, accordyng to the same Graunt discharged of paiement to xvth and xth, be of the xvth and xth by this present Endenture graunted dischargeable and discharged: The same xvth and xth nowe graunted, the exceptions and deductions aforeseid hadde, to be levied and paid in the fest of the Nativite of Seint John Baptyst next to come. And that noo Lettres Patentes graunted by You, Soverayn Lord, or by eny of youre Progenitours, not affermed or graunted by auctorite of eny Parlement, to eny persone or persones, place or places, to be discharged of paiement of xvth and xth, nor eny Writte or Writtes to be made uppon eny of the same Lettres Patentes, as to or uppon the Graunt of this xvth and xth, be in eny wise allowable or allowed: Savyng at all tymes, after th'executyng of this present Graunt, to every of the seid persones and places, like benefice and avauntage of the same Lettres Patentez, as they myght have hadde by the same Lettres Patentes yf this Acte had not be made. And that for the due and hasty leve of the seid xvth and xth, it wolle please your Highnes to commaunde to be made oute of youre Chauncery youre severall Commissions, to certeyn persones by us youre seid Commens at this tyme named, severally for Shires, Citees, Burghs and other places of this your Reame, to be Collectours therof, whos names by writyng into youre Chauncerie been put, to be direct; yevyng to the same Collectours by the seid Commissions power and auctorite to levie and gader the seid xvth and xth nowe graunted, in maner and fourme as Collectours of xvth and xth to youre Highnes afore this tyme graunted, have had and used; and that the sommes of money therof comyng and growyng, by the same Collectours be putt and delyvered into such place or places, as the seid sommes of the forseid xth part comen and growen nowe been and shal be put, by writyng endented, to be made betwixt the same Collectours, and theym to whome such lyvere of the seid sommes of money of the seid xvth and xth gadered shal be made, duely to be kept in the same maner and fourme as the forseid xth

part is and shal be, there to abide with the forseid sommes of the forseid xth part; the same sommes, or eny part of theym, neyther to youre Highnes, nor to eny other persone or persones by youre commaundement or to youre use, be in eny wise delyvered, unto the tyme that youre seid Highnes have endented with such Lordes and other Capteyns as shal attend uppon youre Highnes in youre seid Arme, and till youre seid Arme be begonne for the defence of this youre Reame, as is aforeseid: And that then the seid sommes levied and gadered of the forseid xth part, be delyvered by writyng endented, to be made betwene the Keepers of the same sommes of the same xth part, and such persones as it shal please youre Highnes by youre Lettres Patentes under youre grete Seall in youre Chauncerie to be enrolled to deputate to rescyve the same sommes of the seid xth part, in maner and fourme aforeseid; the forseid sommes of the forseid xvth and xth to be levied and gadered as is aforeseid, to remayne and abide still in the keepyng aforeseid, undelyvered by any mean, unto the tyme that proclamation of the moustres of youre seid Arme shal be made; and then the said sommes of the seid xvth and xth be delyvered by like auctorite and writyng indented, and in maner and fourme as is afore declared of the forseid xth part: Forseyn alwey, that the forseid Endentyng with the seid Lordes and the other Capteyns, and the begynnyng of youre seid Arme roiall, and also the day of the forseid moustres, be openly proclaymed severally afore their tymes, in every Shire of this Reame, by xv dayes afore the delyveraunce aswell of the forseid sommes of the xth part, as of the forseid xvth and xth as is aforeseid to be made. And it is ordeyned by the seid auctorite, that yf the forseid Arme hold not after the forseid Indentyng, and after the forseid delyveraunce of the forseid sommes of the seid xth part, or eny of theym; that then the forseid sommes of the money to be levied and gadered of this xvth and xth nowe graunted, be restored and relyvered to the paiers of the same, in maner and fourme as is ordeyned of the forseid xth part by the Acte theruppon made. And also it is ordeyned by the auctorite aforeseid, that the seid writyng endented, made of the seid delyveraunce of the forseid sommes, aswell of the seid xth part, as of the seid xvth and xth, be lawfull and sufficient warrant and discharge ayenst youre Highnes, youre heires and successours for ever, aswell to every of the forseid keepers and delyverers therof, their heires and successours, as to us youre seid Coens, our heires and successours; and yf eny of the forseid Collectours refuse the Charge and Collection to hym assigned in maner afore specified, or in due fourme after his power make not his Collection assigned to hym by his Commission, or elles duely bryng not yn the sommes by hym to be levied in that behalf, to be put and delyvered as is aforeseid, or duely make not therof his accompt, as hereafter in this Acte is ordeyned; that then the same Collectour, for his defeaute theryn, be charged to pay such somme and sommes as in his defeaute be not levied, nor brought yn, and delyvered, and accompted of as is aforeseid, by processe to be made oute of youre Eschequer, by Certification theruppon to be made by the Shirref or Shirrefs, or other Commissioners of the same Shire where such defeaute shal be founden in eny of the seid Collectours, for the which Certificat sufficient auctorite by youre Highnes in that behalf be committed by severall Commissions to every Shirref and Shirrefs of this youre Reame, and to the Officers of other Townes and places to whome such Commissions afore this tyme have be direct, such and as many as in that partie shal be requysite to be direct: And over that, that the same Collectour defectyf, to have enprisonement till he have made fyne for his defeaute in that partie; the same sommes of xvth and xth, and every of theym, and fynes in that partie, to be donly employed

A. D.
1472 & 73.
32 & 33 E. IV.

(m. 14)

A. D.
1472 & 73.
& 13 E. IV.

employed to the use afore declared, and in noon other fourme. And over that, it is ordeyned by th'auctorite of this present Parlement, that in every Commission aswell to the forseid Shirrefs, as to the Officers of other Townes and places aforeseid, and also in every Commission to the forseid Collectours to be made and direct, expresse mention severally be made of the hoole and clere somme of the xv^e and x^e, of the same Shire or other place into the which eny such Commission shal be direct, with the deductions of the same Shire or place yf eny such deduction were of the xv^e and x^e to youre Highnes last graunted, and of the deductions of the forseid Towne of Cambrigge, and the v Portes, in maner and fourme as the same v Portes afore this tyme, by reason of eny Graunt in eny wise made, and by auctorite of eny Parlement ratified, or discussed and accorded, have been deducted and rebated. And that every of the seid Shirrefs, and the seid other Commissioners severally, of their oversight of the Collectours aforeseid, within xxxii daies next folowyng the seid fest of Seint John, by their Letters under their Seales severally certifie to the Chaunceller of Englonde for the tyme beyng into youre Chauncerie, howe moche of the said sommes of the seid xv^e and x^e conteyned in their severall auctoritees, been gadered and levied, with the name or names of hym or theym in whos warde and kepyng the forseid sommes of the forseid xth part gadered, been and remaynen; to th'entent that they which by youre Highnes shal be assigned as is aforeseid to have the resceipte therof, may have knowelech where to resceyve the forseid hoole sommes, at tymes lymyted as is afore declared. And that the same Shirrefs, and other Commissioners to be assigned as is aforeseid, at all tymes requisite, and every of theym within their Shires and other places aforeseid, do their due diligence and devoir in the oversight of the seid Collectours and every of theym, and duely here the rekenyng of the same Collectours touchyng the sommes of the same xv^e and x^e by theym then resceyved concernyng the premisses. And also it is ordeyned by the seid auctorite, that the seid Shirrefs, and the seid other Commissioners to be assigned, and Collectours afore specified, nor eny of theym, nor eny Commissioner assigned to enquire, serche, and take knoweleche of the forseid xth part, or of the xth part of the lifelode of Lordes of Parlement, by vertue of eny Commission afore this tyme theruppon to eny of the same Commissioners directed or to be directed, nor eny Collectour of the same xth partes or eny of theym, by eny of the seid Commissioners of eny of the forseid xth partes deputed and ordeyned, for the Collection of the same xth partes or eny of theym, in eny wyse be hurt or greved hereafter by eny processe oute of eny of youre Courtes, Soveraigne Lord, or by any pryve Seall, or eny other Wrytyng to be made ayenst theym or eny of theym; nor that eny of the same Commissioners, Shirrefs or Collectours, in eny wise be compelled or called to eny accompt by reason of eny of the forseid Commissions or auctoritees aforeseid; nor that the seid Collectours now deputed for the Collection of the forseid xv^e and x^e now graunted, nor eny of theym, be in eny wyse compelled to make eny other accompt or rekenyng, but oonly afore the seid Shirrefs or Commissioners to be assigned as is aforeseid, but yf it be in default of the same Collectours or eny of theym certified as is aforeseid; nor that eny processe hereafter be in eny wise made ayenst theym or eny of theym therefore oute of eny of your Courtes, but in his or their default as is afore declared; and yf eny of youre Officers of eny of youre Courtes or other place, or eny of their Clerkes, for eny occasion of the premisses, hereafter presume to make eny processe in that behalf contrarie to this Acte, that then he that such processe shall make, lese to youre Highnes at every default xx li., and to the partie greved

VOL. VI.

x li.; and that the same processe and all other uppon eny of the premisses to be made contrary to this Acte, be voide and of noon effect. And also it is ordeyned by the seid auctorite, that yf eny persone or persones refuse to resceyve eny of the forseid sommes of xth part aforeseid, or of the xv^e and x^e now graunted, at such tyme as the same sommes by the Collectours of the same, by the severall oversight of the Commissioners and Shirrefs aforeseid, safely to kepe the same sommes, and as suerly and saufely as his or their owen goodez; and theruppon to make wrytyng endented of the same receipt, then such persone so refusing that to doo, forfait to youre Highnes c li.; and over that, to make fyn and raunsome to youre Highnes, by processe theruppon to be made oute of youre Eschequer, by information severally theruppon to be made into the same Eschequer, by the forseid Commissioners, Shirrefs and Collectours, or eny of theym, yf the same enformation by confession or triell be founde true. And over this, it is ordeyned by th'auctorite aforeseid, that forasmoch as the forseid Resceyvours of the forseid sommes of xth part, and xv^e and x^e, by youre Highnes by youre Letters Patentes to be made and assigned therefore as it is aforeseid, after the severall tymes of the resceipt of the same sommes, mosten have cost, charge and jeopardie therewith, afore that they be duely discharged of the same sommes, and the same sommes duely have delyvered, to be employed and paid for and toward the wages of the xiiii m. men Archers as is aforeseid, therfor ccc li. oonly, parcell of the forseid xv^e and x^e, by the oversight of youre Highnes, Soverayn Lord, or of such persones as shall please youre seid Highnes in that partie to assigne, be delyvered and paid for the portage of the forseid hoole sommes of xth part, and of the forseid xv^e and x^e, to be had, paid and delyvered, uppon the delyvere of the same xv^e and x^e to the same Resceyvours as is aforeseid, and not before at eny tyme: The lyvere of the same ccc li. to be made by severall wrytynges endented, betwixt the Delyverers and the Resceyvours of the same. And ferthermore, by the seid auctorite it is ordeyned, that all the sommes aswell of the forseid xth part, as of the forseid xv^e and x^e, over the wages of the forseid xiiii m. men Archers for an half yere, over the forseid ccc li. for the forseid portage therof, duely be kept, and oonly employed toward the wages of the forseid xiiii m. men Archers, for and toward their wages of the other half yere, not yet all purveied fore.

Nostre S^r le Roy, en merciant a lez Cœs de leur Responfio. bone coer, amour & zele, q'ils ount port' a luy en faisant la dit Graunt & autrez a son plaisir, mesme le Graunt ad accepte; nientlemains l'ou en la dit Graunt est comprifez, q' les ditz xv^e & x^e sont a levers & paiers en le fest del Nativite de Seint John Baptist, mesme n^{re} S^r le Roy voilant la ease de son people, voet differre la collection d'icell', & l'envoiance avant de sez Commissions, jusques le fest de Seint Michell, saunz ceo q' urgentez & necessaries causes pur la defence cesty son Roialme luy moevent & encheionent au contrarie & ceo affaire p devant.

42. ITEM, eodem Octavo die Aprilis, post gratias redditas ex parte dicti Domini Regis, & ejus mandato, per Venerabilem Patrem Willielmum Bathon' & Wellen' Episcopum, Cancellarium Anglie, prefatis Dominis & Communibus tunc ibidem presentibus, de eorum bonis diligencia & laboribus circa ea que sibi ex parte regia injuncta fuerant exhibitis & ostens'; Idem Cancellarius, de mandato ejusdem Domini Regis ulterius declaravit, qualiter idem Dominus Rex, sacrum tempus Quadragesimale tunc instans & fere preteritum, ac sacrum festum Pasche tunc quasi in proximo existens, quamq;

L

necessarium

A. D.
1472 & 73.
13 & 14 E. IV.

Prologatio
Parliamenti.
(m. 23)

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

necessarium atque placabile esset tam Dominis quam Communibus dicto Parlamento intendentibus ad suas Libertates existere, aliasque causas urgentes ipsum Dominum Regem & Regnum suum Anglie concernentes debite discussionis libramine ponderans, Parliamentum suum predictum, usque Sextum diem Octobris tunc prox' futur', ad idem Palatium suum Westm' quo tunc erat tentum, tunc ibidem tenend', censuit prorogand' & adjornand', & illud realiter sic prorogavit & adjornavit: Omnibus & singulis quorum interfuit firmiter injungendo, quod ad dictum Sextum diem Octobris, apud dictum Palatium Westm' excusatione quacumque cessante personaliter convenirent, in negotiis dicti Parlamenti processur': Salva semper prefato Domino Regi, conditione in quodam Actu, auctoritate dicti Parlamenti, super hujusmodi prorogatione & adjornatione edito, contenta. Cujus quidem Actus tenor de verbo in verbum hic subsequenter inferitur.

Actus prorogationis.

43. FORASMOCHE as the Kyng entendeth to proroge and adjorne this his present Parlement, to this his Palice of Westm' unto the vi day of Octobr' next commyng, then there to be holden; it is ordeyned by auctorite of this present Parlement, that albeit any such prorogation and adjournement be hadde, yet if for eny urgent cause moevyng his Highnes, it shall be thought to the same necessary and behovefull, to resume, assemble, and have apparaunce of this his seid Parlement, at eny tyme or place within this his Reame afore the seid vi day of Octobr', that then at his pleasir he may direct his severalex Writtes, to the Shirref and Shirrefs of every Shire of this his Reame, to make open proclamation in every Shire Towne, that all Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, beyng Lordes of Parlement, and all Knyghtes of Shires, Citezeins of Citees, and Burgeises of Burghs, returned in this present Parlement, personally appere at such day and place as in the same Writtes of proclamation shal be specified: So alwey that every of the seid Writtes be made oute xx daies or more, afore the seid day of apparaunce lymtyed by the same; and that such apparaunce at that day and place to be lymtyed by the seid Writtes, be taken and hadde of like force and effect, as yf the Kyng had proroged and adjourned this his seid Parlement unto the same day and place; and that then the seid prorogation and adjournement to be hadde to the seid Palice of Westm', unto the seid vi day of Octobr', be voide and of noon effect.

Concessio facta
per Dominos
de x^a parte.

44. ITEM, quedam Cedula in Pergameno coram prefato Domino Rege in presenti Parlamento exhibita fuit, eo qui sequitur sub tenore.

WHERE the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx of this Reame, in this present Parlement somoned and holden at Westm' the vi day of Octobr', the xii yere of the reigne of the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, for the suerte and defence of this Reame, and setting forth of oure seid Sovereigne Lord with an Arme Roiall, for the subduyng of his and their auncient enemies, and for the suerte of the same Reame, of their mere motion graunted by auctorite of the same Parlement, the xth part of the value of oon yere oonly, that yere to begynne at the fest of the Circumcision of oure Lord last passed afore the seid vi day, of the issues and profittes of all maner Honours, Castelles, Lordships, Manoirs, Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Fees, Annuitees, Offices, Corrodies, Pensions and Feefermes, the which they or any of theym to their owne use, or eny other to the use of theym or any of theym, had in Englonde, Wales and Marches of the same, of estate of fee symple, fee taill, or terme of lyfe or lyfes, not amottised in any wise, and

the xth part of the value of the said yere oonly, of the issues and profittes of all Londes and Tenementes, the whiche they or any of theym to their owne use, or eny other to the use of theym or any of theym, then hadde in Englonde, Wales and Marches of the same, by force of eny execution by Statute of the Staple, Statute Marchaunt, or eny Jugement yeven in any of the Kynges Courtes, or by reason of any Warde, or by Copie of Court Rolle after the Custume of the Maner, the Rentres and Services goyng oute of the premisses, and everyche of theym, therof oonly deducted and abated; the same xth part to be assessed, rered, levied and gadered, in maner and fourme as more at large is conteyned in the seid Acte: And the same sommes, and all other sommes levied or to be levied by vertue of the same Acte, to be paid and delyvered to the moost Reverent Fader in God Thomas Cardynall and Archebischop of Caunterbury, and the Right Reverent Fader in God William Bischop of Ely, William Priour of the Hospitall of Seint John Jeshm in Englonde, and John Sutton Lord Dudley, iii or ii of theym, to be kept by theym in the Cathedrall Chirche of Seint Paule in London, unto the tyme that by auctorite of the seid Parlement, direction were taken for the verray and certeyn employment of the same, as more at large is also conteyned in the seid Acte; which Armee to the honour and suerte of the Kyng and this his Reame, can not be founnysshed withoute grete provysion of Bowes, Arowes, Gones, Gonne powder, Crossebowes, Armure, and other Habillementes of werre necessarie therunto had and purveied, long before his seid departyng with his seid Armee; for provysion wherof, the Kynges Highnes hath doon grete diligence, and born grete and notable costes and charges, and can not accomplish the same withoute redy paiement may be ordeyned and provided in that behalf. The Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, considering the premisses, of their free wille and lovyng disposition to oure seid Soverayn Lord, and for the Commen wele, defence and suertee of this his Reame, assent and agree, that it be ordeyned by auctorite of this present Parlement, begon and holden at Westm' the seid vi day, and fro the same day proroged to the Paleis of Westm' to the viii day of Fevver than next folowyng, and at the same viii day there holden, that all the sommes of money of the seid xth part, and all other sommes of money rescyved and to be rescyved by the same Cardynall, Bysshop, Priour, and John Lord Dudley, or any of theym, by force of the same Acte, bee paid and delyvered by theym, iii or ii of theym, to the Tresorer of Englonde for the tyme beyng, to the use of the Kyng oure seid Soverayn Lord, by Bille or Billes endented betwixt theym and the same Tresorer, witnessyng the same payment; the same sommes to be employed and paid for Bowes, Arowes, Gones, Gonne powder, Crossebowes, Armure, and other Habillementes of werre forsaide. And that the same Cardynall, Bischop, Priour and John, their Heires and Executours, and every of theym, by the payment therof soo made, be utterly therof acquitted and discharged ageinst the Kyng, and all other persones, for ever; and also the Collectours and Shirrefs that have paid the said sommes, or that hereafter shall pay, of such sommes therof as they pay or have paid, or hereafter shall pay to the seid Cardynall, Bysshop, Priour or John, or to any of theym, accordyng to the seid Acte, be therof utterly acquitted and discharged ayenst the Kyng, and all other persones, for evermore.

QUE quidem Cedula transportata fuit Communibus Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existent'. Cuiusdem Communes assensum suum prebuerunt sub his verbis.

A cest

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

A. D.
1472 & 73.
13 E. IV.

A cest Bille les Communes sont assentuz.
Quibus quidem Cedula & assensu in Parlamento
predicto lectis, auditis & plenius intellectis, auctoritate
predicta respondebatur eisdem in forma sequenti.
Le Roy le voet.

reponso.

inter Humfr'm
Dacre, &
lic'm Fenys.
(m. 12.)

45. ITEM, quedam Petitio exhibitā fuit prefato
Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, dicto Octavo die
Februarii, per Humfr'm Dacre Militem, in hec verba.

PLEASE it youre Highnes, of youre most mercifull
and gracious disposition, to have in youre tendre conside-
ration, howe that youre humble Subget and true Liege-
man Humfrey Dacre Knyght, son to Thomas late Lord
Dacre, and brother to Randolph, late son and heire
masle to the seid Thomas, of the body of the same Tho-
mas begoten, whiche Randolph is dede withoute issue of
his body comyng. That where sith the tyme that it
pleased youre moost noble grace, to admitte the seid
Humfrey to youre grace, at youre Palace of Westm', in
the secund yere of youre moost noble reigne, the seid
Humfrey hath been humble, true, and of due obeis-
saunce to You, Soveraigne Liege Lord, and youre Lawes,
in wille, worde and dede, and ever so shall be duryng
his lyf, with the grace of God; howe be it that by force
of an Acte made in youre Parlement holden at Westm',
the fourth day of Novembr', the first yere of youre
moost noble reigne, it was ordeyned and established,
that the seid Randolph, by the name of Randolph late Lord
Dacre, amonges other, shuld be unable ever from
thensforth to have, hold, enherit, or enjoye any name
of dignite, state or preemynence, within Englund, Ir-
lond or Wales, or in Caleis, or in the Marches therof;
and that the heires of the same Randolph, shuld be un-
able to clayme or to have by the same Randolph, any
such name, state or preemynence; and that the same
Randolph, shuld stond and be convict of high Treason, and
forfait to You, Soverayn Lord, and youre heires, all
Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Fees,
Advousons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their
appurtenaunce, which the same Randolph had of estate
of enheritaunce, or eny other persone or persones had
to the use of the same Randolph, the 1111th day of
Marche, the first yere of youre moost noble reigne, or
into which the same Randolph, or eny other persone or
persones, feoffees to the use of the same Randolph, had
the seid 1111th day of Marche lawfull cause of entre,
within Englund, Ireland or Wales, or Caleys, or within
the Marches therof: as in the same Acte more plainly
is conteigned.

Please it youre Highnes, of youre benigne grace, by
the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Tem-
porell, and the Commens, in this present Parlement as-
sembled, and by th'auctorite of the same, to ordeyne,
establish and enacte, that the same Acte, and all Actes
made in youre seid Parlement holden at Westm', the
said 1111th day of Novembr', ayenst the seid Randolph
and his heires, or any of theym, by what name or
names he or they theryn be named or called, be voide,
adnulled, and of no force nor effect ageynst the same
Randolph and his heires, and every of theym. And also
where as by force of an Acte made in youre seid Par-
lement holden at Westm', the seid 1111th day of No-
vembr', it was ordeyned, established and enacted, by
auctorite of the same Parlement, that the seid Humfrey,
by the name of Humfrey Dacre Knyght, shuld stond
and be convicted of high Treason, and forfeit to You,
Soverayn Lord, and youre heires, all Castelles, Londes,
Lordships, Maners, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees,
Advousons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their
appurtenaunce, which the same Humfrey had of estate
of enheritaunce, or eny other persone or persones had

to the use of the same Humfrey, the seid fourth day of
Marche: as in the said Acte and Actes more at large is
conteigned.

A. D.
1472 & 73.
13 E. IV.

Please it youre Highnes, of youre grace especiall, for
somoche as the seid Humfrey is as repentaunt and so-
rowfull as eny Creature may be, of all that which the
seid Randolph or he have doon or committed, to the dis-
pleasir of youre Highnes, and that the seid Humfrey is,
and perseverauntly shall be to You, Soveraigne Lord,
true, feithfull and humble Subget and Liegeman, in wille,
worde and dede; by th'advys and assent of the Lordes
Spirituell and Temporell, and the Commens, in this pre-
sent Parlement assembled, and by th'auctorite of the
same, to ordeyn, establish and enacte, that the said
Acte, and all Actes made in the seid Parlement holden
at Westm' the seid 1111th day of Novembr', ayenst the
seid Humfrey, by what name or names he theryn be
named or called, be voide, adnulled, and of no force
nor effect ayenst the same Humfrey. And over that,
that it be enacted, ordeyned and established by the
same auctorite, that the seid Humfrey and his heires,
and the heires of the seid Randolph, and the heires of the
seid Thomas late Lord Dacre, and the heires of every
of theym, have, enherit, possede, and enjoye all maner
of names, state and dignite, and also possede, enherit,
have, clayme, and enjoye all Castelles, Maners, Lord-
ships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Ad-
vousons, Hereditamentz and Possessions, with their ap-
purtenaunce, which they were seised or possessed of, or
any other man to their use, or which come or owed to
have comen to youre handes, Soverayn Lord, by reason
of the seid Acte or Actes made ayenst the seid Randolph
and Humfrey, or outhir of theym, in like maner,
fourme and condition, as the same Humfrey, and the
heires of the seid Randolph, and the heires of the seid
Thomas late Lord Dacre, and every of theym, and the
seid heires of every of theym, shuld and owed have doon
and had the same, yf the seid Actes nor any of theym
never had been made ayenst the seid Randolph and Hum-
frey, nor outhir of theym. And that it be lesfull to the
seid Humfrey and his heires, and to the heires of the
seid Randolph, and to the heires of the seid Thomas, and
every of theym, and the seid heires of every of theym,
to entre into all the seid Castelles, Maners, Londes,
Lordships, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advou-
sons, and other Hereditaments and Possessions, with their
appurtenaunce, withoute fuyng of theym or any of
theym oute of youre handes, Soveraigne Lord, by pe-
tition, lyvere, or otherwise, by what cause so ever the
premisses or any of theym come or owed to have comen
to youre handes; and theym to have, hold, enherit and
enjoy, in lyke maner, fourme and condition, as they and
every of theym, or any of theym, shuld or owed to have
doon, yf the seid Actes nor any of theym had never
been made ayenst the seid Randolph and Humfrey, nor
outhir of theym, and as they or any of theym had sued
lyveree therof after the cours of youre lawe: Savyng
to all youre Liege people and their heires, and every
of theym, such right, title, action and lawfull interesse,
of and in the premisses and every parcell therof, as
they or any of theym had the seid fourth day of Marche
or any tyme sith to their owne use, othir than by youre
Lettres Patentes made by youre Highnes to any persone
or persones of the premisses, or of any parcell therof,
sith the seid fourth day of Marche, or by meanes of the
same Lettres Patentes. And that it be ordeyned by the
same auctorite, that noo persone nor persones, which
have taken any issues or profittes of any of the pre-
misses, or have entred and doon trespas, sith the seid
fourth day of Marche, and afore the 1111th day of
Aprill, the xiiith yere of the reigne of oure seid Sove-
reigne Lord, be in any wyse therof chargeable to the
seid Humfrey nor his heires, nor ayenst the heires of
the

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

the seid Randolph, ne any of theym. And over this, that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that Richard Fenys Knyght, and Johan his wyf, ne any of theym, nor the heires of the same Johane, be concluded ne hurt of any right, title or possession, by acceptation of any the Kynges Lettres Patentes of any of the premisses, made unto the seid Richard and Johan, or outhur of theym, by what name or names soever the seid Richard and Johane be named in the seid Lettres Patentes.

46. PROVIDED alwey, that this Acte extend not nor be beneficiall to eny other persone or persones atteinted or convicted of Treason, nor their heires, but oonly to the seid Humfrey and his heires, and the seid heires of the seid Randolph and Thomas, of and in the premisses oonly. And over that it be ordeyned and enacted by the seid assent and auctorite, that all Fines rered by the seid Thomas Dacre Knyght, late Lord Dacre, and Philip his wyf, or Randolph Dacre and Humfrey Dacre Knyghts, or any of theym, and all alienations or discontinuance made by theym and eny of theym, as unto the Maner of Holbeche in Lyncolnshire, with th'appurtenaunce, and as to the Manoirs of Fyslwyk and Eccleston in the Shire of Lancastre, with th'appurtenaunce, which some tyme were the seid Thomas late Lord Dacre, be of and for the same Maners and every of theym, voide and of noon effecte; and for the residue of all other Maners conteigned in any of the same Fynes, to stond in effect and vertue: And that a gifte made of the seid Maner of Holbech, with th'appurtenaunce, by William Dacre Knyght, fader to the seid Thomas late Lord Dacre, to the same Thomas, and Phelip daughter to Rauf late Erle of Westmerlond, and to the heires of the body of the same Thomas and Philip lawfully begoten, by reason of mariage had betwixt the same Thomas and Philip, be good and effectuell to Johane now the wyf of Richard Fenys Knyght, Lord Dacre, cosyn and heire to the same Thomas and Philip, that is to sey, daughter of Thomas, son of the same Thomas and Philip, accordyng to the same gyft; and that the same Johane have and enherit the same Maner, with th'appurtenaunce, to hir and to the heires of her body comyng, by reason of the same gyfte, as cosyn and heire to the seid Thomas and Philip, in fourme above-seid, withoute clayme or interruption of the heires masses of the body of the seid Thomas late Lord Dacre begoten; and that the same Johane have and enherit the seid Maners of Fyslwyk and Eccleston, to hir and to the heires of hir body begoten, accordyng and by vertue of a Fyne rered the fourth yere of Kyng Edward the secund, betwixt William Dacre and Johane his wyf, Pleynautes, and William the son of Thomas Bowyt of Bourght, Deforciant, of the same Maners of Eccleston and Fyslwyk, amonge other: by the which Fyne the same William and Johane knowlaged the same Maners, amonges other, to be the right of the same William son of Thomas, as thoo which the same William son of Thomas had of the gifte of the forseid William and Johane; and for that knowlege, fyne and concord, the seid William son of Thomas graunted to the forseid William and Johane, the same Maners amonges other, with th'appurtenaunce, and thaim to theym yielded: To have and to hold to the seid William and Johane, and to the heires the which the seid William of Dacre of the body of the said Johane begate, to which William and Johane his wyfe the said Johane wyfe to the seid Richard Lord Dacre is cosyn and heire; that is to sey, daughter of Thomas, son to Thomas, son to William, son to Hugh, son to Randolph, son to the same William and Johane; and that the said Johane, wyf to the seid Richard Lord Dacre, and the heires of hir body lawfully begoten, have and inherite the same

(m. 11.)

Maners, with th'appurtenaunce, by vertue of the same Fyne, as cosyn and heire, in fourme and manere next afore-seherced, withoute clayme or interruption of the heires masses of the body of the seid Thomas late Lord Dacre begoten. And that it be ordeyned by the seid assent and auctorite, that the same Johane have to hir, and to the heires of hir body lawfully begoten, all the Londes and Tenementes in Holbeche in the seid Shire of Lincoln, that were the seid Thomas Dacre late Lord Dacre, or the seid Humfrey, at eny tyme, or that any persone or persones at eny tyme had in Holbeche afore-seid to the use of the seid Thomas and Humfrey, or to the use of outhur of theym, withoute interruption, clayme, or demaunde of eny of the heires masses of the same Thomas late Lord Dacre's body lawfully begoten.

47. AND also, that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that two Fynes rered and levyed the xxxi yere of Kyng Henry the sixt, late in dede and not in right Kyng of Englund, wherof the oon Fyne was levied bitwene William Mershall Clerk, John Schaffer and Robert Lowtheane, Pleynauntz, and the seid Thomas late Lord Dacre and Philip his wyf, Deforciantz, of the Maners of Irthyngtone, Lasynngby, Kyrkofwold, and Bourgh upon the Sandes, with th'appurtenaunce; by force of which Fyne, the same Thomas and Philip knowlached the forseid Maners and Bourght, with th'appurtenaunce, to be the right of the same William, John and Robert, as tho that the seid William, John and Robert, had of the gifte of the forseid Thomas and Philip: To have and to hold to the forseid William, John and Robert, and their heires, with warantie of the said Phelip. For the which knowlache, warantie, fyne and concord, the seid William, John and Robert, graunted to the seid Thomas and Philip, the same Maners and Bourght, with the appurtenaunce, and thaim to theym yold in the same Courte: To have and to hold to the same Thomas and Philip, withoute empechement of wafte, for terme of their lyfes; and after the deceffes of the seid Thomas and Philip, all the same Maners and Bourght, with the appurtenances, hooly to remayne to Thomas son of Thomas, for terme of lyf; and after the deceffe of the seid Thomas son of Thomas, to remayne to Thomas son of John Dacre Knyght, for terme of his lyf; and after the deceffe of the seid Thomas son of John, the same Maners and Bourght, with their appurtenaunce, hooly to remayne to the heires masses of the forseid Thomas late Lord Dacre Knyght's body begoten; and yf noon heire masse of the body of the same Thomas Lord Dacre begoten, that than all the same Maners and Bourght, with the appurtenaunce, hooly to remayne to the right heire of the same Thomas Lord Dacre Knyght, and to his heires for evermore, be good and effectuell. And the other Fyne was levied in the Quindezim of Seint John Baptist, the same xxxi yere of the same Kyng Henry the sixt, at Westm', before the Kynges Justices, bitwene William Marchall Clerk, John Chaffer and Robert Bouthyaie, Pleynauntez, and Thomas Dacre Lord Dacre Knyght and Philip his wyf, Deforciantz, of the Manoir of Barton, with th'appurtenaunce amonge other, except a Mesuage called Thurstormot in the same Manoir, in the Counte of Westmerl'; by the which Fyne, the forseid Thomas and Philip knowlached the same Manoirs, with th'appurtenaunce, except before excepted, to be the right of the seid William, as that that the seid William, John and Robert, had of the gyft of the seid Thomas and Philip, and theym remised and queneclaymed from the seid Thomas and Philip, and the heires of the said Philip, to the seid William, John and Robert, and to the heires of the seid William for ever. And over that, the seid Thomas and Philip, by the same Fyne graunted for theym and the heires

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

A. D. 1473 & 74. B. IV. heires of the said Philip, to warrant to the said William, John and Robert, and to the heires of the said William, the same Maners, with th'appurtenaunce, except before excepted, ayenst all men for ever: and for that knowelache, remisynge, quiteclaymyng, warante, fyne and accord, the said William, John and Robert, graunted to the forsaid Thomas and Philip, the said Maners with th'appurtenaunce as is aforeseid, for terme of their lyfes; and after their deceases, the said Maners shuld remayne to Thomas son of Thomas, for terme of his lyf; and after the deth of Thomas son of Thomas, it to remayne to Thomas son of John Dacre Knyght, for terme of his lyf; and after the decease of the said Thomas son of John, the same Maners shuld remayne to the heires males of the body of the said Thomas Lord Dacre begoten; and for defaute of such issue, the remayndre therof to be to the right heires of the said Thomas the fader, be good and effectuell oonly to the said Manoir of Barton, with th'appurtenaunce: And that the said Johane and hir heires, be excluded by this present Acte to clayme or demanda any right, title, or interesse in any of the same Maners, the said Maner of Holbeche with th'appurtenaunce in the Shire of Lincoln except, and in noo wise be comprised within this Article ayenst the same Fynes or outhur of theym, as ayenst the issue masse of the same Thomas late Lord Dacre Knyght's body comyng.

And also, that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the said Sir Humfrey have and hold to hym and to his heires masses of his body comyng, the Maner of Halton, with th'appurtenaunce, sure from the said Johane and hir heires, so that the said Johane and hir heires be excluded by this present Acte any thyng to clayme or demande in the same Maner, with th'appurtenaunce, duryng the tyme the said Humfrey have issue masse of his body comyng. And also, that it be ordeyned and established by the said auctorite, that the heires masses of Thomas Dacre Knyght late Lord Dacre, of his body lawfully begoten, have, enjoye, and enherite the Maner of Dacre with th'appurtenaunce within the Shire of Cumbreland, to theym and to the heires masses of their bodies comyng, withouten clayme or interruption of the said Johane and hir heires, duryng the same issue masse: And youre seil Suppliant shall ever pray to God for the preservation of youre moost Roiall estate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existent, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

48. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit eidem Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, Octavo die Februarii predicto, per Johannem Nayler, hanc seriem verborum continens.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; Mekely besecheth youre Highnes in the moost humble wyse, youre true Liegeman John Nayler. For somoche as by force of an Acte made in youre Parlement holden at Westm', the 1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of youre moost noble reigne, it was ordeyned, that the same John, by the name of John Nayler late of London Squyer, otherwise called John Nayler late of London Gentilman, shuld stonde and be convicte and atteynte of high Treason, and by force of the same Acte, the same John to forfeite to youre Highnes, all Castelles, Maneres, Londes, Lordships, Tenementes, Rentes, Ser-

vices, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentz and Possessions, with their appurtenaunce, which the same John had of estate of enheritaunce, or any other to his use had, the 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of youre moost noble reigne, or into which the same John, or any other persone or persones, feoffees to the use of the same John, had the said 1111th day of Marche lawfull cause of entre, within Englund, Irland and Wales, or Caleis, or in the Marches therof: as in the said Acte more pleyndly is conteigned. That it please youre Highnes, in so moche as youre seil Suppliant is as repentaunt and sorowfull as any Creature may be, of all that which he hath doon or committed to the displeasure of youre Highnes, contrary to the duete of Ligeance, and is and perseverauntly shal be to You, Sovereigne Lord, true, feithfull and humble Subget and Liegeman, in wille, worde and dede; of youre moost habundant grace, by the advice and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Comens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same Parlement, to ordeigne, establish and enacte, that the said Acte, and all Actes made in the said Parlement holden at Westm', the said 1111th day of Novembr', ayenst the said John, by what name or names he be called or named in the same Acte or Actes, be voide, and of noo force nor effecte ayenst the same John and his heires, and the feoffees to his use, in or by reason of any of the premisses; and that the same John and his heires, and all such as were feoffees to his use, have, possede, enherite, and clayme all Castelles, Maneres, Londes, Lordships, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, and theym enjoy, in like maner and fourme as the same John, or he and his heires, or feoffees to his use as is aboveseid, shuld have done or hadde, yf the same Acte or Actes never had been made: and that the same Acte or Actes be in no wise prejudice ne hurt to the same John, ne to his heires nor feoffees aforeseid, nor to any of theym, of and in the premisses or any of theym. And that by the same auctorite the same John, and his heires and feoffes aforeseid, have, hold, possede, clayme, and enherit all Castelles, Maneres, Londes, Lordships, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Possessions and Hereditaments, with their appurtenaunce, and theym enjoye, which came or ought to have comen to youre handes, by reason of the said Acte or Actes made ayenst the said John, or into which the same John, or any other feoffe to his use, at the tyme of the said Acte or Actes made, hadde lawfull cause of entre, and into theym aswell upon your possession, Sovereigne Lord, as uppon the possession of any other persone to entre, withoute suying of theym or any of theym oute of youre handes by petition, lyvere, or otherwise, and theym to have, hold, enherit and enjoy, in lyke maner and fourme and use, as the same John, or he and his heires or feoffees aforeseid, shuld have had or doon, if the said Acte or Actes never had been made ayenst the same John: Savyng to every of your Liege people and eche of them, such action, right, title and lawfull interesse, as they or any of them had theryn the said 1111th day of Marche, or any tyme sith, other than by your Lettres Patentes made sith the same 1111th day of Marche: And that all Offices founden of the premisses or of any of theym, and all Letters Patentes made by your Highnes to any persone or persones of any of the premisses, ben from the first day of this present Parlement voide, and of noon force ne affecte.

And that it be ordeyned by the same auctorite, that no persone ne persones which have, afore the first day of Aprill, the 1111 yere of the reigne of your noble reigne, and after the said 1111th day of Marche, taken eny issues or profitres of any of the premisses, or any goods which were the said John, graunted to them by your Highnes

A. D. 1473 & 74. B. IV.

ponno.

Johanne yler.

A. D.
1473 & 73.
70 & 13 E. IV.

Highnes by your commaundement by mouth, or otherwise by any of your Warants, fithen the said Acte or Actes made, be therof empeched ne chargeable to the seid John, his heires, ne to any other feoffe or feoffices to the use of the same John, by way of Action or otherwise.

Provided alway, that no persone ne persones atteynted, nor their heires, have, take, or enjoy any avauntage, benefice or profit, by this present Acte, but oonly the seid John and his heires, and the feoffes to the use of the same John for and in the premisses oonly which the same feoffes had to the use of the same John, the seid iiiith day of Marche or any tyme fithen: And youre seid Suppliant shall pray to God for the preservation of your moost Roiall estate.

QUA quidem Petitione in dicto Parlamento lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento, assensu & auctoritate predictis, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Thoma
Stanley Mi-
lite.

49. ITEM, quedam Petitiõ exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, dicto Octavo die Februarii, ex parte Thome Domini Stanley Militis, in hec verba.

(m. 10.)

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord. Forasmoch as Ye, Soverayn Lord, in this present Parlement, and by th'auctorite of the same, hath ratified, approved, and conformed dyverces Grauntes made unto the right high and excellent Prynce, youre first begoten son, Edward Prynce of Wales, Duc of Cornewell and Erle of Chestre; by the which Grauntes, Ratifications, Approbations and Confirmations, diverces Grauntes and Lettres Patentes made unto Thomas Lorde Stanley Knyght, been made voide and adnulled. Pleasith therefore youre Highnes, in consideration of the true and feithfull service that the seid Thomas Lord Stanley hath done unto youre good grace, to ordeyn and enacte by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and the Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same, that all Yestes and Grauntes made by youre Lettres Patentes unto the seid Thomas Lord Stanley, be as good, effectuell, avallable and sufficient in lawe, unto the seid Thomas Lord Stanley, by what name or names so ever he in the same Lettres Patentes is named or called, as the same Lettres Patentes were and shuld have ben, yf the said Acte made for youre seid first begoten son had never ben ordeyned, made ne had, and as the seidez youre Grauntes and Lettres Patentes were unto hym the seid Lord Stanley, any tyme afore this present Parlement: the seid Grauntes, Ratifications, Approbations and Confirmations, unto and for youre said first begoten sonne made, or any thyng elles specified or conteigned in the same Acte made for youre seid first begoten son, or any other Acte afore this tyme made, notwithstanding.

And that it be ordeyned and enacte also by the same auctorite, that the Lettres Patentes made by youre Highnes unto Alianore, late wyf of the seid Lord Stanley, of the milnes of Llanias and Kennecogh, within the Lordship of Bewmares, late in the holdyng of Thomas Nesse and William Cranwell, with th'appurtenaunce, and also the Lordes Rent of all the Londes and Tene-mentes that late were Richard Kyghley, within the seid Lordship of Bewmares, be as good, effectuell, advallable and sufficient in lawe, unto the heires of the said Alianore, of the body of the said Alianore by the seid Lord Stanley lawfully begoten, as the same Lettres Patentes made to the same Alianore were and shuld have been, yf the said Acte made for youre seid first begoten

sonne had never been ordeyned, made ne had: the seidez Grauntes, Ratifications, Approbations and Confirmations, unto and for youre seid first begoten sonne made, or any thyng elles conteigned or specified in the same Acte made for youre seid first begoten sonne, or any other Acte afore this tyme made, notwithstanding.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento, assensu & auctoritate predictis, respondebatur eidem in forma subsequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

50. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiõ exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, dicto Octavo die Februarii, ex parte Rogeri Kynaston Militis, sub hiis verbis.

Pro Rogro
Kynaston.

TO the Kyng oure Soverayne Lord. Forasmoch as Ye, Soveraigne Lord, in this present Parlement, and by th'auctorite of the same, have graunted, restored, ratified, approved, and conformed dyvers Grauntes made to the right high and excellent Prynce, youre first begoten son, Edward Prynce of Wales, Duc of Cornewall and Erle of Chestre; by which Grauntes, Restitutions, Ratifications, Approbations and Confirmations, dyvers Grauntes and Lettres Patentes afore tyme made unto Roger Kynaston Knyght, for terme of lyf, of th'offices of Constableschip and Capteigneship of the Castell of Hardlaugh, and the Shirrefwyk of the Counte of Merionneth in Northwales, with fees, wages, rewardes, issues, profittes and commoditeez, to the said Offices and every of theym of old tyme due and accustomed, been voide and adnulled.

Please it therefore youre Highnes, in consideration of the true and feithfull service that the seid Roger hath doon, aswell unto youre Highnes, as unto the high and myghty Prynce of blessed memory youre noble Fader, whome God rest, to ordeign, establissh and enacte, by th'advise of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and the Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same, that all Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, made by youre Lettres Patentes unto the seid Roger, and all thynges conteigned in the same, in, of, to, or for the said Offices or eny of theym, with fees, wages, rewardes, issues, profittes and commoditeez, to theym or eny of theym of old tyme due and accustomed, be as good, effectuell and avallable to the seid Roger, by what name or names he be named or called, as they were, or eny of theym was, at the tyme of the Graunte of the said Lettres Patentes, or any tyme seth. And that it be ordeyned by the seid auctorite, that eny Graunte or Grauntes made to eny persone or persones, after the Graunte or Grauntes made to the seid Roger by youre seid Lettres Patentes, of th'offices aforeseid or eny of theym, be voide and of noon effect: The seid Grauntes, Restitutions, Ratifications, Approbations, Confirmations, or Exemplifications unto youre seid first begoten sonne, or any thyng elles specified or conteigned in the same Acte made for youre first begoten sonne, or any other Acte made afore this tyme, notwithstanding.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento, assensu & auctoritate predictis, respondebatur eidem in forma que sequitur.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

51. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiõ exhibita fuit eidem Domino Regi, in dicto Parlamento, eodem Octavo die Februarii, per Rogerum Heron Armigerum, in hec verba.

Pro Rogro
Heron.

TO

A. D.
1472 & 73.
13 E. IV.

TO the Kyng our Sovereigne Lord; Humbly beseecheth your noble grace, your true Subgiert and Liegeman Roger Heron Esquier, eldest son of John Heron of the Forde Knyght, which Roger is, and during his lyf shall be, to You, Sovereigne Lord, true Liegeman, in wille, worde and dede, by the grace of God. Howe be it your seid Suppliant is not of power, nor may do to your Highnes so good service as his hert and wille wold, forsomoch as by force of an Acte made in your Parlement holden at Westm', the 1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of your most noble reigne, it was ordeyned, that the seid John Heron, by the name of John Heron of the Forde Knyght, shuld stond and be convicted of high Treason, and by force of the same Acte the same John to forfeit all the Castelles, Manoirs, Lordships, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, which the same John hadde of estate of inheritance, or any other to his use hadde, the 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of your most noble reigne, or in the which the same John, or any other persone or persones, feoffes to the use and behove of the same John, had the 1111th day of Marche lawfull cause of entre, within Englonde, Ireclond, Wales or Calais, or in the Marches therof: as in the same Acte more pleyntly is conteyned.

Please it your Highnes, of your most habundant grace, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituells and Temporels, and the Commens, in this your present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to ordeyn, establish and enacte, that the seid Acte, and all Actes made in the seid Parlement holden at Westm', the seid 1111th day of Novembr', ayenst the seid John Heron of the Forde Knyght, by what name or names the same John be named or called in the seid Acte or Actes, be voide, and of no force nor effect, as ayenst the same John and his heires, and the feoffees to the use of the same John, in or by reason of any of the premisses: And that the seid Roger and his heires, have, possede, inherite, clayme, and enjoy all Castelles, Manoirs, Lordships, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, in like maner and fourme, as the same Roger and his heires shuld have doon or have had, yf the seid Acte or Actes had not been made ayenst the same John: And that the same Acte or Actes be in no wise prejudiciall, derogation, nor hurt to the seid Roger nor his heires, nor to the seid feoffees, of, in, or for the premisses or any of theym. And that by the same auctorite, the same Roger and his heires, have, hold, enherit, possede, clayme, and enjoye all Castelles, Manoirs, Lordships, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Possessions and Hereditamentes, with their appurtenaunces, which come or ought to have comen to your handes by reason or force of the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the seid John; and that the seid Roger and his heires into theym to entre, and theym to have, enherit, possede and enjoye, in lyke maner, fourme and condition, as he shuld or myght have doon, as yf the said Acte or Actes had never been made ayenst the same John, withoute suyng of theym oute of your handes by petition, liverye or otherwise, after the cours of your Lawes: Savyng to every of your Liege people and their heires, and every of theym, such action, right, title and lawfull interest in the premisses, as they or any of theym had in the same the seid 1111th day of Marche, or any tyme sith, other then by your Lettres Patentes made by your Highnes to any persone or persones of any of the premisses, sith the seid Acte or Actes made: And that all Lettres Patentes made to any persone or persones by You, Soverayn Lord, of the premisses or any of theym, be in no wise prejudice ne hurt to your seid Suppliant or to his heires, or to the seid feoffees, but be utterly

voide, and of no force nor effecte, from the seid 1111th day of Marche.

And that it be ordeyned by the same auctorite and assent, that noo persone nor persones, which have taken, afore the first day of this present Parlement, and after the seid 1111th day of Marche, eny issues or profits of or in any of the premisses, be therof chargeable unto the seid Roger nor his heires, nor to the feoffees to the use of the seid John, by wey of Action or Actions nor otherwise.

Provided alwey, that noo persone nor persones atteynted, nor their heires, have, take, nor enjoye any avauntage, benefice or profit, by this present Acte, but oonly your seid Suppliant and his heires in the premisses, and the feoffees to the use of the same John oonly for and in the premisses which the same feoffees oonly had to the use of the seid John, the seid 1111th day of Marche: And your seid Suppliant shall pray to God for the preservation of your most noble and roiall estate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avilamento & assensu dictorum Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis, in dicto Parlamento existentis, & auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem sub hiis verbis.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Response.

52. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit eidem Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, dicto Octavo die Februarii, per Ricardum Tunstall Militem, sub hac serie verborum.

Pro Ricardo Tunstall.

TO the Kyng our Soverayn Lord. In the most humble wise sheweth unto your most noble grace, your humble Subget and true Liegeman Richard Tunstall Knyght, which is, and ever shal be during his lyf, your true and feithfull Subget and Liegeman, Soveraigne Lord, by the grace of God. Howe be it the same Richard is not of power ne havour to doo to your Highnes so good service as his hert and wille wold do, forsomoch as in your Parlement holden at Westm', the 1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of your most noble reigne, it was ordeyned, demed and declared, by auctorite of the same Parlement, that the seid Richard, by the name of Richard Tunstall Knyght, amonge other persones, shul stond and be convicted and atteynted of high Treason, and forfeit to You, Soverayn Lord, and your heires, all the Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, which he had of estate of enheritaunce, or any other to his use had, the xxx day of Decembr' next afore the first yere of your most noble reigne, or into which he, or any persone or persones, feoffes to the use or behove of the same Richard, had the same xxxⁱⁱ day lawfull cause of entre, within Englonde, Ireclond, Wales or Calais, or the Marches therof: as more at large is conteyned within the same Acte or Actes.

Please it your Highnes, forasmoche as your seid Suppliant is as repentaunt and sorowfull as eny Creature may be, of all that which he hath doon or committed to the displeasure of your Highnes, contrary to his duete and liegeaunce, and is and perseverantly shal be to You, Soverayn Lord, true, feithfull and humble Subget and Liegeman, in wille, worde and dede; of your most habundaunt grace, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituells and Temporell, and the Commens, in this your present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to enacte, ordeyn and establish, that the said Acte, and all Actes of atteyndre or forfeiture made ayenst the same Richard, and his feoffes to the use

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

use of the same Richard, in your seid Parlement holden at Westm', the seid 1111th day of Novembr', as ayenst theym and every of theym, and eny of theym, by what name or names the same Richard be named or called in the same Aste or Astes, of in or by reason of the premisses, be utterly voide, and of noon effect ne force; and that the same Richard nor his heires, in no wyse be prejudiced or hurt by the same Aste or Astes made ayenst the same Richard. And that by the same auctorite, your seid Suppliant and his heires, have, possede, joye, and enherit all maner of Possessions and Hereditaments, in like maner and fourme, and in as ample and large wise, as the same Richard shuld have doon, yf the same Aste or Astes never had been made ayenst the same Richard; and that the seid Richard and his heires have, hold, joye, and enherit all Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Londez, Tenenientes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, and all other Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenancez, which came or ought to have comen to youre handes, by reason of the same Aste or Astes made ayenst the same Richard, and feoffes to his use, and into theym and every of theym to entre, and theym to have, joye and possede, in like maner, fourme and condition, as the same Richard shuld have had or doon, yf the same Aste or Astes never had been made ayenst the seid Richard, and his seid feoffes to his use, withoute suyng theym or any of theym oute of your handes by petition, lyvere or otherwise, by the course of your lawe; and that all Lettres Patentes made by your Highnes to the seid Richard, or to any persone or persones, of eny of the premisses, be voide and of noon effect: Savyng to every persone such title, right and lawfull entre, as they or any of theym had at the tyme of the same Aste or Astes made ayenst the same Richard, or any tyme sith, other than by the mean or vertue of your Lettres Patentes made sith the 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of your reigne, or any tyme sith; and that no persone or persones be ympeched nor hurt, of or for takyng of any issues or profits, nor for eny offences or trespas doon in or of eny of the premisses, afore the thyrde day of this present moneth of Aprill, the XIIIth yere of youre reigne, and sith the seid 1111th day, of Marche, by the seid Richard, or any feoffeez to his use, by wey of Action or otherwise.

Provided alwey, that noo persone nor persones atteynted, nor their heires, take, have, nor enjoye any avauntage by this present Aste, but oonly the seid Richard and his heires in the premisses, and also the feoffees to the use of the seid Richard oonly for, of, and in the premisses which the same feoffees had to the use of the same Richard, the seid xxx day or any tyme sith: And youre seid Suppliant shall pray to God for the preservation of your moost Roiall estate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento existent', & auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma que sequitur.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Collegio
Leycestr'.
(m. 9.)

53. THE Kyng calling to remembrance howe that Henr' late Duke of Lancastr', of his grete devotion founded at Leycestr', in the Counte of Leycestr', a Church called the Church newe Collegiat of oure Lady Seynt Marye of Leycester, of a Deane, XII Chanons, XIII Vicars, III Clerkes, VI Choresters, and a Verger perpetuell, and uppon that fundation yave unto theym the Deane and Chanons of that Church, and to their Successours, certeyn Londes, Tenementes and Possessions, and ordeyned and established, amonge other,

devyne service perpetuell there to be observed and execute by the same Deane, Chanons, Vicars, Clerks, Choresters and Verger, and their Successours, and that the same Deane and Chanons, and their Successours, perpetuell shuld fynde ex pore men and women, in a House their by the seid Duke therefore ordeyned and biled, and distribute every Friday wekely for evermore, to every pore man and woman of the said nombre of a ex persones there for the tyme beyng, VII d., and certeyn Masses dailly to be seid there, afore the same pore men and women, in a Chapell within the same House dedicate. And for that the same charges so ordeyned were over grete to be founden and born of the lyvelode yoven unto the Deane and Chanons of the seid Church, at tyme of the seid fundation, one Marye that was the wyf of William Hervy, to th'entent that the Deane and Chanons of the seid Church, the charges to the same bilongyng shuld mowe the better support, bere, and for ever contynue, of her grete devotion, by the licence of Henry the VIth late in dede and not in right Kyng of Englund, yave unto the Deane and Chanons of the seid Church, one Ric' Elbet than beyng Deane of the same, the Manoir of Southrop called Filibertiscourt, with th'appurtenancez in the Counte of Gloucestr', and the Manoir of Southrop called Greyescourt, with th'appurtenancez in the same Counte, and one Mease, one Toft, and 11 yerds and an half of Lande, in Southrop in the same Counte, and one yerde and an half of Lande in the Towne of Southrop biforeseid, and in Leccheturville in the same Counte; to have and to hold to the seid Deane and Chanons, and to their Successours, in helpyng of the sustentation and supporte of the seid charges for evermore: the which Manoirs and other premisses, with their appurtenances, the Deane and Chanons of the seid Church, alwey after the seid Yest, hiderto have occupied; and which Manoirs and other premisses, with th'appurtenancez, the Kynges noble Progenitour Kyng Edward the thyrdd, by his Lettres Patentes sealed with his grete Seale, yave unto the seid William Hervy, and to the said Marye then his wyf; to have and to hold to theym and to their heires males of their bodies comyng: Unto the which Marye therof beyng seised, after the deth of the seid William Hervy, for that he died withoute issue male bitwixt theym hadde, and other dyvers considerations, Henr' the VIth late in dede and not in right Kyng of Englund, by his Lettres Patentes sealed with his grete Seale, releffed all his right, title and interesse, that he had in the same. And howe also divine servicez and other charges above-seid, alwey contynuelly sith the seid fundation hiderto have be duely observed and kept, to the verrey honour and worship of God, and grete releyf and sustenance of pore people. The Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, of his moost blessed disposition, mere motion and certeyne science, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and of the Commens of this Reame, in this his present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, ordeyneth, enacteth and establisseth, that all and every Astes and Aste made in any of the Parlements holden sith the first day of his reigne, or in this present Parlement made or to be made, be not in any wise prejudiciall or hurtyng to the seid now Deane and Chanons, to their Predecessours or Successours, or to the Predecessours or Successours of any of theym, in any maner wise, as for, in, or of the seid Manoirs and other premisses; but that all and every Aste and Aste made sith the seid first day, or in this present Parlement made or to be made, the which be or may be prejudiciall or hurtyng to the seid Deane and Chanons, their Predecessours or Successours, of, in, or for the same, or any parcell therof, be anenst theym, as to the seid Manoirs and other premisses, and for every parcell therof, voide and of none effecte. And that the seid now Deane and Chanons,

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

A. D.
1472 & 73.
& 13 E. IV.

Chanons, and their Successours, and every of theym, and the Successours of every of theym, may entre into the seid Manoirs, Landes and Tenementes, and other premisses, and have, hold, and enjoy all the same Manoirs and other premisses, and every parcell therof, accordyng to the tenure of the said Yeste therof made to the Deane and Chanons of the seid Church, by the seid Marye: the seid Acte and Actes, the Kynges Assumption of estate roiall, the Kynges Lettres Patentes, or any other thyng by hym done, or any mysreherfell of the premisses in any wise notwithstanding, by what name or names the seid Manoirs, Mease, Toft and Lande, with th'appurtenaunce, and the seid now Deane and Chanons, or any of their Predecessours, or the Predecessours of any of theym, be or were named or called in eny Graunte or Grauntes, Lettres Patentes or other evidences therof as is biforseid made, or by what name or names the seid Church or College, in any Lettres Patentes of any of the Kynges of Englonde be named or called: Saved to every of the Kynges Liege people and to their heires, all such right, title and interesse, the which they or any of theym have or had in or to any of the premisses, the seid thrydde day of Marche or any tyme sith, other then by Lettres Patentes of the Kyng oure Soverayne Lord that now is.

ro Villa
loue.
(m. 8.)

54. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, dicto Octavo die Februarii, ex parte Ballivorum & Senescallorum Ville Gloucestr', in hec verba.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; Shewen unto your Highnes, the Baillyfs and Stywardes of your Toune of Gloucestr'. That where the said Toune is full feblly paved, and full perilous and jepardous to your Liege people to ryde or goo within the said Toune, in somoch that dyvers and many persones of your Lieges have be there gretely hurt oftentymes, and in grete perill of their lyves, aswell men of grete worship as other mean persones; and that the said Baillyfs and Stywardes, have no Londes nor Tenementes, Rentis nor other yerely Revenuez in comen, whereof they mowe make and sustene the said pavement: that in consideration of thies premyssez it may pleas your Highnes, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to graunte, ordeyne and establissh, that every persone or persones beyng seased of, or havynge in fee symple, fee taille or terme of lyfe, any Burgagiez, Meses or Tenementes, within any of the 1111 chief and pryncypall Stretes of the said Toune, that is to witte, within all the Northgate Strete, all the Southgate Strete, all the Estgate Strete, and all the Westgate Strete, by resonable premunition to theym, or to th'inhabitauntez or occupiers of the same, by the said Baillyfs and Stywardes of the said Toune for the tyme beyng to be made, make as ofte as it shal be nede hereafter, sufficient pavement before all their Burgagiez, Meses and Tenementes there, at their owne costes and charges from their said Burgagiez, Meses and Tenementes, and as farre as it extendith to the myddes of the Strete: And if any of the said persone or persones, after such premunition made to theym or any of theym, make not the said pavement sufficiently as is above said, within a quarter of a yere next after such premunition to theym made, that then the Baillyfs and Stywardes of the said Toune for the tyme beyng, have full power and auctorite to make the said pavement in fourme aforeseid. And that it bee leessull to the said Baillyfs and Stywardes, to take a sufficiant distresse uppon and in every of the said Burgagiez, Meses and Tenementes, of the Goodes and Catels of such persones or persone so beyng

VOL. VI.

in defaute of pavyng within any of the said 1111 chiefe and pryncypall Stretes of the said Toune, or of the inhabitantes or Occupiers of the same, founden in any of the said Burgagiez, Meses and Tenementes, to the value of the costes and expensis of the said pavement, so by the said Baillyfs and Stywardes made in any of the said 1111 chief and principall Stretes, and the said distresse to doo to prayse and sell, and therof to take up the costes and expenses by theym soo doon and made, and the surplusage of the price therof, if any be, to be delyvered to the owner of the Goodes or Catels so taken and praysed: And also that every persone or persones havynge any rent in fee symple, fee taille, or terme of lyfe, goyng oute of any of the said Burgagiez, Meses or Tenementes, within any of the said 1111 chief and pryncypall Stretes of the said Toune, bee Contributours to the costes and expenses of the said pavement to be made before the said Burgagiez, Meses and Tenementes, whereof the said rent is goyng oute, after the quantite and rate of the yerely value of the said rent; and if any other persones goodes than his that aught to make such pavement, or to be Contributours to the same, as is before reherfed, be distreyned for defaute of making of the said pavement, that then by th'auctorite aforeseid, it be leessull to hym or theym so distreyned, to retereine and kepe the rent of the said Burgagiez, Meses and Tenementes, ayenst hym or theym so defestyff in making of the said pavement, and their heires and assign', tyll by retereinyng of the same rent or otherwise, he or they so distreyned be contented or agreed for asmoche as he or they so distreyned were charged in defaute of non-making of the said pavement; and if he or they havynge such rent goyng oute of any Burgagiez, Meses or Tenementes, do not pay the somme of contribution within xv dayes after the said pavement made, in maner and fourme aforeseid, that it be lausull for the Tenauntez and Occupiers of the same Burgagiez, Meses or Tenementes, their heires or executours, to retereine the rent so goyng oute of the said Burgagiez, Meses or Tenementes, till by retereinyng of the same rent or otherwise, he or they so distreyned be contented or agreed of asmoche as he or they so distreyned were charged in defaute of non payment of the said contribution; or that every persone or persones so distreyned, their heires or executours, mowe by the said auctorite, have at their election an action of dette ayenst hym in whoos defaute he or they shall fortune to be distreyned, his heires or executours, uppon this Acte, before the Baillifs of the said Toune for the tyme beyng; and the same Baillifs by the auctorite aforeseid, to have like power and jurisdiction, to make processe to procede and to make execution to be doon in that sute and action, as they have in any action of dette by their olde auctorite and franchise within the said Toune; and that the Defendauntes in any such action be in no wise admytted to the wageyng of their lawe.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento, assensu & auctoritate predictis, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

55. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, dicto Octavo die Februarii, per Johannem Ducem Norff', in hec verba.

Pro Duce
Norff.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord; Besecheth mekely your Highnes, your true Liegeman John Duc of Norff'. That where he beyng Marchall of the Marchallie of youre Bench, to occupie the Office of the said

Marchallie

A. D.
1472 & 73.
22 & 23 E. IV.

Marchallie by hym self, or by his Deputees or Depute, or by such persone or persones as the said Duc graunt it to: And howe be it that before this tyme, many and dyvers persones whoos names be in a Bille hereto annexed, were commytted to the warde and kepyng of the Marchall of the said Marchallie of your said Bench, some of the said persones to be kept for Tresons, Felonies, and suspecion of the same, and some of theym for that they were condemned to dyvers of your Liege people, in many and grete sommes of money by Jugementes, and some of theym for suerties of peas and fynes to be had and made, and for many other dyvers causes, as it appereth of Recorde in your said Bench; which persones so commytted, were saufly and surely kept in the Prisone of the said Marchallie accordyng to your lawe, till on Monday next after the fest of Seynt Michell th'Archangell, the xth yere of your noble reigne, uppon your departyng oute of Englund, many Mysdoers, to your said Suppliant unknowen, to the nombre of ccc persones and moo, in riotous wise with grete force and myght, the same Monday, came to the Prisone of the Marchallie aforeseid, in Suthwerk in the Counte of Surr^e, and there with grete myght and force brake the Prisone aforeseid, and the Grates and Walles of the same Prisone, and there toke oute violently with grete myght and force all the said persones so commytted to warde, and lete theym skape and goo at their libertie at large; where at that tyme your said Suppliaunt, his Deputees, Commyttees, and his Grauntees of the same, were not of power to resiste the said Mysdoers, whereby grete and importable charges are like to growe to your said Suppliaunt, withoute remedie by your High Courte of Parlement be had in this behalfe, wherein your said Suppliaunt, nor his Deputees, Commyttees, nor his Grauntees of his said Office, is any defaute in the premisses.

Wherefore pleas it your Highnes, consideryng the premisses, by th'assent of the Lordes Spirituall and Temporall, and the Commens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establissh and enacte, that your said Suppliaunt, his Heires, Executours, Deputees, and his Grauntees of the said Office of Marchallie, and the Marchall of the Marchallie aforeseid, and every of theym, be discharged, relefed and quieted, of almaner eschapes, fynes, paynes, amerciamentes, and all thynges that may growe to your Highnes by cause of the said eschapes, takyng oute of prisone and goyng at large, and every of theym of the same persones so commytted to warde, and of every of theym for ever, by whatsoever names the said persones so committed be called; and also that your said Suppliaunt, his Heires, Executours, Deputees, and his Grauntees of the said Office, and the Marchall of the same Marchallie, and every of theym, be discharged, relefed and quieted, of almaner of futes and actions that may be had or sued ayenst theym and every of theym, by cause of goyng at large of the said persones commytted to the warde and kepyng of the Marchall of the Marchallie aforeseid for the tyme beyng, and of every of theym, before the said Monday so commytted to warde, ayenst all your Liege people, by whatsoever names the said persones so commytted be called. And ferthermore that it may please your Highnes to ordeyne, stablissh and enacte, by auctorite aforeseid, that every of your Liege people to whome the said persones or any of theym were condemned, have such execution ayenst the said persones, and every of theym so condemned, as they myght have had if the said persones so condemned had never been in execution for the same.

And also that it be ordeyned by the forseid auctorite, that the seid Duk, nor any his Deputee or Deputees of the said Marchallie, uppon any suertie to eny of theym

made, have from hensforth any maner action, execution or recovery, ayenst any persone or persones bounden for any of the forseid Prisoners so taken away and eschaped, nor ayenst any of the same Prisoners, by cause or reason of the same eschape: at the reverence of God, and in the wey of charite.

Provided alwey, that this Acte extend not to any Prisoner eschaped oute of the kepyng of the Marchall of the Marchallie aforeseid, sith the xiith day of Marche, the xith yere of your reigne.

TENOR vero Cedula predictae sequitur sub hiis (m. 7.)
verbis.

Charles Richard,	John Bradford,
John Rufford,	Robert Stephinson,
Thomas Grene,	Maude Porter,
Robert Yonge,	Rouland Vance,
John Russell,	Richard Bayle,
William Mathewe,	Laurens Perysson,
Raynold Bradshawe,	Thomas William,
William Lewys,	Thomas Saunder,
Thomas Shirborn, al' Thomas Frost,	Nicholas Adamson,
Gilbert Jenkynson,	John West,
Robert of Chamber,	Raynold Wadden,
Herry Wynkefeld,	William Johnson,
Thomas Clerk,	Mawde Wyggefton,
John Olyver,	John Fawne,
Robert Rikelouse,	Elizabeth Doget,
William Cofferer,	Alifon Gelyot,
John Mason,	David Hewe,
Edward Marten,	Walter Afforde,
William Dene,	Thomas Clyf,
Thomas Bushe,	Robert Datry,
John Spencer,	Nicholas Wodeson,
Thomas Marryn,	Thomas Geliot,
Agnes Hacbech,	Nicholas Ryson,
Jone Ashley,	Marget Bowman,
John Smyth,	Thomas Hilderston,
Robert Harrison,	Thomas Andrewe,
John Clerk,	Thomas Davy,
Walter Swayne,	John Coffyn,
William Wydoue,	Thomas Curteys,
Phillip Castell,	John Thomas,
Robert Stile,	William Hermar,
John Barret,	John Freston, Prest,
Walter Sidrak,	Rauf Trevyke,
Harry Sharp,	Richard Norbery,
William Cotton,	Piers Martyn,
William Norreys,	John Fermer,
Hugh Hunter,	Thomas Colyns,
William Costerd,	William Dawes,
Edward Robson,	John Wolfe,
John Est,	William Braynston,
John Davy,	Elianore Beeston,
William Hayward,	William Hawkyfwell,
Thomas Hyll,	Jane Swete,
Richard Archer,	Eugeny Mayden, Prest,
Rauf Benet,	William Neyle,
Edward Germaine,	William Grey,
John Meryell,	John Hervy,
John Risseley, Prest,	William Avale,
Thomas Davy,	John Copeland,
	John Leweston.

QUIBUS quidem Petitione & Cedula in Parlamento predicto lectis, auditis & mature intellectis, de avisamento, assensu & auctoritate predictis, respondebatur eisdem in forma que sequitur.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

56. ITEM,

A. D. 1472 & 73. E. IV. 56. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit eidem Domino Regi, in eodem Parlamento, dicto Octavo die Februarii, per Communitates Regni Anglie in dicto Parlamento existen', ex parte Thome Farnell, in hec verba.

Thoma Farnell.

TO the rightwys and discrete Commens of this Roialme in this present Parlement assembled; In the moost humble and piteous wyse sheweth unto your wysdomes, Thomas Farnell late of Newsom beside Hoveden in the Counte of York Yoman, otherwise called Thomas Forster. That where of late Kateryn that was wyf of Richard Williamson, sayd a Bille to your wysdomes, surmytting by the same, that the first day of Octobr' nowe last passed, at Hemmyngburgh in the said Counte of York, Robert Farnell late of Newsom beside Hoveden in the same Counte Yoman, otherwise called Robert Forster, Richard Farnell late of Newsom beside Hoveden in the same Counte Yoman, otherwise called Richard Forster, and John Farnell late of Newsom beside Hoveden in the same Counte Yoman, otherwise called John Forster, sonnes to the said Thomas, defensibly arraied theym, and there uppon the said Richard Williamson made assaute and asray, and hym there horribly smote with a Spere, and with their Swerdes smote of booth the handes of the same Richard Williamson, of which strokes and dedely woondes within short tyme after the same Richard died; and hym also then and there of his goodes, that is to say, of a Bowe, xii Arrowes, a Swerde, and a Bukkeler, pric' x s., robbed and spoyled; and howe after that, the said Thomas Farnell their fader, at the Towne of Newsom aforeseid, knowing all his said sonnes to have done the forseid felonyes, murders and robbery in fourme aforeseid, the same first day, and dyvers tymes after, theym and every of theym felonisly recetted and confortd, and howe after, the same Thomas Farnell was commytted to the Gaole of York. Wheruppon it was ordeyned and stablissed by auctorite of this present Parlement, that a Writte of Corpus cum causa, myght be directe oute of the Kyng's Chauncery to the Shiref of Yorkshire, or to the Gaoler of the Gaole aforeseid for the tyme beyng, to bryng up the body of the same Thomas, uppon payn of cc li., at the utas of Seynt Hillary last passed, or any other day after, and to have hym afore the Kyng in his Bench; and there the said Thomas, by the Justicez of pleas afore the Kyng to be holden assigned, to be commytted to warde unto the prisone of Newgate, there to abide without baille or maynprise, to such tyme as he of the said felonye and murther were lawfully acqyte or atteynted. And also it is ordeyned, establisshed and enacted, that Writtes of Proclamation shuld be made ayenst his said sonnes: like as more pleynly appereth by the same Acte. And howe be it that the same Thomas Farnell, by force of a Writte of Corpus cum causa, direct to the Shiref of Yorkshire that nowe is, was brought before the Kyng in his Benche, at the said utas of Seynt Hillar', and there by the said Justices commytted to the said prisone of Newgate, there to abide without baille or maynprise, to such tyme as he of the said felonye and murdre be lawfully acqyte or atteynted; the same Thomas, beyng of grete age, lyth and is kept in prisone, to his synall destruction and grete payne, God knoweth, and like to dye in shorte tyme, withoute the comfort and relieff of your said Maisterships. Wherefore the same Thomas in the moost humble wise besicheth your said goode Maisterships, that ye consideryng the premisses, of your grete pite and blessed dispositions, wold pray the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, that by the auctorite of this present Parlement it be enacted, that the Chaunceller of Englund may send for the same Thomas by a Corpus cum causa, retournable afore the Kyng oure Sovereigne in

(m. 6.)

his said Chauncery, at a certeyn short day to come; and that the same Chaunceller have auctorite and power to lette the same Thomas to baille, uppon resonable suertie to be founden, that he shall kepe his day to hym lymyte by the said Justices; and also that the same Justices have auctorite to lette the same Thomas so apperyng before oure said Sovereigne Lord to baile, the said Acts ayenst hym made notwithstanding. And that the said Shirrefs of London and Midd', and either of theym for the tyme beyng, be by auctorite of this present Parlement discharged of the kepyng of the said Thomas, so brought before the Kyng oure said Sovereigne Lord in his Chauncery, and there so leten in baill as is aforeseid; and also of all maner paynes, sommes of money and forfeitures, that shuld fall or come uppon or to the same Shirefs, by reason of the said Acte made ayenst the said Thomas, ayenst the said Shireffs, or any of theym: This for the love of God, and in wey of charite.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in dicto Parlamento existen', & ad supplicationem dicte Communitatis, ac auctoritate dicti Parlamenti, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

57. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in dicto Parlamento, dicto Octavo die Februarii, per Johannem Aslheton Militem, in hec verba.

Pro Johanne Aslheton.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord; Besecheth your Highnes in the moost humbly wise, your true and feithfull Liegeman John Aslheton Knyght, to confidre his true and feithfull service, accordyng to his dutie and liegeaunce which he hath at all tymes had and doon to your Highnes, sith the begynnyng of your moost noble and rightwyse reigne, aswell afore your departer oute of this your Roialme, as contynuelly sith, and so at all tymes with the grace of God entendes to doo. That where as the said John Aslheton, the Tewesday next afore the day of the fest of Seynt Martyn in wynter, the xth yere of your moost noble reigne, was in Goddes peas and yours, in and at his Maner and dwellyng place of Holley, in the Towne of Morley in the Counte of York, his wyfe, childer, and other his household mannyall Servauntez, his said wyfe beyng then newly delivered of child, and liyng in child bed, with other dyvers hir susters, gentylwomen and frendes accompayned there and then with hir, the same day, abowte twoo of the klok in the mornyng, oon John Myrfield late of Pountfrette in the same Counte Squyer, Richard Ledys late of Pontfrette in the same Counte Gentilman, Riottours and evyll disposed perfonas, then and there accompayned with other Riottours and evyll disposed perfonas, unknowen to your said Besecher, to the nombre of cc perfonas and moo, arraied defensibly in maner of werre, that is to witte, with Curays, Corsettes, Speres, Jakkes, Salettes, Bowes, Arrowes and Longdebieffes, and dyvers other defensible wapens, and with Trompettes and Hornes blawing openly afore theym, with force and armes, ayenst your lawes and peas, the said Maner and dwellyng place assauted, and dyvers howses and walles of stone and plaister therof brake and pulled downe, and the yates of the same Manere and dwellyng place willfully and purpeusely with fyere brought with theym in a Salette thider then and there brent, to oon of the worste example that ever was in thoo parties, and by cause of the which, the said wyfe of youre said Besecher was in right grete dispare of hir lyfe,

A. D.
1472 & 73.
22 & 23 E. IV.

lyfe, and by grete space then after so contynued, and in like wyse the said gentilwomen then with hir accordyng to the lawes of God and womanhede as is aforeseid accompayned, were in grete dispare of their lyves, and also youre said Besecher, and all other then beyng within the said Maner and dwellyng place, put in grete fere of their deth; and your said Besecher theruppon concernyng the said horrible riotte, the malicious purpose of the said Riottours, and the brekyng and castyng downe of the said howses and walles of the said Maner and dwellyng place, and the said wilfull and ferefull birnyng, and that his said wyfe so beyng but newe in child bed and in the bandes of our Lady, myght not be removed ne caried oute of the same place withoute jeopardie of hir deth; in salvation of his lyffe, hir lyfe, and the lyfes of all the other that at that tyme were within the said Maner and dwellyng place, come furth and submitted hym to the said Riottours; wheruppon the said Riottours, soore ayenst the wylle of your seid Besecher, then and there toke hym and karied hym with theym from thens to Pontfrette Castell within the same Counte of York, and there kept hym at their owne wille by grete space, to the tyme that by the supplication of his frendes he was enlarged, uppon promys and affirmans by mouth made by hym to the said Riottours, in m li. to be bounden, that he shuld abide the rule of such persones as they wold be agreable unto.

Wherefore, the premysse considered, it may pleas your Highnes, of your moost rightwyse and haboundant grace, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituall and Temporell in this present Parlement assembled, and the Commens of the same, to ordeyne, enacte and establishe, by auctorite of the same Parlement, that the said John Assheton may have as many Writte and Writtes uppon the premysse, and uppon every parcell of theym, oute of your Chauncery, as in that behalfe may be to hym necessarie, to be direct to the Shireff of the said Shire of York for the tyme beyng, commaundyng the said Shireff by the same Writte and Writtes, uppon the payn of c li., the half therof to your Highnes, and the other half to your said Besecher, to be forfeited, to make open and severall proclamations uppon the severall market dayes next after the delyvere to hym of the same Writte or Writtes, in the open markettes in the Tounes of Pountfrette and Wakefeld, within the said Counte, that the said John Myrfeld, Richard Ledys, and either of theym, in their propre persone and persones appiere afore your Highnes in your Benche at Westm', at the day and daies of the retourne conteyned in the same Writte and Writtes, there to answer, and answer in and to all such Writte and Writtes, Bille and Billes, there to be sued, put or declared, ayenst theym or any of theym by your said Besecher, perteynyng any of the premysse, in their propre persones, and so to appiere contynuelly the same plee duryng, and not to be admytte to appiere by any Attourney.

And also that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the said Shireff for the tyme beyng, truely retourne every of the said Writte and Writtes of proclamation, at the day and daies of retourne specified in the same Writte and Writtes, uppon the payne of every defaulte c li.; the half therof to your Highnes, and the other half to your said Besecher, as is aforeseid: And that youre said Besecher, uppon every forfeiture aforeseid, may have an action of dette, by Writte or Writtes ayenst every Shireff defectyf as is aforeseid, afore youre Justices of your Comen Benche, in the which like processe be had as usuelly there is used in actions of dette sued at the comen lawe; and that no Defendaunt therein, in any such Writte or Writtes be receyved to wage his lawe. And if any of the said Riottours so apperyng, plede any releffe, arbitrament, or any other

plee, not matier of Recorde, triable oute of the said Shire of York, that then the issue therof to be tried within the said Shire of York, and in noon other place; and also that noon Essoyn nor Protection, be allowable nor allowed for any of the said Riottours, Defendautes in any of the said Writte or Writtes, Bille or Billes.

And also that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that if the said Riottours and every of theym, appiere not in their propre persones at the day and daies as is aforeseid to be lymyted, that then he and they which then appiere not, stond and be convicte and atteynt of the forseid Riottes, and the other trespasses and offenses aforeseid, and every of theym; and that the said John Assheton may have, and have theruppon, alsmayn and all such Writtes to enquire of his damagez in that partie, as to hym shal be necessarie, to the said Shireff of Yorkshire for the tyme beyng to be directe, and of the damagez in that partie founden and retourned the said John Assheton have like processe and execution in all thynges, as is used in your said Bench in Writtes of trespas, supposyd to be doon with force and armes, sued by partie ayenst partie in the same Bench, and in the same convicte or atteynt, by verdit or otherwise.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existent, ac ejusdem Parliamenti auctoritate, respondebatur eidem sub his verbis.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

58. ITEM, quedam Supplicatio, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, dicto Octavo die Februarii, per Communitates Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento existent, ex parte Thome Trethewy, nuper de Reskemer juxta Trefury in Com' Cornub' Armigeri, & unius Coronatorum dicti Comitatus, & Elizabeth Uxoris ejus, nuper Uxoris Willielmi Reskemer, & aliorum, in hec verba.

TO the rightwise and full discrete Commens in this present Parlement assembled; Mekely shewith unto your wysdomes, your Suppliautes Thomas Trethewy late of Reskemer beside Trefury in the Counte of Cornwall Esquyer, and oon of the Coroners of the said Counte, and Elizabeth his wyfe, late the wyfe of oon William Reskemer, Robert Toker late of Reskemer beside Trefury in the same Counte Yoman, Perys Feby late of Penrynbourgh in the said Counte Grome, John Restawrek late of Reskemer beside Trefury in the said Counte holywater Clerk, William Chaffer late of Melynpoltuskawortha in the same Counte Miller, Stephyn Roche late of Resveer beside Reskemer in the said Counte Taylloure, John Crowen late of Tredower in the said Counte Husbandman, and Richard Crowen of Reskemer beside Trefury in the same Counte Grome: That where in this present Parlement, uppon a Bille by oon John Vivian of the Counte of Cornwall Gentilman, unto your said wysdomes in the same Parlement assembled, wherof the tenour hereto is annexed: It was ordeyned, established and enacted, among other, that the said John Vivian shuld have oute of the Kyng's Chauncery, uppon the matiers comprised in the same Acte, such and as many Writtes of proclamation ayenst your said Suppliautes and every of theym, as to the same John shuld be requisite in that parte, to the Shireff of Cornwall to be direct, commaundyng hym, uppon the payne of cc li., to make open proclamation in the said Counte at severall tymes in open market, by the space of a moneth, and the same Writte or Writtes duely

Pro Thoma
Trethewy.

A. D.
1471 & 72.
12 & 13 E. IV.

duely serve and retourne afore the Kyng in his Benche, in the Utas of Seynt Hillary last past, uppon the same payne, that your said Suppliauntes and every of theym, in their propre persones shuld appiere in the said Benche, atte said Utas, to aunswere to all such Bille or Billes, Action or Actions, which the said John Vivian, or any other persone or persones, would then sue ayenst your said Suppliauntes or any of theym, for the puny- cion of the murther, maymes, or any other offenses comprised in the said Acte; and theruppon your said Suppliauntes and every of theym, to be commytted to warde, and there in warde to abide withoute baille or maynprife, unto the tyme that the said Bille or Billes, Action or Actions, and every of theym, utterly were determynd; and if any Keper to whome youre said Sup- pliauntes shuld be commytted to warde, suffered theym or any of theym to be at large, baille or maynprife, the same Keper then to forfeite ccc. li. ii partes therof to the Kyng, the third parte therof to hym that wold sue in that behalve. And if your said Suppliauntes, atte said Utas appered not in the said Bench, that then they and iche of theym so not appiering, shuld be convicte and atteynted of the felonye and other offenses in the said Acte specified, and shuld have like jugement and executions, and renne in like forfeiture as usuelly is used in other atteyndres and felonyes, and other like of- fenses had by the comen lawe: as in the said Acte more pleyntly appereth. Wheruppon, the vith day of Octobr, the xiith yere of the reigne of Kyng Edward the iiith, atte sute of the same John Vivian, oute of the said Chauncery a Writte was directed unto the Shireff of the said Counte of Cornewail, commaundyng hym by the same, to make open proclamation in the said Counte, at severall tymes in open markette, by the space of a moneth, that the said Thomas, Elizabeth, and other your said Suppliauntes, in their propre per- sones shuld appiere in the said Benche, atte said Utas, to aunswere to all such Bille or Billes, Action or Actions, which the said John Vivian, or any other persone or persones, then ayenst theym or any of theym, for the puny- cion of the said murther and maymes, or of any the other offenses specified in the same Acte wold sue: as in the same Writte more pleyntly doith appiere. At which Utas, oon John Fortescue Squyer, then Shiref of the said Counte of Cornewail, retourned the said Writte served, that is to say, that he by vertue of the same Writte, at Launceston in the said Counte of Corne- wail, made opyn proclamations in pleynt market there, at severall tymes by the space of a moneth, as by the same Writte to hym was commaunded, that the said Thomas Trethewy, and other your said Besechers in the same Writte named, in their propre persones shuld appiere before the Kyng in his said Benche, atte said Utas, for to aunswere and to do as the same Writte in hym askid and requyred. At which Utas, for asmoche as in the same Acte among other it is ordeyned, that uppon apparaunce of youre said Besechers in the said Benche, they shuld be commytted to warde, and there in warde to abide withoute baille or maynprife, unto the tyme that the said Bille or Billes, Action or Actions, and every of theym, utterly were determynd; and by the same Acte it is not ordeyned, that the said John Vivian, nor any other suyng any of the said Bille or Billes, Action or Actions, ayenst your said Besechers for any of the premisses, shuld sue with effecte. In which caas if your said Besechers had appered atte said Utas, and had be commytted to warde according to the said Acte, the said John Vivian and other so suyng, myght have put so many Billes ayenst your said Be- sechers, and delaied theym selfe in their owne sute so, that your said Besechers shuld have bidden still in pri- sone, atte willes of the said Suers, duryng the lyfes of your said Besechers, and likely there to have dyed,

VOL. VI.

which shuld not have been godly nor reasonable; ther- fore the same your said Besechers, for doute of the said enprisonament, and fere of deth of the same, durst not appiere, and appered nor; wherefore they and every of theym, stondeth in lawe convicted and atteynted, by reason of the said Acte, of the said felonye, and other offenses comprised in the same Acte, where as they or any of theym be not guilty of the said felonye, nor of any of the said offenses in any wise; and that they and yche of theym, shal be redy to declare theym as shal be thought to your wysdomes resonable; and also the said Elizabeth, atte tyme of the said proclamation made, was and yet is so grete with child, that she myght not la- boure nor appiere atte said Utas, withoute jeopardie of hir lyf: as is openly knowen in the said Shire.

Please it therefore your said wysdomes thees premisses to confidre, and howe that by the said Acte, the said Convictions and Atteyndres, your said Besechers been corrupted and atteynted in their blode, and they and their heires utterly disherited for ever; and theruppon to pray the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, that he, by th'advys of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Commens, in this his present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to enacte, establishe and ordeyne, that the said Acte, and all thynges conteyned in the same, and all the said Convictions, Jugementes and Atteyndres, with all the incidents, circumstaunces and dependaunts therof, ayenst your said Besechers and everych of theym, and their heires, and their heires of everych of theym, be adnulled, cassed, irritate, undoon, revoked and utterly voide, and of noon effecte, by what name or names your said Besechers or any of theym be named in the same Acte, Convictions, Jugementes, At- teyndres, or any thyng dependyng uppon the same: And that by the said auctorite, your said Besechers and everych of theym, be declared, repure, had, stond and bee, of like condition in all thynges, as they were afore the said Acte, Convictions, Jugementes and Atteyndres. And that your said Besechers and everych of theym, and their heires, be restored, inhabitable, inhite, and able to inhite, have, and enyoie all such Londes, Tene- mentes, Rentes, Services, Possessions, Advousons, Courtes Letes, and other Possessions and Inheritamentes, and other Benefices, as they or any of theym had or shuld have had, if the said Acte, Convictions, Jugementes and Atteyndres, had never be made, had nor doon: for the love of God, and in the way of charite.

TENOR Cedula predicte sequitur hanc seriem ver- borum continens. (m. 5.)

PROVIDED alwey, that this Acte ne any thyng theryn conteyned, extend not ne in any wise be prejudi- ciall to the right excellent Prynce, the Kyng's first be- gotten son, Edward Prince of Wales, Duc of Corne- wail and Erle of Chestr, ne to any of his Officers or Servauntes, for the seasyng or takyng of any Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Goodes or Catelx, of the said Tho- mas Trethewy, which he forfeited by his noon appar- aunce, after the tenour of an Acte made ayenst the said Thomas in this present Parlement.

QUIBUS quidem Supplicatione & Cedula in Par- liamento predicto lectis, auditis & mature intellectis, de avisamento Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in dicto Parlamento existen, & ad supplicationem dictarum Communitatum, ac auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eisdem in forma que sequitur.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

TENOR cujusdam Cedula eidem Supplicationi an- nexa, tenorem cujusdam Bille in se continentis, unde in Supplicatione supradicta fit mentio, sequitur in hec verba.

O

TO

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

TO the rightwyse and discrete Commens in this present Parlement assembled; Mekely and piteously shewith unto your wysdomes, your Suppliaunt John Vivian of the Counte of Cornewaill Gentilman. That where as he and Anore his wyfe, her childern and servautes, the 11^d day of August, the xiith yere of the reigne of oure Sovereigne Lord the Kyng that now is, were in Goddis peas and the Kyng's, at Tregours within the said Counte, and by cause of devotion come thider on pylgremage, to offere in a Chapell of the holy Apostell Seynt Jame; and there and then come oon James Gerves late of Reskemer beside Trefury in the said Counte Yoman, Raynold Vicary late of Reskemer beside Trefury in the Counte aforeseid Yoman, John Mayowe the yonker late of Fowey in the same Counte Soudeour, Robert Toker late of Reskemer beside Trefury in the same Counte Yoman, Pyers Feby late of Penrynburgh in the said Counte Grome, John Restawrek late of Reskemer beside Trefury in the said Counte Halywater Clerk, William Chaffer late of Melynpoluskawortha in the said Counte Miller, Stephen Roche late of Resveer beside Reskemer in the said Counte Taillour, John Crowen late of Tredower in the said Counte Husbondman, and Richard Crowen late of Reskemer beside Trefury in the same Counte Grome, servautes unto Thomas Trethewe late of Reskemer beside Trefury within the said Counte Esquyer, and oon of the Coroners within the said Counte, by the commaundement of the same Thomas and Elizabeth his wyffe, late the wyfe of oon William Reskemer, arraied in maner of werre, with Bowes and Arrowes, Swerdes and Bokelers, Gleyves and Billes, and other ablementes of werre, contrarie to the lawes and peas of oure said Sovereigne Lord the Kyng, in the high way betwene the said Chapell and a place called Treworgy, of your said Suppliautes lay in awayte to murdre and sle hym, his wyfe, childern and servautes, then and there; your said Besecher and all his, havynge knowleche of their myschevous disposition, lefte and forsoke the said high way, and the forseid persones so maliciously desposed, pursued theym, and uppon theym made assaute, the same day, yere and place, and your said Besecher, his wyfe, Richard their sonne, Richard Rascaden, William Rascaden, and Piers Davy, his servautes, maymed, hurte and wounded, and oon John Morthure of the said Counte Gentilman, the Nevewe and servaunte of your said Besecher, riottously and felonously there and then murdered; and longe tyme sith the said Thomas Trethewy, the said Mysdoers, and other to the nombre of xl persones, dayly and nyghtly have lay in awayte, and made their espies thorough the said Counte, that if he myght take your said Besecher, his wyfe, childern and servautes, thay shuld dye, the which hath caused your said Besechere and all his to voide and dare not abide at home for fere of deth; and the said Thomas Trethewy and Elizabeth his wyfe, their servautes aforeseid, seyng your said Suppliaunt, his wyf, childern and servautes, eskaped their felons entent, and theym selfe in likelyhode to be endamaged for the Riott and Murdre aforeseyd, if so were that your said Suppliaunt myght have his owne Goodes and Catelx, and the reve-nuez of his owne landes at his libertie, as of right he ought to have, therefore have thretted and manassed the Tenautes of your said Suppliautes of his Maner of Trelawren within the said Counte, wherby the Tenautes of your said Suppliautes have refused their tenures, and the said Maner lefte waste. And on Sunday next after Seynt Bartholomewis day next ensuyng after the date aforeseid, the said Thomas and Elizabeth his wyfe, in the dwellyng place of your said Besecher, within the Maner of Trelawren aforeseid, fend xviii riotrous persones, arraied in maner of werre as is above

reherfed, and the Goodes and Catelx of your said Suppliautes, to the value of xl Marcs, riottously toke and caried away, and by such meanes hath ynpoverysched your said Suppliaunt, that he is of noon power to punyshe the said riotte and murdre, accordyng to the common lawe.

Please it therefore your said wysdomes, the premisses tenderly considered, and also the said riotte and murdre, sithens it was doon before the Coronour, nor noon other Juge havynge power to enquire of riot and murdre myght not be founde, as by an enditement as it aught to be doon, for th'enbrasyng of the said Thomas and Elizabeth his wyfe, and of their servautes aforeseid, and for their mayntenaunce, myght and power in the said Counte, to pray the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, that by auctorite of this his present Parlement it be ordeyned, enstablished and enacted, that the said John Vivian have oute of the Kyng's Chauncery uppon this matier, such and as many Writtes of proclamation, as ayenst the said Thomas Trethewy and Elizabeth his wyfe, James Gerves, Raynold Vicary, John Mayowe, Robert Toker, Perys Feby, John Restawrek, William Chaffer, Stephen Roche, John Crowen and Richard Crowen, their servautes, and every of theym, as to hym shal be requisite in that partie, to the Shireff of Cornewaill to be direct, commaundyng hym, uppon the payn of cc li., to make open proclamation in the said Counte, at severall tymes in open market, by the space of a moneth, and the same Writte or Writtes duely serve and retourne afore the Kyng in his Benche, at the Utas of Seynte Hillary next comyng, uppon the same payne, that the said Thomas Trethewy, Elizabeth his wyfe, James Gerves, Raynold Vicary, John Mayowe, Robert Toker, Piers Feby, John Restawrek, William Chaffer, Stephen Roche, John Crowen and Richard Crowen, in their propre persones appiere in the said Benche, atte said Utas, to aunswere to all such Bille or Billes, Action or Actions, which the said John Vivian, or any other persone or persones, wolles then sue ayenst theym or any of theym, for the punycion of the said murdre and maymes, or any other aforeseid offenses; and theruppon the same Thomas Trethewy, Elizabeth his wyfe, James Gerveys, Raynold Vicary, John Maiowe, Robert Toker, Piers Feby, John Restawrek, William Chaffer, Stephen Roche, John Crowen and Richard Crowen, and every of theym, to be committe to warde, and there in warde to abide withoute baille or maynprise, unto the tyme that the said Bille or Billes, Action or Actions, and every of theym, utterly be determynd: And if any Keper to whome they shal be commytted to warde, suffre theym or any of theym to be at large, baille or maynprise, the same Keper then to forfet ccc li., two partes therof to the use of the Kyng, the third parte therof to hym that doith sue in that behalve. And if the said Thomas, Elizabeth, James, Raynold, John, Robert, Piers, John, William, Stephen, John and Richard, atte said Utas appiere not in the said Benche, that then they and eche of theym so not appieryng, be convicte and atteynted of the said felonye, and other offenses aforeseid, and have like jugement and execution, and ren' in like forfeiture, as usually is used in other atteyndres and felonies, and other like offenses had by the commen lawe; and that all triels in every of the forseid Bille or Billes, Action or Actions, or any of theym, and every of the same, uppon any plee pleded, or issue taken uppon any of theym, be triable and tried within the said Counte of Cornewaill, and xii men therof, every of theym of x Marcs of Landes at lest, and no protection nor essoyn, nor service of the Kyng, be allowed nor allowable in any of the said Action or Actions in any wise: atte reverence of God, and in the way of charite.

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

A. D.
1471 & 72.
13 & 13 E. IV.
Pro Mercatoribus Stapule.

59. THE Kyng, for the weele of hym and of this his Roialme, conservation and suertie of his Towne and Castell of Caleis, and Marches therof, the contynuaunce of his Estaple of the same, and for the suertie of contentation and payement of the yerely wages, fees, and rewardes of the Capitaigne, the Kyng's Lieutenaunt, and Souledeours of the said Towne, Castell of Caleys, and Towre of Ruysbanke, Castels of Guynes and Hammes in the Marches there for the tyme beyng, and for the fees and rewardes of the Custumers and Countrouller of the grete Custume in the Port of London, and for sufficiante conducte to be had for sure conveyance of Merchaundises to the Staple of Caleys, and for payment of xxi m li. in the which the Kyng is entred unto the Maire, Feliship and Merchantes of the said Staple, and for payment of the fees and rewardes of the Kynges Judges, Sergeantes and Attourney, and of the somme of ii m. vii c li. the which the said Maire, Feliship and Merchantes of the said Staple, at the Kyng's speciall desire have charged theym to contente and pay unto John Proute, Richard Stokes, and Thomas Keston, for delyveraunce of the Kyng's Juels oute of their possession into the Kyng's handes, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and of the Commens of this Roialme, in this present Parliament summoned to be holden at Westm', the vith day of Octobr', in the xiith yere of his reigne, proroged unto the viiith day of Feverer then next folowynge, and there then holden assembled, by auctorite of the same, in full contentation of all dueties and sommes of money, by the Kyng unto the said Maire, Feliship and Merchantes of the said Staple due, the xiith day of Decembr', the xiith yere of the Kyng's reigne, hath graunted, ordayned, enacted and established, the same viiith day of Feverer, to the said Maire, Feliship and Merchantes of the said Staple at Caleys, and their Successours for the tyme beyng, and every of theym, for the terme of xvi yerres from the viiith day of Aprill last past, almaner Customes and Subsidies of their Wolles and Wollefelles, and Felles called Shorlyng and Morlyng, and every of theirs, to be shipped oute of this Roialme of Englonde to the Staple at Caleys duryng that terme, withoute any thyng therof or therfore to be yolden or payed to the Kyng or his heires, or to the Custumers or Collectours of the Custume and Subsidie for the tyme beyng in any Porte or Portes of this Roialme, otherwise then hereafter is expressed: the Kyng's dueties called the Devoirs or Custume of Caleys excepte. And also that the said Maire, Feliship and Merchantes of the said Staple, have and retheyne all Customes and Subsidies of Wolles and Wollefelles, and Felles called Shorlyng and Morlyng, of all other persones, to be shipped to the said Staple, by th'andes of the said Collectours and Custumers, withoute any thyng therof or therfore to be payd or yeld to the Kyng or his heires, or to the Custumers or Collectours of the Customes and Subsidies for the tyme beyng, or any other persone or persones, except before excepted, by Indentures to be made of all such retayndres, receyvynge and perceyvynge, from tyme to tyme, betwixt the said Maire, Feliship and Merchantes, and their Successours, or betwixt iiij, iii or ii such sufficient persones, havynge therto sufficiant auctorite of the same Maire and Feliship, and their Successours, as the said Maire, Feliship and their Successours shall answer for, in every Porte or Portes wherein any such Shippyng shal be made, and the Custumers and Collectours of the Customes and Subsidies in the said Portes or any of theym for the tyme beyng. And that $\text{x m. xxii li. iiij s. viii d.}$ of the same sommes of money so comynge or growynge there, to be applied, content and paid yerely duryng the same terme, for and uppon the payment of the said wages, fees, and rewardes of the Cap-

itaine, or the Kyng's Lieutenaunt, and other Lieutenantez and Souledeours of the said Towne, Castell of Caleys, Tour of Ruysbank, and also of the Castell of Guynes and Hammes in the said Marches for the tyme beyng, by th'andes of the Tresorer of the said Towne, Castell, Tour and Marches for the tyme beyng, if the said wages, fees and rewardes, atteigne to the said somme of $\text{x m. xxii li. iiij s. viii d.}$ by yere. And yf the said wages, fees and rewardes, atteyne to a lesse somme then to $\text{x m. xxii li. iiij s. viii d.}$ in any yere of the said xvi yerres; that then in that yere, the same Maire, Feliship and Merchantes, applie that same lesse somme of the premisses, uppon payment of the same wages, fees and rewardes. And that c li. of the same Customes and Subsidies so comynge or growynge there, to be applied, content and payed yerely duryng the same terme, for and uppon the payment of the fees and rewardes of the Custumers and Countrouller of the grete Custume and Subsidie of Wolles and Wollefelles in the Port of London, over and above the said somme of $\text{x m. xxii li. iiij s. viii d.}$

And also it is ordeyned, enacted and established by the seid auctorite, that duryng the said terme of xvi yerres, and unto the tyme the said Maire, Feliship and Merchantes, and every of theym, be hooly and fully content and payed of the said somme of xxi m li. that at such tymes as the said Maire, Feliship and Merchantes, or the said Merchantes, will ship or doo ship their Goodes and Merchaundises unto the Towne of Caleys, be it be oon tyme or ii tymes, of every or any such yerres, if any such Shippyng be, it be leessull to theym to purvey or ordeyne, by the oversight and advise of the Tresorer of Englonde for the tyme beyng, sufficiant and sure conducte for the sure conveyance of the said Merchaundises to the said Towne of Caleys, if the Kyng nor his said Tresorer of Englonde for the tyme beyng, after due notice yeven to the same Tresorer of every such Shippyng, to be ii tymes in the yere, purvey and ordeyne noon such sufficiant and sure conducte, then the Maire, Feliship and Merchantes, to perceyve and reteigne in their owne handes, and in the handes of every of theym, of the seid Customes and Subsidies, over and above the said somme of $\text{x m. xxii li. iiij s. viii d.}$ by yere, for the said ordinarie payments of the Capitaigne, the Kyng's Lieutenaunt, and Souledeours &c., and over and above the c li. yerely, for the fees and rewardes of the Custumers and Countrouller of the Cust' and Subsidies of Wolles and Wollefelles in the Port of London, all such and so many sommes of money, as by theym shal be so resonably by the said oversight and advise expended and employed uppon the said conducte, to be made at oon or ii tymes in every of the said yerres.

Also that the said Maire, Feliship and Merchantes, and their Successours, or any of theym, by the auctorite abovesaid, have, perceyve and retheyne, joyntly and severally, all sommes of money comynge and growynge, and to come and growe, or to be had, perceyved or reteyned of the said Cust' and Subsid' in the said Portes, and every or any of theym, in part of contentation of the said xxi m li. and also in contentation of m Mares yerely duryng the said xvi yerres, for the fees and rewardes of the Kyng's Judges, Sergeantes and Attourney for the tyme beyng; that is for to say, in the first yere of the said xvi yerres, next ensuyng the said vith day of Aprill last past, the somme of $\text{iii m vi c lxxvi li. xiiij s. iiij d.}$ in the fourme ensuyng; that is to say, first xx c li. therof, over the said ordinarie wages, Collectours and Countroullers fees and rewardes, and conductes afore specified, to be applied, content and paid unto the said Maire, Feliship and Merchantes, to their owne use, in parcell of contentation of the said xxi m li. And if the Custum' and Subsidies aforeseid, to

A. D.
1471 & 72.
13 & 13 E. IV.

(m. 4.)

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

to be had, perceyved or retheyned in the said first yere, atteygne not to the said somme of xv c. li., over and above the said wages, fees, rewardes and conduct; that then the same Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, and their Successours, or any of theym, have, perceyve and retheyne of the said Cust' and Subf' in the same yere, all that somme and every part therof, that so shall happen to be, growe or come within that somme of xv c. li., overe the wages, fees, rewardes and conduct aforeseid.

And also it is ordeyned by the same auctorite, that the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, and their Successours, retheyne and perceyve m Marcs, of the said iii m. vi c. lxvi li. xiii s. iiij d. comyng and growyng, or to come and growe of the same Cust' and Subf' in the same yere, over and above the said wages, fees, rewardes, conduct, and xv c. li., to be applied, content and payed to the said Juges, Sergeautes and Attourney, in part of payment of their said Fees and Rewardes due to theym by the Kyng. And if the Cust' and Subf' atteygne not in that yere to the hoole somme of m Marcs, over the same wages, fees, rewardes, conduct, and xv c. li.; then the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, and their Successours, and every of theym, have, perceyve and retheyne that yere, of the said Cust' and Subf', all that somme and every parte therof, that shall happen to be, growe or come of the same Cust' and Subf', within that somme of m Marcs, over and above the wages, fees, rewardes, conduct, and xv c. li., to be applied in that yere to the payment of the said Fees and Rewardes of the said Juges, Sergeautes and Attourney. And also it is ordeyned by the same auctorite, that the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, and their Successours, or any of them, have and receyve to their owne use and behove, in part of contentation of the said somme of xxi m. li. of the same Cust' and Subf' comyng or growyng in that yere, the somme of xv c. li., overe and above the said wages, fees, rewardes, conduct, xv c. li., and the said m Marcs: And if thoo Cust' and Subf' atteygne not that yere to the hoole somme of xv c. li., overe and above the said wages, fees, rewardes, conduct, xv c. li., and the said m Marcs; then the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, and their Successours, have, perceyve and retheyne that yere to their owne use, of the same Custumes and Subsidies, all that somme and every parte therof, that shall so happen to be, growe or come within that somme of xv c. li., overe and above the said wages, fees, rewardes, conduct, xv c. li., and the said m Marcs.

And also it is ordeyned, enacte and established by the said auctorite, that after the said first yere fynysshed, every yere after of the said xvi yeres, and every yere after that terme ended, unto the tyme that the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, have had, perceyved and retheyned of the same Cust' and Subsid' to their owne use the somme of xxi m. li., the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, and their Successours, or any of theym, have, perceyve and retheyne of the said Custumes and Subsidies, to their owne use, and to the use of the Kyng's Juges, Sergeautes and Attourney, the somme of iii m Marcs, over and above the said yerely wages, fees and rewardes, conduct, xv c. li., m Marcs, and xv c. li., aswell in part of contentation of the said somme of xxi m. li. as to the contentation of the said Juges, Sergeautes and Attourney, without any other thyng for the same to the Kyng to be yelden or payed: The said iii m Marcs, or somoch therof as shall happen yerely to be receyved, perceyved or retheyned, the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, and their Successours, to have the twoo partes therof, and the said Juges, Sergeautes and Attourney the third part therof, pownd' pownd' like, after the rate as it shall growe.

And also it is ordeyned, enacte and established by the said auctorite, that if the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, and their Successours, have not, perceyve nor retheyne of the said Cust' and Subf', the said first yere of xvi yeres, the said hoole somme of x m. xxii li. iiij s. viij d., and the somme of c li. for the Fees and Rewardes of the Customers and Countroller in the Port of London, and also the sommes to be expended, applied and employed yerely, daryng the said xvi yeres, for and uppon sufficient and sure conductyng of their Wolles, Wollefelles, Shorlyng and Morlyng, and the said somme of iii m. vi c. lxvi li. xiii s. iiij d. in the said first yere, and iii m. Marcs for every yere of the said xvi yeres ensuyng after the said first yere, in fourme aboveseid; that then by the same auctorite, the same Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, and their Successours, or any of theym, have, perceyve and retheyne of the said Cust' or Subf', in the other yere or yeres of the said xvi yeres, asmoche and all such sommes of money, as shall want or lak of the forseid sommes of x m. xxii li. iiij s. viij d., the fees and rewardes of Customers and Countroller in the Port of London, the Conduct money, and the somme of iii m. vi c. lxvi li. xiii s. iiij d. the said first yere, and iii m. Marcs for every yere after of the xvi yeres, any of thoo yeres not contented to the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, or their Successours, or by theym not had, perceyved nor retheyned of the said Cust' and Subf'. And if the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, or any of theym, within the forseid terme of xvi yeres, have not perceyved nor retheyned the said hoole somme of xxi m. li. in fourme above said; that then the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, or any of theym, have, perceyve and retheyne in the handes of theym or any of theym yerely, iii m. Marcs, of the first money comyng and growyng of the Custumes and Subsidies of all the said Wolles and Felles, and every of theym, as well for contentation and payment of the said xxi m. li. as the said m Marcs, for the said Juges, Sergeautes and Attourney, as afore is said, of all Custumes and Subsidies of Wolles and Wollefelles, and Felles called Shorlyng and Morlyng, of their and every of theym shipped or to be shipped to the said Staple, and also of all Cust' and Subf' of Wolles and Wollefelles, and Felles called Shorlyng and Morlyng, of all other persones and every of theym, shipt and to be shipped to the said Staple, by the handes of the Customers and Collectours of the said Custumes and Subsidies in all Portes and every of theym aforeseid for the tyme beyng, by Endentures theruppon to be made of all such retheyndres, receiptes and perceyvynge, from tyme to tyme, betwixt the same Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, and their Successours, or any of theym, or the said Factour or Attorneys, and the said Customers and Collectours for the tyme beyng, or any of theym; unto the tyme the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, and their Successours, or any of theym, have fully hadd, perceyved or retheyned of the premisses, asmoche of the said somme of xxi m. li. to their owne use, as they lak unpaied within the said terme of xvi yeres. And also it is enacte, ordeyned and established by the said auctorite, that the same Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, and their Successours, aunswere and yeld accompte to the Kyng at his Eschequer, of all sommes of money comyng or growyng of the said Custumes and Subsidies, by theym or any of theym or any other to be had, perceyved or retheyned, over the sommes of money of the said x m. xxii li. iiij s. viij d. by yere, ordeigned to be applied uppon payment of the said wages, fees and rewardes, as above is said: And overe the said sommes of money to be had, perceyved or retheyned, in fourme aboveseid, by the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, and their Successours, or any of theym, to their owne use, in contentation of the xxi m. li. aforeseid.

A. D. 1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.
feid, and for contentation of payment of the said fees, wages, and rewardes of the said Judges, Sergeantes and Attourney, in the fourme ensuyng; that is to say, to begyn and finish, in every 11th yere of the same yeres, the same accompt for the first yere precedent, and so successively duryng the same xvi yeres, to begyn and ende their accompt of their reteindres and receiptes of comyng and growyng of the same Cust' and Subf' in the yere subsequent, for their said receiptes and reteyndres for the yere precedent.

And also it is ordeyned, enacte and established by the said auctorite, that neither the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, ne their Successours, ne any of theym, by vertue of this Acte, ne by any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, be charged or chargeable with or of any other or moo sommes of money comyng or growyng, or to come or growe of the Cust' and Subf' abovefeid, or any of theym, or any other, but oonly with thoo somme and sommes of money that shall come or growe of the Custumes and Subsidies, and the forseid Devoirs or Custume of the Wolles and Wollefelles, Shorlyng and Morlyng, that shall be shipped to be caried to the said Staple, and not happen to be perished or takyn by ennemyes in the caryng thider.

(m. 3.) And where the Capitaigne, Lieutenaunt, and Souldeours, of the said Toune, Castell and Marches, have receyved afore this tyme the third part of their wages in Vitailles oonly, and that they, for certeyn causes, have agreed to have and perceyve the said third parte in redy money, and not in Vitailles; hit is ordeyned by the said auctorite, that xl d. of every pounce of the same third parte, duryng and for the terme of 111 yeres next folowyng the vith day of Aprill next comyng, to be deducted and abated oute of the wages, fees, and rewardes of the same Capitayn, Lieutenaunt, and Souldeours, and every of theym, so therof to be payed in redy money; and that the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, and their Successours, have, reteyne and perceyve, for the terme of the same 111 yeres, the said xl d. of every such pounce of the said wages, fees, and rewardes of the said Capitaigne, Lieutenaunt, and Souldeours, Artificers, Pensioners and Feodaries, of the said Toune of Caleys and Castell there, and Tour of Ruysbank, and also of the Kyng's Castell of Guyfnes and Hammes, and Marches of the same, by occasion of this Acte; and also have, perceyve and reteyne, from the vith day of Aprill above feid, all such sommes of money, and everych parcell of the same, that within the same 111 yeres shal be deducted or abated of the fees, wages, and rewardes of any of the said Souldeours for the tyme beyng, of or for the vacations and absence oute of the said Toune, Castell, Tour, and Marches, of the Souldeours or any of theym for the tyme happenyng; and also have, perceyve and reteyne, from the vith day of Aprill aforefeid, duryng the terme of the same 111 yeres, all such sommes of money, and every parcell therof, that shall come or growe of the Kyng's Seale, ordeyned and appointed to be at Caleys, for faufcondytes and faufgardes in his name to be made and yeven, from tyme to tyme.

And overe this, the Kyng ordeyneth and graunteth by auctorite aforefeid, that the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes of the Staple, and their Successours, from the vith day of Aprill next comyng, duryng the said xvi yeres, have almaner Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Waters, Fyschyngs, Possessions, Issues, Profitres, Revenuez, Commoditees, Tolles, Custumes, Emolumentes, Eschetes, Forfaitours, Amerciamentes of Courtes, Wodes, Warennas, Pastures and Medowes, as hooly and in like fourme, as the Kyng in the right of his Corone was therof seased, the 111th day of Marche, the first yere of his reigne, or any tyme sith, within the said Toune of

Caleys and Marches of the same; Fees, Wages, Rewardes, and Profitres of all such persones as have Offices there by the Kyng's Lettres Patentes, and that were Offices before the said 111th day of Marche, the first yere of the Kyng's reigne, or any tyme sith, oonly therof to be deducted; all Londes and Tenementes, and all other Enheritaunces and Possessions, of Edward the Kyng's first begoten sonne, Prynce of Wales, and all other Enheritaunces and Possessions parcell of the Duchie of Lancastr', and all other Possessions of the Toune, Castell and Lordship of Balingham, and all other Possessions and Enhereditaments in the said Toune and Marches, beyng in the handes or possession of George Duc of Clarence, Richard Duc of Glouc', Henr' Erle of Northumbr', and William Hastynges Knyght Lord Hastynges, or any of theym, except; to applie therof yerely, duryng the terme of the same 111 yeres, from the first day of Aprill next comyng, all such sommes of money, as shall come or growe of the profitres or revenues of the said Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Waters, Fyschyngs, Possessions, Issues, Profitres, Revenuez, Tolles, Custumes, Emolumentes, Eschetes, Forfaitures, Profitres of Court', Fynes, Issues, Amerciamentes of Courts, Wodes, Warennas, Pastures and Medowes, over the said deduction and exception; and also to applie the said xl d. of the li. of the said third part of the money of the wages and rewardes, and such sommes of money as shall come or growe of the said absence and vacations, and Seall, to and for the contentation and payment of m li. by yere, for reparation and werkes of the said Toune and Marches, and of 1x c. li. by yere, for contentation and payment of the forseid mm. vii c. li.; and that every yere, after the terme of the same 111 yeres expired, to applye, content, and pay all sommes of money comyng or growyng, or to come or growe of the same Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Waters, Fyschyngs, Possessions, Issues, Profitres, Revenues, Commoditees, Tolles, Custumes, Emolumentes, Eschetes, Forfaits, Profitres of Courtes, Fines, Issues, Amerciamentes of Courtes, Wodes, Warennas, Pastures and Medowes, and other premisses, over the said deduction and exception, uppon the reparation and werkes, Artillar', and other necessary charges for the defense and suertie of the Toune, Towre, Castell and Marches aforefeid. And if the said sommes of money comyng or growyng of the said Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Waters, Fyschyngs, Possessions, Issues, Profitres, Revenues, Commoditees, Tolles, Custumes, Emolumentes, Eschetes, Forfaites, Profitres of Courtes, Fynes, Issues, Amerciamentes of Courtes, Wodes, Warennas, Pastures, Medowes, and other premisses, over the said exceptions and deductions, and also the said xl d. of the li., the money of the said absence, vacations, and Seale aforefeid, atteyne not to the full contentation and payments of the said m li. every yere of eny of the same 111 yeres, for the reparation and werkes, if so moch therof be payed therunto, and also atteyne not to the said 1x c. li. by yere, for contentation of the said mm. vii c. li., within every or any of the same 111 yeres to be made; that then the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, and their Successours, have, perceyve, and reteigne all the residue therof then so lakkyng and wantyng of such sommes of money, the which shall apperteyn unto the Kyng, of the Custumes and Subsidies aforefeid, over and above the said sommes of money graunted, appoynted or assigned afore, to be applied uppon payment of the said wages, fees and rewardes, and conduct money, and above the said sommes of money graunted to the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, to be had, perceyved or reteyned to their owne use, and paymentes of the Kynges Judges, Sergeantes and Attourney, as is before expressed. And if the said somme of xxvii c. li. be not fully content and paid within the said 111 yere; the Kyng ordeyneth

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

A. D.
1472 & 73.
12 & 13 E. IV.

deyneth by the said auctorite, that then for contentation of somoche therof as then shall want or lak, that the said Maire, Feliship and Merchauntes, and their Successours, have, perceyve and reteyne, in the yere or yeres then next ensuyng, of the said xl d. of the li., vacation of the Souleours, and profites of Seall, to their owne use, withoute any thyng therof to the Kyng and his heires to be yolden and payed.

And that almaner of necessarie reparations and werkes, biyng of stuff, and all other thynges necessary to the same, by the Tresorer of Caleys, or his Depute or Assigne for the tyme beyng, within the said Toune, Castell, Toure and Marches, that shall concerne the Kyng's wele and profite there, and for the suertie and saufgard of the same Toune, Tour, Castell and Marches, be made and doon by th'advise of the Capitaigne or the Kyng's Lieutenaunt for the tyme beyng, Countroller and Surveyour of the Kynges werkes there, and oon or ii such other persones as the said Capitaigne or Lieutenaunt in that partie shall depute. And if the said persones so deputed and assigned refuse for to come, if they be therunto required by the said Tresorer of Caleys or his Depute there or Assigne for the tyme beyng; that then it shal be leessull to the Tresorer or his Depute, to procede in makynge of their said such reparations and werkes, and biyng of stuff abovefeid.

And also the Kyng willeth, ordeyneth, enacteth and graunteth by the same auctorite, that the same Maire, Feliship and Merchauntes of the said Staple at Caleys for the tyme beyng, and their Successours, have th'Office of the Tresorer, and be Tresorer of the said Toune and Marches, from the said vith day of Aprill next comyng, unto the tyme they and every of theym, be fully and hooly content and paid of the said somme of xxi m. li. in fourme abovefeid, and have and occupie the said Office of Tresorer duryng the same tyme, by theym self or by their Depute or Deputees sufficiant, and have, perceyve and reteyne yerely from tyme to tyme, as long as they shall have that Office, of th'issues, profittes and revenues of the said Toune, Castell, Tour and Marches comyng or growyng, or that shall come or growe unto their handes by reason of the said Office, all Wages, Fees and Rewardes, Profittes, Commoditees and Emolumentes, with all Liberties and Pryvileges whatsoever to the same Office due or accustomed in the tyme of Kyng Edward the Third, or Kyng Richard the Second, the Kyng's noble Progenitours, or any tyme sith, other then v Speres on hors bak, v Archers on hors bak, and the wages and rewardes for theym and every of theym, and also ii d. by the day used to be paid to every of xviii Souleours called Crosbowes, beyng in the retenue of the said Tresorer, over viii d. by the day which every other Souleour called a Crossebowe, beyng in the same retenue, hath and takith for his daily wages.

And also it is ordeyned, enacted and established by the same auctorite, that all Souleours and Artificers, and all other persones beyng in the said Tresorer's of Calice retenue, or under his governaunce or rule, or that shal be under his governaunce or rule, duryng the said xvi yere, shall be obeisaunt to the Capitaigne and Lieutenaunt, and their or his Depute, in all thynges as all Souleours be used and accustomed or sworn to be, within the same Toune and Marches: and at such tyme as the said Capitaigne or the Kyng's Lieutenaunt, or his or their Depute, fyndeth any of the said Souleours or Artificers, beyng under the rule and governaunce of the said Tresorer, not sufficiant or able for the wages that he taketh, or be of mys governaunce or behavyng; that then, uppon warnyng gyfen to the said Tresorer or his Depute, by the said Capteyn or the Kyng's Lieutenaunt, or his or their Depute for the tyme beyng, they to be discharged, and other sufficiant and able persones to be charged and admytted in their or his place,

by the said Tresorer or his Depute for the tyme beyng.

Also it is ordeyned and graunted by the said auctorite, that the said Maire, Feliship and Merchauntes for the tyme beyng, and their Successours, have th'Office of purveyour, bier, receyver, and keper of the Kyng's Vitailles and Stuff, for the defense of his said Toune of Caleys, and of all other his Tounes, Castels and Fortresses in thoes parties purveyed and to be purveyed; and that the same Maire, Feliship and Merchauntes of the Staple for the tyme beyng, and their Successours, be purveyour, bier, receyver, and keper of all Vitailles and Stuff, as is aforefeid, from the said vith day of Aprill next comyng, unto tyme the said Maire, Feliship and Merchauntes, or any of theym, of the said somme of xxi m. li. be fully and hooly content and payed in fourme abovefeid, and have and occupie the said Office of purveyour, byer, receyver and keper, duryng the same tyme, by theym selfe or by their Depute or Deputees sufficiant; and also that the said Maire, Feliship and Merchauntes for the tyme beyng, or their Depute or Deputees, shall yeld accompt to the Kyng or his heires at his Eschequer, of all such sommes of money as shall come or growe of the profite of the same Vitailles and Stuff, so purveyed and to be purveyed. And over that, the Kyng willeth, graunteth and assigneth by the same auctorite, the same Maire, Feliship and Merchauntes for the tyme beyng, by the oversight and advise of the said Capteyn or Lieutenaunt of Caleys, or his Depute there, and the Countrollour of Caleys, or his Depute or Surveyour there for the tyme beyng, to make and ordeyne almaner of Freghtes, Cariage, Portage, Batelage, and other expences necessarie whatsoever to the same Office nedefull, with all maner Werkes and deliveries of th'Artillary, with the sales of his Vitailles, and all other thynges to the same Office belongyng, concernyng and apperteynyng, to have in that Office yerely, by the handes of theym self, Tresorer of Caleys for the tyme beyng, for theym selfe and their servauntes in that Office therunto belongyng, all wages and fees as the Maire of the same Staple late had and perceyved, in the same Office of purveyour, bier, receyver and keper. Provided alwey, that the said Maire, Feliship and Merchauntes, be not charged to answer to the Kyng of any sommes of money, comyng or growyng of the said xl d. of the pound, in the same iii yeres or any of theym, the which somme by theym in that tyme shal be applied among other uppon the said werkes, and contentation and payment of the said iij m. vii c. li. aforefeid.

Also that nouthur the said Maire, Feliship and Merchauntes of the Staple for the tyme beyng, nor their Successours, nor any of theym, be charged or chargeable in any accompt or accomptes, to be made or yelden by theym or their Deputees, or any of theym, by reason of the said Offices of Tresorer or Purveyour, bier, receyver and keper of the said Vitailles and Stuff, or of either or eny of theym, before the Barons of the Kyng's Eschequer, with any moo or other somme or sommes of money, or other thyng whatsoever, but with such somme or sommes of money or other thynges, as they or their Depute or Deputees, by reason of the same Offices, or of either of theym, shall receyve and come to their handes, or myght have receyved or come to their handes, from tyme to tyme, as the said Maire and Feliship, or their Deputees or Depute, shall make an othe for the same before the said Barons of the Kyng's Eschequer; and that they or any of theym, by like othe and the boke of countrollement theruppon made by the Countroller of the said Toune of Caleys and Marches therof for the tyme beyng, from tyme to tyme have allowance; and that they or any of theym, by like othe and countrollement, from tyme to tyme have allowance

and

A. D. 1472 & 73. 11 & 12 E. IV. and discharge, and be allowed and discharged, of all and every such somme and sommes of money, and other thyngs, and of every parcell of the same, that in their said accompt or accomptes shal be particularly expressed, and shewed to be by theym expended, employed and applied from tyme to tyme, within the said Toune and Marches, aswell for the suertie and defense of the same, as otherwise for the Kyng's wele and profite there.

(m. 2.) And more over, where the said Maire, Feliship and Merchauntes, have susteyned dyvers losses and charges, by mean of chevisaunce and otherwise for the wele and saufigarde of the said Toune of Caleys and Marches: It is enacted and ordeyned by the said auctorite, that every persone and persones having any Debentours under the Staple Seale, for apprestes made in the said Staple, be contributorie to the said losses and charges, and that losse to be born by deduction to be made oute of every mannes apprest pownd like, aswell of and upon theym that have Seales oute delyvered for apprests made, as of theym that have neither Wrytyng ne Seale; and the said Maire, Feliship and Merchauntes, be not constreyned in any wise to make any payment hereafter of the somme or sommes so deducted; and that every maner persone having Debentours under the Seale of the said Staple, or to whome any sommes to theym be due by wey of apprest within the said Staple, wherof the Debentours shuld be made, come or send unto the said Staple, and bryng into the same their said olde Debentours, to th'entent that the said deductions may be made therof, and that then they to take oute a newe Debentour of the duetye remaynyng over the said deduction; and this to be doon betwene this and the fest of Seynt Michell th'Archangell next comyng, upon peyn of lesyng of all the said dueties: And that the same Contributions and Deductions be made by the Maire of the said Staple, or his Lieutenaunt and Constables there for the tyme beyng.

Provido. Provided alwey, that this Acte extend not to any maner obligations made under the said Staple Seale, nor to any Bille delyvered for partition of Debentours, nor to the duetye of apprest of xii d. of the pownd, last born in the said Staple.

Provided also, that open Proclamation be made of this same Article, afore the fest of the Nativite of Seynt John the Baptist next comyng, in every Shire Toune of this Reame, by every Shireff of every Shire, to th'entent that every persone having any such Debentour or Debentours, or interesse in the same, may have knowledge of the premisses. And also that it shall be leessull by the said auctorite, to all persones born and beyng under the Kynges obeisaunce, and every of theym, to sell and utter almaner of Wolles and Wollefelles, aswell within the Reame of Englonde, as at the Staple at Caleys, for redy money or otherwise, during the said yerres, at their willes and pleasures, as they can aggre with the biers of the same.

Also it is ordeyned, enacted and established by the said auctorite, that all Wolles that shal be shipped to be caried and conveyed unto the said Staple at Caleys, from the vith day of Aprill next ensuyng, be sufficiantly, trewly and indifferently pakked to rights, within the Royaulme of Englonde, and the said Wolles so pakked in Englonde, and conveyed to the said Staple, they there to be admytted, receyved, sold and delyvered to the Merchaunt biers, withoute any repakkyng therof there to be made or had in any wyse; but oonly of such as shall happen to rote or peryssh by long standyng, beryng of Moightes, or of such as shal be gretely hurt by salt water or fressh, or such as shal be opened at Caleys at the sale or proferyng of sale by theym, by the desire of the Merchaunt bier there; and if any Merchaunt of the said Staple, or any other persone for hym, repakke

any Wolles at the said Staple contrarie hereunto; he or they to forfet for ever farther so repakked xi. s., whereof the Kyng to have the oon half, and the fynder thereof the other half. And that the said Maire, Feliship and Merchauntes, nor their Successours, shall not sett nor put any ymposition, prest or charge, uppon the Wolles or Wollefelles of any persone of the said Feliship, that now is, or hereafter shal be, for any old charge born or had in the said Staple, or for any other cause, sauf oonly ymposition of peny of the li.

And that no Merchauntes inhabitauntes in the Toune of Caleys, or other place oute of this Roialme, be chosen to bere any Office of charge in the Staple at Caleys, as Maire, Lieutenaunt, Constable, Tresourer or Collectour of the same Stapull, and if any such election be made, that the same election be voide and of noo strength, and that the same Office shall stond from that tyme voide, unto such tyme as they have made a newe election of other inhabitauntes contynuelly in Englonde. And that no pakkeur of Wolles of this Roialme of Englonde, bye nor nor sell for theym self, ne for any other persone or persones, nor any other persone or persones for theym, by way of Merchaundise, any Wolles ne Wollefelles within the same Reame, uppon payn that the pakker forfeit the value of all the said Wolles and Felles, so bought and sold; the oon half therof to the Kyng, and the other half to the fynder of the defaulte in that behalf. And also by the same auctorite it is enacted, ordeyned and established, that all the Wolles and Wollefelles, Shorlyng and Morlyng, of the growyng of Englonde, Irland and Wales, such as shal be shipped and conveyed oute of the said Londres, be shipt and conveyed to the said Staple at Caleys, and there to be stapled; the Wolles to be shipt, caried and conveyed in Carrikkes and Galeys through the Straites of Marrok except; except also Wolles and Wollefelles of the growyng of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmerlonde, Bishopricke of Durham, Richemondshire and Northallertonshire. And that noo maner Wolles, Wollefelles, Shorlyng and Morlyng, of the growyng of Englonde, Irland and Wales, or of any of theym, be shipt by licences of the Kyng, to be caried and conveyed oute of this Reame, Irland or Wales, to any other parties beyond the See; the Wolles to be shipt in Carrykkes and Galeys through the Straites of Marrok except, and Wolles and Wollefelles except before except. And furthermore it is ordeyned, established and enacted by the said auctorite, that the Staple which is now at Caleys, shall not be removed from thens during the said terme of xvi yerres, nor after that, unto such tyme as the said Maire, Feliship and Merchauntes of the said Staple at Caleys, be fully satisfied and paid, as above is said, of the said somme of xxi m. li. And if the said Staple happen for any maner causes to be removed contrarie hereunto; that fro that tyme, the said Maire, Feliship and Merchauntes, be not charged or chargeable to payment of any parte of the said wages, fees and rewardes, in any wyse, other then of or for the fees, wages and rewardes of the said Judges, Sergeauntes and Attourney. And also that it be leessull to the said Maire, Feliship and Merchauntes, then to have, perceyve and reteyne yerely, ii m. Marcs, over the m Marcs for the said Judges, Sergeauntes and Attourney, of the first money comyng and growyng of all Custumes and Subsidies of all the Wolles and Wollefelles, Shorlyng and Morlyng, of theits and of every of theym, and of all other persones, to be shipt oute of this Reame, aswell in their owne handes or any of theym, as by the handes of the said Collectours and Customers for the tyme beyng, by Indentures to be made therof in fourme abovesaid; unto the tyme the same Maire, Feliship and Merchauntes, have fully had, perceyved or reteyned, almoch

A. D. 1472 & 73. 11 & 12 E. IV.

A. D.
1472 & 73.
22 & 23 E. IV.

asmoch of the said somme of xxii m li., as lakketh unpaid therof afore the said Staple so removed. And that almaner Wolles and Wollefelles, shipt oute of this Roialme of Englonde, or oute of the Countrees of Irland and Wales, by any persone or persones, not cokketted and indented fore with the Custumers and Collectours for the tyme beyng in the Portes within the said Roialme, and Contreys of Irland and Wales, where they be shipped, or be conveyed to any other Land or Contreys, be forfait, the oon half therof to the Kyng, and the other half therof to the fynder of the same, and the bodies of the said persone and persones to be punysshed at the Kyng's wille.

Item, where uppon the sales of the said Merchaundises of the Staple, is receyved oonly money in gold or sylver, which hath no cours within this Reame, nor cannot come to the profite of the Kyng, his Roialme, nor of his Merchautes, owners of the said gold and money, withoute eschaunge made in the Landes beyond the See, which eschaunge, if they any make, shuld be unto theym by dyvers other Statutes to excessively grevous and penall: It is ordeyned and enacted, that for any such eschaunge made or to be made by the said Maire, Feliship and Merchautes, or any of theym, for any tyme of thoo xvi yeres, contrarie to thoo Estatutes, they nor any of theym be not hurt, vexed, empled, empeched nor empechable. And also it is enacted, ordeyned and established by the said auctorite, that the Kyng's Letters Patentes beryng date the xiiiith day of December, the vi yere of the reigne of the Kyng, made to the Maire and Feliship of Merchautes of the said Stapill, and the Actes by auctorite of Parlement of auctorisation of the same Letters Patentes made, and all thynges in theym or any of theym comprised, as to the Londres, Tenementes, Rentres, Waters, and other Possessions therein comprised, be, by th'auctorite of this present Parlement, hooly and fully voided, and of noo effecte or strength, from the vith day of Aprill next to come. And that the same Letters Patentes, as to the reteyner, havng, and perceyvyng of Custumes and Subt', comprised in the same Letters Patentes, and the Actes of Parlement auctorising the same, be, from the vith day of Aprill last past, voide, and of noon effecte: Sayng alway all maner Shippyns of Wolles and Wollefelles, wherof Cokettes and Indentures be made, sith the vith day of Aprill last past, and afore the making of this Acte, that the same Shippyns, Cokettes and Indentures, and the Reteigners by force of the said Letters Patentes, be goode and effectuell, and of such strenght and effecte, as if the same Shippyns, Cokettes, Indentures and Reteigners, had be made after this Acte, and befor the vith day of Aprill next comyng; and that all other Letters Patentes, Assignations and Assignementes, made by the Kyng to the said Maire and Feliship, afore this tyme, for contentation or payment of any dette or duetie due by the Kyng to theym, be voide, and of no force nor effecte.

Provided alwey, that any Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, be in no wise prejudiciall, hurtyng or chargeable, nor in any wise extend to oure moost dere Lady Moder Cicile, late the wyfe of oure Lord and Fadre Richard late Duc of York, as of, to, or for any Grauntes, Ratifications, Confirmations, Assignementes, License, Prefermentes, or any other thyng, to hir made or had in any maner of wise, by what name or names she be called or named in the same.

Provided also, that neithre this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend nor be prejudiciall nor hurtyng in any wise unto Richard Whetehill Squyer, ne to Adrian Whetehill his son, or to either of theym, of, in, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, Lefe or Lefes, Assignementes, Ratifications

or Reteyndres, of any Dettres or Duetees belongyng to theym or to either of theym by the Kyng, and by hym to theym or either of theym made, by his Letters Patentes under his grete Seale of Englonde, or by his Letters under his Seale at Caleys, beyng in the keepyng of his Tresorer there that hath been or that nowe is, or otherwise, by what name or names so ever the said Richard and Adriane, or either of theym, be named or called in any of the said Letters Patentes.

Provided also, that any Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, be in no wise prejudiciall, hurtyng or chargeable, nor in any wise extend unto William Roffe Marchaunt, as of, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, made by the Kyng to the same William in any maner wise, by what name or names so ever he be named or called in the same.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be in any wise prejudiciall or hurte to George Duc of Clarens, of, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, or Letters Patentes made to the said George, of any maner Londres, Tenementes or Possessions, or any other thyng whatsoever it be, within the Kyng's Towne of Caleys, or the Marches therof, by what name or names the said George in the said Grauntes or Letters Patentes be named or called.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtyng to Thomas Thwaytes, Chaunceller of the Kyng's Eschequer, in, to, for, or of any Yeste or Graunte, Yestes or Grauntes, Lefes or Demyfes to ferme, by the Kyng made unto hym, by his Letters Patentes under any of his Seales, or otherwise, by what name or names so ever the said Thomas be named or called in eny of the said Letters Patentes: And that the said Yestes, Lefe or Demyfes to ferme, and every of theym, and every thyng conteyned within the said Letters Patentes, and every of theym, be and stond goode, availlable and effectuell unto the said Thomas, after the contynue of the same, and be forprised and except oute of this Acte, and oute of every other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte of Resumption, neyther any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be prejudiciall nor hurtyng in any wise unto the Kyng's welbeloved John Yonge Squyer, of or in any Graunte or Grauntes, Lefe or Lefes, by the Kyng made unto hym, by his Letters Patentes under his grete Seale of Englonde, or his Seale of his Duchie of Lancast', or by his Letters Patentes under his Seale at Caleys, beyng in the keepyng of his Tresorer there that have be or that nowe is, or otherwise, by what name soever he be called or named in any of his said Letters Patentes: And that all his said Letters Patentes and Grauntes, made to the said John Yonge, be forprised and except oute of this Acte of Resumption, and every other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte and Ordennance, neither any other Acte, Ordennance or Statute made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend to the hurte or prejudice, nor in any wise be hurtyng or prejudiciall to any Graunte made by the Kyng's Letters Patentes beryng date the xxviith day of July, the first yere of the Kyng's reigne, to all psones and Curates of the Kyng's Towne of Caleys, or Counte and Lordship of Guynes, and his Marches therof, any Chirches and Chapelles to theym belongyng; but that the same psones and Curates, may have and perceyve, in right and name of the said Chirches and Chapelles, all maner Tithes, aswell predeall as personall, within the fines and

PETITIONES in PARLIAMENTO,
ANNO XII EDWARDI IV.

Ex Originalibus in Turri London'.

BUNDLE III.

A. D. 1472.
12 Edw. IV.

No. 1.
James Erle of
Wiltshire and
of Ormond.

Soit baille as Seignrs.

TO the full wyse and discrete Comons of this present Parlement; Sheweth unto your notable discretions and wifdoms, James Erle of Wiltshire and of Ormond. That where he is seised in his demesne as in Fee of the Maner of Hukcote, with the Avowson of the Church of Hukcote to the seid Maner appertenyng, and of a Croft called the Litill Mylne Hamme, with their appurtenances in the County of Buk', of the yift and fessment of James late Erle of Ormond, Fader of the seid Erle of Wiltshire, and John Neell Clerk; and that the seid Erle of Wiltshire, at the reverence of our blessed Lord Crist Jhus, and of his blifsed Moder our Lady Seint Marie, and in worship of that glorious Martir Seint Thomas somtyme Archebischop of Cauntirbury, of whos blode the seid Erle of Wiltshire his Fader and many of his Auncesters are lyneally descended; and the which glorious Martir was borne of his Moder, within the ground where nowe is sette the Hous or Hospitall of the seid Martir called Seint Thomas of Acres within the Citee of London; and also for the grete tenderance, trust and love, that the seid James late Erle of Ormond, on whom God have mercy, when he was on lyve hade unto that devout and holy place, and also forasmoche as the Moder of the seid Erle of Wiltshire is beryed within that holy place, is disposed, agreed and fully sette, for hym and his heirs, in consideration of the premisses, and by the agreement, comfort, supportation, and assent of your full grete and notable wifdomes, that John Neell nowe Maister of the seid Hous or Hospitall, shall have the seid Maner of Hukcote with the Avowson therto appertenyng, and the seid Croft, with their appurtenances, to hym and to his Successours for evermore; to th'entent that he and his Successours, shall synde twey Prestes within the seid Hous or Hospitall perpetually and dayly to pray for the gode estate of our Soverain Lord the Kyng, and of our Soverain Lady the Queene, and of the seid Erle of Wiltshire; and for the Soules of our Sovain Lord the Kyng and the Queene, when they ben passed out of this World, and for the Soules of the Fader of the seid Erle of Wiltshire, and of his Moder, and for the Soule of the gode Lady Dame Johane Beauchamp, late Lady of Bergevenny, Graunt dame to the

seid Erle of Wiltshire, and for the Soules of all other his Auncestres that ben dede, and for the Soules of the seid Erle of Wiltshire and of his Wife, and their heires after their discece, and for all Cristen Soules: Which entent and disposicion the seid Erle of Wiltshire may nat perfourme ne fulfille, without your speciall favour, help and socour, be to hym shewed in this behalfe. Wherefore please it your full grete and notable wifdomes to confidre the premisses, and to pray the Kyng our Sovain Lord, that he, by th'assent of his Lordes Spuell and Temporell in this present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, will ordeyne and establissh, that the seid John Neell now Maister of the seid Hous or Hospitall, or his Successours, may entre into the seid Maner of Hukcote with the Avowson aforseid, and Croft, with their appurtenances, and to have and to holde the seid Maner and Avowson therto appertenyng, and Croft, with their appurtenances, to the seid Maister and his Successours for evermore; without interruption, impediment, or empechement of the seid Erle of Wiltshire or of his heirs, or of any other pson or psones pretending title by theyme, or to their use, in pfourmyng of the gode entent and disposicion above reherfid. Provided alwey, that this Acte, Statute or Ordenaunce, shall not exclude ne forbarre none other pson or psones of their title or right that they have to the seid Maner, with th'Avowson therto appertenyng, and Croft, with their appurtenances, but onely to exclude and forbarre the seid Erle of Wiltshire and his Heirs, and all other pson and psones claymyng or havynge title or right to the seid Maner, with th'Avowson aforseid, and Croft, with their appurtenances, to the use of the seid Erle of Wiltshire or of his Heirs: for the love of God, and in wey of Charitee.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

Soit baille as Seignrs. .IV. .10 V

TO the right wise and discrete Coens in this present Parlement assembled; Sheweth and compleyneth, Roger Chamberlayn late of Grenewich in the Counte of Kent Knyght. That where your seid Bifecher, beyng

No. 2.
Roger Chamberlayn
Knight.

Servant

A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.

Servant and Chamberleyn to the myghti and most honorable Prynce the Duc of Gloucestre, to be endited of dyvers grete Treasons surmytted to be doon ayenst the Kyng our Souverain Lorde, and therof to be founde culpable and defestys, bi othes of such psones, which, for fere and drede of grete menaces, and doute of losse of their Lives and Goodes, heryn proceded in yevyng their verditte ayenst your said Bisecher, contrarie to their owne ententes and consciences, and therupon Juggement ayenst him yeven: as in the Record therof, wherof the Copie hereto is annexed, more playnly it is conteyned*. Whereupon such execucion and rigour bi colour of the same hath hevely be doon and executed ayenst him, so that he therby hath be put to grete infame and noyse of the People, and over grete losse of his Goodes and Londes, to his grete empoverysching and hevynesse, but if provision resonable bi mean of your discrecions for him be purveyed in this behalf. Please it your grete Wisedomes to consider the premisses, and that your said Bisecher, above all thyng erthly, hath in most tendernesse his good name, fame, and observance of his true feith and ligeance to the Kyng our Souverain Lord; and therupon to pray our said Souverain Lord, to graunt and ordeyn, bi th'avise and assent of the Lordes Spuelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, bi auctorite of the same Parlement, that the said Record of Enditement, and the Jugement therupon yeven, and all thyngs depending upon the same, be cassed, adnulled, voide and repealed, and of no force ne effect; and that he and his Heirs be restored to all their Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Profites and Commoditees, and all manere their enheritances and possessions, as wele of fee simple, fee taill, as of freehold or otherwise, and frely enter into the same, and theym rejoise, opteyn and have, in al manere such estate, forme of enheritance, season and possession, as the same Roger had theym the tyme of the said Jugement ayenst theym yoven, and tyme of the said Enditement takyn; and that he be restored to his good name and fame, such as he was of bifore the said Enditement takyn and Jugement yoven; and that nouthur the blode of him nor of noon of his Heires, in no wise be corrupt bi the said Jugement ne matier of Record, but that he and all his Heirs be enheritable to all their Auncestresse, and able to sue and clayme all manere enheritances and possessions, as Heires to the same Auncestresse, and able to sue and plede in the Kynges Courtes, and be enpleded in the same, in all manere Suytes, Actions and Proceses, as wele reall as myxt or psonell: And that your said Bisecher be restored to all his Goodes and Catelles which he lost bi reason of the said Jugement, and be not therby forbarred or excluded for eny Action of Dette, Trespasse, Accompt, or eny other manere Action which he had or myght have; the said Juggement yoven notwithstanding; and that all the Rentes, Services and other charges, goyng out of the said Enheritances, Londes, Tenentes and Possessions, be saved and reserved to the Lordes of the Fee of the same, and to all other psones havyng eny charge goyng oute therof, in such manere and forme, as the said Rentes, Services and Charges, were due or goyng out of the same Enheritances, Londes and Tenements, at the tyme of the said Jugement given. Provided always, that bi reason of this Act, noon of the Kynges Mynystresse be charged, hurt or prejudiced, for eny execucion doon upon the said Jugement ayenst the person of your said Bisecher, arrest or enprisonyng of him bi reason of the said Enditement: Savyng to all the Kynges Lieges their title, right and interesse, which they or eny of their Auncestres had in the said Londes and Tenentes, Enheritances and Possessions, bifore the said Jugement yoven. Provided alway, that all manere of Landes and Tenentes by your said Bisecher sold, yoven, or aliened to any pson or psones, sith the said Jugement

yoven, be not comprised in this Acte, nor that no suche pson or psones, as for any of the Londes or Tenentes, be hurte by this Acte. Provided also, that none of the Kyng's Officers, nor none of their Servants, be hurte by this Acte, as for the takyng of any Goodes that were your said Bisecher, tyme of the said Jugement yoven, of the which Goodes the Kyng is by hem or any of hem answered of in his Eschequer Recorde.

Soit fait com il est desire.

* N. B. The Reco-d here mentioned is annexed to the Petition, but is so much defaced as not to be legible.

Responso.

TO the Kyng our Souverain Lord; Sheweth unto youre Highnes, Thomas de la More Squyer, late Shiref of the Counte of Cumberland, howe that in the yere last passed, the said Thomas beyng Shiref of the said Counte, grete discensions, riotes and debates, were moved and stirred betwene certain psones so ferforth, that the toon half of the Shire was divided from the tother; and where the said late Shiref sent his Undirshiref and Ballyfs to make leve of youre Dettes yn diverse parties of the said Shire, they were by certain riotous Peple longyng to the Lord Egremond grevously wounded and bette, so that after that, the said late Shiref myght have noon Officers for to leve youre Dettes for dreede of their deth. And also howe the said Lord Egremond, long before the said betyng, said in the presens of notable psones, that he wold have the said late Shiref hede, and forthewith the foresaid late Shiref sent word of the said manasse to the Erle of Salebury, by his letter and his Seal, to th'entent that his good Lordship shuld shewe it to Yowe, and your Counseill. Besecheth also youre said Highnes the said late Shiref, to be advertised howe that the olde extent of the said Counte, by cause of grete, importable and manyfold ruynes and decayes, myght not in grete parte of long tyme be reysed by the Sherefs therof, to their right grete charges, and likly oftetyms of their undoyng; the which importable charges are demaunded of the said Thomas late Shiref, by the Somones of the Pipe comyng oute of the Eschequer, that is for to say "De pscuo Com' xl li." wher yn dede ther can not be arerred vi li. And also of xxii othere fermes asked of the said late Shiref sub nomine Vic' xxxvi li., whereof he cannot rere viii li., ne wote not where viii of thise fermes lye withyn the said Counte. And also where ther is asked of hym for youre demaynes yn the said Counte xliii li., xi li. therof lyth wast and distroied by the Scottes and the Water of Eden; which charges amountes to the some of xxx xliii li. For which causes in especiall, all such psones as hath of late tyme be named to be Shirefs there, have enstraunged them from the said Office, and yet doon, so that throghe defaute of such Officers, grete hurtes and inconveniences have late growen and dayly groweth to Yowe, Souveraigne Lord, and to youre Subgettes there, for notun execution of the Lawe yn that partie. And howe the said late Shiref also for the same causes esstraunged hym, and wold not take uppon hym the said Office, unto the tyme he was putte yn counforth and trust to be utterly and clerely discharged of all such somes as he couthe make no leve of. Wherefore please it to youre said Highnes tendrely to considere the premisses, and howe yf the said late Shiref shuld be charged yn his accompte with the said some of xxx xliii li. which he can make noo leve of, it shuld be to his utter undoyng, of youre speciall grace to graunte to the foresaid late Shiref, a Prive Seal, to be direct to the Tresourer and Barones of youre Eschequer, commaundyng hem, that yn th'accompt which

N^o 3.
Thomas de la
More Esq;
late Sheriff of
Cumberland.

A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.

which the said Thomas is to yeld to Yowe before youre seid Tresorer and Barons, bycause of his said Office, that they charge hym not with the hole extent of the said Shire; that is to say, of this ferme called "firma p plicuo Com", nor of the other xxii fermes above rehersed asked of the said late Shiref sub nomine Vic', nor of the ferme asked of hym for youre demayns landes, ner of noon other sossies of Money by hym to be reysed by vertue of his said Office yn the said Shire, save only of such parcelles as he with his trewe diligence myght or may arere and gadre. And also that the said Thomas late Shiref, be not vexed by any astate or pson, for any annuite or charge by Yowe graunted, to be resceyved of the issues and pfitess of the said Counte, ferther than he may arere or gadre as it is abovesaid. And that of all the remenaunt that shuld growe unto Yowe withyn the said Shire, they utterly and clerely discharge the said Thomas late Shiref, and therof acquiete hym, his heires and his executours, ayenst Yowe and youre Heires for evermore, by his Othe, or by the Othe of his Depute sufficeant accomptyng for hym, withouten any issue, triall or verrement to be takyn bitwene Yowe and hym theruppon: for the love of God, and yn wey of Charite.

Responsio.

This Bille is grauntid as it is desired, so that he accompt duely by his Othe, and that it be not taken for a consequent hereafter.

N^o 4.
Sheriffs Ac-
compts.

Soit baille as Seignrs.

TO the Kyng our Liege Lord; Prayen the Comons in this present Parlement assembled. That whereas all Shirrefes of all the Countez, Citees and Burghs, beyng Counties in this youre Realme of England, be yerely charged before your Tresorer and Barons of youre Eschequier, of many grete Fermes and Sossies, under diverse olde names axed, that is to sey, sune ferme by the name of Rent ferme Com' post terras dar', sune by the name of plicuum Com', sune by the name of Auxilium Vic', sune by the name de Veteri incremento, sune by the name of firma Balliar', sune by the name of firma Ballivor', sune under the name of Affart', and sune under the name of Minute firme, to Yowe, Soſayne Lorde; the whiche fermes and sossies the said Shirrefes know nat wher ner howe to levye. And howe be it that in the Parliament holden at Westm', the 5th yere of the reigne of the right noble Prince Kyng Richard the Seconde after the Conquest, was ordeyned, that all Shirrefes of this Realme of Englonde, shuld accompte and be charged by their othis, yit youre said Tresorer and Barons wyl not discharge youre said Shirrefes of the seid fermes, sossies, nor of eny parcell of theym, but yerely charge theym of all the said sossies, fermes, and of every parcell of thaym, after the olde order of thair Accomptz, notwithstandinge the said Ordenaunce, to the uttermost undoyng of the seid Shirrefes, and causeth thaym to do gret oppressioun and injurie to youre said Suppliauntez, and causeth Yowe, Soverain Lorde, to lese grete profites that Ye myght take, for almost yerely half the yere is passed, or the chosen Shirrefes of youre said Counteez been charged to and of the Officez of the Shirryfwyke asorsaid: In whiche tyme Ye, Sovereyn Lorde, lese the profite of youre Sealez of all the Writtez that shuld be sued in youre said Countes, youre Dettes remaynyng ungarnered, and Ye lese the yssues and amercyementez that

in the mean tyme myght growe to youre Highnes by the differryng of youre said charge; and youre said Suppliauntez lyve all the mean tyme as people withoute Lawe, for lakke of such an Officer. Wherefore please hit youre noble grace tenderly to contidere thees premisses, and by advice and assent of youre Lordes Spuell and Temporell in this your high Courte of Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of this same, to ordeyn, enacte and establissh, that your severall Commissions be direct into every of your Shires, Citees and Burghes, beyng Counties of this youre Reame, to suche psones as shall mowe plesse youre Highnes to make youre Commissioners, yevynge them full auctorite and power by the same, to commaunde the Coroners of every of the said Shires wher they be Commissioners, by youre severall Warantz to be delyvered, commaundyng thaym to make pclamacion xx dayes before the returne of the said Warantz, in the Shire Town of every of the said Shires, that every person having Enheritance or Freehold by Patent, of any sossies to be taken of the issues and pfitess comyng and growynge of the said Shires wher they be Commissioners, by the handes of the Shirrefes of the same for the tyme beyng, appere before the said Commissioners, yf they wolle, att the day and place in the seid Warantz specified, to shewe and prove before thaym, that the Shirreff of the same Shire for the tyme beyng, yerely may content thaym of the ferme or sossies conteyned in youre Patentess, of the issues and profites of the said Shires comyng and growynge; and to do come before the said Commissioners, att the same day and place, xxiiii sufficiaunt men of livehode of the yerely valewe of x Marcs at lest, to enquire of suche ferme or sossies of money under the said olde names axed, as may yerely be leveable of the fermes of the same Shire wher such enquerrers ben taken: The Inquisitions therof, by youre seid Commissioners into youre Chauncery or youre Eschequier duely be certified and retourned within a moneth next after the takynge of the same Inquerry; whiche Inquisitions so certified and retourned into youre Chauncery or youre Eschequier, to the Shirref of every of the seid Counties, and every of thayme, thaire Deputees, Heires, Executours and Landholders, and all other that for the tyme that is and to come shal be Shirrefes, for evermore hereafter be discharged upon thair Accomptes before your Tresorer and Barons of youre seid Eschequier for the tyme beyng, as well ayenst youre Highnes, youre Heires and Successores, as ayenst all other pson or psones claymyng to have any Annuyte, Pension, or other sossie or charge ayenst any of the said Shirrefes, their Heirez, Deputees, Executours and Landholders, or any of thaym, by reason of any Lfes Patentess by Yowe, Soſayn Lorde, youre most noble Progenitours, Heires and Successours, or any of thaym, to the said pson or psones so claymyng made or to be made, or by vertue of any other assignement or taillez, to thaym or any of theym, upon the seid Shirrefes nowe beyng, or in tyme comyng shal be Shirrefes, and every of thaym, by Yowe, Soverain Lorde, youre Heires or Successours, or any of youre Officers, made, levyed, arrered, or to be made, levyde or arrered, of all other ferme and sossies in the said Inquisition as is afore seide made not conteyned, by their Othes openly made before youre said Tresorer and Barons upon thair said Accomptes be charged or discharged: And they shall pray to God for the prosperous increse of your most Roial estate.

Le Roy s'adviserat.

Responsio.

ROTUL.

[65]

R O T U L P A R L X I I I E D W. I V.

Rotulus Parlamenti de Anno xiii^o Regis Edwardi iiii^{ti}.

A. D. 1473. 1.
13 Edw. IV.
Assumptio
Parlamenti.
(m. 24.)

MEMORAND', quod Sexto die Octobris, Anno Regni dicti Domini Regis Tertio decimo, ad quem diem prefens Parliamentum ut premittitur fuit prorogatum; prefatus Dominus Rex, ac Domini Spirituales & Temporales, & Communitates Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento apud Westm' Locis consuetis, juxta mandatum regium eis ut predictur injunctum, negotia dicti Parlamenti tractatur' conveniunt, & sic de die in diem usque ad & in Tertium-decimum diem Decembris tunc prox' sequentem.

Pro Mercatoribus de
Laniza.

2. THE Kyng, calling unto his tendre remembrance, howe that in tymes passed unto nowe of late, the Marchauntes and people of the Nation of Almayn, beyng under and of the Confederation, Ligue and Company called the Duchie Hanze, otherwise called Marchauntez of Almayn, havynge the hous in London commonly called Gildhalla Teutonicorum, have had and used free and frendely communication and intercurse of Marchaundise with his Subgetts of this his noble Reame of Englonde, and they with theym, to th'encresce, availe and comen wele of both parties, as experience evydently hath proved: And howe that sithen that the oon partie toke displeasure ayenst that other, grete inconvenienciez, losses and damages have ensued, not only by mean of open werre doon and exercisid by either uppon other, but also in withdrawinge the accustomed avauntages and commoditeez, which elles shuld have comen to hym, his seid Subgetts, and theym also, by free entercourse, they here in his said Reame, and his seid Subgetts in their parties and contreys, exercisying fete of Marchaundise, as it is well known.

In consideration wherof, and to th'entent that, by Godd's grace, the werre and hostilite that hath be betwixt both parties may utterly seasse and be avoided, the oold frendelyhode also betwixt theym to be renovelled in such wise, as it may abide and endure for ever, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, wolle of his gracious and bounteous disposition, that it be ordeyned, established and enacted, that noon of the seid Marchauntez of the seid Hanze that nowe be, or hereafter shal be, ne noon of their Successours, be greved, charged, empeched or letted in tyme to come, in their Persones, Shippes, Goodes, Marchaundises or any other thyng, by reason or occasion of any Sentence, Jugement, Margue or Reprisale yeven, decreed or graunted, by his Highnes and his Counseill, any tyme afore the xix day of Septembr', the xiiith yere of his reigne, ayenst the said Marchauntes of Almayn, or the

VOL. VI.

persones of the said Hanze, by what name or names A. D. 1473.
they been called or named in the seid Sentence or Jugement; so that fro the seid xix day, there be a perpetuall surfesyng for and of any ferther execution of any such Sentence or Jugement passed ayenst the same Marchauntez or persones. And that all maner Promisses, Obligations, Suerteze, setting of Borowes, and all other Bondes made by eny of the seid Marchauntes or persones of the seid Hanze, within this his Reame, by reason or occasion of any such Sentence, Jugement, Lettres of Margue or Reprisale, yeven, decreed or graunted as is aforesaid, or for th'execution of the same, be voide and of noon effect; so that neither the seid Marchauntez or persones, ne noon of theym, nor any persone for theym, be from the seid xix day charged, bounde or arted, to aunswere uppon or to the same or any of the same, in any Courte Spirituell or Temporell, but that they and every of theym be utterly discharged and asfoiled fro the premissey, as never such Bondes nor Promisses had been made ne passed by or fro theym in this case, any tyme afore the seid xix day. And that all maner Plees, Questions, Debates and Actions, by wey of Margue, Reprisale or otherwise, moved or to be moved afore eny Juge or Judges within this Reame of Englonde or elles where, betwixt any his Subgetts of the oo syde, and the seid Marchauntes or persones of the Hanze of the other syde, for the takynge of eny persones Shippes or Marchaundise, or any other goodes in open Se, in Havyns, or any other places, duryng the tyme of this last trouble and hostilite that selle betwixt both parties, that is to sey, fro the xxi day of November, the viiith yere of his reigne, unto the said xix day, seffe and be sette asyde; so that it be not lawfull nor permitted to eny his Subgetts, or any other persone of what nation that he be, to make or commence any Proceffe within this his Reame of Englonde, or other places under his obeisaunce, by wey of Reprisale or otherwise, ayenst the Marchauntez or persones of the Citees or Comynalties of the Hanze afore said, by pretence or cause that they any Shippes or Goodes within that tyme have taken from hym; but that it be lawfull to both parties, aswell his Subgetts as theym of the said Hanze, both Shippes and Goodes so taken afore the seid xix day, freely and suerly, aswell into this his Reame of Englonde and other places of his obeisaunce as elles where, to bryng yñ, and have oute, and at their pleasures to distribute, selle and aliene, withoute that that the first or former proprietaries and owners of the same, shal mowe challenge or recovere the said Shippes, Goodes, or any part therof; and that they that were the servauntes, familiares and adherentes to the oo syde or the other, duryng the tyme of the said trouble or werre,

R

A. D. 1473. werre, be not sued, arested, troubled ne vexed, by any
 13 Edw. IV. of that oon or the other partie, in any place or region,
 for cause of the premisses, neyther in their persones ne
 goodes, though all the same goodes had be taken by
 occasion of the said trouble and dissencion. Moreover,
 where as the Merchautes of the said Hanze, have had
 and enjoyed dyvers Privileges, Liberties and free Usages,
 within this Reame of Englonde, by reason of certeyn
 Grauntes to theym made by his noble Progenitours
 Kynges of Englonde, as by the Letters Patentes ther-
 uppon passed fro tyme to tyme it may clerely appere
 of record; by cause and uppon trust oonly of the which
 Privileges, Libertees and free Usages, the same Mar-
 chautes have be encoraged to make and contynue their
 resort unto this his Lande: and forasmoche as nowe
 the same Marchautes and persones of the Hanze, have
 approbable doute and fere, that in cas all other things
 were thoroughly passed and concluded betwixt his
 Highnes and theym, so that they myght and wold re-
 sorte with their Goodes and Merchaundises unto this
 his Reame ayen, they myght be yet interrupted and
 empeched uppon their seid Privileges, Libertees and
 free Usages, by pretence that the Chartours of his
 moost noble Progenitours and His, to theym or their
 Predecessours afore this tyme made and graunted in
 that partie, were forfaited and lost, by occasion of werre
 and hostilite levied and made by theym ayenst Hym,
 his Liege people and Subgetts, or for somme other
 cause that myght happen to be founde, purposed and
 alleged ayenst theym. In consideration hereof, and for
 the wele publique that may ensue to the Kyng and his
 said Land, by the reconsiliation of the Merchautes of
 the said Hanze, and by that that the Kyng's Subgetts
 shall mowe as ofte as theym shall like, repare and
 resorte unto the Londe of Pruce, and other places of
 the Hanze, freely and suerly entre the same, there
 abide, and departe fro thens at their pleasure, to bye
 and selle with all maner persones, as frely and largely
 as any tyme heretofore they have be wonte to doo, with
 enjoying all and everyche their Liberties and free Cus-
 tomes, which they have used and enjoyed resonably
 eny tyme passed; and that no prises, exactions nor pre-
 stations, shal be sette uppon their persones or goodes,
 otherwise then have be sette uppon theym, any tyme
 afore this c yere nowe last past or above: Wherunto
 the seid Merchautes of the Hanze, by their Oratours
 have assented and agreed. The Kyng, of his bounteous
 and benigne grace, by the advis and assent of the Lordes
 Spirituelles and Temporelles, and the Commens, in this
 present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the
 same, wolle, that it be also ordeyned, establisshed and
 enacted, that all maner Privileges, Libertees, Fraunchises
 and free Usages, graunted unto the Merchautes of the
 seid Hanze, by Hym or any of his noble Progenitours
 Kynges of Englonde, and all maner Chartours and Let-
 ters Patentes passed theruppon, by whatsoever name or
 names the seid Marchautes be named or called in the
 same, stond in full strength, force and effect, as they
 didde or shuld have doon, yf noo such werre and hosti-
 lite had be levied and made as is aforesaid. And more-
 over, for the more suerte and certeynte of the same, the
 Kyng, by th'advis, assent and auctorite aforesaid, wolle,
 that his Letters Patentes under his grete Seall be to
 the seid Marchautes made, after the fourme and effect
 ensuyng; and that the same Letters Patentes so to
 theym made, be by the seid auctorite good and avail-
 able to theym and their Successours, after the tenour and
 fourme of the same.

3. EDWARDUS, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie & Francie, & Dominus Hibernie; Omnibus ad quos pre-
 sentes Littere pervenerint, Salutem. Inspeximus Litteras

Patentes Domini R. nuper Regis Anglie secundi post A. D. 1471.
 conquestum, Mercatoribus Alemann' factas, in hec 13 Edw. IV.
 verba.

RICARDUS, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie & Francie, & Dominus Hibernie; Omnibus ad quos presentes Li-
 tere pervenerint, Salutem. Inspeximus Cartam celebris
 memorie Domini E. filii Regis Henrici quondam Regis
 Anglie, Progenitoris nostri, in hec verba.

EDWARDUS, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie, Dominus
 Hibernie, & Dux Aquitannie; Archiepiscopis, Epif-
 copis, Abbatibus, Prioribus, Comitibus, Baronibus, Jus-
 ticiariis, Vicecomitibus, Prepositis, Ministris, & omnibus
 Ballivis & Fidelibus suis, Salutem. Circa bonum statum
 omnium Mercatorum subscriptorum Regnorum, Terra-
 rum & Provinciarum, videlicet, Alemannie, Francie,
 Ispanie, Portugalie, Navarr', Lombardie, Tuscie, Pro-
 vincie, Cathalonie, Ducatus nostri Aquitannie, Tholo-
 sanie, Caturmii, Flandr', Brabant', & omnium aliorum
 Terrarum & Locorum extraneorum, quocumque nomine
 censeantur, venientium in Regnum nostrum Anglie, &
 ibidem conversantium, Nos precipua cura sollicitat' qua-
 liter sub nostro Dominio tranquillitatis & plene securi-
 tatis immunitas eisdem Mercatoribus futuris temporibus
 prepararetur; ut itaque Vota ipsorum reddantur ad nostra
 & regni nostri servitia promptiora, ipsorum Petitionibus
 favorabiliter annuentes, & pro statu eorundem plenius
 affecurando in forma que sequitur ordinantes, subscripta
 dictis Mercatoribus pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris im-
 perpetuum duximus concedenda.

In primis, videlicet, quod omnes Mercatores dictorum (m. 23.)
 Regnorum & Terrarum, salvo & secure sub tuitione &
 protectione nostra, in dictum Regnum nostrum Anglie,
 & ubique infra Potestatem nostram alibi, veniant cum
 Mercandisiis suis quibuscumque, de Muragio, Pontagio
 & Pavagio liberi & quieti: Quodque infra idem Regnum
 & Potestatem nostram, in Civitatibus, Burgis & Villis
 mercatoriis possint mercari dumtaxat in grosso, tam cum
 Indigenis seu Incolis ejusdem Regni & Potestatis nostre
 predictae, quam cum Alienigenis, extraneis vel privatis:
 Ita tamen quod Merces que vulgariter Mercerie vocan-
 tur, ac vendi possint prout antea
 fieri consuevit. Et quod omnes predicti Mercatores
 Mercandisas suas, quas ipsos ad predictum Regnum &
 Potestatem nostram adducere, seu infra idem Regnum &
 Potestatem nostram emere, vel alias acquirere contigerit,
 possint quo voluerint, tam infra Regnum & Potestatem
 nostram predicta, quam extra, ducere seu portari fa-
 cere, preterquam ad Terras manifestorum & notiorum
 Hostium Regni nostri, solvendo Consuetudines quas de-
 bebunt, Vinis dumtaxat exceptis, que de eodem Regno
 seu Potestate nostra, postquam infra idem Regnum seu
 Potestatem nostram ducta fuerint, sine Voluntate nostra
 & Licentia speciali, non liceat eis educere quoquo modo.

Item, quod predicti Mercatores, in Civitatibus, Burgis
 & Villis predictis, pro voluntate sua hospitare valeant &
 morari cum Bonis suis, ad gratum ipsorum quorum fue-
 rint Hospitia sive Domus.

Item, quod quilibet Contractus per ipsos Mercatores
 cum quibuscumque personis, undecumque fuerint, super
 quocumque genere Mercandise initus, firmus sit & stabilis:
 Ita quod neuter Mercatorum ab illo Contractu possit dis-
 cedere vel resilire, postquam Denarius Dei inter prin-
 cipales personas contrahentes datus fuerit & receptus.
 Et si forsan super Contractu hujusmodi Contentio oria-
 tur, fiat inde probatio aut inquisitio, secundum usus &
 consuetudines Feriarum & Villarum ubi dictum Contrac-
 tum fieri contigerit & iniri.

Item, promittimus prefatis Mercatoribus pro Nobis &
 Heredibus nostris imperpetuum concedentes, quod nul-
 lam prisam vel arellationem seu dilationem occasione
 prise de cetero de Mercimoniis, Mercandisiis, seu aliis
 Bonis

D. 1473. Bonis suis, per Nos vel alium seu alios pro aliqua necessitate vel casu, contra voluntatem ipsorum Mercatorum, aliquatenus faciemus aut fieri patiemur, nisi statim soluto pretio, pro quo ipsi Mercatores aliis huiusmodi Mercimonia vendere possint, vel eis alias satisfacto, ita quod reputent se contentos: Et quod super Mercimonia, Mercandisas seu Bona ipsorum per Nos vel Ministros nostros nulla appreciatio aut estimatio imponetur.

Item, volumus quod omnes Ballivi & Ministri Fierarum, Civitatum, Burgorum & Villarum mercatoriarum, Mercatoribus antedictis conquerentibus coram eis celerem justiciam faciant, de die in diem, sine dilatione, secundum Legem mercatoriam, de universis & singulis que per eandem Legem poterint terminari: Et si forte inveniatur defectus in aliquo Ballivorum vel Ministrorum predictorum, unde iidem Mercatores, vel eorum aliquis, dilationis incommoda sustinuerint vel sustinuerit, licet Mercator versus partem in principali recuperaverit Dampna sua, nichilominus Ballivus vel Minister alius versus Nos prout delictum exigit puniatur; & punitionem istam concedimus, in favorem Mercatorum predictorum pro eorum justitia maturanda.

Item, quod in omnibus generibus Plitorum, salvo casu Criminis pro quo infligenda sit pena mortis, ubi Mercator implitatus fuerit, vel alium implitaverit, cuiuscumque conditionis idem implitatus extiterit, extraneus vel privatus, in Nundinis, Civitatibus sive Burgis, ubi fuerit sufficiens Copia Mercatorum predictarum Terrarum, & Inquisitio fieri debeat, sit medietas Inquisitionis de eisdem Mercatoribus, & medietas altera de aliis probis & legalibus Hominibus Loci illius ubi Plitum illud esse contigerit; & si de Mercatoribus dictarum Terrarum numerus non inveniatur sufficiens, ponantur in Inquisitione illi qui idonei inveniantur ibidem, & residui sint de aliis bonis Hominibus & idoneis de Locis in quibus Plitum illud erit.

Item, volumus, ordinamus & statuimus, quod in qualibet Villa mercatoria & Feria Regni nostri predicti, & alibi infra Potestatem nostram, Pondus nostrum in certo Loco ponatur, & ante ponderationem Statera in presentia emptoris & venditoris vacua videatur, & quod Brachia sint equalia, & extunc Ponderator ponderet in equali, & cum Stateram posuerit in equali, statim amoveat manus suas, ita quod remaneat in equali: Quodque per totum Regnum & Potestatem nostram unum sit Pondus, & una Mensura, & signo Standardi nostri signentur. Et quod quilibet possit habere Stateram unius Quarteroni & infra, ubi contra Dñm Loci aut Libertatem per Nos seu Antecessores nostros concessam illud non fuerit, sive contra Villarum aut Fierarum consuetudinem hactenus observatam.

Item, volumus & concedimus, quod aliquis certus Homo fidelis & discretus, London' residens, assignetur Justic' Mercatoribus memoratis, coram quo valeant specialiter plitare, & Debita sua recuperare celeriter, si Vicecomites & Majores eis non facerent de die in diem celeris Justicie complementum, & inde fiat Commissio extra cartam presentem concessa Mercatoribus antedictis, scilicet, de hiis que sunt inter Mercatores & Mercatores, secundum Legem mercatoriam deducenda.

Item, ordinamus & statuimus, & ordinationem illam statutumque pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris imperpetuum volumus firmiter observari, qđ pro quacumque Libertate quam Nos vel Heredes nostri de cetero concedemus, prefati Mercatores superscriptas Libertates vel earum aliquam non amittant. Pro supradictis autem Libertatibus & liberis Consuetudinibus optinend', & prius nostris remittendis eisdem, sepedicti Mercatores, universi & singuli, pro se & omnibus aliis de partibus suis, Nobis concorditer & unanimiter concesserunt, qđ de quolibet Dolio Vini, quod adducunt vel adduci facient infra Regnum vel Potestatem nostram, & unde Marinariis fretum solvere tenebuntur, solvent Nobis & He-

redibus nostris, nomine Custume, Duos Solidos ultra antiquas Custumas debitas, & in Denariis solvi consuetas, Nobis aut aliis, infra Quadraginta dies postquam extra Naves ad Terram posita fuerint dicta Vina.

Item, de quolibet Sacco Lane, quem dicti Mercatores, aut alii nomine ipsorum ement, & de Regno educunt, aut emi & educi facient, solvent Quadraginta Denarios de incremento, ultra Custumam antiquam dimidię marce, que prius fuerat persoluta. Et pro Lasto Coriorum, extra Regnum & Potestatem nostram vehendorum, dimidiam Marcam, supra id quod ex antiqua Custuma antea solvebatur. Et similiter de Trescentis Pellibus lanutis, extra Regnum & Potestatem nostram ducendis, Quadraginta Denarios, ultra certum illud quod de antiqua Custuma fuerat prius datum.

Item, duos Solidos, de qualibet Scarleta & Panno tincto in grano.

Item, decem & octo Denarios, de quolibet Panno in quo pars grani fuerit intermixta.

Item, duodecim Denarios, de quolibet Panno alio sine grano.

Item, duodecim Denarios, de quolibet Cere quintalloi.

Cumque de prefatis Mercatoribus nonnulli eorum alias excerceant Mercandisas, ut de averio ponderis, & de aliis Rebus subtilibus, sicut de Pannis Tarsen', de Cerico, de Cindatis, de Ceta, & aliis diversis Mercibus, & de Equis etiam, & aliis Animalibus, Blado, & aliis Rebus & Mercandis multimodis, que ad certam Custumam facile poni non poterint, iidem Mercatores concesserunt dare Nobis & Heredibus nostris, de qualibet Libra argenti estimationis seu valoris Rerum & Mercandisarum huiusmodi, quocumque nomine censeantur, Tres Denarios de Libra, in introitu Rerum & Mercandisarum ipsarum in Regnum & Potestatem nostram predicta, infra Viginti dies postquam huiusmodi Res & Mercandise in Regnum & Potestatem nostram adducte, & etiam ibidem exonerate seu vendite fuerint. Et similiter, tres Denarios de qualibet Libra argenti, in educatione quarumcumque Rerum & Mercandisarum huiusmodi emptarum in Regno & Potestate nostra predictis, ultra Custumas antiquas Nobis aut aliis ante datas. Et super valore & estimatione Rerum & Mercandisarum huiusmodi, de quibus tres Denarii de qualibet Libra argenti sicut predictur sunt solvend', credatur eis per Literas quas de Dominis aut Sociis suis ostendere poterunt; & si Literas non habeant, stetur in hac parte ipsorum Mercatorum si presentes fuerint, vel Valettorum suorum in eorundem Mercatorum absentia, juramentis. Liceat insuper Sociis de societate Mercatorum predictorum, infra Regnum & Potestatem nostram predicta, Lanis vendere aliis Sociis suis, & similiter emere ab eisdem, absque Custuma solvend': Ita tamen quod dicte Lane ad tales manus non deveniant, qđ de Custuma Nobis debita defraudemur. Et preterea est sciend', quod postquam sepedicti Mercatores semel in uno Loco infra Regnum & Potestatem nostram, Custumam Nobis concessam superius pro Mercandis suis in forma solverint supradicta, & suum habeant inde warantum, erunt liberi & quieti in omnibus aliis Locis infra Regnum & Potestatem nostram predicta de solutione Custume huiusmodi pro eisdem Mercandis seu Mercimoniis per idem warantum, sive huiusmodi Mercandise infra Regnum & Potestatem nostram remaneant, sive exterius deferantur: Exceptis Vinis, que de Regno & Potestate nostra predictis, sine Voluntate & Licentia nostra sicut predictum est, nullatenus educantur. Volumus autem, ac pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris concedimus, quod nulla exactio, prisca vel prestatio, aut aliquod aliud onus super Personas Mercatorum predictorum, Mercandisas seu Bona eorundem, aliquatenus imponatur, contra formam expressam superius & concessam. Hiis Testibus, Venerabilibus Patribus Roberto Cantuar' Archiepiscopo, totius Anglie Primate, Waltero Coventren' & Lichefelden' Episcopo; Henrico de Lacy,

A. D. 1473. Lacy, Comitē Lincoln', Humfrido de Bohun, Comite Hereford' & Essex', ac Constabulario Anglie; Adomaro de Valencia, Galfrido de Geymull, Hugone le Despenfer, Waltero de Bello Campo, Senescallo Hospicii nostri, Roberto de Bures, & aliis. Dat' per manum nostram apud Wyndesore, primo die Februarii, Anno regni nostri Tricesimo primo.

Inspeximus etiam Cartam Domini E. nuper Regis Anglie, Avi nostri, factam in hec verba.

EDWARDUS, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie, Dominus Hibernie, & Dux Aquitan'; Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Abbatibus, Prioribus, Comitibus, Baronibus, Justic', Vicecomitibus, Prepositis, Ministris, & omnibus Ballivis & Fidelibus suis, Salutem. Inspeximus Cartam quam Dominus E. nuper Rex Anglie, Pater noster, fecit Mercatoribus Regni Alemann', illis, scilicet, qui habent Domum in Civitate London', que Gildehalda Teutonicorum vulgariter nuncupatur, in hec verba.

(m. 22.) EDWARDUS, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie, Dominus Hibernie, & Dux Aquitan'; Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Abbatibus, Prioribus, Comitibus, Baronibus, Justic', Vicecomitibus, Prepositis, Ministris, & omnibus Ballivis & Fidelibus suis, Salutem. Sciatis, quod cum celebris memorie Dominus H., quondam Rex Anglie, Avus noster, per Literas suas Patentes concessisset Mercatoribus Regni Alemannie, illis, scilicet, qui habent Domum in Civitate London', que Gildehalda Teutonicorum vulgariter nuncupatur, quod eos universos & singulos manuteneret & servaret, per totum Regnum suum, in omnibus eisdem Libertatibus & liberis Consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi suis & Progenitorum suorum temporibus usi fuerunt & gavisi, ipsosque extra hujusmodi Libertates & liberas Consuetudines non traheret, nec trahi permetteret quoquo modo: Ac bone memorie Dominus E., quondam Rex Anglie, Progenitor noster, predictis Mercatoribus gratiam illam continuans, voluisset ipsos Mercatores manuteneri & servari in omnibus eisdem Libertatibus & liberis Consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi suis & Progenitorum suorum temporibus usi fuerunt & gavisi; concedendo eis, qd ipsos extra hujusmodi Libertates & liberas Consuetudines non traheret, nec quantum in ipso fuit trahi permetteret ullo modo. Nosque postmodum, pro eo quod dicte Litere ipsius Patris nostri, de Heredibus suis non faciebant mentionem, per quod ad premissa dictis Mercatoribus observanda non tenebamur, de speciali gratia nostra concessissemus eisdem Mercatoribus, pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris, quod ipsi Mercatores, universi & singuli, & eorum Successores, Domum predictam in Civitate predicta habituri, in omnibus eisdem Libertatibus & liberis Consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi Mercatores, nostris, & predicti Patris nostri, ac aliorum Progenitorum nostrorum temporibus usi sunt & gavisi, manuteneantur imperpetuum & servantur; & quod ipsos Mercatores extra hujusmodi Libertates & liberas Consuetudines non trahemus, nec quantum in Nobis est trahi aliquo modo permittemus: prout in Literis nostris Patentibus eisdem Mercatoribus inde confectis plenius continetur.

Nos volentes prefatis Mercatoribus gratiam facere ampliorem, per finem quem fecerunt Nobiscum, concessimus eis, pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris, & hac Carta nostra confirmavimus, quod ipsi & eorum Successores predictam Domum habituri, imperpetuum infra Regnum & Potestatem nostra has habeant Libertates, videlicet, quod ipsi aut eorum Bona seu Mercimonia infra idem Regnum & Potestatem, pro aliquo debito de quo fidejussores aut principales debitores non extiterint, nec pro aliqua transgressione facta seu facienda per aliquos quam per ipsos, non arrestentur nec graventur. Et quod Nos vel Heredes nostri, super ipsos aut eorum Bona vel Mercimonia Custumam novam indebitam non ponemus,

salvis Nobis & Heredibus nostris, antiquis prisus nostris, A. D. 1473. quodque ipsi per totum Regnum nostrum, de Bonis & Mercimoniis suis, de Pontagio, Pavagio & Muragio imperpetuum sint quieti: Ita tamen quod aliquem qui de Gilda ipsorum Aule predictae non existat, nec ejus Bona seu Mercimonia, de Gilda sua esse advocent ullo modo.

Quare volumus & firmiter precipimus, pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris, quod ipsi Mercatores, & eorum Successores, infra Regnum & Potestatem nostra, Libertates predictas habeant imperpetuum: Ita tamen quod aliquem qui de Gilda ipsorum non existat, nec ejus Bona seu Mercimonia, de Gilda sua advocent sicut predictum est. Hiis Testibus, Venerabilibus Patribus W. Cantuar' Archiepiscopo, totius Anglie Primare, J. Elien' Episcopo, Thesaurario nostro, Bartholomeo de Badelesmere, Hugone D'Audele Juniore, Willielmo de Monte Acuto, Senescallo Hospicii nostri, Radulpho de Gorges, Johanne de Weston juniore, & aliis. Dat' per manum nostram apud Wyndesore, septimo die Decembris, Anno regni nostri Undecimo.

Nos autem concessiones predictas, ratas habentes & gratas, eas, pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris, quantum in Nobis est concedimus & confirmamus, prout Carte predictae rationabiliter testantur. Hiis Testibus, Venerabilibus Patribus W. Archiepiscopo Cantuar', totius Anglie Primare, J. Elien' Episcopo, Cancellario nostro, A. Hereforden' Episcopo, Thesaurario nostro, H. Lincoln', W. Norwicen', & J. Wynton', Episcopis; Thoma Comite Norff', & Marefcallo Anglie, Edmo Comite Kant', Henrico Comite Lancastr'; Thoma Wak, Johanne de Bello Campo de Somersset, Johanne de Roos, Senescallo Hospicii nostri, & aliis. Dat' per manum nostram apud Westm', Quartodecimo die Martii, Anno regni nostri primo.

Nos autem concessiones, promissionem, ordinationem, statutum & confirmationem predicta, rata habentes & grata, ea, pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris, quantum in Nobis est acceptamus, approbamus, ratificamus, & tenore presentium eisdem Mercatoribus Alemannie concedimus & confirmamus, prout Carte predictae rationabiliter testantur, & prout ipsi Libertatibus, Immunitatibus & Quietantiis predictis semper assensus a tempore concessionis & confirmationis Cartarum earumdem rationabiliter uti & gaudere consueverunt. In cujus rei testimonium, has Literas nostras fieri fecimus Patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westm', sexto die Novembris, Anno regnorum nostrorum primo.

Nos, considerantes prefatos Mercatores Alemann', Mercatores Hanze Theutonice vulgariter nuncupat', in dicto Regno & Dominiis nostris, dictis suis Privilegiis, Libertatibus, Concessionibus & Indultis, occasione Guerrarum, Turbationum & Hostilitatum jam nuper inter Subditos nostros & ipsos de Hanza predicta contingentium, destitutos, & exinde tam ipsos quam Subditos nostros multipliciter fuisse & esse lesos, ex certis bonis respectibus Nos moventibus, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni nostri Anglie, in presenti Parlamento nostro existentium, & auctoritate ejusdem Parlamenti, ac certa nostra scientia, pro Nobis & Heredibus, ac universis Successoribus nostris, ipsos Mercatores Hanze in pristinum statum utendi & fruendi, in dicto nostro Anglie Regno, & aliis Locis nobis subjectis, supradictis suis omnibus & singulis Privilegiis, Libertatibus, Concessionibus & Indultis, quo fuerunt aut esse debuerunt, si Guerre, Turbationes & Hostilitates hujusmodi non contigissent, reponend' & integre restituend' duximus, ac tenore presentium reponimus & integre restituimus, sic quod supradicti Mercatores Hanze predictae, & eorum Successores, universis Privilegiis, Libertatibus, Concessionibus & Indultis supradictis, uti & frui debeant perpetuis futuris temporibus, eo modo quo usi sunt aut usi fuissent, si predictae Guerre, Turbationes &

A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.

& Hostilitates non accidissent; ac preterea eisdem Mercatoribus Hanze ipsa eadem Privilegia, Libertates, Concessionones & Indulta, pro se & suis Successoribus, approbando & ratificando, innovamus & confirmamus, ad finem & effectum in Actu presentis Parlamenti nostri desuper edito contentum & expressum; non obstante, si per abusum vel non usum, aut alias qualitercumque, a tenore vel observantia eorundem Privilegiorum, Libertatum, Concessionum & Indultorum, pretendatur esse vel fuisse recessum, aut deperdita vel admissa pretendatur; promittentes, pro Nobis, Heredibus & Successoribus nostris, premissa omnia & singula in forma jam dicta perpetuis futuris temporibus eisdem Mercatoribus, & eorum Successoribus, firma & illesa tenere & servare, nec predictis Mercatoribus aliqua gravamina vel quicquam aliud, quantum in Nobis est, contra formam Concessionis nostre hujusmodi imponere, vel statuere, aut quomodo libet attemptare, aut ab aliis talia fieri permittere; Statutis & Consuetudinibus dicti Regni nostri Anglie, aut aliorum Locorum nobis subsectorum, aliisque in contrarium editis vel edendis, non obstantibus. In cuius &c. Teste &c.

Pro Johanne Fortescue.

4. MEMORAND, quod dicto Sexto die Octobris, Anno Tertiodecimo predicto, quedam Petitio exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Johannem Fortescue Militem, in hec verba.

T O the Kyng oure Soverayn Lord; In the moost humble wyse sheweth unto youre noble grace, youre humble Subget and true Liegeman John Fortescue Knyght, which is, and ever shal be duryng his lyf, youre true and feithfull Subget and Liegeman, Soverayn Lord, by the grace of God; howe be it the same John is not of power ne havoir to do to youre Highnes so good service as his hert and wille wold doo, forso-moche as in youre Parlement holden at Westm', the 1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of youre moost noble reigne, it was ordeyned, demed and declared, by auctorite of the same Parlement, that the seid John, by the name of John Fortescue Knyght, amonge other persones shuld stond and be convicted and attaynted of high Treason, and forfeit to You, Soverayn Lord, and youre heires, all the Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Londres, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advou-sons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, which he had of astate of enheritaunce, or any other to his use had, the xxxth day of December next afore the first yere of youre moost noble reigne, or into which he, or eny other persone or persones, scoffes to the use or behofe of the same John, had the same xxxth daie lawfull cause of entre, within Englonde, Irland, Wales or Caleis, or the Marches therof: as more at large is conteyned within the same Acte or Actes.

Please it your Highnes, forasmoch as youre seid Suppliaunt is as repentant and sorowfull as eny creature may be, of all that which he hath doon or committed to the displeasure of youre Highnes, contrarie to his duetie and liegeaunce, and is and perseverantly shal be to You, Soverayn Lord, true, feithfull and humble Subget and Liegeman, in wille, word and dede; of youre moost habundaunt grace, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and the Comens, in this your present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to enacte, ordeyne and stablisch, that the seid Acte, and all Actes of atteyndre or forfeiture made ayenst the same John, and his feoffez to the use of the same John, in youre seid Parlement holden at Westm', the seid 1111th day of Novembr', as ayenst theym and every of theym, and eny of theym, by what name or

VOL. VI.

names the same John be named or called in the same Acte or Actes, of, in, or by reason of the premisses, be utterly voide, and of noon effecte ne force; and that the same John nor his heires, in no wise be prejudiced or hurt by the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the same John. And that by the same auctorite, youre seid Suppliaunt and his heires, have, possede, joy, and enherit all maner of Possessions and Hereditamentes, in like maner and fourme, and in as ample and large wise, as the same John shuld have doon, yf the same Acte or Actes never had be made ayenst the same John. And that the seid John and his heires, have, hold, joy, and enherit all Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Londres, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, and all other Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, which come or ought to have comyn to youre handes, by reason of the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the same John, and feoffez to his use, and into theym and every of theym to entre, and theym to have, joy and possede, in like maner, fourme and condition, as the same John shuld have had or doon, yf the same Acte or Actes never had been made ayenst the seid John, and his seid feoffez to his use, without suying theym or eny of theym oute of your handes, by petition, lyvere or otherwise, by the course of your lawes. And that all Lettres Patentes made by youre Highnes to the seid John, or to eny persone or persones, of eny of the premisses, be voide and of noon effecte: Savyng to every persone such title, right and lawfull entre, as they or any of theym had at the tyme of the seid Acte or Actes made ayenst the same John, or any tyme sith, other than by meane and vertue of your Lettres Patentes made sith the 1111th day of March, the first yere of youre reigne, or eny tyme sith. And that noo persone or persones be empeched nor hurt, of or for takyng of any issues or profittes, nor for eny offenses doon in or of any of the premisses, afore the 111 day of the moneth of Aprill, the xiii yere of youre reigne, and sith the seid 1111th day of Marche, by the seid John, or any feoffez to his use, by wey of Action or otherwise.

Provided alwey, that noo persone nor persones atteynted, nor their heires, take, have, or enjoy any avauntage by this present Acte, but oonly the seid John and his heires in the premisses, and also the feoffez to the use of the seid John oonly for, of, and in the premisses which the same feoffez had to the use of the seid John, the seid xxx day or any tyme sith: And youre seid Suppliaunt shal pray to God for the preservation of youre moost Roiall Astate. Consideryng, Soverayn Lord, that your seid Suppliaunt lovith so and tenderith the good of your moost noble astate, that he late by large and clere writyng delyvered unto your Highnes, hath so declared all the maters which were writen in Scotland and elles where ayen youre right or title, which writynges have in eny wise comen unto his knowelege, or that he at eny tyme hath be pryve unto theym; and also hath so clerely disproved all the arguments that have be made ayen the same right and title, that nowe there remayneth no colour or matere of argument to the hurt or infamy of the same right and title, by reason of any such writyng, but the same right and title stonden nowe the more clere and open, by that any such writynges have be made ayen hem.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existentibus, & auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.

(m. 21.)

Responso.

S

5. ITEM,

A. D. 1471.
13 Edw. IV.Pro Williemo
Shetford.

5. ITEM, dicto Sexto die Octobris, dicto Anno Ter-
tiodecimo, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit eidem Do-
mino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Communitates
Regni Anglie in eodem Parlamento existen', ex parte
Willielmi Shetford, sub hac ferie verborum.

TO the right wise and discrete Commens in this
present Parlement assembled; Piteously compleynynge
sheweth unto your wisdomes, William Shetford, Cosyn
and heire to Johan, oon of the sisters and heires of
William Bruyen Knyght. For asmoch as where Ed-
ward Shetford, Ayell to the seid William Shetford,
whos heire the same William is, that is to sey, sone of
Piers, sone of the same Edward, was seased in his de-
meane as of fee, of the halfende of the Manoirs of
Trecorn, Hamet, Dovenant, Deliove, Deliovebell, De-
lioweboleyn, Deliovecarboleyn, and Lamelyn, with
their appurtenaunce in the Shire of Cornewaill, and
of the same halfende died seased; after whos deth, the
seid halfende descended to the seid Piers, as son and
heire to the seid Edward, which Piers into the same
halfende entred, and therof was of such astate seased,
unto the tyme that he of the same halfende was dis-
seased and put oute by Thomas Bodulgate, Cosyn and
heire to Alice, the oder of the sisters and heires to the
seid William Bruyen Knyght; which Thomas Bodul-
gate, because he had title to the oon half of the forseid
Manoirs, and was of grete myght in the forseid Shire
of Cornewaill, and understode well that the forseid
Piers his Coopsoner was pore, and had no myght nor
freship in the seid Shire, entred and occupied the for-
seid hool Manoirs, and in substance ayenst all lawe
and reason toke the profittes of theym; and, as it is seid
in the said Shire of Cornewaill, made a feoffement of
the seid hool Manoirs to certeyn persones, which of the
same Manoirs made astate ayen to the seid Thomas Bo-
dulgate, and to Elizabeth then his wyf, now wyf to
John Welles, to have to the seid Thomas and Eliza-
beth, and the heires of the seid Thomas: And after
the seid William Shetford, as son and heire to the seid
Piers, entred into the forseid halfende, and after the
seid Thomas Bodulgate died at the feld of Barnet, and
fithen the seid Elizabeth toke to husbond the seid John
Welles, the which wrongfully claymyng the seid hool
Manoirs to be the Joyntour of the said Elizabeth, have
entred into the seid halfende of the seid Manoirs; and
therof they and Isabell Rescarek Vidowe, and Johan
Coryngton Vidowe, wrongfully have disseased the for-
seid William Shetford, and by myght and force kepen
hym oute therof, and been so myghty, and so alyed and
frended in the seid Shire, and all the Officers of the
same so favourably enclined to hem and their affinite,
that the seid William Shetford eny recovere by eny
action to be sued in that partie may not attaign; and
though he wold entre into the seid Maners, as he afore
this tyme dyvers tymes hath doo, yet anon theruppon
reentre is made ayen uppon hym, and soo doughtfull
manasses made to hym to be slayn, so that he may take
no maner profite of the same halfende, nor dare not
abide and contynue within the seid Shire, wherthrough
he is utterly enpoveryshed, and so but yf he may be
holpen be youre blest mediation he is utterly undoon for
ever, and withoute eny remedie by cours of the coen
lawe. Please it therfore youre grete wisdomes, the pre-
misses be you blestly considered, to pray the Kyng oure
Soverayn Lord, that he, by th'advys and assent of the
Lordes Spirituell and Temporell in this present Parle-
ment assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, it be
ordeyned and establisshed, that the Chaunceler of Eng-
land for the tyme beyng, calling to hym the Justices
of either Benche, or oon of theym, have auctorite and
power by Writte or Writtes of sub pena, to calle afore

hem, at certeyn resonable day by their discretions to be
lymyt, and agreed by the seid William Shetford, and by
hym to be sued, the forseid John Welles and Elizabeth
his wyf, Isabell Rescarek Vidowe, and Johan Coryng-
ton Vidowe, and to examyn the title and right of theym
both, towchyng the forseid halfendell of the forseid Ma-
noirs, with the appurtenaunce, and all the wronges
doon by theym to the seid William, concernyng the
same halfende; and yf it be found by their wisdomes,
that eyther of the seid parties have doo wrong to other,
that then the wrong doer in that partie, be punysshed
by the discretion of the seid Chaunceler, and Justices or
Justice, after their demerite in that behalf; and that the
seid Chaunceler and Justice or Justices, if the title of
the forseid William Shetford be founden good and law-
full by their examination in the forseid halfende, and
that the forseid John Welles and Elizabeth, Isabell and
Johan, of the same halfende have wrongfully dis-
seased the forseid William Shetford, then the seid
Chaunceler, Justices or Justice, have auctorite and
power by this Aste, to deme and award to the seid
William his resonable damages which he hath susteyned
by reason of the seid diffesyn, and to award oute of the
seid Chauncery such and als many Writtes of delyvere
of season uppon the seid mater, to the Shirref of the
seid Shire of Cornewaill to be direct, as to the same
William shall be requisite and necessary. And that the
seid Chaunceler and Justices or Justice, have auctorite
and power by this Aste, to compell the seid John
Welles and Elizabeth his wyf, Isabell and Johan, yf hit
be founde by the seid examination that they or eyther
of theym, or eny other persone or persones to the be-
hoofe of either of theym, have disseased the forseid Wil-
liam Shetford of the forseid halfende as is afore said,
that then they fynd sufficient fuerie, after the discretion
of the seid Chaunceler and Justices or Justice to be
lymyt in the seid Chauncery, to the seid William Shet-
ford to be made, that they nor eyther of theym, nor eny
other persone or persones to the use or behoofe of either
of theym, shall from thensforth disturbe nor lette the
seid William, to peysibly occupie his forseid halfendell
of the seid Manoirs, nor in eny wise wronge hym
theryn; and that the same John Welles and Elizabeth,
Isabell and Johan, be of peysibly behavyng and rule
ayenst the seid William, nor doynge, causyng or pro-
curyng hym to have or take eny bodely harme. And
be it ordeyned by the auctorite afore said, that yf eny
eny Shirref, Coroner or other Officer, to whome eny
Writte concernyng the premisses shal be directed, and
by the seid William Shetford in due and resonable tyme
to be execute be delyvered, and the same Shirref,
Coroner or the Officer, duely serve not and retourne
the same Writte or Writtes accordyng to their duete,
that than every such Shirref, Coroner or other Officer
in that partie defectyff, forfait at every defaute cclij,
the oon half to your Highnes, Soverayn Lord, to the
use of youre moost honorable household to be employed,
the other half therof to the seid William Shetford; and
that the same William may have, for the recovery of his
seid half, an Action of Dette to be sued in any of youre
Courtes, in which like proces, rule and demeaner be
had, as is used in other Actions of Dette sued at the com-
men lawe; and that no protection nor esson of your ser-
vice, Soverayn Lord, be allowed in the seid Action, nor
that the Defendaunt be not theryn receyved to wage his
lawe.

Q U A quidem Petitiō in Parlamento predicto
distincte & aperte lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de
avilamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Tem-
poralium in dicto Parlamento existent', & ad specialem
requisiōnem Communitatis predictae, ac ejusdem Parla-
menti

A. D. 1471.
13 Edw. IV.

A. D. 1473 menti auctoritate, respondebatur eidem in forma que sequitur.

Responso. Soit fait come il est desire.

Actus Resumptionis. (m. 20.)

6. MEMORAND', quod quedam Billa, formam cuiusdam Actus Resumptionis sub certis formis, conditionibus & exceptionibus fiend' in se continens, una cum duabus Cedulis eidem Bille annex', prefato Domino Regi in presenti Parlamento exhibita fuit, sub eo qui sequitur tenore verborum.

FOR dyvers causes and considerations concernyng the honour, astate and prosperite of the Kyng, and also the commen wele, defense, fuertie and welfare of this Reame, and the Subgiettes of the same; it is ordeyned, enacted and establisshed, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and by the Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, that the Kyng, from the fest of Seynt Thomas Th'appostill, that shall be in the yere of oure Lord God M. cccc. lxxiii, shall have, take, sease, hold, possede, and enyoie all Honours, Castels, Lordshippes, Manoirs, Londes, Tenementes, Rentas and Annuytees, which he was seased and possessed of the iiiith daie of March, the fyrst yere of his reigne, or any tyme after, by reason of the Corone of Englonde, in Englonde, Ire-land, Wales or Marches therof, Guyynes, Caleys or Marches therof, and also that apperteigned or belonged to hym the same iiiith daie of March, or any tyme lth, as parcell of his Duchie of Lancast', or by forfeiture of Henry the vith, late in dede and not in right Kyng of Englonde, and of any persone atteincted sith the seid iiiith daie of Marche, by auctorite of any Parlement holden sith the same iiiith daie of Marche, or otherwise atteincted by the course of the commen lawe of this land, and passed fro the Kyng undre any of his Seales, to any persone or persones, in fee symple, fee taille, terme of life, or terme of yeres, or other wise by the Kyng's Graunte undre any of his Seales; and that the Kyng, from the seid fest of Seynt Thomas, have, hold, possede, and enyoie every of the premisshes, in and of like astate and condition, as he had theym the seid iiiith daie or any tyme after.

And furthermore, it is ordeigned by the seid advys, assent and auctorite, that the Kyng, from the seid feste of Seynt Thomas, have, take, sease, hold, and enyoie all Honours, Castels, Lordships, Manoirs, Londes, Tenementes, Rentas and Annuytees, which the full noble and famous Prynce Richard, verray, true, and rightwyffe enheritour to the Reames of Englonde and Fraunce, and Lordship of Irland, Fader to the Kyng, was seased of to his owne use and behove, the xxix daie of Decembr', the xxxix yere of the pretended reigne of the seid Henry the vith; and that the Kyng, from the seid fest of Seynt Thomas, have, hold, and enyoie all the same Honours, Castelles, Lordshippes, Manoirs, Londes, Tenementes, Rentas and Annuytees, in and of like astate and condition, as his seid Fader had theym the seid xxix daie, and passed from the Kyng to any persone or persones, undre any of his Seales, in fee symple, fee taille, terme of life, or terme of yeres: Also that all Yekes, Grauntes, Releases and Dymyses, made by the Kyng the seid iiiith daie of Marche or any tyme lth, to any persone or persones, of or in any of the premisshes, in fee symple, fee tall', terme of life, or terme of yeres, or otherwise, undre any of his Seales, be, from the seid fest of Seynt Thomas voide, and of no force nor effecte. And also by the seid advys, assent and auctorite, it is ordeigned and stablished, that such lawfull right, title, clayme and interesse, be saved and had to every persone or persones, and every their heires, other then such persones now beying atteynted of treason, and

their heires claymyng in by theym or any of theym so atteincte, myght or shuld have had in any of the premisshes, if this Acte had not be made, otherwise then by the Kyng's Graunte, or any his Lettres Patentes, or auctorite of Parlement.

7. ALSO in this Parlement begon and holden at Westm', the vi daie of Octobre, the xiiith yere of the reigne of the Kyng our Sovereigne Lord, and by dyvers prorogations unto the vith daie of Octobre, in the xiiith yere of his seid reigne contynued, grete multitude of Assignementes, aswell by Lettres Patentes of the Kyng, Tailles, Debentoures, and other Billes levyed and rered at the receipte of his Eschequer or otherwise, as by Billes undre the Seale or Seales, beyng in the same receipt, ordeigned for Assignations to be made uppon the possessions of the Duchie of Lancastre, Wales, Duchie of York, and Erledom of the March, aswell for the Kyng's household and warderobe, and for his werkes, as for many and dyvers sommes of money, in tymes of dyvers persones late Tresorers of Englonde, sith the fyrst day of the Kyng's reigne dyversely have be made; grete parte of the which Assignations by Byll and otherwise, inordenatly and withoute grounde of duetee have be had and made as it is undrestoud.

It is therfore ordeigned by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Comons, in this same Parlement, the seid vith daie of Octobre, in the seid xiiith yere assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that, afore the xvth of Ester next nowe to come, open proclamation be made within every Shire of this Reame, in every market Toun within the same Shire, by the Shiref or Shirefs of the same Shire or Shires for the tyme beyng, and that every Shireff duely make the proclamation in that partie, and the Writte therof serve and retourne at the daie of the retourne of the same, uppon the peyne to forfaiture, at every defaute, to the Kyng c li.: That every persone and persones, havynge any Patent, Taille or Bille, made, rered or assigned before the furst daie of Decembre, in the xth yere of his seid reigne, for any somme or sommes of money conteigned or specified in any of the same, appere before the Barons of the Kyng's Eschequer at Westm', in his propre persone, or by his Attourney or servaunt, havynge sufficient auctorite of hym, afore the xvth of Ester, which shall be in the yere of oure Lord M. cccc. lxxv, there to shewe and prove, that the sommes of money conteigned and specified in his or their Patent, Tail' or Bill, was by or uppon any true grounde or cause due by the Kyng, at the tyme of the making, rearyng or assignement of the seid Patent, Taille or Bille, made, reared or assigned to the same persone or persones named in the same Patent, Tail' or Bille, or for the Kyng's house, for the Kynges chambre, his warderobe, his werkes, or money to hym lent for the Vitailier of Caleys, or any of theym, or for any other cause; that the same Barons, uppon due prove by their discretions had and made, of any somme or sommes in any such Taille or Bille to be due by the Kyng, and at the tyme of the seid prove made not paid, have auctorite and power by this Acte, to certifie into the receipt of the Kyng's Eschequer, of the somme and sommes so proved due, and of the name or names of the persone or persones to whome the seid somme and sommes so shal be proved to be due; and theruppon by this Acte, the Tresorer and Chamberleyns of the Kyng's receipt for the tyme beyng, dyvydyng severally the same debte into xx^{ti} partes by even portions, without delay or denyer, at the Kyng's propre cost and charge, here there, make, and delivere xxi^{ti} Trailles or Billes accordyng, payable yearly iche after other, within xx^{ti} yeres then next ensuyng, to have and receyve in such place or places,

A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.

places, and under such fourme, as the Tresorer of Eng-
land for the tyme beyng, with the resonable aggrement
of the seid persone or persones, to whom such debte
shall be proved due, shall be thought resonable; and
as for such duetie as shall be found due to any of the
seid persones afore the seid Barons, by reason of any
such Lettres Patentes, that the seid Barons shall certifie
such dueties as they shall fynd due by any such Let-
tres Patentes made undre the Kyng's grete Seale, to the
Chaunceler of Englonde for the tyme beyng, and such
dueties as shall be found due to any persone afore the
seid Barons, by reason of any of the Kyng's Letters Pa-
tentes made undre the Seale of his Duchie of Lan-
castre, to the Chaunceler of the same Duchie for the
tyme beyng; and then that either of the seid Chaun-
cellers, for such sommes so to them certified, do make
at the Kyng's cost and charge, to such persones as such
dueties shall be found due too, Lettres Patentes, to re-
ceyve, have or reteigne such sommes of money, as shall
be to theym certified, to be had, receyved or reteigned
yerely, within xx^{ti} yeres next ensuyng the date of the
seid Letters Patentes, ratelly as is aforeseid, in such place
or places, grounde or groundes, as the same persones
afore this Acte were assigned or lymyted; and that the
seid Tailles, Billes and Lettres Patentes, severally to
be reared and made, be and stond good and effectuell in
lawe, and preferred in payment afore any other pay-
ment, by Patent, Taille or Bille, or any other assigne-
ment or cause reared, made or had, after the rearyng of
the seid Tailles; and that all the seid Letters Patentes,
Tailles, Billes, and every of theym, not shewed afore
the seid xvth before the seid Barons, be voide, and the
Kyng therof acquyte and discharged; and also that all
Letters Patentes, Tailles, Billes, and every of theym,
shewed afore the seid Barons, and before theym proved
nat to be made, reared or assigned uppon true grounde
or cause of deute, in like wise to be voide, and the
Kyng therof quyte and discharged for evermore.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte
made or to be made in this present Parlement, or any
thing in any of theym conteigned, extend not nor be
prejudiciall to Elizabeth Quene of Englonde and of
Fraunce, nor to Cecille, Moder of oure seid Sovereigne
Lord, nor to Edward the Kyng's furst begoten Son,
Prynce of Wales, Duc of Cornewale and Erl of Chesh-
tre, in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, Licence or
Licences, Lyvere or Lyveres, made to theym or any of
theym of any of the premisles.

Provided also, that this Acte, nor any other Acte
made or to be made in this present Parlement, nor any
thing in any of theym to be conteigned, extend to any
Graunte or Grauntes afore this tyme made to any Lord
nowe not atteyned, of any rente or annuytee, in or
for his Creation, supportation or sustentation of his
name, honour or estate.

Provided also, that this Acte, or any other Acte made
or to be made in this present Parlement, or any thing
in any of theym conteigned, extend not nor be preju-
diciall to any Graunte of Licence, or Graunte by the
Kyng, or by any of the late pretended Kynges, made to
any persone or persones to founde or make any Frater-
nyte, Gild, Hospitall, Chaunterie, Collage, Almshouse,
Abbey or Priory, or to purchase any Landes, Tene-
mentes or Advousons, or to appropriate any Chirch, and
the same to hold in propre use, for or to theym or any
of theym; nor to any Graunte made by the Kyng, or
by any of the seid late pretended Kynges, to any Abbot,
Abbesse, Priour or Prioreffe, of any certeyn somme to
be payed, for the voidaunce by deth or otherwise of any
such Abbot, Abbesse, Priour or Prioreffe.

Provided also, that any Manoirs, Londes, Tenementes,
Rentes, Reversions, Services, Annuytees, Fermes, Ad-
vousons and other Enheritaments, or of any of theym,

of the which any persone or persones enfeofed or
graunted the Kyng sole, or to the Kyng joyntly with
other at any tyme, of trust, to have to the use of such
persone or persones, or to the use of any other persone
then to the use of the Kyng, and which passed not
from the Kyng by his Graunte or Feoffement, afore the
seid Feoffement or Graunte made therof, to hym soole,
or to hym and other joyntly, be not comprised in this
Acte; howe be it that in the seid Feoffement or Graunt
noo such wordes of trust be comprised.

Provided also, that any Manoirs, Londes, Tenementes,
Rentes, Reversions, Services, Annuytees, Fermes, Ad-
vousons, and other Enheritaments and Possessions, or
any of theym, of which any persone or persones en-
feofed or graunted to the full noble Prince Richard
late Duc of York, Fader to the Kyng oure Sovereigne
Lord, sole, or joyntly with other at any tyme, of trust,
to have to the use of such persone or persones, or to
the use of any other persone then to the use of the seid
late Duc, be not comprised in this Acte or any other
Acte; howe be it that in the seid Feoffement or Graunte
no such wordes of trust be comprised.

Provided also, that this Acte, nor any other Acte
made or to be made in this present Parlement, or any
thing in any of theym conteigned, extend not to any
Acte of adnullation or voidyng of any Acte of atteyndre,
nor to any Acte of atteyndre adnullled by any Acte of
Parlement, or other atteyndre adnullled or voided by
Acte of Parlement, or by the course of the commen
lawe or otherwise; ne to any Castelles, Manoirs, Londes,
Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Possessions or Enherita-
mentes, with their appurtenaunces, wherof any persone
or persones have had restitution by auctorite of Parle-
ment, or restitution by Travers, Petition of Right, Ly-
vere, or any Recovere by the cours of the commen
lawe; the restitution to Henry late Duc of Somerset
made, oonly except.

Provided also, that this Acte, or any other Acte made
or to be made in this present Parlement, or any thing
in any of theym conteigned, extend not nor be preju-
diciall to any persone or persones, in, of, or for any
Graunte of any Licence, made and graunted to yewe,
graunte, alien, or purchase any Manoirs, Londes, Tene-
mentes, Rentes, Possessions or other Enheritaments
holden of the Kyng, or of any of the late pretended
Kynges, nor of any pardon by any of theym made to
any persone or persones; nor to or of any Graunte of
Licence to entre into any Londes, Tenementes, Rentes
and other Enheritaments, after the deth of any of their
Auncestres or Predecessours, withoute due Lyvere sued
by due processe, after the course of the commen lawe.

Provided also, that this Acte, or any other Acte made
or to be made in this present Parlement, or any thing
in any of theym conteigned, extend not to any Graunte
made by the Kyng, or by any of the seid late pretended
Kynges, to any persone or persones, of keepyng of the
heire or heires that be, were, or shall be, before the seid
fest of Seynt Thomas, in the ward of the Kyng, or of
any of the seid late pretended Kynges, with the Londes
and Tenementes and other Profites, and Mariage, or
Ward mariage of the same heire or heires, or any their
heires or heire, or of the Ward of any Londes, Tene-
mentes or other Profites of the same heire or heires, or
any of theym that so were or shall be Ward.

Provided also, that this Acte extend not to any Acte
made for the Corporation or name of the Duchie of
Lancastre, or for the Corporation or name of the Counte
Palatyne of Lancastre, or union or annexion of the same
Countie Palatyne to the seid Duchie, nor to any Acte
made for the same Duchie or Countee Palatyne, or for
the Officers, Ministres, Tenauntes, Inhabitauntes, or
Dwellers of or in the same Duchie or Countee Palatyne
for the same: But that every such Acte, bee of like
force

(m. 19.)

A. D. 1473. force and effecte, as it shuld have be if this Acte had
13 Edw. IV. not be made.

Provided also, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, or any thyng in any of theym conteigned, extend not in any wise to any Manoirs, or parties or parcelles of Manoirs, nor to any Londes, Tenementes, Annuitees or other Possessions, by Lettres Patentes graunted, conferred or assigned by the Kyng, or by any of his Progenitours or Predecessours Kyngs of Englund, to any woman for to hold in Dower, or to hold for terme of her lif, to hir sole, or to hir joyntly with other, or to other persone or persones to the use of any such woman, of the Possessions or Enheritamentes that were of any persone atteincted or nat atteincted sith the seid 1111th daie of March; howe be it that expresse mention of any Dower or Graunte made to the use of any such woman in the Letters Patentes therof be not made.

Provided also, that this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, nor any thyng in any of theym conteigned, extend nor bee prejudiciall to any Graunte or Grauntes made by the Kyng, of any Office or Offices, or Occupation or Occupations, Benefice or Benefices, Prebend, Hospitall or fre Chapell, or any annuell Apport; nor to the Fees, Wages, Cloth- yng, Annuitees, Rewardes, Profittes, Commoditees, Prefermentes, had, made or graunted, for or by reason of the seid Office and Offices, Occupation or Occupations.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, or any thyng in any of theym conteigned, extend not nor be prejudiciall to any Graunte or Grauntes made by the Kyng, of any of the premisses eschaunged, sold or recompensed by the Kyng, for any thyng graunted, restored, surrendered, left or yeven to the Kyng, or into his Chauncerie, or to any other persone or persones, at the Kyng's contemplacion or desire; so that the thyng soo graunted, restored, surrendered, left or yeven, passed not from the Kyng undre any of his Seales, afore the seid eschaunge, sale or recompense.

Provided also, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, or any thyng in any of theym conteigned, extend not to any Lettres Patentes, or Lettres of pryve Seale, or Taill', graunted, reared or made by the Kyng, or any of the seid late pretended Kynges, to any Shireff or Shireffs of this Reame, before the seid fest of Seynt Thomas, to have, perceyve, or reteigne any somme or sommes of money, by consideration of the grete charge of th'office of Shireffwyk or Eschetourship; although no expresse mention of the seid consideration be made in any of the seid Lettres Patentes, or Letters of pryve Seale, or Taille.

Provided also, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, or any thyng in any of theym conteigned, extend not nor be prejudiciall to any Lettres Patentes, or Lettres of pryve Seale, of Pardon generall or speciall, or making of Denizein, nor to any manumission of Villenage, or Neyfte, made or graunted, or to be made or graunted to any persone or persones by the Kyng, or any of the seid late pretended Kynges, before the seid fest of Seynt Thomas Th'appostle.

Provided also, that no Graunte nor Licence made to any persone or persones, to have at any Toune or other place any Feire or Market, or to make, have, and enclose any Parke or Parkes, Wareyn, free Chace, or to enbatell, carnell, masecoll, or to make any Towre, Castell or Fortresse within this Reame, nor any of theym be comprised within this Acte or any other Acte; but that all such Grauntes and Licenses, be therof excepted and forprised.

Provided also, that this Acte extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall, derogation or hurtfull in avoidyng.

VOL. VI.

adnulling, or empeyryng of an Acte made in this present Parlement, of or for the contentation or payment of the yerely wages, fees, and rewardes of the Capitaigne, the Kyng's Lieutenaunt, and Souldours, of the Toune and Castell of Caley; and Marches therof, the Towre of Ryssbanke, the Castelles of Guyfnes and Hammes, and Marches therof; nor for any sommes of money to be retheyned in the handes of the Maire and Fellowship of Marchauntes of the Staple at Caley, or by theym to be receyved by reason of the same Acte of Parlement, nor to or for any thyng conteigned in the same Acte; nor to any provision made or graunted by the Kyng, to any Parson or Curate of the seid Toune of Caley, and Counte and Lordship of Guyfnes, and the Marches therof, of any Chirches and Chapelles to theym or any of theym belongyng.

TENOR vero unius Cedula Cederalum predictarum sequitur, hanc seriem verborum continens.

PROVIDED also, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, or any thyng comprised in any of theym, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall to a Graunte made by the Kyng's Letters Patentes to John Rogger, of xx li. yerely, to be had and perceyved of the Issues, Fermes, Tolnes, Revenuez, Amerciamentes and other Profittes and Commoditees, in any wise comyng or growyng of the Baliage or Baylewyk, or of the Office of Bayleage of the Kyng's Toune of Sandewych, or of the Port there, by the handes of the Bayle or Bayles of the same Toune and Port for the tyme beyng, or by the handes of oon of theym, or by the handes of any other Resceyours, Fermours or Occupours of the same Bayleage, or Office of Baylewyk or Bayleage for the tyme beyng; unto the tyme that the seid John Rogger or his Executer, be fully satisfied and contented of ccc xxxix li. xv s. 1111 d. comprised in the seid Lettres Patentes, by what name or names the seid John Rogger, or the seid Bayle or Bayles, Toune or Port, or any of theym, be named or called in the seid Lettres Patentes.

TENOR vero alterius Cedula Cederalum supra specificat' sequitur in hec verba.

PROVIDED also, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, or any thyng in any of theym conteigned, extend not nor be prejudiciall to the Maire, Citezeins and Inhabitantes, Maire and Citezeins, Maire, Citezeins, Inhabitauntes of the Cite of Lincoln, nor of the Shire of the same Citee, Subarbes and Puteynete of the same; nor to the Men of grete Jernemuth in the Counte of Norff' and their Successours, or Burgeys of the Burgh of Jernemuth and Provost of the same Burgh and their Successours; nor to the Maire and Burgeis of the Toune of Cambrige, nor to the Men of the same Toune; nor to the Citezeins of the Citee of Carlill, in, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, Releas or Releases, Discharge or Discharges, to theym or any of theym afore named made by the Kyng, or by any of the late pretended Kynges, by any their Lettres Patentes or Actes of Parlement, by whatsoever name or names they or any of theym be corporat, or named or called, in any of the seid Lettres Patentes or Actes of Parlement.

QUE quidem Billis & Cedula Communitatibus Regni Anglie in dicto Parlamento existen' transportate fuerunt, quibus eadem Communitates assensum suum prebuerunt sub his verbis.

A cest Bille, & a les Deux Cedula a ycell annexe, les Communez sont assentuz.

Quibus

A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.

Quibus quidem Billis, Cedula & Assensu in Parlamento predicto lectis, auditis & plenius intellectis, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in dicto Parlamento similiter existentibus, ac Communitatis predictae, respondebatur eisdem in forma hic subsequenter inserta.

Responsio.

As touchyng this Bill of Resumption, and the other Acte above specified, concernyng Assignations made by the Kyng, and the fourme of paymentes of his dettes, and all thynges comprised in either of the same Bille and Acte, and the other matiers and articles above specified, the Kyng's Highnes hath well conceyved and understoud the same; and by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Commens, beyng in this present Parlement, and by the auctorite of the same, theym hath accepted and agreed: Soo alwey, that such Provisions and Exceptions, as by his Highnes be or shall be made and agreed, and duryng the tyme of this present Parlement put in writyng to or uppon the premisses, be goode and effectuell; the said Bille or Acte, or any other the premisses, notwithstanding: for the equitye and rightwys reward that the Kyng entendeth to doo to every of his Subgiettes for his merites, which shal be to the pleasure of God, and honour of his Highnes, and the wele of all his Land and people.

8. PROVIDED alwey, that neither this Acte and Ordenaunce, neither any other Acte, Ordenaunce or Statute made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend to the hurt or prejudice, nor in any wise be hurtyng or prejudiciall to any Archebishop or his Successours; or to any Bishop or his Successours, or to any Abbot and Covent and their Successours, or to any Priour and Covent and their Successours, or to any Abbess and Covent and their Successours, or to any Chaunceller and Scolers of any Universite and their Successours, or to any Maister and Brethern and their Successours, Keper or Wardeyn and Brethern and their Successours, Maister or Keper, Wardeyn and Brethern and their Successours, Keper or Dean and Chanons of any Chirch or Chapell Collegiat and their Successours, or to any Sovereigne Maister, Minister, Hede or Governour and their Successours of any Hous of Religion, or to any Dean and Chapitre of any Cathedrall Chirch and their Successours, or to any Chanons, Vicars, or any other Minister of any Cathedrall Chirche or any other Collegiall Chirch incorporat and their Successours, or to any Dean of any Chirch or Chapell Collegiat, or to any Dean and Chapitre of Chirch or Chapell Collegiat and their Successours, or to any Dean and Chanons or Dean and College of any Chirche or Chapell and their Successours, Chaunter, College and their Successours, Sexten and College and their Successours, Keper or Wardeyn and College and their Successours, Wardeyn and Felous and their Successours, Wardeyn, Scolers and Felous and their Successours, Keper and Felous or Scolers and their Successours, Keper or Maister and Felous or Scolers and their Successours, Keper or Maister and Scolers and their Successours, Wardeyn and Scolers and their Successours, Wardeyn, Scolers and Chapeleyns and their Successours, Provost and Felous and their Successours, Provost and Collage and their Successours, Provost and Scolers and their Successours, Provost, Felous and Scolers and their Successours, Maister and Felous and their Successours, Maister or Provost and Chapeleyns and their Successours, Maister or Provost, Felous and Chapeleyns and their Successours, or to any of theym and their Successours, Maister or Provost, Felous and Chapeleyns and their Successours, Maister or Chapeleyns and their Successours, Maister

and Provost and Chapeleyns and their Successours, A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.
Rector, Felous and Scolers and their Successours, President and Chapitre of any College and their Successours, or Chapitre of College of any Chirch and their Successours, President and Scolers and their Successours, President and Scolers, Hede or Governour of any College, Hall, Hospitall, Hous incorporat or any other place, and their Successours, Maister and Brethern of any Hospitall and their Successours, Keper and Brethern of Hospitall and their Successours, Maister or Keper and Brethern of any Hospitall and their Successours, Ministers and Brethern and their Successours, Parsones, Vicars, Chaunterie Prestes, Wardeyns and their Successours, nor to any of theym above reherfed, nor to any persone Spirituall, by whatsoever name they or any of theym be called or named; nor to any Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, Confirmation or Confirmations, Declaration or Declarations, Concession, Donation, Releases, Acceptations or Approbations of any Pryvileges, Liberties, Fraunchises, Ymmunities, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Reversions, Issues, Profittes, Amerciamentes, Lordshippes, Maneres, Services, Knyghtes fees, Priories Aliens, Possessions Aliens, Personages or Chirches Aliens, or other Possessions Spirituall or Temporal with th'appurtenaunces, Advoufons, Vacations of Chirches, Vicaries, Chapelles, Chaunteries, Hospitall, or other Benefices of the Chirch whatsoever they bee, Prebendes of or in any Castell or any other place, fre Chapell or Chapelles, Corrodies, Pensions, Portions or Annuities, Wardes, Mariages, Releves or any other thynges; nor to any lyvere or restitution or restitutions of Temporaltees, Release or Releases, Pardon or Pardons, Discharge or Quyte clayme, by us, or by any of oure Progenitours or Predecessours, to theym or any of theym, or to theym and their Successours, or to any of theym and their Successours, or to any of their Predecessours and their Successours, jointly or severally, under whatsoever maner and fourme in any wise made, or by whatsoever name or names they or any of theym be named or called in any Letters or Writting theruppon made; nor to any Licence by us or by any of oure Progenitours or Predecessours graunted to theym or to any of theym, for to founde and stablissh any College or Colleges, Chaunterie or Chaunteries, or to yeve in mortemayn any Londes, Tenementes, Rentes or Advoufons of Chirches, or to receyve and hold in mortemayn any Londes, Tenementes, Rentes or Advoufons of Chirches, or to appropre, receyve and hold in propre use any Chirch or Chirches, Chapell or Chapelles, by whatsoever name or names they or any of theym be named or called in any Letters or Writtings theruppon made; nor to any Parson, Prest or Clerk, having any Benefice Ecclesiast or Office, by wey of presentation, donation, concession, collation or institution, as to and for any such Benefice or Office; nor to any Graunte made by us by oure Letters Patentes beryng date the xvii daie of Julij, the fyrst yere of oure reigne, to all Parsones and Curates of oure Toune of Calceys, or Countie and Lordship of Guyfnes, and of oure Marches there, of any Chirches and Chapelles to theym belongyng: but that the same Parsones and Curates, may have and perceyve, in right and name of the seid Chirches and Chapelles, almaner Tithes, aswell prediall as personall, within the fynes and lymyttes of their Paryshes; any Acte or Ordenaunce or Statute, made or to be made, any generaltie of termes, or other matier or thyng contrary, notwithstanding. So alwey, that this Provision be not available or beneficiall to the persones aforesaid, or any of theym, in, to, or for any thyng to theym or any of theym graunted, releasid or confirmed, the which shuld by reason of the seid Graunte, Release or Confirmation, growe to the heires of theym or any of theym, and not to their Successours, or wherof they or any of theym be seased or have to their owne use, and in

A. D. 1473 in right of theym self, duryng their lyve or lyves, or
13 Edw. IV. terme of yeres.

(m. 18.)

9. PROVIDED alwey, that this Aste, or any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall to the moost Reverent Fader in God, oure enterly beloved Cosyn Thomas Bouchier, Cardynall, Archebischop of Canturbury and Primat of Englonde, his heires or successours, for, of, or in any Graunte or Grauntes, Ratifications, Confirmations, Remyffe or Releases, to hym soole, or to hym with other persones joyntly made, by what name or names the seid Cardynall be named or called in any of the seid Grauntes, Ratifications, Confirmations, Remyffe or Releases.

Provided alwey, that any Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, be in any wise prejudiciall or hurtyng nor in noo maner wise extend or chargeable to our moost dier Lady Moder Cecille, late the wif of oure Lord and Fader &c.; as of, to, or for any Grauntes, Ratifications, Confirmations, Assignementes, Licences, Prefermentes, or any other thynges to her made or had in any wise, by what name or names she be called or named in the same.

Provided alwey, that this Aste, nor any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure dier and wel-beloved Brother the Duc of Gloucestr, or to his heires, ne to, for, or of any Graunte, Yeste, Dymys, Releases or Confirmations, by us graunted or made to oure seid Brother, by any oure Letters Patentes undre any of oure Seales, by whatsoever name or names oure seid Brother be named or called in the same.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, ne any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be in any wise prejudiciall or hurtfull to Anne Duchesse of Excestre, ne to hir heires, of, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, Releases or Confirmations, made by us to the same Anne, by any of oure Letters Patentes, or by any other Lettres Patentes auctorised or conformed by auctorite of Parlement, by whatsoever name or names the same Anne be called in the same Letters Patentes or Astes, or in any of theym; this Aste or any other Aste notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, nor any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, be in no wise hurtyng or prejudiciall to, for, or in any maner Graunte or Grauntes, by oure Letters Patentes undre oure grete Seale, of whatsoever date or dates they be, made to John Duc of Norff; or to, for, or in any thyng in theym conteigned; but that oure seid Letters, and every of theym, be to the seid Duc, howsoever he be named or called in the same, good, effectuell and available, accordyng to the tenour of theym; this seid Aste, and all other Astes made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, or any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurt to Thomas Archebischop of Canterbury, Robert Bischop of Bath and Welles, John Duc of Norff, John Duc of Suff, William Erle of Arundell, Henry Erle of Essex, Richard Erle Ryvers, Antony Wydewyll Lord Scales and Nucell, John Sey Knight, Thomas Colte, Thomas Decon, and Robert Ischam, in, of, to, or for any Yeste, Graunte, Confirmation or Feoffement, made to theym by Anne Duchesse of Excestre, of the Manoir of Ardyngton in the Countee of Berk, the Maner of Bareford Seynt Martyn, in the Countee of Wiltes, the Maners of Thorp Waterville, Aldwyncle, Achirche, Chelveston and Caldecote, in the Countee of North, the Maners of Rochford otherwise called Rachford, Lye,

Pakelesham and Fulnesse, in the Countee of Essex, with their appurtenaunces, Knygh's fees, Advousons of Ghirches, Chapels, Chaunteries, Hospitalles, Wrekkes of the See, Liberties, Fraunchises, Profittes or Commoditees, within any of the seid Tounes and Maners; nor in, of, to, or for any Yeste, Graunte, Confirmation or Feoffement, made by the seid Duchesse unto the seid Feoffees, of any Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services or Revercions of any Tenaunts, in the seid Tounes or Maners, by what name or names the seid Duchesse or any of the seid Feoffes, or any of the premisses, be named or called in the seid Graunte, Confirmation or Feoffement; nor to the said Duchesse, in, of, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, made to her by us of the premisses conteigned in the Provision; nor to Thomas Grey, eldest son to oure moost dereft Wife Elizabeth Quene of Englonde, in, to, or of his astate in the premisses or any of theym; ne to the seid Duchesse, nor to the heires of her body lafully begoten, in, to, or for her remaner of the premisses or of any of theym; nor to oure seid moost dereft Wife, nor to her heires or assign, in, to, or for the remaner to theym in the same or any of theym, of the premisses or of any of theym, by what name or names oure seid Wiffe, the seid Duchesse, or the seid Thomas Grey, or any of theym, be named or called in any Graunte, Confirmation or Feoffement, made to theym or any of theym by the seid Feoffes or any of theym.

Provided alwey, that this Aste, nor any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, in any wise extend or be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Harry Duc of Buk, Cosyn and heire to Humfrey late Duc of Buk, of, to, or for the Patronage, Avoweson, or Collation of the Deanry of the fre Chapell of Stafford, by Harry the vith, late in dede and not in right Kyng of Englonde, by his Letters Patentes unto the seid Humfrey late Duc, and to his heires of his body comyng, the remayndre therof for defaute of such heires to the right heires of the seid late Duc, graunted: In asmoche as they were graunted unto the seid late Duc, by the seid late Kyng, in eschaunge and recompense of and for the Patronage of the Priorye of Wotton Wawen in the Shire of Warr, which Priorye of Wotton Wawen, the Provost and Scolers of the College of Cantabrigge, by oure Roiall assent now have and hold in propre use; howe be it that in the seid Letters Patentes of the seid Harry late Kyng, made unto the seid late Duc, of the seid Patronage, Avoweson, or Collation of the seid Deanry, any mention is not made of such eschaunge or recompense; nor of, for, or to a Graunte made by the seid Harry late Kyng, unto the seid late Duc and his heires, of the game of the Dere in the Haye of Hatfeld, within oure Forest of Waltham, and for to have free chase in the same Haie; of which Haie, the soile, wod, herbage and pannage, were the propre and verray enheritaunce of the seid late Duc and his heires, at the tyme of the seid Graunte, and now be the verray and propre enheritaunce of the seid now Duc.

Provided alwey, that this Aste, or any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, be not prejudiciall to Alice Duchesse of Suff, or to her heires, nor extend to any of oure Grauntes, Releases, Ratifications or Confirmations, by any of oure Letters Patentes under any of oure Seales made unto the seid Alice, in whatsoever forme any of the seid Grauntes, Releases, Ratifications or Confirmations be made, or by whatsoever name the seid Alice be named in any of the same; but that the same Letters Patentes, and all things in theym conteigned, be goode and available to the same Alice and to hir heires, after the effecte of the same; this Aste, or any other Aste notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, or any other Aste or Ordenaunce made or to be made in this present

A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.

A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.

present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall in any wise to any Graunte or Grauntes, Lees or Leeses, by us made by oure Letters Patentés or otherwise to Anne Duchesse of Bukingham, or any Londres, Tenementes, Possessions or other things, which were sumtyme Humfrey late Duc of Bukyngham, late her Lord and Husband, nor to a Graunte by us made to her by oure Letters Patentés for terme of her life, of an Inne or a Tenemente withoute the Temple Barres of London in the Counte of Midd', called the Lord Moleyn's Inne.

Provided also, that neither this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be prejudiciall or hurt in any wise unto our right trusty and welbeloved Uncle Henry Erle of Essex, and Isabell his wife, oure welbeloved Aunte, nor to any of theym, nor to the heires of theym nor of the oon of theym, nor the heires of their bodies comyng, nor to the heires of outhere of theym comyng, in, of, or for any Yestes or Grauntes made by us to the same Erle and his wif, and their heires, or to theym or th'eires of any of theym aforeseid, or otherwise, of any Maneres, Lordships, Londres, Tenementes, Rentes, Reversions, Advousons, or any other Possessions or Enheritamentes whatsoever, by what fourme or names soever the same Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes be made, or the seid Erle and his wif in the seid Yestes or Grauntes be called or named joyntly or severally in the same, or in any other Yeste or Graunte made to the same Erle and his wif, or to outhere of theym.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtyng to William Erle of Pembroke, son and heire of William late Erle of Pembroke, ne to the heires of the body of the seid late Erle lawfully begoten, in, to, of, or for any Yestes, Grauntes, Releases, Ratifications or Confirmations, made by us by oure Letters Patentés undre any of oure Seales to the seid late Erle, by whatsoever name or names he be named or called in any of theym; all Grauntes, Yestes, Releases, Ratifications and Confirmations, made by us to the seid late Erle, undre the Seale of oure Duchie of Lancastr', or undre the Seale of oure Erledome of the March, except and forprised; and also except and forprised all Grauntes, Releases, Ratifications and Confirmations, made by us to the seid late Erle, of any Castelles, Lordships, Manoirs, Londres, Tenementes, Rentes and Annuytees, with th'appurtenances, beyng within the Forest of Dean; except and forprised also all Grauntes, Releases, Ratifications and Confirmations, made by us to the seid late Erle, of the Castell and Lordship of Haverford West, with th'appurtenances in Suthwales, and of all Londres, Tenementes, Rentes, Services and Annuytees, which were parcell of the Duch' of Lancastr', or of oure Erledome of the March, the 1111th daie of March, the first yere of oure reigne, or any tyme sith, and of th'offices of Justice and Chambrelayn of Suthwales, and the Stywardship of Cantremaure in the same.

Provided alwey, that this Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall to the Ryght Reverent Fader in God, oure trusty and welbeloved Cosyn William Bishop of Ely, in, to, or for any Letters Patentés of any maner thyng by us to hym made, or to or for any thyng in theym conteigned, by what name or names the seid Bishop be named or called in any of oure seid Letters Patentés.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall to Richard Bishop of Sarum, and his successours, of, to, for, or in any Graunte or Grauntes, Ratifications and Confirmations, of any Liberties, Frauncheses, Immunities, Privileges, Auctorites or Powers, to hym by oure Letters Patentés

made, by what name or names the seid Bishop be named or called in the same oure Lettres.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall, disavantage, derogation, or hurt to Edward Bishop of Carlill, nor to his predeceffours nor successours, nor to Thomas Priour of Carlill, and Covent of the Monestery or Priorie of Carlill, nor to their predeceffours nor successours, nor to any of theym, nor to any Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, Licence or Licences, Ratifications, Releases, Assignations or Confirmations, to theym or to their predeceffours, or to any of theym, made, graunted or had, by what name or names the Bishop, or Priour and Covent of the seid Monestere, or Priorie, or their predeceffours, be or were named or called in the same.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, be not prejudiciall nor hurtfull to Antony Erle Ryvers, nor to his heires, ne to his assignes, in, of, or to any Graunte or Grauntes, Ratification, Confirmation or Approbation, made by the Kyng or any of his Predeceffours unto the seid Antony Erle Ryvers, or to Richard late Erle Ryvers, Fader to the seid Antony, whoos heire he is, or any other his Auncestrés, or any of theym, whoos heire he is, by what name soever they or any of theym be called.

Provided also alwey, that neither this Acte, nor any other Acte whatsoever made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be prejudiciall in any wise unto James Erle of Douglas, of any yerely sommes by us graunted to hym by our severall Lettres Patentés in severall fourmes, among other thynges to hym available, as for certeyn severall sommes atteignyng to .v. li. by yere, to be had and perceyved yerely to hym for terme of liff, in certeyn fourmes and places in the same Lettres Patentés expressed at large: but that oure seid severall Lettres, be unto hym therof goode and effectuell, after the contenes of the same; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, or howsoever the same Erle be named, or by what fourme soever the seid yerely sommes aforeseid be to hym graunted in or by the same Lettres Patentés, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be prejudiciall to John Lord Duddleley, of, to, or for any of the premisses to hym by us graunted in any maner fourme; nor that this Acte extend or be prejudiciall to the seid Lord Duddleley, in, to, or for any Assignement or Assignementes by us graunted to the seid Lord Duddleley in any maner fourme; nor that this Acte, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, be prejudiciall to a Taill reryd the xth daie of March; the vith yere of oure reigne, uppon the Customers of the Port of Sandewych, of the somme of c^{xx}. xvii. li. viii. s. xi. d., pro Domino de Ryvers, pro Denar' mut': but that the seid Taill stond goode and effectuell to the seid Lord Duddleley, or to any other persone or persones having interest in, to, or for to demaund the duetie of the seid Taill.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne be hurte or prejudiciall unto Henry Grey Knight Lord Grey, in, to, of, ne for any Graunte or Grauntes that we have graunted or made unto the same Henre, by any oure Letters Patentés undre oure grete Seall of Englonde: but that the same Letters Patentés, and all thynges in theym conteigned, be as goode, effectuell, available, and sufficient in lawe unto the same Henre, by what name or names the same Henre in oure seid Letters Patentés be named or called, as the same Letters

A. D. 1473. tres Patentes were any tyme afore this present Parlement comensed, and as the seid Lettres Patentes shuld have been, if this Aste had never been ordeigned, made, n'enset; this Aste, or any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, nor any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to John Awdeley Knyght Lord Awdeley, and his heires males, of any Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, by us made by oure Lettres Patentes undre any of oure Seales, to the seid John and his seid heires, ne to any thyng conteigned in the seid Lettres, by whatsoever name or names the seid John be named or called in the same Lettres Patentes.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, or any other Aste or Astes made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be in any wise prejudiciall to Walter Devereux Lord Ferrers Knyght, nor to his heires, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes, Yeste or Yestes, Confirmation or Confirmations, Reles or Releases, by us to hym made by oure Lettres Patentes or otherwise, by whatsoever name or names the same Walter be named: but that the same Graunte and Grauntes, Yest and Yestes, Confirmation and Confirmations, Reles and Releases, and Lettres Patentes, and everych of theym, be goode, effectuell and available to the same Walter, accordyng to the tenure and effecte of the same; this present Aste, or any other thyng theryn comprised, or any other Aste or Astes made or to be made in this present Parlement, or any other matter or cause, or any thyng the contrarie, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, nor any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to William Hastyng' Knyght Lord Hastyngs, ne to Katherine his wiff, ne to either of theym, of any Yests or Graunts by us made by oure Lettres Patentes undre any of oure Seales to the seid William and Katherine, or either of theym, ne to any thyng conteigned in the seid Lettres Patentes, by whatsoever name or names the seid William and Kateryne, or either of theym, be named or called in the seid Lettres Patentes.

Provided alwey, that this Aste, nor any other Aste in this present Parlement made or to be made, extend not nor be in any wise prejudiciall, derogation, or hurte to Waltier Blount Knyght Lord Mountjoy, nor to his Heires nor his Executours, nor to any of theym, of, in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, Yeste or Yestes, Confirmation or Confirmations, Licence or Licences, Assignations, Assignement or Assignementes, to hym by us made, graunted or had, by oure Lettres Patentes undre oure grete Seale, by whatsoever name the seid Lord Mountjoy be or were called in the seid Lettres Patentes; nor to the seid Walter Blount Knyght Lord Mountjoy, Hugh Fenne, Humfrey Starky, John Croke, nor Richard Stoke, nor to any of theym, nor to the Executours, Admystratours and Assignes, of theym or any of theym, or to or for any Graunte or Grauntes, Licence or Licences, Assignations, Assignement or Assignementes, by us afore tyme to the seid Lord Mountjoy, Hugh, Humfrey, John and Richard, and to Thomas Kent nowe dede, made or graunted, by oure Lettres Patentes undre oure grete Seale, by what name or names the seid Walter Lord Mountjoy, or any other of the seid persones, in oure seid Lettres Patentes be named or called; this Aste, or any other Aste notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that neither this Aste, nor any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend, be prejudiciall, hurtfull, or in derogation to Thomas Stanley Knyght Lord Stanley, nor to Margaret

VOL. VI.

Countesse of Richemond his wife, nor the heires of any of theym, ne to any Graunte or Grauntes made by us by any oure Lettres Patentes to the seid Lord Stanley and Countesse, or any of theym, by whatsoever name or names the seid Lord Stanley and Countesse, or either of theym, in oure seid Lettres Patentes or eny of theym be called or named.

10. PROVIDED alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, nor any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, be in noo wise hurtyng or prejudiciall to, for, or in any maner Graunte or Grauntes, by oure Lettres Patentes undre oure grete Seale, of whatsoever date or dates they be, made to John Howard Knyght Lord Howard, otherwise called John Howard Knyght, or to, for, or in any thyng in theym conteigned: but that oure seid Lettres Patentes, and every of theym, be to the seid John, howsoever he be named or called in the same, goode, effectuell and available, accordyng to the tenure of theym; this seid Aste, and all other Astes made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, or any other Aste to be made in this oure present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall to any Graunte or Grauntes by us made to John Dynham Lord Dynham, by the name of John Dynham Esquier, by what name or addition of name soever he be called in the seid Graunte or Grauntes, of any Maneres, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Service, Reverfions, Offices, or any other thyng unto hym by us graunted in any fourme by any oure Lettres Patentes.

Provided alwey, that this Aste, nor any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall to oure Graunte by oure Lettres Patentes, beryng date the xxx day of Aprill, the fourth yere of oure reigne, made to oure Oratrice Pernell Mountferant, late the wif of Bertram Lord Mountferant, of xx li. sterlynges, to be taken yerely duryng the life of her at twoo termes of the yere, that is to say, Ester and Seynt Michell, by even portions, of the issues, profittes, fermes, revenues and other commoditees, of the Countees of Bedford and Buk' to us comyng, by the handes of the Sheriffs or Apprueers of the same Countees for the tyme beyng: but that oure seid Graunte and Lettres Patentes, after the tenure and effecte of the same, be and stond to the forseid Pernell goode, effectuell and available; the seid Aste, or any other Aste made to the contrarie, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that any Aste of Resumption made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall to Philippe late the wife to Thomas late Lord Roose, or to Edward Grymston nowe her Husbond, of any Graunte or Grauntes by us to hir made by oure Lettres Patentes undre oure grete Seale, of any Maners, Londes, Tenementes or other thynges, the which late were Thomas late Lord Roose hir Husbond: but that the seid Lettres Patens therof made, be unto the seid Philippe and Edward, goode, effectuell and available, accordyng to the purport and tenure of the same; this Aste, or any other Aste to the contrarie made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste, nor any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall in any wise to Johanne wif to Sir William Beaumont Knyght, nor to Thomas, Cardynall and Archebishop of Canterbury, and other persones havyng astate in any Maneres, Londes, Tenementes or other thynges, to the use of the seid Johanne, of oure Graunte by oure Lettres Patentes, of, in, to, or for any such Graunte by us made unto the seid Cardynall

U

A. D. 1473
13 Edw. IV. dynall and other, to the use of the seid Johanne, by whatsoever name or names the seid John, and also the seid Cardinall and other persones; or any of theym; and the seid Maneres, Londes, Tenementes and other thynges, or any of theym, be named or called in the same Letters Patentes; this Acte, or any other Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that noo Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend, hurte, or in any wise be prejudiciall to any Graunte or Grauntes, Confirmation or Confirmations, Ratification or Ratifications, made by us by any oure Letters Patentes, to the Dean and Chanons, or Dean and College of oure free Chappell of Seynt Stephen within oure Paloyce of Westminster, or their successours, of any Priories or Possessions Aliens, or any their appurtenaunces, nor of any Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Annuytees, Office or Offices, Acquyetaunces, Discharges, Liberties, Fraunchises, Immunities, or any other thyng, by whatsoever name the seid Dean and Chanons, or Dean and College, be called in any of oure seid Grauntes, or by whatsoever name or names the seid Priories or Possessions Aliens, or any other their appurtenaunces, or any Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Annuytees, Offices, Acquyetaunces, Discharges, or any other thyng, be called in the seid oure Grauntes, or any of theym.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall, disavauntage, derogation, or hurte to the Maister and College of oure Lady and Alhalowes of Fodrynghey, nor to their successours, nor to any of theym, nor to Thomas Buxhale, Maister of oure College of Fodrynghey, and all the Felous of the same College, nor to their successours, nor to any of theym, nor to Thomas Buxhale, oure Chapeleyn, and Maister of oure College of Fodrynghey and his Felawes, nor to their successours in the same, nor to any of theym, of, to, or for any Yestes and Grauntes, Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, Licence or Licences, Ratification, Relesse, Assignation or Confirmation, to them or to any of theym made, graunted or had, by what name or names they or any of theym be or were named or called in the same, or in any of theym.

(m. 16.) Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall, disavauntage, derogation, or hurte to the Abesse and Covent of the Monesterie of Seynt Savyour and Seynt Marie the Virgyn and Birgitte of Syon, of the ordre of Seynt Austyne of Seynt Savyour called, nor to their predecessours nor successours, nor to any of theym, nor to any Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, Licence or Licences, Ratifications, Relesses, Assignations or Confirmations, to them or to their predecessours, or to any of theym made, graunted or had, by what name or names the Abesse and Covent of the seid Monesterie, or their predecessours, be or were named or called in the same.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, be not prejudiciall ne hurt to or of any Graunte by us made unto the Abbas, Covent and Suffers Minores withoute Algate of oure Citée of London, of a Maner called the Priory of Appildrecombe, with all th'appurtenaunces, which the seid Abbesse and Covent have of oure Graunte, by oure Letters Patentes beryng date the xii daie of Decembr', the fyrste yere of oure reigne: but that the seid Letters Patentes, be good and effectuell, after the contynue of the same; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey and forseen, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte, Statute or Ordenaunce, made or to be made in this oure present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall to any Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, Confirmation or Confirmations, of any maner thyng made by us by any oure Letters Patentes, to any of the Prioures and Coventes of th'ordre of Charterhouse, and to their successours, or to any of theym within this oure Realme of Englonde: but that the same Yeste and Yestes, Graunte and Grauntes, Confirmation and Confirmations, stonde in their force; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made to the contrarie notwithstanding, by whatsoever name or names any of the seid Prioures, or any of their places, be named or called in any of the same Yestes, Grauntes or Confirmations.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall or hurte to the Provost and Scolers, and to their successours, of oure College in oure Universite of Oxon' called the Oriell, in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes made to them and to their successours, by oure Lettres Patentes, of or for the Manere of Waddeley and Wykyngesham, otherwise called the Maneres of Waddeley and Wykyngesham in the Counte of Berkshire, otherwise called the Manere of Worda, with the appurtenaunces, or of any parte thereof: but that oure seid Letters Patentes, be goode and effectuell to the seid Provost and Scolers, and to their successours, for evermore; the seid Acte or Actes made or to be made into the contrarie notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtyng to oure welbeloved Thomas Wilmore Clerk, Vicair of the Chirch of Ashtetsford in the Shire of Kent, ne to his successours, of, in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, Confirmation or Confirmations, made by us to the same Thomas, or to hym and his successours, by any oure Letters Patentes: but that every of the same oure Lettres Patentes, be to hym and his successours goode, effectuell and available in all thynges, after and accordyng to the tenure, fourme and effecte of every of the same Letters Patentes, by what name or names soever the same Thomas and his successours be named or called in any of oure seid Letters Patentes; the seid Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided also, that this Acte, or any other Acte or Ordenaunce in this present Parlement made or to be made, be not hurtyng or prejudiciall in any wise to the Provost and Chanons of oure College of oure Lady of Wyngham in the Shire of Kent, nor to any of theym, nor to their successours, in, to, for, or uppon any Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, made by us to them, or to their predecessours and successours, by oure Lettres Patentes, of, for, or uppon a Mees, a Dovehous, with a Gardyne therto annexed, LXVI acres and a rode of arable Land, and IIII acres and IIII rodes of Mede, with their appurtenaunces, in Preston, Asche, Staple and Wyngham, in the Shire of Kent, and of a Saltcote, and IIII acres of pasture, with their appurtenaunces, in Sturmounthe in the same Shire, the which sumtyme were of William Cokkowe, and two Messis with the Gardynis annexed, with their appurtenaunces in Ikham, and with a Toft with the appurtenaunces in Litelbourne, in the same Shire, the which Michell Potter late of Ikham above seid, straunger born, not made nor beyng Denizein, late purchased to hym and to his heires, withoute the Kyng's licence, nor in, to, for, or uppon any parcell thereof: but that the seid Yestes, Grauntes and Letters Patentes,

D. 1473. Patentes, and every thyng in every of theym conteigned, be to the seid Provost and Chanons, and to their successours, goode, effectuell and available, after the tenors and contentes of the same.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption or Adnullation, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall to th'Abbot and Covent of the Hous and Chirch of oure Lady and Seynt Rumone of Tavistok in the Countee of Devon, nor to their successours, in, of, or for the Priory of Cowyk Alien in the seid Countee, or any parcell therof, nor in or of any Manoirs, Londres, Tenementes, Rentes, Reversion, Services, Pensions, Portions, Annuytees, Advousons, Benefices, or any other Possessions Spirituall or Temporell, with other appurtenances, in any wyse apperteynyng or belonging to the seid Priory Alien, which they have of oure Yeste and Graunte: but that all Yestes, Grauntes and Confirmations, made by us to theym and to their successours, in or of any of the premisses, be goode and effectuell; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte or Ordenaunce, or any other Acte or Ordenaunce made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall to Thomas Chaundeller, Wardeyn and Scolers of the College of oure Lady of Wynchestre in Oxenford, Seynt Marie College of Wynchestre in Oxenford comynly called, otherwise called Thomas Chaundeler, Wardeyn and Felowes of the College of oure Lady of Wynchestre in Oxenford comynly called, of the fundation of that worshipfull Fader William Wykeham, sumtyme Bishop of Wynchestre, neither to their successours, in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, Acceptations, Approbations, Ratifications, Confirmations, Pardons or Releffes, to theym by us made undre oure grete Seall, of any Priory Alien, Maners, Londres, Tenementes, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Fees, Advousons of Chirches, Celles, Pensions, Porcions, Priveleges, Liberties, Fraunchises, Eschetes, Custumes, or any other Possessions, Profittes or Commoditees Spirituall or Temporall, or of any other thyng whatsoever it be; neither to John Baker, Wardeyn and Scolers of the College called Seynt Marie College of Wynchestre beside Wynchestre, otherwise called the Wardeyn, Scolers, and Chapeleyns of the College called Seynt Marie College of Wynchestre beside Wynchestre, also of the fundation of the forseid worshipfull Fader William Wykeham, neither to their successours, in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, Acceptations, Approbations, Ratifications, Confirmations, Pardons or Releffes, to theym by us made undre oure grete Seale, of any Priory Alien, Chirches, Celles, Maners, Londres, Tenementes, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Knyghtes Fees, Advousons of Chirches, Vicaries, Chappelles, Chanteries and other Benefices of the Chirch whatsoever it be, or of any Priveleges, Liberties, Fraunchises, Eschetes, Custumes, Pensions, Porcions, Profittes, or Commoditees and Possessions Spirituall or Temporall, or of any other thyng whatsoever it be: but that all and every of oure Letters Patentes, to the seid Wardeyn and Scolers, or Wardeyn and Felowes of Seynt Marie College of Wynchestre in Oxenford, or to the seid Wardeyns and Scolers, or to the seid Wardeyn, Scolers, and Chapeleyns of Seynt Marie College of Wynchestre beside Wynchestre, by us made, been goode and of full force in every poynt to theym and everych of theym, and their successours, accordyng to the tenure, purport and effecte of the seid Letters Patentes for evermore, by whatsoever name or names the seid Wardeyn, Felowes and Scolers, or the seid Wardeyn, Scolers and Chapeleyns, or any of theym, be called in the same; this Acte, or any other Acte made

or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption or Adnullation, or any Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall to the Provost and College Roiall of oure Lady of Eton besyde Wyndesore, nor to their successours, in, of, or for the Site of the same College nor the Procynste of the same, or any parcell therof, in, of, or for any Maneres, Londres, Tenementes, Rentes, Reversions, Priories Aliens, Pensions, Annuytees, Advousons, Benefices, Hospitales, or any other Possessions Spirituall or Temporell, with their appurtenances, the reversion of any of the premisses which they have of oure Yeste and Graunte: but that all Grauntes, Yestes and Confirmations, made to theym or to any of their predecessours and successours, in, of, or for any of the premisses, be goode and effectuell; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this our present Parlement, extend not nor be in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall of or to any Graunte or Grauntes, Confirmation or Confirmations, by us or any of oure noble Progenitours or Predecessours Kynges of Englund made unto the Maire, Aldermen, and Burgeses of oure Toune of Caleys, and their successours, or to any of their predecessours, by what name or names soever they been called in the seid Graunte or Grauntes, Confirmation or Confirmations: but that they and their successours, have, enyoie, occupie, and exercise the seid Graunte and Grauntes, Confirmation and Confirmations, and all thyngs comprised in the same, after the fourme and effecte therof; the seid Acte of Resumption, or any Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, extend not nor be prejudiciall or hurtyng to any Graunte or Grauntes, made by us to the Maire and Communitie of our Toune of Bristowe, and their successours, and to the Burgeses of the same Toune, their heires and successours, by oure Letters Patentes beryng date the xiith daie of Februar, the fyrst yere of oure reigne; and that the same Letters Patentes, and all thyng comprised in theym, be in their force and effecte; after the tenure of the same; the seid Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, or any thyng in any of theym conteigned, extend not nor be prejudiciall to the Maire and Burgeis of oure Toune of Leicestre, in, for, or to any Graunte made by us unto theym of xx li. to be taken yerely for terme of xx yerres, as in oure Letters Patentes theruppon made more pleynly appereth: but that oure seid Graunte and Letters Patentes, be and stond unto the seid Maire and Burgeis, goode and effectuell, after the tenoure of the same Letters Patentes; the seid Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made to the contrarie, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall in any wise to Sir William Stanley Knyght, in, to, or for any Letters Patentes or Grauntes, made by us unto the seid Sir William, of the Lordship, Maner, Castell, or Honour of Skipton in Craven, with th'appurtenances, or of any Fraunchises, Liberties, Priveleges, Immunities or Jurisdictions, to hym graunted to have or use within the seid Lordship, Maner, Castell or Honour, by what name or names so ever the seid Lordship and other the premisses, or any of theym, in oure seid Letters Patentes and Grauntes, or any of theym, be expressed, named or called: but that the seid Letters Patentes and Grauntes,

A. D. 1473. Grauntes, and everych of theym, be to the seid Sir William goode and effectuell, after the tenure and pur-

23 Edw. IV.

port of the same Letters Patentis, by what name or names the seid Sir William in any of the seid Letters Patentis and Grauntes be called or named; this Acte made, or any other Acte to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

(m. 15)

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be prejudiciall to John Pylkyngton Knyght, ne to his heires males of his body begoten, in, to, or for any thyng by us to hym graunted by any of oure Letters Patentis, by whatsoever name or names he be called or named in the same, except the Maners of Grymesthorp, Edenham, Aylesthorp and Southorp, with th'appurtenaunces in the Counte of Lincoln, and all other Londes and Tenementes with the appurtenaunces, the which the seid John hath in Grymesthorp, Edenham, Aylesthorp and Southorp, or any of theym in the seid Countee.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to James Baskerville Knyght, of any Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes by us made, by oure Letters Patentis undre any of oure Seales, to the seid James and his heires, ne to any thyng conteigned in the seid Letters Patentis, by whatsoever name or names the seid James be named or called in the same Letters Patentis.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtyng to John Don Knyght, and Elizabeth his wife, ne to outhur of theym, ne to the heires of theym or outhur of theym, of, for, or to any Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, Reles or Releses, made by us to the seid John and Elizabeth his wife, or to outhur of theym, by any oure Letters Patentis undre any of oure Seales, ne to any thyng conteigned in the same Letters Patentis, by what name or names the seid John and Elizabeth, or outhur of theym, be named or called in any of the seid Lettres Patentis: but that the seid Yeste and Yestes, Graunte and Grauntes, Reles and Releses, and everych of theym, be in their force and strength, after the effecte and contynue of the same; this Acte, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement, or any matier or cause to the contrarie, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall to Thomas Burgh Knyght, of any Yeste, Graunte, Relese, Ratification or Confirmation, made by us to the seid Thomas Burgh Knyght, by oure Letters Patentis undre any of oure Seales, nor to any thyng conteigned in theym, or any of theym, by whatsoever name or names the seid Thomas Burgh Knyght be called or named in the seid Letters Patentis, or in any of theym.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, ner any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to S^r Herry Ferrys Knyght, ne to Dame Margaret his wife, ne to the heires of the seid S^r Herry, of any Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, by us made unto the seid S^r Herry and Dame Margaret, or to either of theym, by oure Letters Patentis undre any of oure Seales, ne to any thyng conteigned in the same, by whatsoever name or names the seid Herry and Margaret, or either of theym, be named or called in the seid Letters Patentis.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, ex-

tend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtyng to Sir John Howard Knyght Lord Howard, Sir John Scotte Knyght, Sir William Pecche Knyght, Sir Geffray Gate Knyght; John Blount, Robert Radcliff, Richard Whetehyll, Thomas Thwayts, John Eltonhede, William Shirbourne, Henry Botfyshe, William Rosse, John Rede, Hugh Conway, Thurston Hatfeld, Thomas Wade, William Croke, and William Cheyny, nor to any of theym, ne to the heires of theym or any of theym, in, to, for, or of any Yeste or Graunte, Yestes or Grauntes, Lefe or Dymyses, by us made unto theym or unto any of theym, by oure Lettres Patentis undre any of oure Seales or otherwise, by what name or names soever the seid S^r John Howard Knyght Lord Howard, S^r John Scotte Knyght, S^r William Pecche Knyght, S^r Geffray Gate Knyght; John Blount, Robert Radcliff, Richard Whetehyll, Thomas Thwayts, John Eltonhede, William Shirbourne, Henry Botfyshe, William Rosse, John Rede, Hugh Conway, Thurston Hatfeld, Thomas Wade, William Croke, and William Cheyny, or any of theym, be named or called in any of the seid Letters Patentis: and that the seid Yestes, Grauntes, Lefe or Dymyses, and every of theym, and every thyng conteigned within the seid Letters Patentis, and the seid Letters Patentis and every of theym, be and stond goode, available and effectuell in lawe, unto the seid Sir John Howard Knyght Lord Howard, Sir John Scotte Knyght, Sir William Pecche Knyght, S^r Geffray Gate Knyght; John Blount, Robert Radcliff, Richard Whetehyll, Thomas Thwayts, John Eltonhede, William Shirbourne, Henry Botfyshe, William Rosse, John Rede, Hugh Conway, Thurston Hatfeld, Thomas Wade, William Croke, and William Cheyny, and to every of theym, and be forprised and except oute of this Acte, and oute of every other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte, Ordenaunce or Provision, made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall, disavauntage, derogation, or hurte to Roger Ree Knyght, nor to the heires males of his body lawfully begoten or issauntes, nor to any Graunte or Grauntes, Gyfte and Graunte, or Giftes and Grauntes to the seid Roger, and to the heires males of his body lawfully begoten or issauntes, or in any other wise or maner by us made, graunted or had, by what name soever the same Roger be or was named or called in the same.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Edmund Hastyngis Knyght, or his heires, of or for a Graunte made by us by oure Letters Patentis undre oure grete Seale to the seid Edmund, of the Maner and Lordship of Gyllyng in Rydale in the Counte of Yorke, by whatsoever name or names the same Edmund be named or called in the seid Letters Patentis: and that the same Letters Patentis, to be goode and effectuell to the same Edmund, after the content of the same.

Provided alwey, that this present Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurte to Roger Tocotes Knyght, and Elizabeth his wiff, nor to either of theym, nor to the heires of the bodyes of William Beauchamp Knyght, late husbond to the seid Elizabeth, and of the seid Elizabeth lawfully begoten, of, for, or in any Graunte, Confirmation, or any other matier conteigned in oure Letters Patentis made to the seid Roger and Elizabeth, and to the heires of the seid William Beauchamp and Elizabeth lawfully begoten, of the Maner of Woderewe, with the appurtenaunces, in oure Countee of Wyltes.

Provided

D. 1473.
Edw. IV.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Richard Hastings Knyght and his heires, of any Yests, Graunts, Lees, Dymyse, Ratification, Confirmation or Relese, by us made by oure Lettres Patentis undre any of oure Seales to the seid Richard, ne to any thyng conteigned in the seid Lettres Patentis, by whatsoever name or names the seid Richard be named or called in the same Lettres Patentis.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not in any wise be hurtyng or prejudiciall to Walter Sculle Knyght, or to Francefse his wife, to, for, or of any oure Yestes or Grauntes to theym or either of theym joyntly or severally by oure Lettres undre any of oure Seales made, by whatsoever name or names the seid Walter and Francefse, or either of theym, be named in the same: but that oure seid Lettres, and every thyng in theym specified and conteigned, be to the seid Walter and Francefse, and to either of theym, goode, effectuell and vailable, accordyng and after th'effeste, tenour and purport of the same; the seid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, or any thyng conteigned in theym or any of theym, extend not nor be prejudiciall in any wise to Sir Thomas Bourghchier Knyght, ne to his heires males of his body lawfully begoten, ne to his ne their assignes, ne to any of theym, duryng the seid astate Taille, of, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes unto hym made by oure Lettres Patentis or otherwise: but that such Lettres Patentis and Grauntes, and every of theym, by us made to the seid Thomas Bourghchiere, and to his heires males of his body lawfully begoten, and to his and their assignes, duryng the seid astate Taille, be unto hym and his seid heires males, of such force and effeste as they were before the making of this same Acte, by what name or names the seid S^r Thomas Bourghchiere be named or called in the seid Lettres Patentis, or any of theym, after the fourme and effeste of the same.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurte to oure welbeloved Cosyn William Bourghchyer Knyght, and Anne his wyfe, in, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes by us made unto the same William and Anne, and to their heires of their bodies comyng, of any Lordshippes, Maneres, Londres, Tenementes, Rentis, Revercions, Advousons, or any other Possessions or Enheritamentes whatsoever, by what fourme or names the seid William and Anne in the seid Graunte or Grauntes be called or named: but that all such Graunte or Grauntes, be of such force and effeste as they were afore the fyrst daie of this present Parlement.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto S^r Richard Sapcotte Knyght, of any Graunte or Grauntes by us made by oure Lettres Patentis undre oure grete Seale unto the seid S^r Richard, ne to any thyng conteigned in the same Lettres Patentis, by what name or names the same S^r Richard be named or called in the seid Lettres Patentis.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall or hurtyng unto oure welbeloved Thomas Montgomery Knyght, in, of, for, or to any Graunte or Grauntes, Yeste or Yestes, Confirmation or Confirmations, by us made unto hym by any oure Lettres Patentis undre oure grete Seall or otherwise, by whatsoever name or names he be called

VOL. VI.

or named in any such Lettres Patentis or other Grauntes: A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV. but that oure seid Graunte and Grauntes, Yeste and Yestes, Confirmation or Confirmations, and Lettres Patentis, be and stond unto the seid Thomas goode, effectuell and vailable; the seid Acte of Resumption, or any other thyng theryn comprised, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be in any wise prejudiciall in, of, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, Lees, Dymyse, Ratification, Confirmation or Relese, by us made by any oure Lettres Patentis undre any of oure Seales to Sir Thomas Grey Knyght, by what name or names that he be called in the same.

Provided also, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall or hurtyng unto oure welbeloved William Parre and John Parre Knyghtes, nor to any or either of theym, nor to the heires of either of their bodies comyng, in, of, for, or to any Graunte or Grauntes, Yeste or Yestes, Confirmation or Confirmations, Approbation or Approbations, Ratification or Ratifications, by us made unto theym or to either of theym, by any oure Lettres Patentis undre oure grete Seale in any wise graunted, nor to any thyng in theym conteigned, by whatsoever name or names the seid William and John, or either of theym, be called or named in any such Lettres Patentis, Grauntes, Yestes, Confirmations, Approbations or Ratifications.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be prejudiciall unto S^r Rauff Hastings Knyght, nor to Anne his wife, ne to the heires of theym or either of theym, of or for any Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, Confirmation or Confirmations, Relese or Releses, made by us to the seid S^r Rauff and Anne his wife, or to either of theym, by whatsoever name or names the seid S^r Rauff and Anne, or either of theym, be named or called in any of the seid Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, Confirmation or Confirmations, Releses or Releses: but that the seid Yeste and Yestes, Graunte and Grauntes, Confirmation and Confirmations, Releses and Releses, and everych of theym, be in their force, strength and effeste, after the purport therof; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtyng unto oure welbeloved Counseillour S^r John Fogge Knyght, and Alice his wyff, or either of theym, ne to the heires males of the seid S^r John body comyng, nor to the seid S^r John, in, of, to, or for any Graunte, Lese, Relese, Ratification or Confirmation, made by us to theym or eny of theym, or to the same S^r John, by any oure Lettres Patentis: but that every of oure seid Lettres Patentis, be unto the seid S^r John and Alice, and either of theym, and to the heires males of the same S^r John, goode, effectuell and available, after and accordyng to the tenoure, forme and effeste of every of oure seid Lettres Patentis, by what name or names soever the seid S^r John and Alice, or either of theym, be named or called in any of oure seid Lettres Patentis; the seid Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, or any thyng conteigned theryn, extend not nor be in any wise prejudiciall nor hurtyng to Rauff Hastings Knyght, ne to his heires, in, of, to, or for any Yeste, Graunte or Grauntes, Relese, Confirmation, Discharge or

X

A. D. 1473. or Quyet clayme, to hym by us made by any oure Letters Patentes, ne to any thyng conteigned in the same, by what name or names the seid Rauff be named or called in the same Letters Patentes, or any of theym.

Provided alwey, that this Aste, nor any other Aste whatsoever made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be in any wyse prejudiciall unto John Asteley Knyght, of any Graunte made by us unto hym, by oure Letters Patentes beryng date the xiiii day of Jule, in the fyrst yere of oure reigne, of xl. li. to be had and perceyved yerely to the same John for terme of his lyffe, of the fee ferme of the Cite of Wynchestre, or of th'issues and profittes of the same Cite, in certeyn maner and fourme in the same Letters Patentes more pleylny expressed, howsoever the same John Asteley, or any other thyng of the premiffes, in the same Letters Patentes be named or called: but the same oure Letters Patentes, stond in their strength and effecte; the said Aste, or any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement notwithstanding, unto such tyme as we may provyde for hym in some other place: and then he so provyded for, he to surrender uppe unto us his seid Letters Patentes.

Provided alwey, that this Aste, ne noon other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtyng unto oure trusty and welbeloved William Hampton Knyght, Richard Quatermayns, Richard Fowler, John Leynton, and John Benet, their heires or assignes, or any of theym, in, of, to, or for oure Letters Patentes beryng date at Staunford the xxviii daie of Julii, the xiiii yere of oure reigne: but that the same oure Letters Patentes, and all thyngs comprised in theym, be to the seid William Hampton, Richard Quatermayns, Richard Fowler, John Leynton, and John Benet, and every of theym and their heires, and the heires and assignes of every of theym, goode, effectuell and available in all thyngs, after and accordyng to the tenour, fourme and effecte of the same oure Letters Patentes, by what name or names soever the seid William Hampton, Richard Quatermayns, Richard Fowler, John Leynton, and John Benet, or any of theym, be named or called in oure seid Letters Patentes; the seid Aste, or any other made or to be made in this present Parlement, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that neither this Aste, nor any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be prejudiciall unto Sir Geffrey Gate Knyght, by whatsoever name he be named, neither to any Graunte or Confirmation by us to hym made, of the maner of Dangehall with th'appurtenaunces, and th'advoufon of the paryshe Chirche of Dange, c acres of Land, xl acres of Mede, d acres of Pasture, ccc acres of Mareis, and c s. of Rent, with th'appurtenaunces in Dange, Dansey and Bradwell, in the Counte of Essex, and a Deerie otherwise called a Wyk, called Dangebrigge, and Landes called Estlandes, and all the rent of assise in Dansey in the seid Countee, xxx acres of Land called Bunges, and tweyn Mareis in Bradwell, togider with all Liberties, Fraunchises, Jurisdictions, Courtes Letys, Viewes of Francplegg', Commoditees, Profittes, Feires, Markettes, Frefaldes, Wrecke of the See, free Custumes, and all other rightes and thynges to the premiffes or to any of theym perteignyng or belongyng, which the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, by his Letters Patentes hath graunted to the seid Sir Geffrey, and to th'eires males of his body lawfully begoten: but that the seid Sir Geffrey, have, hold and enyoie all the premiffes in the seid Letters Patentes, after the fourme, strength and effecte of the seid Letters Patentes.

Provided alwey, that this Aste, nor noon other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall to oure welbeloved Thomas Yong, late oone of oure Justice of the common Bench,

of a Tonne of Wyne to hym graunted by the yere of oure Prises, of us and of oure heires, in the Porte of the Toune of Brystowe, by oure Letters Patentes beryng date the secund daie of Decembr', the ixth yere of oure reigne: and that oure seid Letters Patentes, and all thyng' in theym conteigned, be utterly forprised and except oute of this Aste, and of every of the seid other Astes.

Provided alwey, that this Aste, ne noon other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtyng unto our welbeloved Counseillour Richard Fowler, ne to the heires males of the seid Richard's body comyng, in, of, to, or for any Graunte, Release, Ratification or Confirmation, made by us to theym or eny of theym by any oure Letters Patentes: but that every of oure seid Letters Patentes, be unto the seid Richard and to his heires masles, goode, effectuell and available, after and accordyng to the tenour, fourme and effecte of every of oure seid Letters Patentes, by what name or names soever the seid Richard be named or called in any of oure seid Letters Patentes; the seid Aste, or any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption made or to be made in this present Parlement, nor any other Aste in this same Parlement hereafter to be made, extend not nor be in any wise prejudiciall to Richard Harecourte Knyght, of any Graunte by oure Letters Patentes afore this tyme made to the seid Richard Harecourte, by the name of Richard Harecourte Squier, and to Edith his wyff, and to the heires males of their bodyes lawfully begoten, of the Maner of Shotteswell with the appurtenaunces in the Counte of Warr', which Maner with the appurtenaunces cam into oure handes, by reason of the forfeiture of James late Erle of Wiltes', and exceedeth not the value of xviii li. by yere: but that the seid Letters Patentes therof made unto the seid Richard Harecourte and Edith his wife, and to their seid heires, be taken goode and effectuell, and accordyng to the purport and tenour of the same Letters Patentes; this Aste, or any other Aste to the contrarie made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

11. PROVIDED alwey, that this Aste, or any other Aste in this present Parlement made or to be made, extend not nor be prejudiciall unto Rauff Verney Knyght, Citezein and Alderman of oure Citee of London, in, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes made by us by oure Letters Patentes undre oure grete Seale, whereof the date is the xxii daie of August, the viith yere of oure reigne, made to the seid Raufe, by the name of Raufe Verney, Citezein and Alderman of oure Citee of London, of ii Meses, lxiiii acres and half Lond and Mede, and ii s. of Rente, with th'appurtenaunces in Aylesbury in the Counte of Buk, iii Meses, cl acres of Land and Mede in Berton in the seid Countee, ii Croftes, xx acres of Land and Mede, and ii s. of Rente, with th'appurtenaunces in Burcotte in the same Countee, which late were of William Wandesford Squyer, otherwise called William Waynesford Squyer, and which by reason of forfeiture of the seid William, and by vertue of an Aste of forfeiture in oure Parlement holden at Westmynstr' the iiiith daie of Novembr', the fyrst yere of oure reigne, come or ought to come to oure handes: but that the same Letters Patentes in all thyng' in theym specified, be goode and effectuell to the seid Raufe, and to his heires, after the tenore and purport of the same; this Aste, or any other Aste notwithstanding.

Provided

A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.

Provided alwey, that this present Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte in this present Parlement hereafter to be made, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall to John Yonge Knyght, Citezein and Alderman of oure Cite of London, ne to his heires, in, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes made by us by oure Letters Patentes afore this tyme unto the seid John and to his heires, by what name or names soever the seid John be named or called in the seid Letters Patentes, or any of theym, of 111 Meases with th'appurtenaunces in the paryssh of Seynt Michell, openly called Pater noster Chirch, otherwise called Whityngton College, in the Ward of Vinetre of London, and also of all the issues, revenuez and profittes of the same Meases, and every of theym, which 111 Meases with th'appurtenaunces, cam into oure handes by reason of forfeiture of William Weynsford Esquier, otherwise called William Waynsford Esquier, by vertue of an Acte of forfeiture made in oure Parlement holden at Westmonestre the 1111th daie of Novembr', the fyrst yere of oure reigne: but that the seid Letters Patentes, and every of theym, to the seid John and to his heires therof made, be good and effectuell, after and accordyng to the tenoure and purport of the same; this present Acte, or any other Acte in this seid present Parlement hereafter to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend nor be prejudiciall unto Sir John Say Knyght, of, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, Assignation or Assignations, made by us by oure Letters Patentes undre oure Seall of oure Duchie of Lancast' to the seid John Say, of or for any money to hym by us undre oure seid Seale assigned to be payed, by whatsoever name or names the seid John be named or called in the same Lettres Patentes, nor to or for any Yeste or Graunte made unto the same John, or other to his use, by any persone to whome we made any Graunte by oure Letters Patentes of any Landes or Tenementes to us forfeited: so that the same Yeste and Graunte, made to the seid John Say or other to his use, excede not the yerely value of xx s.; any Acte of restitution in this present Parlement of Landes or Tenementes forfeited notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to John Sturgeon Esquier, oon of the Usshers of oure Chambre, of, to, or for any Graunte made by us by oure Letters Patentes unto the same John Sturgeon: but that oure seid Graunte and Letters Patentes, accordyng to the tenure therof, be and stond unto the seid John good and effectuell, by what name or names the seid John in the seid Letters Patentes be named or called; this seid Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte, Statute, Stablisshement or Ordenaunce, made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to Thomas Seyntleger Squyer, of, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes by us by oure Letters Patentes or otherwise, to the seid Thomas sooly, or to hym and other joyntly made, by what name or names the seid Thomas in the seid Letters Patentes, or any of theym, be named or called: but that the seid Letters Patentes, and everych of theym, and every thyng in theym or in any of theym comprised, be to the same Thomas goode and effectuell, accordyng to the tenure and purport of the same.

Provided alwey, that this Acte or Actes of Resumption made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not neither be prejudiciall unto John Courtenay Squyer, of, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes to hym

made by the Kyng oure Sovereign Lord, of the Maneres of Exmyster and Kenne, with th'appurtenaunces in the Counte of Devonshire: but all such Grauntes, and every of theym, be in such force and effecte, as they were before the making of this Acte or Actes; and that the seid John may have and enyoie all the seid Graunte or Grauntes, after the forme and effecte of the same.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Brian Talbot Esquier for oure body, of any Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, by us made by oure Letters Patentes undre any of oure Seales to the seid Brian, ne to any thyng conteigned in the seid Letters Patentes, by whatsoever name or names the seid Brian be named or called in the same Letters Patentes.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall, derogation, or hurte to Robert Blount, son and heire male of Thomas Blount Squier, of, in, to, or for any Yeste, Graunte or Confirmation, by us by oure Letters Patentes to the same Thomas Blount, and to the heires males of his body comyng made, of any Maneres, Landes or Tenementes, within the Shire of Lincoln, by what name or names soever the seid Thomas Blounte, or any of the seid Maneres, Landes or Tenementes, or any of theym, be called or named in the same; this Acte, or any other Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, or any thyng conteigned in the same, extend not nor be in any wise prejudiciall or hurtynge to Avery Cornburgh Squyer, of, to, or for any Yeste or Graunte to hym made by us by oure Letters Patentes, of and in the Maneres of Penpoll, Denardake and Lanyheyron, with their appurtenaunces in the Counte of Cornewayle, which sumtyme were William Vaux, otherwise called Faux, and which cam to oure handes by the attayndour and forfeiture of the same William, ne in any thyng specified in the seid Letters Patentes, by whatsoever name or names the seid Avery be named or called in the same.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be prejudiciall unto oure trusty and welbeloved servaunte Maister William Hobbys, Cirurgion for oure body, nor to any Yeste, Fee or Annuytee, of xl Marcs or otherwise, by us by oure Letters Patentes to hym made in any wise, by what name or names the seid Maister William Hobbys in the same Letters Patentes, or any of theym, be named or called; this seid Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be prejudiciall unto oure trusty and welbeloved servaunt Maister Jakes Frase, oon of oure Phefitions, nor to any Yeste, Lease, Graunte or Grauntes, by us by oure Letters Patentes to hym made in any wise, by what name or names soever the same Jakes in the Letters Patentes or any of theym be named.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be prejudiciall to Thomas Pulteney Squyer, nor to any Graunte by us to hym made, of any somme yerely, to be had and perceyved of the issues, fermes, profittes and revenuez of the Manere of Osprenge, otherwise called Quenecourte, with th'appurtenaunces in the Counte of Kent, in oure handes for certeyn causes beyng, in any wise comyng or growyng, as longe

A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. V.

(m. 13.)

A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.

longe as that Manere in oure handes shall happe to remayn, howsoever the same Thomas be named in the same.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto John Rysley Esquier, and Richard Harleston, of any Yeste or Graunte by us made unto the seid John and Richard, or either of theym, by oure Letters Patentes under any of oure Seales, ne to any thyng conteigned in the same Letters Patentes, by whatsoever name or names the seid John and Richard, or either of theym, be named or called in the same Letters Patentes.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend nor be prejudiciall or hurtynge unto Nicholas Gaynesford Squyer, of, to, or for any Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, by us unto hym, and to the heires of his body lawfully comyng, by oure Letters Patentes beryng date at Westm' the fyrst day of Februar', the vth yere of oure reigne, by whatsoever name or names the seid Nicholas be named or called in any of oure seid Letters Patentes: but that oure seid Letters Patentes, and everych of theym, be unto the seid Nicholas goode, effectuell and available, accordyng to the tenure and effecte of the same oure Letters; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to John Holcot Esquier, of or for any Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, Ratification or Confirmation, by us made to the same John Holcote, of any Landes, Tenementes, Offices, or any other thyng conteigned in the same Letters Patentes, by whatsoever name the same John Holcote be named or called in the same: but that oure seid Letters Patentes made to the same John Holcote, be goode and effectuell, after the effecte and tenure of the same; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall to William Colyngburn Esquier, in, to, for, or of any Yeste or Graunte made by us unto hym by oure Letters Patentes undre oure grete Seale, by whatsoever name or names the seid William Colyngburn be called or named therein: but that the same Letters Patentes, and every thyng conteigned in theym, be to the seid William goode, vailable and effectuell in lawe, accordyng to the tenure and purport of the same; the seid Acte, or any other Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, stretche not nor in any wise be prejudiciall to oure Graunte made by oure Letters Patentes beryng date at Westm' the xiith daie of Juyll, the xith yere of oure reigne, unto oure servaunte Gessfrey Warton Squyer, of, in, to, or for his Office of oone of oure Sergeantes at armes, by whatsoever name the seid Gessfrey Warton be named or called in oure seid Letters Patentes: but that the same oure Letters Patentes and Graunte, be unto the seid Gessfrey, for terme of his lyfe, goode and effectuell, after the tenure and purport of oure seid Letters Patentes; this seid Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend or be prejudiciall unto oure trusty and welbeloved servaunt and squyer Rauff Asshton, nor to any Yestes, Leese, Graunte or Grauntes, by us by oure Letters

Patentes to hym made in any wyse, by whatsoever name or names the seid Rauff in the seid Letters Patentes, or any of theym, be named.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend or be prejudiciall unto oure trusty and welbeloved servaunt Thomas Dixon Squyer, nor to any Yeste, Leese, Graunte or Grauntes, by us made unto hym by any oure Letters Patentes undre any of oure Seales in any wise, by what name or names so ever the seid Thomas in the Letters Patentes, or any of theym, be named or called: but that the seid Letters Patentes, be unto hym goode and effectuell, after the tenure and contynue of the same; this Acte, or any other Acte in this present Parliament to the contrarie made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto William Herbert, son and heire of Richard Herbert Knyght, of any Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, by us made unto the seid Richard and William, or either of theym, or to the heires of the seid Richard, by oure Letters Patentes undre any of oure Seales, ne to any thyng conteigned in the same Letters Patentes, by whatsoever name or names the seid Richard and William, or either of theym, be named or called in the same Letters Patentes: All Grauntes made by us to the seid Richard Herbert and his seid heires, of any Maneres, Landes, Tenementes, Possessions or Enheritamentes, that come to oure handes or possession by the forfeiture of Sir John Skudamore Knyght, oonly excepte and forprised oute of this proviso.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not nor be prejudiciall to any Graunte made by us to William Haryngton Squyer, of or for the Herbage of the Parke of Quynfell in the Counte of Westmerland: but that he have and enyoie the seid Herbage, accordyng to oure seid Graunte; the seid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided, that this Acte of Resumption made in this present Parliament, be not prejudiciall to Richard Crofte yongour, and Thomas Crofte, Esquyers, to, for, or of any Graunte made by us unto theym, or any of theym, by our Letters Patentes undre oure grete Seale afore this tyme: but that the same Graunte or Grauntes, be goode and effectuell, as if this Acte of Resumption in this present Parliament had not be made.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall, hurtynge or avoidyng unto any Graunte by us by oure Letters Patentes undre oure grete Seale made unto oure welbeloved Marques Symondeffon, in, of, to, or for an annuyte or annuell rente of xx li., yerely to be taken and perceyved at the receipte of oure Eschequier, by the handes of oure Tresourer of Englonde and the Chamberleyns of oure seid Eschequier for the tyme beyng, as in oure seid Letters Patentes more pleynty appereth: but that oure seid Graunte and Letters Patentes, and every thyng in theym conteigned, be and stond unto the seid Marques Symondeffon, by whatsoever name or names he be named or called in the same, goode, effectuell and available, after and accordyng to the tenure, purport, force and effecte therof; the seid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend or be prejudiciall to any Graunte by us by any oure Letters Patentes made unto oure servaunt William Wade Squyer, by what name or names he in the same Letters Patentes be named: but that oure seid Graunte or Grauntes,

A. D. 1473. Grauntes, be unto the seid William goode and effectuell, after the tenure and purport of thoo oure Letters Patentes foreseid; the seid Aste or Astes made or to be made notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, ne noon other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to John Hoorne Squyer, of, to, or for any Yeste or Graunte by us unto hym made by any of oure Letters Patentes, by what soever name or names the seid John is named or called in oure seid Letters Patentes: but that oure seid Letters Patentes, be unto the seid John goode and effectuell, after the tenure and the effecte of the same; this present Aste or any other notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, neither any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne be in any wise prejudiciall nor hurte to Nicholas Baker of Bristowe, in, to, for, or of any Yeste or Graunte made to hym by oure Letters Patentes undre oure grete Seale, by what name or names the seid Nicholas be named or called in the seid Letters Patentes: and that the seid Yeste or Graunte, and every thyng conteigned in the seid Letters Patentes, be and stond good, available and effectuell unto the seid Nicholas, after the contynue of the same, and be forprised and excepted oute of this Aste, and oute of any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption or Adnullation, or any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, be not prejudiciall, or extend to the hurte or avoidyng of oure Graunte by oure Letters Patentes, beryng date at Westmester the xxix daie of Juyll, the fyfte yere of oure reigne, made to oure servaunt Thomas Tiringham Esquyer, and to his heires males, of a cheef Mes^r sette in the paryssh of Seynt Stephen, within oure Cite of Norwych, sex Cotages or smale Mes^r situate in the paryssh of Seynt Petre of Mancrofte, within the same Cite, and xv acres of arable Lond, severally liyng in the southfeldes of the seid Cite and Counte, which come to oure handes by the forfeiture of John Yatez late of Norwych aforeseid Gentilman, otherwise called John Yates late of Norwych Attorney: but that oure seid Graunte and Letters Patentes, and all thyngs theryn or in theym conteigned, stond and be good, effectuell and available unto the seid Thomas Tiringham, and his seid heires, after and accordyng to the tenure, purport, forme and effecte of theym, by whatsoever name he be called and named in theym; the seid Aste or Astes notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, or any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall to John Lambard, nor to his heires and assignes, of, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes to hym made by us by oure Letters Patentes: but that all such Grauntes and Letters Patentes, and every of theym, be to the seid John, his heires and assignes, of such force and effecte, as they were before the makyng of the same Aste, by what name or names the seid John be named or called in the seid Letters Patentes, after the forme and effecte of the same; the seid Aste of Resumption, or any other made or to be made to the contrarye, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste, or any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in noo wise be prejudiciall to William Huse, in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes made by us by oure Letters Patentes to the same William, by whatsoever name or names he be called in the seid Letters Patentes, or any of theym.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise

Vol. VI.

be hurtyng or prejudiciall to oure trusty and welbeloved Squier Alexander Holt, for any Graunte or Grauntes by us unto hym made by oure Letters Patentes, by whatsoever name or names the seid Alexander be named and specified in the same: but that oure seid Letters, and every thyng in theym conteigned, be unto the seid Alexander goode, effectuell and vailable, after and accordyng to the tenour and purport of theym; the seid Aste, or any other Aste made or to be made in this seid Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste, nor any other Aste whatsoever made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be in any wise prejudiciall unto John Langford, of oure Toun of Salop, of any Graunte made by us unto hym by oure Letters Patentes, beryng date the xxviii day of Jule, in the xiii yere of oure reigne, of thoo Landes and Tenementes, Rentes and Services, with their appurtenaunces in oure seid Counte of Salop, and the Hundred of Ellesmere, the which late were of Edward Ellesmere, late atteynted of High Treason, to have and hold unto the same John for terme of his life, in certeyn maner and fourme in the same Letters Patentes more pleynty expressed, howsoever the same John Langford, or any other thyng of the premisses, in the same Letters Patentes be named or called: but that the same oure Letters Patentes, stond in their strength and effecte; the seid Aste, or any other Aste made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, or any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall to Thomas Garnet late Squyer, nor to his heires nor his assignes, by reason of any Graunte or Grauntes made by us by oure Letters Patentes to the seid Thomas, of a Meese called Shyngilforth Halle, with all the Bernes and Houses, and cc^{xxiii} acres Land, 2 acres Medowe, with all their appurtenaunces in the Counte of Essex, the which sumtyme were John Gower: but that the seid Letters Patentes, ever stond and be goode, effectuell and available to the seid Thomas, and to his heires and assignes, accordyng to the tenure of the same.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, or any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne be in any wise prejudiciall to Richard Crofte the yonger, and Thomas Croft, Esquyers, of any Yeste and Graunte made unto theym by us by oure Letters Patentes undre oure grete Seale, beryng date the xxii daie of Aprill, the vth yere of oure reigne, to the seid Richard and Thomas joyntly for terme of their lyves, and to the lenger lyver of theym bothe, of such Landes and Tenementes with their appurtenaunces, as late were Sir Edmund Hampden Knyght, within the Counties of Oxon^r and Buk^r, by what name or names the seid Landes and Tenementes be named in oure seid Letters Patentes: but that oure seid Yeste and Graunte undre oure seid Letters Patentes, be good and effectuell in every parte of theym, and abyde in their full strenght, effect, force and vertue; the seid Aste, or any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, nor noon other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall to Jocke de Bull and Katerine his wife, nor to either of theym, in, of, or for any Graunte made by us to theym by oure Letters Patentes, beryng date the xxiiiith daie of Juyll, the viith yere of oure reigne, of xxli. sterlyngs, to be had and perceyved yerely during the lyfe of the seid Jocke and Katerine, and either of theym lenger lyvyng, from the fest of Seynt Michell, the vth yere of oure reigne, of all maner of Custumes and Subsidies in the Port of the Toun of Suth^r comyng or growyng, by the handes of the Custumers or Collec-

X

tours

A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.

A. D. 1473. 13 Edw. IV. tours of the same Customes and Subsidies in the seid Port for the tyme beyng, atte the festes of Pasche and Seynt Michell by even portions, by what name or names the seid Joce and Katherine, or either of theym, be named or called in the seid Letters Patentis: but that the same Letters Patentis, and all thynges conteigned in theym, be and stond in their force and strength, and be except and forprised oute of this Acte, and all other Actes to the contrarie made or to be made in this present Parlement; this Acte, and all other Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

(m. 12.)

12. PROVIDED alwey, that this Acte, nor any other Acte or Ordenaunce made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to John Blakhede, of or for any Graunte by us to hym by oure Letters Patentis made, by whatsoever name the seid John be named or called in the seid Letters Patentis: but that the seid Letters Patentis, and every thyng in theym comprised, be to the seid John good and effectuell, accordyng to the tenure and purport of the same.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall, hurtyng or avoidyng unto any Graunte by us by oure Letters Patentis under the Seale of oure Erldome of the Marche made unto oure welbeloved servant John Cleton Squier, Serjant of oure Pantre, in, of, or for th'office of Mover within Dynbiegh Land in Wales: but that oure seid Graunte and Letters Patentis, and every thyng in theym conteigned, be and stond unto oure seid servant, by whatsoever name he be named or called in the same, goode, effectuell and available, after and accordyng to the tenure, purport, force and effecte therof; the seid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne noon other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtyng to oure welbeloved servauntes John Kyrkadam, Yoman of oure Pantre, and Walter Mathewe, Grome of the same, ne to either of theym, in, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes made by us unto theym by oure Letters Patentis, of a pasture called Heglyngton Fenne, in oure Counte of Lincoln: but that oure seid Letters Patentis, and every thyng comprised in theym, be unto the seid John and Walter goode, effectuell and available in all thyngs, after and accordyng to the tenure, forme and effecte of the same oure Letters Patentis, by whatsoever name or names the seid John and Walter be named or called in the same oure Letters Patentis; the seid Acte, or any other made or to be made in this present Parlement, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not in any wise nor be prejudiciall unto oure welbeloved servitour Thomas Asshe, of, to, or for a Graunte made unto hym by us by oure Letters Patentis, beryng date the xth daye of Juyl, the xth yere of oure reigne, of vi Marcs by yere, to be perceyved unto hym for terme of his life, by the handes of the Priour of Folkeston; the which vi Marcs, the seid Priour of Folkeston and his successours, to us and to oure heires, by yere owyn to paye to us and to oure heires, as in oure seid Letters Patentis more pleyntly it appereth: but that the seid Letters Patentis, be to the seid Thomas Asshe goode and effectuell, after the purport of the same; the seid Acte, or any other Acte in this present Parlement made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall to oure wel-

beloved Robert Brigger, of any Graunte made by us to A. D. 1473. 13 Edw. IV. hym by oure Letters Patentis beryng date the xxth day of Marche, the third yere of oure reigne, of vii d. ob by the daye, to be perceyved yerely from the fest of Seynt Michell then last past, of the issues and profittes, fermes and revenuez of the Counte of Devonshire comyng, by the handes of the Shireff of the same Counte for the tyme beyng, at the Festes of Ester and Seynt Michell by even portions, all tyme that the seid Robert, any Office competent of the value of vii d. ob by the day or above, of oure Graunte for terme of his lyf shall have, as in the seid Letters Patentis more is conteigned at large: but that the seid Letters, and every thyng in theym, be goode and effectuell to the seid Robert, after the tenure of the same; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement to the contrarie, or any other thyng in the seid Letters Patentis comprised and herein not had, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be hurtyng or prejudiciall to oure trusty servant William Cludd, Yoman of oure Pantery, for any Graunte or Grauntes, Yeste or Yestes, Confirmation or Confirmations, by us unto hym by oure Letters Patentis under oure grete Seale or any other oure Seales made, by whatsoever name or names the seid William be named or specified in the same: but that oure seid Letters Patentis, and every thyng in theym conteigned, be unto the seid William goode, effectuell and available, after and accordyng to the tenure and purport of the same; the seid Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this seid Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any other Acte whatsoever made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be in any wise prejudiciall unto Thomas Sandlond, oon of oure Yomen of oure Chambre, of any Graunte made by us unto hym by oure Letters Patent beryng date the xxv day of May, in the ixth yere of oure reigne, of annuyte of x Marcs, to be had and perceyved yerely fro the fest of Ester in the viiith yere of oure reigne for terme of his lyff, of the ferme of the Maner of Wrokwardyne in the Counte of Salop, in certaigne maner and fourme in the same Letters Patentis more pleyntly exprested, howsoever the same Thomas, or any other of the premisses, in the same Lett^r Patent be named or called: but that the same oure Letters Patentis, stond in their strength and effecte; the seid Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte, nor any other Acte whatsoever made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be prejudiciall in any wise unto Henry Abyndon, of any Graunte made by us unto hym by oure Letters Patentis beryng date the second daie of Jule, in the vth yere of oure reigne, of xi Marcs to be perceyved yerely to hym, of the issues, profittes, fermes and revenuez of the Counte of Wykeshire comyng, by the handes of the Shireff of the same Counte for the tyme beyng, at the Festes of Ester and Seynt Michell by even portions, for the syndyng, instruction and governaunce of the Children of the Chapell of oure Household, as long as the forsaide Henry, the syndyng, instruction and governaunce of the same Children of oure seid Chapell, or of other in their places shuld have, howsoever the seid Henry, or any other thyng of the premisses, be named or called.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement assembled, extend not nor be prejudiciall or hurt in any wise to oure welbeloved servant Thomas Worley, oon of oure moost honorable Chapell, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes made by us unto hym by oure Letters Patentis under oure grete Seale, of or for

D. 1473. a Tenement with th'appurtenances called the Lamb in Distaf Lane, within oure Cite of London: but that the feid Letters Patentes by us graunted unto the feid Thomas, of or for the feid Tenement with th'appurtenances, by whatsoever name or names he in our said Letters Patentes be named or called, be in the same strength and vertue as they were the fyrst day of oure feid Graunte; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this oure present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement assembled, extend not nor be prejudiciall or hurte in any wise to oure welbeloved William Gulle, oone of oure honorable Chapell, of or for any Graunte made by us unto hym by oure Letters Patentes undre oure grete Seale, of or for a gronde within oure Paloyce of Westm', that is to say, from the Gate of the Wollstaple there, unto the grete Gate of the same Paloyce goyng unto the Kyng' Strete, conteynyng in length lxxvi fiet, and in brede xvi fiete from the wall of the feid Paloyce: but that the feid Letters Patentes by us graunted unto the feid William, of or for the feid gronde, by whatsoever name or names he in oure feid Letters Patentes be named or called, be in the feid strength and vertue as they were the fyrst day of oure Graunte; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte made in this oure present Parlement, extend ne be prejudiciall to the Graunte by us made unto oure welbeloved Guillini Pault, oure Taillour, by oure Letters Patentes beryng date the vith daie of Marche, the vith yere of oure reigne, the feid Guillini perceyvyng by the daie for his office of Taillour xii d. and for his house vi li. by the yere, to be taken and payed of the revenuez of the Countees of Somers' and Dorset', by the handes of the Shirref of the same, as by oure feid Letters Patentes it appereth: but that the feid Letters Patentes, be and remayn in vertue, strength and effecte; the feid Acte, or any other Acte or Ordenaunce made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall to oure Letters Patentes undre oure grete Seale, made to oure welbeloved Thomas Twysday, and Robert Trunke, then Pages of oure Chambre, of a Mese or a Tenement in Sermoneslane, within oure Cite of London, that was late John Madeleyn Clerk, also of a Houys or a Tenement with the appurtenances within Borthaweland, in the Parysh of oure Lady of Colchirche, in the feid Cite, and also of a Tenement with the appurtenances in the Parysh of Seynt Margarete Patyns, within the feid Cite: to have and to hold all the forseid Mese, Tenementes and House, with their appurtenances, among other, to the feid Thomas and Robert for terme of their lyves, and to the oon of theym lengest lyfing: but that oure feid Letters Patentes, as for the premisses, stond good and effectuell to the feid Thomas Twysday, by what name he is named or called in the same Letters Patentes; this Acte or any other Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be prejudiciall unto oure trusty and welbeloved servant Piers Curteys, nor to any Yeste, Lefe, Graunte or Grauntes, by us by any oure Letters Patentes to hym made in any wise, by what name or names soever the same Piers in thoo Letters Patentes, or any of theym, be named or called: but that the feid Letters Patentes, be to hym good and effectuell, after the teneur and contynue of the same; this Acte, or any other Acte

in this present Parlement to the contrarie made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall or hurtyng unto oure welbeloved servaunt Edward Hargyll, oone of the Yomen of oure Corone, nor Elizabeth his wyf, in, of, for, or to any Graunte or Grauntes, Yest or Yestes, by us made unto theym, or either of theym, by oure Letters Patentes undre oure grete Seale, by whatsoever name or names they, or either of theym, ben called or named in oure feid Letters Patentes, or other Grauntes: but that oure feid Graunte or Grauntes, Yeste or Yestes, and Letters Patentes, be and stond unto the feid Edward and Elizabeth, and to either of theym, good, effectuell and available; the feid Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be prejudiciall unto oure trusty and welbeloved servaunt John Sudburgh, Yoman of oure Robes, nor to any Yeste, Lefe, Graunte or Grauntes, by us by oure Letters Patentes to hym made in any wise, by whatsoever name or names the feid John in the feid Letters Patentes, or any of theym, be named.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend nor in any wise be hurtyng or prejudiciall to oure servaunt Richard Harleston, oon of our Yomen of the Corone, for, to, or of any Graunte or Grauntes, by us to hym made by oure Letters Patentes, by whatsoever name or names the feid Richard be specified or named in the same: but that oure feid Letters, and every thyng in theym conteigned, be unto hym goode, available and effectuell, accordyng to th'effecte, tenour and purport of the same; the feid Acte or any other Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtyng to oure welbeloved servauntes Davyd Midelton, Edward Hargyll, Roger Hopton, Roger Kelsall, Hugh Sherley, John Rede, Robert Burton, Robert Pemberton, John Sudburgh, John Shute, John Hoghton, Nicholas Clevelley, John Pouche, John Cowper, Richard Forde, Robert Brente, Gefferey Whitford, Robert Clavynger, Thomas Strange, William Porter, John Milsham, Edmounde Holte, William Netilton, Richard ap Prese, Edward Kyngedon, John Langford, William Trussell, Thurston Hatfeld, and Charles Nowell, Yomen of oure Corone, nor to any of theym, as to, in, or for the fee or wages of v. d. by the daie, graunted by us by any oure Letters Patentes to any of theym, to or for the fee or wages of Yoman of oure Corone, or by reason therof: but that every of oure Letters Patentes made to any of theym, of or for the same fees or wages, be to every of theym goode, effectuell and available in all thyngs concernyng the feid fee and wages, after and accordyng to the teneur, forme and effecte of every of the feid Letters Patentes, by what name or names soever any of oure feid servauntes be named or called in any of oure feid Letters Patentes.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne be prejudiciall to oure Letters Patentes beryng date the xiiiith daie of Octobr', the viith yere of oure reigne, made to oure welbeloved servaunt John Crowland, oone of oure Trumpettes, of an annuyte of x. Marcs by the yere, to be had and perceyved yerely, from the fest of Seynt Michell the vith yere of oure reigne, duryng the lyff of the feid John Crow-

A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.
Crowland, of th'issues, profittes, fermes and commodi-
tees of oure Counte of Lincoln, by the handes of the
Shiref of the same Counte for tyme beyng, atte the
festes of Seynt Michell and Ester by even portions, as
in the seid Letters Patentes more is conteigned at large:
but that the seid Letters Patentes, be good and effectuell
to the seid John, after the tenure of the same, and every
thyng comprised in theym; this Aste, or any other
Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement to
the contrarie, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, or any
other Aste made or to be made in this present Parle-
ment, be not prejudiciall in any maner wise unto oure
servaunt Rouland Symond, as to any maner of Yeste
or Graunte by us unto hym made, by what name so-
ever he be called, be it for annuyte, ferme, office, or
other profittes: but that oure Letters Patentes therof
to hym made, and everych of theym, stond ferme, ef-
fectuell and stable, after the purport of the same, as
they were at the fyrst day of making therof; this seid
Aste, or any other Aste in this seid Parlement made or
to be made, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that neither this Aste, nor any other
Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, ex-
tend or be prejudiciall unto oure trusty and welbeloved
servaunt Thomas Gylberd, nor to any Yeste, Lefe,
Graunte or Grauntes, by us by any oure Letters Pa-
tentess to hym made in any wise, by what name or names
soever the same Thomas in thoo Letters Patentess, or
any of theym, be named or called.

(m. 11.) Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, ne
noon other Aste in this present Parlement made or to
be made, be prejudiciall ne hurtyng in any wise to
Thomas Crabbe of Bewdeley, oon of the Yomen of
oure Corone, in ne of th'offices of kepyng of oure
Parke of Pembrige in oure Counte of Hereford, ne of
the kepyng of oon Wod of ours called Northwod, with-
in oure Lordship of Pembrige forseid, with the Pan-
nage and Herbage of the same, by oure Letters Pa-
tentess undre the Seale of oure Erlodom of Marche to
hym for terme of his lyff by us graunted: but that
oure seid Graunte and Letters Patentess, stond in their
force, and be to hym available for terme of his lyff,
accordyng to th'effecte and purport of the same Letters
Patentess; this Aste or any other Aste notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, neither
any other Aste made or to be made in this present Par-
lement, extend not ne be in any wise prejudiciall nor
hurt to William Notyngham, oone of oure Counseil-
lours, in, to, for, or of any Yest or Graunte, made to
hym by oure Letters Patentess undre oure grete Seale,
by what name or names the seid William be named or
called in the seid Letters Patentess: and that the seid
Yeste or Graunte, and every thyng conteigned within
the seid Letters Patentess, be and stond good, available
and effectuell unto the seid William, after the contynue
of the same, and be forprised and except oute of this
Aste, and oute of every Aste made or to be made in
this present Parlement; this proviso to take effecte, till
wee have provyded and graunted to hym Londres and
Tenementess for terme of his lyfe, beyng worth xli. Marc'
of yerely valewe, or Office or Offices for terme of his
lyfe, with fees and wages of xli. li. by yere.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, or
any other Aste made or to be made in this present Par-
lement, extend not nor be prejudiciall or hurtyng
unto oure welbeloved Richard Beauchamp Knyght, in,
of, for, or to any Graunte or Grauntes, Yeste or Yestes,
Confirmation or Confirmations, by us made unto hym
by any oure Letters Patentess undre oure grete Seale or
otherwise, by whatsoever name or names he be call-
ed or named in any such Letters Patentess, or other

A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.
Grauntes: but that oure seid Graunte and Grauntes,
Yest and Yestes, Confirmation or Confirmations, and
Letters Patentess, be and stond unto the seid Richard
goode, effectuell and available; the seid Aste of Re-
sumption, or any thyng therin comprised, or any other
Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, not-
withstanding.

Provided alwey and forseen, that this Aste of Re-
sumption, ne any other Aste made or to be made in
this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be
prejudiciall unto Richard Garnet, brother and heire of
Thomas Garnet Squyer nowe dede, in, to; or for any
Graunte or Grauntes made by us to the seid Thomas
by oure Letters Patentess beryng date the xxii. day of
Septembr', the vi. yere of oure reigne, in, of, or for
any thyng conteigned in the seid Letters Patentess: but
that the same Letters Patentess, and oure Grauntes con-
teigned in the same, in every poynte bee goode, effec-
tuell and available to the seid Richard and his heires,
after the forme and effecte of the same Letters Patentess;
this Aste or any other Aste aforeseid notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that neither this Aste of Resumption,
ne any other Aste in this present Parlement made or to
be made, strecche or in any wise be prejudiciall to John
Colepeper Knyght, of or for any Yeste or Yestes,
Graunte or Grauntes, by the Kyng oure Sovereigne
Lord by his Letters Patentess to the same John made or
graunted, of a Tenement called Shelles Tenement, beyng
in the Parysh of Seynt Marie Stanyng in the Cite of
London, by what soever name or names the seid John
Colepeper be called or named in the same: but that
the seid Yest and Yestes, Graunte and Grauntes, and
everych of theym, by the Kyng to the seid John Cole-
peper by Letters Patentess had or made, be of like
strength and force as they shuld have been if this Aste
of Resumption, or any other Aste in this present Parle-
ment made or to be made, had not bee had nor made.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, or
any other Aste, extend not nor be prejudiciall to any
Graunte or Grauntes made by us by oure Letters Pa-
tentess to oure welbeloved Robert Collanwode, son of
John Collanwode, of, to, or for an annuytee of iiii. li.
xvi. s. viii. d., goyng oute of the Manere of Estlyng-
ton, with th'appurtenaunces in the Counte of Nor-
thumbr', duryng his lyfe: but that oure seid Graunte
and Letters Patentess, accordyng to the tenure therof, be
and stond unto the seid Robert goode, effectuell and
available, by whatsoever name or names the forseid Ro-
bert Collanwode in the seid Letters Patentess be named
or called; this seid Aste of Resumption, or any other
Aste made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that neither this Aste, nor any other
Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, ex-
tend or be in any wise prejudiciall or hurte unto Ro-
bert Palmer Squyer, and Johane his wyfe, that was the
wyfe of Cristofer Worley Squyer, nor to either of
theym, nor to, of, or for any Graunte made by us by
oure Letters Patentess unto the same Johane, of the
warde or kepyng of any Lordshippes, Maneres, Londres,
Tenementess, Rentess and Services, with th'appurte-
naunces, the which were of the seid Cristofer, to be
had to her unto the full age of John, son and heire of
the seid Cristofer, or any other heire of his body comyng,
or of the ward and mariage of the same John, or any
such his heire; and that neither the seid Aste, nor any
other Aste aforeseid, extend or be in any wise prejudi-
ciall or hurt unto the seid Robert, Johane, and John,
nor to any of theym, nor to the heires masses of the
body of the same John comyng, of any Graunte or
Grauntes made by us by oure Letters Patentess to the
seid Robert, or unto the seid Cristofer, of any thyng to
hym and to his heires masses of his body comyng to be
had, by whatsoever name or names the seid Robert,
Cristofer,

A. D. 1473. Cristofer, and Johane, or any of theym, in oure seid Letters Patentes, or any of theym, were or be named.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parle- ment, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto John Clyff, Marschall of th'office of oure Mynistrels, of or for oure Graunte to hym made of x Marcs yerely, by oure Letters Patentes beryng date the vth day of Novembr', the secund yere of oure reigne, to be per- ceived and taken of the fee ferme of the Hundredes of Kestefgate, Holford and Greston, with th'appurte- naunces, by the handes of Th'abbot and Covent of Wynchecombe for the tyme beyng: but that the same Graunte and Letters Patentes, may be goode and effec- tuell unto the seid John duryng his lyff, accordyng to the purport and tenure of the same Letters; the seid Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement into the contrarie, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parle- ment, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto William Cristen, oon of oure Ministrels, of, for, or in oure Graunte to hym made by oure Letters Patentes beryng date the xth day of Juyll, the thrid yere of oure reigne, of x Marcs yerely, to be perceyved of the fee ferme of the Towne of Cantebrigge, by the handes of the Baillifs of the same Towne for the tyme beyng: but that the same Graunte, and Letters Patentes therof made unto the seid William, may be goode and effec- tuell unto hym duryng his life, accordyng to the pur- port and tenure of the same Letters; the seid Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement into the contrarie, not- withstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parle- ment, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto Thomas Cawthorn, one of oure Ministrels, of or in oure Graunte to hym made by oure Letters Patentes beryng date the viiith day of Januar', the third yere of oure reigne, of x Marc, to be perceyved yerely of the fee ferme of the Hundrede of Dudeston in the Counte of Gloucestre, by the handes of Th'abbot and Covent of Seynte Petre of Gloucestre for the tyme beyng: but that the same Graunte, and Letters Patentes therof made unto the seid Thomas, may be goode and effectuell unto hym duryng his lyff, accordyng to the purport and te- nure of the same Letters; the seid Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement into the contrarie, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parle- ment, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall to Thomas Greve, oon of oure Ministrels, in, for, or of oure Graunte to hym made by oure Letters Patentes beryng date the xviiith day of Januar', the third yere of oure reigne, of x Marcs, to be perceyved yerely of the fee ferme of oure Cite of Norwych, by the handes of the Shirreffs and Baillifs of the same Citee for the tyme beyng: but that the same Graunte, and Letters Patentes therof made unto the seid Thomas Grene, may be unto hym goode and effectuell duryng his lyfe, accordyng to the purport and tenour of the same Letters; the seid Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement into the con- trarie, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parle- ment, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto Robert Marschall, oone of oure Ministrels, of, in, or for oure Graunte to hym made by oure Letters Pa- tentes beryng date the xviiith day of Januar', the third

VOL. VI.

yerely of oure reigne, of x Marcs yerely, to be per- A. D. 1473. ceived of the feeferme of oure Cite of Norwych, by the handes of the Shirreffs and Baillifs of the same Citee for the tyme beyng: but that the same Graunte, and Letters Patentes therof made unto the seid Robert, may be unto hym goode and effectuell duryng his lyfe, accordyng to the purport and tenure of the same Let- ters; the seid Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement in- to the contrarie, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parle- ment, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto William Eynesham, oone of oure Ministrels, of, for, or in oure Graunte to hym made by oure Letters Patentes beryng date the xx day of Septembr', the viith yere of oure reigne, of x Marcs yerely, to be perceyved of the feeferme of the Hundrede of Kestefgate, Holford and Greston, with the Feires and Mercates in the Towne of Wynchecombe, by the handes of Th'abbot and Covent of Wynchecombe for the tyme beyng: but that the same Graunte, and Letters Patentes therof made unto the seid William Eynesham, may be unto hym goode and effectuell duryng his lyff, accordyng to the pur- port and tenure of the same Lettres; the seid Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement into the contrarie, not- withstanding.

Provided, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, ex- tend not nor be in any wise prejudiciall nor hurtyng to Thomas Arundell Knyght, Lord Mautravers, ne to his heires, in, to, for, or of any Yeste, Graunte or Grauntes, Relesse or Confirmation, by us to hym made by any oure Letters Patentes, ne to any thyng conteign- ed in the same, by whatsoever name or names the seid Thomas be named or called in the seid Letters Patentes.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, ex- tend or be prejudiciall to oure welbeloved and feith- full Liegeman and Servant Alexander Mason, of any yerely sommes or annuytees, by us to the same Alexan- der for the Office of oon of oure Mynstrels, or for any other reward by us by oure Letters Patentes graunted, by what name or names soever the same Alexander be called or named in oure seid Letters Patentes; this pro- viso to take effecte, till the Kyng have graunted to the seid Alexander an annuyte of v Marcs by yere duryng his lyfe, over and above x Marcs by yere to be graunt- ed to hym by Sir John Hudylston.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Ordenaunce made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not or be in any wise prej- udiciall unto oure Graunte and Letters Patentes beryng date the fyrst day of August, in the fyrst yere of oure reigne, made to Richard Gilmyn, to be oon of oure Sergeauntes atte armes for terme of his lyfe, takyng yerely in the same Office of Sergeaunt atte armes, xii d. by the day, as in oure seid Letters Patentes more at large is conteigned: but that oure seid Graunte, and Letters Patentes, bee and stond unto the seid Richard goode and effectuell, accordyng to the tenure and pur- port of the same; this seid Acte, or any other made or to be made to the contrarie, notwithstanding.

Provided also, that nother this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte in this present Parlement made or to be made, extend nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto oure right trusty and right welbeloved Knyght Galliard Dureford, Lord of Duras, in oure Duchie of Guyen born, in or to oure Graunte made to hym of c li. yerely, by oure Letters Patentes undre the Seale of oure Duchie of Lancast', to be taken for terme of his lyfe, of th'is- sues, profittes and revenues of oure Manere or Lordship of

Z

A. D. 1473. of Bolingbroke within our Duchie of Lancastre, by the handes of the Recevours, Fermours, or other Occupiers there for the tyme beyng: but that our seid Letters Patentes, and the contynue of the same, stond goode and effectuell in the lawe, the seid Acte or Actes notwithstanding; this proviso to take effecte, unto such tyme that we have provided and graunted to the seid Galliard for terme of his lyfe, Londres and Tenementes beyng worth an c li. of yerely value, or Office or Offices with fees and wages of an c li. by yere.

(m. 10.)

Provided also, that this Acte of Resumption or Adnullation, extend not nor be prejudiciall in any wise unto the Priour and Covent of the ordre of Freer' Prechours in our Universite of Oxonford, by what name so ever they be called, in or of a Graunte made by us unto theym of L Mark, to be taken yerely of our almes at the Receipt of our Eschequer, duryng our pleasure; nor unto the Wardeyn and Covent of the ordre of Freers Mynours in our seid Universite of Oxonford, by what name soever they be called, in or of a Graunte made by us unto theym of L Marke, to be taken yerely of our almes at the Receipt of our Eschequer, duryng our pleasure; nor unto the Priour and Covent of the ordre of Freers Prechours in our Universite of Cambrigge, by what name so ever they be called, in or of a Graunte made by us unto theym of xxv Marke, to be taken yerely of our almes at the Receipt of our Eschequer, duryng our pleasure; nor unto the Priour and Covent of the ordre of Freer' Prechours in our Cite of London, by what name soever they be called, in or of a Graunte made by us unto theym of xx li., to be taken yerely at the Receipt of our Eschequer: but that our seid Graunte, and severall Letters Patentes theruppon made, be goode and effectuell to every of theym, after the tenures and purportes of the same; the seid Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall to or of any Graunte by us made unto Nicholas Rylandes and his heires, of a Cotage, and a voide place conteignyng by estimation a Rode, lyng in the Swyne Market beside Lichefeld Strete in the Toune of Tamworth, in the Counte of Staff', which the seid Nicholas hath of our Graunte by our Letters Patentes beryng date at Westm' the vith day of Marche, the vith yere of our reigne, yeldyng to us yerely therfor at our Receipt of our Eschequer, at the fest of Michelmas, ii d. for almaner service, by whatsoever name or names the seid Nicholas be named in the same: but that the same Graunte and Letters Patentes, be goode and effectuell, as accordyng to the tenure and effecte of the same; this present Acte, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall to our Graunte made by our Letters Patentis unto Richard Coulpeper Squyer, of x li. yerely, to be taken of the Maner of Huntynfeld in the Counte of Kent: but that our seid Graunte and Letters Patentes, after the tenure and purport of the same, be and stond unto the seid Richard, by whatsoever name he be called theryn, goode and effectuell; the seid Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made to the contrarie, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne noon other made in this present Parlement, be in no wise hurtyng ne prejudiciall unto Robert Coorte, of or for an annuell pension by us to hym graunted by our Letters Patentis for terme of his lyfe, yerely to be taken by the handes of the Abbot of Byland for the tyme beyng: but that our seid Letters Patentis to hym therof so made, be

goode and available, after the tenure and purport of the same; this Acte or any other notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not in any wise be prejudiciall unto Morice Arnold Esquyer, of any Yest or Graunte by us made unto the seid Morice Arnold by our Letters Patentis undre any of our Seales, ne to any thyng conteigned in the same Letters Patentis, by whatsoever name or names the seid Morice Arnold be named or called in the seid Letters Patentis.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte in this present Parlement made or to be made, nor any thyng conteigned in any of theym, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall to James Haryngton Knyght, nor to his heires, of, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes to the same James by us made undre our Seale of our Duchie of Lancast', and of our Counte Palatyne within our Counte Palatyne, of any annuell rent of c li. of lafull money of Englonde, to be perceyved of and in our Maner and Lordship of Bowland, in our Countees of Lancast' and York, parcell of our seid Duchie of Lancast', nor to any thyng conteigned in any of our seid Graunte or Grauntes, by what soever name or names the seid James be named or called in theym, or any of theym.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, be not prejudiciall to our Graunte made by our Letters Patentis undre the Seale of our Duchie of Lancast' unto Geffrey Whitford, oone of the Yomen of our Corone, of and for an annuite of LIIII s. v d. ob. of an annuell rent that the same Geffrey ought to pay unto us, for certeyne Londres and Tenementes which he holdeth of us, as in the right of his wyfe, in our Lordship of Wynnesse within our Counte of Lancast': but that the same our Graunte, be unto the seid Geffrey goode and effectuel, after the tenure and purport of our seid Letters Patentis; the seid Acte or Actes made or to be made in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto our welbeloved servaunt Thomas Montgomery Knyght, in, of, or to any Maneres, Londres, Tenementes, Rentis, Possessions, or any other thyng by us to hym graunted by our Letters Patentis beryng date the xv day of Decembr', in the fourth yere of our reigne; nor to Rauf Verney Knyght, and Richard Fowler, nor to their heires, of any revercion or interesse by us graunted to the same Rauf and Richard, to the use of the same Rauf and his heires, by our Letters Patentis beryng date the xiiiith day of Fevver in the xith yere of our reigne, of or in any of the premisses by us graunted to the seid Thomas Montgomery, by what name or names soever they, or any of theym, be named or called in our seid Letters Patentis, or any of theym.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, be in no wise hurtfull or prejudiciall to, for, or in any Graunte or Grauntes made by us undre our grete Seale to Richard Suthwell, of the revercion of the Manere of Wykmere in the Counte of Norff', to be had to the same Richard, after the decease of Richard Quatermayns Squyer, by whatsoever name or names the same Richard Suthwell, and Richard Quatermayns, and either of theym, be named or called in the same Letters Patentis: but that our seid Letters, and every of theym, be to the seid Richard Suthwell goode, effectuell and available, accordyng to the tenure therof; this Acte or any other Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or Adnullation, or any other Statute or Ordenaunce made or

D. 1473. to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall in any wise unto any Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, or Confirmations, by us by oure Letters Patentis unto Edward Thacham, nowe Priour of oure Monastery of oure Lady Seynt Marie, called Ive Chirche beside Salesbury, in oure Counte of Wiltshire, joynnyng to oure Parke and Forest of Claryngdon, by what name or names they bee called, of the Advou- son and Patronage of the Chirche of Uphavyn, with the free Chapell of Charleton annexed to the seid Chirche of Uphavyn; that all such Graunte and Grauntes, Confirmation and Confirmations, be unto the seid Priour and his Successours goode and effectuell: for the which Graunte and Grauntes, Confirmation and Confirmations, the seid Priour and Convent, by their comune assent, and by their dede and seale undre their Convent seale, have yeve and graunted unto us and to oure heires, DCCXL acres of Pasture and Wode, nowe beyng and liyng within oure seid Parke and Forest of Claryngdon. And also the seid Priour and Convent, by their comune assent, have releasid undre their seid Con- vent seale, to us and to oure heires, their pasture to xl Oxen and xx^d Soves, with their issue, goyng and pas- turyng in every place within oure seid Parke and Forest of Claryngdon.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption or Adnullation, or any Statute or Ordenaunce made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall in any wise unto any Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, by us by oure Letters Patentis beryng date the xxvii day of Febr', the xith yere of oure reigne, made unto Thomas Troys, aswell of vi^d. a day, for the wages of or for the Office of Clerk of oure werkes, within oure Manore and Parke of Cla- ryngdon in oure Countee of Wiltes', as of or for vi^d. a day, of an Annuytee by us by oure seid Letters Pa- tentis to the seid Thomas also made, for terme of his lyf: but that all such Graunte or Grauntes by us unto the seid Thomas, be goode and effectuell; the seid Acte, or any other made or to be made in this present Parlement, in any wise notwithstanding.

(a. 9.) Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne be prejudiciall to any Graunte or Grauntes made by us by oure Letters Patentis unto Bartholo- mew Darreveyre Knyght, of any yerely sommes to be had or perceyved to the seid Bartholomewe, in maner and forme in the seid Letters Patentis specified: but that the same Letters Patentis, and all thynges in theym comprised, be unto the seid Bartholomewe goode and effectuell, after the tenure and purport of the same, by whatsoever name the seid Bartholomewe in the seid Let- ters Patentis be named; this Acte, or any other Acte to the contrarie made or to be made in this present Par- lement, notwithstanding. This proviso to take effecte, till we have provided and graunted to hym Londes and Tenementes for terme of his lyfe, beyng worth an c Marcs of yerely value.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall to Herry Pierpoynt Knyght, of any Yeste, Graunte, Relese, Ratification or Confirma- tion, made by us to the seid Herry Pierpoynt Knyght by oure Letters Patentis undre any of oure Seales, nor to any thyng conteigned in theym, or in any of theym, by whatsoever name or names the seid Herry Pierpoynt Knyght be called or named in the seid Letters Patentis, or in any of theym: Except and forprised all Grauntes or Yestes made by us by any oure Letters Patentis to the seid Herry, or in the Manere of Staveley, with th'appurtenaunces in the Countee of Derby, and the xith parte of the Park of Threchfeld in the same Countee, by whatsoever name the seid Herry, or the

seid Maner of Staveley with th'appurtenaunces, or the xith part of the seid Park, be named in the same. A. D. 1473. 13 Edw. IV.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, or any thyng in any of theym conteigned, extend not nor be prejudiciall unto oure welbeloved Maister John Gun- thorpe, of, in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, As- signement and Assignementes, to hym by us by oure Letters Patentis made, graunted or had, or Taille or Tailles rered or levyed: but that all such Graunte and Grauntes, Assignment and Assignementes, be and stond unto the seid John, by whatsoever name or names he be named or called in theym or any of theym, goode and effectuell; the seid Acte or Actes, or any thyng in any of theym comprised, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte of Resump- tion, neither any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend nor be prejudiciall or hurt- yng in any wise unto oure welbeloved Richard Whete- hill Squyer, nor to Adrian Whetehill his son, of or in any Graunte or Grauntes, Lese or Leses, Assignementes, Ratifications, Confirmations or Reteyndres of any Dette or Duete, to theym or either of theym by us belong- yng, by us made unto theym or either of theym, by oure Letters Patentis undre oure grete Seale of Eng- lond, or by oure Letters undre oure Seale at Caleys, beyng in the keypyng of oure Tresourer there that have be or that nowe is, or otherwise, by what name or names soever they or either of theym be called or named in any of the seid Letters Patentis: and that all oure seid Letters Patentis and Grauntes made to the seid Richard and Adrian, or to either of theym, be for- prised and except oute of this Acte of Resumption, and every other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte of Resump- tion or Adnullation, nor any other Acte, Statut, Pro- vision or Ordenaunce, in this present Parlement made or to be made, in any wise be prejudiciall, disavauntage, or hurt unto the Provost and Scolers of oure College Roiall of oure Lady and Seynt Nicholas of Cambridge, or to their successours, in, to, or for the Syte and Pro- cyncste of oure seid College, or to any parcell therof, or to any Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Rever- sions, Priories Aliens, Pensions, Portions, Annuytees, Advousons, Benefices, Hospitals, or any other posses- sions Spirituelx or Temporelx, with their appurte- naunces, which they have of oure Yest or Graunte, or to the Patronage or Possession of the Chirch of Prescote in the Countee of Lancast', sumtyme parcell of oure Duchie of Lancast', or to the Advousons of the Chirches of Ryngwode and of Fordryngbrige, in the Countee of Suthampton, or to an Inne, Mansion place or Beledyng, with th'appurtenaunces, liyng in the Warde of Baynard's Castell in the Citee of London, of the which premysse the seid Provost and Scolers ar pos- sessed, or to the Advouson and Patronage of the Chirch or Prebend of Chalke, with th'appurtenaunces in the Countee of Wylshire, or to the Advouson of the Chirch of Hadthogh, in the Countee of Norfolk, parcell and appurtenaunce of the Priorie Alien of Toftes Monacho- rum in the same: but that all Grauntes, Yestes and Confirmations, made to the seid Provost and Scolers, and to their successours, or to any of their predeces- sours and successours, in or of any of the premysse, be goode and effectuell; this Acte, or any other Acte, Statut or Ordenaunce, made or to be made in this pre- sent Parlement, notwithstanding.

13. PROVIDED alwey, that this Acte of Re- sumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne be prejudiciall to any

A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.

any Graunte or Grauntes by us made by oure Letters Patentis undre oure grete Seale or any other of oure Seales, unto oure trusty and welbeloved servaunt Maister William Hattecliff, oure Secretarie, by what name so ever he in the seid Letters Patentis be named: but that the seid Graunte or Grauntes, and every thyng in theym conteigned, be unto the seid Maister William goode and effectuell, after the tenure and purport of oure Letters Patentis aforeseid; the seid Acte or Actes made or to be made in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided also, that this Acte, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not in any wise or be prejudiciall to any Graunte or Grauntes by us tofore this tyme to Thomas Witham by oure severall Letters Patentis made, for terme of his lyfe or otherwise: but that oure seid Letters Patentis, and every of theym, be to hym goode and effectuell, after th'effecte and purport of the same; this Acte, or any other Acte in this present Parlement made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in noo wise be prejudiciall to Richard Spert, in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes made by us by oure Letters Patentis to the same Richard, whatsoever name or names he be called in the seid Letters Patentis, or any of theym.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be hurtyng or prejudiciall to oure trusty and welbeloved servaunt Edward Brampton Squier, for any Graunte or Grauntes by us unto hym by oure Letters Patentis made, by whatsoever name or names the seid Edward be named and specified in the same: but that oure seid Letters, and every thyng in theym conteigned, be unto the seid Edward goode, effectuell and available, after and accordyng to the tenure and purport of theym; the seid Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte in this oure present Parlement made or to be made, extend or in any wise be prejudiciall to John Brokeman Squyer, of, or for a Graunte by us by oure Letters Patentis beryng date the xviii day of Jule, the viiith yere of oure reigne, of a Mees, a Dosehous, and cccc. acres of Land, with th'appurtenances in Birchyngton and Monketon, in the Ylle of Thanet, in oure Shire of Kent, the which weere Henry Beauford late Duc of Somerset, to the seid John made, to have to hym and to the heires males of his body begoten, as in the seid oure Letters Patentis more pleyntly is conteigned: but that the seid Graunte by oure seid Letters Patentis so to hym therof made, be of like strength and force, as they shuld have been if this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte in this oure present Parlement made or to be made, had not be had or made.

Provided also, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, or any thyng in any of theym conteigned, extend not nor in any wyse be prejudiciall to any Graunte or Grauntes, Relesse or Releses, Confirmation or Confirmations, made by us by oure Letters Patentis to the Maire, Shirreff and Burgeis, of oure Towne of Notyng-ham, by whatsoever name or names they ben named or called: but that the seid Graunte and Grauntes, Relesse and Releses, Confirmation and Confirmations, and Letters Patentis, be and stond unto theym goode and effectuell; the seid Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made to the contrarie, notwithstanding.

R. E.

(In Schedule.)

EDWARD, by the grace of God, Kinge of Eng-land and of Fraunce, and Lorde of Irland, to our wel-

beloved Clerkes Mayster John Moreton, Keper of oure Rolles of our Chauncery, and Maister John Gounthorp, Clerke of oure Parliament, greting. Wherupon the Acte of Resumption made in oure Parliament begon to be holden the vi day of Octobr, in the xiith yere of oure reigne, amongst other it was provided by us in fourme following.

Provided also, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Act made or to be made in this present Parli-ament, or any thing in any of theym conteigned, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall to any Graunte or Grauntes, Confirmation or Confirmations, made by us by oure Letters Patentis to the Maire, Shiref and Burgeys, of oure Towne of Notyngham, by what name or names they be named or called: but that the seid Graunt and Graunts, Confirmation and Confirmations, and Letters Patentis, be and stand unto theym goode and effectuell; the seid Act, or any other Acte made or to be made to the contrarie, notwithstanding: as in the same provisyon it is fully conteigned. We, for certaine grete considerations us especially moving, will and charge you, that in both the places of the seid provi-syon, where Grauntes and Confirmation is specified, ye adde in the same provisyon and enrollment therof thes wordes, Relesse or Releses, and thoo same ii wordes do write and put in to the seid provisyon, in either of the seid ii places, betwix thes seid ii wordes, Grauntes, Confirmation, and therupon that ye send the tenour therof by a Writt of Mittimus into our Eschequier, and thies oure Letters shal be herein to you sufficiant warraunt and discharge ayenst us in all wise. Yeven undre our Signet at oure Manour of Grenewich, the xxth day of May, the xviiith yere of our regne.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Par-lement, extend not nor in any wise be hurtyng or pre-judiciall in, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes of an Annuytee by oure Letters Patentis made unto Robert Michelson of Hull: but that the same oure Letters Pa-mentis, and every thyng in theym conteigned, be and stond unto the seid Robert goode, effectuell and avail-able, accordyng to the purport, tenure and effecte of the same oure Letters; the seid Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall to a Graunte made by us by oure Letters Patentis beryng date at Westm^r the xth day of Jule, the fyrst yere of oure reigne, to William Sayer, of xi. li., to be had and perceyved to hym yerely, from the fest of Ester last past, in the seid fyrst yere of oure reigne, for terme of his lyfe, of a certeyne foferme in the seid Letters Patentis specified, by what-soever name he be named in the seid Letters Patentis: and that all the same Letters Patentis, and all thynges conteigned in theym, be in their force and effecte, and except and forprised out of this Acte, and all other Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement; the seid Actes, or any thyng conteigned in the same, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto Edmund Talbot Squyer, of, or for any Yestes or Grauntes by oure Letters Patentis undre any of oure Seales by us made unto the seid Edmund jointly or severally, aswell for taking of Henry late Usurpant upon our Magistee Roiall, as for other services to us right acceptable, by whatsoever name or names he in oure seid Letters Pa-mentis be named or called: but that the same oure Let-ters, and every thyng in theym conteigned, be effectuell and available unto the seid Edmund, accordyng to the purport and tenure of the same oure Letters.

Provided

A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this oure present Parlement, extend ne in any wyse be prejudiciall unto Thomas Vaughan, oon of the Squyers for oure body, and son and heire of Sir Roger Vaughan Knyght, in, of, or for any Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, by us made unto hym heretofore by oure Letters Patentcs undre any of oure Seales, by whatsoever name the seid Thomas be in theym, or any of theym, named or called: but that oure seid Letters Patentcs, and every of theym, and every thyng in theym conteigned, be unto the seid Thomas and to his heires effectuell, and stond in their full strength and vertue, accordyng to the tenure and purport of the same; the seid Acte, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made notwithstanding, except the Corone and Duche.

(m. 8.)

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte in this present Parlement made or to be made, streche or in any wise be prejudiciall to Dame Alice Sayvile, the wyf of Sir John Sayvile Knyght, of or for any Graunte by the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, by his Letters Patentcs undre his grete Seale, of a Ton of Wyne, to be taken and had yerely at his Port of Kyngeston uppon Hull, and of oon Hert, to be taken in season at his Herde of Thoryn, and 11 Bukkes in season, oon in his Parke of Connesburgh, and another to be taken in his Parke of Hatfeld, for terme of hir lyfe, by what name soever the seid Alice be called or named in the same: but that the same Graunte, be of like strength and force, as it shuld have been if this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte by this present Parlement made or to be made, had not be had and made.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend in eny wise nor be prejudiciall in any wise to John Cledon, late Yoman of oure Seler for oure mouth, of a Graunte by us to hym made by oure Letters Patentcs beryng date the xvth day of February, the fyrst yere of oure reigne, of a port c^s. by yere, to be taken by the handes of the Priour and Covent of Wenlok duryng the lyfe of the seid John, as in the seid Letters Patentcs more pleyntly it is conteigned more at large: but that oure seid Letters Patentcs, be to hym goode and effectuell, after th'effecte of the same; this Acte, or any other Acte in this present Parlement made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption extend not nor be prejudiciall or hurtyng unto a Graunte made by us by oure Letters Patentcs beryng date the 11 day of Aprill, the xiith yere of oure reigne, undre oure grete Seale, to John Treboii, late oon of the Gentrymen of oure Chapell, of an annuytee of x li. yerely for terme of his lyfe, as is conteigned in oure seid Letters Patentcs more at large, for the goode and feithfull service which he dayly doth unto us: but that our said Graunte and Letters Patentcs, be and stond unto the seid John, by what name so ever he be named or called in theym, goode and effectuell; the seid Acte, or any other Acte or Ordenaunce made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

14. PROVIDED alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall to Margery Cobbe, late the wyf of John Cobbe, beyng Midwyf to oure best beloved wyfe Elizabeth Quene of Englund, unto or for any Graunte by us by oure Letters Patentcs beryng date the xvth day of Aprill, the ixth yere of oure reigne, made to the seid John and Margery, of x li. by yere, duryng the lyf of the seid Margery.

VOL. VI.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurt to oure welbeloved William Vaughan Squyer, of or for a Graunte by us to hym made by oure Letters Patentcs undre the Seale of the Erledom of March, of an annuytee of x Mark for terme of his lyfe, to be had and perceyved of and in oure Manoirs and Lordships of Norton and Glasebury, in the Marches of Wales, at the festes of Ester and Seynt Michell, by even portions, nor in or to the same Graunte, by whatsoever name or names the seid William, or the seid Manoirs, or outhere of theym, be named or called in the seid Letters Patentcs: but that the same oure Letters Patentcs, be goode, effectuell and available to the seid William, and stond in their full strength, after the fourme, tenure and purport of the same our Letters Patentcs; this seid Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, be not prejudiciall, hurtfull, or in any wise extend to or for any Graunte or Grauntes, Yest or Yestes, made by us by any of oure Letters Patentcs unto Sir John Bourghier Knyght, of, to, or for the Manoir of Kenne in the Countee of Devon, with th'appurtenaunces, or to or for any other Manoirs, Londs and Tenementes, by whatsoever name or names the seid Sir John Bourghier is named in the same.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall or hurtyng in any wise unto a Graunte made by us by oure Letters Patentcs undre oure grete Seale, to oure welbeloved servaunt Rauf Vestynden, oon of the Yomen of oure Chambre, of an annuytee of x li. yerely, unto the tyme he be rewarded by us of an office, as is conteigned in oure Letters Patentcs more at large, for the goode and aggreable service which he did unto us, in beryng and holdyng of our Standard of the Blakbull in the Battail of Towton, on Palme Sondag: but that oure seid Graunte and Letters Patentcs, and eny thyng in theym conteigned, be and stond unto the seid Rauf, by what name or names so ever he be named, called or specified, goode and effectuell, accordyng to the tenure and purport of the same Letters Patentcs; the seid Acte, or any other Acte or Ordenaunce made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall to oure welbeloved Cosyn Rauf Lord of Graystok Knyght, in, to, or of a Graunte to hym by us made by oure Letters Patentcs undre oure grete Seale, beryng date the xxxth day of Novembr, the viii yere of oure reigne, of the Manoirs and Lordshippes of Garton, Storthwayte and Melburne, with all their membres and appurtenaunces, and of the Advouson or Patronage of the Priorie of Kyrkham, in oure Countee of York; except and forprised the Manoir of Raventhorp, with th'appurtenaunces in the same Countee of York; and a Toft and an Oxcange of Land, with their appurtenaunces in Boltby in the same Countee: but that oure seid Letters Patentcs, and every thyng conteigned in theym, pteignyng to the seid Manoirs and Lordshippes of Garton, Storthwayte and Melburne, and the seid Advouson or Patronage, and every parcell of theym, except and forprised afore except and forprised, be goode and effectuell to oure seid Cosyn, and stond in their strength and vertue; the seid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

A a

Provided

A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, nor any other Aste or Astes made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtyng to oure welbeloved servaunt William Whitton, oon of the Yomen of oure Chambre, of any Graunte made by us unto hym by oure Letters Patentes undre the Seale of oure Erledom of the Marche, aswell of 1111 d. by day, for his fees and wages of exercisying Th'office of Keper of oure Forest or Chace of Boryngwode, within oure Lordship of Wigmore, as of xviii s. by yere, for the keypyng of the Dikes within oure Counte of Hereford, parcelles of oure seid Forest, yerely to be perceyved at oure Eschequer of Wygmore, as more at large is conteigned in oure seid Letters Patentes: but that oure seid Letters Patentes, and every thyng in theym specified, be unto oure seid servaunt goode, effectuell and available, accordyng to the tenure, purport and effecte of the same oure Letters Patentes; this Aste of Resumption, or any other Aste or Astes made or to be made to the contrarie, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that the Maner or Prioure of Totingbeke in the Counte of Surr', with all the membres and appurtenaunce whatsoever they be, sumtyme to the Prioure of Okebourn Alien belongyng, with th'advou-son of the Chirch of Stretcham in the seid Counte, which we have graunted by oure Letters Patentes unto certaigne persones, for the sustentation of 11 Prestes, perpetuelly to syng for us and other in the seid Letters specified, in the Chapell of our Lady within Berkyngchirch yerde of London, after oure Ordenaunce therof to be made and perpetuelly to be observed, be not comprised within this Aste of Resumption: but that oure seid Graunte and Letters Patentes, and every thyng in theym conteigned, be and stond in their force, vertue and effecte; the seid Aste of Resumption, or any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste, nor noon other Aste made or to be made in this oure present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall unto oure servaunt John Browne of Shrowesbury Squyer, of the Graunte by us made unto hym of the Ridership of oure Forest of Morf within oure Counte of Salop, with the wages of 1111 d. by the day by us to hym graunted, as in oure Letters Patentes more pleyndly appereth: but that oure seid Letters Patentes to hym theruppon made, be unto hym vailable, and stond in their effecte and strength, as they were the fyrst day of the makyng of theym; the seid Aste, nor noon other Aste made or to be made to the contrarie, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, nor any other Aste or Ordenaunce made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to John Fortescue Esquier, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes by us made by oure Letters Patentes to the seid John soole, or to hym and other joyntly, by whatsoever name or names the seid John be called in the seid Letters Patentes, or any of theym.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, ne any other Aste or Astes made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall to the Maire and the Fellship of Marchantes of the Staple atte Cales, and their successours, nor to any of theym, as to or for any Graunte to theym made by the Kyng by his Letters Patentes beryng date the xxix day of Aprill, the xiii^e yere of his reigne, made to the Maire and Fellship of Marchants of the Staple at Caley, and their successours, nor to any thyng conteigned in the seid Letters Patentes, by whatsoever name or names the seid Maier and Fellship of Mar-

chants of the Staple at Caley, be named or called in the seid Letters Patentes. A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.

Provided alwayes, that neither this Aste of Resumption, ne noon other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtyng unto oure welbeloved Dame Jane Dynham, the late wyfe of Sir John Dynham Knyght decessed, in, of, to, or for any oure Graunte or Grauntes by our Letters Patentes by us unto hir heretofore made, by whatsoever name or names that she be called in any of our seid Letters Patentes: but that the same oure Letters Patentes, and every thyng in theym conteigned, be and stond unto the saide Dame Jane goode, effectuell and vailable, accordyng to the tenure, purport and effect of the same; the seid Aste, or any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste, ne any other Aste made or to be made in this Parlement, extend not ne be prejudiciall unto Agnes wyfe to Thomas Wolton, of ne for oure Letters Patentes graunted and made unto the seid Agnes, of an annuytee of x Marc' by us graunted unto the seid Agnes for terme of hir lyf: but that oure seid Letters Patentes, be goode and effectuell unto the seid Agnes, by what name or names the same Agnes in oure seid Letters Patentes be named or called; this Aste, or any other Aste made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, or any other Aste, Statute or Ordenaunce, in this present Parlement made or to be made, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto oure Graunte by oure Letters Patentes beryng date the v day of Feverer, the fyrst yere of oure reigne, made unto Herry Trevilian, Maister of the Hous of the Hospitall of Seynt Kateryn's beside the Toure of London, the Bretheren and Sustren of the same House, and to their successours, of the Manoirs of Chesynbury in the Countee of Wiltshire, and Quarley in the Counte of Suth', parcell of the Priouree of Okeburn Alien, in augmentation, sustentation and relevyng of x poore women of the seid Hospitall, in pure and perpetuell almes, for evermore praiyng for us and oure noble Progenitours: but that oure seid Graunte and Letters Patentes, be unto the seid Maister, Bretheren and Sustren, and to their successours, goode, effectuell and vailable, and all that is conteigned in theym, after the tenure and effect of the same; the seid Aste of Resumption, or any other Aste or Graunte in this present Parlement made or to be made to the contrarie, notwithstanding. (m. 7.)

Provided alwey, that this Aste, or any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to John Hudilston Knyght, or to the heires mailles of his body begoten, ne in, to, of, or for any Graunte, Gift, Relles, Dymyse or Confirmation, by us made to the same John, by any oure Letters Patentes, by whatsoever name or names the same John be called or named in any of the same Letters Patentes; and that every of the seid Letters Patentes, stonde and be goode and effectuell, after the effect and content of the same.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Resumption, or any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne be prejudiciall to the Graunte made to John Lord Scrop, souveieur of the reparations and reedifications of the houses and edifyngs within the Toune and oure Lordship of Gretton in the Countee of Northampton, late brent, distroied and desolate, as to or for xxv li. by oure Letters Patentes to hym graunted, to be taken yerely duryng his lyf, of th'issues, profittes and revenuez of oure seid Toune and Lordship, for the reedifications and reparations of the same.

D. 1473
Edw. IV.

same, and in consideration of the agreeable service by the same John to us doon and to be doon, by what name soever he be named or called in the seid Letters Patentes.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne be prejudiciall to any Graunte amongs other made by oure Letters Patentes beryng date the ix day of Juyn, the viiith yere of oure reigne, to John Kendale Squier, by the name of oure welbeloved servaunt John Kendale Squier, Coferer of oure Household, of a Mes' with a Gardeyn to that liyng, called Clifford Inne, in the Strete called Fletestrete in the Cite of London, in the Warde of Faryngdon withoute, the which Mes' and Gardeyn was late of John late Lord Clifford, otherwise called John Clifford Knyght late Lord Clifford, the which, by reason of forfeiture of the same John late Lord Clifford, and by vertue of an Acte of forfeiture, in oure Parlement at Westm', the iiiith day of Novembr', the fyrst yere of oure reigne holden, yeven, come to oure handes, as in the seid Letters Patentes more is conteigned at large: but that the seide Letters Patentes, be goode and effectuell, after the tenure of the same; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement to the contrarie, or any thyng comprised in the seid Letters Patentes, the premisses concernyng and hereyn not had, or any other thyng movyng to the contrarie, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte or Ordenaunce in this present Parlement made or to be made, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall in any wise to the Maire and Commynalte of the Cite of Caunterbury, nor to the Citezeins of the same Cite, nor to the Shiref or Baillif of the seid Cite, nor to any of theym, nor to the heires or successours of theym or of any of theym, in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, Pardon, Dymyse, Les, Releffe, Confirmation, Ratification, Approbation, or any other thyng conteigned in any Letters Patentes, by us or by any of oure Progenitours or Predecessors, to theym or to any of theym, or to any of their predecessours made or graunted, by whatsoever name or names they or any of theym be corporat, or be named or called in any of the seid Letters Patentes or Grauntes.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other in this present Parlement made or to be made, nor any thyng conteigned in any of theym, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall to Henry Percy Knyght, of, to, or for any Graunte by us to the same Henry made by oure Letters Patentes undre oure Seale of oure Duchie of Lancastre, of an annuell rent of xl li. to be had and perceyved yerely of th'issues, profittes and revenuez of oure Lordship of Dunstanburgh, parcell of oure seid Duchie, by whatsoever name or names the seid Henry, the seid rent, or the seid Lordship, be named or called in oure seid Letters Patentes.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtyng unto oure welbeloved William Brent, of, to, or for oure Graunte made unto hym by oure Letters Patentes undre oure grete Seall, of an annuytee of x Marcs; but that oure said Letters Patentes, and every thyng in theym conteigned, be and stond unto the said William Brent goode, effectuell and available, accordyng to the tenour and effecte of the same; the said Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte, extend not nor be prejudiciall to any Graunte made by us by oure Letters Patentes to oure welbeloved servaunt Cristofore Furneys, of certeyn Tenementes, Logges and Houses, within oure Paloyes of

Westm', with their appurtenaunces: but that oure said Graunte and Letters Patentes, accordyng to the tenour herof, be and stond unto the said Cristofore goode, effectuell and available, whatsoever name that the said Cristofore in the said Letters Patentes be named or called; this Acte of Resumption, or any other made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption extend not neither be prejudiciall unto Richard Chokke Knyght, oon of oure Judges of oure commen Bench, of or for a Graunte made by us unto hym by oure Letters Patentes, for terme of his lyf, of or for a Tonne of Wyne, to be had and perceyved within oure Port of Bristowe.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte, Ordenaunce or Provysion, made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall, disavauntage, derogation or hurte unto oure welbeloved Maister Roger Rotheram, Maister of oure College called the Kyng's Halle within oure Universite of Cambrigge, in, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes by us to hym made by oure Letters Patentes, by whatsoever name or names the said Roger be named or called in the said Letters Patentes: but that the same Letters Patentes, and every thyng in theym comprised, be unto the said Roger goode and effectuell, accordyng to the tenour, purport and force of the saide oure Letters Patentes; the said Acte, or any other Actes of this present Parlement to the contrarie made, notwithstanding.

Provided also, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, nor any thyng conteigned in the same or any of theym, extend or be prejudiciall or hurtyng to William Erle of Arundell, and Thomas Arundell Knyght Lord Mautravers, or to either of theym, in, of, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, Releffe, Discharge or Quyte clayme, made by us to theym or either of theym, by any oure Letters Patentes undre any of oure Seales, by what name or names the said William and Thomas, or either of theym, be named or called in the same Letters Patentes.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, then noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not neither be prejudiciall unto John Courtenay Esquyer, of, in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes to hym by us made, of any Maners, Lordshippes, Hundred', Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Services, with all their appurtenaunces in the Counte of Devonshire: but that the said Graunte or Grauntes, and every of theym, be in such force, effecte and strength, as they were before the makyng of the said Acte or Actes. And that the said John and his heires, may have and enyoie all thynges conteigned in the said Graunte or Grauntes, after the fourme and effect of the same; this Acte of Resumption or any other Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption made, or any other Acte to be made in this present Parlement, hurt not nor in eny wise be prejudiciall to Mary the Doughter of Robert Huet, of the Toune of Newcastle upon Tyne, and to the same Robert, in and of c³, to theym by us by oure Letters Patentes beryng date at oure Paloyes of Westm' the iiiith day of Marche, the vith yere of oure reigne graunted, to have and perceyve the said c³. yerely, to the said Mary and Robert, for the terme of their lyfes, and either of survivyng, in manner and fourme as in the said Letters Patentes is conteyned more at large: but that the seid Letters Patentes, stond in their strenght, and be goode and effectuell to the said Mary and Robert, in all thynges conteigned in the same Letters Patentes; the said Acte notwithstanding.

Provided

A. D. 1473.
13 Edw. IV.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte, Ordenaunce or Provision, made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall, disavauntage, derogation or hurt to oure right trusty and welbeloved Knyght Lowes de Bruges, Lord de la Gruthuse, and Erle of Wynchestre, nor to the heires males of his body lawfully begoten and comyng, in, to, of, or for any Annuytee or Annuytees, Graunte or Grauntes, Gifte and Graunte, or Giftes and Grauntes, by oure Letters Patentes to the said Lowes made, by what name or names foever the same Lowes be named or called in the same Letters Patentes: but that the said Annuytee or Annuytees, Graunte or Grauntes, Gifte and Graunte, or Giftes and Grauntes, comprised within oure said Letters Patentes, be goode and effectuell to the said Lowes and his heires males, accordyng to the tenour and purporte of the said oure Letters Patentes; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement to the contrarie, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption made in this present Parlement, extend not or be prejudiciall or hurtyng unto our welbeloved servaunt John Browne, Yoman of oure Botellys, in, to, or for any oure Letters Patentes by us graunted and made unto hym, of th'office of kepyng of oure park of Bilton, in oure Forest of Knaresborough within oure Counte of York, and of th'erbage of the same Park, by what name or names oure said servaunt be called in oure said Letters Patentes, or in either of theym: but that thoos oure Letters Patentes, be and stond unto hym goode, effectuell and vaylable; the said Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, be prejudiciall or hurtfull to James Strangways Knyght, of any Lese or Dimise, made unto hym for terme of yeres, of any parcell of oure Honour or Lordship of Pykeryng and Pykerynglyth, parcell of oure Duchie of Lancastre, by any oure Letters Patentes made unto hym undre the Seale of oure said Duchie, by whatsoever name he be named or called in the same Letters Patentes.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Statute or Ordenaunce made or to be made in this oure present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtyng to any Graunte or Grauntes in any wise made by us by our Letters Patentes unto Thomas Bysshop of Lincoln, oure Chancellor of Englonde, late Keper of oure pryve Seale, by whatsoever name or names the said Thomas be called or named in the said Graunte or Grauntes, or in any of theym: but that the same Graunte and Grauntes, stond in their force and be effectuell in the Lawe; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made to the contrarie, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte in this present Parlement made or to be made, or eny thyng contened in eny of theym, extend not nor be prejudiciall in eny wyse to any Graunte or Grauntes by oure Letters Patentes made or graunted under oure Seale of oure Duchie of Lancastre, to Richard Ogle Knyght, of, to, or for any annuytee of xl li. for terme of the said Richard' lyfe yerely, to be taken of th'issues, profittes and revenues of oure Honour, Maneres and Lordships of Pountfret and Knaresburgh, in recompense of an annuytee of c li. afore by us graunted under oure grete Seale to the said Richard, for th'office and kepyng of oure Castell of Bamburgh, and by the said Richard surrendered up unto us in oure Chauncery: but that the said Graunte of the said annuytee of xl li. to the said Richard yerely duryng his lyfe, to be taken of th'issues, profittez and revenuez

of the said Honours, Maneres and Lordships of Pountfret and Knaresburgh, and that oure Letters Patentes theruppon to hym made, be as beneficiall, and of as grete strenght, force and effecte, as if this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte to the contrarie in this present Parlement, or any other thyng contened in any of theym, never had been made.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto William Thurlby, nor to William Spenne, in, to, or for any Gifte or Graunte by us made unto the said William Thurlby and William Spenne, for terme of their lyfes, by oure Letters Patentes beryng date at Westm' the xth day of Decembr', the viiith yere of oure reigne, by whatsoever name or names the forsaide William Thurlby, or the said William Spenne, or any of theym, be named or called in oure said Letters Patentes: but that our said Letters Patentes, unto the said William and William, and to every of theym, be goode and effectuell, accordyng to the tenour and effecte of the same; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall to Maister William Goodyer, Doctour of Lawe, for any Graunte or Grauntes, Assignement or Assignementes, by us to the said Maister William by oure Letters Patentes under oure grete Seall had, made, graunted or assigned in any wise: but that all the said Grauntes or Assignementes, be goode and effectuell in every parte of the same; this Acte, or any other Acte in this present Parlement made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto Thomas Shanton, of, to, for, or in any Graunte or Grauntes, Rellesse, Quyteclayme or Discharge, made to hym by us by any of oure Letters Patentes under any of oure Seales, by what name or names the said Thomas be named or called in any of the said Grauntes and Letters Patentes.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be prejudiciall to oure welbeloved William Moton Squyer, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes by us by any oure Letters Patentes to hym made, by what name or names the said William be called in the same: but that the said Letters Patentes to hym made, be goode and effectuell, accordyng to the tenure of the same.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to any Graunte made by us by oure Letters Patentes to oure welbeloved servaunt Henry Fylongley, late Yoman trayer of our Celer, of, to, or for a Tenement with th'appurtenaunce in the Parysh of Chollsey in the Counte of Berk: but that oure said Graunte and Letters Patentes, accordyng to the tenure therof, be and stond unto the said Henry goode, effectuell and advaylable, by what soever name the said Henry in the said Letters Patentes be named or called: this said Acte of Resumption, or any other made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall unto John Fayrom, Prestre, in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes by us to hym made by oure Letters Patentes under our grete Seale: but that the said Graunte or Grauntes to hym, be goode and effectuell after the tenour and fourme

D. 1473. fourme of oure said Letters Patentes, by what name or names the said John Fayron be named or called in the same; this Acte, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alweys, that this Acte of Resumption, or any Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall or hurtyng in any wyse unto oure welbeloved servaunt John Howell, for any Graunte or Grauntes by oure Letters Patentes by us unto hym made in tyme past, for th'office or the keepyng of the Forest of Corndon, in oure Lordship of Montgomery in Wales: but that oure said Letters Patentes be of like force and strength, and every thyng in theym conteyned, as they were the day of makyng of theym; any Acte, Ordenaunce or Restreynte, made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto Sir John Amyas, Chapeleyn, of or for x Marcs by yere, to hym by oure Letters Patentes graunted: but that the same Letters Patentes, be unto hym duryng his lyfe effectuell and available; this Acte, or any other in this present Parlement made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption or Adnullation, or any other Acte or Ordinaunce made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall or harmefull unto William Leeke, Vicar of the Parrysh Chirch of Seynt Stephin's in Colmanstrete, within the Cite of London, John Johans and John Fysch, Kepers of the Goodes and Ornamente of the forseid Chirch, and to the Parryshyns of the said Parish, nor to their successours, of, in, or to any Graunte made by us unto theym by oure Letters Patentes under oure grete Seale beryng date at Westm' the xxviii day of Fevver, the viiith yere of oure reigne, of any Londes, Meases, Tenementes, Houses, Shoppes, Moytee and Gardyns, with th'appurtenaunces in the said Parish of Seynt Stephin's, and x s. of quyte rent in the Parish of Seynt Lawrence in the Oolde Jure, within oure said Cite of London: but that oure said Graunte and Letters Patentes, accordyng to th'effecte, purport and tenure therof, be and stond unto the said Vicar, Kepers and Parishyns, and to their successours, goode, effectuell and vailable; the said Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte, or any mesprison, ambiguite, repugnaunce, contrariete or default, had or beyng in oure said Letters Patentes, whatsoever it be, or by what name or names soever the said Vicar, Kepers and Parishyns, or their successours, or any other persone or persones theryn expressed, be called or named, in any wise notwithstanding.

15. PROVIDED alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend ne be prejudiciall to any Graunte or Grauntes made by us by oure Letters Patentes beryng date the xx day of Juyll, the viiith yere of oure reigne, to th'inhabitantes in the Townes and Villages of Stoke, Estoke, Northwode, Mengham, Welton and Haylyng, within the Ile of Haylyng, in our Counte of Surth, by what name or names the said Inhabitantes or Townes, or any of theym, in the said Letters Patentes be named or called: but that the said Letters Patentes, and every thyng comprised in theym, be to the said Inhabitantes, and to every of theym, goode and effectuell, after the tenure of the same; that expresse mention of the certeynte of any thyng comprised in the said Letters Patentes and herein be not had, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be prejudiciall in any wyse

VOL. VI.

to Nicholas Lathell, Clerk of the Pipe in oure Eschequer, by what name so ever he be called, of xviii li. v s. by yere, parcell of xx li. by yere, by us graunted to hym by oure Letters Patentes, in certeyn fourme in the same especified, consideration by us had herein, that either of Robert Malton, Clerk, and Robert Cawode, late severally Clerks of the Pipe in the said Eschequer, had xii d. by the day, which amounten to xviii li. v s. by yere, by Grauntes to theym severally therof made, as in oure said Eschequer it appereth of Record.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be prejudiciall in any wise to Richard Forster, Yoman of the Botry of oure Houf hold, nor to any Graunte by us to hym made, by what soever other name he be called, of the Office of Bailleage of the Hundr' of Godlaxton in the Counte of Leycestr', and fees and profittes comyng of the same Hundred, to be had to hym for terme of his lyfe.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtyng to oure welbeloved John Wilton, Clerk, to or for any Graunte made to hym by oure Letters Patentes beryng date at Westm' the xxx day of May, the viiith yere of oure reigne, of the Chapell and Hospitall of Crosse chirch, in the Suburbs of the Toune of Colchestr': but that the said Graunte and Letters Patentes, be goode, effectuell and vailable to the said John, accordyng to the tenour and purport of the same.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend ne be prejudiciall to any Graunte or Grauntes under any of oure Seales by oure Letters Patentes made unto oure servaunt Edmond Tankard Squyer, and John Herry's Squyer, late servaunt of oure Larder, and to either of theym, by whatsoever name or names they or either of theym in the said Letters Patentes be called: but that the same Graunte or Grauntes, be unto the said Edmond and John, and either of theym, goode and effectuell, after the tenure and purport of the said Letters Patentes; the said Acte or Actes made or to be made notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, be not prejudiciall unto Rauf Assheton Knyght, of ne for xx Marcs to be taken yerely of the revenuz and profittes of oure Lordship of Scalby, parcell of oure Duchy of Lancast' within oure Counte of York, for terme of his lyfe: but that oure Grauntes so made unto hym therof, stonde in their force and effecte, after the tenure of ym; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, be in no wise hurtyng or prejudiciall to, for, or in any maner Graunte or Grauntes made by us by oure severall Letters Patentes under our grete Seale, of whatsoever date or dates they be, made to John Tymperley Squyer, or to, for, or in any thyng in theym conteyned: but that oure said Letters, and every of theym, be to the said John, howsoever he be named in the same, goode, effectuell and available, accordyng to the tenour of theym; this said Acte, and all other Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto oure servaunt John Wode Squyer, Wardeyn of oure Mynte within oure Toune of London, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes by us unto hym made by our Letters Patentes under any of oure Seales, nor to, of, or

B b

for

A. D. 1473.
23 Edw. IV.

for any Assignement or Assignements, by us made unto the same John Wode, by patent, taill or otherwise: but that all such Grauntes, and every of theym, stond and be goode and effectuell unto the said John Wode, by what name or names soever the forseid John Wode be named in any of oure said Letters Patentes, or in any of our said Assignementes; this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be prejudiciall in any wyse to John Alday, by what name soever he be called, of or for x li. by yere, by us to hym graunted the first day of Juyll, the third yere of oure reigne, by oure Letters Patentes, to be had for terme of his lyfe, of the feeferme of Queneheth in London, as in oure said Letters Patentes it is conteyned more at large: but that oure said Letters Patentes, be unto hym goode and available, accordyng to the tenour of the same; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this said Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte whatsoever made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not or be in any wise prejudiciall unto Richard Laurence, oon of oure Jewelhouse, of any Graunte made by us unto hym by oure Letters Patentes of oure Erledom of March, in the xith yere of oure reigne, of an Office of Penne Kaydore and Amoberet of Kere and Kedewen, had and perceyved for terme of his lyfe, as by his Patent more pleynly expressed:

but that oure Letters Patentes, stond in their strength and effecte; the said Acte, or eny other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alweys, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be hurtyng or prejudiciall to oure Graunte made to oure welbeloved Katerine Fitz William, of a Tonne Wyne, and a Stagge of an Hert, by what name or names the saide Katerine be named or specified in the same: but that oure said Letters, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be unto hir goode, effectuell and vailable, after and accordyng to the tenour and purport of oure said Graunte; the said Acte, or eny other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption extend not nor be prejudiciall to the Meyre, Bayllies, Burges, Men and Commynalte, of our Towne of Northampton, and to there heres and successours, by what name they or any of theym be called or create, of, to, or for a Pardon, Reles or Graunte, made by us to theym by oure Letters Patentes beryng date the xxxⁱⁱ day of Maii, the secund yere of oure reigne, of xxⁱⁱ li. by yere, parcell of cⁱⁱⁱⁱ Marks by yere, of the ferme of the said Tonne, for the terme of xxⁱⁱ wynter then next folow-
(m. 5.)

Prorogatio
Parliamenti.
(m. 4.)

16. **I T E M**, tertio decimo die Decembris, dicto Anno tertio decimo, Domino Rege & Tribus Regni Statibus in presenti Parlamento existen', post gracias redditas ex parte dicti Domini Regis, & ejus mandato, per Venerabilem Patrem Episcopum Dunolm', Cancellar' Angl', Dominis & Communibus Regni Anglie tunc ibidem presentibus; idem Cancellarius, de mandato dicti Domini Regis, ulterius declaravit, qualiter negotia Parliamenti predicti, ante Festum Natal' Domini tunc quasi in proximo existens, propter ipsorum negotiorum arduitate, discuti non poterant, nec finaliter terminari. Quamobrem prefatus Dominus noster Rex, dictum presens Parliamentum suum usque Vice simum diem Januarii tunc prox' futur' duxit prorogand', & illud realiter sic prorogavit; omnibus & singulis quorum interfuit in hac parte firmiter injungendo, quod apud Westm', dicto Vice simo die Januarii, excusatione quacunque cessante, Locis consuetis personaliter convenirent, ad tractand', communicand' & consentiend' super hiis, que pro pleniori discussione & determinatione negotiorum predictorum, favente Domino, contingerent ordinari.

Reassumptio
Parliamenti.
A. D. 1474.

17. **MEMORANDUM**, quod vice simo die Januarii, Anno dicti Domini Regis tertio decimo, ad quem diem presens Parliamentum ut premititur fuit prorogatum, prefatus Dominus Rex, ac Domini Spirituales & Temporales, necnon Communes Regni Anglie, in presenti Parlamento apud Westm', Locis consuetis, juxta mandatum Regium eisdem Dominis & Communibus ut predi-

citur injunctum, negotia dicti Parliamenti tractatur' conveniunt, & sic de die in diem, usque ad & in primum diem Februarii tunc prox' sequen'.

18. **MEMORAND'** etiam, quod primo die Februarii, dicto Anno tertio decimo, Domino Rege Regali Solio residente, ac Dominis Spiritualibus & Temporalibus, necnon Communibus Regni Anglie, in pleno Parlamento coram ipso Domino Rege comparentibus; Venerabilis Pater Episcopus Dunolm', Cancellarius Anglie, de mandato ejusdem Domini Regis, prefatis Communibus declaravit, qualiter, ut credebatur, causas summationis dicti Parliamenti ab eorum memoria non fuisse dilapsas; que, ut idem Cancellarius recitavit, inter alia fuerunt, ad bonum regimen infra Regnum plantand', idemque Regnum per ministracionem justicie stabilend', ac personas in ociositate nimium degentes per medium guerre exterius in labore ponend', necnon jus Regium in Regno Francie recuperand': ad que omnia perimplend', idem Communes, ab inchoatione dicti Parliamenti usque tunc, quam gratanter se habuerant. Quamobrem idem Cancellarius, ex parte dicti Domini Regis gracias eisdem Communibus reddidit, rogans eos de continuatione in eodem; & qd, pro eo quod in articulo guerre exterius eidem Domino Regi de dispositione fratris sui Burgundie in certo non constabat, ea siquidem occasione idem Dominus Rex Ambassiatores suos penes dictum fratrem suum nuper destinaverat, qui statim, & saltem ante Festum Pasche tunc prox' futur',

Prorogatio
Parliamenti.

D. 1474. futur', de verisimili redire nequibant. Hinc premis-
Edw. IV.
ac gravi infirmitate Pestis infra Hospitium regium &
extra regnant', ac magnis oderibus que prefati Domini
& Communes dicto Parlamento intendentes sustine-
rant, & in continuatione ejusdem post dictum Festum
Pasche sustinere deberent, necnon rumore qui per to-
tum regnum in anno preterito extitit, ob ministracionis
justicie dilationem, eo quod Justic' dicti Domini Regi
de progressibus suis consuetis tempore illo impediti
fuerunt, consideratis; Dominis de Consilio Regis videba-
tur, ipsius Celsitudinem potius affectare, dictum Parlia-
mentum prorogare, quam illud protunc diutius conti-
nuare, presertim cum de adventu dict' Ambassiat' & ex-
peditione dicti fratris sui Burgundie multum pende-
bat. Hiis & aliis idem Dominus Rex ductus consideratio-
nibus, dictum Parlamentum suum censuit prorogand'

& illud realiter & de facto usque nonum diem Maii tunc prox' futur' prorogavit; omnibus & singulis quorum interfuit firmiter injungendo, quod apud Westm', dicto nono die Maii, excusatione quacumque cessante, Locis consuetis personaliter convenirent, ad tractand', communicand' & consentiend' super hijs, que pro pleniori & saniori discussione & conclusione negotiorum dicti Parliamenti, favente Domino, contingerent ordinari. Declaravit ulterius idem Cancellarius, ex parte dicti Domini Regis, prefatis Dominis & Communibus, quod si quis ipsorum, ad diem prenotatum personaliter venire, & dicto Parlamento intendere negligeret, idem Dominus Rex pro sui punitione per Viam Acti Parliamenti ordinare vellet, quod punitione hujusmodi alijs timorem incuteret decetero taliter delinquendi.

A. D. 1474.
11. Edw. IV.

ANNO xiv^o EDWARDI QUARTI.

A. D. 1474. 19.
14 Edw. IV.

Reassumptio
Parliamenti.

MEMORAND^o etiam, quod nono die Maii, Anno regni dicti Domini Regis Quartodecimo, ad quem diem presens Parliamentum fuit ut predicatur prorogatum, prefatus Dominus Rex, ac Domini Spirituales & Temporales, necnon Communes Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento apud Westm^r, Locis consuetis, juxta mandatum ejusdem Domini Regis ut predicatur injunctum, negotia dicti Parliamenti tractatur^r convenerunt, & sic de die in diem, usque ad & in Vicefirmum Octavum diem ejusdem mensis Maii tunc proximo sequentem.

Pro Ducibus
Clarence &
Gloucestr^r.

21.

20. THE Kyng, by th^radvis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, for dyvers grete and notable causes and considerations, hath ordeyned, establisshed and enacted, that George Duc of Clarence, and Isabell his wyf, Richard Duc of Gloucestr^r, and Anne his wyfe, daughters and heires to Richard Nevill late Erle of Warwyk, and daughters and heires apparantes to Anne Countes of Warwyk, late wyfe to the seid Erle, shall from hensforth have, possede, enherit and enjoy, as in the right of their seid wyfes, all Honours, Lordships, Castels, Townes, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Liberties, Fraunchises, Possessions and Enheritaments, which were or be belongyng to the seid Anne Countes of Warwyk, or any other persone or persones to hir use; to have and to hold to the seid Dukes, and their seid wyfes, and to the heires of their seid wyfes, in like maner and fourme, as yf the seid Countes were now naturally dede: And that the same Isabell and Anne the daughters, be heires of blode to the same Countes, and so be reputed and taken from hensforth, and have, sue and take, almaner actions, suytes, entrees, partitions, avauntages, profittes and commoditees, as heires to the said Countes, and to all other their Auncestres, in like wise and fourme, as yf the said Countes were now naturally dede: And that the said Countes, be barrable, barred and excluded, aswell of all maner joyntours, dower, actions, executions, right, title and interesse, of, in, and for all Honours, Lordships, Castelles, Townes, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Libertees, Possessions and Enheritaments, that at any tyme were the seid Erle's late her husband, or any other persone or persones to his use, as of all other Possessions and Enheritaments whatsoever, that were of the Auncestres of the seid Countes; and also for the takyng of any profittes of eny of the premisses, by any of the said Dukes, or by any other persone by any of their commaundements before this tyme: And that the seid Dukes and their seid wyfes, and the heires of their seid wyfes, may make particion of all the premisses and every part therof, and of all other Enheritaments which their seid wyfes, or any other persone or persones to their use have, and the same particion to stond and be good and effectuell in the lawe, as yf the same had comen to the seid wyfes by discent of heritage.

And also it is ordeyned by the same auctorite, that yf the said Isabell dye, the seid George Duke of Clarence overlyvyng her, that then the same Duke have, possede and enjoye, for terme of his lyf, all Honours, Castelles, Townes, Lordships, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Reversions, Advoufons, Libertees, Fraunchises, and other Enheritaments whatsoever, that by reason of this Acte, or otherwise of right belongeth or belonged to the same Isabell.

And also it is ordeyned by the same auctorite, that yf the same Anne the daughter dye, the seid Richard Duke of Gloucestr^r hir overlyvyng, that then the same Duke have, possede and enjoye, for terme of his lyfe, all Honours, Castelles, Townes, Lordships, Maners, Londes and Tenementes, Rentes, Reversions, Advoufons, Liberties, Fraunchises, and other Enheritaments whatsoever, that by reason of this Acte, or otherwise of right belongeth or belonged to the same Anne.

22. AND also it is ordeyned by the same auctorite, that yf the seid George Duke of Clarence and Isabell, or eny of theym, aliene, discontenue, graunte, levee any fyne of eny of the premisses, or by covyn suffre eny recovere by injust title of eny of the premisses, or any parte therof charge, or other thyng doo, by the which the seid Richard Duke of Gloucestr^r and Anne, or eny of theym, or the heires of the seid Anne, therof or eny part therof myght or aught be excluded, disherited, barable or barred, or hurt, or eny of the premisses therby charged ayenst the seid Richard and Anne, and the heires of the seid Anne: That then eny such alienation, discontynuance, fyne, recovere, graunte, charge, and other such doying, be to every entent voide and of noon effect ayenst the seid Richard, and Anne the daughter, and the heires of the same Anne.

And also it is ordeyned by the same auctorite, that yf the seid Richard Duke of Gloucestr^r, and Anne the daughter, or eny of theym, alien, discontynue, graunt, levee any fyne of any of the premisses, or by covyne suffre any recovere by injust title of any of the premisses, or eny part therof charge, or other thyng doo, by the which the seid George Duke of Clarence and Isabell, or eny of theym, or the heires of the seid Isabell, therof or eny part therof myght or ought be excluded, disherited, barable or barred, or hurt, or eny of the premisses therby charged: That then every such alienation, discontynuance, fyne, recovere, graunte, charge, and other such doying, be to every entent voide and of noon effecte ayenst the said George and Isabell, and the heires of the seid Isabell. Savyng to all other persones and their heires and successours, their right, title and interesse, in and to every of the premisses; this present Acte notwithstanding.

23. IT is ordeyned by the same auctorite, that yf the seid Richard Duke of Gloucestr^r and Anne, bee hereafter devorced, and after the same be lawfully married: That

A. D. 1474. That yet this present Acte be to theym as good and vaillable, as yf no such devorce had ben had, but as yf the same Anne had contynued wyfe to the seid Duke of Gloucestr'.

And over that, it is ordeyned by the seid auctorite, that yf the seid Duc of Gloucestr' and Anne, hereafter be devorced, and after that he doo his effectuell diligence and contynuall devoir, by all convenient and lauffull meanes, to be lauffully married to the seid Anne the doughter, and duryng the lyf of the same Anne be not wedded ne married to any other woman: That yet the seid Duke of Gloucestr', shall have and enjoy asmoche of the premisses, as shall apperteigne to the seid Anne, duryng the lyf of the seid Duke of Gloucestr'.

24. PROVIDED alwey and except, that the Lordship, Maner and Wapentake of Chesterfeld and Scarnesdale, with th'appurtenaunce, and all the Londes and Tenementes in Chesterfeld and Scarnesdale, which some tyme were Ales late Countes of Salisbury, as to the restreynt of alienation or recovere therof specified in this Acte, be not comprised in the same Acte, as to any alienation or recovere therof to be had to or for the Kyng and his heires. And that the seid Dukes, Isabell and Anne, and every of theym to whome the seid Lordship, Maner, Wapentake, Londes and Tenementes, with th'appurtenaunce in Chesterfeld and Scarnesdale, be allotted, or hereafter shal be allotted or come, may geve the same Maner, Lordship, Wapentake, Londes and Tenementes, with th'appurtenaunce, to the Kyng and his heires in eschaunge, or suffre the Kyng and his heires theym to recovere, takyng in eschaunge or recompense other Londes and Tenementes for the same; this Acte or eny other Acte notwithstanding: And that the same Londes and Tenementes, so to be geven or taken in eschaunge or recompense of the Kyng, be of lyke astate and condicion, in theym that so shall have theym by wey of eschaunge or recompense, as the residue of the Lordships, Maners, Londes and Tenementes, specified in the seid Acte be, accordyng to the true entent of the same.

no Justic.

25. THE Kyng our Sovereigne Lord remembryng, that in this Parlement summoned to be holden at Westm', the vith day of Octobre, in the xiith yere of his reigne, and proroged unto the viiith day of Feverer then next folowyng, and then there holden, by the auctorite of the same, in full contentation of all duetees and sommes of money, by the Kyng unto the Maire, Feliship and Marchautes of the Staple at Caleis due the xiith day of Decembr', the xiith yere of his reigne, graunted, ordeyned, enacted and established, the same viiith day of Feverer, to the seid Maire, Feliship and Marchautes of the said Staple at Caleis, and their successors for the tyme beyng, and every of theym, for the terme of xvi yeres, from the viiith day of Aprill then last past, all maner Customes and Subsidies of their Wolles and Wolfelles, and Felles called Shorlyng and Morlyng, and of every of theirs, to be shipt oute of this Reame of Englonde to the Staple at Caleis duryng that terme, withoute any thyng therof or therfore to be yelden or paid to the Kyng or his heires, or to the Customers or Collectours of the Customes and Subsidies for the tyme beyng, in any Porte or Portes of this Reame, otherwise than in the Acte therof is expressed, the Kyng's dueties called the Devoures or Custume of Caleis except; and also that the seid Maire, Feliship and Marchautes of the seid Staple, shuld have and reigne all Customes and Subsidies of Wolles and Wolfelles, and Felles called Shorlyng and Morlyng, of all other persones to be shipt to the said Staple, by the

VOL. VI.

handes of the seid Customers and Collectours of the Customes and Subsidies for the tyme beyng, or any other persone or persones, except afore except, by Indentures to be made of all such retheyndres, reseyvyngs and perceyvyns, from tyme to tyme, betwixt the seid Maire, Feliship and Marchautes, and their successors, or betwixt iiii, iii or ii such sufficient persones, havynge therto sufficient auctorite of the same Maire, Feliship and Marchautes, and their successors, as the said Maire and Feliship, and their successors, shuld answere for, in every Port or Portes wherin any such shippyng shuld be made, and the Customers and Collectours of the Customes and Subsidies in the said Portes, or any of theym, for the tyme beyng. And that x m. xxii li. iiii s. viii d. of the same sommes of money so comyng or growyng there, to be applied, content and paid yerely duryng the same terme, for and uppon the payment of the Wages, Fees and Rewardes of the Capteyn, or the Kyng's Lieutenaunt, and other Lieutenants and Souleours of the seid Towne of Caleis, the Castell there, the Toure of Risebank, and also the Castell of Guyfnes and Hammes in the Marches of Caley, for the tyme beyng, by the handes of the Tresorer of the said Towne, Castell, Towre and Marches for the tyme beyng, yf the seid Wages, Fees and Rewardes, atteigne to the said somme of x m. xxii li. iiii s. viii d. by yere. And if the said Wages, Fees and Rewardes, atteigne to a lesse somme then to x m. xxii li. iiii s. viii d. in any yere of the said xvi yeres: That then in that yere, the same Maire, Feliship and Marchautes, shuld applie that same lesse somme of the premisses, uppon payment of the same Wages, Fees and Rewardes. And that c li. of the same Customes and Subsidies so comyng or growyng there, shuld be applied, content and paid yerely duryng the same terme, for and uppon the payment of the Fees and Rewardes of the Customers and Countroller of the grete Custume and Subsid' of Wolles and Wolfelles in the Porte of London, over and above the said somme of x m. xxii li. iiii s. viii d. And also, the said viiith day of Feverer, it was ordeyned, enacted and established by the seid auctorite, that duryng the said terme of xvi yeres, and unto the tyme the seid Maire, Feliship and Marchautes, and every of theym, were holy and fully content and paid of xxi m li., that at such tymes as the said Maire, Feliship and Marchautes, or the said Marchautes, wille ship or doo ship their Goodes and Marchandises unto the Towne of Caleis, be it by oon tyme or ii tymes, of every or any such yeres, yf any such shippyng be; it shuld be lesfull to theym to purvey and ordeyn, by the oversight and advis of the Tresorer of Englonde for the tyme beyng, sufficient and sure conduct for the sure conveyance of the seid Marchandises to the said Towne of Caleis, yf the Kyng nor his Tresorer of Englonde for the tyme beyng, after due notice gyffen to the same Tresorer, of every such shippyng to be ii tymes by the yere, purvey and ordeigne noon such sufficient and sure conduct: Then the seid Maire, Feliship and Marchautes, to perceyve and retheyne in their owne handes, and in the handes of every of theym, of the said Customes and Subsidies, over and above the said somme of x m. xxii li. iiii s. viii d. by yere, for the said ordynarie payments of the seid Capteyn, the Kyng's Lieutenaunt, and Souleours, and over and above the c li. yerely, for the fees and rewardes of the Customers and Countroller of the Customes and Subsidies of Wolles and Wolfelles in the Port of London, all such and so many sommes of money, as by theym shuld be so resonably, by the seid oversight and advis, expended and employed uppon the seid conduct, to be made or at oon or two tymes in every of the seid yeres. And also amonges other it was then ordeyned by the same auctorite, that the same Maire, Feliship and

Cc

A. D. 1474.
14 Edw. IV.

and Merchantes, and their successours, or any of theym, shuld have, perceyve or reteigne, joyntly and severally, all sommes of money commyng or growyng, or to come or growe, or be had, perceyved or reteyned of the seid Custum' and Subsid' in the said Portes and everych or any of theym, in partie of contentation of the said xxii m li., and also in contentation of m Marc yerely, duryng the said xvi yeres, for the fees and rewardes of the Kyng's Juges, Sergeants and Attorney, for the tyme beyng, as more at the large is conteigned in the same Actes therof: Nevertheles the Kyng, willyng the seid Justices, Sergeants and Attorney, to have more redy contentation and payment of the said m Marc by yere, in partie of payment of their Wages, Fees, Rewardes and Clothyng, in this his seid Parlement summoned to be holden the said vi day of ('ctobr', and by dyvers prorogations contynued and proroged unto the ixth day of May, in the xiiii yere of his reigne, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and of the Commens of this Reame, in this his present Parlement assembled, by auctorite of the same, the seid ixth day of May, ordeyneth, enacteth and stablisheth, that in every yere, parcell of the seid xvi yeres, folowyng the vith day of Aprill, in the seid xiiiith yere of the Kyng's reigne, whensoever the seid Cust' and Subsid', by the seid Maire, Feliship and Marchautes, or any of theym, be had, reteyned or perceyved by force of the seid Acte, atteigne in that yere unto the somme of v m xi li. ii s. iiij d., and to asmoch somme over that, wherunto the conveyaunce and conduct of the said Wolles and Wolfelles, for the tyme by the said Maire, Feliship and Merchantes in fourme abovesaid to be reteyned shall amounte, and unto d Marcs above that, or to any somme within d Marc' over thoo sommes of v m xi li. ii s. iiij d., and over the said conveyaunce and conduct, or to any such somme within the somme of d Marcs: That then the seid Maire, Feliship and Merchantes, or their successours, pay and be chargeable to pay to the said Justices, Sergeantes and Attourney, d Marcs, or any such somme within the somme of d Marcs, of the seid Cust' and Subsid', in the partie of payment of the said somme of m Marcs by yere: That is to witte, the oon half of that d Marcs, at th'ende of vi monethes next ensuyng the cokettyng of the Wolles and Wolfelles, wherof the same sommes shuld growe, and the other half therof, at the ende of vi monethes next ensuyng thoo said vi monethes. And also that in every such yere, in the which the said Cust' and Subsid', so by the seid Maire, Feliship and Merchantes, or any of theym, to be had, be reteigned or perceyved, atteigne over thoo sommes, to the somme of other v m xi li. ii s. iiij d., and over such costes and charges of conveyaunce or conduct of Wolles and Wolfelles to the said Staple, unto other d Marcs, or to any somme within d Marcs: That then the Maire, Feliship and Marchautes, in or for that yere, pay and be chargeable to pay of the said sommes so to be had, reteigned or perceyved of the said Custumes and Subsidies, unto the seid Juges, Sergeantes and Attorney, other d Marcs, or any such somme within the somme of d Marcs: That is to witte, the oon half therof, at th'ende of vi monethes next ensuyng the cokettyng of the Wolles and Wolfelles, wherof the same sommes shall growe, and the other half therof, at th'ende of vi monethes next ensuyng the seid vi monethes. And fethermore it is ordeyned by the said auctorite, that yf in any such yere the said sommes so to be had, reteigned or perceyved, by the seid Maire, Feliship and Marchautes, or any of theym, of the said Custumes and Subsidies, attaigne not to the full somme of m Marcs, over and above x m xxii li. iiij s. viij d., and over and above the costes and charges, the which the same Maire, Feliship and Marchautes, in that

yere shall susseigne in fourme abovesaid, in convey-
aunce and conduct of Wolles and Wolfelles unto the
said Staple of Caleis: That the same Maire and Feliship
of Marchauntez, pay or doo pay, and be chargeable to
pay unto the seid Juges, Sergeantes and Attorney, all
the somme; parcell of the same m Marcs, wherunto the
said sommes so had, reteigned or perceyved in that
yere, by the seid Maire, Feliship and Marchautes, not
fully atteynnyng unto the somme of m Marcs, over and
above the somme of x m xxii li. iiij s. viij d., and
over and above the said costes and charges of convey-
aunce or conduct of the seid Wolles and Wolfelles, to
be susteyned by the seid Maire, Feliship and Mar-
chautes in that yere shall amounte: And that the seid
Justices, Sergeantes and Attorney, have and perceyve
next after the reteyndre of v m xi li. ii s. iiij d., and
somes of conduct in yere and yeres next ensuyng, all
that which shall happen to rest and be byhynde unpaid
unto theym of the seid m Marcs by yere, for any such
yere, in partie of payment of the said Fees, Rewardes
and Clothyng, of the said sommes had, reteigned or
perceyved, or to be had, perceyved or reteigned, by
the seid Maire, Feliship and Marchautes, or any of
theym, of the said Custumes or Subsidies, by the handes
of the same Maire, Feliship and Marchautes, or their
successours; and they to the paiement therof, to be
made to the seid Justices, Sergeantes and Attorney, be
chargeable of such sommes as shal be had, perceyved or
reteyned, by the seid Maire, Feliship and Marchautes,
or any of theym, of the Custumez and Subsid' in any
such yere, parcell of the said xvi yeres, after the said
vith day of Aprill, over the somme of x m xxii li.
iiij s. viij d., and over the costes and charges to be
born by the seid Maire, Feliship and Merchantes, in
conveyaunce and conduct of Wolles and Wolfelles to
the said Staple of Caleis; the oon half therof, to be
paide at th'ende of vi monethes next ensuyng the coket-
tyng of the Wolles and Wolfelles, wherof the same
somes shall growe, and the other half therof, at the
ende of vi monethes next ensuyng the same vi monethes.

And fethermore it is ordeyned by the seid auctorite,
that the seid Maire, Feliship and Marchautes, and
their successours, from tyme to tyme have allowaunce,
acquittall and discharge, ayenst the Kyng and his heires,
of all sommes of money paid or to be paid by theym,
or any of theym, to the seid Justices, Sergeantes or
Attorney, of the said m Marcs by yere.

And also it is ordeyned, enacted and established by
the seid auctorite, that neyther the seid Maire, Feliship
and Marchautes, nor any of theym, be charged nor
chargeable to the seid Custumers and Countroller of the
grete Custume in the said Porte of London, nor any of
theym, of the said c li. by yere, for their fee and re-
warde to theym or any of theym to be paide, afore the
payment and contentation of the said m Marcs by yere,
or any part therof, to the seid Justices, Sergeantes and
Attorney, by this Acte to be made.

And also it is ordeyned, enacted and established by
the seid auctorite, that this Acte, nor any thyng com-
prised in this Acte made the said ixth day of May, ex-
tend not nor be prejudiciall to the seid Maire, Feliship
and Marchautes, nor their successours, nor any of
theym, in, of, or for any thyng, to theym or any of
theym graunted or made heretofore by the Kyng, by
the seid Acte made the said viiith day of Ffeverer, or by
the same Acte, or by any other Acte heretofore made,
or by the Kyng's Letters Patentes, otherwise then only
to the said m Marcs by yere to the seid Justices, Ser-
geantes and Attorney, as is abovesaid, by force of this
Acte to be paide: And that the said Maire, Feliship
and Marchautes, nor their successours, nor eny of
theym, be not in any wise constreyned to pay any par-
cell of the said m Marcs, to the seid Juges, Sergeantes
and

(m. 1.)

D. 1474. and Attorney, or to any of theym, but oonly accordyng
Edw. IV. as it is conteigned in this said Aste made the said 1xth
day of May.

Henrico
uton.

26. ITEM, dicto nono die Maii, quedam Petitio exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Communitates Regni Anglie in eodem Parlamento existen', ex parte Henrici Neuton, unius Servient' ad Clavam Roberti Billefdon, unius Vicecomitum Civitatis London', in hec verba.

TO the right wise and discrete Commens in this present Parlement assembled; Sheweth unto youre grete wifdomes and discretions, Henry Neuton, oon of the Sergeants at Mace of Robert Billefdon, oon of the Shirrefs of the Cite of London. That where as oon Thomas Buysshop, Grocer, was late withholden in prison at London, in the Counter of the feid Robert Billefdon, set in Bredestrete of London, by vertue of ii pleynts of dette taken ayenst hym afore the same Shirref; that is to sey, oon at suyte of William Lynnesse of the Dioc' of Lincoln, Administratour of the Goodes and Catalles that late were William Loksmythe's, late of London Grocer, that died intestate, of the somme of xiiii li.; and that other of theym, of the somme of xxvi s. viii d., at suyte of William Sandes, Grocer; wheruppon oon Thomas Gibbes, oon of the pety Capitaynes in the Viage late purposed into the parties of Burgoyne by the Kyng's high commaundement, confedered with the feid Thomas Buysshop, of their untrouthes purposyng to gete hym oute of prison, surmytted that the feid Thomas Buysshop shuld be reteyned with the feid Thomas Gibbes, to doo service in the feid Viage in his company in the parties afore said, labored in such wise to the Right Reverent Fader in God the Bishop of Duresme, Chaunceller of England, that the Kyng's Writte was direct to the Maire and Shirrefs of London, William Stokker Knyght, and the feid Robert, then beyng Shirrefs of the same, commaundyng theym by the same Writte, to have the body of the feid Thomas Buysshop, and the causes of his takyng and withholdyng in prisone, afore the Kyng in his Chauncery, the Wedynsday the vi day of Aprill, the xiiiith yere of his moost noble reigne: At which day, accordyng to the feid commaundement, the feid Henry, as Mynister unto the feid Shirrefs, brought the feid Thomas Bishop, with the causes of his takyng and withholdyng in prisone, before the feid Chaunceller, to his place called Duresme's Inne, beside Charyng Crosse in the Counte of Midd'; wheruppon for dyvers considerations movyng, the feid Chaunceller there remitted the feid Thomas Buysshop ageyn, and commaunded the feid Henry to bryng hym down ageyn into the feid Countour. And incontynent in the Halle of the feid Chaunceller, within his feid place, the feid Henry being in Godd's pease and the Kyng's, entendyng safely to have conveied the feid Thomas Buysshop into London ageyn unto the feid Countour, into the said Hall then come the feid Thomas Gibbes, accompanied with other mysdoers of his affinite to the nombre of xxii persones, to the feid Henry unknown, defensibly arraied for the werre, and then and there with force toke and rescued the feid Thomas Buysshop oute of the warde and kepyng of the feid Henry, and the feid Thomas Gibbes, then and there with a Swerde yave unto the feid Henry ii grevous wondes, of the which by grete space he stode in jeopardie of his lyfe, to his damages of c Marcs, wherthorough the feid Henry was at that tyme of noon power to attaigne unto the recovere of the feid prisoner, by cause wherof he stondeth in grete jeopardie of losse and charge in that partie, withoute youre favourable help to hym be shewed

in this behalf. And over this, the feid Thomas Gibbes, then and there with grete fury and violence caused his feid misgoverned Felisship to take and lede away with theym oon William Grey, Fuller, and brought hym to the house of the same Thomas Gibbes, in the parish of Seint Martyn in the Feld, beside Charyng Crosse in the Counte of Midd', and hym there kept in prison, and put hym in fere of his lyfe, till he for his delyveraunce made a fyne with theym of xx s., and spent amonge his Felisship xxvi s. viii d. ayenst his wille, and made unto the feid Thomas Gibbes for doute of his deth an obligation of x li., that he shuld never fro thensforth vex, sue nor trouble the feid Thomas Gibbes, nor noon of his feid Felisship for that cause, to his utter undoyng, withoute youre feid help to hym be shewed in that behalf.

Wherefore please it youre discrete wifdomes, the premisses tenderly to confidre, and that it may like you to pray the Kyng oure Liege Lord, that he, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establissh and enacte, that neyther the feid Shirrefs nor other of theym, nor the feid Henry, be in any wise chargeable or charged, by encheson or cause of eny escape of the same Thomas Bishop oute of the kepyng of the feid Shirrefs, or of the feid Henry, or of eny of theym, or by encheson or cause that the feid Shirrefs, or the feid Henry, or any of theym, suffred the feid Thomas Buysshop to goo at his large oute of their or eny of their kepyng; and that aswell the feid Shirrefs as the feid Henry, and every of theym, be utterly quyte and discharged of all actions, suytes and quarelles, which may be taken or sued ayenst the same Shirrefs or other of theym, or ayenst the same Henry, for eny escape or goyng at large of the feid Thomas Buysshop oute of the kepyng of the feid Shirrefs, or of the feid Henry, or eny of theym. And over this, that the forseid obligation of x li. made unto the forseid Thomas Gibbes, by the forseid William Grey, be voide, and of noon effecte ne force; and that the feid William Grey, be utterly quyte and discharged of all actions, suytes and quarelles, which may be taken or sued ayenst hym for the same. And for als moche as the feid rescuse redondez aswell to the disobeyfaunce of the Kyng's Highnes, as to the reproche of his feid Chaunceller, beyng the Kyng's chief Juge within this his Reame, and unpunysshed wold gretely enbold such Riotours hereafter to offende in like fourme; that by the auctorite afore said it be ordeyned, that the forseid Thomas Buysshop and Thomas Gibbes, and either of theym, in their propre persones, within vi weekes next suyng after their next arrivale into this Reame of England, appere afore the Justices of the Kyng's Benche for the tyme beyng, and fynde sufficiant suerte, after the discretion of the same Justices, to appere in the same Benche at such day or dayes as the same Justicez shal lymytte, to answeere to the forseid rescous, and the other offences doon to the feid Henry and William Grey, and either of theym, in and uppon all such actions as eny of theym wille sue by Writte or Bille in the same Benche, or elles to stand convicted of the same rescous, and every other offences perteynyng the premisses, and to make grete fyne in that behalf, and to have imprisonment, as to the Kyng's Highnes shal be thought convenient. And if the feid Thomas Buysshop and Thomas Gibbes, or either of theym, * * not as is afore said, but make defaute; that then such processe uppon this Aste be made oute of the feid Benche ayenst theym or hym not apperyng by Capias and Exigend, as usually is used in the same Benche, uppon rescousses retourned by Shirrefs and other Officers into the same Benche. And yf the feid Thomas and Thomas, or either

(m. 1.)

A. D. 1474. either of theym, appere in the same Benche as is afore-
14 Edw. IV. seid; that then he or they apperyng, fynde sufficient
suerte to abide the ende of the plee uppon every suyte
sued there, ayenst theym and every of theym, by the
seid Henry, or William Gray, and to satisfie such da-
mages as in that partie shall happen to be demed, taxed
or lymyt: And that no proteccion nor any esloyn, be
allowyd in any such suyte for the seid Thomas and
Thomas, or either of theym.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta,
audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu
Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in eodem
Parlamento existen', & ad specialem supplicationem
Communitatis predictae, ac auctoritate ejusdem Parlia-
menti, respondebatur eidem in forma sequent'.

Responso.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Prorogatio
Parliamenti.

27. ITEM, die Sabbii in Vigilia Pentecostes, Vice-
simo Octavo die Maii, dicto Anno xiiii^o, Domino Rege
& Tribus Regni Statibus in presenti Parlamento ex-
isten'; Venerabilis in Christo Pater Lincoln' Episcopus,
Cancellarius Anglie, de mandato dicti Domini Regis,
declaravit, qualiter idem Dominus Rex, considerans so-
lemnitatem festi Pentecostes in crastino celebrari, ut
ipse, ac Domini & Communes, quietius & devotius
Festum illud celebrare possent, Parliamentum predictum
usque Sextum diem Junii tunc prox' futurum duxit
prorogand', & illud realiter sic prorogavit; omnibus
& singulis quorum interfuit firmiter injungendo, quod
apud Westm', dicto Sexto die Junii, excusatione qua-
cumque cessante, Locis consuetis personaliter conveni-
rent, ad tractand', communicand' & consentiend' super
hiis, que pro pleniori discussione & determinatione ne-
gotiorum predictorum, favente Domino, contingerent
ordinari.

Reassumptio
Parliamenti.

28. MEMORAND', quod Sexto die Junii, Anno
regni dicti Domini Regis Quartodecimo, ad quem diem
presens Parliamentum ut premittitur fuit prorogatum,
prefatus Dominus Rex, ac Domini Spirituales & Tem-
porales, & Communitates Regni Anglie, in eodem Par-
lamento apud Westm', Locis consuetis, juxta mandatum
Regium eiusdem Domini & Communitatibus ut pre-
dicatur injunctum, negotia dicti Parliamenti tractatur
convenerunt, & sic de die in diem, usque ad & in Deci-
mum Octavum diem Julii tunc proximo sequentem.

Pro Thoma
Danyell.

29. MEMORAND', quod eodem Sexto die Junii,
quedam Petitio exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in
presenti Parlamento, per Thomam Danyell Armigerum,
in hec verba.

TO the Kyng our liege Lord; Mekely besecheth
yours Highnes in the moost humble wyse, youre true
Liegeman Thomas Danyell Squyer. For somoche as
by force of an Acte made in youre Parlement holden at
Westm', the xiiiith day of Novembr', in the first yere of
yours moost noble reigne, it was ordeyned, that the
same Thomas, by the name of Thomas Danyell late of
Rysyng in the Counte of Norff' Squyer, shuld stond
and be convicte and atteynt of high Treason; and by
force of the same Acte, the same Thomas to forfeite to
your Highnes, all Castelles, Maners, Londs, Lordshippes,
Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Here-
ditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenaunce,
which the same Thomas had of estate of enheritaunce,
or any other persone to his use had, the xiiiith day of

Marche, the first yere of youre moost noble reigne, or A. D. 1474.
into the which the same Thomas, or any other persone 14 Edw. IV.
or persones, feoffes to the use of the same Thomas, had
the seid xiiiith day of Marche lawfull cause of entree,
within Englund, Irland and Wales, or Caleis, or in the
Marches therof: as in the same Acte more pleynty is
conteigned.

That it please youre Highnes, in so moche as youre
seid Suppliant is as repentant and sorowfull as any Crea-
ture may be, of all that which he hath doon or com-
mitted to the displeasure of youre Highnes, contrary to
the duetie of his Liegeaunce, and is, and perseverantly
shal be to You, Soverayn Lord, true, feithfull and hum-
ble Subget and Liegeman, in wille, worde and dede;
of youre moost habundaunt grace, by th'advise and as-
sent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the
Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by
auctorite of the same Parlement, to ordeyn, establish
and enacte, that the seid Acte, and all Actes made in
the seid Parlement holden at Westm', the seid xiiiith day
of Novembr', ayenst the seid Thomas, by what name or
names he be called or named in the same Acte or Actes,
be voide, and of noo force nor effect ayenst the same
Thomas and his heires, and the feoffes to his use, in or
by reason of any of the premisses: And that the same
Thomas and his heires, and all such as were feoffes to
his use, have, possede, enherite, and clayme all the seid
Castelles, Maners, Londs, Lordships, Tenementes,
Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditaments and
Possessions, which came to youre possession by reason of
the said forfeiture and atteyndre, and theym enjoye, in
like maner and fourme, as the same Thomas, and his
heires or feoffes to his use as is abovesaid, shuld have
doon or had, yf the same Acte or Actes never had been
made; and that the same Acte or Actes, be in noo wise
prejudiciall ne hurtfull to the same Thomas, ne to his
heires nor feoffes abovesaid, nor to any of theym, of, in,
and for any of the same forfeitures. And that by the
said auctorite, the same Thomas, and his heires and
feoffes abovesaid, have, hold, possede, clayme, and enhe-
rite all the seid Castelles, Maners, Londs, Lordships,
Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Here-
ditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenaunce, so
forfettered and comen to youre possession as is abovesaid,
which come to youre handes by reason of the seid Acte
or Actes made ayenst the seid Thomas, into which the
same Thomas, or any feoffe to his use, atte tyme of the
seid Acte or Actes made, had lauffull cause of entre, and
into theym, aswell uppon youre possession, Soveraigne
Lord, as uppon the possession of any other persone, to
entree, without fuyng of theym or of any of theym oute
of youre handes by Petition, Lyvere or otherwise; and
theym to have, hold, enherit and enjoy, in like maner,
forme and use, as the same Thomas, or he and his
heires or feoffes abovesaid, shuld have had or doon, yf
the seid Acte or Actes never had been made ayenst the
same Thomas: Savyng to every of youre Liege people
and their heires, and eche of theym, such action, right,
title, possession and lawfull entereffe, of and in the pre-
misses or any part of theym, as they or any of theym
had the said xiiiith day of Marche, or any tyme sith,
or yet have, other than by youre Graunte and Letters
Patentes made by reason of the said Acte of forfeiture;
and that all Offices founden of the premisses or of any
of theym, and all Letters Patentes made by youre High-
nes to any persone or persones of any of the premisses,
by reason or force of the said Acte of forfeiture, be
voide, and of noo force ne effect.

And that it be ordeyned by the same auctorite, that
no persone ne persones, which have afore the xiith day
of Juyll, in the xiiiith yere of youre reigne, and after
the

And it is ordained by the said authority that this Act be in no wise prejudicial or hurt to the Dean and Chapter of Seint Stephen in Westm', nor to their successors, in any manner or form: And he shall ever pray God for the preservation of your most royal estate.

DORSO PARLIAMENT' de A^o xiv EDW. IV.

A. D. 1474.
14 Edw. IV.

Inter Regi-
nam & Do-
minum Haf-
tynges.
(m. 37.)

THE Kyng in this his present Parlement begun and holden at Westm' the vith day of Octobr', the xiith yere of his reigne, and by dyvers prorogations unto the vith day of Juyn in the xiiiith yere of his reign contynued, consydering that where Richard late Erle of Salesbury, paied grete and notable sommes of money to William late Lord Boneville, and to William late Lord Haryngton the elder, for a mariage had betwene William Boneville late Lord Haryngton the yonger, Cosyn and heire to the seid William late Lord Haryngton the elder, and Cosyn and heire apparaunt to the seid late Lord Boneville, and Kateryn, Doughter of the seid late Erle, and now Wyf to William Hastynges Knyght, Lord Hastynges; and also to th'entent that the seid Kateryn shuld have, after the deceffe of the seid Lord Boneville, and Lord Haryngton the elder, and Lord Haryngton the yonger, Londes and Tenementes of the yerely value of v c. Marcs and more, for her Joyntour and Dower, of th'enheritaunce of the same late Lordes; which William Lord Haryngton the yonger, and Kateryn, after mariage had betwene theym, had issue Cicill', Cosyn and heire to the seid late Lord Boneville, and also to the seid late Lord Haryngton the elder, and Doughter and heire to the seid late Lord Haryngton the yonger: And that John Blewet, John Gifford and John More, beyng seased of the Maneres of Chuton, Thurlbare and Meriot, with their appurtenaunce in the Counte of Somerset, and of other Landes and Tenementes in Foxill in the Counte of Devon', in their Demeane as of fee, amanges other, to the performyng of th'entent abovefeid, by their Dede redy to be shewed, the tenure wherof hereafter ensueth:

OMNIBUS, ad quos presens Scriptum Indentatum pervenerit, Johannes Blewet, Johannes Gyfford & Johannes More, Salutem. Sciatis, nos tradidisse, dimisisse, & hac presenti Carta nostra Indentata confirmasse, Katherine nuper Uxori Willielmi Boneville, Domini de Haryngton, Maneria nostra de Chuton', Thurlbare & Meriot, cum pertin' in Com' Somers', ac omnia Terras & Tenementa nostra, cum pertin' in Foxill in Com' Devon', que inter alia Maneria, Terras & Tenementa, nuper conjunctim cum aliis personis jam defunctis habuimus, ex dono & feoffamento Willielmi Domini Boneville de Chuton', Nobis, Heredibus & Assign' nostris imperpetuum: habend' & tenend' Maneria, Terr' & Tenementa predicta cum pertin', prefate Katherine, ad terminum vite sue. Et ulterius, noveritis nos prefatos Johannem, Johannem & Johannem, concessisse eidem Katherine, ad terminum vite sue, unum annualem redditum Octo Librarum, quatuor Solidorum & quatuor Denariorum, & unius Obuli; solvend' annuatim eidem Katherine, ad Festum Natal' Domini, Pasche, Sancti Johannis Baptiste, & Sancti Michaelis Archi, per equales portiones. Et si contingat dictum annualem redditum a retro fore, in parte vel in toto, post aliquod Festum Festorum predictorum non solut', quod bene liceat prefate Katherine & Assign' suis, ad terminum vite ejusdem Katherine, in Manerio de Westkyngston' in Com' Wiltes', &

the said day of March, taken any illures or profits of any of the premises, or any goods which were the said Thomas, and granted to them by your Highness by your commandment by month or other wise by any of your warrants, then the said Act or Act made, be thereby not impeached, no chargeable to the said Thomas, his heirs, nor to any other lord or lordes, or otherwise.

Provided always, that no person ne persons ne persons, nor their heirs, have taken, or enjoye any advantage, benefit or profit by this present Act, but only the said Thomas and his heirs, and the lordes, in the use of the same Thomas, for and in the Manerio de Stapulston, cum pertin' in Com' Somers', & in qualibet inde parella, pro redditu illo sic a retro existent', intrare & distringere, distractiones sic captas abducere & effugare, & penes se retinere, quousque de redditu illo sic a retro existent' & arreragiis ejusdem, si que fuerint, plenar' fuerit satisfact': Proviso semper, quod eadem concessio ejusdem annualis reddit' non se extendat, nisi solummodo ad onerand' predicta Maneria de Westkyngston' & Stapulston cum pertin'. Et ulterius, noveritis nos Johannem, Johannem & Johannem, per presentes attornasse, constituisse, & in Loco nostro posuisse, dilectos nobis in Christo Johannem Tracy & Johannem Preste, nostros veros & legitimos Attorn', conjunctim & divisim, ad intrand', pro nobis & nominibus nostris, de & in predictis Maneriis de Chuton, Thurlbare & Meriot, ac in Terr' & Ten' in Foxill predict' cum pertin', & seisinam inde nominibus nostris capiend'. Et postmodumque ad deliberand' pro nobis & nominibus nostris, plenam & pacificam seisinam inde prefate Katherine, secundum vim, formam & effectum presentis Carte nostre, ratum & gratum habent' & habitur' quicquid Attorn' nostri, seu alter eorum, fecerint aut fecerit in premissis. In cujus rei testimonium, huic presenti Carte nostre Indentat' sigilla nostra apposuvimus. Dat' Septimo die mensis Septembris, Anno regni Regis Edwardi quarti post conquestum Anglie primo:

GAVE the seid Maners, Londes and Tenementes, and also by the same Dede an annuell Rent of viiii li. iiii s. iiii d. ob. q. to the same Katherine, to have and to hold the same Maners, Londes and Tenementes, and annuell Rent, for terme of lyf of the same Katherine: by vertue wherof, the same Kateryne was therof seased in hir demeafne as of free hold. And also, where Robert Danby Knyght, Chief Justice of his comen Benche, William, Priour of the Monastery and Hous of Conyngshed, Edward Bethom Knyght, Roger Bethom, John Urswyk, Richard Bethom and Thomas Nyanfer, beyng seised of the Lordship and Manere of Aldyngham with th'appurtenaunce, the Manere and Castell of Gleston with th'appurtenaunce, and of other Londes and Tenementes, Rentes and Services, in Newbiggynge, Belclif, Denron, Sonbrek, Scales, Lees, Gleston, Rusbek, Staynton, Urswyk the more, Urswyk the lasse, Strangilspitill, Berdeshey, in the Counte of Lancast', in their demeane as in fee, for performyng of th'entent aforefeid, by their Dede redy to be shewed, wherof the tenure hereafter ensueth:

OMNIBUS, ad quos presens Carta Indentata pervenerit, Robertus Danby Miles, Capital' Justic' Domini Regis de Banco, Willielmus, Prior Monasterii five Domus de Conyngshede, Edwardus Bethom Miles, Rogerus Bethom, Johannes Urswyk, Ricardus Bethom & Thomas Nyanfer, Salutem. Sciatis, nos prefatos Robertum, Willielmum, Edwardum, Rogerum, Johannem Urswyk, Ricardum & Thomam, tradidisse, dimisisse, & hac presenti Carta nostra Indentat' confirmasse, Willielmo Domino Hastynges Militi, Katherine Uxori ejus, ac Johanni Fortune,

D. 1474.
Edw. IV.

Fortune, Dominium sive Manerium de Aldyngham cum pertin', Manerium sive Castrum de Gleston cum pertin', ac omnia Terr', Tenementa, Redditi & Servitia, que habemus seu habere debemus in Newbiggyng, Belclyf, Denron, Sonbrek, Scales, Lees, Gleston, Rusbek, Staynton, Urswyk magna, Urswyk parva, Strangilspitill, Berdeshey, in Com' Lancast' : habend' & tenend' predict' Dominium, Maneria, Castrum, Terr', Tenem', Reddit' & Servitia cum pertin', prefat' Willielmo Domino Hastynges, Katherine, & Johanni Fortune, ad terminum vite ejusdem Katherine. Sciatis nos ulterius prefat' Robertum, Willielmum, Edwardum, Rogerum, Johannem Urswyk, Ricardum & Thomam, ordinasse & constituisse per presentes, dilectos nobis in Christo Johannem Dyconson & Robertum Fell, Attorn' nostros, conjunctim & divisim, ad intrand', pro nobis & nominibus nostris, de & in omnibus Dominio, Maneriis, Castro, & ceteris premissis cum pertin', & ad omnes personas quascunque inde penitus expellend', & seisinam pro nobis capiend', postmodumque ad plenam seisinam & possessionem inde pro nobis & nominibus nostris, prefat' Willo Domino Hastynges, Katherine, & Johanni Fortune, secundum vim, formam & effectum presentis Carte nostre deliberand'. In cujus rei testimonium, utrique parti hujus Carte Indentate sigilla nostra apposuimus. Dat' Duodecimo die Aprilis, Anno regni Regis Edwardi quarti post conquestum Anglie secundo :

GAVE the same Lordship, Maners, Castell, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes and Services, with their appurtenances, to the forseid William Hastynges, and the seid Kateryne his wyf, and John Fortune, to have and to hold to the same William Hastynges, Kateryne, and John Fortune, for terme of lyf of the same Kateryne, to the use of the same Kateryne: by vertue wherof the same William Hastynges, Kateryne, and John Fortune, were therof seised in their demesne as of free hold, for the performyng of th'entent aforesaid.

2. THE Kyng consideryng also, that he having the warde of the Londes and Tenementes of the said Cicill', duryng her nonage, and also the mariage of the same Cicill', by reason of Londes and Tenementes descended to her, as Cosyn and heire to the said late Lord Bonevyle, and holden of hym in chief by Knyght's service by the same Lord Bonevyle tyme of his deth, by his Letters Patentes graunted the seid ward of the said Londes and Tenementes to the seid Kateryne, duryng nonage of the said Cicill, with the mariage of the said Cicill; consideryng also, that at his desire, a communication of mariage had betwene his moost dier and wel-beloved wyf Elizabeth Quene of Englonde, and the seid William Hastynges Knyght, for a mariage by the grace of God to be had betwene Thomas the eldest son to the seid Quene, and the said Cicill, beyng of the age of xiiii yere, and yf the seid Thomas dye without karnall knowleche had betwixt hym and the said Cicill, then the same Cicill to be married to Richard, brother to the seid Thomas, and yf the seid Richard dye without carnall knowlege had betwixt hym and the said Cicill, then the said Quene to marie the same Cicill at hir pleasure. Uppon which communication of mariage amonges other it is agreed, that the said Kateryne shall have, duryng hir lyf, all the seid Maners, Londes and Tenementes, with their appurtenance, conteigned in the said Dedes and Tenures; and also consideryng, dyvers Ladies and Gentilwomen been often tymes interrupted and troubled for their Joyntours and Dowes, by theym in reversion, specially when they be of grete blode, aswell by pretendid Tailles, as by former seofementz, contrarie to good conscience: For the suertee wherof, in the said communication it was agreed, that

the said Quene shuld fynde sufficient suertie to the seid William and Kateryne, that the same Thomas, and such as shall happe to be husbond to the said Cicill, at the full age of the same Cicill, shuld conferme the astate of the said Lord Hastynges and Kateryne, in the said Londes and Tenementes, and all oyr premisses conteigned in the seid Dedes and Tenures, and to make the seid Lord Hastynges and Kateryne, to enjoy the same duryng her lyf, as suerly as shuld be devysed by the counseill of the same William Lord Hastynges and Kateryne; and that the same William Lord Hastynges and Kateryne, shuld not be vexed nor troubled by the said Cicill, nor such as shall happe to be her husbond, ne by noon having any interesse to the use of her, of or for the occupation, or for any thyng doon in any Maners, Londes and Tenementes, wherof any of the seid Lord Bonevyle, or Lord Haryngton, or any other to their use, or to the use of any of theym, or to the use of the same Cicill, were at eny tyme seised or possessed: But the same Cicill, and such as shall happe to be her husbond, shuld at the full age of the same Cicill, relese to the same William and Kateryne, all maner of actions for any thyng by theym or either of theym doon, or any other by their commaundement doon, in any of the same Maners, Londes and Tenementes. The Kyng, in eschewing the grete labour, charge and jeopardy, that myght ensue by fyndyng of the seid suertes, and the trouble and vexation that myght growe to the said Kateryne, or the said Cicill, which is nowe but of the age of xiiii yere, come to hir full age; willyng also the suertie of the seid William and Kateryne in the seid Maners, Londes and Tenementes, conteigned and specified in the said Dedes and Tenures; wille, ordeyneth and establissheth, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Commens, in the seid Parlement, the said vith day of Juyn, in the said xiiiith yere of his reigne assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same Parlement, that the astate of the seid William, Kateryne, and John Fortune, and the estate of the seid Kateryne, in and of the seid Maners, Londes and Tenementes, with th'appurtenance, and of all other thynges conteyned and specified in the said Dedes and Tenures, be to theym and every of theym good, sure and effectuell, duryng the lyf of the same Kateryne, after the effect and purport of the same Dedes and Tenures. And that by the same auctorite, the same William and Kateryne, and John Fortune, have, hold and enjoye, duryng the lyfe of the same Kateryne, all the same Londes and Tenementes, and all thynges conteyned in the same Dedes and Tenures, with th'appurtenance, withoute interruption or vexation of the said Cicill, or such as shall happe to be her husbond, or any other persone or persones claymyng or having any interesse in the same Maners, Londes and Tenementes, or any of the premisses conteyned in the seid Dedes and Tenures, to the use of the said Cecyll and her heires. And also that the seid William and Kateryne, be not ympeched, sued ne vexed, for the occupation or takyng of profits of any Castelles, Maners, Londes, Tenementes and Possessions, wherof any of the seid Lordys Haryngton and Bonevyle, or any other to their use, or to the use of any of theym, or to the use of the same Cicill, were seised or possessed, or for any thyng by the seid William and Kateryne, or either of theym, or by any other doon by the commaundement of the seid William and Kateryne, or either of theym, in any of the same Castelles, Maners, Londes, Tenementes and Possessions, in any maner of fourme doon afore the said vith day of Juyn: But that the same William and Kateryne, and every other persone or persones that occupied the same Castelles, Maners, Londes, Tenementes and Possessions, or eny of theym, by the commaundement of the seid William and Kateryne, for any such

(m. 36.)

A. D. 1474.
14 Edw. IV.

such occupation, or any thyng doon in the same, be acquyted and discharged ageyn' the same Cecill, and such as shall happe to be her husband, and ayenst all other persones having or claymyng any title or interesse in the same Castelles, Maners, Londres, Tenementes and Possessions, and other premisses, to the use of the same Cecill or hir heires. Savyng to all and every his Liege people and their heires, such right, title and lawfull interesse in the premisses, or any of theym, as they, or any of theym, have in the same, other then the seid Cecill and hir heires, and such as clayme or have any title or interesse in the premisses, or any of theym, to the use of the said Cecill and hir heires.

3. AND over this, the Kyng wolle, ordeyneth and enacteth, by th'auctorite of this present Parlement, that the said Cecill, after that she come to the age of xiiii yerres, have full power to make, and cause to be made estate and graunte, or estates and grauntes, of and in the Maners, Lordships, Londres and Tenementes, with th'appurtenaunces, and of every parcell of the same, wherof the same Cecill, or any other persone or persones, be or then shal be seased to her use, to the seid Thomas son to the Quene, for terme of his lyf, or after the deth of the seid Thomas, unto the seid Richard his brother, for terme of his lyf; and that all the seid grauntes and estates, and everych of theym, be good, sure and effectuell: Except and forprised all such Maners, Lordships, Londres, and Tenementes, and other premisses, expresse, comprised or conteigned in the Dedes and Tenures above specified, duryng the lyf of the forseid Kateryne: Savyng to the Quene, hir Executours and Assignes, all such title and interest as she hath or shall have, in the ward, kepyng and mariage of the seid Cecill and hir heires, by the graunte of the seid Lord Hastynges. And that the Quene, hir Executours and Assignes, shall take the issues and profits of all the seid Maners, Lordships, Londres and Tenementes, for terme of ii yere next after the said Cecill come to the age of xiiii yerres, yef the seid Cecill so longe lyf: Except and forprised before except and forprised in the said Tenures specified and conteigned to the said Kateryn. Provided alwey, that he of the seid Thomas, or Richard, to whome such astate as afore is reherfed shal be made, be married to the said Cecill, afore the said Cecill come to hir full age of xvi yerres, yef the said Cecill so longe lyf.

Savyng to all and every his Liege people and their heires, such right, title and lawfull interesse in the premisses, or any of theym, as they, or any of theym, have in the same, other then the said Cecill and hir heires, and such as clayme or have any title or interesse in the premisses, or any of theym, to the use of the said Cecill and hir heires.

Pro Will'o
Basyng.

4. ITEM, eodem Sexto die Junii, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit eidem Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Willm Basyng, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng our Liege Lord; Moost humbly besecheth youre Highnes, youre humble and true Liegeman William Basyng, Cosyn and Heire of oon John Florye, late of Cloford in the Counte of Somers' Gentilman, that is to say, son of Elene, suster of the seid John Florye. That where in youre Parlement begon and holden at Westm', the xxix day of Aprill, the third yere of youre noble reigne, and by dyvers prorogations and adjournments, unto the xxi day of Januar', the yere of oure Lord God M cccc lxiij, and the iiiith yere of youre seid noble reigne contynued, by the auctorite of the same Parlement, the seid xxi day, it

was ordeyned, amonge other, that a Writte of Proclama-
tion shuld be made, and directed to the Shirreffs of the Cite of London, commaundyng theym by the same, to make open Proclamation within the same Cite, iii severall dayes togidre, afore the xvth of Ester next ensuyng the forseid xxi day of Januar', that the forsaide John, amonges other, shuld personally appiere afore You, Soverayne Lord, in youre Benche, in the Oepras of Seint John Baptist next ensuyng the forseid xxi day of Januar', there then to submytte hym to the grace of You, Soveraigne Lord, afore your Justices at the pleas before You to be holden assigned, and lawfully answer there and then to such maters as shuld be leide ayenst hym, and doo and obey all such as shuld then by the same Courte be enjoyned hym. And yf he made defaute and appered not in the said Benche, and did and obeyed not as is aforeseid, that then he so making defaute and not apperyng, shuld stond and be convicted and attaynted of high Treason, and forfeit to You, Soveraigne Lord, all the Maners, Londres, Tenementes, Possessions and Enheritaments, that he or any other to his use then had, or the first day of Octobr' next before the seid xxi day of Januar' had, in Englonde, Wales, or Marches therof, as in the Acte theruppon made more pleyntly is conteyned. Which John Florie, at the seid Oepras, before You in youre said Benche accordyng to the seid Acte appered not: wherby he ranne into the payne conteigned in the same Acte, to the grete hevynes of youre seid Befecher.

Please it youre Highnes, of youre mercifull grace, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Commens, in this youre present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same Parlement, to ordeyn and establissh, that the same Acte, and all Actes of atteyndre or forfeiture made in the said Parlement holden at Westm', the seid xxi day of Januar', ayenst the seid John Florie, his heires or feoffees to his use, by whatsoever name the same John in the said Acte or Actes be named or called, of, in, or by reason of any of the premisses, be utterly voide, and of no force ne effect ayenst the same John and his heires, and feoffees to the use of the same John, in or by reason of any of the premisses; and that the seid William Basyng youre Suppliant and his heires, have, possede, enherite, and clayme all Maners, Londres, Tenementes, Possessions and Enheritaments, and the same enjoye, in lyke maner and fourme, as he and his heires shuld have doon or have had, yf the same Acte or Actes had not be made ayenst the same John Florie; and that the same Acte and Actes, be in noo wyse prejudiciall, derogation nor hurt to the seid William youre Suppliant and his heires, nor to the seid feoffees of or for the premisses. And that by the same auctorite, the same William and his heires, have, hold, enherit, clayme, and possede all Maners, Londres, Tenementes, Possessions and Enheritaments, with their appurtenaunces, and the same enjoy, which come or ought to have comen to youre handes, by reason or force of the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the seid John; and that the seid William and his heires, into theym entre, and theym have, enherit and possede, and the same enjoy, in lyke maner, fourme and condition, as he shuld or myght have doon, as yf the said Acte or Actes had never been made ayenst the same John, withoute suying of theym or any of theym oute of your handes, by petition, lyvere or otherwise, after the cours of your lawes. Savyng to every of your Lieges and their heires, and every of theym, such action, right, title and lawfull interesse in the premisses, as they or any of theym had in the same the seid first day of Octobr', or the seid xxi day of Januar', or any tyme sith, other then by your Letters Patentes made by youre Highnes to any persone or persones of any of the premisses, sith the seid Acte

A. D. 1474.
14 Edw. IV.

Aste or Astes made: And that all Letters Patentees made to any persone or persones by You, Soverayn Lord, of the premisses, or any of theym, be in no wise prejudice ne hurt to the seid William youre Suppliant, or to his heires, or to the seid feoffees, but be utterly void, and of no force nor effect from the seid first day of Octobr.

And that it be ordeyned by the auctorite aforeseid, that noo persone ne persones, which have taken afore the vith day of Octobr, in the yere of oure Lord God M ccccLxxiii, and after the first day of Octobr afore specified, any issues or profittes of or in any of the premisses, be therof chargeable to the seid William nor his heires, nor to the feoffees to the use of the seid John, by wey of Action or otherwise.

Provided alwey, that no persone ne persones atteynted, nor their heires, have, take, or enjoy any avauntage, benefice or profite, by this present Aste, but oonly the seid William and his heires in the premisses, and the feoffees to the use of the seid John oonly for and in the premisses which the same feoffees oonly had to the use of the seid John, the said first day of Octobr or any tyme sith: And youre seid Suppliant shall pray to God for the preservation of youre moost Roiall estate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existen, ac auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

pro Thoma
Litley.
(m. 35.)

5. ITEM, eodem Sexto die Junii, quedam alia Petitiio exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Thomam Litley de London Grocer, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; In the moost humble wise sheweth unto youre moost noble grace, youre humble Subget and true Liegeman, Thomas Litley of London Grocer, which is and ever shal be duryng his lyf youre true and feithfull Subget and Liegeman, Soverayn Lord, by the grace of God; howe be it the same Thomas is not of power ne havour to doo to youre Highnes so good service as his hert and wille wold doo, for so moche as in youre Parlement holden at Westm the iiiith day of November, the first yere of youre moost noble reigne, it was ordeyned, demed and declared, by auctorite of the same Parlement, that the seid Thomas, by the name of Thomas Litley late of London Grocer, amonges other persones, shuld stond and be conviste and atteynt of high Treason, and forfeit to You, Soverayn Lord, and youre heires, all the Castelles, Maners, Lordshippes, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, which he had of astate of enheritaunce, or any other to his use had, the xxx day of Decembr next afore the first yere of youre moost noble reigne, or into which he, or any persone or persones, feoffees to the use or behofe of the same Thomas, had the same xxx day lawfull cause of entre, within Englund, Irland, Wales or Caley, or the Marches therof: as more at large is conteigned within the same Aste or Astes. That it may please youre Highnes, for somoche as it hath liked youre good grace to graunt to youre seid Suppliant youre gracious Letters of pardon, to his moost erthely comfort, and that he is as repentaunt and sorowfull as any creature may be, of all that which he hath doon or committed to the displeasure of youre Highnes, contrarie to the duete of his liegeaunce, and is and perseverantly shall be to

VOL. VI.

You, Soverayn Lord, true, feithfull and humble Subget and Liegeman, in wille, worde and dede; of youre moost habundaunt grace, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this youre present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to enacte, ordeigne and stablissh, that the seid Aste, and all other Astes of atteindre or forfeiture made ayenst the seid Thomas, and his feoffees to the use of the same Thomas, in youre seid Parlement holden at Westm the seid iiiith day of Novembr, as ayenst theym or any of theym, by what name or names the same Thomas be named or called in the same Aste or Astes, of, in, or by reason of the premisses, be utterly void, and of noon effect ne force; and that the same Thomas nor his heires, in no wise be prejudiced or hurt by the same Aste or Astes made ayenst the same Thomas. And that by the same auctorite, your said Suppliant and his heires, have, possede, joy, and enherit all maner of Possessions and Enheritaments, in lyke maner and fourme; and in as ample and large wise, as the same Thomas shuld have doon, yf the same Aste or Astes never had been made ayenst the same Thomas; and that the seid Thomas and his heires, have, hold, joye, and enherit all Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, and all other Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, which come or ought to come to youre handes, by reason of the same Aste or Astes made ayenst the same Thomas and feoffees to his use, and into theym and every of theym to entre, and theym to have, joye and possede, in lyke maner, fourme and condition, as the same Thomas shuld have doon or had, yf the same Aste or Astes never had been made ayenst the seid Thomas and his seid feoffees to his use, withoute suying theym or any of theym oute of youre handes by petition, lyxere or otherwise, by the course of youre lawe. Savyng to every of youre Liege people, and everyche of theym, such action, right, title and lawfull interesse, as they or any of theym theryn had the said iiiith day of Marche, or any tyme sithen, other than by youre Letters Patentees made sith the same iiiith day of Marche; and that all Offices founder of the premisses or of any of theym, and all Letters Patentees made by youre Highnes to any persone or persones of any of the premisses, be from the first day of this present Parlement void, and of noo force ne effect. And that it be ordeigned by the same auctorite, that noo persone ne persones, which have afore the ixth day of May, the xiiiith yere of youre noble reigne, and after the seid iiiith day of Marche, taken any issues or profittes of any of the premisses, or taken any of his Goodes or Catalles, be therof empeched ne chargeable to the seid Thomas, his heires, ne to any other feoffe or feoffees to the use of the same Thomas, by way of Action or otherwise.

Provided alwey, that noo persone ne persones atteynted, nor their heires, have, take, or enjoye any avauntage, benefice or profite, by this present Aste, but oonly the seid Thomas and his heires, and the feoffees to the use of the same Thomas, for and in the premisses oonly, which the same feoffees had to the use of the same Thomas, the seid iiiith day of Marche or any tyme sithen: And youre seid Suppliant shall ever pray to God for the preservation of youre moost Roiall astate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto distincte & aperte lecta & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existen, ac auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma que sequitur.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

E e

6. ITEM,

A. D. 1474.
14 Edw. IV.Pro Ricardo
Welby.

6. ITEM, dicto Sexto die Junii, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Communitates Regni Anglie in eodem Parlamento existentes, ex parte Ricardi Welby, Johanne uxoris ejus, & Willielmi Dunthorn, communis Clerici London, sub hac serie verborum.

TO the right wise and discrete Commens in this present Parlement assembled; Sheweth and compleyneth unto your right discrete wysdomes, Richard Welby, Jane his wyff, and William Dunthorn, commyn Clerk of the Citee of London, the said Jane and William beyng the Executours of the Testament of William Haddon late of London Draper, nowe dede; that where a full lawdable Estatute afore this tyme is made and ordeyned, ayenst such persones as were endetted to the Kyng's Lieges, and by fraude went to seyntuaries, and nowe by like fraude and disceit, dyvers persones endetted to dyvers of the said Lieges, aswell by contractes had, as by dyvers other suerties made by dyvers obligations and otherwise within this Reame, and after the forseid contractes, obligations and suerties so made, the same persones so indetted, ayenst all conscience, to th'entent to defraude and utterly exclude the persone or persones to whome they be so endetted, make or doo make by covyn and subtiell meanes, feoffementes of their Londes and Tenementes, and also makes Giftes and Grauntes by covyne, aswell by their Dedes enrolled as otherwise, of their Goodes and Catelx to such persones as they trust bene of their subtiell assent and covyn, and after that departes into parties not knownen to the said Lieges, to whome they been in maner aforeseid indetted, or elles into seyntuaries, or such places as the said Lieges to whome they bee so endetted dar not or may not sue their actions accordyng to the Kyng's lawes ayenst theym, nor have any perfite recovery of their seid Dettes, nor where the persones of the said Dettours can not be had by wey of any execution, and so by the said subtiell meanes, lyfyn and contynuyng in habundaunce of goodes and havour, to their sinister pleasure, to the grete hurte of dyvers the Kyng's Liege people, and ayenst all right and conscience: and in especiall nowe late, were Thomas Marshe, Citezein and Sharman of London, and James Fynche, Citezin and Sharman of London, men of notable lyvelode and goodes, uppon substanciall and rightwys groundes and causes, be bounden by their severall dedes, obligations, and either of theym in the houle, in dyvers sommes conteyned in the same obligations, amountyng in the houle somme to the somme of ccclii li. xix s. 11 d., to be paid at severall daies specified in the same obligations to the said William Haddon; the which William Haddon, made his Executours Jane late wyf to the said William Haddon, nowe wyfe to Richard Welby Esquyer, and the forseid William Dunthorn, and died; and the said Thomas Marshe and James Fynche, perceyvynge the said obligations were their Dedes, and the sommes in theym conteyned due to be paid, subtielly ymagynyng to desceyve and defraude the said William Haddon and his said Executours, of the payment of the sommes conteyned in the said obligations, by sinistre meanes, and subtiell ymaginations and covyn, made severall feoffementes of all their said Londes and Tenementes to dyvers persones, to have and occupie to the use of either of theym, and in like wise made giftes, aswell by their severall Dedes enrolled as otherwise, to dyvers persones of all their goodes, and after that withdrew theym selfe, and yet doith, to parties secrete and unknowen to the said Executours of the same William Haddon, and there abide and lifes at their pleasure, with the profittes of their said Londes and Tenementes and Goodes, so that the said Executours may have no effectuell recovery ayenst the said

Thomas Marshe and James Fynche, nor either of A. D. 1474.
14 Edw. IV.

Wherefore pleas it your said wysdomes, considering the premisses, in exalting of trouth and rightwysnes, and in subduyng of sinister subtiell ymaginations and covyn, to pray the Kyng our Sovereigne Lord, that he, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, ordeyne, establishe and enacte, that the said Executours, and if either of theym dye, he or she that shall overlyfe, may have in the Chauncery, uppon the said obligations, a Writte or Writtes ayenst the said Thomas Marshe and James Fynche, or either of theym, direct to the Shirrefs of London for the tyme beyng, where the said Thomas Marshe and James Fynche have been moost inhabitant and abidyng, and there yet holden their howses, commaundyng the same Shirrefs by the same Writte or Writtes, to make open Proclamation within the same Citee, that the said Thomas Marshe and James Fynch, and either of theym, appiere in their propre persones or his propre persone, afore the Juges in the common Benche, at the day of the retourne of the same Writte or Writtes, uppon the payne to be condempned in the somme or sommes conteyned in the said Writte or Writtes. And if at the said day or dayes conteyned in the said Writte or Writtes, the said Thomas Marsh and James Fynche, in their propre persones appiere not before the same Juges in the same Bench; then the said Executours, she, he or they, of theym that then shall overlyfe, uppon the said defeaute of apperance there, shall have Jugement to recovere ayens hym or theym so not apperyng, the somme or sommes conteyned in the said obligation or obligations, specified in the said Writte or Writtes, with their resonable costes and damages in that behalf. And if the said Thomas or James, or either of theym, at the day or daies of the retourne in the said Writte or Writtes, in their propre persones or his propre persone, appiere afore the same Juges in the same Bench; that then the said Executours, or either of theym that then shall overlyfe, shall there declare ayens hym or theym so apperyng, by and uppon the same obligations or obligation, and he or they so apperyng, to aunswere afore the said Juges every day of his or their apperance, hangyng the said Action or Actions, in their propre persones or his propre persone, not makynge Attourney for theym ne for any of theym. And if after the same declaration, the said Thomas and James, or aither of theym, in the Action or Actions of the same Writte or Writtes, in any wise be condempned; then the said Executours, or either of theym that then shall overlyfe, shall have uppon the same condempnation, ayens hym or theym so condempned, execution of the Lands and Tenementes, which he or they so condempned had at the tyme of the makynge of the said obligations, or any tyme sith, which have been put in feoffement or made graunte of to his or their use, or by covyn as is aforeseid; and of all his or their Goodes and Catelx so condempned, which he or they so condempned had the said tyme of the makynge of the said obligations, or any tyme sith, and made gifte or graunte of by covyn as is aforeseid; and also of all the Londes and Tenementes, Goodes and Catelx, which he or they so condempned shall have at the tyme of the said condempnation; and also of all the Londes and Tenementes, Goodes and Catelx, put in gifte or feoffement to their use or either of their use, sith the tyme of the makynge of the said obligations; and also of his or their body or bodies so condempned, to the tyme that the said Executours, or either of theym that then shall overlyfe, be fully satisfied and content of the somme

A. D. 1474.
14 Edw. IV.

somme or sommes wherein the said Thomas Marshe and James Fynche, or either of theym, then shal be condemned, with the resonable costes and damages in that partie; and also the said Executours, or either of theym that then shall overlyse, to have like execution uppon the said recovery by defaute ayenst the said Thomas Marshe and James Fynche, or either of theym: And your said Compleynantes shall especially pray to Almighty God for the preservation of your prosperite and increffe in vertue.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis predictae, in eodem Parlamento existen', ac auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondebatur eidem in forma que sequitur.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

Conc. xv.
& x. ac LI M
cxlvii li.
iiii s. viid.
ob. q.
(m. 34.)

7. MEMORAND', quod Communes Regni Anglie, in presenti Parlamento existen', & coram Domino Rege in pleno Parlamento predicto, Decimo octavo die Julii, dicto Anno Quartodecimo comparentes, per Willm Alyngton Prelocutorem suum declarabant, qualiter ipsi, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in eodem Parlamento existen', ad Dei honorem, & dicti Domini Regis assistentiam, pro celeri atque necessaria dicti Regni Anglie, Subditorumque Communitatis ejusdem Defensione, concesserunt prefato Domino Regi, unam Quintamdecimam, & Decimam, exceptis Sex Milibus Librarum inde deducend', in partem contentationis & solutionis Vadorum Tresdecim Milium Hominum Sagittariorum, nuper in dicto Parlamento eidem Domino Regi, per prefatos Communes, penes quandam Armata per ipsum Dominum Regem propositam, concessorum: habend', percipiend' & levand', de Bonis & Catallis, & aliis Rebus usualit' hujusmodi Quintedecime & Decime contributoriis & onerabilibus, modo & forma perantea consuetis, sub certis conditionibus & exceptionibus in quadam Cedula indentata inde per prefatos Communes confecta, & eidem Domino Regi tunc ibidem exhibita, contentis. Et ulterius, iidem Communes, eodem die, per dictum Prelocutorem suum similiter declarabant, qualiter ipsi, de avifamento & assensu predictis, per eandem Cedula indentatam concesserunt eidem Domino Regi, summam Quinquaginta & unius Milium, Centum Quadraginta & septem Librarum, Quatuor Solidorum, Septem Denariorum, Oboli & Quadrantis, in plenam satisfactionem dicte Concessionis Tresdecim Milium Hominum, ac plenam contentationem & solutionem omnium Vadorum eorundem Hominum, sub certis formis, conditionibus & exceptionibus, & ad certos Terminos in dicta Cedula indentata content', levand', percipiend' & solvend'. Et consequenter post dictarum Concessionum declarationem, idem Prelocutor, nomine Communium predictorum, prefato Domino Regi humillime deprecabatur, quatenus sue Celsitudini super Extorsione manifesta in Regno usitata, & pro Maris custodia, necnon Auri & Argenti ad partes externas educatione nimis dampnosa, unde Regnum Anglie & Communes ejusdem erant graviter depauperat', remedium opportunum celeriter providere placeret. Tenor supradicte Cedulae indentate sequitur in hec verba.

TO the worship of God, and to th'assistance of You oure Sovereigne Lord, for the hasty and necessarie defence of this your Reame, and of us your true and humble Subgiettes, Commens of the same, ayenst your and our auncien and mortall Ennemyes: Wee your said Commens in this present Parlement assembled, afore this tyme in this your present Parlement calling to oure remembraunce the grete jeopardie that this your said

Reame stode and standeth yn, by the grete conspired malice of the manyfold Ennemyes, envyonyng the same and every part therof, as by a declaration in writyng; afore this tyme in this present Parlement to us your said Commens delyvered, appered and appereth. The which declaration enduced us by reason, for the wele and futeite of this your said Reame ynward, and the defence of the same outward, to assiste your Roiall astate, Ye verily then entending, as dyvers tymes by the mouth of youre Chauncellers for the tyme beyng hath to us be declared and shewed, that Ye, of your Pryncely and Knyghtly corage, in your owne persone, with all diligence to your Highnes possible, all bodely case laide aparte, wold resiste the said confedered malice of your and oure said Ennemyes, in setting butward a myghty Arme, hable by the help of God to resiste and subdue the same Ennemyes, so that your said Highnes myght of us your true Subgiettes have lovyng assistance. Whereuppon and for the causes aforesaid, Wee your said Commens, comen by your high commaundement to this your present Parlement, holden at Westm' the vith day of Octobr', the xiith yere of your noble reigne, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporlx in the same Parlement assembled, by an Indenture theruppon made, graunted unto You, oure naturall, rightwys, and approved Liege Lord, toward the forsaide Armee and Defence, xiiii m. men Archers, to abide in your service by the space of a yere; every of the said Archers to have and perceyve vi d. by the day oonly duryng the said yere; they to be chosen and reteigned by such persones as youre Highnes for that cause shuld depute and ordeigne: and for the contentation and payment of the wages of the same xiiii m. men so to be reteigned, and th'exhibition oonly of theym by the said tyme, Wee the said Commens graunted by the same Indenture, to pay the xth part of the value of a yere oonly, of th'issues and profittes of all maner Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Fees, Annuytees, Offices, Corrodies and Pensions, which any persone temporell, corporat or not corporat, of this your Reame, not beyng a Lord of your Parlement, nor enfeffed to the use of any such Lord, then held, had, possessed or occupied, joyntly or severally, in fee symple, any maner fee taille, or in succession, or terme of his owne lyf, or for terme of lyf or lyfs of any other persone or persones, or in ward, or by any maner execution, by any Statut or Recovere extended, or in auncien demeane. And of th'issues and profittes of all maner Londes and Tenementes, and other Possessions aforesaid, which any persone spirituall, not beyng a Lord of your Parlement, then had, held or occupied, joyntly or severally, in fee symple, or any other estate aforesaid; which Londes, Tenementes and Possessions, were not amortized to any Chirch or other place spirituall. And of th'issues and profittes of almaner Londes and Tenementes, and other Possessions aforesaid, which any persone then had, held or occupied, joyntly or severally, in fee symple, any maner fee taille, or in succession, or terme of his owne lyf, or for terme of lyf or lyfs of any other persone or persones, by copyhold, or at wille, after the custume of the same holdyng; the same yere to commence atte fest of the Circumcision of oure Lord then last passed; the Rents and Services goyng oute of the said Londes and Tenementes, and other the premisses, by the said yere, therof oonly to be dedusted and rebated: The said xth part to be assessed, rered and levyed, afore the morne of the fest of the Purification of oure Lady next after the begynnyng of this present Parlement, under certeyn manner, fourme and conditionz, in the said Indenture specified. And for the goode and effectuell expedition of the same, it was ordeigned by the said Graunte, that your severall Comysions shuld be sent into every Shire, and to every Cite and Towne beyng a Shire corporat, and

A. D. 1474.
14 Edw. IV.

A. D. 1474
14 Edw. IV. and also into every such Citee and Toun of this your
said Reame, as Commyssions were custumably used to
be sent for the Levye of xvth and xth afore tyme
graunted, and into the Bisshoprich of Durham, and all
other places necessarie, directe to such and asmany per-
sones, Inhabitautes within the same Shires, Citees,
Tounes, Bisshoprich, and other places, as shuld be
thought moost behoffull and expedient, and by your
grete wysdome to be named and assigned; yevyng theym
in commaundement by the same, by auctorite of this
present Parlement, to serche, enquire and take know-
leche, by almaner weyes and meanes after their discretion
possible, by examynations and enquerres, of the said
value of the said issues and profittes of the said yere
only, of all the said Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Fees,
Annuitees, Offices, Corrodies and Pensions afore said,
beyng or lyng within the procyncte and boundes ly-
myted in every such Commyssion. And after such
serches, knowleches and enquerres taken and had, the
said Commyssioners severally, within the boundes of their
Commyssions, shuld make and assigne such and asmany
persones by their discretion able and sufficient, of th'in-
habitautes within the procyncte of their Commyssion,
to be Collectours of the same xth part, and shuld make
wrytyng Indented betwixt the same Commissioners and
the said Collectours, of the somme and sommes of the
said xth part of th'issues and profittes charged to the
said payment, and of the names of the persones charge-
able to the same; and that the same Collectours, by ver-
tue of the saide wrytyng Endented, shuld have auctorite
and power to make Levie and due Collection of the same
sommen. And if any persone charged to the said Graunte
of xth parte of any somme assessed afore the said Com-
myssioners as is afore said, payed not the same somme at
the said morne of Purification, nor afore; that then the
said Collectours for the gaderyng therof then to be as-
signed, ymmediatly after the said assessyng, shuld have
power by auctorite of this present Parlement, to dis-
treigne the said persone so not payyng, aswell upon his
Londes as by his Goodes, where soever they were with-
in their Collection where they were Collectours, and
the same distresse to sell, for payment and contentation
of the said somme. And if noo distresse sufficient, nor
Goodes therfore myght be founde, or if any persone
afore said havyng any Annuitee, Office, Fee, Corrodie,
Rent sek, or Pension, chargeable by the said Graunte
of the xth part, not goyng oute of any place distreyn-
able, paid not the somme as is afore said upon hym
assessed, within xv daies next after the said morne of
Purification; that then the said persone so not payyng
within the said xv daies, nor afore, shuld be charged to
pay the somme as is afore said upon hym assessed, and
asmoche more as the same somme shuld amounte to, in
name of peyne, to be employed to th'entent afore said;
and theruppon that the said Collectours shuld have
power by the same Acte, to certefie the said defaute
and noon payment into your Eschequer withoute delay,
which so certefied into the said Eschequer, processe
shuld be made there, directe to the Shirref of the Shire
or Shires where it shuld be moost expedient, for the due
Levy of the same; and that the said somme, with the
said payne, by such Shirref or Shirrefs levied, shuld be
by the same Shirref and Shirrefs withoute delay de-
lyvered in such maner, fourme and place, within the
same Shire where such Levie shuld be made, as the said
Collectours shuld have doon if they had receyved it, to
be kept in such ordre, maner and fourme, as was pro-
vyded by the same Endenture. And if any persone
were distreigned by any of his Goodes or Catteltes, for
noon payment of any of the said sommes, in defaute of
hym that aught of right to pay the same somme or
sommen; that then the persones so distreigned for defaute
of non payment, shuld have, receyve, and reteigne to

his propre use, by auctorite afore said, all th'issues, A. D. 1474
Renttes and Revenuez, comyng and growyng of all 14 Edw. IV.
such Londes and Tenementes, in and for the which he
was so distreigned, unto the tyme he were fully satisfied
and content of the verrey value of such distresse taken
and sold: all Services and Rentes goyng oute of the
same to any other persone then to hym in whoos de-
faute he was so distreyned, except. And if any persone
payed any of the said sommes, in defaute of payment as
is afore said, in discharge of any distresse for any of the
said sommes to be taken of any of his Goodes and Ca-
talles; then in like wise the said persone, by the said
auctorite shuld have, receyve and reteyne to his propre
use, except before except, all th'issues, Renttes and Re-
venuez, comyng and growyng of all such Londes,
Renttes and Tenementes, in and for the which he shuld
be so distreyned, into the tyme that he were fully satis-
fied and content of the said somme by hym payed.
And if any of the said Collectours refused the Charge
and Collection to hym assigned by the said Commyss-
ioners, or in due fourme after his power made not his
Collection, or elles duely brought not yn the said sommes
of money by hym to be levied, to be put in saufgard
by the ordenaunce and oversight of the said Commyss-
ioners, to be kept in such place as in the same Acte
was lymyted; then the same Collectour, for his defaute,
shuld be charged to pay to your Highnes, Sovereigne
Lord, such somme and sommes as in his defaute were
not levied nor brought yn, by processe to be made oute
of your Eschequer, by the certification of the said Com-
myssioners: such defaute fyndyng in any of the said
Collectours: and over that, that the same Collectour
shuld have enprisonement, till he had made fyne in that
behalf for his said defaute. And it was ordeigned by
the auctorite afore said, that the said sommes so gadered
and levied by the said Collectours, or any Shirref as is
afore said, shuld be, by the ordenaunce and oversight of
the said Commyssioners, severally put in sure and sauf
garde, in Castell, Toun, Hous of Religion, or other
place within the procyncte of the said Commyssions, by
wrytyng Endented to be made betwene the said Collec-
tours, and the Sovereigne Ruler or Keper of such Cas-
tell, Toun, Hous of Religion, or other place, saufly
and suerly there to be kept, undelyvered by any meane
unto You, Sovereigne Lord, or to any persone or per-
sones in your name, unto the forsaid morn of Purifica-
tion, and so contynuelly forth to be kept, unto the
tyme that by auctorite of this present Parlement fer-
ther direction were taken for the verrey and certeyn
employment of the same: so that the certeynte therof,
and what the hoole somme theryn shuld amounte, myght
appere to us your said Commens in this present Parle-
ment, and to us to be verily understoode, by severall
Certificates oute of the said Shires and the said other
places by the said Commyssioners to be made, and to
us to be sent and delyvered, atte such day and place,
as it shuld then please You, Sovereigne Lord, to proroge
or adjorne this your present Parlement. And that ther-
uppon, if the said Arme held, and that it were necessarie
and requisite to further provide for the said xiiii m. men
Archers, and for their said wages as is afore said, for
the defence of this your said Reame, as in the said
Graunte therof made more pleyntly is declared; that
then all the same sommes, and every of theym, by the
said Collectours and Shirref and Shirrefs then gadered
and levied, and to be gadered and levied, by the assent
of us your said Commens, by the oversight of your
Highnes, and of your Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx
in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of
the same, shuld be applied and employed. And if the
said Arme held not afore the said fest of Seynt Mi-
chell which shal be in the yere of oure Lord God
M.CCCC.LXXIIII; that the said Graunte of the said xth
part

part shuld be voide, and wee your said Commens utter-
ly therof to be quyte and discharged: and that then by
the said auctorite, the said sommes, and every of theym,
by the oversight of the said Commyssioners and Collec-
tours, or summe of theym, shuld be restored and payed
ayen to every persone then lyving, or th'Executours or
Admynistratours of hym that then shuld be decessed,
that had payed therunto. And it was ordeigned by the
auctorite aforeseid, that the said Acte and Graunte, or
any matier conteigned therein, shuld not extend to charge
us your said Commens of or for the said xiii m. men
Archers, and also of and for the forsaide somme amount-
yng to the said wages of the same, but only of the oon
of theym: as in the said Acte and Graunte by the said
Endenture made of the premisses amonges other is con-
teigned more at large. The which Parlement began at
Westm' the Sext day of Octobr, in the xii yere of your
reigne, and contynuelly there held, unto the last day
of Novembr then next suyng, and the same last day
was proroged unto the viiith day of January then next
folowing: atte which viiith day, dyvers Commyssioners
of dyvers Shires and other places, assigned by your
Highnes accordyng to the said Acte to assesse the said
xth part within the severall jurisdiction of their Com-
myssions: That is to sey, the Commyssioners in and
of the Shire of Lancast', the Shire of York, in the
Estrithyng, Northrithyng and Weltrithyng of the same,
the Shire of Lincoln, in the parties of Lyndesay, the
parties of Holand, the parties of Kesteych of the same
Shire, Notyngham, Derby, Leycestr', Warwyk, Rote-
land, Northampton, Bedford, Bukyngham, Cambrigge,
Huntyngdon, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Mid-
delfex, Kent, Surrey, Suffex, Oxonford, Berkshire, Shrop-
shire, Staffbrd, Hereford, Gloucestr', Worcester', Wile-
shire, Suthampshire, Somerset, Dorset, Devonshire,
Cornewall; the Cite of York, the Cite of Norwych,
the Cite of Coventre, the Cite of Canturbury, the Cite
of Worcester', the Cite of Bath, the Cite of Newe Sares-
bury; the Toune of Kyngeston upon Hull, the Toune
of Notyngham, the Toune of Oxonford, the Toune of
Shrobsbery, the Burgh of Suthweyk, the Toune of
Gloucestr'; the Port of Hastynges, the Port of Wyn-
chelfe, the Port of Rye, the Port of Romney, the Port
of Heth, the Port of Dover, the Port of Fulkeston,
and the Port of Sandewych; certefied severally unto us
your said Commens, the boole sommes assessed by theym
by the vertue of their severall Commyssions, all which
sommes, so certefied to us your said Commens, amounten
to the somme of xxxiii m. cccc li. xiiii s. i d. ob,
and no more. And at the same viiith day of January,
for dyvers Shires and places, that is to say, for Ches-
shire, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmerland, the
Bishopriche of Durham, the Toune of Newcastle upon
Tyne, the Cite of Lincoln, the Wapentak of Ewerosse
in Yorkshire, the Hundred of Wormelowe in the Shire
of Horesford, noo Certefiat was made, nor yet is made,
accordyng to the said Acte of Graunte, wherethrough
any certeynte of any charge touchyng the said Graunte
of xiii m. men Archers, and contentation of the wages
of the same, is not yett upon theym put in certeyn.
And, at the said viiith day, your Highnes in your
Knyghtly corage entendyng that your said Roiall viage
shuld hold, with grete diligence moved us your said
Commens in this present Parlement, to provyde for the
further exhibition of the said xiii m. men Archers, re-
membryng us that it appered unto us, that the sommes
of the said xth part certefied, and not certefied, as is
aforeseid, by all liklyhode wold not amounte to the
boole charge of the said xiii m. men Archers, and the
exhibition of the wages of the same: Wherupon wee
your said Commens, the said viii day, by an other En-
denture, by th'advys and assent of the said Lordes Spi-
rituall and Temporall in the same Parlement assembled,
VOL. VI.

granted to your Highnes toward the fether contenta. A. D. 1474.
tion and payment of the wages of the said Archers, a 14 Edw. IV.
boole xv^e and x^e, to be had, payed and levied, of the
Goodes and Catelx, and other thynges usuelly to such
xv^e and x^e contributorie and chargeable, within the
Shires, Citees, Burghs, Tounes, and other places of this
your said Reame, in maner and fourme aforetyme used;
except the somme of vi m. li. therof fully to be deducte,
in relyef and comfort of Citees, Tounes, and other
places of this your said Reame, desolate, wasted or de-
stroied, or over gretely ympoveryshed, or to such xv^e
and x^e over gretely charged, to be dyvyded in maner
and forme, as in the last Graunte of xv^e and x^e to your
Highnes made then next afore was had and dyvyded,
with certeyn other exceptions in the same Graunte con-
teigned, and dyvers other matiers in the same Graunte
specified. And among other, that for the due and hasty
Levie of the same xv^e and x^e, it shuld pleas your High-
nes to commaunde to be made out of your Chauncerye;
your severall Commyssions, to certeyn persones by us
your said Commens at that tyme named severally, for
the Shires, Citees, Burghs, and other places of this your
Reame, to be Collectours therof, whoos names by writ-
yng into your Chauncerye were put, to be direct; yevyng
to the same Collectours by the said Commyssions, power
and auctorite to levie and gader the said xv^e and x^e
then graunted, in maner and fourme, as Collectours of
xv^e and x^e to your Highnes afore that tyme graunted,
have had and used; and that the sommes of money ther-
of comyng and growyng, by the same Collectours shuld
be put and delyvered unto such place or places, as the
said sommes of xth part comen and growen, then were
and shuld be put, by writyng Endented to be made be-
twixt the same Collectours, and theym to whome such
tytyle of the said sommes of money of the same xv^e
and x^e gadered shuld have be made, duely to be kept,
in the same maner and fourme, as the forsaide xth part is
and shuld be kept, there to abide with the forsaide
sommes of the forsaide xth part; the same sommes, nor
any part of theym, neither to your Highnes, nor to any
other persone or persones by your high commaunde-
ment, or to your use, shuld be in any wise delyvered,
unto the tyme that your said Highnes had endented with
such Lordes and other Capteyns, as shuld attende upon
your Highnes in your said Arme, and till your said
Arme were begon for the defence of this your said
Reame as it is aforeseid; and that then the said sommes
levied and gadered of the forsaide xth part, shuld be de-
lyvered, by writyng Endented to be made betwene
the Keepers of the same sommes of the same xth part,
and such persones as it shuld pleas your Highnes by
your Letters Patentes undre your grete Seale, in your
Chauncerye to be enrolled, to depure to receyve the
same sommes of the said xth part, in maner and fourme
as in the Graunte therof is conteyned; the forsaide sommes
of the forsaide xv^e and x^e to be levied and gadered as
is aforeseid, to remayne and abide still in the keepyng
aforeseid, undelyvered by any meane, unto the tyme
that Proclamation of the moustres of your said Arme
shuld be made, and then the said sommes of the said
xv^e and x^e shuld be delyvered by like auctorite and
writyng Endented, and in maner and fourme as is afore-
said of the forsaide xth part, with thies wordes in the
same Graunte conteigned. Forseyn alway, that the for-
saide Endentyng with the said Lordes and the other Cap-
teyns, and the begynyng of your said Arme roiall, and
also of the day of the forsaide moustres, shuld be opynly
proclaymed severally afore their tymes, in every Shire
of this Reame, by xv dayes afore the delyveraunce af-
well of the forsaide sommes of the xth part, as of the
forsaide xv^e and x^e as is aforeseid to be made. And it
is ordeigned in the same Graunte, that if the forsaide
Arme held not after the forsaide Endentyng, and after
F f the

A. D. 1474
14 Edw. IV.

the forsaide delyveraunce of the forsaide sommes of the said xth part, or any of theym; that then the forsaide sommes of money, levied and gadered of the said xv^e and x^e then graunted, shuld be restored and delyvered to the paiers of the same, in maner and forme as was ordeyned of the forsaide xth part, by the Acte theruppon made. And also it is ordeigned in the same Graunte, that the said writyng Endented made of the said delyveraunce of the forsaide sommes, aswell of the said xth part, as of the said xv^e and x^e, shuld be lawfull and sufficient warant and discharge ayenst your Highnes, your Heires and successours for ever, aswell to every of the forsaide Keepers and Delyverers therof, their Heires and successours, as to us your said Commens, oure Heires and successours, with dyvers other ordenaunces in the same Graunte of xv^e and x^e made: as in the same Graunte is conteigned more at large. The which Graunte of xv^e and x^e, accordyng to the same Graunte, and every thyng conteigned in the same, your Highnes accepted; the which xv^e and x^e to your Highnes so graunted, remaneth yet unpaid and unlevyed. Fro the which viii day of January, this present Parlement by dyvers prorogations hath be contynued unto the vi day of June, the xiiii yere of your noble reigne: atte which day and sithen, by the mouth of your Chaunceller of Englonde, it hath be opened and shewed to us your said Commens in this present Parlement, that your Knyghtly corage entended and entendeth to hold the said Viage roiall, in your owne roiall persone, in as goodely hast as shall pleas God, although for briefnes of tyme, the same Viage afore the said fest of Seynt Michell afore specified by all lykelyhode can not be ordeigned ne provyded for, and the causes of the said dyvers prorogations of this present Parlement, and long contynuaunce of the same, have been full resonably, and for grete and notable causes, to us your said Commens opened and declared, exhortyng and desiryng us, lovynly to yeve your Highnes assistance touchyng your said roiall Arme, for the defence of this your Reame as is above-said, accordyng to the forsaide Graunte of the forsaide xiiii m. men: Wee your said Commens full hertely willyng this your Reame, and all your Lieges of the same, duely and surely to be defended ayenst your and oure Ennemyes, accordyng to th'entent of your Highnes to us dyvers tymes shewed and declared in this present Parlement, remembryng well that your said Viage roiall, for briefnes of tyme, by lykelyhode may not be ordeigned and provyded for afore the forsaide fest of Seynt Michell, and then the Graunte of the forsaide xth part, by the conditions conteigned in the same, and also the Graunte of the said xv^e and x^e in like wise graunted, shuld be voide, and by that meane then your said Viage roiall to be utterly left and leyde aparte, to the grettest jeopardie and extreme doute that ever this Reame stode yn, which God defende, graunten therefore by this present Endenture, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, unto your Highnes, the forsaide xth part, and all the sommes of money levied and rered, and to be levied and rered of the same, within the forsaide Shires and places certified, to be employed and applied oonly in part and toward the payment and contentation of the wages aforesaid, yf Ye in your Roiall persone procede and passe in the said Viage roiall, afore the fest of Seynt John Baptyst that shal be in the yere of oure Lord God m. cccc. xxvi. And if the same Viage and Arme so hold not afore the same fest; that then all the sommes of the said xth part, and every part of theym, be repayed and restored to the paiers of the same then beyng on lyve, or to th'Executours or Admynistratours of theym then dede, by the oversight of the Commyssioners and Collectours of the same xth part, accordyng to the first Graunte of the same. And furthermore, We

your said Commens, by the said advys and assent, graunten unto your said Highnes by this same Endenture, in part and toward the contentation and payment of the wages aforesaid, a xv^e and x^e, for and yn the name and place of the forsaide xv^e and x^e, at the forsaide fest of Seynt John Baptyst to have be paid, and by the conditions in the same Graunte conteigned, at the fest of Seynt Michell next to come to be voide and determyned; the same xv^e and x^e now graunted, to be had, taken and levied, of the Goodes and Catelx, and other thynges usuelly to such xv^e and x^e contributorye and chargeable, within the Shires, Citees, Burghs, Townes, and other places of this your said Reame, in maner and fourme afore tyme used: Except the somme of vi m. li. therof fully to be deduft, in relief and comfort of Citees, Townes, and other places of this your said Reame, desolate, wasted or destroyed, or over gretly ympoveryshed, or to such xv^e and x^e over gretly charged, to be dyvdyd in maner and fourme as in and uppon the Graunte of xv^e and x^e, to You in the viiith yere of youre reigne made, was had and dyvdyd: Except also, that the people and inhabitantes within the Shire of the Citee of Lincoln, the Subbarbes and Purcynste therof, and within the Toune of Grete Yernemouth in the Shire of Norfolk, or either of theym, or any of theym, for the Goodes, Catelx, and other thyng of theirs beyng within the said Shire of the said Citee of Lincoln, Subbarbes and Purcynste therof, or within the said Toune of Yernemouth, to the payment of the said hoole xv^e and x^e, or any part therof, in any wise be not arted nor compelled, but that they and yche of theym in the fourme aforesaid of this Graunte be utterly quyte and discharged: Except also, that the people and inhabitantes within the Burgh of Neweshoreham in the Shire of Suffex, nowe late gretly wasted by the see, to the payment of this said xv^e and x^e, or any part therof, concernyng the Goodes and Catelx, or other thyng of th'inhabitantes of the said Burgh theryn beyng, by force of this Graunte be not arted nor compelled, but be therof utterly quyte and discharged. And also that the Toune of Cambrigge, by this Graunte in noo wise be fether or more charged of or in any more somme, then it was charged by xv^e and x^e to your Highnes by the Commens of this your said Reame the said viii yere graunted. And that every persone and persones, place and places, afore this tyme, by reason of any Graunte made by auctorite of any Parlement, or of any Graunte auctorized by any Parlement, accordyng to the same Graunte discharged of payment to xv^e and x^e, be of the xv^e and x^e by this present Endenture graunted, dischargeable and discharged: The same xv^e and x^e now graunted, the exceptions and deductions aforesaid had, to be levied and payed in the fest of Seynt Martyn in wynter next to come, the which shal be in the yere of oure Lord God m. cccc. lxxiii; and that no Letters Patentes graunted by You, Sovereigne Lord, or by any of your Progenitours, not affirmed or graunted by auctorite of any Parlement, to any persone or persones, place or places, to be charged of payment of xv^e and x^e, nor any Writte or Writtes to be made uppon any of the same Letters Patentes, as to or uppon the Graunte of this xv^e and x^e, except before except, be in any wise allowable or allowed: Savyng at all tymes after th'executyng of this present Graunte to every of the said persones and places, like benefice and ayauntage of the same Letters Patentes, as they myght have had by the same Letters Patentes, if this Acte had not be made. And that for the due and hasty Levie of the same xv^e and x^e now graunted, it woll pleas your Highnes to commaunde to be made out of your Chauncerye, your severall Commyssions, to certeyn persones by us your said Commens at this tyme named, for Shires, Citees, and other places of this your Reame,

(m. 32.)

B. 1474. Reame, to be Collectours therof, whoos names by writ-
 Edw. IV. yng into your Chauncerye been put, to be directe; yev-
 yng to the same Collectours by the said Commyssions,
 power and auctorite to levye and gader the said xv^e and
 x^e nowe graunted, in maner and fourme as Collectours
 of xv^e and x^e to your Highnes afore this tyme graunte-
 ed, have had and used. And that all the sommes of
 money therof comyng and growyng, by the same Col-
 lectours be put and delyvered into such place or places,
 as the said sommes of the said xth part comen and
 growen, nowe been and shal be put, by writyng En-
 dented to be made betwixt the same Collectours, and
 theym to whome such lyvere of such sommes of money
 of the said xv^e and x^e gadered shal be made, duely to
 be kept, in the same maner and fourme, as the forsaide
 xth part is and shal be. And if any of the forsaide Col-
 lectours of the forsaide xv^e and x^e nowe graunted, re-
 fuse the charge of Collection to hym assigned in maner
 afore specified, or in due fourme after his power
 make not his Collection assigned to hym by his Com-
 myssion, or elles duely bryng not yn the sommes by
 hym to be levied in that behalf, to be put in kepyng,
 and to be delyvered as is aforesaid, or duely make
 not therof his accompt, as hereafter in this Acte is
 ordeigned; that then the same Collectour, for his de-
 faute theryn, be charged to pay such somme and
 sommes, as in his defaute be not levied nor brought yn,
 and delyvered and accompted of as is aforeseid, by pro-
 cesse to be made oute of youre Eschequer, by Certifica-
 tion theruppon to be made by the Shiref or Shirefs,
 and other persones therto lymyted, of the same Shire
 or other place where such defaute shal be founde in any
 of the said Collectours, for the which Certificat, suffi-
 cient auctorite by youre Highnes on that behalve be
 commytted by severall Commyssions to every Shiref
 and Shirrefs of this your Reame, and to the Officers
 of other Tounes and places, into which Commyssions
 concernyng the Levie of the said xv^e and x^e nowe
 graunted owe to be directe; and over that, the same
 Collectour defecyfy, to have enprisonement till he have
 made syne for his default in that partie; The same
 sommes of xv^e and x^e, and every of theym, and fynes
 in that partye, to be oonly employed to the use afore
 declared, and in noon other forme. And over that it is
 ordeigned by the auctorite aforesaid, that in every Com-
 myssion, aswell to the forsaide Shirrefs, as to the Officers
 of other Tounes and places as is aforesaid, and also in
 every Commyssion to the said Collectours to be made
 and direct, expresse mention severally be made, of the
 hoole and clere somme of the xv^e and x^e of the same
 Shire and other place, into the which any such Com-
 myssion shal be direct, with the deductions of the same
 Shire and place, if any such deduction of xv^e and x^e
 to youre Highnes in the viiith yere of your reigne
 graunted were had, and of the deductions of the forsaide
 Tounes of Cambrigge, and the v Portes, in maner and
 fourme, as the same v Portes and every of theym afore
 this tyme, by reason of any Graunte in any wise made,
 and by auctorite of any Parlement ratified or discussed
 and accorded, have been deducted and rebated. And
 for asmuche as the sommes of the forsaide xth part cer-
 tified, and the sommes of the forsaide xv^e and x^e nowe
 graunted as is aforesaid, will not atteigne to the full
 contentation of the wages of the forsaide xiiii m. men,
 and dyvers Shires and places aforesaid, have made to
 us no Certificat of the forsaide xth part, and so not
 charged theryn with the forsaide Shires and places cer-
 tified: It is therefore ordeigned by auctorite of this pre-
 sent Parlement, that yf the forsaide Viage Roiall hold,
 in maner and fourme in this present Graunte specified,
 afore the said fest of Seynt John Baptiste, in the yere
 of oure Lord aforesaid; that then the Goodes and Ca-
 telx beyng within the said Shires and other places so

not certified, stond charged for a yere to th'exhibition, A. D. 1474.
 contentation, and payment of wages of men Archers, 14 Edw. IV.
 part of the forsaide xiiii m. men Archers, after the rate
 hereafter ensuyng severally asselld: That is to say, the
 Shire of Northumberland lx men Archers, the Shire
 of Cumberlond lxxii men Archers, the Shire of West-
 merlond lvi men Archers, the Bishoprich of Dure-
 ham ccc men Archers, the Shire of Chestr^e lx men
 Archers, the Shire of the Cite of Lincoln x men
 Archers, the Tounes of Newe Castell uppon Tyne x
 men Archers, the Hundred of Wormelowe in the Shire
 of Hereford x men Archers, the Wapentak of Ewe-
 crosse in the Shire of York x men Archers; which
 nombre of the said men Archers amounteth to D LXXXX.
 And for the contentation of the wages of the said
 D LXXXX men, it was ordeigned by the said auctorite,
 that the same Shires, Bishoprich, Citee, Tounes, Hun-
 dred and Wapentake, uppon which the said nombre of
 D LXXXX men Archers severally as is afore lymyt and
 sette, stond and be severally chargeable and charged of
 the same men Archers, and of their wages, the same
 wages to be levied and perceyved severally of the
 Goodes and Catelx beyng within the same Shires, Bis-
 hoprich, Citee, Tounes, Hundred and Wapentak, and
 of all Londes and Tenementes, Annuytees, Corrodies,
 Pensions, Rentes and other Possessions, beyng within
 the same Shires, Bishoprich, Cite, Tounes, Hundred
 and Wapentak, in which any persone not beyng a Lord
 of your Parlement, nor enteffed theryn to the use of
 any such Lord, hath any maner frehold, and which to
 the Dismes with the Possessions of the Clergie be not
 taxed nor taxable; the forsaide Goodes and Catelx, fyrst
 to be taxed and charged, afore any Londes or other
 Possessions aforesaid: the Goodes and Catelx of such
 persones not havynge any or but litell Lond, or other
 frehold, and afore this tyme to other charges sette up-
 pon the people in that partie litell or not charged, in
 ayde and relief of persones afore tyme gretly charged,
 specially at this tyme be chargeable and charged. Of
 the which nombre of D LXXXX men, uppon the same
 Shires and places not certified lymyted and sette as is
 aforesaid, the forsaide Shires and places certified, owen
 to have deduction and abatement in and of the nombre
 of the forsaide xiiii m. men Archers, and of the wages
 of the same, which amounteth to the somme of V M.
 ccc^{xx} liii li. xv s. : Wherefore it is ordeigned by the
 forsaide auctorite, that deduction and abatement theryn
 be had, accordyng to which deduction and abatement
 had, remayneth uppon the said Shires and other places
 certified, the nombre of xii m. ccccx men Archers,
 and the forsaide sommes of xth part certified, and of the
 forsaide xv^e and x^e nowe graunted, will not excede the
 somme of LXII m. ^{xx} lxxxii li. iiii s. q. ; so that wee
 your said Commens, of necessity, for the causes to us as
 is aforesaid opened and shewed, owen to provyde for
 the residue of the payment of the wages of the said
 xii m. ccccx men Archers, which amounteth to the
 somme of LI m. cxlvii li. iiii s. vii s. ob. q. For
 the contentation and payment wherof, Wee your said
 Commens graunte by this said present Endenture, by
 the said advis and assent, unto your Highnes, the said
 somme of LI m. cxlvii li. iiii s. vii s. ob. q., to be
 levied and perceyved severally of the Goodes and Ca-
 telles beyng within the forsaide Shires, Cites, Burghs
 and other places, usuelly to the payment of xv^e and
 x^e chargeable, and oute of which the sommes comyng
 and growyng of the forsaide xth part severally been cer-
 tified, and of all Londes, Tenementes, Annuytees, Cor-
 rodies, Rentes, Pensions and other Possessions, beyng
 within the same Shires, Citees, Burghs and other places
 certified, in which any persone not beyng a Lord of
 your Parlement, nor enteffed theryn to the use of any
 such Lord, hath any maner frehold, and which to the
 Dismes

A. D. 1474
14 Edw. IV.

Dismes with the Possessions of the Clergie be not taxed nor taxable; the forsaide Goodes and Catailles to this Graunte chargeable as is aforesaid, first to be taxed and charged, afore any Landes or other Possessions aforesaid: the Goodes and Catailles of such persones not having any or but litell Lond, or other frehold, nor to xv^e and x^e afore tyme but litell or not charged, in ease and relief of other persones to the said xth part and other charges afore tyme gretly charged, specially at this tyme be chargeable and charged. And for somoch as the Possessions of the Priour of Seynt John's Jerlem in England, to xv^e and x^e by the Commens of this Lond, or to any Dismes by the Clergie of the same Lond graunted, beren no charge, or litell if they any doo, nor the Possessions of the same Priour, whereof any of the Commaunders of his Religion taketh the profittes, to the charge of the said xth part in dyvers places were not charged: Be it therfore ordeigned by the said auctorite, that all Landes, Tenementes, Renties, Annuytees and other Possessions, whereof any of the Commaunders of the said Religion, other then the said Priour, taketh the profittes, be to the payment of the said l. m. cxlvii li. iii s. vii d. ob. q. amonges other chargeable and charged: your said Highnes to have the same somme of l. m. cxlvii li. iii s. vii d. ob. q., with the forsaide sommes comen and growen of the said xth part, and of the forsaide xv^e and x^e comyng and growyng, with the forsaide dlxxxx men, uppon the Shires, Bishoprich, and other places aforesaid, for their noncertefiing lymyted and sette as is aforesaid, in, to, and for the full satisfaction of the said Graunte of the said xliii m. men Archers, and full contentation and payment of all the wages of the same; the half of the same somme of l. m. cxlvii li. iii s. vii d. ob. q., to be levied, payed and had, in the fest of Seynt John Baptist that shal be in the yere of oure Lord God a m cccclxxxv, and the other half therof, in the fest of Seynt Martyn in wynter then next ensuyng: The said hoole somme of l. m. cxlvii li. iii s. vii d. ob. q., atte the said festes severally payable, in the severall Commyssions for th'assessyng and levie of the same theruppon at their severall tymes to be made be comprised, accordyng to the rate hereafter severally lymyted. That is to say, uppon the Shire of Lancast^r m. cxxvi li. xi s. vii d. q., uppon the Shire of York in the Est-ritthyng m. cix li. xvii d. q., uppon the Northritthyng dcccxxxiii li. vi s. xi d. q., uppon the Westritthyng m. cccxxx li. viii s. iiii d. ob., uppon the Shire of Lincoln in the parties of Lyndesey, m. dcccxxxviii li. ii s. vi d. q., in the parties of Holand dcccxcvii li. ix s. vii d. ob., in the parties of Kesteven dcccxxxv li. xvii s. iiii d. ob., uppon the Shire of Notyng-ham dcccclxxxviii li. vi s. viii d. ob. q., uppon the Shire of Derby dccccli li. xi d. ob., uppon the Shire of Leycest^r m. xliii li. xix s. viii d. q., uppon the Shire of Warrewyk m. li. vii s. i d. ob., uppon the Shire of Roteland cccviii li. iii s. iiii d. ob. q., uppon the Shire of Norhampton m. dclix li. xvi s., uppon the Shire of Bedford dcccxxx li. vi s. ix d. ob., uppon the Shire of Buk m. xlii li. xvii s. xi d., uppon the Shire of Cambrigge m. cclxiii li. ii s. xi d. ob. q., uppon the Shire of Huntynghdon ccccxxxvii li. iii s. vii d. ob., uppon the Shire of Norfolk m. m. dxxxvii li. iii s. ii d. ob. q., uppon the Shire of Suffolke m. ccc li. ii s. x d. ob. q., uppon the Shire of Essex m. dxxx li. iii s. ii d. q., uppon the Shire of Hertford m. li. ix s. ix d., uppon the Shire of Middel-sex dccc li. xvi s. vi d., uppon the Shire of Kent m. dccc li. xviii s. v d., uppon the Shire of Surrey dcccclxx li. xliii d. ob., uppon the Shire of Suffex m. dxxxvii li. v s. ix d., uppon the Shire of Oxonford m. cccxxxv li. vii d. q., uppon Berkshire m. cxxx li. xviii s. viii d. ob. q., uppon Shropshire dccc li. xlii li.

xvi s. ii d. ob., uppon the Shire of Stafford dcccxxx A. D. 1474
xviii li. x s. iiii d. ob., uppon the Shire of Hereford 14 Edw. IV.
dclvi li. v s. v d. ob. q., uppon the Shire of Glou-
cest^r m. dcccxxx li. xi s. ii d., uppon the Shire of Wor-
cest^r dcccxxxviii li. xxi d. ob. q., uppon Wiltshire
m. dccc li. v s. ii d. ob., uppon the Shire of Suth-
ampton m. ccccxxxvii li. vi s. i d. ob., uppon the
Shire of Somers^r m. xxx li. v s. iiii d. ob. q., uppon
the Shire of Dorset m. cxi li. viii s. i d. ob., uppon
Devonshire m. dcccclxii li. x s. vii d. ob. q., uppon the
Shire of Cornewall dcccxi li. iiii s. vii d. q., up-
pon the Cite of London m. cccxxi li. xv s. iiii d. ob.
q., uppon the Toune of Bristolwe cclxxvi li. xv s.
x d., uppon the Cite of York ccliiii li. xii s. vi d.
ob. q., uppon the Cite of Covenne cxxxviii li. xliii s.
ob. q., uppon the Cite of Norwych cclxxii li. iiii s.
i d., uppon the Cite of Canturbury lxxxxvii li. vii s.
x d. ob., uppon the Cite of Worcestre li. xvi s. ob.
q., uppon the Cite of Bath xvi li. xv s. vi d., uppon
the Cite of Newe Saresbury cxxi li. xlii s. i d. q.,
uppon the Cite of Rochestre xlii li. vi s. iiii d. ob. q.; up-
pon the Toune of Kyngeston uppon Hull m. xvi li. xii s.
viii d., uppon the Toune of Suthampton lxxxviii li.
vii s. iiii d. q., uppon the Toune of Notynggham
lxv li. ix s. i d. ob. q., uppon the Toune of Oxonford
lxxxvii li. xviii s. i d., uppon the Toune of Glou-
cestre xxviii li. vii s. iiii d. ob., uppon the Burgh of
Suthwerk ciiii li. xvi s. vi d., uppon the Toune of
Sherobery cii li. xvii d. ob. q. And it is ordeigned
by auctorite of this present Parlement, that yf Ye, So-
vereigne Lord, in your owne persone procede not in the
said Viage, with your said roiall Arme, afore the fest
of Seynt John Baptist that shal be in the yere of oure
Lord God a m. cccclxxxvi; then all thies forsaide
Grauntes in this present Endenture conteigned, be ut-
terly volde, and of noon effect in every part therof:
And that then aswell all the sommes of the said xth
part, and of the said xv^e and x^e nowe graunted, comyng
and growyng, and to come and growe, as the said
l. m. cxlvii li. iii s. vii d. ob. q., and every parcell
of theym, afore the same fest of Seynt John Baptist, by
writyng Endented in maner and forme as hereafter shal
ensue, not delyvered, be restored and repayed to the
severall payers therof, or their Executours or Admy-
nistratours, in maner and forme as afore and hereafter
is and shal be expressed. And for the goode and effec-
tuell expedition of the Levy of the said l. m. cxlvii li.
iii s. vii d. ob. q., atte the said festes payable as is
aforesaid, that your severall Commyssions be sent into
every Shire and other place afore specified, to the said
l. m. cxlvii li. iii s. vii d. ob. q. chargeable, directe
to such and as many indifferent, sufficient and welledis-
posed persones, Inhabitautes within the said Shires,
Citees, Tounes and other places, as shal be thought
expedient, and by your grete wisdom to be named and
assigned; yevyng the same Commyssioners auctorite and
power, to assesse, lymyte, and appoynte a somme cer-
teyne uppon every Cite, Toune, Burgh, Hamell, and
other places beyng within the lymytes of their severall
Commyssions, to be reared and levied in maner and
forme afore specified, and egally after the rate of the
hoole somme uppon the same Shire and other place as
is aforesaid lymyted to be dyvyded; so alway, that by
the discretion and goode disposition of the said Com-
myssioners, aswell by enquerres and examynations as
otherwise if it nede in that behalve, respect be had to
the sufficiente of Goods and Catelx of every persone in-
habitant and resiant within such Cite, Toune, Burgh,
Hamell or place, the same Commyssioners fyrt to taxe
and charge Goodes and Catelx of every persone, afore
any Lond or other Possession aforesaid; the Goodes and
Catelx of such persones not having any or but litell
Lond, or other frehold, nor to xv^e and x^e afore tyme
but

A. D. 1474.
14 Edw. IV.

but litell or not charged, in ease and relief of other persones to the said xth part and other charges aforetyme gretely charged, specially a^t this tyme be chargeable and charged. And if by the said Taxation of Goodes afore said by the discretion of the said Commyssioners, it can not appiere to theym that the hoole somme in the said Commyssion specified may not thereby be accomplished; then the same Commyssioners, and every of theym, have auctorite and power to sette and lymyte such sommes uppon the Londes, Tenementes, Freholdes, and other Possessions afore said, within their for said lymytes, as by their discretion shall serve to th'accomplishment and perfourmyng of the entier somme in the said Commyssion specified.

And it is ordeigned by the said auctorite, that the said Commyssioners, within their severall lymytes, have auctorite and power to make, name, and assigne such and as many Collectours by their discretion sufficient and able, the which by this same Acte shall have power and auctorite to make Levie and due Collection of the sommes to theym assigned to be levied and gadered; and if any persone charged by this Graunte of any somme uppon hym to be assessed as is afore said, pay not the same somme, at the request of payment therof by the Collectours of the same, or within xv daies then next ensuyng; that then the Collectours for the gaderyng therof to be assigned, ymmediatly after the said xv daies passed, have power by auctorite afore said to distreigne the said persone so not payyng, aswell uppon his Londes as by his Goodes, where soever they be within Year Collection where they be Collectours, and the same distresse to selle for payment and contentation of the said somme. And yf noo distresse sufficient, nor Goodes therfor can be founden, or if any persone afore said havyng any Annuite, Office, Corrodie, Rent or Pension, chargeable by this Graunte, not goyng oute of any place distreynable, pay not the somme as is afore said uppon hym assessed, within xv daies next after the said request; that then the persone so not payyng within the said xv daies, nor afore, be charged to pay the somme uppon hym assessed, and asmoche more as the same somme amounteth to, in name of peyne, to be employed to th'entent afore said: And theruppon that the said Collectours, have power by the auctorite afore said to certesie the said default and noon payment into your Eschequer without delay; which so certesied, processe theruppon there be made, directe to the Shirref of the Shire or Shires where it can be thought moost expedient, for the Levye of the same; and the said somme, with the said peyne, by such Shirref or Shirrefs levied, be by the same Shirref or Shirrefs without delay delyvered, in such maner, fourme and place, within the same Shire where such Levye shal be made, as the said Collectours should have doon if they had receyved it, to be kept in such ordre, maner and fourme, as hereafter shal be provyded by thees presentes. And if any persone be distreigned by any of his Goodes or Catels, for non payment of any part of the said somme of LII M. CXLVII li. IIII s. VII d. ob. q., in defaulte of hym that of right ought to pay the same somme; then the said persone so distreigned for defaulte of payment, have, receyve, and reteyne to his propre use, by auctorite of this present Parlement, all th'issues, rentes and reve-nuez, commyng and growyng of all such Londes and Tenementes, and other the premysses, in and for the which he was so distreigned, unto the tyme he be fully satisfied and content of the somme and sommes so by hym payed. And if any of the said Collectours, refuse the Charge and Collection to hym assigned by the said Commyssioners, or in due fourme after his power make not his Collection, or elles duely bryng not yn the sommes of money by hym to be levied, to be put in fauf garde, by the ordenaunce and oversight of the said

VOL. VI.

Commyssioners, to be kept in such place as hereafter A. D. 1474.
14 Edw. IV. in this Acte shal be lymyted; then the same Collectour, and every of theym, for his or their defaulte, be charged to your Highnes in such somme and sommes, as in his or their defaulte been not levied nor brought yn; by processe to be made oute of your Eschequer, by certification of the said Commyssioners such defaulte fyndyng in any of the said Collectours: And over that, the Collectour defectyf in that partye, to have enprisonement unto the tyme he have made fyne for his said defaulte.

And it is ordeigned by auctorite of this present Parlement, that all the said sommes, aswell of the for said xth part gadered and levied, and to be levied and gadered, and the for said xv^e and x^e to be levied and gadered in maner and fourme as is afore said, as the for said LII M. CXLVII li. IIII s. VII d. ob. q. nowe graunted, and to be levied in maner and fourme hereyn expressed, and every part of every of theym, be by the said Collectours, by oversight of the said Commyssioners, severally put in sure and fauf gard, in Castell, Toune, Hous of Religion, or other place within the Procynct of the Commyssions afore said, by writyng Endented to be made betwene the said Collectours, and the Sovereigne Ruler or Keper of such Castell, Toune, Hous of Religion, or other place, faufly and suerly there to be kept, undelyvered by any meane unto You, Sovereigne Lord, or to any persone or persones by your commaundement, or to your use, unto the tyme that your Highnes have endented with such Lordes and other Capteyns, as shall attende uppon your Highnes in your said Arme, and unto your said Arme be begon for the defence of this your Reame, as is afore said; and that then the said sommes levied and gadered of the for said xth part, be delyvered by writyng Endented to be made betwene the Kopers of the said sommes of the said xth part, and such persones as it shal pleas your Highnes by your Letters Patentes undre your grete Seall, in your Chauncery to be enrolled, to depute to receyve the same sommes of the said xth part, in maner and fourme afore said: The same persones so to be deputed to receyve the same sommes of xth part, to have resort unto the Collectours of the same xth part, in every Shire and other place in his Commyssion of receipt comprehended, to understond and take knowelech, where and in whoos keepyng the same sommes of xth part resten and remainen. The for said sommes of xv^e and x^e nowe graunted to be levied and reared as is afore said, to remaine and abide still in keepyng afore lymyted, undelyvered by any meane, unto the tyme that Proclamation of the Moustres of your said Armee atte the See syde shal be made, and then the said sommes of xv^e and x^e nowe graunted, be delyvered by like auctorite and writyng Endented, and in maner and fourme as is afore declared of the lyvere of the said xth part; soo alway, that Proclamation of the said Moustres be openly made severally in every Shire and other place, where any somme of the said xv^e and x^e shal be put in keepyng, by xv daies afore the same Moustres.

And it is ordeigned by the said auctorite, that after the tyme that your said Highnes have ordeigned Ship-pyng conveniently belongyng to your said Roiall Viage, and accordyngly provyded for the same, and Ye in your moost Roiall persone redy to take uppon you to procede in your same Viage Roiall; that then all the for said sommes of money of the for said LII M. CXLVII li. IIII s. VII d. ob. q., if the daies of payment of the same then been passed, and Levie therof made, be delyvered by writyng Endented betwene the Kopers of the same sommes, and such persones as shal pleas your Highnes by your Letters Patentes undre your grete Seall, in your Chauncery to be enrolled, to depute to receyve the same sommes, in maner and fourme as is afore specified

G g

of

A. D. 1474. of the delyveraunce of the xth part, and the said xv^e and x^e.
14 Edw. IV.

And it is ordeigned by the said auctorite, that yf the forsaide Arme, afore the forsaide fest of Seynt John Baptist, the said yere of oure Lord M. cccc.lxxvi, and after the forsaide Endentynges of the Lordes and Captaynes, and afore the lyvere of the forsaide xth part, or afore the lyvere of the forsaide xv^e and x^e, or any of theym, for any cause or occasion casuall hold not; that then the forsaide sommes, aswell of the forsaide xth part, and the said xv^e and x^e, then not delyvered by writyng Endented as is aforesaid, be repayed, restored, and delyvered ayen to the paiers of the same, in maner and fourme as afore is ordeigned in this present Graunte of the forsaide xth part, and xv^e and x^e.

And it is ordeigned by the forsaide auctorite, that the said writyng Endented, severally made of the said delyveraunce of all the foresaid sommes, and every part of every of theym, be laifull and sufficient warrant and discharge ayenst your Highnes, your Heires and Successours for ever, aswell to every of the forsaide Keepers and Delyverers therof, their heires and successours, as to us your said Commens, oure heires and successours.

(m. 30.) And it is also ordeigned by the said auctorite, that the Graunte of the forsaide xv^e and x^e, and the Levie of the same, which was payable at the fest of Seynt John Baptist, the xiiii yere of your reigne, be utterly voide, and not levable uppon us your said Commens, oure heires and successours: And that wee, oure heires and successours, of the same xv^e and x^e, and every part of the same, be utterly quyte and discharged for ever, ayenst your Heires and Successours.

And it is ordeigned by the said auctorite, that if the said Viage Roiall hold not afore the forsaide fest of Seynt John Baptist, the said yere of oure Lord M. cccc.lxxvi, in maner and fourme afore declared; that then aswell the Graunte of the forsaide xiiii M. men, as of all the sommes severally graunted for the wages of the same, in maner and fourme as is afore reherced, be utterly voide and of noon effect, and all the sommes commen and growen, and to come and to growe of the same, not delyvered by such writyng Endented, in maner and fourme as is afore expressed, be relyvered, restored, and repayed to the paiers of the same then lyfing, or to their Executours or Admynistratours then dede, in maner and fourme as is afore declared.

And it is ordeyned by the forsaide auctorite, that every of the forsaide Commyssioners and Shirrefs severally to be assigned as is aforesaid, and every of theym, aswell for th'assessyng of the forsaide l. i. M. c. lxxvii li. iiii s. viii d. ob. q., as for the overseying of the Collectours of the said xv^e and x^e, atte all tymes requysite, within their Shires and other places afore said, doo their diligence at tymes resonable and convenient, in the oversight of the Collectours and every of theym, touchyng the sommes by the same Collectours within the lymytes of their severall Commyssions, and hiere the rekenyng of the same Collectours, touchyng the sommes by theym to be levied, accordyng to their said severall Commyssions to theym direct.

And also it is ordeigned by the said auctorite, that the said Commyssioners and Shirrefs to be assigned for the execution of the premysses, and the Collectours afore said, nor any of theym deputed and ordeyned for the Collection of any part of any of the forsaide sommes, or any of theym, in any wise be hurted or greved hereafter, by any processe oute of any of your Courtes, Sovereigne Lord, or by any prive Seale, Signet, or any other Writyng under any of your Seales, to be made ayenst theym or any of theym; nor that any of the same Commyssioners and Shirrefs, in any wise be compelled or called to any accompt, by reason of any of the forsaide Commyssions or auctoritees, into your Esche-

quer or any other place afore said; nor that any of the A. D. 1474. 14 Edw. IV. said Collectours deputed and to be deputed for the Collection of any of the forsaide sommes nowe graunted, nor any of theym, be in any wise compelled to make any other accompt or rekenyng, but oonly afore the forsaide Commyssioners and Shirrefs, to be assigned as is afore said, but if it be in defaute of the same Collectours or any of theym, certefied into your said Eschequer as is afore said; nor that any processe hereafter be in any wyse made ayenst the said Commyssioners, Shirrefs or Collectours, or any of theym, for any accompt or rekenyng oute of any of your Courtes, but in defaute of the said Collectours or any of theym, as is afore said. And if any of your Officers of any of your Courtes or other places, or any of their Clerkes, for any matier concernyng any of the premysses, other then ayenst the Collectours defectyf certefied as is afore reherced, hereafter presume to make any processe in that behalf, contrarie to this Ordenaunce; that then he that such processe shall make, lese to your Highnes, at every defaute, xl li., and to the partie greved therby, other xl li.: And that the same processe, and all other processe contrarie to this Ordenaunce in that behalf to be made, be utterly voide, and of noo force nor effecte.

And also it is ordeigned by the said auctorite, that if any persone or persones, refuse to receyve any of the foresaid sommes nowe graunted, at such tymes as the same sommes by the Collectours of the same, by the severall oversight of Commyssioners and Shirrefs afore said, faully to kepe the same sommes, and as surely and and faully as his or their owne goodes, and theruppon to make writyng Endented of the same receipt; then such persones so refusyng that to doo, forfeite an c li. half therof to your Highnes, and the other half therof to any of the said Commyssioners or Collectours provyng the same refusell, by action of dette in that partie to be sued by Writte, withoute any fyne therfore to be made to your Highnes in any wise; and like Processe, Rule, Jugement and Execution be had theryn, as usually is used in Writtes of Dette sued atte commen lawe: And over that, the same refuser to make fyne and raunson to your Highnes, by processe theruppon to be made oute of your Eschequer, by enformation there to be made by the forsaide Commyssioners, Shirrefs or Collectours, or ii of theym, if the same enformation by confession or triell be founde true. And for the goode and effectuell expedition of the Levie of the wages of the said v. c. lxxxx men, uppon the foresaid Shires and other places afore said lymyted and sette, your several Commyssions, or other Commyssions in that behalf necessarie and requysite, be sent into the same Shires and places, direct to such and asmany indifferent, sufficient and welle disposed persones, Inhabitantes within the same Shires and other places, as shal be thought expedient, and by youre grete wysdome to be named and assigned; yevyng the same Commyssioners auctorite and power to asseffe, lymytte, and appoynte a certeyn somme uppon every Cite, Toune, Burgh, Hamell, and other place beyng within the lymytes of their severall Commyssions, to be rered and levied in maner and forme afore specified, and egally after the rate of the somme of the said wages of the said men, uppon the same Shire or other place as is afore lymyted to be dyvyded, with other articles afore specified in that partie necessarie. And that the same Commyssioners, within their severall lymytez, have power to make Collectours, and execute, doo, and performe all other premysses, in maner and forme as the forsaide Commyssioners in the Shires and other places, oute of which certeficat is made, as is afore said in this present Endenture, have; and that the said Collectours and every of theym so to be made and assigned, have all such auctorite and power, and be chargeable in all thynges, as the Collectours by the for-

A. D. 1474.
14 Edw. IV.

saïd Commyssioners in Shires and other places, oute of which certeficat is made, to be named and assigned by this present Endenture as is above reherced, stonden and haven.

And it is ordeigned by the saïd auctorite, that no persone comen to this your present Parlement, by your high commaundement, for any Shire, Cite or Burgh of this your Reame, be made Collectour of any of the forsaïd sommes now graunted, nor be compelled to gader or levye any parte of the same by any meane, but utterly of every part of the same Collection be quyte and discharged.

And it is ordeigned by the saïd auctorite, that if any of the saïd Archers, of the forsaïd nombre of xiiii M., deceffe or depart oute of your service, after he be re- teyned theryn; Wee your saïd Commens, in noo wise be charged nor chargeable by this Graunte, to wage nor fynde for hym so deceffed or departed any other.

Provided alway, that noo Londres, Tenementes, Rentres or other Possessions, of oure Sovereigne Lady the Quene of Englund, nor of your derrest Moder Cicile the Duches of York, nor of the noble and gracious Lord Edward, your first begoten Son, Prynce of Wales, Duke of Cornewaill and Erl of Chestr', in any wise be charged by force of any of the Grauntes aforesaïd.

And for asmoche as the auctorite and poiar of the forsaïd Commyssioners, assigned to assesse the forsaïd xth part, and the power of the Collectours of the same, be determyned, and the Commyssions theruppon made expired, and dyvers sommes of money, parcell of the same xth part, in dyvers Shires of this Reame, as it is seïd, been not yet levied ne payed, and dyvers sommes of the same xth part, levied and rered in dyvers parties of the same Reame, been not yet put in kepyng by the Collectours of the same, by the oversight of the Commyssioners in that partie, accordyng to the effecte of the Commyssions aforesaïd:

It is therefore ordeigned by the auctorite aforesaïd, that every of the forsaïd Commyssioners and Collectours, severally assigned in that behalf, have as full and pleyn power and auctorite by this Acte, to doo, execute, and perfourme all thynges concernyng th'assessyng and levie of the same xth part, and all thynges conteyned in the same Commyssions to theym and every of theym afore direct; the same auctorite and power, to endure unto the fest of Ester next comyng: And that this Acte in this article be opynly proclaymed in every Shire of this Reame, oute of which certeficat is made of the saïd xth part as is aforesaïd, before the fest of Seynt Michell next to come.

And also it is ordeigned by the forsaïd auctorite, that the forsaïd Commyssioners, nor any of theym, assigned to assesse the saïd xth part, and to make Collectours of the same, for non sufficente of any of the saïd Collectours, now dede or on lyfe, be in any wise to your Highnes, your Heires or Successours, by that cause chargeable ne charged.

Provided also, that the People and Inhabitauntes within the Shire of the Cite of Lincoln, the Suburbes and Purcynct therof, and the Men and Inhabitauntes within the Toune of Grete Yernemouth in the Shire of Norff', or either of them, or any of theym, for the

Goodes, Catels, Londres, or any other the premysses aforesaïd, or other thyng of theirs, beyng within the saïd Shire of the saïd Cite of Lincoln, Suburbes and Purcynct therof, or within the saïd Toune of Yernemouth, to the payment of any part of the saïd L. M. CXLVII li. iiii s. vii d. ob. q., in any wise be not arted nor compelled, but that they, and every of theym, of the same payment be utterly quyte and discharged. And that the People and Inhabitauntes within the saïd Burgh of Newe Shoreham, for the consideration afore- saïd, to the same payment or any part therof, concernyng the Goodes and Catels, Londres and other the premysses as is aforesaïd, or other thyng of th'inhabi- tauntz of the saïd Burgh theryn beyng, be not arted nor compelled, but utterly therof be quyte and dis- charged. And also that the Toune of Cambrigge, as for their Goodes or Catelx onoly, in noo wise be fer- ther charged to the same somme of L. M. CXLVII li. iiii s. vii d. ob. q., of or in any more or larger somme, then it was charged by the xv^e and x^e, to your High- nes by the Commens of this your saïd Reame in the viiith yere of youre reigne graunted: And that every persone and persones, place and places, afore this tyme, by reason of any Graunte made by auctorite of any Parlement, or of any Graunte auctorised by any Parlement, accordyng to the same Graunte discharged of payment of xv^e and x^e, and other charges, be of the same somme now graunted and every part therof, quyte and discharged. And over, that it may pleas your saïd Highnes, by the auctorite of this present Par- lement, to remytte, pardon and release, for You, your Heires and Successours, to us your poer Commens, oure heires and successours, all the right, exaction and de- maunde, which Ye, Sovereigne Lord, have, or in any wise may have, aswell in or for the Graunte of the xiiii M. men Archers, graunted for defence of this Reame, to Harry the sext late usurpou, in a Parlement holden at Redyng in the xxxi yere of his usurped reigne, duryng the tyme of an half yere, and in and for the charge and fyndyng of the wages of the saïd xiiii M. men, as in the Graunte therof more plainly is conteigned; as in and for an hoole xv^e and x^e, to You oure Sovereigne Lord, in youre Parlement begon and holden at Westm', the third day of June, in the vii yere of your noble reigne, and by dyvers prorogations and adjournementes, unto the xii day of May, in the viiith yere of youre saïd reigne contynued, graunted, wherof part was payed, and part remaines unpaid.

Provided alway, that this Acte, ne no thyng con- teigned theryn, extend not to the Possessions, Londres or Tenementes, Goodes or Catelx, of any Lord Spiri- tuell or Temporell, not used ne accustomed to be charged or chargeable to the payment of any xv^e or x^e afore tyme graunted; all Possessions, Londres, Tene- mentes, Goodes and Catelx, whereof they or any of theym have or be seased or possessed of, to the use or behofof any persone not beyng a Lord of Parlement, except: also except all Possessions, Londres, Tene- mentes, Goodes and Catelx, whereof any Knyght of Seynt John's, other then the Priour of the same, hath or is seased or possessed of, or hath or occupieth, after the use and custume of the Ordre or Religion of Seynt John.

A. D. 1474.
14 Edw. IV.

A. D. 1474.
14 Edw. IV.

Prorogatio
Parliamenti.
(m. 29)

8. **SUBSEQUENTQ'**, eodem Decimo octavo die Julii, regratiatione primitus facta per Venerabilem Patrem Thomam Lincoln' Episcopum, Cancellarium Anglie, ex parte dicti Domini Regis, prefatis Communibus, de fidelitate, teneritate, & immensa gratitudine eidem Domino Regi per eisdem Communes in Concessionibus predictis exhibit' & ostent'; idem Dominus Cancellarius, de mandato Regis ulterius declaravit, ipsum Dominum Regem Concessionem supradictam quam grante acceptasse; promittendo eis, tam festinum remedium de talibus inconvenientiis, quales per ipsos Communes ut refertur rememorate fuerunt, cum per ipsum Dominum Regem id bene fieri posset; attendens etiam idem Dominus Rex qualiter tempus Autumpnale, in quo Magnatibus circa suos recreationes & deductus, ipsique Communibus circa suarum messium congregationem intendere competebar, appropinquabat. Qua de causa, ceterisque necessariis & urgentibus Regni negotiis, ipsum Dominum Regem moventibus, idem Dominus Rex, dictum prefens Parliamentum, usque Vicefimum tertium diem Januarii tunc prox' futur', apud Westm' ad tunc teneri voluit prorogare, ac illud realiter prorogavit: omnibus & singulis quorum interfuit firmiter injungendo, quod apud Westm', dicto Vicefimo tertio die Januarii, excusatione quacunque cessante, personaliter convenirent, ad tractand', communicand' & consentiend' super hiis que tunc ibidem, favente Domino, contingerent ordinari; omnes de Parlamento protunc departiri ad propria licentiando.

Reassumptio
Parliamenti.
A. D. 1475.

9. **MEMORAND'**, quod Vicefimo tertio die Januarii, dicto Anno Quartodecimo, ad quem diem prefens Parliamentum ut predicatur fuit prorogatum, prefatus Dominus Rex, ac Domini & Communes, in presenti Parlamento apud Westm', Locis consuetis, juxta mandatum Regium sibi injunctum, negotia ejusdem Parliamenti tractatur' personaliter convenerunt, & sic de die in diem, usque ad & in Quartumdecimum diem Martii tunc prox' sequen'.

Pro acceleratione
solutionis
x^e partis &c.

10. **WHERE** the Commens of this Reame, in this present Parlement holden at Westm', the vith day of Octobr', the xiith yere of the reigne of oure Sovereigne Lord Kyng Edward the iiith, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in the same assembled, for the sure defense of oure said Sovereigne Lord, and this his Reame inward, and the defense of the same outward, and to resist the confedered malice of the auncien and mortall ennemyes of oure said Sovereigne Lord, and his seid Commens, and in setting outward a myghty Arme, able by the help of God to resist and subdue the same ennemyes, in the defense of this his Reame; amongs other thynges, by an Endenture theruppon made, graunted to oure said Sovereigne Lord, xiiii m. men Archers, to abide in his service by the space of a yere, every of the same Archers to have and perceyve vi d. by the day oonly duryng the said yere; they to be chosen and reteyned by such persones as oure said Sovereigne Lord for that cause shuld depute and ordeyne. And for part of contentation and payment of the wages of the same xiiii m. men, so to be reteyned, and exhibition oonly of theym by the said tyme, the said Commens graunted to pay the xth part of the value of a yere oonly, of th'issues and profittes of almaner Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Fees, Annuytees, Offices, Corrodies and Pensions, which any persone Temporell, corporat or not corporat, of this Reame, not

being a Lord of Parlement, nor enfeoffed to the use of any such Lord, then held, had, possessed or occupied, joyntly or severally, in fee symple, or any maner fee taile, or in succession, or terme of his owne lyf, or for terme of lyfe or lyfes of any other persone or persones, or in ward, or by any maner execution, by any statut or reconvere extended, or in auncien demeane; and of th'issues and profittes of almaner Londes and Tenementes, and other Possessions aforesaid, which any persone Spuell, not being a Lord of Parlement, then had, held or occupied, joyntly or severally, in fee symple, or any other estate aforesaid; which Londes, Tenementes and Possessions, were not amortized to any Church or other place Spirituell. And of th'issues and profittes of almaner Londes and Tenementes, and other Possessions aforesaid, which any persone then had, held or occupied, joyntly or severally, in fee symple, any maner fee taill', or in succession, or terme of his owne lyf, or for terme of lyf or lyfes of any other persone or persones, by cople hold, or at wille, after the custome of the same holdyng; the same yere to comense at the fest of the Circumcision of oure Lord then last passed; the Rentres and Services goyng oute of the said Londes and Tenementes, and other the premises, by the said yere, therof oonly to be deducted and rebated: the said xth part to be assessed, reared and levied, afore the morn of the fest of the Purification of oure Lady next after the begynnyng of this present Parlement, under certeyn maner, fourme and conditions, in the said Endenture specified. And for the goode and effectuell expedition of the same, it was ordeigned by the said Graunte, that severall Commissions shuld be sent into every Shire, and to every Cite and Toun being a Shire corporat, and also into every such Cite and Toun of this Reame, as Commissions were custumably used to be sent for the Levie of xv^s and x^s afore tyme graunted, and into the Bishoprich of Duresme, and all other places necessarie, direct to such and asmany persones, Inhabitauntes within the same Shires, Citees, Tounes, Bishoprich, and other places, as shuld be thought moost behoffull and expedient, and by the grete wysdome of oure said Sovereigne Lord to be named and assigned; yevyng theym in commaundement by the same, by auctorite of this present Parlement, to serche, enquire, and take knowlage, of all maner waies and meanes after their discretion possible, by examynations and enquerres, of the said value of the said issues and profittes of the said yere oonly, of all the said Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Fees, Annuytees, Offices, Corrodies and Pensions aforesaid, being or lying within the procynete and boundes lymyted in every such Commyssion. And after such serches, knowlages and enquerres taken and had, the said Commissioners severally, within the boundes of their Commyssions, shuld make and assigne such and asmany persones by their discretion able and sufficient, of th'Inhabitauntes within the procynete of their Commyssion, to be Collectours of the same xth part; and shuld make writyng Endented betwyx the same Commissioners, and the said Collectours, of the somme and sommes of the said xth part of th'issues and profittes charged to the said payment, and of the names of the persones chargeable to the same; and that the same Collectours, by vertue of the said writyng Endented, shuld have auctorite and power to make Levie and due Collection of the same sommes. And if any persones charged to the said Graunte of xth part, of any somme assessed afore the said Commyssioners as is aforesaid, payed not the same somme at the said morn of Purification, nor afore; that then the said Collectours for the gaderyng therof then

A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.

to be assigned, ymmediatly after the said assessyng, shuld have power by auctorite of this present Parlement, to distreyn the said persone so not payng, aswell uppon his Landes as by his Goodes, whatsoever they were, within their Collection where they were Collectours, and the same distresse to selle, for payment and contentation of the said somme. And if noo distresse sufficient, nor Goodes therfore myght be founde, or if any persone aforesaid havng any Annuytee, Office, Fee, Corrodie, Rent sek, or Pension, chargeable by the said Graunte of the xth part, not goyng oute of any place distreynable, payed not the somme as is aforeseid uppon hym assessed, within xv daies next after the said morne of Purification; that then the said persone so not paying within the said xv daies, nor afore, shuld be charged to pay the somme as is aforeseid uppon hym assessed, and asmoche more as the same somme shuld amounte too, in name of peyne, to be employed to th'entent aforeseid; and theruppon that the said Collectours shuld have power by the same Acte, to certifie the said default and noun payment into the Kyng's Eschequer without delay; which so certified into the said Eschequer, Proceffe shuld be made there, directe to the Shiref of the Shire or Shires where it shuld be moost expedient, for the due Levie of the same; and that the said somme, with the said peyne, by such Shireff or Shirefs levied, shuld be by the same Shireff and Shirefs without delay delyvered in such maner, fourme and place, within the same Shire where such Levie shuld be made, as the said Collectours shuld have doon if they had receyved it, to be kept in such ordre, maner and fourme, as was provyded by the same Endenture. And yf any persone were distreyned by any of his Goodes or Catteltes, for noun payment of any of the said sommes, in default of hym that ought of right to pay the same somme or sommes; that then the persones so distreyned for default of noun payment, shuld have, receyve and reteigne to his propre use, by auctorite aforeseid, all th'Issues, Rentes and Revenues, comyng and growyng of all such Londes and Tenementes, in and for the which he was so distreyned, unto the tyme he were fully satisfied and content of the verray value of such distresse taken and sold: all Services and Rentes goyng oute of the same to any other persone then to hym in whoos default he was so distreyned, except. And if any persone payed any of the said sommes, in default of payment as is aforesaid, in discharge of any distresse for any of the said sommes to be taken of any of his Goodes or Catteltes; then in like wise the said persone, by the said auctorite, shuld have, receyve and reteyne to his propre use, except before except, all th'Issues, Rentes and Revenues, comyng and growyng of all such Londes, Rentes and Tenementes, in and for the which he shuld be so distreyned, into the tyme that he were fully satisfied and content of the said somme by hym payed. And if any of the said Collectours refused the Charge and Collection to hym assigned by the said Commissioners, or in due fourme after his power made not his Collection, or elles duely brought not yn the said sommes of money by hym to be levied, to be put in sauf gard, by the ordenaunce and oversight of the said Commyssioners, to be kept in such place as in the same Acte was lymtyed; then the same Collectour, for his default, shuld be charged to pay to your Highnes, Sovereigne Lord, such somme and sommes as in his default were not levied nor brought yn, by Proceffe to be made oute of your Eschequer, by the certification of the said Commissioners such default syndyng in any of the said Collectours: and over that, that the same Collectour shuld have imprisonment, til he had made fyne in that behalf for his said default. And it was ordeyned by auctorite aforeseid, that the said sommes so gadered and levied by the said Collectours, or any Shireff as is aforesaid, shuld be,

VOL. VI.

by the ordenaunce and oversight of the said Commis-
sioners, severally put in sure and saufe garde, in Castell, Toune, Hous of Religion, or other place within the procynst of the said Commissions, by writyng Endented to be made betwix the said Collectours, and the Sovereigne Ruler or Keper of such Castell, Toune, Hous of Religion, or other place, saufly and surely there to be kept; wheruppon Commissioners were directed into every Shire, Cite and Toune, and enquires theruppon made, and also Collectours named and appointed for the Levie therof, accordyng to the tenure of the said Graunte. And howe be it that grete part of the said xth part in every Shire, Cite, Towne and Burgh, is levied by the Collectours therof, it is so, that some of the Collectours have not delyvered the sommes by theym receyved to the place lymtyed and appoynted by the said Commyssioners, but have converted it to their owne use, and some that have receyved it, and not so delivered it, bee nowe dede, and some of the said xth part hath be delyvered by the Collectours therof to the place lymtyed by the said Commyssioners, and the Governours of the same place have converted it to their owne use, and some of the said Commissioners have receyved parcell of the said xth part, and will not delyvere it to the Kyng's Commissioner, ordeyned by the Kyng to be receyvoir therof, and some persones to whom parcell of the said xth part have be delyvered by the Collectours therof, saufly to be kept to the Kyng's use, will not make payment therof to the receyvoir of the same, and some persones that with strong hand have taken parcell of the said xth parte oute of the place where it was put to be kept by the said Collectours, accordyng to the said Graunte; through the which defaultes, the receyvoirs of the said xth part, deputed and assigned therunto by oure said Sovereigne Lord, have not ne can not levie the hole of the said xth part beyng within their charge, so as oure said Sovereigne Lord, in defaulte therof, lakketh a grete part of such sommes of money as he shuld pay at this tyme to the Lordes, Knyghtes, Squyers, and other reteyned with his Highnes to attende uppon the same in his said Viage and Arme, to the grete lette and hurt of his said Lordes, Knyghtes, Squyers, and other soo reteyned, and to the grete displeasour of oure said Sovereigne Lord: Wherefore the same oure Sovereigne Lord, for the more hasty and redy payment to be made of the said xth part, in discharge of the generalte of his said Commens in this partie, by th'advys, assent and auctorite aboveseid, ordeyneth and enacteth, that every persone, aswell Collectour of the said xth part, keper of it after the gaderyng of the same, as he that hath receyved or taken any of the said xth part, and hath not payed it, that he or they doo bryng it, or doo it to be brought to the receipt of the Kyng's Eschequer, afore the fest of Ascension of oure Lord next comyng, and there delyver it to the Tresorer and Chamberleyns of the said Eschequer, uppon peyn of forfeiture of the treble of somoche as he so hath receyved or taken, and not payed, as afore is said; and that open Proclamation hereuppon be made, by Writtes oute of the Kyng's Chauncery, in every Shire Toune within this Reame, before the xv^e of Ester next comyng, and duely retorned at the said xv^e into the said Chauncery; and that every Shiref to whom any such Writte of Proclamation shal be delyvered, within viii daies ymmediatly next after such delyvere, doo make open Proclamation in the Shire Toune whereof he is Shireff, twoo severall daies, either daye at the lest distant from other oon day, uppon the payne of c li., and that he duely retourne the same Writte at the said xv^e, uppon forfeiture of the same payne; and that thies paynes be specially reherced and expressed in every such Writte of Proclamation.

A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.

H h

11. THE

A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.

Actus Feoffa-
menti.

11. THE Kyng, thorough the grete help of God, in whoos defense and tuition he putteth his hoolle trust and affiaunce, entendeth in his Roiall persone to passe over the See, ayenst his auncien ennemye of Fraunce, for the recovere of his oold enheritaunce of the Corone and Reame of Fraunce, the Duchies of Normandie, Gascoigne and Guyan, and for the defense of this his Realme of Englonde, and to reduce the same Reame to his olde fame and renomys and prosperite, remembryng, as a Cristen Prynce, to provide and ordeigne for contentation of his dueties and other dyvers thynges and memoriall to be doon to the pleasure of God, and for the wele of his soule, and for the perfite execution, establisshment and perfourmyng of the same, his Highnes, the xxiiii day of the moneth of Fevver, in the xiiiith yere of his reigne, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and Comons, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, willeth, ordeyneth and enacteth, that Thomas Cardynall Archiebischop of Canterbury, William Bisshop of Ely, Richard Bisshop of Sarum, Robert Bisshop of Bath and Welles, Thomas Bisshop of Lincoln, Henry Erl of Essex, Antonie Erle Ryvers, William Lord Hastynges, John Lord Dynham, Maister John Russell, Clerk, Keper of the Kyng's pryve Seale, Maister William Dudley, Dean of the Kyng's Chapel, Thomas Burgh Knyght, William Parre Knyght, Thomas Montgomery Knyght, Maister John Gunthorp, Clerk, Richard Fowler and William Huse, fro the same xxiiii day, have, hold, enyoie and possede the Honour, Castell, Lordship and Manour of Tuttebury, with the membres and appurtenaunces, and all Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes and Services, parcell of the Duchie of Lancastr', in the Countees of Stafford and Derby, with their appurtenaunces. The Castell, Lordship and Manour of Kenelworth, parcell of the Duchie of Lancastr', in the Counte of Warrewik, with th'appurtenaunces, the Honour, Castell and Manour of Leycestr', with the membres and appurtenaunces, and all other Manours, Londes and Tenementes, Rentes and Services, parcell of the Duchie of Lancastr', in the Countees of Leycestre, Warrewyk and North', with th'appurtenaunces. The Honour, Castell, Lordship and Manour of Bolyngbroke, with the membres and appurtenaunces, and all other Manours, Lordships, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes and Services, parcell of the Duchie of Lancastr' in the Counte of Lincoln, with th'appurtenaunces, the Lordship and Manour of Longbenyngton, parcell of the Duchie of Lancastr', in the Counte of Lincoln, with th'appurtenaunces. The Honours, Castels, Lordships and Manours of Pountfret, Tikhull, Knareburgh and Pikeryng, with their membres and appurtenaunces, and all Manours, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes and Services, parcell of the Duchie of Lancastr', in the Countees of York and Notyngham, with their appurtenaunces. The Castell, Lordship and Manour of Dunstanburgh, with the membres and appurtenaunces, and all Manours, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes and Services, parcell of the Duchie of Lancastr', in the Counte of Northumberland, with their appurtenaunces, to theym and their heires for ever; to th'entent that the Revenuez, Prouffitez and Commoditees, comyng and growyng therof, may and be employed to the perfourmyng and executyng of the last Wille, that his said Highnes shall make and ordeyne to be doon with the same Honours, Castels, Manours, Londes and Tenementes, and other premisses, or with the Prouffites, Revenuez and Commoditees, comyng and growyng of the same. And that it be ordeyned by the same auctorite, that after the same Wille perfourmed and executed, or elles if his said Highnes declare and make no Wille concerning the premisses; that then the said Thomas Cardynall Archiebischop, Bishopes, Erles, William Lord Haf-

tynges, John Lord Dynham, Maister John Russell, Clerk, A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.
Keper of the Kyng's pryve Seale, Maister William Dudley, Dean of the Kyng's Chapell, Thomas Burgh Knyght, William Parre Knyght, Thomas Montgomery Knyght, Maister John Gunthorp, Clerk, Richard Fowler and William Huse, be and stond seased and seoffes of and in the said Honours, Castels, Lordships, Manours, Londes, Tenementes, and other the premisses, to the use of his Highnes and his heires. And that it be ordeyned and stablisshed by the seid advis, assent and auctorite, that all the same Honours, Castels, Lordships, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, and other the premisses, with their appurtenaunces, stond and be, contynue and remayne, in the possession of the said Thomas Cardynall, Bishopes, Erles, William Lord Hastynges, John Lord Dynham, Maister John Russell, Clerk, Keper of the Kyng's pryve Seale, Maister William Dudley, Dean of the Kyng's Chapell, Thomas Burgh Knyght, William Parre Knyght, Thomas Montgomery Knyght, Maister John Gunthorp, Clerk, Richard Fowler and William Huse, parcell of the Duchie of Lancastr', and be called, reputed and taken parcell therof, havyng and usyng all Liberties, Fredoms, Fraunchises, Profittes, Commoditees and Availes, as have been had and used in the same; and that all Officers and Governours of the said Duchie, stonde, remayne and abide Officers and Governours therof, havyng such astate and interesse theryn as they now have, usyng, excercisyng and occupyng their said Offices, with all fees, wages, prouffites and advayles, perteynyng and belongyng to the same and every of theym as they did and had, and myght have had and doon, afore the makyng hereof; and that all Leeses and Dymyses, Grauntes of Offices, Fees, Annuytees, Presentations and Advoucons, be made from hensforth, duryng the lyf of oure said Sovereigne Lord, in his oune name, by waraunt from his Highnes, and under the Seale of his said Duchie, nowe beyng the Seale therof, as it hath been used and accustomed in tyme passed. And that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the said Thomas Cardynall, Bishoppes, Erles, William Lord Hastynges, John Lord Dynham, Maister John Russell, Clerk, Keper of the Kyng's pryve Seale, Maister William Dudley, Dean of the Kyng's Chapell, Thomas Burgh Knyght, William Parre Knyght, Thomas Montgomery Knyght, Maister John Gunthorp, Clerk, Richard Fowler and William Huse, and the lengest lyfying of theym, have, possede, hold and enyoie all the premisses, to theym and their heires, to th'entent and behove abovefeid; any Leese, Graunte or other thyng, had, made or doon, of or in the premisses or any part therof, by oure said Sovereigne Lord in his lyfe, or any of the said Officers in his name, notwithstanding: and that all Officers and Governours of and in the same, the tyme of the dyng of oure seid Sovereigne Lord, stond, remayne and abide Officers and Governours, accordyng to their title and interesse in theym. And that fro thensforth all Leeses, Dymyses, Grauntes of Offices, Fees, Annuytees, Presentations and Advoucons, be made in the names of the same Thomas Cardynall, Bishops, Erles, William Lord Hastynges, John Lord Dynham, Maister John Russell, Clerk, Keper of the Kyng's pryve Seale, Maister William Dudley, Dean of the Kyng's Chapell, Thomas Burgh Knyght, William Parre Knyght, Thomas Montgomery Knyght, Maister John Gunthorp, Clerk, Richard Fowler and William Huse, or the lengest lyfying of theym, by waraunt, and under the Seale of the said Duchie; and that every such Leese, Dymyse, Graunt and Presentation, made under the said Seale, be as goode, effectuell and avaylable in the lawe, as though it were made by the said Thomas Cardynall, Bishops, Erles, William Lord Hastynges, John Lord Dynham, Maister John Russell, Clerk, Keper of the Kyng's pryve Seale, Maister William Dudley, Dean of the Kyng's Chapell,

A. D. 1475. 14 Edw. IV. Chapell, Thomas Burgh Knyght, William Parre Knyght, Thomas Montgomery Knyght, Maister John Gunthorp, Clerk, Richard Fowler and William Huse, under their Sealx: Savyng to Elizabeth Quene of Englonde, such right, title and interest in and of the premisses, as she hath in the same or any part thereof; savyng also to all other the Kyng's Liege people, such title, right, action and interesse in and of the premisses, as they shuld have had if this Acte had not be made. And overe this, it is ordeyned by the said auctorite, that if eny of the seid Feoffes dye, or make estate in or of any of the premisses; that then all Services and Rentes due to the Kyng, or to eny of the said Feoffes, by reason or cause of any of the premisses, afore the making of this Acte, be of like effecte and condition, as this Acte had never be made.

Pro Mercatoribus de Stileyard.

15. WHERE as for the reducyng of the Merchantes of Almayn, beyng of the liege and confederation of the Duche Hanze, to the oolde free communication and intercoures of Merchandise with the people of this Reame of Englonde, and the people of the said Duche Hanze with theym, for the commen wele of either partie, amonge other appoyntementes, it hath been agreed and accorded betwene the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, and the people of the said Duche Hanze, that the said Merchantes of the Hanze, shuld have a certeyn place within the Citee of London, called the Stylehof, otherwise called the Stileyard, with dyvers houses therto adjoynnyng, to have to theym and their successours in perpetuite, beryng like charges for dedes of almes and pite to be susteyned, as the proprietariours of the same before tyme have born, by force of oolde foundations, or by the last Willes of Cristen people; for th'accomplishment and perfourmyng whereof, and for the considerations aforeseid, where the Maire and Communalte of the Citee of London, be seased in their demeane as in fee, of the said place called the Stylehof, otherwise called the Stileyard, with th'appurtenaunces, late apperteynyng unto John Reynwell, late Alderman of the Citee aforeseid, sette and liyng in the parysh of Alhalowen the more, in Thamystrete, in the Ward of Dowgate of London, to th'entent that th'issues and profittes therof, shuld be disposed in dedes of pite and charite, accordyng to the last Will of the said John Reynwell, declared by the last Will of William Stafford. And where also the said Maire and Communalte of the seid Citee, be possessed of certeyn Meases, Londes and Tenementes, with th'appurtenaunces, adjoynnyng to the same place, sette and liyng in the said Parysh and Warde, for terme of yeres, whereof xxxii yeres be to come, ymmediatly after the fest of Ester that shal be in the yere of oure Lord m. cccc. lxxv, to th'entent aboveseid, the reversion therof unto the Priour and Covent of the Hospitall of oure Lady of Elsyngspitell, within Crapulgate of London, and their successours belongyng. And also where the Bisshop of Wynchestr, is seased in his demeane as in fee, of an annuell rent of iiij s. vi d., goyng oute of the said place called Stileyard, as in the right of his church of Seynt Swithyn of Wynchestr, of oolde foundations, and in pure and perpetuell almes. And where also the Piores of the Hous of oure Lady of Clerkenwell beside London, in the Shire of Midd', is seased in hir demeane as in fee, as in the right of the same Hous, of an annuell rent of xxxv s. yerely, goyng oute of the said place called the Stileyard, of olde foundations, and in pure and perpetuell almes, as it is aforeseid: It is ordeyned by oure said Sovereigne Lord, by th'advise and assent of his Lordes Spirituelx and Temporalex, and the Commens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the seid Merchantes of Almayne, beyng under and of

the confederation, liege and compeyne of the said A. D. 1475. 14 Edw. IV. Duche Hanze, otherwise called Merchantes of Almayne, havynge an hous in the Citee of London, commonly called Gildhald Theutonicorum, that now be, or hereafter shal be, shall have, hold, chyoie and possede, to theym and their successours for evermore, the seid place called the Stylehof, otherwise called the Stileyard, with th'appurtenaunces, and also shall have, hold, enyoie and possede, to theym and to their successours, duryng the said terme of xxxii yeres, all the same Meases, Londes and Tenementes, with their appurtenaunces. And also it is ordeyned by the same auctorite, that the same Merchantes, shall have to theym and to their successours, all the same Meases, Londes and Tenementes, ymmediatly after the said terme of xxxii yeres determyned, yeldyng and payyng oute of all the said place, Meases, Londes and Tenementes, which the said Merchantes shall have by vertue of this Acte, to the said Maire and Communalte, and to their successours for ever more, yerely, an annuell and acquite rent of Thre score and ten pound, thre shelynges and foure penys, at foure festes of the yere; that is to say, at the fest of the Nativite of Seynt John Baptist, Seynt Michell th'archangell, the Nativite of oure Lord, and Ester, by evyn portions; and also yeldyng and payyng to the said Maire and Communalte, and to their successours, oute of the same place, Meases, Londes and Tenementes, yerely, duryng the said terme of xxxii yeres, Thertene pound, sextene shelynges and eight penys, at the said four festes, by evyn portions; yeldyng and payyng also yerely to the said Bisshop, and to his successours, oute of the same place, Meases, Londes, and Tenementes, Foure shelynges and sex penys, att the said four festes, by evyn portions; yeldyng also and payyng yerely to the said Prioreffe and Covent of the same Hous, and their successours, oute of the same place, Meases, Londes and Tenementes, Thirty and fyve shelynges, at the festes aforeseid, by even portions; the first day of all the said paymentes, to begyn at the fest of the Nativite of Seynt John Baptist, the said yere of oure Lord. And if it hapne the said rent of lxx li. iij s. iiij d., to be behynd unpaid in part or in all, at any of the festes aforeseid; that then it shal be lefull by auctorite aboveseid, to the said Maire and Communalte, and to their successours, by theym, their Attorneys, Ministres and Servauntes, for evermore, into all the same place, Meases, Londes and Tenementes, with their appurtenaunce, to entre and distreyn, and distresses by theym so taken leefully carie and bere away, and towards theym retheyne, unto the tyme that they of the same Rent and the arrerages therof, with their costes and damages thereyn by theym had and susteyned, be satisfied and content. And if it hapne the said Rent of xliij li. xvi s. viij d., to be behynd unpaid in part or in all, at any of the festes aforeseid, when it aught to be payed, duryng the said terme of the said xxxii yeres; that then it shal be lefull to the said Maire and Communalte, and their successours, by theym, their Attorneys, Ministres or Servauntes, into all the same place, Meases, Londes and Tenementes, with their appurtenaunces, to entre and distreyn, and the distresses so by theym taken leefully carie and bere away, and towards theym retheyne, unto they of the same Rent of xliij li. xvi s. viij d. and the arrerages therof, with their costes and damages thereyn by theym had and susteyned, to theym be fully satisfied and contente. And if it hapne the said Rent of liij s. vi d., to be behynd unpaid in part or in all, at any of the festes aforeseid, when it aught to be paid; that then it shal be lefull to the said Bisshop, and his successours, into all the same place, Meases, Londes and Tenementes, with their appurtenaunces, to entre and distreyn, and the distresses so taken leefully carie and bere away,

A. D. 1475
14 Edw. IV.

(m. 26.)

away, and towards theym retheyne, unto they of the same Rent of $\text{li. vii. s. viii. d.}$ and the arerages therof, with their costes and damages theym by theym had and susteyned, to theym be fully satisfied and content. And if it hapne the said Rent of xxxv. s. , to be behynd unpayed in part or in all, at any of the festes aforeseid, when it aught to be payed; that then it be lesull unto the said Priorese and Covent, and to their successours, into all the same place, Meases, Londes and Tenementes, with their appurtenaunces, to entre and distreigne, and the distresses so by theym taken lesully carie and bere away, and towards theym retheyne, unto they of the same Rent of xxxv. s. and the arerages therof, with their costes and damages theym by theym had and susteyned, to theym be fully satisfied and content. And where it is ordeyned by this present Acte, that the Merchautes aforeseid, shall have to theym and their successours, all the same Meases, Londes and Tenementes, sumtyre of the said Priour and Covent, aswell duryng the said terme of xxxii. yeres , as after the same terme fyneshed, withoute eny thyng reserved to the same Priour and Covent by the same Acte; oute of which Meases, Londes and Tenementes, the said Priour and Covent had to theym and to their successours, an annuell rent of vii. li. yerely , duryng the same terme: For recompense whereof, it is ordeyned and stablISHED by the said auctorite, that the said Priour and Covent, and their successours, shall have and perceyve of the Fee ferme of the Cite of London and the Counte of Midd' for the tyme beyng, at the festes of Seynt Michell th'archaungell and Ester, by evyn portions, withoute any maner of Writtes called Liberate or Allocate, or any Fee or Fyne, or any other sute in that behalf to be had, savyng oonly the auctorite of this present Acte: And that the said Priour and Covent, and their successours, by the said auctorite, have preferment of and for the payment of the said vii. li. yerely , duryng the same terme, any Graunte or Assignement made or to be made notwithstanding. And over that it is ordeyned by the said auctorite, that ymmediatly after the said terme determyned, the Priour and Covent of the said Hospitall for the tyme beyng, shall have and perceyve to theym and their successours for ever, $\text{xiiii. li. vi. s. viii. d.}$ yerely of the said Fee ferme, to be paid and taken yerely by the handes of the Sherefs of London and the Counte of Midd' for the tyme beyng, at the same festes of Seynt Michell th'archaungell and Ester, by evyn portions, withoute any Writtes, Fee, Fyne, or other sute in that behalf to be had, as it is aboveseid, savyng oonly the auctorite aforeseid: And that the said Priour and Covent, and their successours, have preferment of the same paymentes, as is aboveseid, any Graunte or Assignement made or to be made notwithstanding; the same Priour for the tyme beyng, delyveryng unto the Sherefs for the tyme beyng, uppon every such payment by theym so to be made, a sufficiante acquitaunce and discharge therof under the Seale of the same Priour for the tyme beyng. And that by the same auctorite, the Sherefs of London and Counte of Midd' for the tyme beyng, shall have yerely allowaunce uppon their account of every such payment by force of the said acquitaunce, withoute any Writtes, or other thyng to be had or sued in that behalf. And that by the saide auctorite, this present Acte take effecte from the xxvii day of March that shal be in the said yere of oure Lord a M. cccc. lxxv, and not afore. And where also the Abbot of the Monastery of Seynt Saviour of Barmondefey in the Counte of Surr', is seased in the right of his said Monastery, in his demesne as of fee, of an annuell rent of xviii. s. , goyng oute of the said place called the Stilehofe, otherwise called the Stileyard; it is ordeyned by the auctorite of this present Parlement aforeseid, that the said place, Houses, Londes and Tenementes, called

the Stilehofe, otherwise called the Stileyard, and every parcell of theym, of the said Rent of xviii. s. , ayenst the said Abbot of Barmondefey and his successours be discharged; and in recompense of the said Rent of xviii. s. soo extincete, it is ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the Abbot of Barmondefey that now is, by what name so ever he is called, and his successours, be discharged of all maner Corrodies and Sustentations, to be graunted at the Kyng's prayour, desire, denomination or writyng, and in noo wise be chargeable to graunte any Corrodie or Sustentation at the prayour, desire, denomination or writyng of the Kyng, or of any of his heires, from hensforth: And that neither the said now Abbot, nor any of his successours, be charged of any Corrodie or Sustentation, to be graunted at the prayour, desire, denomination or writyng of the Kyng, or of any of his heires Kynges of Englonde hereafter, but therof be discharged as sone and immediatly as it shall hapne; the said Corrodie or Sustentation to be voide in any maner wise.

16. THE Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, considering the grete and horrible Treasons and other offenses doon to his Highnes, by John Nevile late Marquys Mountague, entended by the auctorite of this present Parlement, to have atteynted and disabled the said late Marquys and his heires for ever, accordyng to his demerites, which to doo the same, oure Sovereigne Lord, at the humble request and prayer, aswell of his right dere Brother Richard Duc of Gloucestr', and other Lordes of his blode, as of other of his Lordes, spareth and will no ferther in that behalf procede: Nevertheles the same oure Sovereigne Lord, remembryng the grete and laudable service, that his seid right dere Brother Richard Duc of Gloucestr' hath dyvers tymes doon to his Highnes, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same, ordeyneth, establissheth and enacteth, this present xxiii day of Februarie, that his said Brother have, hold, possede and enyoie, to him and his heires of his body lausfully begoten, also long as there be any heire mayle begoten of the body of the said Marquys, the Honours, Castels, Lordships and Maners of Midelham and Shirefhoton, with all their membres and appurtenaunces, the Lordships and Maners of Estlillyng, Elvyngton, Skirpenbek, Yaresthorp, Raskell, Houke, Scoreby, Wilberfosse, Stanfordbrig, Hundburton, Knapton, Rise in Holdernes, Sutton upon Derwent, Shirborn in Hertfordlith, Appilton in Ridale, Sutton in Galtresse, and Thorlesthorp, Carleton with Coverdale in Coverdale, West Witton, Wodhall, Ketilwell in Craven, Newbigyng, Thoraby with Bisshopesdale, Burton, Baynbrig with the Vale of Wynsladale, Braithwaite, Aykescarth, Crakehall, Busselby, Faceby, Carleton in Cleveland, Litle Crakehall, Bowes, Newforest, Arkelgarthdale, Hopes, otherwise called Esthope, Westhope, Multon, Forset, Gillyng, Salkeld, Soureby, Langwathby, Scotby and Carlaton, with all the appurtenaunce; the Barony of Worton, fre chace in Wynsladale, ten pound of Rent, goyng oute yerely of the Castell and Maner of Wilton, the Toll of Bowes, Leamyng, Difford and Smeton, the Wapentakes or Bailleykes of Langbergh, Hang, Halikeld and Gillyng; the Advoufons of the Chirches of Moremonketon, Walkyngton and Elvyngton, and of a Chaunterrie in the Chirch of Appilton, a Mille in Richemond, and the issues and profittes of a ferme called Litferme, the half of the Soile and Wod of Snape, called the Westwode, all Images, Rentes, called Castelward, Knyght's fees, Rentes and Services of free Tenauntez, to the Castell, Honour and Lordship of Richemond, or to any parcell therof belongyng, per-

A. D. 1475
14 Edw. IV.

Pro Duc
Glouc.

A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.

perceyng, or owyng to perceyne; the which Honours, Castell, Lordships, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, and all other the premisses, late were Richard Nevile late Erle of Warwyk, or any other persones or persone to the use of the same Erle. Also the Kyng our said Sovereigne Lord, by the assent and auctorite beforesaid, ordeyneth and enacteth, that his said Brother have, hold, possede and enyoie, to hym and his said heires, also long as there be any heire male begoten of the said body of the said late Marquys, all other Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Reversions, Services and Hereditamentes whatsoever, the which also were the said late Erle's, or any other persones or persones to the use of the said Erle, in Shirefhoton, Midelham, Estlillyng, Elvyngton, Skirpenbek, Yaresthorp, Raskell, Houke, Scoreby, Wylberfoss, Stanfordbrig, Hundburton, Knapton, Rife in Holdernes, Sutton upon Derwent, Shirburn in Hertfordlieth, Appilton Ridall, Sutton in Galtresse, Moremonkton, Walkyngton, Elvyngton, Catton, Towthorp, Brian Askham, Wedirby, Teneryngton, Westlillyng, Riton, Bugthorp, Towthorp upon the Wold, Wynsladale, Worton, Carleton, Westwiton, Wodhall, Ketilwell in Craven, Newbigyng, Thoraby, Bisshopefdale Burton, Baynbryg, Braithwait, Aykelcarth, Crakehall, Busby, Faceby, Carleton in Cleveland, Little Crakehall, Bowes, Newe Forest, Arkelgarthdale, Hopes, Multon, Forset, Gillyng, Wilton, Walden, Kerperby, Lytyngton, Barnyngham, Stanhowkeld, Bolron, Fegherby, Sowthcoton, Coldconyngstone, Hilderwell, Rand, Neuton, Herlesey, Salkyld, Penreth, Soureby, Langwarthby, Scorby and Carlaton, with their appurtenaunces, and with Knyghten fees, Advousons of Chirches, Abbeys, Priories, Hospitals, Chapels, and other Benefices of the Chirche whatsoever, Chafes, Warrens, Fraunchises, Liberties, Privileges, Feyres, Merkettas, and all other profittes whatsoever, to the said Maners and other the premisses belonging or apperteynyng: Savyng to all the Kyng's Liege people and their heires not atteynted, other then the heires male of the body of the said late Marquys begoten, and Isabell late his wyf, and other then our said Sovereigne Lord and his heires, and the Lordes of whome any of the premisses be holdyn and their heires, as for any Ward of any part of the same, by reason of the nonnage of the heires males of the body of the said Marques begoten, and the heires of Richard late Erle of Salesbury, and the feoffes of the same Erle, and the feoffes of Richard late Erle of Warwyk, and the feoffes to the use of the said Richard late Erle of Salesbury, and the feoffes to the use of the said Richard late Erle of Warwyk, and their heires and assignes, and the heires and assignes of every of theym, in and of the premisses and every part thereof, such right, title and interesse, as they had or shuld have had if this Acte had never been made. Also it is ordeyned by the said auctorite, that if the said issue male of the body of the said John Nevill Knyght begoten or comyng, dye withoute issue mayle of their bodies comyng, lyfing the said Duc; that then the said Duc to have and enyoie all the premisses for terme of his lyfe.

our Sovereigne Lord, remembryng the grete and laudable service, that his said right dere Brother George Duc of Clarence hath dyvers tymes doon to his Highnes, by th'advice and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Commens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same, ordeyneth, establisheth and enacteth, this present xxiiii day of Februarie, that his said Brother have, hold, possede and enyoie, to hym and his heires of his body lausfully begoten, also long as there be any heire mayle begoten of the bodye of the said Marquys, the Lordship and Manere of Clavering, with the membres and appurtenaunces of the same in the Counte of Essex, the Mansion or Mease called the Herber, and 11 Meases therto annexed, with th'appurtenaunces in the Cite of London; the which Lordship, Maner, Mansion and Meases, late were Richard Nevile late Erle of Warwyk, or any other persones or persone to th'use of the said Erle: Savyng to all the Kyng's Liege people and their heires not atteynted, other then the heires male of the body of the said late Marquys begoten, and Isabell late his wyfe, and other then our said Sovereigne Lord and his heires, and the Lordes of whome any of the premisses be holden and their heires, as for any Warde of any part of the same, by reason of the nonnage of the heires males of the body of the said Marques begoten, and the heires of Richard late Erle of Salesbury, and the feoffes of the same Erle, and the feoffes of Richard late Erle of Warwyk, and the feoffes to th'use of the said Richard late Erle of Salesbury, and the feoffes to th'use of the said Richard late Erle of Warwyk, and their heires and assignes, and the heires and assignes of every of theym, in and of the premisses and every part thereof, such right, title and interesse, as they had or shuld have had if this Acte had never be made. Also it is ordeyned by the said auctorite, that if the said issue male of the body of the said John Nevill Knyght begoten or comyng, dye withoute issue male of their bodies comyng, lyfing the said Duc; that then the said Duc to have and enyoie all the premisses for terme of his lyfe.

A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.

(m. 11.)

18. THE Kyng, the iii^d day of Marche, the iiiith yere of his reygne, by th'advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Commens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same, enacteth, ordeyneth and establisheth, that the Kyng, from the xxiiii day of Septembr last passed, have, possede and enyoie, to hym and to his heires, the Lordship, Maner and Wapentake of Chesterfeld and Searesdale, otherwise called Scarnesdale with th'appurtenaunces, and all Londes and Tenementes in Chesterfeld in the Counte of Derby, the Maner of Bushey, with th'appurtenaunces in the Counte of Hertf: All which Maners, Wapentaks, Londes and Tenementes, and other the premisses, sumtyme were Aleys Countesse of Salesbury, and the which Maners, Londes, Tenementes, and other the premisses, amonges other, were allotted to Anne now wyfe to Richard Duc of Gloucestr, and Cosyn and Heire to the said Aleys late Countesse of Salesbury; that is to say, oon of the Doughters and Heires of Richard late Erle of Warwyk, Sonne and Heire to the said Aleys; to have and hold in hir purpartie, in allowaunce of other Maners, Londes and Tenementes, allotted to Isabell now wyff of George Duc of Clarence, an other of the Doughters and Heires of the same late Erle, and Cosyn and Heire to the said late Countesse. And that by th'auctorite beforesaid, the said Duc of Gloucestr and Anne his wyfe, in recompense and for the said Lordships, Maners and Wapentake of Chesterfeld and Searesdale, Londes and Tenementes in Chesterfeld foresaid, with th'appurtenaunces,

Actus Eschamblii inter Regem & Ducent Glouc.

Pro Duce Claren.

17. THE Kyng our Sovereigne Lord, considering the grete and horrible Treasons and other offenses doon to his Highnes, by John Nevile late Marquys Montague, entended by th'auctorite of this present Parliament, to have atteynted and disabled the said Marquys and his heires for ever, accordyng to his demerites, which to doo the same, our Sovereigne Lord, at the humble request and prayer, aswell of his right dere Brother George Duc of Clarence, and other Lordes of his blode, as of other his Lordes, spereith, and will no further in that behalf procede: Nevertheless the same

Vol. VI.

A. D. 1275.
14 Edw. IV.

naunces, have, possede and enyoie, from the said xxiiii day, to theym and to th'eires of the said Anne, that part of the Maner of Cotyngnam with th'appurtenaunces, and all the Londes and Tenementes in Cotyngnam in the Counte of York, whereof sumtyme Richard Duc of York, Fader to the Kyng, whome God pardone, at any tyme was leased of to his owne use, or any other persones or persone were leased to th' use of the same Duc of York, and th' Advouson of the Chirch of Cotyngnam, with all maner Services, Revercions and Knyghtes fees, wherof the Kyng is leased and were parcell of or belongyng to the Maner of Cotyngnam in the seid Counte of York. And that by the same auctorite, the said Duc of Glouc' and Anne his wyf, in recompence and for the said Maner of Bushey with th'appurtenaunces, have, possede and enyoie, to theym and to th'eires of the said Anne, the Kyng's Castell and the Lordship of Scareburgh, his Fee ferme of the Toune and Burgh of Scareburgh, with his Porte and the Haven of the same Toune, his Fee ferme of Whallegrave, and lx acres of Lond in Whallegrave with th'appurtenaunces in the said Counte of York, with almaner Liberties and Fraunchises in the said Castell, Toune, Port and Haven, to the Kyng belongyng, with all Yestes and making of Officers there, like as the Kyng had theym or any of theym, the said xxiiii day, in the said Counte of York: to have and to hold the said part of the Maner of Cotyngnam with th'appurtenaunces, and all the Londes and Tenementes in Cotyngnam in the Counte of York aforesaid, and the said Advouson of the Chirch of Cotyngnam, with almaner Services, Rentes, Revercions and Knyghtes fees aforesaid, to the said Duc of Glouc' and Anne, and to th'eires of the said Anne, in and of like estate, condition, effecte and purpartie in every poynt, as they had in and of the said Lordship, Maner and Wapentake of Chesterfeld and Scarsdale, Londes and Tenementes in Chesterfeld aforesaid, the said xxiiii day of Septembr' last passed: and to have and to hold the saids Castell and Lordship of Scareburgh, Fee ferme of the Toune and Burgh of Scareburgh, the Porte and the Haven of the same, the Fee ferme of Whallegrave, and lx acres of Lond in Whallegrave with th'appurtenaunces in the said Counte of York, with almaner of Liberties and Fraunchises in the said Castell, Toune, Porte and Haven, or any of theym, with all Yestes and making of Officers aforesaid, to the said Duc of Glouc' and Anne, and to th'eires of the said Anne, in and of like estate, effecte, condition and purpartie in every poynte, as they had in and of the said Maner of Bushey with th'appurtenaunces, the said xxiiii day. Also by the same auctorite it is ordeyned, established and enacted, that if the said part of the Maner of Cotyngnam with th'appurtenaunces, and all the Londes and Tenementes in Cotyngnam in the Counte of York aforesaid, and the said Advouson of the Chirch of Cotyngnam, with almaner Services, Rentes, Revercions and Knyghtes fees aforesaid, the Castell and the Lordship of Scareburgh, Fee ferme of the Toune and Borough of Scareburgh, the Porte and the Haven of the same, the Fee ferme of Whallegrave, and lx acres of Lond in Whallegrave with th'appurtenaunces, with almaner Liberties and Fraunchises in the seid Castell, Toune, Porte and Haven, with all Yestes and making of Officers aforesaid, or part of theym or any of theym, to the yerely value of c s. above all charges, be lawfully evycted oute of the possession of the said Duc of Glouc' and Anne, or the heires of the said Anne, by auctorite of Parlement or other lawful wise: That then it shal be leessull to the seid Duc of Glouc' and Anne, and th'eires of the said Anne, to entre into the said Lordship, Maner and Wapentake of Chesterfeld and Scarsdale, Londes and Tenementes in Chesterfeld aforesaid, and the Maner of

Bushey forseid with th'appurtenaunces, aswete upon the Kyng's possession and his Heires, as of any other persone or persones, and theym possede, have and enyoie, to the said Duc of Glouc' and Anne, and to th'eires of the said Anne, as in their first estate, as this Acte had never be made: And that then the Kyng, by the same auctorite, and his Heires, have ayein the said part of the Maner of Cotyngnam with th'appurtenaunces, and all the Londes and Tenementes in Cotyngnam in the Counte of York aforesaid, and the said Advouson of the Chirch of Cotyngnam, with almaner Services, Rentes, Revercions and Knyghtes fees aforesaid, and also have the said Castell and Lordship of Scareburgh, Fee ferme of the Toune and Burgh of Scareburgh, the Porte and the Haven of the same, the Fee ferme of Whallegrave, and lx acres of Lond in Whallegrave, with almaner Liberties and Fraunchises in the said Castell, Toune, Porte and Haven, with all Yestes and making of Officers foreseid, with th'appurtenaunces, and theym hold and possede, as in his first estate, as though this Acte never had be made: Savyng to every persone and persones, and their heires and successours, and the heires and successours of every of theym, other then the Kyng and his Heires, the Duc of Clarence and Isabell his wyffe, and the heires of the said Isabell, Richard Duc of Glouc' and Anne his wyfe, and the heires of the said Anne, the feoffees to th' use of the said Duc of York, of and in eny of the premysses, their heires and assignes to the same use, their right, title and interest, that they have in eny of the premysses, as they shuld have had if this Acte never had be made.

20. THE Kyng remembryng that here before, he by his Letters Patentes beryng date the xviiith day of July, the xiiiith yere of his reigne, hath geven and graunted to his moost dere and best beloved Brother George Duc of Clarence, among other, the Maners and Lordships of Sampford Courteney, Torbrian, Slappeton, in the Counte of Deyon, Haslibere, Iwarne Courteney, otherwise called Yewarn Courteney, in the Counte of Dorset, Kyngesdon beside Ilchestere in the Counte of Somers, and all Knyghtes fees, Advousons and Patronages of Benefices of Holy churche, Letees, Courtes, Viewes of Fraunk pleg, Fayres, Merkettes, Warens, Piscaries, Freecustomes, Rlghtes, Wayfes, Strayes, Catall of Felons and Fugityves, Escaetes, Liberties, Fraunchises, Forfeitures, Profittes and Commodites, whatsoever they be, to the forseid Maners and Lordships, or any of theym, in eny maner wise perteynyng or belongyng; to have and to hold to the said Duc, and to th'eires males of his body lawfully begoten, as in the same Letters Patentes more at large is conteyned: For dyvers considerations movyng his Highnes, by th'advise of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same, the xiiiith day of the moneth of Marche, the xvth yere of his moost noble reigne, ordeyneth, establisheth and enacteth, that the said Yeste and Graunte, as to the said Manoyres, Lordships, and every of theym, and every parcell of every of theym, and all other the premysses to the said Maners and Lordships, and to every of theym belongyng, oonly be voide and of noon effecte from the said xiiiith day, and not before. And that the said Duc, by the same auctorite, have, hold and enyoie, from the same xiiiith day, all the said Maners and Lordships of Sampford Courteney, Torbrian, Slappeton, in the Counte of Deyon, Haslibere, Iwarne Courteney, otherwise called Yewarn Courteney, in the Counte of Dorset, Kyngesdon beside Ilchestere in the Counte of Somers, and all the premysses to theym and every of theym, and every parcell of every of theym, in

Pro Duc
Clarenc.

D. 1475 any wife belongyng, to hym, and to his heires and his assignes for ever, of the Kyng and of his Heires, by Knyghtes service: Savyng to every persone, other then the Kyng and his Heires, and th'eires males of the said Duc body lawfully begoten, claymyng any thyng of or in any of the premysse, by vertue of the said Yest and Graunte, made to the said Duc and to his heires males of his body lawfully begoten, all such right, title and interesse, as they or any of theym had in the premysse or any parcell thereof, the said xiiiith day.

to Duce
duc.
(m. 24.)

21. WHERE afore this tyme, that is to say, in the terme of Seynt Hillary, in the xiiiith yere of the reigne of oure Sovereigne Lord the Kyng, afore Thomas Brian and his felowes, Justices of the Common place, Richard Duc of Gloucestre, by a Writte of right, recovered the Maners of West Thorndon and Feldhous, with their appurtenaunces, and the Maner of Inge Rauff, otherwife called Gyng Rauffe, with th'appurtenaunces in the Shire of Essex, except vi Meases, xxx acres of Land, xxx acres of Medowe, xxi acres of Wode, and xxxi s. ii d. of Rent, with th'appurtenaunces in the same Manere of Inge Rauffe, agaynst Richard Fitzlowes Squyer, as more pleyaly it appereth of record afore the said Justices: For dyvers considerations movyng the Kyng, and to avoide dyvers ambiguytees and dowres that myght ensue uppon the said Recovere, the Kyng, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Coens, in this Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, ordeyneth, enacteth and establissheth, that the said Recovere be goode and effectuell ayens the said Richard Fitzlowes and his heires, and ayenst any other persone or personnes, that hath any right, title or interesse in the saide Maners, with their appurtenaunces, or any parcell of theym, except afore excepte, to the use of the same Richard and his heires: Savyng to every of the Kyng's Liege people and their heires, other then the same Richard and his heires, and the feoffes to his use, all the right, title or interesse, that they or any of theym have in the said Maners, Londes and Tenementes, or any parcell of theym.

Duce
duc.

22. MEMORAND, quod dicto Vicesimo tertio die Januarii, quedam Petitiõ exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Johannem Ducem Norff, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord; tenderly besecheth your Highnes, your humble Subjet John Duc of Norff, to call unto your noble remembraunce, the grete coste and charge that your said Suppliant must at this tyme have, to make hym redy to goo with You, to doo You service in this your grete Viage Roiall beyond the See, ayen your auncien ennemye of Fraunce; which cost and charge he hath not whereof to make it, but of and with his Land, which many persones doute and fere to take for suertie or assignement of, olesse then they myght be made verrey sure of payment: your said Suppliant, in discharge of his conscience, and their perfite suertie, for contentation of his dettes that he must nedes be yn for his coste and charge, praith that it may pleas your goode grace, by th'advys of your Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Coens, in this your present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to establishe and enacte, that your said Suppliant may make, and make a Lees or Lesses of and in the Lordships and Maners of Bretteby, Cotton, Lynton and Rostlaston, in the Counte of Derby; Segrave, Dalby Chacombe, Wetherley, Coldeoverton, and Melton Mowbray, in the Counte of Leye; Thurlaston, in the Counte

of Warwyk; Stoddeston, in the Counte of Salopp; the annuyte of xx li. for the Erldam of Notyngham, in the Counte of Notyngham; Fennistanton, Hilton, in the Counte of Huntingdon; Hyn-ton and Kenette, in the Countees of Cambrigg and Suff; Cratfeld, Erle Stonham and Pefenhale, in the said Counte of Suff; Dikel-bourgh, Sifelond and Dichyngnam, in the Counte of Norff; Weston beside Baldok, in the Counte of Hertford; and the annuyte of xx li. yerely for the Erldam of Wareyn, in the Counte of Surr; unto the Right Reverent Fader in God Thomas Cardynall and Archebushopp of Canterbury, Herr Erle of Essex, Robert Wyngetfeld Knyght, Richard Suthewell, John Tymperley, Esquyers, and to James Hobart: to have and to hold all the forseid Lordships and Maners, with all and everych of their appurtenaunces, to the forseid Cardynall and Archebushopp, Erle, Robert, Richard, John and James, and to their Executours and Assignes, from the fest of the Annunciation of oure Lady that shal be in the yere of oure Lord M. cccc. lxxv, to the ende and terme of v yerres then next folowyng and fully complete; and the Lees or Lesses so made and doon, the forseid Cardenall and Archebushopp, Erle, Robert, Richard, John and James, at the request of your said Suppliaunt, may graunte and make such Suertees, Leesfes, Assignementes and Annuytees, of, in, and oute the said Lordships, Maners, and other the premysse, to such persones as your seid Suppliaunt shal assigne, ordeyne and appoynte, for contentation of his dettes, costes and charges, as is above seid. And that all the said Leesfes, Suerties, Assignementes and Annuytees, stond and be goode and effectuell for the forseid terme of v yerres or under, at the libertie, and by the discretion of the same Cardenall, Erle, Robert, Richard, John and James: Savyng to every of your Liege people, other then your said Suppliaunt, his heires, feoffes to his use and their heires, such right, title and possession, as they had at the making of this present Acte.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existen, & auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Le Roy le voet.

Responso.

23. ITEM, dicto Vicesimo tertio die Januarii, quedam alia Petitiõ exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Johannem Audley Militem, Dominum Audley, sub hiis verbis.

Pro Domino Audley.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; moost humble besecheth your goode grace, your true Subgiel and Liege-man John Audley Knyght, Lord Audley. That where Humfrey Audley Knyght, late Brother to your said Suppliaunt, hath commytted and doon dyvers offenses, mysprecions, and other inordynate demeanynges committed ayens your Highnes, whereof your said Suppliaunt is right sory, as God knowes: for the which offenses, mysprecions and inordinate demeanynges, as well all the Maners, Londes and Tenementes of the said Humfrey, withoute your speciall grace had, been forfait and lost, and the heires of the said Humfrey disabled, and of the premysse to have be disenheret for ever, as such persones of whome the said Humfrey held any Maneres, Londes and Tenementes, had lost their Seniores for ever. And where your Highnes intended to have rewarded certeyn persones with the same Maners, Londes and Tenementes, which had doon your said Highnes notable service in dyvers Feldes ageyns your Rebelles and Traytours, to which persones your said

Bescher

A. D. 1475. Besecher therefore hath payed de Marc' of lawfull money of England, to his grete charge and cost, and your said Besecher hath no Goodes nor Catell, nor other thyng that was the said Humfrey, whereby he may be repayed of the said somme of money, nor noo parcell therof, and the same Humfrey hath issue John and Jahne, which be within age of xxi yere: That it wold pleas your Highnes, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and Commons, in this present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establish and enacte, that the said John Audley Knyght, have the warde and keepyng, and the mariage of the said John the son, duryng his nonnage, with the keepyng of the Maners of Carleton, Meddilton, Clopton, Cokefeld, Fennehalle and Whellewetham, with their appurtenaunces in the Shire of Suffolke, which were the said Humfrey the day of his deth, or any other persone or persones to his use. And if the said John the son dye within age of xxi yere, the said Jahne then beyng within the age of xiiii yere, then the said John Audley Knyght, have the keepyng and mariage of the said Jahne, with the premisses, duryng hir nonnage. And also that it be ordeigned by the same auctorite, that if the said John Audley Knyght, duryng the nonnages of the said John and Jahne, receyve not of the premisses the said somme of money, above all charges that he shall bere for the fyndyng of the said John and Jahne, and for the reparations and charges, of, in, and for all the premisses; that then the said John Audley Knyght, have, possede, and reteyne all the said Maners, Londes and Tenementes, to be have fulle receyved of the issues and profittes of the said Maners, Londes and Tenementes, the said somme of de Marc': Savyng to all your Liege people, other then the said John the son and Jahne, and thoo persones of whome the said Maners, Londes and Tenementes be holden of, which persones, duryng the said nonnages, shall oonly have such rent as is dewe to theym, of, in and for the premisses, and the feoffes of the said Humfrey to his use, such right, interest and title, as they shuld have had if this Acte had never be made.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existentis, & auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma que sequitur.

Responsio. Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Duce Buk'.

24. THE Kyng, by th'advise of his Lordes Spirituell and Temporall, and the Comyns, in this present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, for grete and dyvers considerations, the xxvi day of Januar', the xiiiith yere of his reigne, ordeigneth and stablissheth, that Henr' nowe Duc of Bukyngham, the said xxvi day, and all tymes after the same day, be taken, reputed and adjudged, as a persone of full age of xxi yeres; and that all thynges by hym or ayenst hym to be doon, be of such force and effecte, as if they were doon at his full age of xxi yeres. Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne any thyng conteyned in the same, be in noo wise prejudiciall to Anne Duches of Bukyngham, ne to the Executours of Humfrey late Duc of Bukyngham, in or for any appoyntement, covenaut or wrytyng, made betwene hir and the said nowe Duc, nor to any other persone.

Pro Duce Buk'.

25. WHERE Henry the vith, late in dede and not of right Kyng of England, by his Letters Patentis beyng date the xiiiith day of Septembr', the xxiii yere

of his reigne, graunted to Humfrey late Duc of Bukyngham, amonge other thynges, xi. li. to be perceyved yerely to hym and to his heires males of his body comyng, of the fermes, issues, revenuez, profittez and commoditees of the Countees of Bed' and Buk' comyng by the handes of the Shiref of the same Countees for the tyme beyng, at the termes of Seynt Michell and Ester, by evyn portions, as in the same Letters Patentis more pleynly appereth; whereof the tenute hereunto is annexed.

The Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, for certeyn considerations hym movyng, and for that his Cosyn Henr' nowe Duc of Bukyngham, Cosyn and Heire male of the said late Duc, that is to say, son of Humfrey, son of the saide late Duc, at the tyme of the decesse of the said late Duc, was of right tendre age, that is to say, only of the age of xiii yeres, and lawfully seased into the Warde of oure said Sovereigne Lord, and so hath continued in the same unto right late tyme, for the which the same nowe Duc myght ne hath not labored before this tyme unto oure said Sovereigne Lord, for his assurance of the forseid annuyte of xi. li., as other Lordes beyng of full age in case like have doon; by th'advise of his Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and the Comyns, in this present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, willeth, ordeyneth and enacteth, that the said Letters Patentis, as to the said annuyte of xi. li. and payment of the same, be goode, effectuell, and of like force, effect and available to the said nowe Duc, and to the heires males of the bodie of the said late Duc begoten, fro the day of the making therof, as if the said Henry late Kyng, at the tyme of the making of the same, had been rightfull Kyng of England, as he was not; any Acte or Ordinaunce to the contrarie therof before this tyme made not withstanding. And that no persone be charged to the said nowe Duc, of or for the arrearages of the forseid annuytee ron before the fest of Seynt Michell th'archangell last passed.

TENOR tenoris Literarum Patentium, de quarum annexione in Actu predicto fit mentio, sequitur, hanc seriem verborum continens.

HENRICUS, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie & Francie, & Dominus Hibernie; Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Abbatibus, Prioribus, Ducibus, Comitibus, Baronibus, Justiciariis, Vicecomitibus, Prepositis, Ministris, & omnibus Ballivis & Fidelibus suis, Salutem.

Quia Virorum illustrium merita grandia, in rei publice conservationem & tuitionem profusa, non modo sunt dignissimis attollenda laudibus; Verum etiam sunt speciali honoris prerogativa ut palam luceant premianda, ut ita mentes Hominum, cognita bene meritorum retributione condigna, ad virtutis exercitium, & rei publice promotionem, & zelum peramplius inflammentur. Consideravit igitur nostra Celsitudo regalis, inter ceteros Nobiles & Principes nostre Serenitati subjectos, nedum propinquitatem Nobis in sanguine, Verum etiam egregia & clarissima merita carissimi Consanguinei nostri Humfridi Comitis Buk' & Staff', que tam regni nostri quam recolende memorie genitoris nostri temporibus, non minus prudentia Consilii quam Armorum perfecit splendore in Regnis nostris Anglie & Francie, necnon in Ville nostre Caler' custodia, & Terrarum sibi adjacentium defensione & conservatione politica earundem, nostrorum Jurium & Honoribus stabilitatem felicem quieti & saluti propriis preferendo. Quare revolutis in nostra memoria frequent' dicti Consanguinei nostri propinquitatem Nobis in sanguine, & tantis suis in Serenitatem nostram & rem publicam obsequiis, merito induamur & movemur, ipsum condignis honoris titulis premiare: unde eundem Consanguineum nostrum in Ducem Buk', ex certa scientia nostra erigimus, ordinamus, pre-

D. 1473. Edw. IV. ficimus & creamus; ac per cincturam Gladii, & Cappe & Circuli aurei in capitis sui impositionem, realiter investimus, & omnimoda Stilum, Tirulum, Nomen, Sedem, Prerogativam & Preeminentias, dicto statui Ducatus quomodolibet pertinentia, eidem Consanguineo nostro damus, conferimus & concedimus per presentes: habend' & tenend', omnimoda hujusmodi Stilum, Titulum, Nomen, Sedem, Prerogativam & Preeminentias, dicto statui Ducatus quomodolibet pertinentia, sibi & Heredibus masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus. Et quoniam Dignitatibus ut plerumque majora onera connectuntur, ut idem Consanguineus noster, & dicti Heredes sui, juxta eorum quantitatem Honorum honorificentius hujusmodi onera valeant supportare, de gratia nostra speciali dedimus, concessimus, & tenore presentium confirmamus, eidem Consanguineo nostro, Quadraginta Libras, percipiend' annuatim sibi & dictis Heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo ut premittitur exeuntibus, de Firmis, Exitibus, Reventionibus, Proficuis & Commoditatibus, de Comitatibus Bed' & Buk' provenient', per manus Vicecomitis eorundem Comitatum pro tempore existentis, ad Terminos Sancti Michaelis & Pasche, per equales portiones: Eo quod expressa mentio de aliis Donis & Concessionibus eidem Consanguineo nostro, aut alicui antecessorum suorum cujus heres ipse est, per Nos aut aliquem Progenitorum nostrorum quondam Regum Anglie ante hec tempora factis, in presentibus facta non existit, aut aliquo Statuto, Actu sive Ordinatione, in contrarium fact' sive edit', non obstante. Hiis Testibus, Venerabilibus Patribus J. Cantuar' Archiepiscopo, totius Anglie primate, Cancellario nostro, Th. Elien' Episcopo; carissimis Consanguineis nostris Henr' Precomite Regni nostri Anglie, & Comite Warr', & Johanne Comite Oxon'; dilectis & fidelibus nostris Thoma Domino de Roos, Henrico Domino de Bourghchier, Thoma Domino de Clifford, Radulpho Domino de Graystok, Thoma Domino de Scales, Radulpho Domino de Sudley, Camerario ac Thesaurario nostro Anglie; dilecto Clerico nostro Magistro Adam Molyns, Custode privati sigilli nostri, ac dilecto & fideli nostro Johanne Fortescu Milite, Capitali Justiciario nostro ad placita coram Nobis tenend', & aliis. Dat' per manum nostram, apud Manerium nostrum de Eltham, Quartodecimo die Septembris, Anno regni nostri Vicefimo tertio.

Domino Duras.

26. ITEM, dicto Vicefimo tertio die Januarii, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Galiardum Dureford Militem, Dominum de Duras, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; humble besecheth your Highnes, your true Servaunt and Subgiet Galiard Dureford Knyght, Lord Duras, born in the Duchie of Guyon. That where your said Highnes, the vith day of Septembr', the iiiith yere of your noble reigne, of your grace especiall, and in consideration of the goode and laudable service, the which the seid Galiard before that tyme had doon dyvers wise to your goode grace, and fro then shuld doo, and for certeyn other considerations movyng your said Highnes, by your Letters Patentes under the Seale of your Duchie of Lancastr', gave and graunted to the said Galiard, c li. sterlynges, to have and perceyve to the same Galiard yerely, fro the fest of Pasche then last passed, duryng the lyfe of the same Galiard, of the issues, profittes and revenuez of your Maner or Lordship of Bolyngbroke, within your Duchie of Lancastr', by the handes of the Receyvours, Fermours, and other Occupours there for the tyme beyng, at the termes of Michelmasse and Pasche, by evyn portions: as in the said your Letters more pleynly is conteyned. It is so, Sovereigne Lord, that the said Galiard is not born within this your Realme as is be-

VOL. VI.

foreseid, havynge no lyvelode within the same, but of your goode grace for the terme of his lyve, uppon whiche lyvelode he can chevyshe no goode, to prepare hym self to wayte and intende upon your said Highnes in your werres, ayenst your grete and auncien ennemye of Fraunce, by cause of the noun certeynte of the lyie of the said Galiard, to his grete hevynes and sorowe: Wherefore pleas it your goode grace, in consideration of the premisses, by th'avis and assent of your Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Comyns of this your noble Reame, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to graunte, that if the said Galiard dye within v yeres next commyng, that then the Assignes or Executours of the same Galiard, may have and perceyve yerely the said c li., unto the ende of the same v yeres, fro the tyme of the deth of the same Galiard, of the issues, profittes and revenuez of the said Maner or Lordship of Bolyngbroke, by the handes of the Receyvours, Fermours, and other Occupours there for the tyme beyng, at the termes beforeseid, by evyn portions, in as large maner and fourme as the said Galiard shuld have and perceyve the said c li. yerely in his lyfe. And that the said Assignes or Executours of the said Galiard, by the same auctorite may have, and stond yerely, unto the ende of the said terme of v yeres, in preferment of payng of the said yerely c li., as the said Galiard stondeth now in his lyf, before any other persone or persones assigned for payment to be had for theym, in or uppon the said Maner or Lordship of Bolyngbroke; any other Acte, Statute or Ordenaunce, into the contrarie made or to be made, notwithstanding.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento, assensu & auctoritate predictis, respondebatur eidem in forma que sequitur.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

27. ITEM, eodem Vicefimo tertio die Januarii, quedam alia Petitiō, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Johannem Manyngham, nuper de Oldeforde in Com' Midd' Militem, in hec verba.

Pro Johanne Manyngham.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; moost humbly besecheth unto your Highnes, John Manyngham, late of Oldeford' in the Counte of Midd' Knyght. That where the said John is endited of certeyn Insurrections, Rebellions, Treasons, Felonyes, Murdres and other Offenses, whereof as God knoweth he was never gilty, and by processe uppon the same Enditement made is outlawed, which Outlawrie is Atteyndre in your lawe; by cause wherof your said Besecher may not have and enyoie his enheritaunce, as he shuld have doon if no such Enditement, Outlawrie and Atteyndre had been had, unto the fynall destruction of your said Besecher, without your piteous and gracious consideration of your speciall grace be shewed unto hym in this behalf. And that it may pleas your Highnes and ample grace, the premisses mercifully to confidre, and theruppon, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne and stablishe, that the said Enditement and Outlawrie, and all other processe theruppon made or pronounced, as ayenst your said Besecher, be cassed, adnulled, irrite, voide, and had for nought; and that the said John your Besecher, by whatsoever name or names he and his heires be named or called, be abled to have, enyoie, and enherite almaner Londes and Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Enheritamentes, and all other thynges and possessions,

K k

A. D. 1475
14 Edw. IV.

sessions, in like wise and fourme, as the said John and his heires shuld have doon, if the said Enditement and Atteyndre by Outlawrie had never been ayenst hym had, made or pronounced; and to sue, plede and be empled in almaner actions, aswell realx, personalx, myxtes, and all other maner actions and sutes, in all the Kyng's Courtes, and in all other Courtes and places. And that by the said auctorite, your said Besecher, ymmediatly after the fest of Annunciation of oure Lady, in the yere of oure Lord God M. CCCCLXXV, may frely entre, aswell uppon your possession, as upon the possession of any other persone, into all the Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Knyghts fees, Advousons of Churches and Chapelles, Vieux of Frankpledges, Letes, Courtes, Hundredes, Fraunchises, Liberties, and all other possessions and enheritaunces, and the same have, perceyve and enyoie, of the same possession and condition, which the said John your Besecher had, the tyme of the Treason or Felonye supposed by the said Enditement to be doon, or any tyme after, withoute any other sute to be made therof unto your Highnes in any wise. And that the same John and his heires, by the auctorite aforesaid, be restored to such freedom, possession, title, enheritaunce and interesse in the premisses and every of theym, as he shuld have had by the cours of the lawe, if no such Enditement or Atteyndre by Outlawrie had never been had; and that all Yestes and Grauntes made by your Letters Patentes to any persone or persones of any of the premisses, sith the said Outlawrie pronounced, or any tyme afore, be voide, and of no force nor strenght: Savyng to every persone and persones, their title, clayme, and interesse in the premysses and iche of theym, which they had in the same premisses or any parcell therof, the tyme of the said Treason and Felonie by the said Enditement supposed to be doon, or by any meane lawfull growen sithen, otherwise then by meane of the said Atteyndre, or by any your Letters Patentes made after the said Outlawrie pronounced, or afore. Provided also, that no maner persone having any maner lauffull effectuell graunte or interest in any of the premisses, to theym leten to ferme by your Letters Patentes or otherwise, be not to the said John nor his heires chargeable of th'issues and profites taken and receyved of the said premisses or any parcell of theym, by vertue of any of your Letters Patentes or otherwise, afore the xxiiii day of Januarii, the xiiiith yere of your gracious reigne; and this at the reverence of God and in wey of charite.

Tenor Cedula predicta sequitur sub hiis verbis.

Provided also, that no maner persone having any maner graunte or interest in any of the premisses, to hym lette to ferme, or in any wise graunted by your Letters Patentes or otherwise by your Highnes, afore the xxiiii day of Januarii, the said xiiiith yere of your reigne, be in any wise chargeable or charged to the said John nor his heires, nor to any persone or persones having theryn any interest to the use of the said John, for any entre or occupying of or into any of the premisses, or taking or perceyvynge of any issues or profites of the same, afore the said xxiiii day of Januarii.

QUIBUS quidem Petitione & Cedula in Parlamento predicto lectis, auditis & plenius intellectis, de avisamento, assensu & auctoritate predictis, respondebatur eidem in forma que sequitur.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Edwardo
Ellesmer.
(in. 22.)

28. ITEM, eodem Vicesimo tertio Januarii, quedam alia Petitio, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Edwardum Ellesmer, sub eo qui sequitur tenore.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord, mekely besecheth A. D. 1475
your Highnes in the moost humble wise, your true Liegeman Edward Ellesmer. For asmoch as by force of an Acte made in your Parliament holden at Westm' the xiiiith day of Novembr', the first yere of your moost noble reigne, it was ordeyned that the said Edward, by the name of Edward Ellesmer Esquier, late of London Esquier, shuld stond and be convicted and atteynte of high Treason, and by force of the same Acte, the same Edward for to forfeit to your Highnes, all Castells, Maners, Londes, Lordshippes, Tenementes, Rentes and Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, which the said Edward had of estate of enheritaunce, or any other persone or persones to his use had, the xiiiith day of Marche, the first yere of your moost noble reigne, or into which the same Edward, or any other persone or persones feoffed to the use of the same Edward, had the said xiiiith day of Marche lauffull cause of entre, within Englonde, Irland and Wales, or Calays, or in the Marches therof: as in the saide Acte more pleynty appereth. That it pleas your Highnes, in so much as your said Suppliaunt is as repentant and forowfull as any creature may be, of all that he hath doon or comyted to the displeasure of your Highnes, contrarie to the duty of his Liegeaunce, and is and perseverantly shal be to You, Sovereigne Lord, true, feithfull and humble Subgiel and Liegeman, in will, worde and dede; of your moost habundaunt grace, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelle and Temporelle, and the Comones, in this presente Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same Parlement, to ordeigne, establish and enacte, that the said Acte and Actes made in the said Parlement holden at Westm' the same xiiiith day of Novembr', and in all other Parlements sithen holden there, ayenst the said Edward, by what name or names he be named or called in the same Acte or Actes, be voide, and of no force nor effecte ayenst the said Edward and his heires, and the feoffes to his use, in or by reason of any of the premisses; and that the same Edward and his heires, and all such as were feoffed to his use, have, possede and enherite, and clayme all the Castells, Maners, Londes, Lordshippes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, and theym enyoie, in like maner and fourme as the same Edward, or he and his heires or feoffes to his use as is abovesaid, shuld have doon or had, if the said Acte or Actes never had be made. And that the same Acte or Actes, be in no wise prejudiciall ne hurt to the same Edward ne to his heires ne feoffes aforesaid of and in the premisses, nor to any of theym. And that by the same auctorite, the same Edward, and his heires and feoffes aforesaid, have, hold and possede, clayme, and enherite all Castells, Maners, Londes, Lordships, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Possessions and Hereditamentes, with th'appurtenaunces, and theym enyoie, which come or ought to have comen to your handes, by reason of the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the same Edward, or into which the same Edward, or any other feoffee or feoffes to his use, at the tyme of the said Acte or Actes made, or at any tyme sithen, had lawfull cause of entre; and into theym, aswell uppon your possession, Sovereigne Lord, as uppon the possession of any other persone to entre, withoute suyng of theym or any of theym oute of your handes, by Petition, Lyvere or other wise, and theym to have, hold, enherite and enyoie, in like maner, fourme and use, as the same Edward, or he and his heires, feoffee or feoffes aforesaid, shuld have had or doon, if the said Acte or Actes never had be made ayenst the said Edward: Savyng to everych of your Liege people and ych of theym, such action, right, title and lauffull interesse, as they or any of theym theryn had.

A. D. 1473. had the said 1111th day of Marche, or any tyme fith, other then by your Letters Patentes made fith the said 1111th day of Marche: And that all Offices founden of the premysses or of any of theym, and all Letters Patentes made by your Highnes to any persone or persones of any of the premysses, been from the first day of this presente Parlement voide, and of no force ne effecte. And that it be ordeyned by the same auctorite, that no persone or persones, which have afore the first day of this presente Parlement, and after the said 1111th day of Marche, taken any issues, profittes or revenuez of any of the premysses, or any Goodes or Catteltes which were the said Edward's, graunted to theym by your Letters Patentes or otherwyle, be therof empeched ne chargeable to the said Edward, his heires, ne to any other feoffee or feoffees to the use of the said Edward, by wey of Action or otherwise.

Provided alwey, that no persone ne persones atteynted, nor their heires, have, take, or enyoie any avauntages, benefits or prouffitz by this Graunte, but oonly the said Edward and his heires, and the feoffees to the use of the same Edward for and in the premysses oonly which the same feoffees had to the use of the same Edward, the said 1111th day of Marche or any tyme fithen; and your said Suppliaunt shall ever pray to God for the preservation of your moost Roiall astate.

Tenor Cedula predicta sequitur in hec verba.

And that it be ordeyned by the same auctorite, that no persone ne persones, which have afore the xxiiith day of Januar', the xiiiith yere of your reigne, and after the said 1111th day of Marche, taken any issues, profittes or revenuez of any of the premysses, or any Goodes or Catteltes which were the said Edward's, graunted to theym by your Letters Patentes or otherwise, be therof empeched ne chargeable to the said Edward, his heires, ne to any other feoffee or feoffees to the use of the said Edward, by wey of Action or otherwise.

QUIBUS quidem Petitione & Cedula in Parlamento predicto lectis, auditis & plenius intellectis, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento existen', ac auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondebatur eisdem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

29. ITEM, eodem Vicefimo tertio die Januarii, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Johannem Darcy, nuper de in Com' Essex' Armigerum, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng our Liege Lord; moost humbly besecheth your Highnes John Darcy, late of in the Counte of Essex Squyer. That where the said John is endited of certeyn Insurrections, Rebellions, Treasons, Felonies, Murdres and other Offenses, and by processe uppon the same Enditement made is outlawed, which Outlawrie is Atteyndre in your lawes; by cause whereof your said Besecher may not have and enyoie his enheritaunce and other lyvelode, as he shuld have doon yf noo such Enditement, Outlawrie and Atteyndre had been had, unto the fynall destruction of your said Besecher, withoute youre piteous and gracious consideration of your especiall grace be shewed unto hym in this behalfe. And that it may pleas your Highnes and ample grace, the premysses graciously to confidre, and also confideryng that your said Highnes hath pardoned to the said John, all maner of Treasons, Felonies and Insurrections, and also in consideration that the said John Darcy hath sayd unto the high and myghty Prynce the Duc of Gloucester, to whome your Highnes hath

granted the lyvelode of the said John Darcy, in such fourme, as the said Duc is pleased to departe from the said lyvelode, so your Highnes be pleased with the same: And theruppon, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to ordeyne and establissh, that the said Enditement and Outlawrie, and all other processe theruppon made or pronounced, as ayenst your said Besecher, be cessed, adnulled, irrite, and had for nought; and that the said John Darcy your Besecher, by whatsoever name or names he or his heires be named or called, be abled to have, and enyoie, and enherite all maner Londes and Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Hereditamentes, and all other thynges and possessions, in like wise and forme, as the said John and his heires shuld have doon, if the said Enditement and Atteyndre by Outlawrie had never been ayenst hym had, made or pronounced; and to sue, plede and be empled in all maner actions, aswell realx, personalx, mixtes, and all other maner actions and futes, in all the Kyng's Courtes, and in all other Courtes and places. And that by the said auctorite, your said Besecher, ymmediatly after the feste of the Annunciation of oure Lady, in the yere of oure Lord God M. cccc. lxxv, may frely entre, aswell uppon your possession, as uppon the possession of any other persone, into all the Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Knyghtes fees, Advousons of Chirches and Chapelles, Vieux of Frankplegg', Letees, Courtes, Hundredes, Fraunchises, Liberties, and all other possessions and enheritementes, and the same have, perceyve and enyoie, of the same possessions and condition, which the said John Darcy your Besecher had, the tyme of the Treason or Felonye supposed by the said Enditement to be doon, or any tyme after, withoute any other fute to be made therof unto your Highnes in any wise. And that the same John Darcy and his heires, by the auctorite aforeseid, be restored to such freedom, possession, title, enheritaunce and interesse in the premysses and every of theym, as he shuld have had by the course of the lawe, if no such Enditement or Atteyndre by Outlawrie had never been had. And that all the Yestes and Grauntes made by your Letters Patentes to any persone or persones of any of the premysses, fith the said Outlawrie pronounced, or any tyme afore, be voide, and of noo force nor strength: Savyng to every persone or persones, their title, clayme, and interest in the premysses and iche of theym, which they had in the same premysses or any parcell therof, the tyme of the said Treason and Felonye by the said Enditement supposed to be doon, or by any meane lawfull growen fithen, otherwise then by mean of the said Atteyndre, or by any your Letters Patentes made after the said Outlawrie pronounced, or afore. Provided also, that no maner of persone having any maner lafull effectuell graunte or interest in any of the premysses, to theym leten to ferme by your Letters Patentes or otherwise, be not to the said John Darcy nor his heires chargeable of the issues and profittes taken and receyved of the said premysses or any parcell of theym, by vertue of your Letters Patentes or otherwise, afore the said fest of the Annunciation of our Lady.

Provided also, that no maner persone having any maner of graunte or interest in any of the premysses, to hym let to ferme, or in any wise graunted by your Letters Patentes or otherwise by your Highnes, afore the said fest of the Annunciation of oure Lady, be in any wise chargeable or charged to the said John Darcy nor his heires, nor to any persone or persones having theryn any interest to the use of the said John Darcy, for any entre or occupieng of or into any of the premysses, or takyng or perceyvng of any issues or profittes of the same, afore the said fest of the Annun-

A. D. 1475. tion of our Lady; and this at the reverence of God, and
14 Edw. IV. in wey of charite.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento existent, ac auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responsio.

Pro Comite
Douglas.
(m. 21.)

30. WHERE the Kyng, by his Letters Patententes beryng date the xiiiith day of Februarii, in the first yere of his reigne, graunted unto James Erle Douglas, among other, certeyn summes of money yerely to be taken duryng his lyfe, of the fermes, fynes, issuez, amerciamentes, profittes, rentes, revenuez and other commoditees whatsoever, of certeyne Countees, at the festes of Ester and Seynt Michell, by evyn portions; that is to say, xl li. of the Countees of Notyngham and Derby, xl li. of the Counte of Lincoln, xl li. of the Countees of Norff and Suff, xx li. of the Counte of Staff, xxx li. of the Countez of Warr and Leyc, and xx li. of the Counte of Devon: as in the same Letters Patententes is conteyned more at large. And also, where the Kyng, by his other Letters Patententes beryng date the xxvii day of Marche, in the vth yere of his reigne, graunted unto the said Erle lx li yerely, to be had to hym for terme of his lyfe, from the fest of Seynt Michell in the said first yere, of the Custumes and Subsidies of Wolles, Hides and Wollefelles, in the Porte of the Cite of London, by the handes of the Receyvours, Custumers, and Collectours of the same Custumes and Subsidies, or any of theym in the same Port beyng, at the termes of Ester and Seynt Michell, by evyn portions: and also dyvers other sommes of money yerely to be had and perceyved to the same Erle duryng his lyfe, of the Custumes and Subsidies in dyvers Portes of this your Reame, by the handes of the Receyvours, Custumers or Collectours of the Kyng of the same Custumes and Subsidies, or any of theym in the same Portez severally for the tyme beyng, at the termes of Ester and Seynt Michell, by evyn portions; that is to say, c li. in the Port of Suthr, lx li. in the Porte of the Toune of Boston, xl li. in the Porte of the Toune of Ippeswich: as in the same Letters Patententes is conteyned more at large. The Kyng, consideryng that the said Erle Douglas entendeth to passe with hym, by the grace of God, this yere, unto the parties of Fraunce and his Duchie of Normandie, there to doo hym service of werre, for which by the same Erle to be perfourmed accordyngly to his estate, he can not be furnyshted to the Kyng's worship and profite, without it so be the said Erle myght make sume chevefaunce or provision of the said Grauntes specified in the said Letters Patententes.

The Kyng therefore, in this his Parlement begon to be holden at Westm' the vith day of Octobr, in the xiith yere of his reigne, and by dyvers prorogations contynued and adjorned unto the xxiii day of Januarii, in the xiiiith yere of his reigne, and then there holden, by the assent of the Lordes Spirituall and Temporall, and of the Commenaltees of this his Realme, beyng in this his present Parlement, ordeyneth, enacteth and stablisheth, by auctorite of the same Parlement, that if it happen the same Erle Douglas to dye, at any tyme within iii yerres next ensuyng his next departyng oute of this Reame with the Kyng in his said Viage, the Executours or Admynistratours of the Goodes and Cattelx of the said Erle Douglas, and the Assignes of hym, shall have and perceyve in iii yerres next ensuyng the deth of the said Erle, cc li., to be taken and perceyved of the Custumes and Subsidies, Issuez, Profittes, Revenuez and Commoditeez, comyng and growyng in the

said Portes and places, conteyned in the said Letters Patententes, at their election, so that the receipt had and taken by the said Executours, Admynistratours or Assignes, excede not, for any yere of the said iii yerres, in all places, the somme of cc li. And that the said Executours, Administratours, or the Assignes of the said Erle, by the same auctorite, may have and stond yerely, unto the ende of the said terme of thre yerres, in preferment of paying of the said yerely cc li., as the said Erle stondeth nowe in his lyfe, afore any other persone or persones assigned for any payment to be had for theym, in or uppon the said places or any of theym; any Acte or Statute made or to be made in this present Parlement notwithstanding.

And it is ordeyned by the said advice, assent and auctorite, that this Acte, or any thyng conteyned in the same, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall to any Acte or Actes of Parliament, or any thyng in theym conteyned, made or had to or for Capytayn or Lieutenaunt of the Toune and Castell of Caley and Marches there, the Capitaynes of Towre of Ruysbank, the Castels of Guynes and Hammes, and the Souledeours of any of the same places for the tyme beyng, the Kyng's Juges of the oon Benche and of other, Justices of Assises, Serjaunts at lawe, and the Kyng's Attourney, the Maire and Feliship of Merchauntes of the Staple at Caley, nor to any of theym, nor in lettyng theym or any of theym of reteignyng of perceyvyng any Custumes, Subsidies, or summes of money, nor to any payment to be made by theym or any of theym to any persone or persones by theym or any of theym to be employed: But that the said Acte and Actes, made to or for the said Capitayns, Lieutenaunt, Souledeours, Juges, Justices, Serjaunts and Attourney, Maire and Feliship of Merchauntes of the said Staple at Caley, or every of theym, by what name or names the said Capitaynes, Lieutenaunt, Souledeours, Jugez, Justices, Serjauntes, Attourney, Maire and Feliship, or any of theym, be named or called in the said Acte or Actes; but all thynges conteyned in the said Acte and Actes be in their force and effecte.

Provided alwey, that this Acte extend not or in any wise be prejudiciall to any Graunte or Letters Patententes, or any thyng conteyned in any of theym, made to Henry Duc of Buk, or to any of his Auncestres, by whatsoever name or names he or any of theym be named or called in any of the same Graunte or Letters Patententes: But that the same Graunte and Letters Patententes, and every thyng in every of theym conteyned, be except and forprised oute of this Acte.

31. ITEM, eodem Vicefimo tertio die Januarii, quodam alia Petitio, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Henricum Bodrugan de Comitatu Cornubie Armigerum, & Ricardum Bonethon de eodem Comitatu Gentrylman, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; in the moost lamentable and humble wise sheweth unto your Highnes, your true Liegeman Henry Bodrugan of your Counte of Cornewail Esquyer, and Richard Bonethon of the same Counte Gentrylman. That where in this present Parlement holden at Westmynstre the vith day of Octobr, the xiith yere of your moost noble reigne, there begon, and from thens by dyvers prorogations unto the vith day of June, the xiiiith yere of your said reigne, there contynued, uppon a Bille of Complaynt by suggestion unto the Coens in the same Parlement assembled put by Thomas Nevill of the said Counte Esquyer, ayenst the said Henry and Richard, the tenour whereof in a Cedula herunto is annexed; by the which is surmyned,

A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.

Pro Henric
Bodrugan, &
Ricardo Bonethon.
(m. 22.)

A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.

A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.

mytted, that the said Henry and Richard, with force and armes, assembled to theym many diverse riotrous perfounes, shuld have entred and disceased the said Thomas, of a Tynne werk in the said Counte called the Cleker, and the Tynne, Struff and Ordenaunce to the same Myne belongyng of the said Thomas, to the value of xl li., there felonys shuld have take and lad away: as in the same Bille more at large it is conteyned. Whereuppon by your Highnes, and by th'assent of your Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and atte prayer of the Cōens, in the same Parlement assembled, it was ordeyned, establisshed and enacted, among other, that the said Thomas shuld have uppon the said Acte oute of the Chauncery such and asmany Writtes of Proclamation as to hym shuld be necessarie, to the Shireff of the said Counte of Cornewaill for the tyme beyng to be directed; commaundyng the same Shireff, that he, uppon peyne of cc Marcs, in the Shire Toune of the same Shire, within x daies next after any such Writte or Writtes shuld be delyvered to hym or to his Depute, shuld make open Proclamation, that the said Henry Bodrugan and Richard Bonethon, in their propre persones, the said Henry uppon peyne of £ li., and the said Richard uppon peyne of cc li., shuld appere afore You, Sovereigne Lord, in your Benche, atte day of the retourne of the same Writte or Writtes, and answer to the said Thomas, touchyng the forseid felonye and other offenses; the same Writtes, and every of theym, to be retornable at such day or dayes as the said Thomas wold lymytte. And if any of the said Writtes were served ayenst the said Henry and Richard, and returned served, and the said Henry and Richard appiere not as is aforeseid; then they, and either of theym, to be and stond convicte and atteynte of the said felonye and other offenses; and that processe theruppon shuld be made oute of the said Bench, as is usually used in other atteyndres of felonye there presented and shewed. And if the said Henry and Richard appiere in your said Bench, atte day of the retorne of any of the said Writtes; that then they by the Justices of your said Bench shuld be commytted to warde, there to abide till they had founde sufficiant suertie to the said Thomas in m Marcs, to be of goode beryng ayenst hym, his wyfe, their childern, servautes and tenautes. And that your said Justices of the same Benche, shuld have power by the same Acte, to examyn the forseid parties touchyng the said offenses: and if the said Henry and Richard were by their examynation found gilty; that they then shuld have such Jugement and execution, as they shuld have had, if they were of the same atteynte by the triell of xii men, and like forfeiture to be in that behalf: as more at large is conteyned in the said Acte. Uppon which Acte, a Writte of Proclamation accordyng with the said Acte in every poynte, beryng date the xxii day of June, in the xiiiith yere of your said reigne, Sovereigne Lord, was sued oute of the said Courte of Chauncery, by the said Thomas Nevill, directed to the said Shireff of Cornewaill, retornable before You, Sovereigne Lord, in your Benche, the xith day of Jule then next folowyng; which Writte, atte the said xith day of Jule, was returned by the same then Shireff before You in your said Bench, served in every poynte accordyng to the effecte of the said Writte; atte day of retorne of which Writte, the said Henry and Richard were there called. And for asmoeche as that uppon two other dyvers Actes ayenst the same Henry Bodrugan, in the same Parlement, and at the said vith day of June made, two dyverse Writtes of Proclamation, accordyng to the tenure of the same Actes, went oute ayenst hym, which were retornable and returned the said xith day of Jule, by the which the said Henry shuld have appered personelly in the said Benche the same day; and if he so had doon, by the same Actes was of-

VOL. VI.

deyned, that he shuld have had bodely enprisonement, as in the same Actes more pleynty is conteyned: for which causes, among other, the said Henry Bodrugan durst not atte said day appiere. And for somoeche as by the said Acte, atte suyte of the said Thomas Nevill made, was ordeyned, that both the said Henry and Richard shuld appiere, or elles that they, and every of theym, shuld stond and be convicte of the felonyes and other offenses in the said Bille comprised; and that the said Henry Bodrugan atte said day did not appiere, for the causes afore rehersed. And also for asmoeche as by the same Acte was ordeyned, that they shuld reste still in warde, unto the tyme they had founde sufficiant suertie in m Marcs to the said Thomas, to be of goode beryng ayenst the saide Thomas, his wyfe, their childern, servautes and tenautes; which the said Richard cowed in no wise fynde so ferre oute of his Countrey. And also for so moche as by the same Acte was ordeyned, that the triell of the said offenses shuld reste and be by examynation, and not by the verdict of xii men, after the common cours of the lawe of this land, which was to your said Besechers right feerefull to theym for to jeopardie their lyves uppon; therfore neither of the said Richard nor Henry, durst not atte said day appiere, but made defaute: whereuppon Jugement was yeven in your said Benche, that the said Henry and Richard, and either of theym, shuld stond and be of the said felonyes and other offenses convicte and atteynte, after the tenour, strength, fourme, and effecte of the ordenaunces and stablishmentes forseid: as more at large is conteyned in the said Acte. The Copies of which Acte, and Writte returned of the same, and Jugement theruppon yeven, by auctorite of the same Acte, been comprised in Cedulae hereunto annexed. And so the said Henry and Richard, and either of theym, stond and been convicte and atteynte in lawe of the felonyes and other offenses in the said Writte of Proclamation comprised; where they be not gilty of it, nor the said Henry Bodrugan never did any thyng touchyng the said Tynne werk, but as Justice of peas of the said Counte, uppon the compleynt and request of Water Coth, John Ovy, Robert Talek, Richard Leyon, and other dyvers pover men of the said Counte, tenautes of my Lord Prince, to the nombre of xv in all, which at their costes and charges first digged the said Myne, from the grasse rote, till they had found the propre beame therof, and not the said Thomas as he surmiseth, and therof were peasible possessed by the space of oon hoole yere and xii quarters of a yere and more, unto the tyme they were by the said Thomas Nevill, with force and myght, and multitude of people, therof disceased and kept oure, with force and strong hand, contrary to the forme of the Statute in that cas purveid: which poore men, accordyng to the same Estature, required the said Henry Bodrugan, then oon of the Justices of peas of the said Shire, to goo to the said Tynne werk, and if he found theym there so keepyng it with force, to amove the said force, and to restore theym to their said possession accordyng to the said Estature: by force wherof, and also for that the open wrong which the said Thomas Nevill had to theym doon, as was notariy knowen into all the Contre there, and that the said Thomas Nevill had not kept his possession theryn by the space of xii yere, the said Henry, and Richard Bonethon in aide of hym, by the commande-ment of the said Henry, came to the said Myne, and found the same kept with force and ayenst the Kyng's peas, and amoved theym to keepyng it with force, and put the said poure men in possession of the same Tynne werk ayen, withoute any disseasyn or wrong doyng, and neither found there, nor medled in any maner fourme with any such goodes as the said Thomas Nevill in his said Bille compleyeth hym of.

L 1

Please

A. D. 1473.
24 Edw. IV.

Please it therefore your Highnes, the premisses graciously to confidre, and that your said Besechers been by the said Acte atteynted, and they and their heires therby disabled for ever, where they never offended nor mysbehaved theym in the mater of the compleyns in the said Bille specified. And also that Margaret Viscountesse Lisle, wyfe of the said Henry Bodrugan, which is a grete estate of this Reame, and never offended, is by the said Acte hurt, and therby hath lost her Dower of the said Henry's Landes desyned, and hir owne Landes also duryng his lyfe, and hath now no thyng to lyfe by; and theruppon, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to enacte, establissh and ordeyne, that the said Acte, and all thyng conteyned in the same, and all the said Writte, Convictions, Jugementes and Atteyndres, and every of theym, the Copies whereof hereunto as is aforeseid been annexed, with all the penalties, executions, incidents, circumstaunces and dependaunces theruppon, be adnulled, cassed, irrite, undone, revoked, and utterly voide, and of noon effecte, by whatsoever name or names your said Besechers be named or called in any of the same Acte, Writte, Convictions, Jugementes, Atteyndres, or in any thyng dependyng uppon the same: And that by the said auctorite, your said Besechers be declared, reputed, had, stond, and bee of like condition in the lawe in all thynges, as they were of bifore the makyng of the said Acte. And that your said Besechers and their heires, be restored enheritable, enherite, and able to enherite, all such Landes, Tenementes, Rentas, Services, Possessions, Advousons, Courtes Letes, and other Possessions and Enheritamentes, and all other benefetiz, and theryn to entre, aswell uppon your possession, Sovereigne Lord, as uppon the possession of all other persones, and theym to have and enyoie in like maner and fourme, as they shuld have had if the said Acte, Convictions, Jugementes and Atteyndres, and every of theym, had never be made, had nor doon; for the lofe of God, and in wey of charite. Provided alwey, that the right excellent Prynce, your first begoten son, Edward Prince of Wales, Duc of Cornewaill and Erle of Chester, ne any of his Officers or Servautes, be vexed, sued, or in any wise troubled or greved, for the seasyng or takyng of any Landes, Tenementes, Rentas, Goodes, or Catels of the said Henry and Richard, which they forfeited by their noun apperaunce, after the tenure of the said Acte made ayenst the said Henry Bodrugan and Richard Bonethon in this present Parlement, before the xxiiii day of Januarii, in the xiiiith yere of your moost noble reigne.

Tenor Cedula predictae sequitur sub hiis verbis.

Provided also, that any Commissioner, Officer, Servaunt, nor Liegeman of oure Sovereigne Lord the Kyng, be vexed, sued, or in any wise troubled or greved, for any thyng doon by th'auctorite of any Commission, Writte or Warant, made uppon the said Acte, Conviction, Atteyndre or Jugemente uppon the same, nor for the lafull seasyng or takyng of any Landes, Tenementes, Rentas, Goodes, or Catelx of the said Henry and Richard, or of any of theym, which they forfeited by their noun apparans, after the tenure of the said Acte made ayenst the said Henry Bodrugan and Richard Boneythen in this present Parlement, before the xxiiii day of Januarie, the xiiiith yere of oure said Sovereigne Lordis reigne; this present Acte notwithstanding.

QUIBUS quidem Petitione & Cedula in Parlamento predicto lectis, auditis & plenius intellectis, de avilamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Tem-

poralium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento existent, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondetur eisdem in forma que sequitur.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

TENOR vero cujusdam Cedula, tenorem cujusdam Bille in se continentis, dicte Petitioni annexe, de cujus annexione in Petitione supradicta fit mentio, sequitur sub hiis verbis:

TO the discret Commens in this present Parlement assembled. Soit baille as Srs. Sheweth unto your wysdomes, Thomas Nevill of the Counte of Cornewaill Squyer, for asmoche as where he at his costes and charges, amountyng to c li., labored and had a Tyn werk within the said Counte of Cornewaill, called the Myne of the Cleker, wherin he had as many Miners and Werkmen daily diggyng and labouryng, as to his power atteyned, which by grete space have wrought there xii fathom depe in the ground; or yey came to the propre beame; which founden, and the likelihode of the availe therof perceyved by Henry Bodrugan of the said Counte of Cornewaill Squyer, and Richard Bonethon of the same Counte Gentilman, assembled to theym dyvers and many riottous persones, the xv day of August, the yere of the reigne of oure Sovereigne Lord Kyng Edward the iiiith the xiiiith, with force and armes and strong hand, entred into the said Myne, uppon the possession of the said Thomas Nevill, and hym therof diseased, and the Ore of the same Myne departed betwixt theym and the said Riottours; and then there they come to the hous of the said Thomas at Gunhals, and his Tynne and Stuff and Ordenaunce, to the said Myne belongyng, to the value of xl li., there found, felonly toke and led away, of which wronges the said Thomas can nor may atteyne no remedie by the course of the comen lawe; for if any persone wold sue the lawe ayenst the said Henry and Richard, or ayenst any of theyr riottous servautes, a noon the shuld be murdered and sleyn, and utterly robbed and dispoiled of all their goodes, so that no man dar sue, nor any man passe ayenst the said Henry and Richard, or their servautes, within the said Counte, whereby the said Counte is as laweless, and like to be utterly distroied.

Pleas it your wysdomes, the premisses considered, to pray the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, that he, by th'advys and assent of the Lords Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same Parlement, woll ordeyne and establissh, that the said Thomas may have uppon this Acte oute of the Chauncery such and asmany Writtes of Proclamation as to hym shal be necessarie, to the Shiref of the said Counte of Cornewaill for the tyme beyng to be directe; commaundyng the same Shiref, that he, uppon the payn of cc Marcs, in the Shire Toune of the same Shire, within x daies next after any such Writte or Writtes shal be delyvered to hym or to his Depute, make open Proclamation, that the said Henry Bodrugan and Richard Bonethon, in their propre persones, the said Henry uppon the payne of d li., and the said Richard uppon the payne of cc li., appere afore the Kyng in his Bench, at day of the retourne of the same Writte or Writtes, and answer to the said Thomas, touchyng the forseid felonye and other offenses, and to doo and receyve such as the Courte there will award; the same Writtes, and every of theym, to be retournable at such day or days as the said Thomas will lymyte. And if any of the said Writtes be served ayenst the said Henry and Richard, and retourned served, and the said Henry and Richard then appiere not as is aforeseid; then they, and either of theym, to be and stond convicted and atteynt of the said felonye and other offenses;

(m. 17.)

A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.

and that proceſſe theruppon be made oute of the ſaid Benche, as is uſually uſed in other atteyndres of felonye there preſented and ſhewed. And if the ſaid Henry and Richard appiere in the ſaid Benche, atte day of the retourne of any of the ſaid Writtes; that then they by the Juſtices of the ſame Bench be commytted to ward, there to abide till they have founden ſufficient ſurtie to the ſaid Thomas in m Marcs, to be of goode beryng ayenſt hym, his wyfe, their childern, ſervauntes and ternauntes. And that the ſaid Juſtices of the ſaid Bench have power by this Acte, to examyn the forſeid parties touchyng the ſaid offenſes: and if the ſaid Henry and Richard be by their examynation founden guilty; they then to have ſuch judgement and execution, as they ſhuld have if they were of the ſame atteynt by the triell of xii men, and like forfeiture to be in that behalfe. And if the ſaid Henry and Richard appere in the ſaid Bench, and by the Juſtices of the ſame be commytted to ward as is aforeſeid, and the Marchall or other their Keper then ſuffre the ſame Henry and Richard to eſchape, or goo at large, or be in baill or baſton; then the ſame Marchall or Keper, to forfeit and leſe cc li.; the Kyng to have the oon half therof, and of every of the other forſeid forfeitures, and the ſaid Thomas to have the other half of the ſame forfeitures, and to have his recovery by Writtes of dette to be ſued in the commen Bench, withoute ſyne makyng for any of the ſame Writtes in the Kyng's Chauncery. In every which Writte, like proceſſe, demefne, rule, judgement, execution, coſtes and damage, be had, awarded and demed, as in the ſame Bench uſually is uſed in other Writtes of dette there ſued; and that the Defendauntes in any ſuch Writte be not admitted to wage or doo their lawe; nor that any Proteſtion nor Eſſoy in any wiſe in any ſuch Writte for any Defendaunt theryn named be allowed.

TENOR indorfamenti ejusdem Cedula ſequitur in hec verba.

Soit fait come il eſt deſire.

TENOR vero cujuſdam alterius Cedula diſte Petitioni ſimiliter annexe, unde in diſta Petitione ſimiliter fit mentio, ſequitur hanc ſeriem verborum continens.

De Termino Sancte Trini, Anno regni Regis Edwardi iiiii^{to} poſt conqueſtum xiiii^{to}, R^o xxxvii^{to}.

EDWARDUS, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie & Francie, & Dominus Hibernie; Vicecomiti Cornubie, Salutem. Cum ad requiſitionem Communitatis regni noſtri Anglie, in preſenti Parlamento noſtro, Sexto die Octobris, Anno regni noſtri Duodecimo, incepto & tento, & adhuc continuato, ad proſecutionem Thome Nevill de Comitatu Cornubie Armigeri, per Petitionem ſuam eidem Communitati, verſus Henricum Bodrugan de dicto Comitatu Cornubie Armigerum, & Ricardum Bonethon de eodem Comitatu Gentilman, pro quibuſdam felonis & offenſis in Petitione illa contentis porrectam, per aviſamentum & aſſenſum Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in Parlamento predicto exiſten, ac auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, inter alia ordinatum fit & ſtabilitum; quod predictus Thomas, habere valeat ſuper Actu illo extra Cancellar' hujusmodi & tanta Brevia de Proclamatione que ſibi neceſſaria fuerint, Vic' dicti Comitatus Cornubie pro tempore exiſten' dirigend', mandando eidem Vicecomiti, quod ipſe, ſub pena Ducentarum Marcarum, in le Shire Toune ejusdem Comitatus, infra Decem dies poſtquam aliquod hujusmodi Breve vel Brevia ſibi vel Deputato ſuo deliberabitur ſive deliberabuntur, publicam Proclamationem fac', quod predicti Henricus Bodrugan & Ricardus Bonethon, in propriis perſonis ſuis, predictus Henricus ſub pena Quingentarum Librarum, ac predictus Ricardus ſub pena Ducentarum Librarum,

compareant coram Nobis in Banco noſtro, ad diem re-torni dicti Brevis ſeu Brevium, ac respondeant prefato Thome, de felonis & aliis offenſis predictis, & ad ſatisfaciend' & recipiend' quod Cur' ibidem conſideraverit; & quod eadem Brevia, & eorum quodlibet, retornabil' ſint & ſit ad hujusmodi diem vel dies quem vel quos predictus Thomas limitare voluerit. Et ſi aliquod Bre-vium predictorum verſus predictos Henricum & Ricardum executum & retornatum fuerit, & predicti Henricus & Ricardus tunc non comparuerint ut predictum eſt; tunc ipſi, & eorum alter, ſit & ſint, ſtet & ſtent, de dictis felonis & aliis offenſis convict' & attinct': prout in Ordinatione & Stabilitatione predictis plenius continetur. Tibi precipimus, quod infra Decem dies prox' poſt deliberationem hujus Brevis noſtri tibi fact', publicam Proclamationem in le Shire Toune Comitatus tui facias, quod predictus Henricus ſub pena Quingentarum Librarum, & dictus Ricardus ſub pena Ducentarum Librarum, compareant coram Nobis in Banco noſtro, Undecimo die Julii prox' futuro, ad respondend' prefato Thome Nevill, de felonis & offenſis predictis, & ad faciend' & recipiend' quod Curia noſtra conſideraverit, juxta vim, formam & effectum Ordinationis & Stabilitationis predictarum, ac omnia alia & ſingula que tibi in hac parte pertinent faciend' fac' & exequaris, ſub dicta pena Ducentarum Marcarum: Et habeas ibi tunc hoc Breve. Teſte me ipſo apud Weſtm', xxii die Junii, Anno regni noſtri Quartodecimo.

Indorfamentum ejusdem Brevis ſequitur in hec verba.

ſi. Virtute iſtius Brevis, ego Johannes Fortescue Vicecomes Cornubie infraſcript', Domino Regi in Banco ſuo certifico, quod iſtud Breve, Viceſimo quinto die Junii, Anno regni Domini Regis infra ſcripti Quartodecimo, michi liberatum fuit; quo pretextu, infra Decem dies tunc prox' ſequen', ſcilicet, penultimo die Junii tunc prox' ſequen', publicam Proclamationem feci in Villa de Launceſton', que eſt le Shire Toune infra Comitatum predictum, quod infra nominati Henricus Bodrugan & Ricardus Bonethon, & eorum quilibet, in propriis perſonis ſuis vel perſona, compareant & compareat coram dicto Domino Rege, Undecimo die Julii infraſcript', ad respondend' infra ſcript' Thome Nevill, de felonis & offenſis infra ſcript', ac omnia & ſingula juxta vim, formam & effectum Ordinationis & Stabilitationis infra ſcript' facere & exequi debeant, juxta formam & effectum earundem, ſub pena infraſcript', prout interius michi precipitur. Ad quem quidem Undecimum diem Julii, coram Domino Rege apud Weſtm' ven' predictus Thomas Nevill in propria perſona ſua, & predicti Henricus Bodrugan & Ricardus Bonethon, licet eodem Undecimo die Julii coram Domino Rege hic ſolempniter exact', non compareant, nec eorum alter comparet, ſet fac' default': Ideo iidem Henricus & Ricardus, & eorum alter, ſit & ſint, ſtet & ſtent, de dictis felonis & aliis offenſis convict' & attinct', ſecundum tenorem, vim, formam & effectum Ordinationis & Stabilitationis predict' &c.

32. ITEM, eodem Viceſimo tertio die Januarii, quedam alia Petitiſo exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in preſenti Parlamento, per Henricum Bodrugan de Bodrugan in Com' Cornubie Armigerum, ſub eo qui ſequitur tenore.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; piteouſely and in the moſt lamentable wiſe compleyneth unto your Highnes, your true Liegeman Harry Bodrugan of Bodrugan in the Counte of Cornewaill Squyer. That where in this preſent Parleмент holden at Weſtm' the vith day of Octobr', the xiith yere of your moſt noble reigne, there begon, and from theus by dyvers prorogations unto the vith day of June, the xiiiith yere of your ſaid reigne,

A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.

Pro Henrico
Bodrugan.

A. D. 1475
14 Edw IV.

reigne, there continued, uppon a Bille of Complaynt by suggestion unto your said Highnes put by John Arundell of Talverene in the Counte of Cornewaill Gentleman, then beyng within the age of xvi yere, John Penpouse Squyer, William Carnesuyowe Esquyer, and Otys Phillip, Yoman of your Corone; the tenure whereof in a Cedula hereunto is annexed; by your Highnes, by the assent of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall, and Commens, in the same Parlement assembled, it was ordeyned, established and enacted, amonge other, that such and asmany Writtes of Proclamation as shuld be thought necessarie, shuld be made oute of your Chauncery, direct unto your Shirrefs of London and Midd'; commaundyng them by the same, uppon payne of m. Marcs, that they, within two daies next after the receipt by them or any of them of the said Writte or Writtes, shuld doo make open Proclamation within your Cite of London, at places accustomed within the same, and in like wise at Westm' within your said Counte of Midd', that your said Besecher, within xv daies next after the same Proclamations made, shuld appiere in his propre persone, before You, Sovereigne Lord, in your Bench, there to answer unto the maters conteyned in the said Writte or Writtes, and to all and every Bille or Billes, Action or Actions, that shuld be sued there in your said Bench, or in your Chauncery, or afore You, Sovereigne Lord, and the Lordes of your Counseill, ayenst the said Henry Bodrugan, by the said John Arundell, John Penpouse, William Carnesuyowe, and Otys Phillip, or any of them, or any other persone or persones, aswell your Liegez, Sovereigne Lord, as other beyng under your Amyte, Liege or Sauf conducts; the same Proclamations so made and retorned, if then the said Henry Bodrugan did appiere as is aforeseid, that then he by your Justicez there of your said Benche shuld be committed to the prisone of Newgate in London, there in warde to abide withoute baille or maynprise, unto the tyme that the maters conteyned in the said Writte or Writtes, Action or Actions, Bille or Billes, and every of them, were utterly determined. But if then your said Besecher cowed synd sufficiant suertie before the Justicez of your Bench for the tyme beyng, of v m. Marcs, to appiere in his propre persone at the day to hym by the same your Justicez to be lymyted, and to be of goode beryng in the meane tyme ayenst all maner people, and also that he shuld not passe two myle abowte London, duryng the tyme that he shuld be so leten to baill; then the said Justicez, uppon such suertie, shuld have by their discretion auctorite and power to lette the same your Besecher so to baill, and in noon otherwise. And over that, by the same Acte and auctorite amongs other was then ordeyned, that if the said Henry Bodrugan, after his apperaunce as is aforeseid, happed to be convicted or atteynt, by verdict or otherwise, of any mater ayenst hym to be allegged uppon his said apperaunce, the parties at whoos suite he shuld be so convicted or atteynted, shuld have execution of the persone of your said Besecher, his Londes and Tenementes, Goodes and Catelx, which he then had. And if the said Henry Bodrugan, within the said xv dayes next after the said Proclamations as is aforeseid made and retorned, appiere not, then he to stond and be convicted and atteynte of all the maters comprised in every of the said Writtes of Proclamation served and retorned as is aforeseid, and to stond oute of your protection, Sovereigne Lord, and forfeite unto your Highnes all Goodes and Catelx, Londes and Tenementes, that he, or any persone or persones to his use, were seased or possessed of the vith day of May, the xiiiith yere of your moost noble reigne, or any tyme after the same day, unto the tyme of the making of the saide Acte; the same forfeiture of the said Londes and Tenementes to be and take effecte, oonly for terme of the lyffe na-

(m. 18.)

tural of your said Besecher, and in noon other wise. A. D. 1475
14 Edw IV.

And that every of the said John Arundell, John Penpouse, William, and Otys, uppon his mater conteyned in the same Acte, shuld have such and like execution and executions ayenst your said Besecher, as every of the said John Arundell, John Penpouse, William, and Otys, shuld have had, if at his suite the said Henry Bodrugan had been atteynt or convicted, uppon Action or Actions sued atte common lawe; any of the forseid atteyndres by force of this said Acte notwithstanding: as in the same Acte amongs other thyngs more pleyntly is conteyned. Uppon which Acte, a Writte of Proclamation accordyng with the same Acte in every poynt, beryng date the xxiiiith day of June, the xiiiith yere of your said reigne, was sued oute of your said Courte of Chauncery, by the said John Arundell, John Penpouse, William, and Otys, directe to your said Shirrefs of London and Midd'; which Writte was retorned by the same Shirrefs afore You, Sovereigne Lord, in your Bench, served in every poynte accordyng to the effecte of the said Writte; uppon the retorne of which Writte, the said Henry Bodrugan was there called. At which tyme, for asmoche as in the same Acte among other is ordeyned, that if your said Besecher, uppon Proclamations by Writte or Writtes in your said Countees made, appiered not before You, Sovereigne Lord, in your said Benche, within xv daies next after the same Proclamations made and retorned, that then he shuld stond, and bee convicted and atteynt of all the maters comprised in the said Writte or Writtes of Proclamation served and retourned, and to stond oute of your protection, Sovereigne Lord, and to forfeite to You all Goodes and Catells, Londes and Tenementes, that he, or any other persone or persones to his use, were seased or possessed of the said vith day of May: The which space and tyme of xv daies was so short and sore hard, and almost ympossible for the said Henry Bodrugan to kepe, the distaunce from the places where the said Proclamations were made, and the dwellyng of the said Henry Bodrugan; at Bodrugan in your said Counte of Cornewaill, weele understoud and remembred, which is in dede xii score myle and more; and also that the same Henry had no certeyn knowlech therof, unto the xith day next after the said Proclamations made; and also if the said Henry had appered, by the same Acte it was ordeyned, that he by your Justicez then of your said Benche shuld have been comytted to the prisone of Newgate in London, which is a soore streite and perilous prisone for any man to be yn, and then there, by the auctorite of the same Acte, shuld have abidyn withoutyn baille or maynprys, unto the tyme the said maters conteyned in the said Writte or Writtes, Action or Actions, Bille or Billes, and every of them, were utterly determyned. But if the same Henry Bodrugan cowed have found sufficiant suertie before your said Justicez, of v m. Marcs, to appiere at such day as they shold to hym lymytte, and to be of goode beryng in the meane tyme ayenst all maner people, and also that he shuld not passe two myle aboute London, duryng the tyme that he shuld be so leten in baille, and y^e yen y^e same your Justicez shuld have power so to lette hym in baille, and in non otherwise. For drede of which, and of the said grevous prisone and imprisonment, and fere of deth theruppon folowyng, which he must nedles have entred in if he had appered, for that he cowed not have founde sufficiant suertie in that fourme for so grete a somme as v m. Marcs; and also for that by the same Acte, your said Justicez had no power to lett hym to baille, but at oon tyme oonly; and also if he had appered, and be at issue in any of the said Writte or Writtes, Action or Action, Bille or Billes, he myght not, by the occasion of the enprisonement aforeseid, personelly have been at and in the Shires and places, where

A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.

where the triell and trielles therof shuld have rested and been, to his grete jeopardie and peryll. And also for asmoche as it is not ordeyned by the said Acte, that the said John Arundell, John Penpouse, and other, shuld sue with effecte, they and other by their procuring, myght then have put so many Billes ayenst your said Besecher, and delayd theym self in their owne sute, so that your said Besecher shuld have biden still in prisone atte willes of the said suers all the daies of his lyfe, which shuld not have been godly nor reasonable; therefore the said Henry Bodrugan appiered not, but made defeaute: wheruppon Jugement was yeven there, that the said Henry, shuld stond and be convicte and atteynted in all maters in the said Writte of Proclamation execut, retourned and conteyned, and that he shuld stond oute of your protection, Sovereigne Lord, and forfette to You all his Goodes and Catelx, Lohdes and Tenementes, which he, or any other persone or persones to his use, the vith day of May then last passed, or any tyme after, were seased or possessed of; and that the same forfeiture of Lohdes and Tenementes, shuld be and effecte take oonly for terme of the lyfe naturell of the said Henry, and in noon other wise, as more at large is conteigned in the said Writte: The tenure of which Writte, retourne of the same, and Jugement therupon yeven by auctorite of the same Acte, is conteigned in a Cedula hereunto also annexed. And where also by an other Acte in the same Parlement, at the same vith day of June made, uppon a Bille of compleyntes to the Commens in the same Parlement assembled by James Trefusis put, for certeyn Robberies and other offenses by the said Henry Bodrugan to the said James surmised to have bee doon, and in the same Bille conteyned; the Tenure whereof is conteyned in a Cedula hereunto annexed: It was ordeyned, established and enacted, among other, that the said James, shuld have uppon the same Acte oute of youre Chauncery such and asmany Writtes of Proclamation, as to the said James shuld be requisite, to your Shiref of Cornewail to be directed, retournable afore your said Highnes in your Bench, at such day or dayes as by the same James should be desired; commaundynge the same Shiref by the same Writte, that he, uppon the peyn of cc.li., half therof to You, Sovereigne Lord, to be forfette, and the other half therof to be forfet to the said James, that he, within x daies next suyng after the day of lyvere of any such Writte to hym or his Depute, in the Shire Toune of the same Shire, shuld make open Proclamation, that the said Henry, in his propre persone shuld appiere afore You in your Benche, at the day of the retourne of the same Writte or Writtes, to answere to the said James of the said Roberies, and to doo such as the Court in that partie wold award. And if the said Writte or Writtes, at the day of the retourne of the same, were duely served and retourned, if then the said Henry then and there appiere not, but make defeaute; then the same Henry, to be and stond convict and atteint of the Roberies in the said Bille conteyned: and that such execution, at the praier of the said James, theryn be had, as is used in appelles of Robberie in the same your Bench, uppon atteyndres had theryn of felonies, and like forfeiture in that partie to growe. And if the said Henry, at his day of apperaunce, appiere as is aforeseid; that then the said Henry by your Juges of your said Bench shuld be committed to ward, till he had fonden sufficiant suertie after the discretion of your Juges, to be of goode beryng ayenst the same James and all his Servautes and Tenautes from thenforth, and daily to appiere in your said Bench in his propre persone, till he be declared or atteynted of the said Robberies. And that your Juges of the said Benche for the tyne beyng, shuld have auctorite and power to examyn the said maters, and to deme therby

VOL. VI.

the said Henry Bodrugan gilty or not gilty, withoute any other triell theryn to be had; and if the said Henry were founden gilty theryn, to award that the said James shuld have ayen his said Goodes, or the value of the same, accordyng as is afore declared, and theruppon to award Writtes of execution in that behalf to have the said Goodes: and if they can not be so had, then all the Lohdes and Tenementes; and all other possessions and enheritamentes of the said Henry, which any other persone or persones had or held to his behöfe, at the tyme of the said offense doon, or any tyme sithen, shuld be lyable to th'execution of the said James, touching the said value and every parte therof, by Writtes uppon the mater in your said Bench to be made and had; and that your said Shireff of Cornewail for the tyme beyng, duely serve and retourne every such Writte to hym delyvered, at the daies of the retourne of the same, uppon the forseid peyn of cc.li., to be forfettered as is aforeseid. And that the said James, shuld have of and uppon every of the forseid forfeitures to hym ly-mytte as is aforeseid, an Action of Dette in your common Bench, to be sued withoute fee or fyne making or payyng therfore, ayenst your said Shiref of Cornewail; in which Action, such processe, rule, jugement, execution, costes and damages be awarded, as is used in other Actions of Dette there usuelly sued. And that the Defendaunt in any such Action in no wise be admitted to doo his lawe, nor that any Essoyn ne Protection in any wise theryn be allowable: as in the same Acte among other thynges more pleyntly is conteyned; a Copie whereof is in a Cedula hereunto annexed. Uppon which Acte, a Writte of Proclamation accordyng with the said Acte in every poynte, beryng date the xxii day of June, the xiiiith yere of your said moost noble reigne, was sued oute of your said Courte of Chauncery by the said James Trefusis, direct to your said Shiref of Cornewail, retournable afore You in your Bench, the xith day of Jule then next folowyng; which Writte atte same day was retourned by the said Shiref before You in your said Bench, served in every poynt accordyng to the effecte of the said Writte and Acte; at which xith day of Jule, the said Henry Bodrugan was there called. And for asmoche as by the same Acte it was ordeyned, that the said Henry, at the day of the retourne of the said Writtes appered, that then he shuld have be committed unto ward, till he had found sufficiant suertie of his good beryng ayenst the said James, his Servautes and Tenautes, and daily have appered in the same your Bench in his propre persone, til he had been declared or atteynted of the said Robberies, by th'examination of your said Justices, in the which cas he shuld have had bodely emprisonement, and so by likelyhode deth folowyng; for dowte whiereof, and also for such and so many Billes as myght have be put ayenst hym, and neither the said James nor any such Pleyntyf in the said Billes neded not for any thyng in the same Acte conteyned have sued with effecte, and so the said Henry shuld at their willes have been full long in prisone, other elles daily at the lest shuld have personally appered in the same your Bench; the long contynuaunce whereof, shuld have been to hym to soore and to importune a vexation, losse of goodes and trouble. And also where he was enherited by the lawe of this youre land, to have be tried by the Contrey, in every such cas, your said Juges had and have power by the same Acte, to deme the said Henry Bodrugan gilty or not gilty by their examination, withoute any other triell, which was full hard and sore unto hym, so beyng restreyned from his libertie to bryng necessarie proves and wittnes for his declaration in that behalf, and his said dedly enemye James Trefusis beyng in his said sute on the affirmatyff parte, whoos proves shuld rather have be taken of force, then the said Henry Bodrugan's

A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.

M m

proves;

A. D. 1475
14 Edw. IV.

proves; for which causes your said Besecher durst not atte seid day appiere, but made defaute: whereupon Jugement was yeven in your said Bench, that the said Henry, shuld stond and be of the said Robberies convicte and atteynt, after the tenour, fourme, and effect of the ordinances and stablishementes foreseid; a Copie of which Writte, retourne of the same, and Jugement therupon, is in a Cedula hereunto annexed; and so the said Henry Bodrugan, stondeth convicte and atteynte in lawe, by reason of the said Actes, of the Treasons, Felonies, and other offenses in the said Writtes of Proclamation conteyned; where as he is not guilty of theym nor any of theym, as he is and shal be redy to declare hym self evidently therof, in such fourme as to your said Highnes shal be thought resonable and worshipfull, and that the said Billes of compleyntes were sued and laboured of malice and evill will by the same John Arundell, John Penpouse, William, and Otys, and James Trefusis, which ever have maligned ayenst hym contrarie to trowth and conscience, to the utter undoing of your said Besecher, of lesse then convenient reformation be had herein by your said Highnes, accordyng to gooode conscience and reason.

Please it therefore your said Highnes, of your most speciall grace the premisses to confidre, and also that not oonly your said Besecher is by the said Actes greved, corrupted and atteynted, and his heires unable to aske any thyng of his possession; but also Margaret Viscountes Lisle, his wyf, which is a grete estate of yis your Reame, hath by the same Acte lost hir Dower of his Landes deserved; and also he and she both, duryng his lyf, have therby lost all such Londes and Tenementes, that he in hir right had, aswell the Landes of hir Joyntour by hym to her made, as all other, and so neither he nor she, beyng astate of this your Land that in eny wise never offended, have no maner thyng to lyve by: and therupon, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and Commens; in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to enacte, establissh and ordeyne, that the said Actes, and all thyngs conteyned in the same, and all the said Writtes, Convictions, Jugementes and Atteyndres, and every of theym, with all the penalties, executions, incidentes, circumstaunces and dependaunces therupon, be adnulled, cassed, irrite, undoon, revoked, and utterly voide and of noon effecte, by whatsoever name or names your said Besecher be named or called in any of the same Actes, Writtes, Convictions, Jugementes, Atteyndres, or in any thyng dependyng upon the same. And that by the said auctorite, your said Besecher bee declared, reputed, had, stond, and bee of like condition in the lawe in all thynges, as he was of before the making of the said Actes, and every of theym. And that your said Besecher and his heires, be restored enheritable, enherite, and able to enherite, all such Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Possessions, Advousons, Courtes Letees, and other Possessions and Enheritamentes, and all other Benefices, and theryn to entre, aswell upon your possession, Sovereigne Lord, as all other persones, and theym hold, have and enjoye in like maner and fourme, as he shuld have had if the said Actes, Convictions, Jugementes and Atteyndres, and every of theym, had never be made, had nor doon; for the love of God, and in the wey of charite.

(m. 17.)

Provided alwey, that the right excellent Prince, your first begoten son, Edward Prynce of Wales, Duc of Cornewaill and Erle of Chestre, ne any of his Officers or Servauntes, be vexed, sued, or in any wise troubled or greved, for the seafyng or takyng of any Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Goodes, or Catelx of the said Henry Bodrugan, which he forfeited by his noun apperaunce, after the tenure of any of the said Actes made ayenst the said Henry Bodrugan in this present

Parlement, before the xxiii day of January, the xiiiith A. D. 1475
yere of your moost noble reigne.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existentium, ac auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma que sequitur.

Soit fait come il est desire.

TENOR cujusdam Cedula, tenorem cujusdam Bille in se continentis, dicte Petitioni annexe, de cujus annexione in eadem Petitione specificatur, sequitur in hec verba.

TO the Kyng our Liege Lord; Piteously and in the mooste lamytable wise compleyneth unto your right wys grace, your feithfull and true poore Subgiettes, Liegemen and Servauntes, John Arundell of Talvern in the Counte of Cornewaill Gentilman, beyng within age of xvi. yere, John Penpouse Esquier, William Carnsuyowe Esquier, and Otys Phillipp, Yohan of your Corone, to call unto your gracious remembraunce the grete and lamentable compleyntes of many and grete multitude of your true poore Subgiettes of your said Counte of Cornewaill, aswell of dyvers tymes brekyn your Lieges, Amytees and Sauf conducts, Robberies, dispoyleries of Marchauntes Straungers, beyng under the same Lieges, Amytees and Sauf conducts, as of dyvers other Murthers, Robberies, aswell by water as by lond, Ravysshements of women, Extorcions, Oppressions, Riottes, unlawfull Assemblies, entres with force, and wrongfull enprisonementes, committed and doon by Henry Bodrugan, late of Bodrugan in the said Counte Esquier, otherwise called Henry Trenowith, late of Bodrugan in the said Counte Esquier, unto the said Straungers and your said Subgiettes, and the same contynued, unto the tyme that they, aswell for their enlargyng, as for the suerties of their lyves, had made fyne and raunson to the said Henry Bodrugan at his will; for fere of which Robberies and Tyreny, doon by the said Henry Bodrugan unto the said Marchauntes Straungers, thare dar no Marchaunt estrange resorte nor come into your said Countee, nor the Marchauntes of the same Counte dar not passe into noon of the parties beyond the See, for dowte that they, their Shippes, Goodes and Marchaundises, shuld be arested and taken, in recompense of the said Robberies; thugh the which, the grete profittes that was wont to growe by the entercourse of Marchaundises in the said Shire, is utterly decayd and brought at nought, and also Ye, Sovereigne Lord, therby have lost your Custume, that shuld belong unto by reason of the same, and the said Counte nowe brought in desolation and povertee. Thees premisses notwithstanding, the said Henry Bodrugan, not dredyng Almyghty God, You, Sovereigne Lord, nor your lawes, of his rigour and malicious disposition contynuyth and dayly committeth like breke of your said Lieges, Amytees and Sauf conducts, Robberies, Ravysshementes, Extorcions, Oppressions, Riottes, unlawfull Assemblies, entres with force, and wrongfull enprisonementes: as hereafter more pleyntly it doith appiere. Amonge other, the said Henry Bodrugan, in the Vigill of the Holy Trinite, the xiiiith yere of youre reigne, vitailed and manned twoo Karvels to the See, the oon called the Mary Bodrugan, the other called the Barbeyre of Fowey, in which the maneall servauntes of the said Henry Bodrugan, and by hym sent, then were; the which, in the same Vigill, on the high See metten with a Karvell of Bretayn of 1. Ton, and the same Karvell chased with grete force and violence into the Haven of Seynt Tye in the said Counte, and there the same

IV Karvell,

A. D. 1475. Karvell, then laden with Wyne and Cloth to the value of ^ciii Marcs, felonly and traiterously robbed, spoyled, and all the Bretons beyng in the same toke, and oon of theym then and there felonly muredred and slewe, and the residue of the same Britons yet kepeth in prisone, so that they may neither sue nor compleyn, contrarie to the true taken and contynued betwixt your Highnes and the noble Duc of Britan. The which Henry Bodrugan, knowyng the same Felonye and Treson by his said servauntes doon, the same servauntes, the Twesday then next suyng, and grete parte of the same Goodes, to his propre use and behove, at his dwelling place at Bodrugan in the said Shire felonly and traiterously perceyved, and dyvers and many other breches of your Trewes and Sauconduits dayly comytteth and contynueth; as by full many and dyvers lamentable compleyns oft tymes by many your Lieges been expressed, declared and uttered to your Highnes. And fether the said Henry Bodrugan, assembled to hym dyvers and many Riottours to grete nombre, whoos names been unknowen, the xth day of May, the said xiiiith yere of youre reigne, at Talvern in the said Shire, with force and armes arraied in maner of werre, the house of the forseid John Arundell breke and entred, and then and there dyvers Goodes and Catels of the same John Arundell, the parcels and values of which in a Cedula hereunto annexed been comprised, felonly robbed and toke away. And also the said Henry Bodrugan, assembled to hym Riottours as is aforeseid, the xxth day of Septembr, the xiiiith yere of your reigne, at Treuruburgh and Helstonburgh in the said Counte, the houses of John Penpouse breke and entred, and dyvers Goodes and Catels of the same John Penpouse, the values and parcels of which in a Cedula herto annexed also been comprised, felonly robbed and toke. And also the said Henry Bodrugan, the xth day of May, the iith yere of your noble reigne, at Trecarne besides Hellesbury Park in the said Shire, the hous of the forseid William Carnsuyowe breke and entred, and the Goodes and Catels of the same William there and then beyng, the parcels and values of which in a Cedula annexed be specified, felonly robbed and toke away. And also oon John Cardigan, of Tregenyburgh in the said Shire Yoman, accompanied with dyvers Rebelles late servauntes to John Erle of Oxford, not yet reconciled to your grace, by commaundement of the said Henry Bodrugan, the vith day of May, the said xiiiith yere of your reigne, the house of the forseid Orys Phillipp, at Pollewhille in the parish of Seynt Clemens in the said Shire, abowt twoo of the klok after mydnyght of the same day, with fyre by the commaundement of the same Henry Bodrugan environde the same house, and the same wold have brent, and the same Orys Phillipp, then and there beyng within the said house, furiously assauted; for dowte of which firyng and assaute, the same Orys yeld hym to the said Rebelx; whereuppon the same Riottours and Rebelles, as is aforeseid, by the commaundement of the said Henry Bodrugan, entred into the said hous, and the Goodes and Catels of the said Orys then and there beyng, the parcels and values of which in a Cedula herto annexed been specified, to the damages of the said Orys Phillipp c li. toke, and the same Orys and his servauntes with hym there and then beyng so affraied, that they were in dispaire of their lyfes. And fether it is openly knowen in the said Shire, that the said Henry Bodrugan, not dowtyng God, nor the dredefull censures of the Chirch, withoute any auctorite Spirituell, contynuyng his opyn extorcions, taketh uppon hym to prove Testamentes of the people there, booth of persones of grete substance of goodes, and other, and to chaunge their last Willes dampnably, taken yerely grete sommes of goode, and also to committe the Admynystracion of like persones dyng Tef-

tate and Intestate at his pleasure; and seafeth and taketh by colour therof, all the Goodes and Catels of such persones so dyng, and theym to his owne use taketh and converteth, to the worst ensamble that may be. And fether the same Henry Bodrugan, by colour of Commissions direct from your Highnes into the said Shire, to reere people to resist the malice of the said late Erle of Oxford, and other Rebelles late takyn the mounte, and to subdue theym, seffed the people of the said Shire to grete notable sommes, and the same sommes of theym extorciously by oppression and imprisonements of theym reared, and the same to his propre use and avall converted and toke, to the universall hurt of the same Shire.

Please it your Highnes the premisses graciously to confidere, and theruppon, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establish and enacte, that such and asmany Writtes of Proclamation as shal be thought necessarye, be made oute of your Chauncery, direct unto your Shirefs of London and Midd'; commaundyng theym by the same, uppon the payn of ^vl. Marcs, that they within ii. daies next after the receipt by theym or any of theym of the said Writte or Writtes, do make opyn Proclamations within the said Cite of London, at places accustomed within the same, and in like wise at Westm' within the said Counte of Midd', that the said Henry Bodrugan, within xv. daies next after the same Proclamations made, appiere in his propre persone before You, Sovereigne Lord, in your Bench, there to answer, and answer unto the maters conteyned in the said Writte or Writtes, and to all and every Bille or Billes, Action or Actions, that shal be sued there or in your Chauncery, or afore You, Sovereyn Lord, and the Lordes of your Counseill, ayenst the said Henry Bodrugan, by your said Suppliauntes or any of theym, or any other persone or persones, aswell your Lieges as other beyng under your Amyte, Leage or Sauconduits; the same Proclamations so made and retourned, if then the said Henry Bodrugan appiere as is aforeseid, that then he by the Justices then of the said Benche be comytted to the prisone of Newgate in London, there in ward to abide without baille or maynprife, unto the tyme that the said maters conteyned in the said Writte or Writtes, Action or Actions, Bille or Billes, and every of theym, be utterly determyned: but if then the same Henry Bodrugan can fynd sufficiant suertie before your Justices of your said Benche for tyme beyng, of ^vl. Marcs, to appiere in his propre persone, at the tyme that he shal be so letten to baille, day to hym by the same Justicez to be lymyted, and to be of good heryng in the meane tyme ayenst almaner people, and also that he passe not ii. myle abowte London, duryng the tyme that he shal be so letten to baille; then your said Justices, uppon such suertie, have by their discretion auctorite and power to let the same Henry Bodrugan so to baill, and in noon otherwise. And if the said Henry Bodrugan, after that he at any tyme be force of this Acte shal be committed to the said prisone of Newgate, do escape oute of the same prison at his large, or by any of the said Shirefs of London, or any Keper of the said prisone be suffered to goo at his large, or elles if any of the same Shirefs or Keper doo refuse at any tyme to receyve the said Henry Bodrugan to any of theym by vertue of this Acte to be committed; that then the Shirefs of London for that tyme beyng, to forfett and lese ^vl. Marcs, iii. M. Mark therof to You, Sovereigne Lord, to the use of your moost honorable household to be employed, and iii. M. Marcs residue to hym or theym that will sue in that behalfe: And that he or they that will sue for the same iii. M. Marcs, may have Action or Actions of dette therof, withoute fyne to your

A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.

your Highnes to be made therefore, to be sued in any of your Courtes; in which like proceffe, rule, judgement and execution be had, as is used in other Actions of dette sued atte common lawe. And that no Protection nor Essoyn be allowed in any of the said Actions, nor the Defendaunt in any of the same Actions be admytted to do his lawe. And if the said Henry Bodrugan, after his apperaunce as is aforeseid, hap' to be convicte or atteynte by verdict or otherwise, of any mater ayenst hym to be alleged uppon his said apperaunce; the parties at whoos sute he shal be so convicte or atteynt, have execution of the persone of the same Henry Bodrugan, his Londes and Tenementes, Goodes and Catelx, which he then shall have. And if the said Henry Bodrugan, within the said xv daies next after the said Proclamations as is aforeseid made and retourned, appiere not; then he to stond and be convicte and atteynt of all the matiers comprised in every of the said Writtes of Proclamation, served and retourned as is aforeseid, and to stond oute of your Protection, and forfeit unto your Highnes, all Goodes and Catells, Londes and Tenementes, that he or any other persone or persones to his use were seased or possessed of, the vith day of May, the xiiiith yere of your reigne, or any tyme sith; the same forfeiture of the said Londes and Tenementes, to be and take effect oonly for terme of the lyve naturell of the same Henry Bodrugan, and in noo other wise. And that every of your said Suppliauntes, uppon his matier conteyned in this Acte, have such and like execution and executions ayenst the said Henry Bodrugan, as the same Suppliaunt shuld have had, if at his sute the said Henry Bodrugan had been atteynt or convicte, uppon Action or Actions sued atte common lawe; any of the forseid Atteyndres by force of this seid Acte notwithstanding.

(m. 16.)

Thees been the parcells of the Goodes, and of the value of the same, of John Arundell of Talvern, taken away by Henry Bodrugan, as is conteyned in a Bill whereunto this Cedula is annexed.

A coveryng of a Bed of Aras, ii coveryngs of Bedds of worsted, iiii Federbedds, i Hougill of a Hall and Parler of grene worsted, a paire of Fustians, ii paire of Shetes, iiii Bolsters, vi Pylowes, iiii Pottes of brasse, v Pannes of brasse, ii Aundyers of yren, iiii Brochez of yren, to the value of xxx li.; and a Coffer lokked, with Evidences in the same conteyned, the value of the same Coffer vi s. viii d.

Thees been the parcels of the Goodes, and of the value of the same, of John Penpous, taken away by Henry Bodrugan, as is conteyned in a Bill whereunto this Cedula is annexed.

A conterpent and filer of a Bed of counterfette Areys, viii brasse Pannes, vii Pottes of bras, an Anvell of stile, x quarters of Whete, i tesse of Hey, to the value of xvi li.; also ii Hors, i Cowe, of the value of iiii Marcs; item a Coffer lokken and seled, with Evidence concernyng the Land of the said John.

Thees been the parcels of the Goodes, and of the value of the same, of William Carnsuyowe, taken away by Henry Bodrugan, as is conteyned in a Bill whereunto this Cedula is annexed.

Furst, iiii Coppes of sylver, iii dosen of sylver Spofyns, a Chaleys of sylver, iiii Girdels of sylver overgilt, a Signet of gold, to the value of xl Marcs; Item a Hors, price of xl s.

Thees been the parcels of the Goodes, and of the value of the same, of Orys Phillipp, taken away

by Henry Bodrugan, as is conteyned in a Bille A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.
whereunto this Cedula is annexed.

Furst, ii Coppes of sylver, i dosen Spoyne of sylver, iiii peces of Tynne veyng i m li., i paire of Briganders, ii Bowes, a shefe of Arrowes, ii Girdels of sylver, to the value of xl marcs.

Tenor Indorsamenti ejusdem Cedula sequitur sub hiis verbis.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Tenor vero ejusdam alterius Cedula, tenorem ejusdam alterius Bille in se continetis, & Petitioni similiter annexe, unde in eadem Petitione similiter fit mentio, sequitur sub hac serie verborum.

TO the full discrete Commens in this present Parlement assembled; Sheweth unto your wysdomes, James Trefusys. For asmoche as where in the fest of Pentecoste, the yere of the reigne of oure Sovereigne Lord the xiiiith, was in God's peas and our said Sovereigne Lordes, at Trewanwall in the Shire of Cornewaill, in the dwellyng place of the said James, and there and then come Henry Bodrugan Squyer, assembled with hym grete nombre of riotous persones his servauntes, arraied with force and armes in maner of werre, the names of which persones to the said James ben unknown, forcibly entred into the said place of the said James, and with their wepons breken upp' the dorres and wyndowes of the same, and the Goodes and Catelx of the same James there then beyng, that is to say, Horses, Oxen, Kien, Girdels, Bedes, Rynges, Pottes and Pannes of brasse, peauter Vessell, and other household, to the value of xl li. and better, token and beren away, as it appereth by the parcels therof, written in a Cedula to this Bille annexed, and the same James therof felonly robbed; and the said Henry Bodrugan, the xxth day of June, the forseid xiiiith yere, at Trewanwall aboveseid, assembled to hym riotous persones as is aforeseid, entred into a Ship of the said James, called the Bride of Seynt Feke, beyng of the portage of xxxth tonne, full takeled and appareled, and dyvers stuff theryn to the value of xl Marcs toke thens, and yet kepeth and reteyneth the same, and so therof felonly robbed the said James, of which wronges the same James may have no remedie ayenst the said Henry, for ther dar no man sue hym nor any of his, nor attempt any sute ayenst theym, for doute of deth, and to be robbed and spoyled of all their goodes, for the said Henry and his myschevous adherentes utterly destroyed the said Shire of Cornewaill. Wherefore pleas it your wysdomes, the premisses considered, to pray the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, that he, by th'advis of and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same, it be ordeyned and stablished, that the said James may have uppon this Acte oute of the Chauncery such and asmany Writtes of Proclamation as to hym shal be requisite, to the Shire of Cornewaill for the tyme beyng to be directed, retournable afore the Kyng in his Bench, at such day or dayes as by the said James shal be desired; commaundyng the same Shire by the same, that he, uppon the payn of cc li., half therof to the Kyng to be forfeited, and the other half therof to be forfeited to the said James, that he, within x daies next suying after the day of the lyvere of any such Writte to hym or to his Depute, in the Shire Toune of the same Shire make open Proclamation, that the said Henry in his propre persone appiere afore the Kyng in his Bench, atte day of the retourne of the same Writte or Writtes, to answer to the said James of the said Robberies, and to doo such as the Courte in that partie woll award; and if the said Writte or Writtes, atte day of the retourne

D. 1475. Edw. IV. torne of the same, be duely served and retourned, yf then the said Henry there and then appiere not, but make defaute; then the same Henry, to be and stond convict and atteynt of the said Robberies; and that such execution, at prayer of the said James, theryn be had, as is used in appelles of Robberie in the same Bench, uppon atteyndres had theryn of felonyes, and like forfeiture in that partie to growe. And if the said Henry, at his said day of apperaunce, appiere as is aforeseid; that then the said Henry by the Juges of the same Benche be committed to warde, till he have founden sufficiant suertie after the discretion of the same Juges, to be of goode beryng ayenst the same James and all his Servautes and Tenautes from thensforth, and dayly to appiere in the same Bench in his propre persone, till he be declared or atteynted of the said Robberies; and that the Juges of the said Bench for the tyme beyng, have auctorite and power to examyn the said matiers, and to deme therby the said Henry Bodrugan guilty or not guilty, withoute any other triell theryn to be had; and if the said Henry be founden guilty theryn, to ward that the said James have ayein his said Goodes, or the value of the same, accordyng as is afore declared, and theruppon to ward Writtes of execution in that behalve, to have the said Goodes: and if they can not be so had, then all the Londes and Tenementes, and all other Possessions and Enheritamentes of the said Henry, of which any other persone or persones had or held to his behove, atte tyme of the said offense doon, or any tyme sithen, be liable to th'execution of the said James, touchyng the said value and every part therof, by Writtes uppon the matier in the same Bench to be made and had. And that the said Shiref of Cornewaill for the tyme beyng, duely serve and retourne every such Writte to hym delyvered, at daies of retourne of the same, uppon the forseid peyne of cc li., to be forfeited as is aforeseid; and that the said James, may have of and uppon every of the forseid forfeitures, so lymtyed as is aforeseid, an Action of Dette in the commen Bench, to be sued withoute fee or fyne makyng or payyng therfore, ayenst the said Shiref of Cornewaill; in which Action, such processe, rule, jugement, execution, costes and dammages be awarded, as is used in other Actions of Dette there usuelly sued. And that the Defendaunt in any such Action in no wise be admytted to doo his lawe, nor that eny Essoyn nor Protection in any wise therin be allowed.

Thees been the Goodes and Catels of James Trefusys, taken and born away oute of the house of the same James by Henry Bodrugan Squyer, as in the Bille to this Cedula annexed it is more largely specified; that is to say,

Furst, 111 Horses, pric'	vii li. vi. s. viii d.
Item, 11 Oxen, pric'	xl s.
Item, xvi Kien, a Bull, and 11 Kalves, pric'	x li.
Item, 11 corse Girdels harnessed with sylver and gilt, pric'	l s.
Item, a paier of Bedes of Corall, the gandes of silver and gilt, pric'	xxiii s. iiii d.
Item, v Rynges of gold, pric'	vi li. xiii s. iiii d.
Item, 11 brasse Pottes, pric'	xx s.
Item, v brasse Pannes, pric'	iii li.
Item, a Garnessh of peauter Vefsell, pric'	xx s.
Item, 11 peces of Wollen cloth, pric'	xxvi s. viii d.
Item, x stons of Woll, pric'	xl s.
Item, certeyn Lynnen Yern, pric'	xl s.

S^m to — xl li.

VOL. VI.

Tenor Indorsamenti ejusdem Cedula sequitur in hec A. D. 1475. 14 Edw. IV. verba.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Tenor etiam cujusdam alterius Cedula, dicte Petitioni similiter annexe, sequitur in hec verba.

De Termino Sancte Trinitatis, Anno regni regis Edwardi 1111^{ti} post conquestum 11111^o, R^o xxxv.

EDWARDUS, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie & Francie, & Dominus Hibernie, Vicecomitibus London' & Midd', Salutem. Cum ex lamentabili querimonia fidelium Subditorum, Ligeorum & Servientum nostrorum, Johannis Arundell de Talvern in Com' Cornubie Gentyman, infra etatem sexdecim annorum existen', Johannis Penpouse Armigeri, Willielmi Carnsuyowe Armigeri, & Otonis Phillipp, Valecti Corone nostre, per Petitionem suam Nobis in presenti Parlamento nostro, Sexto die Octobris, Anno regni nostri Duodecimo, apud Westm' incepto & tento, & adhuc continuato, porrectam, inter alia acceperimus, quod Henricus Bodrugan, nuper de Bodrugan in Comitatu predicto Armiger, alias dict' Henricus Trenowith, nuper de Bodrugan in Comitatu predicto Armiger, associat' sibi diversis & quampluribus Riotoribus ad magnum numerum, quorum nomina incognita existunt, Decimo die Maii ultimo preterito, apud Talvern in Comitatu predicto, vi & armis modo guerrino arrajatis, Domum predicti Johannis Arundell fregit & intravit, ac tunc & ibidem diversa Bona & Catalla ejusdem Johannis Arundell, quorum parcellae & valores in quadam Cedula Petitioni predictae annexa sunt expressa, felonice depredatus fuit & asportavit; ac etiam quod predictus Henricus Bodrugan, associatis sibi Riotoribus ut predict' est, Vicefimo die Septembris, Anno regni nostri Tertiodecimo, apud Treuruburgh & Helstonburgh in Comitatu predicto, Domos Johannis Penpouse fregit & intravit, ac diversa Bona & Catalla ejusdem Johannis Penpouse, quorum valores & parcellae in quadam Cedula predicti Petitioni annexa similiter sunt comprihi, felonice depredatus fuit & asportavit; quodque predict' Henr' Bodrugan, Decimo die Maii, Anno regni nostri Secundo, apud Trecarn juxta Hellesbury Parke in Comitatu predicto, Domum Willielmi Carnsuyowe fregit & intravit, & Bona & Catalla ejusdem Willielmi tunc & ibidem existentia, quorum parcellae & valores in quadam Cedula Petitioni predictae annexa specificati existunt, depredatus fuit & asportavit; necnon qd quidam Johannes Gardygan de Tregenyburgh in Comitatu predicto Yoman, associatus cum diversis Rebellibus nuper servientibus Johanni nuper Comiti Oxon', gratie nostre nondum reconciliato, per mandatum predicti Henrici Bodrugan, Sexto die Maii ultimo preterito, Domum predicti Otonis Phillip, apud Pollewhile in parochia de Clemens in Comitatu predicto, circa secundam horam post mediam noctem ejusdem diei, cum igne per mandatum Henrici Bodrugan circumvallabat, & eandem Domum comburere volebat, & eundem Otonem Phillip, tunc & ibidem infra domum predicti existen', furiose insidiabatur; ob metum quorum insidii & insultus, predictus Oto Rebellibus predictis se reddebat; super quo iidem Riotores & Rebelles, ut predicitur, per mandatum predicti Henrici Bodrugan, in domum predictam intraverunt, ac Bona & Catalla ejusdem Otonis tunc & ibidem inventa, quorum parcellae & valores in quadam Cedula Petitioni predictae annexa specificati existunt, ad dampnum ipsius Otonis Centum Librarum ceperunt, ac idem Oto & servientes sui cum ipso tunc & ibidem existen' taliter affraiati fuerunt, quod de Vita eorum desperabantur: unde ad requisitionem predictorum Johannis Arundell, Johannis Penpous, Willielmi Carnsuyowe, & Otonis Phillip, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis, in Parlamento nostro predicto existen', de auctoritate ejusdem, inter alia ordinatum, stabilitum & inactitatum sit, quod

N n

A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.

(m. 15.)

quod hinc & tanta Brevia de Proclamatione qua necessaria fuerint, fiant extra Cancellariam nostram, Vicecomitibus nostris London' & Midd' directi; mandando eis per eadem, quod ipsi, sub pena mille Marcarum, infra Duos dies prox' post receptionem predicti Brevis seu Brevium, per ipsos seu eorum aliquem, fieri fac' publicas Proclamationes infra dictam Civitatem London', ad Loca consueta infra eandem, ac simili modo apud Westm' infra dictum Comitatum Midd', qd' predictus Henricus Bodrugan, infra Quindecim dies prox' post easdem Proclamationes fact', in propria persona sua compareat coram Nobis in Banco nostro, ad respondend' ibidem, & respondeat materiis in dict' Brevi vel Brevibus contentis, ac omnibus & cuilibet Billis vel Bille, Actionibus vel Actioni, que versus ipsum Henricum Bodrugan ibidem, aut in Cancellaria nostra, vel coram Nobis & Dominis de Consilio nostro, per prefat' Johannem Arundell, Johannem Penpous, Willielmum Carnsuyowe, & Otonem, vel eorum aliquem, aut alicujus alterius persone vel personarum, tam Ligeorum nostrorum, quam aliorum sub Amicitia, Liga, vel Salvo Conductu nostris existen', prosequuntur: & si predictus Henricus, infra dictos Quindecim dies post dictas Proclamationes ut predicatur factas & retornat' non comparuerit, quod tunc ipse stet & sit convictus & attinctus, in omnibus materiis in dictis Brevibus de Proclamatione ut predicatur executis & retornatis contentis, & quod stet extra Protectionem nostram, ac forisfac' Nobis omnia Bona & Catalla, Terras & Tenementa, que ipse, aut aliqua alia persona vel persone ad ejus usum, Sexto die Maii ultimo preterito, vel aliquo tempore citra, seisit vel possessionat' extitit vel extiterint: & quod eadem forisfactura Terrarum & Tenementorum sit & effectum capiat, immodo pro termino Vite naturalis predicti Henrici, & non aliter; prout in Ordinatione, Stabilitione & Actu predictis plenius continetur. Vobis sub pena Mille Marcarum precipimus, quod infra duos dies prox' post receptionem hujus Brevis nostri, publicas Proclamationes infra dictam Civitatem London', ad Loca consueta infra eandem, & simili modo apud Westm' infra dictum Comitatum Midd' fieri fac', quod predictus Henricus Bodrugan, infra Quindecim dies prox' post easdem Proclamationes fact', in propria persona sua compareat coram Nobis in Banco nostro, ad respondend' ibidem, & respondeat ut predicatur materiis in dict' Brevi vel Brevibus contentis, ac omnibus & cuilibet Billis vel Bille, Actionibus vel Actioni, que ibidem, vel in Cancellaria nostra, vel coram Nobis & Dominis de Consilio nostro, versus prefatum Henricum, per prefat' Johannem Arundell, Johannem Penpous, Willielmum Carnsuyowe, & Otonem Phillip, vel aliquem eorum, vel aliquam aliam personam vel personas, tam Ligeos nostros, quam alios sub Amicitia, Liga, vel Salvis Conductibus nostris, prosequuntur; sub penis in Ordinatione, Stabilitione predictis contentis; ac omnia alia & singula que ad vos in hac parte pertinent faciend' fac' & exequamini, ac Nobis infra dictos Quindecim dies, ubicumque tunc fuerimus in Angl', de toto facto vestro in hac parte certificetis, una cum hoc Brevi. Teste me ipso apud Westm', xxiiii die Junii, Anno regni nostri Quartodecimo.

Indorsamentum ejusdem Brevis sequitur in hec verba.

ff. Responsio Roberti Billeston, & Willielmi Stokker Militis, Vic' London' & Midd'. Virtute istius Brevis, videlicet, xxv die Junii, Anno xiiii infra script', publice proclamari fecimus infra Civitatem London', ad Loca consueta infra eandem, & simili modo apud Westm' infra Com' Midd' infranominat', qd' Henricus Bodrugan infranominat', infra Quindecim dies prox' post predicti Proclamationes fact', in propria persona sua compareat coram Domino Rege in Banco suo, ad respondend' ibidem materiis Brevibus, Billis & Actionibus interius specificat', que ibidem, vel in Cancellar' infra script', vel coram Domino Rege & Dominis de Consilio

suo, versus dictum Henricum prosequuntur, sub penis A. D. 1475. 14 Edw. IV. in Ordinatione & Stabilitione infra script' content'. Et hoc Domino Rege certificamus, prout interius nobis precipitur. Et modo, scilicet Undecimo die Julii, isto eodem Termino, coram Domino Rege apud Westm', ven' predicti Johannes Arundell, Johannes Penpous, Willielmus Carnsuyowe, & Oto Phillip, in propriis personis suis. Et petier', qd' predictus Henricus super premissis demandetur. Et super hoc idem Henricus, licet super premissis coram Domino Rege hic modo ad eundem diem retorn' & missis solempniter exact', non ven' nec comparet &c. Super quo idem Johannes Arundell, Johannes Penpouse, Willielmus & Oto, petier', qd' pro eo qd' idem Henricus, nunc nec infra Quindecim dies prox' post predictas Proclamationes, per predicti Vic' London' & Midd' in forma predicta fact', coram Domino Rege hic in Banco suo non comparet nec comparuit, petunt defaltam, & non comparentiam ejusdem Henrici per Cur' hic recordari: & quod predictus Henricus, juxta vim, formam & effectum Actus predicti, stet & sit convictus & attinctus &c. recordatur &c. Et super hoc ulterius conf' est, quod predictus Henricus stet & sit convictus & attinctus, in omnibus materiis in dicto Brevi de Proclamatione execut' retornatis & contentis, & quod extra Protectionem Domini Regis, ac forisfaciat Domino Rege omnia Bona & Catalla, Terras & Tenementa, que ipse, aut aliqua persona vel persone ad ejus usum, Sexto die Maii ultimo preterito, vel aliquo tempore citra, seisit vel possessionat' extitit vel extiterint; & quod eadem forisfactura Terrarum & Tenementorum, sit & effectum capiat, tantummodo pro termino Vite naturalis predicti Henrici, & non aliter; juxta tenorem, vim, formam & effectum Ordinationis & Stabilitionis predicti &c.

De Terminis Sancte Trinitatis, Anno regni Regis Edwardi iiii^o xiiii^o, R^o lxxix.

EDWARDUS, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie & Francie, & Dominus Hibernie; Vic' Cornubie, Salutem. Cum ad requisitionem Communitatis Regni nostri Anglie, Sexto die Octobris, Anno regni nostri Duodecimo, incepto & tento, & adhuc continuato, ad prosecutionem Jacobi Trefusis, per Petitionem suam eidem Communitati versus Henricum Bodrugan Armigerum, pro quibusdam Roberiis in Petitione illa specificatis, porrectam; per avisamentum Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in Parlamento predicto existen', ac auctoritate ejusdem, inter alia ordinat' sit & stabilitum, quod predictus Jacobus, super Actu illo habere valeat extra Cancellar' hujusmodi & tanta Brevia de Proclamatione prout sibi requisita fuerint, Vic' Cornubie pro tempore existen' dirigend', coram Nobis in Banco nostro ad diem vel dies per prefatum Jacobum desiderand' retornabilia; eidem Vic' pro eodem mandando, quod ipse, sub pena Ducenarum Librarum, medietate inde Nobis forisfaciend', & altera medietate inde prefato Jacobo forisfaciend', infra decem dies post diem deliberationis alicujus Brevis sibi vel Deputato suo prox' sequentes, in le Shire Toune ejusdem Comitatus publicam Proclamationem fac', quod predictus Henricus, in propria persona sua compareat coram Nobis in Banco nostro, ad diem retorni dicti Brevis vel Brevium, ad respondend' prefato Jacobo de Roberiis predictis, & ad faciend' qd' Cur' consideraverit in ea parte: & si dict' Breve vel Brevia ad diem retorni eorundem debite executi & retornati fuerint, & tunc predictus Henr' ibidem & tunc non comparuerit, set defalt' fecerit, qd' tunc predictus Henricus sit & stet convictus & attinctus de Roberiis predictis; prout in Ordinatione & Stabilitione predictis plenius continetur. Tibi precipimus, quod infra Decem dies post diem deliberationis hujus Brevis nostri tibi vel Deputato tuo prox' sequen', in le Shire Toune ejusdem Comitatus publicam Proclamationem fac', quod predictus Henricus, sub penis in

A. D. 1473.
14 Edw. IV.

in Ordinatione & Stabilitone predictis contentis, in propria persona sua compareat coram Nobis in Banco nostro, Undecimo die Julii prox' futur', ad respondend' prefato Jacobo de Roberiis predictis, & ad faciend' & recipiend' quod Curia nostra consideraverit, juxta vim, formam & effectum Ordinationis & Stabilitonis predictarum; ac hoc Breve nostrum, sub dicta pena Ducentarum Librarum ut dicitur forisfaciend', ad diem predictum, necnon omnia & singula que tibi in hac parte pertinent faciend' debite fac' exequaris, & retornes. Teste me ipso apud Westm', xxii die Junii, Anno regni nostri Quartodecimo.

Indorsamentum ejusdem Brevis sequitur in hec verba.

Virtute istius Brevis, Ego Johannes Fortescu, Vicecomes Comitatus Cornubie infrascript', Domino Regi in Banco suo Certifico, quod istud Breve michi deliberatum fuit, Vicefimo quinto die Junii, Anno regni Domini Regis infrascript' Quartodecimo; quo pretexto, infra Decem dies tunc prox' sequen', scilicet, penultimo die Junii tunc prox' sequen', publicam Proclamationem feci in Villa de Launceston, que est le Shire Toune infra Comitatum predictum, quod infranominat' Henr' Bodrugan, in propria persona sua compareat coram predicto Domino Rege in Banco suo predicto, Undecimo die Julii infrascript', ad respondend' infrascript' Jacobo de Roberiis infrascript', ac omnia & singula juxta vim, formam & effectum Ordinationis & Stabilitonis infrascript' facere & exequi debeant, juxta formam & effectum earundem, sub pena infrascripta, prout interius michi precipitur; ad quem quidem Undecimum diem Julii, coram Domino Rege apud Westm' ven' predictus Jacobus Trefusys in propria persona sua. Et predictus Henricus Bodrugan, licet eodem Undecimo die Julii coram Domino Rege hic solempniter exact', non comparet, set fec' default'. Ideo idem Henr' sit & stet de dictis Roberiis convictus & attinctus, secundum tenorem, formam & effectum Ordinationis & Stabilitonis predict'.
(m. 14.)

Concern'
Priorat' de
Shirbourn.

33. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, dicto Vicefimo tertio die Januarii, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; Please it your Highnes, that where late a devote religious place, comonly called the Prioury of West Shirborn, in your Counte of Suth', before tyme of mynde in the honour of the holy Trinite, oure Lady, and Seynt John the Baptiste, by oon Henr' Poorte, sumtyme a Baron of this your noble Reame, was founded, edefied and indowed, with grete parte aswell of his goodes and possessions, as of many other benefactours to the same Prioury, and for the more assured perpetuell establisshement therof, auctorized by Popes Innocent, Alexander, Seintz Thomas of Caunterbury, Thomas of Herford, and dyvers other holy Faders of the Chirch, by their Bulles and Writynges, sealed with leade, and autentik Seales, to th'entent that divine service, relegious observances, hospitalite, and other dedes of charite, shuld there dayly be doon and kept in perpetuite; so the said fundation and entent therof, from the tyme aforesaid, by a Priour and Covent of Monkes there daily seyng v masses or moe, with all other divine service, hospitalite, and other dedes of almes, were observed, doon and kept; till the same Prioure, with all maner possessions and rightes therto perteynyng, by Lettres Patentes and auctorite of Parlement of Harry the sext, late in dede and not in right Kyng of Englonde, holden at Redyng the xxxi yere of his usurped reigne, by seducious labour and meanes, was graunted unto the Provost and College of Eton, by the name of the Provost and College Roiall of oure Lady of Eton, and to their successours for evermore. Soon after the which Graunte, and by colour of the same, oon Benet then Priour there, and all the Monkes,

Ministers and Servauntes of the said Prioury, the said xxxi yere therfro were put oute, and from the same taken almaner Goodes, Catelx, Juelx, Reliquiez and Honourmentes, Evidences, Popes Bulles, Charters and Munimentz, the said Prioury and right therof concernyng, and the moost parte of the edefiing therof drowen downe, caried away and destrued, not abhored to lye Cornes, Hay, and to suffre booth Horses and Cartes dayly to goo uppon the sepultures of Cristen people, in grete nombre buried in the Chirch there, whereof moo then xxx sumtyme were worshipfull Barons, Knyghtes and Squyers, in fordoiyng and withdrawing all maner divine service, and other premisses, in subistance there ordeyned to be doon and kept, as it is openly knowen, contrarie to th'entent, last will and auctorite aforesaid, to the displeasure of God, prejudice of the said Henry Poorte, his heires, and of all thoo that by the same fundation ought to be susteyned, comforted or releaved, contrarie also aswell th'entent of the comen lawes of the Chirch, ordeyned for the disposition of the goodes of the same, as to the effecte of the Statutes and Orde-nancez uppon every licence of Appropriation of any benefice to be had before made. In consideration of the premisses, and also howe it was ordeyned, that divine service and other dedes of charite shuld not be admynysht in dyvers Priouries and possessions Aliens, by reason of any Graunte or Appropriation therof made, to th'entent that the last Will of the Foundours of the same theryn shuld not there be utterly fordoon. In like wise, that the said blessed intent, disposition, and last Will of the forseid Henry Poorte and Benefactours, be not utterly fordoon and sett a parte in the said Prioury of Shirborn, by the advis and assent of your Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and Commens, in this your present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to establissh, enacte and ordeyne, that he or they that nowe hath, haven, or whoosoever, of what estate, dignite, degre or condition he be of, hereafter shall have the said Prioury and Maners, Londres, Tenementes, Rentes and Services, with other premysses therto perteynyng, or therof taketh, taken, or shall take the profittes in any wise, other then it shall happen to be Priour there, shall depute, ordeyne, fynd and sufficiently endowe within the said Prioury, oon honest Preste beyng of goode conversation, that competently can rede and syng, to be and that shal be there resident, in the fest of the Nativite of Seynt John the Baptist, in the yere of oure Lord m. cccc. lxxxv, and so from thensforth dayly imperpetuite; the which Preste, havynge no cause nor impediment lauffull, shall say within the Chirch of the said Prioury, Matyns, Masse, Evynsong, and all maner other divine service dayly; the said Clerk moreover shall doo and ministre all thynges convenient for a Clerk to doo, there necessarie and behoffull to be doon, to and for th'accomplishment of the said service imperpetuite, in and at such houres and tymes, as it is moost usuelly accustomed almaner divine service to be said and doon in the moost parte of paryssh Chirches beyng thereabout, openly in audiance of all thoo that then there shall happen to be present, praiyng specially for the prosperous encreas and long contynuaunce of your moost high estate, of oure Sovereigne Lady Quene Elizabeth, and of oure full high and myghty Prynce Edward, your first begoten son, Prynce of Wales, Duc of Cornewaill and Erle of Chestr', and of all your moost noble progenie. And by the said advis, assent and auctorite, to enacte and ordeyne, that he or they that nowe hath, haven, or whoosoever as is beforeseid shall have the said Prioury, Maners, Londres and Tenementes, with other premisses therto perteynyng, or therof taketh, taken, or shall take the profittes, shall sufficiently repaire, maintene and kepe the Chirch of the said Prioury there nowe standyng, with the closure of

A. D. 1475. of the Cemitorie therof, and shall ordeyne and fynde
 14 Edw. IV. Belles, Bookes, Brede, Wyne and Lightes, with all man-
 ner Honourmentes, and other thynges convenient and
 behoffull to be had and occupied to and for th'accom-
 plishment of the said divine service, there to be said
 and doon imperpetuite. And over that, shall kepe a
 yerely Obite, with a solempne Dirige, the first day of
 Januar', with v Masses to be said the second day of
 Januar', with vi Tapers brennyng in the said Church,
 duryng the tyme of sayng the said Dirige and Masses;
 and that immediatly after the said Masses fynysshed,
 there shall be distribute and geve in almes, xxiiii s.
 1111 d. of lauffull money of Englund, to the poore peo-
 ple then there beyng, or next therto inhabityng, yerely
 imperpetuite, to pray specially aswell for the soules of
 the moost famous and noble Prince Richard late Duc of
 York your Fader, of You, oure said Sovereigne Lady
 the Quene, your said Son oure noble Prynce, and of
 all your moost noble progenie, the course of this pre-
 sent lyfe determyned; as for the soules of the said
 Henry Poorte and Benefactours, their Auncestres and
 Children, and of all other buried in the said Prioury.
 And over that, by the said advis, assent and auctorite,
 to enacte and ordeyne, that as often as he or they that
 now hath, haven, or whosoever as is beforeseid shall
 have the said Place or Prioury, Londes and Tene-
 mentes, with other premisses therto perteynyng, or ther-
 of taketh, taken, or shall take the profite, for the tyme
 that he or they the same Prioury and premisses hath,
 haven, shall have, or therof taketh, taken, or shall take
 the profitte, do not perforce or fullfyll not the ef-
 fecte and tenour of this present Acte in every poynte,
 within foure monethes next after the said fest of Nati-
 vite, or at any tyme afterward by like space doo con-
 trarie th'effecte and tenour of this same Acte in any
 poynte; then and so often the Chaunceller of Englund
 now beyng, or the Chaunceller of Englund that here-
 after shal be, have full auctorite and power by force
 of this present Acte, to hie the compleynt to be
 made by any of your Subgiertes in that behalf by Bill,
 and theruppon to doo, procede and determyne, in like
 maner, wise and fourme, as it is usuelly accustomed to
 doo daily in Writt' of sub pena in your Chauncery.
 And over that, to compelle every persone or persones
 chargeable by this present Acte, and founden defectyf
 in that behalf, to fynde sufficiant suertie from thens-
 forth to observe, fullfyll, and kepe the charges in this
 said Acte specified in every poynte. Moreover by the
 said advis, assent and auctorite, to enacte and ordeyn,
 that the Graunte of the said Prioury, Maners, Londes
 and Tenementes, with th'appurtenaunces in the same
 Graunte particularly exprest therto to be perteynyng,
 by auctorite of the said Parlement, the said xxxi yere,
 or by any maner Letters Patentes, Acte, or auctorite of
 any other Parlement, in any tyme unto the said Provost
 and College, and to their successours, or any Acte of
 Resumption at any tyme had or made, or by this pre-
 sent Parlement to be made, extend not ne be prejudi-
 ciall, or in any maner wise hurte any of your said
 Lieges or their heires, havng or holdyng any Londes
 and Tenementes or Possessions, holdyng of the said
 Prioury, in or of any such right, interesse or title lau-
 full, as any of theym hath, or any of their Auncestres
 had, or of right ought to have had, in any such Londes
 and Tenementes or Possessions so holden, before any
 Graunte of the said Prioury as is beforeseid made.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto
 lecta, audita & mature intellecta, de avifamento & as-
 sensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac
 Communitatis Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento exis-
 tenti, ac auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in
 forma sequenti.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

34. WHERE as in late daies here before, grete A. D. 1475
 Troubles, Commotions, Assemblies of people, Conspi- 14 Edw. IV.
 rations, Insurrections, and haynous Tresons, have be-
 commytted within this Realme, by dyvers persones in-
 naturall Subgiertes, Rebelles and Traitours unto oure
 Sovereigne Lord the Kyng Edward the 1111th, and
 grete multitude of people by theym abused to consent
 and be partners of the same Offenses and Tresons,
 wherby both the Kyng's Highnes and his peas, and also
 the pollitique rule of this his land, have gretely be in-
 quieted and troubled, they entending therby, asmuch as
 in theym was, the universall subversion and distruction
 of the same, and also of the Kyng's moost Roiall per-
 sone; which Troubles, Commotions, and other offenses
 above named, by Goddis grace, and the grete and la-
 borious diligence of oure said Sovereigne Lord, with
 assistance of his true and feithfull Subgiertes, been nowe
 repressed: wherein howe it be that his said Highnes,
 for grete considerations concernyng the weale of this
 land, havng therwith respect to the abusion and dis-
 ceit of the said multitude as before is reherfed, mevyd
 with benygntie and pite, and leiyng aparte the grete
 rigour of the lawe, hath graunted to dyvers persones
 culpable in thes said offenses, his grace and pardon:
 Yet nevertheles, seth it is accordyng to reason and all
 policy, that such notarie and haynous Offenses and Tre-
 sons in no wise utterly passe unpunysshed, which if it
 soo shuld happe, th'exemple therof myght and shuld be
 a grete occasion, cause and boldnes unto other here-
 after to attempte and commytte like offenses and exor-
 bitaunces, wherby gretter inconveniences myght and
 were like to ensue, that God forbode. Consideryng
 fethermore, that thoo persones whoos names been un-
 der writen, were grete and singuler movers, stirrers and
 doers of the said Offenses and haynous Treasons; and
 also to th'entent that benygntie and pite be not so ex-
 alted, that Justice be sett a parte, nor that Justice so
 procede, that benygntie and pite have no place, but
 that a dewe moderation and temperament be observed
 on every behalf, as apperteyneth, and to eschewe the
 manyfold and irreparable jeopardies and inconveniences,
 that elles myght and be like to folowe. And for so-
 much as Richard Welles, late of Hellowe in the Counte
 of Lincoln Knyght, at Hellowe aforeseid, falsse and
 traiterouse caused Robert Welles, late of Hellowe
 aforeseid Knyght, and Thomas Delelaunde, late of
 Horblyng in the same Shire Knyght, with many other
 Rebelles and Traitours, to assemble theym togidre, too
 levie and make werre ageyns Kyng Edward the 1111th,
 their naturall Liege Lord; by the which fals and trai-
 terous meanes, and of their fals and traiterous disposi-
 tions, the same Robert Welles, late of Hellowe in the
 Counte of Lincoln Knyght, and the said Thomas Dele-
 launde, late of Horblyng in the same Shire Knyght,
 falsse, felonse and traiterouse assembled theym togidre,
 with other his Subgiertes, Rebelles and Traitours in
 grete nombre, the xiith day of the moneth of March,
 in the xth yere of the reigne of oure said Sovereigne
 Lord, at Empyngname, in a feld called Hornesfeld, in
 Empyngname aforeseid, in the Counte of Rutland, and
 there and then felonse, falsse and traiterouse levied
 werre ageyns Kyng Edward the 1111th, their naturall
 Liege Lord, his Roiall persone then and there beyng,
 and his Baner displaid, entending traiterously then
 and there the synall distruction of his moost Roiall per-
 sone. And also where John Veer late Erl of Oxford,
 late of Wyvenho in the Counte of Essex Knyght, George
 Veer, late of the same Toune Knyght, Thomas Veer,
 late of the same Toune Knyght, Robert Harlyston, late
 of Shymplyng in the Counte of Suffolk Squyer, Wil-
 liam Godmanston, late of Bromle in the Counte of Essex
 Squyer, John Durraunt, late of Collewston in the
 Counte of Northampton Yoman, and Robert Gybbon,
 late of Wyngfeld in the Counte of Suffolk Squyer, in
 the

36. D. 1475. the solempne and high fest of Ester day, the which was the xiiiith day of Aprill, the xith yere of the reigne of our said Sovereigne Liege Lord, at Barner in the Counte of Hertford, and there and thenne togider assembled theym, with grete multitude of his innaturall Subgiettes, Rebelles and Traytours, felonse, falsse and traiterousle, levied werre agayns Kyng Edward the iiith, their naturall Liege Lord, his Roiall persone then and there beyng, and his Baner displayed, entending traiterousle then and there the synall destruction of his said moost Roiall persone, purposyng to have destroyed hym, and deposed hym of his Roiall Astate, Coronone and Dignitee, and there and then falsse and traiterousle made and reared werre agayns his astate, sheddyng there the blode of grete nombre of his Subgiettes; in the which Bataill, it pleased Almyghty God to gyf hym victorie of hys Ennemyes and Rebelles, and to subdue the effecte of their fals and traiterous purpose. And also where Thomas Tresham, late of Sywell in the Counte of Northampton Knyght, John Delves, late of Uttokeshater in the Counte of Stafford Squyer, and Robert Baynton, late of Farleston in the Counte of Wilteshire Knyght, with grete nombre of Rebelles and Traytours, assembled theym the xiiiith day of the moneth of May, the said xith yere of the reigne of our said Sovereigne Lord, at Tewkesbury in the Counte of Gloucestr, and there and then felonse, falsse and traiterousle levied werre agayns Kyng Edward the iiith, their naturall Liege Lord, his Roiall persone then and there beyng, and his Baner displaied, entending traiterousle then and there the synall destruction of his said moost Roiall persone.

37. Hit is declared, ordeyned, enacted and adjudged, by the Kyng's Highnes, by th'assent and advis of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, that the said Richard Welles, Robert Welles, and Thomas Delelaunde, for their grete, haynous and detestable Treasons and Offenses afore specified, by theym commytted ageyns their feith and liegeaunce to our said Liege Lord, their true, rightwysse and naturall Liege Lord, that the same Richard Welles, Robert Welles, and Thomas Delelaunde, stond and bee convycted and atteynted of high Treason, and forfeite to the Kyng and his heires, all Castelles, Maners, Lordshippes, Tounes, Tounships, Honours, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Feefermes, Knyghtfees, Advousons, Reversions, Hereditamentes, with their appurtenaunces, which they or any of theym had of estate of enheritaunce, or any other to their use had, or to the use of any of theym had, the said xiith day of March aforeseid, or any tyme sith, or into the which they or any of theym so now atteynted, or any other persone or persones, feoffes to the use or behofe of the same persones so atteynted, had the same day, or any tyme sith, lafull cause of entre, within Englonde, Irland, Wales or Caleys, or in the Marches therof; except and forprised the Maners of Lilleford in the Shire of Northampton, and Hokyngton in the Shire of Cambrigg, with appurtenaunces, whereof Thomas Fitz William th'elder, and Thomas Fitz William yonger, were seafid in their demeane as of fee, the said xiith day of Marche, afore and contynuelly after the same day, to the tyme that they made estate therof to Jahne late the wyfe of Richard Hastynges Knyght, and to his heires in fee: and after, the said Richard Hastynges and Jahne then his wyfe, sold the same Maneres, with th'appurtenaunces, to William Broune of Staumford Marchaunte, for a certeyn somme of money by the same William Broune therfore payed, and of the same Maners lyfte a fyne to the said William Broune, John Broune, William Stok Knyght, Thomas Stok Clerk, John Elms, Vol. VI.

and William Est, and to the heires of the said William Broune, to the use of the same William and his heires.

Provided alwey, that this Acte extend not to any Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services and other Hereditamentes, with appurtenaunces, which were Robert Waterton Squyer, of estate of enheritaunce to his owne use, or Robert Waterton Knyght, son and heire to the same Robert Waterton Squyer, of estate of enheritaunce to his owne use, or which were in any wise tailed to the same Robert Waterton Knyght, whereof the same Robert Waterton Knyght, toke the profittes after the deth of his said Fader; and that all the same Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services and other Hereditamentes, with appurtenaunces, be forprised oute of this Acte: And also that the said Robert Harlyston, William Godmanston, John Durraunt, and Robert Gybbon, for their said grete haynous Tresons and Offenses afore specified, by theym commytted, be also convycted and atteynted of high Treason. And that by the same auctorite, the said Robert Harleston, William Godmanston, John Durraunt, and Robert Gybbon, forfeite unto the same our Liege Lord and his heires, all Castels, Maners, Lordships, Tounes, Tounships, Honours, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Feefermes, Knyght fees, Advousons, Reversions, Hereditamentes, with their appurtenaunces, which the same Robert Harlyston, William Godmanston, John Durraunt, and Robert Gybbon, or any of theym, had of estate of enheritaunce, or any other to their use had, or to the use of any of theym had, the said xiiiith day of Aprill, or any tyme sith, or into the which they or any of theym so now atteynted, or any other persone or persones, feoffes to the use or behofe of any of the same persones so atteynted, had the same day, or any tyme sith, lafull cause of entre, within Englonde, Irland, Wales or Caleys, or in the Marches therof. And as for the said late Erl George Veer, and Thomas Veer, the Kyng consideryng, that he amongs other by his Letters of pardone, of his especiall grace graunted to the said late Erl George Veer, and Thomas Veer, grace of their lyfe, and of ich of theym, and also deth and losse of the lyfe of theym, and every of theym, pardoned, remytted and relaxed, by the same pardone; in the which same pardone it appereth, that it is provided that the same pardone extende not nor be beneficiall to the said late Erl George Veer, and Thomas Veer, nor to any of theym, or to any Londes, Tenementes, Possessions, Hereditamentes, Goodes or Catall, which the same late Erl George Veer, and Thomas Veer, or any of theym, or any persone to the use of theym or any of theym, had or ought to have, bot the Kyng be at his libertie and avauntage agayns the said late Erl George Veer, and Thomas Veer, and every of theym, by the course of his lawe to be had or taken, execution of their lyfe oonly except. And also it is provyded in the same pardone, that the Kyng agayns the same late Erl George Veer, and Thomas Veer, and every of theym, by auctorite of Parlement or otherwise, to the forfeiture of all the same Londes, Tenementes, Possessions, Hereditamentes, Goodes or Catell, which the same late Erl George Veer, and Thomas Veer, or any of theym, or any other persone to the use of theym had or have, or ought to have, at the pleasure of the Kyng, to procede; the said pardon notwithstanding. The tenure of which pardone to this present Acte is annexed.

38. HIT is ordeyned therfore by the said auctorite, that the said John late Erl of Oxford, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, for their said grete haynous Tresons and Offenses aforespecified, by theym committed, forfeite

A. D. 1475
14 Edw. IV.

feite to the Kyng and his heires, all their Goodes and Catelles, and all Castellx, Maners, Lordships, Tounes, Tounships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Feefermes, Knyght Fees, Advoufons, Reversions and Hereditamentes, with their appurtenaunces, which the same John late Erle of Oxford, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, or any of theym had, or any to their use, or to the use of any of theym had, or owe to have, the said xiiiith day of Aprill, or any tyme fith, or into which the said late Erle, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, or any of theym, or any other persone to the use of theym or any of theym, had lafull cause of entre, within Englonde, Irland, Wales or Caleys, or in the Marches therof. And that the same late Erle, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, and every of them, be unable from hensforth for ever to clayme, have, enherit, or enyoie any name of Dignitee, Estate or Preemynence within the same Realme, in Irland, Wales or Caleys, or in the Marches therof, or any of the same Castellles, Maners, Londes, Tenementes and other the premisses; and that the heires of theym, and every of theym, be unable from hensforth for ever, to clayme, have, or enyoie any of the premisses, by theym or any of theym.

And also it is ordeyned by the same auctorite, that the said late Erle, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, have and enyoie their lyffes accordyng to the said pardone.

(m. 12.) And also that the said Thomas Tresham, John Delves, and Robert Baynton, for their said grete haynous Trefons and Offenses afore specified, by theym commytted and doon, be also convicted and atteynted of high Treason. And that by the same auctorite, the said Thomas Tresham, John Delves, and Robert Baynton, forsaite unto the same oure Liege Lord and his heires, all Castellles, Maners, Lordships, Tounes, Tounships, Honours, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Feefermes, Knyghtfees, Advoufons, Reversions, Hereditamentes, with their appurtenaunces, the which the same Thomas Tresham, John Delves, and Robert Baynton, or any of theym, had of estate of enheritance, or any other to their use had, or to the use of any of theym had, the said xiiiith day of Maii, or at any tyme fith, or into which they, or any of theym, or any other persone or persones, feoffees to the use or behofe of any of the same persones so atteynted, had the same day, or any tyme fith, lafull cause of entre, within Englonde, Irland, Wales or Caleys, or in the Marches therof. And also that the said Richard Welles, and Robert Welles, and every of theym, and their heires, and the heires of every of theym, be unable for evermore from hensforth, to have, hold, occupie, enherite, or joye any name of Dignite, Estate or Preemynence within the same Reame, in Irland, Wales or Caleys, or in the Marches therof.

And also it is ordeyned and established by the said advis, assent and auctorite, that if any of the said persones by this Actte atteynted, have made any estate, feoffement or discontinuances, of eny Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Possessions and other Enheritamentes, whereof they, or any of theym, were seased or possessed, in the right of any of their wyfes, at the tyme of such astate, feoffementes or discontinuances, made to any persone or persones in any wise, that the said Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Possessions and Enheritamentes, be not comprised in this Actte, but utterly be excepted and forprised oute of the same; and that the right and title of every of the said wyfes, of and in all such Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Possessions and other Enheritamentes, be and reste in every of the said wyfes, and they to be at their actions and recoveres of the same, and every parcell therof, accordyng to the cours of the common lawe of Englonde: This Actte, or any other

Actte or Ordenaunce in this present Parliament made or to be made, notwithstanding. And also that it be lawful to every of the said wyfes and women, and to every of their heires, by this Actte not atteynted, to entre into the same Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Possessions and other Enheritamentes, into whoos possession soever they be seased or come, aswell uppon the possession of the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, as uppon the possession of any other persone or persones, by this Actte not atteynted, and theym and every of theym hold and enyoie, to theym and to their heires by this Actte not atteynted, accordyng to their title and interest in the same.

39. AND also it is ordeyned by the saide auctorite, that every of the Kyng's Liege people, their successours, helres and assignees, have and enyoie all maner Rentes dewe and of right to theym belonging afore the making of this Actte to theym of any of the premisses, duryng the tyme that the same premisses remayne and abide in the possession of oure said Sovereigne Lord or his heires. And if any of the premisses hereafter be graunted by the Kyng or any of his heires, by Letters Patentes to any persone for terme of lyfe, in fee symple or fee taille; that then thoo persones soo seased, hold the same Maners, Londes, and other premysses, of such persones, their heires and successours oonly, and by the same service, as the same Maners, Londes and Tenementes, and other premisses, were and shuld have been holden and charged with, afore the making of this present Actte: Homage of Tenautes for terme of lyfe oonly except. Savyng to every persone and their heires, other then such persones as been by this Actte atteynted and their heires, and the said late Erle, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, and their heires, and the heires of every of theym, and every persone claymyng by the said persones so atteynted or their heires, the same late Erle, George and Thomas, or any of theym, to the use of the same persones so atteynted or their heires, the same late Erle, George and Thomas, or any of theym, of or in any of the premisses, such right, title, action and interest, in or of the premysses, as they shuld have had if this Actte never had ben made.

And also it is ordeyned by the said advis, assent and auctorite, that all Castellx, Maners, Lordships, Tounes, Tounships, Honours, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Feefermes, Annuytees, Knyght fees, Advoufons, Reversions, Remayndres and other Hereditamentes, with their appurtenaunces, of which any persone or persones aforenamed, by this present Actte atteynted, or the said late Erle, George Veer, or Thomas Veer, were seased or had any astate, title, right, interest or possession, soole by hym or theym self, or joyntly with other, the said xiith day of Marche, the forseid xth yere of the Kyng's reigne, or the said xiiiith day of Aprill, the forseid xiith yere of his reigne, or the said xiiiith day of May, the said xiith yere of the said reigne, to the use, profite or behofe of any persone or persones by this Actte not atteynted nor unable, be not forfeited nor forfeitable in any wise to the Kyng, nor his heires, nor be seisable into his handes by this present Actte, but utterly be except and forprised oute of the same Actte. And that all such astate, title, right, interesse and possession, which any of the said persone or persones by this Actte atteynted, or the said late Erle, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, had the said xiith day, xiiiith day, or xiiiith day, in any of the said Castellles, Maners, Lordships, Tounes, Tounships, Honours, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Feefermes, Annuytees, Knyghtes Fees, Advoufons, Reversions, Remayndres and other Enheritamentes, with their appurtenaunces, to the use, profite or behofe of any persone or persones by this

A. D. 1475
14 Edw. IV.

this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, growe, come and bee, to every of the same persone and persones by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, and to their heires; and in the same persone and persones and their heires be vested, and they theryn be intituled in such wise, maner and fourme, of astate, title, right and possession, as if the said persone or persones by this Acte atteynted, or the said late Erle, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, had been naturally dede, and not atteynted nor unabled. And that it be leeffull to every persone and persones, beyng joyntly seased or possessed with any of the persones by this Acte atteynted or unabled, the said xiith day, xiiiith day, or the iiiith day, to his or their owne use, or to the use of any other persone or persones by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, into the same Castelles, Maners, Lordships, and other the premisses to entre, into whoos possession soever they be seised or come, aswell uppon the Kyng's possession, as uppon the possession of any other persone or persones by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, and theym have and enyoie, as if the said persone or persones, as is aforeseid by this Acte atteynted or unabled, had been naturally dede, and not atteynted nor unabled. Savyng to every persone and their heires, other then such persones as been by this Acte atteynted and their heires, and the said late Erle, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, and their heires, and the heires of every of theym, and every persone claymyng by the said persons so atteynted or their heires, the same late Erle, George and Thomas, or any of theym, to th' use of the same persones so atteynted or their heires, the same late Erle, George and Thomas, or any of theym, of or in any of the premisses, such right, title, action, entre and interest, in or of the premisses and every of theym, as they shuld have had if this Acte never had be made. And more over it is ordeyned by the said auctorite, that every of the wyfes of every of the said persones nowe lyfying, by this Acte atteynted or unabled, and every such woman as was the wyfe of any of the said persones nowe dede, by this Acte atteynted or unabled, freely enyoie, have and possede, after the deth of hir Husband, all hir owne enheritaunce, to hir and hir heires, other then been atteynted or unabled by this Acte, and all Castelles, Lordships, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, and other the premisses, whereof she, the said xiith day, xiiiith day, or iiiith day, in any wise was seased or possessed in hir owne right, state or possession, or joyntly with hir said Husband, or with any other persone or persones, or of which any persone or persones were seased to th' use of any of the said women, or to th' use of any of the said women and hir said Husband, after the fourme and maner, and in like astate, as they or any of theym were entituled in the same the said xiith day, xiiiith day, or iiiith day; and that, duryng the said estate, it be not seysible nor seased by this Acte into the Kyng's handes, nor the Kyng to be answerd of any issues or profittes of any parcell therof, the same estate duryng. And that it be leeffull to every of the said wyfes and women, and to every of their heires, by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, and to every persone and persones seased to the use of any of the said women, or to the use of any of the same women and hir said Husband, and their heires, to entre into the same Castels, Maners, Lordships, and other the premisses, and every of theym, into whoos possession soever they be seased or come, aswell uppon the possession of the Kyng, as uppon the possession of every other persone or persones by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, and theym and every of theym hold and enyoie, to hir and to hir heires by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, accordyng to hir or their title, right and interesse in the same. Savyng to every persone and their heires, other then such persones as been by this Acte atteynted and their

heires, and the said late Erle, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, and their heires, and the heires of every of theym, and every persone claymyng by the said persones so atteynted or their heires, the same late Erle, George and Thomas, or any of theym, to the use of the same persones so atteynted or their heires, the same late Erle, George and Thomas, or any of theym, of or in any of the premisses, such right, title, action, entre and interest, in or of the premisses and every of theym, as they shuld have had if this Acte never had be made.

And also it is ordeyned by the said advis, assent and auctorite, that all Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Reversions, Possessions and other Enheritamentes, of the which any persone or persones afore named, by this present Acte atteynted or unabled, were seased, or had any astate, title, right, interesse or possession, soole by theym self, or joyntly with other, or any other persone or persones to the use of any of theym, the said xiith day, xiiiith day, or iiiith day, in any maner morgage, or in or for suertie of any somme or somes of money, to be paid by any Feoffement, Graunte or Estate, made to theym or any of theym aforeseid atteynted or unabled; or to any persone or persones to any of their use, by any persone or persones not atteynted nor unabled; the same somme or sommes of money truely paid and content, or perceyved and had, of the issues, profittes, and revenuez of the said Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Reversions, Possessions and other Enheritamentes, or any of theym, accordyng to the effecte and true entente of the forseid Feoffement, Graunte or Estate, be not forfeited ne forfeitable in any wise, to the Kyng nor to his heires, nor seysible or seased into any of their handes by this present Acte, but utterly be except and forprised oute of the same; howe be it that noon expresse mention be made in the said Feoffement, Graunte or Estate, of the said morgage, or of payment of any somme or sommes of money. And that it be leeffull to every persone and persones by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, which persone or persones, or any of their Auncestres, to whoome they or any of theym be next heires or heire, made any of the said Feoffementes, Grauntes or Estate, to any of the said persone or persones, afore atteynted or unabled, or to any other persone or persones to any of their use, in or of any of the said Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Reversions, Possessions and other Enheritamentes, to entre into the same, into whoos possession so ever they be seased, or come, aswell uppon the possession of the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, as uppon the possession of any other persone or persones, and theym have and enyoie, accordyng to their right, title and possession, as if the said Acte of atteyndre or unablying never had been made nor had. Savyng to every persone and their heires, other then such persones as been by this Acte atteynted and their heires, and the said late Erle, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, and their heires, and the heires of every of theym, and every persone claymyng by the said persones so atteynted or their heires, the same late Erle, George and Thomas, or any of theym, to the use of the same persones so atteynted or their heires, the same late Erle, George and Thomas, or any of theym, of or in any of the premisses, such right, title, action, entre and interest, in or of the premisses and every of theym, as they shuld have had if this Acte never had be made.

Provided alwey, that any persone which hath occupied or manured the forseid Castels, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, and other the premisses, or any of theym, or any part or parcell of any of theym, or taken or receyved any of th' issues and profittes comyng and growyng of the same, or any part therof, by cause of such occupation, manuryng, takyng or receyvynge, afore the vith day of Marche, the xv^e yere of the Kyng's reigne, be no wise hurt or prejudiced by this Acte, but utterly

A. D. 1475. 14 Edw. IV. utterly be therof quyte and discharged. Also by the faide auctorite it is ordeyned, that where before aswell dyvers Eschetours of dyvers Shires of this Reame, as before other persones by Commissions assigned, dyvers Offices and Inquisitions dayly been founden and taken, after such atteyndres as is aforeseid, and other atteyndres had and made, that such persones atteynted and other to their use, were seased of certeyn Maners, Londes and Tenementes, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Possessions and other Enheritamentes, beyng and perteynnyng rightwisly to dyvers the Kyng's true Lieges, and not to any such persone so atteynt, nor to any other to his use, wherethrough such Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Reversions, Remayndres, Services, Possessions and other Enheritamentes aforeseid, often tymes been seased into the Kyng's handes, and his said true Lieges therof put oute, and fro the possession therof amoved, to the utterest ympoveryschyng of the Kyng's true Lieges: that, fro the first day of Marche, the xiiiith yere of the Kyng's reigne, every of his Lieges by any maner Offices or Inquisitions found or taken greved, put oute, or holden oute of possession, or otherwise hurt by reason or colour of this Acte, be at all tymes hereafter, within the moneth next after the retourne or puttyng yn of any such Offices or Inquisitions into eny of the Kyng's Courtes, receyved and admytted to his Travers, touchyng every such Office or Inquisition, or elles shewe his right or title theryn, in voidyng the said Office or Inquisition, in every place as any such Office or Inquisition shal be retorned in, to reste or remayne; and uppon the same Travers tended, or title shewed, the same persone or persones the same Travers tendyng, or title shewyng, to have the same Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Reversions, Remayndres, Services, Possessions and Enheritamentes, whereof such Travers shal be tended, or title shewed, to ferme by the Kyng's Lettres Patentes or otherwise, as to the partie in that behalf shal be necessarie and behoffull, uppon suertie therfore to be founden, after the fourme uppon Travers in the Kyng's Chauncery tended used; the partie tendyng such Travers, or title shewyng, the mater therof for hym founde, be restored to his possession in that behalf, with the issues and profittes of the same, fro the tyme of such Office or Inquisition found, taken or had, and the Kyng's handes therof utterly to be amoved, withoute any ferther or other sute in that partie to be had or made in any wise.

41.

40. NEVER lesse the Kyng oure said Sovereigne Lord, remembryng the long contynued trowth and faithfull service, to hym done by Richard Hastynges Knyght, and also the grete Juperties, Costes and Charges, by the said Richard Hastynges afore this tyme had and born, for the Kyng's wele and pleasure, and also consideryng that the same Richard Hastynges, had married Jane the Doughter and Heire of the said Richard Welles Knyght, and Suster and Heir' to the said Robert Welles Knyght, will therefore, by the avice and assent of the Lordes Spirituall and Temporall, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the same Richard Hastynges, reteigne, hold, possede and enyoie, for terme of his owne lyfe, withoute ympechement of wast, the Maners of Hellowe, Aby, Scotney Fee, in Combowth, Willughby, Hoggethorp, Orreby, Hamby Fulstowe, Beke Fulstowe, Arfik Burgh, Stikford, Ratheby, Fulletby, Saltfletehaven, Somercotes, Pertene, Wispyngton, Fenton, Pynchebek and Cokryngton, with their appurtenaunces in the Counte of Lincoln, and all the Londes and Tenementes in Swaby, Malberthorp, Cokryngton, Carleton, Saltfleteby, Ingoldmels, Boston, Sutton Land in Holand, Screvelby, Sibsey, Gowfell, and the Lastage of Skirbek,

in the same Shire of Lincoln; the Maners of Eggesfeld, A. D. 1475. 14 Edw. IV. Wheteacre, Walcote, Elsthall, Walcote, Westhall and Chadgrave, in the Shire of Norff; the Maner of Pleseley in the Shires of Derby and Norynggham, with their appurtenaunces, and a Mese with th'appurtenaunces, in the Cite of Lincoln, and a chefe Mese called Bafecourt, in the Paryssh of Seint Giles withoute Creplegate, in the Cite of London, and other xiiiith Tenementz with Gardyns, in the same Paryssh, with the issues, profittes and commoditees, had and growne of the same Maners, Meſes, Londes and Tenementz, and everiche of theym, fro the same xiith day of Marche: The which same Maners, Meſes, Londes and Tenementes, with th'appurtenaunces, sumtyme were Lyon late Lord Welles, or Robert Willughby Knyght, late Lord Willughby, or the said Richard Welles, or other to the use of theym, or any of theym. Also that the same Richard Hastynges, have and rejoise the Manere of Skendelby, with the appurtenaunces in the Counte of Lincoln, duryng the lyfe of Margaret Duches of Somers, withoute ympechement of wast; and also that the same Richard Hastynges, have and rejoise the Maners of Belchford, Thedilthorp, Toynton and Westerkele, with th'appurtenaunces in the same Shire, duryng the lyfe of Maud Lady Willoughby, withoute ympechement of wast, with the issues, profittes and commoditees, had and growne of the same Maners and everych of theym, fro the said xiith day of Marche: All which forseid Maners, Londes and Tenementes, sumtyme were the said Lyon late Lord Welles, or Robert Willughby Knyght, late Lord Willughby, or other to the use of theym, or either of theym. And where Robert Flemmyng Clerk, Thomas Fitz William th'elder, Rife Griffith, John Stayndrop, John Walton, William Sandon, and John Toutheby, were infeſſed of estate in fee symple, of the Maners of Welles, Alford, Withern, Conyngesholm, Granesby and Bradeley, with th'appurtenaunces in the Shire of Lincoln, of the feoffement of the said Richard Welles Knyght, afore the said xiith day of Marche, to th'entent to kepe and save theym harmeles of and for an annuytee of cxi. Marc' yerely, which they by their dede graunted, at the request of the said Richard Welles Knyght, to pay to Margaret Duches of Somers and other, for terme of xl. yeres next folowyng, fro the fest of Seint Michell th'Archaungell, the viith yere of the reigne of the Kyng oure said Sovereigne Lord. Provided that it hap the said Duches within the same terme to dye, that incontynent by the deth of the said Duches, the payment of the said annuytee shuld cese, and the same annuytee fro that tyme forward shuld not be paiable; by which graunte they stond charged to the said Duches, in the said annuytee, accordyng to the said graunte: It is ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the said Robert Flemmyng, Thomas Fitz William th'elder, Rife Griffith, John Stayndrop, John Walton, William Sandon, and John Toutheby, have and enyoie all the same Maners, with th'appurtenaunces, withoute ympechement of wast, duryng the lyfe oonly of the same Duches, with the issues and profittes of the same, amountyng yerely to the said somme, with resonable costes and charges of the same, from the said xiith day of Marche; and the residue of th'issues and profittes of the same, the said Richard Hastynges have and take yerely, fro the said xiith day of Marche, duryng the lyfe of the said Duches; and ymmediatly after the discese of the same Duches, the said Richard Hastynges have the said Maners of Welles, Alford, Wythern and Conyngesholm, with th'appurtenaunces, duryng his lyfe, withoute ympechement of wast. Also it is ordeyned by the said auctorite, that Dame Marger' Welles, late wyfe of the said Richard Welles Knyght, have, hold, and enyoie the Maner of Ellyngton, with the appurtenaunces in the Shire of Northumbrelond, for terme of hir lyfe, in recompense of

D. 1475
Edw. IV.

of an annuytee graunted to hir, of xviii li. yerely duryng hir lyfe, goyng oute of the Maners of Hellowe and Aby. Savyng alwey to Maude Lady Willoby, all hir right, title, action and interres, that she hath or had in, of, or to any of the premisses, by reason of hir Joyntour or Dower, as if this Acte had never been made. And it is ordeyned in this present Parlement by the said auctorite, that the said Maude have all such maner actions and lausfull interesse in and of the premisses, and every part of theym, in all wise for terme of hir lyfe, as though this Acte had never be made. Savyng also to every of the Kyng's Liege people and their heires, other then such as be by this Acte atteynted and their heires, and eny other claymyng by theym or any of theym, to the use of theym or any of theym so atteynted or their heires, any of the premisses, such right, title, action and interesse in the premisses, as they shuld have if this Acte had not be made, withoute sulte in any maner of wise therfore, or any part therof, to the Kyng or his heires hereafter by hir to be made. Savyng alway to Mawde late the wyfe of Robert Willughby Knyght, late Lord Willughby th'elder, all hir right, title, action and interesse, that she hath or had in, of, or to any of the premisses, by reason of hir Joyntour or Dower. And that it be ordeyned in this present Parlement, by the said auctorite, that the said Maude have all such maner actions by writts of Dower, and other actions in and of the premisses, and every part of theym, in all wise for terme of hir lyfe, ayenst all persones Tenaunt or Tenautes of the Frehold, after the xiith day of Marche, the xth yere of the Kyng's reigne, withoute sulte to be made to the Kyng by hir.

42. TENOR Cedula, tenorem Literarum patentium de Pardonatione, de quibus in Actu supradicto fit mentio, continentis, sequitur in hec verba.

REX, Omnibus Ballivis &c. Salutem. Sciatis, quod licet Johannes nuper Comes Oxon', Georgius Veer, & Thomas Veer, Fratres ejusdem nuper Comitit, magni Rebelles & Proditores nostri, cum adherentibus suis, Nobis Rebellibus, Proditoribus & Inimicis, destructionem persone nostre Regie, & Regni nostri Anglie pro posse suo desolationem, & populi nostri ejusdem commotionem, falso & proditorie conspirando, per Insurrectiones & Congregationes Subditorum nostrorum, ac Guerram erga Magestatem nostram Regiam, contra Debitum Fidelitatis & Ligeantie sue levando: Et insuper, per eorum falsam, proditoriam & subdolum imaginationem & conspiracyonem, Fortalicium & Collegium vocat' Seynt Michell Mounte in Com' Cornubie intrando & capiendo, eundemque Montem erga Magestatem nostram Regiam viis & modis sibi possibilibus fortificando, Guerram ibidem erga eandem levare non cessando, fideles Ligeos & Subditos nostro Comitatus illius insidiando, quosdam ex eis spoliando, & quosdam mahemiando & interficiendo, prout notorie & manifeste notum est & apparet, in tantum quod Nos, in eorum malicie ac falsi & proditorii Propositi in ea parte resistentiam, dilectos & fideles Servientes nostros Johannem Crokker Militem, & Johannem Fortescue Armigerum pro corpore nostro, ad Fortalicium & Collegium predicta, tam per Terram quam per Mare, omnibus viis, modis & mediis quibus sciverant obsidend', & ad nostram obedientiam subjugand', grandibus Custubus & Expens' transmisimus, falso & proditorie perpetraverant & commiserunt. Nos tamen, pro eo ut informamur, quod prefatus nuper Comes, ac predicti Georgius & Thomas, ad se Nobis submittend' & reddend' necessitate coacti gratie nostre humillime submiserunt prefatis Servientibus nostris, ut mediatores pro eis penes Magestatem nostram Regiam, ad gratiam & pardonationem nostras pro Vita sua tm concedend', eorum corpo-

VOL. VI.

ribus in salva & secura Custodia ubi & quamdiu Nobis placuerit moratur', ac Terris & Tenementis, ac ceteris Bonis & Catallis suis, per viam forisfactur' & aliter ad beneplacitum nostrum disponend', esse vellent acceptand' instanter laborant erga prefatos nuper Comitem, ac dictos Georgium & Thomam; in eorum acrem punitiorem per Leges & Jura nostra in hac parte juxta eorum demerita procedere nolentes, set favorem gratie rigori justicie anteferre volentes, de eorumque bono & fideli gestu erga Nos impofterum confidentes, de gratia nostra speciali, ac ex mero motu nostris, prefatis nuper Comiti, Georgio & Thome, ac omnibus aliis & singulis in predictis Fortalicio & Collegio cum prefato nuper Comite existen', quibuscumque nominibus censeantur, seu eorum aliquis censeatur, Willielmo Beaumonde Milite, nuper Domino de Beaumonde, & Ricardo Laumarth, exceptis, gratiam vite sue & eorum cujuslibet Concedimus, necnon mortem & amissionem vite & eorum cujuslibet Pardonamus, Remittimus & Relaxamus per presentes, de & pro quibuscumque Proditionibus, Feloniis, Conspiracyonibus, ac omnibus aliis Offensis quibuscumque, per ipsos seu eorum aliquem, except' preexcept', ante dat' presentium factis sive perpetratis. Ac etiam Utlagar', si que in ipsos nuper Comitem, Georgium & Thomam, ac alios predictos seu eorum aliquem, except' preexcept', promulgat' fuerint, & firmam patem nostram eis inde & eorum cuilibet, except' preexceptis, Concedimus. Ita in quod stent recto in Curia nostra, si quis versus eos seu eorum aliquem loqui voluerit de premissis vel aliquo premissorum. Proviso semper, quod prefens Pardonatio nostra, non extendat neque beneficiis existat prefatis nuper Comiti, Georgio & Thome, & aliis predictis nec eorum alicui, ad eorum seu alicujus eorum Terras, Tenementa & alia Possessiones, Hereditamenta, Bona seu Catalla, que ipsi seu eorum aliquis, aut alii vel alius ad eorum seu alicujus eorum usum habent vel habet, aut habere debent seu debet; set quod Nos ad Libertatem nostram simus ad avangium nostrum, erga prefatos nuper Comitem, Georgium & Thomam, ac alios predictos & eorum quemlibet, Nobis per cursum Legis nostre dat' capiend', executione eorum vite tantummodo except', ac eis & eorum cuilibet salva & reservata. Proviso insuper, quod Nos erga prefatos nuper Comitem, Georgium & Thomam, & alios predictos & eorum quemlibet, auctoritate Parlamenti seu aliter, ad forisfactur' omnium Terrarum, Tenementorum, Possessionum, Hereditamentorum, Bonorum & Catallorum suorum, que ipsi seu eorum aliquis, aut aliquis alius ad eorum usum habent vel habet, vel habere debent aut debet, ad beneplacitum nostrum procedere valeamus, presentibus Pardonatione, Donatione, Remissione & Relaxatione nostris, in aliquo non obstantibus. In cujus &c. Teste &c.

43. MEMORAND', quod Communes Regni Anglie, in presenti Parlamento existentes, & coram Domino Rege in pleno Parlamento predicto comparentes, per Willielmum Alyngton Prelocutorem suum declarabant, qualiter ipsi, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in Parlamento predicto existen', concesserunt prefato Domino Regi, unam integram Quintamdecimam & Decimam, & Tres partes unius integre Quintedecime & Decime: excepta summa Sex Milium Librarum, de predicta integra Quintadecima & Decima; Et modo consimili excepta summa Quatuor Milium & Quingentarum Librarum, de predict' Tribus partibus Quintedecime & Decime, sub certa forma in quadam Indentura inde confecta, & Domino Regi in eodem Parlamento exhibita contenta, deducend'; de Bonis & Catallis, ac aliis Rebus consuetudinaliter Quintidecimis & Decimis contributoriis & onerabilibus, sub certis formis, conditionibus & exceptionibus, in eadem Indentura

Concess' xv^o & x^o, ac Trium partium xv^o & x^o.
(m. 10.)

P p

A. D. 1475. Indentura similiter contentis percipiend' & levand'.
14 Edw. IV. Tenor cujus Indenture sequitur in hec verba.

TO the worship of God, and to th'assistance of You, Sovereigne Lord, for the hasty and necessarie defense of this your Reame, and us your true and humble Subgietes, Commens of the same, ayenst your and oure auncien and mortall Ennemyes: Wee your said Commens in this present Parlement, afore this tyme callyng to oure remembraunce the grete jeopardie that this your seid Reame stode and stondeth yn, by the grete conspired malice of the manyfold Ennemyes, environyng the same and every part therof, as by a declaration in writyng on the behalf of your Highnes afore this tyme in this present Parlement delyvered appereth; which declaration enduced us by all reason, for the wele and suertie of this your said Reame inward, and the defense of the same outward, to assiste your Roiall astate, Ye verely then entendyng, as dyvers tymes on your behalf hath to us be declared and shewed, that Ye of your Pryncely and Knyghtly corage, in your owne persone, with all diligence to your Highnes possible, all bodely eas leyde aparte, wold resiste the said confedered malice of your and oure seid Ennemyes, in setting outward a myghty Arme, able by the help of God to resiste and subdue the same Ennemyes, so that your said Highnes myght of us your true Subgiettes have theryn lovyng assistance. Whereuppon and for the causes aforeseid, We your said Commens, comen by your high commaundement to this your present Parlement, holden at Westm' the vi day of Octobr', the xiith yere of your noble reigne, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in the same Parlement assembled, by an Endenture theruppon made, graunted unto You, our naturall, rightwys and approved Liege Lord, towarde the said Arme and defense, xiiii M. men Archers, to abide in your service by the space of a yere; every of the said Archers to have and perceyve vi d. by the day oonly duryng the said yere; they to be chosen and reteyned by such persones as your Highnes for that cause shuld depute and ordeyne. And for the contentation and payment oonly of the wages of the said xiiii M. men, by the said tyme, Wee your said Commens graunted by the same Endenture, to pay the xth part of the value of a yere oonly, of th'issues and profittes of almaner Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Fees, Annuities, Offices, Corrodies and Pensions, which any persone Temporell, corporat or not corporat, of this your Reame, not beyng a Lord of your Parlement, nor enfeffed to the use of any such Lord, then had, held, possided or occupied, joyntly or severally, in fee symple, any maner fee taill', or in succession, or terme of his owne lyfe, or for the terme of lyfe or lyves of any persone or persones, or in ward, or by any maner execution of any Statute or recovery extended, or in auncien demeasne: and of th'issues and profittes of all maner Londes and Tenementes, and other Possessions aforeseid, which any persone Spirituell, not beyng a Lord of your Parlement, then had, held or occupied, joyntly or severally, in fee symple, or any other astate aforeseid; which Londes, Tenementes and Possessions, were not amortized to any Church or other place Spirituell: and of th'issues and profittes of all maner Londes and Tenementes, and other Possessions aforeseid, which any persone then had, held or occupied, joyntly or severally, fee symple, any maner fee taill, or in succession, or terme of his owne lyfe, or for terme of lyfe or lyfes of any other persone or persones, by copyhold, or at wyll, after the custume of the said holdyng; the said xth part to be reared and put in fause gard, delyvered and employed, under certeyn maner, fourme and condition, in the same Graunte specified: as in the Graunte therof made more at large is conteyned. The which Parlement conty-

nued and held, unto the last day of Novembr' then A. D. 1475, next ensuyng, and then was proroged unto the viiith day of Januar' then next folowyng: at which viiith day, dyvers Commyssioners of dyvers Shires and other places, assigned by your Highnes accordyng to the same Acte and Graunte to assesse the said xth part within the severall Jurisdictions of their Commissions, made no Certificat accordyng to the said Acte or Graunte, whereby any certeynte of any charge touchyng the Graunte of the said xiiii M. men Archers, and the wages of the same, at that tyme uppon the same places so not certified, myght nor was not then put in certeyn. At which day, by certeyn considerations fro your Highnes to us expressed, and in asmoche as the somme of the said xth part then certified, wold not suffice for the contentation of the wages of the said xiiii M. men: Wee then therefore graunted unto your Highnes, by an other Endenture, toward the fether contentation and payment of the wages of the said men Archers, a hoole xv^e and x^e, to be paid and levied, as more at large in the Graunte therof made pleyntly appereth. Which Parlement by dyvers prorogations was unto the vith day of June, in the xiiiith yere of your reigne contynued: at which day, Wee your said Commens, by the said advis and assent, graunted unto your Highnes, by an other Endenture, in part and toward the contentation and payment of the wages of xiiii M. men Archers aforeseid, a hoole xv^e and x^e, for and in the name and place of the said xv^e and x^e, the said viiith day graunted, the said xv^e and x^e the said vith day graunted, to be had and paid in the fest of Seynt Martyn in wynter then next ensuyng, that is to say, in the yere of oure Lord God a M.cccclxxiiii nowe last passed, in certeyn maner and fourme, and uppon certeyn conditions, with certeyn deductions and exceptions in the Graunte of the same xv^e and x^e specified; and therefore it pleased your seid Highnes, the same vith day of June, to relese to us your said Commens, the forseid xv^e and x^e the said viiith day graunted: as in the Graunte of the said latter xv^e and x^e more pleyntly appereth. And for asmoche as the sommes of the forseid xth part certified, and the sommes of the xv^e and x^e so last graunted, atteyned not to the full contentation and payment of the wages of the said xiiii M. men, and the Shires and places fro which no Certificat was made as is aforeseid, were not charged with the Shires and places fro which in that partie Certificat was made of the said xth part: It was therefore then ordeyned, by the advis and assent aforeseid, that if the forsaide Viage held, in the maner and fourme in the Graunte of the said last xv^e and x^e specified; then the Goodes and Catels beyng within the said Shires and other places, fro which no Certificat was made as is aforeseid, shuld stond charged for a yere to th'exhibition, contentation, and payment of certeyn men Archers, parte of the forseid xiiii M. men Archers, as in th'assessyng therof more pleyntly doith appiere; the nombre of which Archers so assessed uppon the Shires and other places as is aforeseid not certified, amounteth to DLxxx men; of the which, the forseid Shires and places certified owen to have deduction and abatement in and of the nombre of the forseid xiiii M. men Archers, and the wages of the same, amountyng to the somme of v M. ccc^{xx} lli. xv s. : Whereuppon it was then ordeyned by the said auctorite, that deduction and abatement theryn shuld be had, which deduction and abatement so had, remayned uppon the said Shires and other places certified, the nombre of xii M. ccccx men Archers, and the forseid sommes of the forseid xth part certified, and of the forseid xv^e and x^e then last graunted, wold not excede the somme of Lxii M. ^{xx} xlii li. iiii d. q.; so that wee your said Commens, for that cause, and for other causes to us then on the behalf of your Highnes opened and shewed,

A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.

shewed, owed to provide for the residue of the payment of the wages of the said XII M. CCCXX men Archers, which, over the said xth part, and xv^e and x^e, amounteth to the somme of LIM. CXLVII li. IIII s. VII d. ob. q. For the contentation and payment whereof, Wee your said Commens, the said vith day of June, graunted by the same Endenture, by the said advis and assent, unto your Highnes, the said somme of LIM. CXLVII li. IIII s. VII d. ob. q.; the half of the same somme of LIM. CXLVII li. IIII s. VII d. ob. q., to be levied, payed and had, in the fest of Seynt John Baptist, which shuld be in the yere of our Lord God M. CCCCLXXV, and the other half therof, in the fest of Seynt Martyn in wynter then next ensuyng, in certeyn maner and fourme, and uppon certeyn conditions, in the Graunte therof coneyned and specified. The which forseid xth part, and xv^e and x^e, at their severall daies payable, been in substance levied and paied, and part therof to your Highnes delyvered; and the fourme of the Levie by your Commissions to be made of the said LIM. CXLVII li. IIII s. VII d. ob. q. is so diffuse and laborious, that by likelihode the payment of the half of the same somme, payable atte said fest of the Nativite of Seynt John Baptiste nowe next to come, cowed not by that tyme be conveniently levied and reared, accordyng to the Graunte therof; and nowe at this tyme, on behalve of your Highnes, by the Right Reverent Fader in God, your right discrete nowe Chaunceller of Englonde, for the hasty expedition of your said Viage Roiall, it was to us your said Commens reherfed and notably expressed, that for the hasty expedition of the said Viage, which your Highnes by Godd's grace entended shuld hold in brief tyme, by your said Highnes lymted and appoynted, wherefore it shuld be necessarie to your Highnes, to have the day of payment of the half of the said LIM. CXLVII li. IIII s. VII d. ob. q., to be sette before the said fest of Seynt John Baptist: And that it might so be, it was then specially desired of us your said Commens, the which desire on the behalve of your said Highnes so to us uttered, and grete considerations moved theryn, Wee your said Commens, as your true Subgiettes, lovyngly ponderyng and weyng, accordyng to your said desire, have lymted and sette a rather and a ner day of payment of a somme, amountyng to the said half of LIM. CXLVII li. IIII s. VII d. ob. q. and more, to be paied in maner and fourme as hereafter shall ensue. And for asmoch as wee remembre, that the moost easy, redy and prone payment, of any charge to be born within this Reame, by the Commens of the same, is by the Graunte of xv^e and x^e, the Levie whereof amongs your people is so usuell, although it be to theym full chargeable, that noon other fourme of Levie resembleth therunto: Callyng also to mynde, that the Levie of the other half of the said LIM. CXLVII li. IIII s. VII d. ob. q., payable at the said fest of Seynt Martyn in wynter nowe next to come, will be of like diffusenes as is aforeseid; We therfor your said true Commens humbly beseechen your Highnes, that for the Grauntes hereafter ensuyng, it may pleas You, by th'advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, for You, your Heires and Successours, to remitte and pardone to us, oure heires and successours for ever, the forseid somme of LIM. CXLVII li. IIII s. VII d. ob. q., to your Highnes as is aforeseid graunted, and at the said festes of Seynt John and Seynt Martyn payable; for which release and pardone, and in full contentation and payement of the hoole and entier wages of XIII M. men Archers aforeseid, Wee your said humble Subgiettes, comen for the Commens of this your Reame to this present Parlement, by dyvers prorogations to the XXIII day of January, in the XIIIth yere of your reigne contynued, by the said advis and assent, by

this present Endenture graunten unto your Highnes, in A. D. 1475. and for the said pardone and relese of the said LIM. CXLVII li. IIII s. VII d. ob. q., and for the causes afore reherfed, a hoole xv^e and x^e, and III partes of a hoole xv^e and x^e, the sommes whereof exceden the forseid somme of LIM. CXLVII li. IIII s. VII d. ob. q.: The said hoole xv^e and x^e, and III partes of xv^e and x^e nowe graunted, to be taken and levied of the Goodes and Catels, and other thynges usuelly to xv^e and x^e contributorie and chargeable, within Shires, Citees, Burghs, Tounes, and other places of this your Reame, in maner and fourme afore tyme used. Except the somme of VI M li., of the said hoole xv^e and x^e, and in like wise except the somme of III M. D li., of the said III partes of xv^e and x^e fully to be deducted, in relief and comfort of Citees, Tounes, and other places of this your said Reame desolate, wasted or destroyed, or over gretely ympoveryshed, or to such xv^e and x^e over gretely charged, to be dyvyded in maner and fourme, as in and uppon the Graunte of the xv^e and x^e to You in the VIIIth yere of your reigne made, was had and dyvyded. Except also, that the people and inhabitauntes within the Shire of the Cite of Lincoln, Suburbes and Purcynst therof, and the people and inhabitauntes within the Toun of Grete Jernemuth in the Shire of Norff, or either of theym, or any of theym, for the Goodes, Catelx, and other thyng' of theirs beyng within the said Shire of the said Cite of Lincoln, the Suburbes and Purcynst therof, or within the said Toun of Jernemuth, to the payment of the said hoole xv^e and x^e, and III partes of xv^e and x^e, or any part of any of theym, in any wise be not arted nor compelled, but that they and every of theym in the fourme abovefeid, of this Graunte be utterly quyt and discharged. Except also, that the people and inhabitauntes within the Burgh of Newe Shoreham in the Shire of Suffex, nowe late gretely wasted by the See, to the payment of the said hoole xv^e and x^e, or of the said III partes of xv^e and x^e, or any part therof, concernyng the Goodes and Catelx, or other thyng' of th'inhabitauntes of the said Burgh theryn beyng, by force of this Graunte be not arted nor compelled, but be therof utterly quyte and discharged. And also that the Toun of Cambrigge, by this Graunte in no wise be ferther or more charged to the forseid hoole xv^e and x^e, or III partes of xv^e and x^e nowe graunted, of or in any more somme, then it was charged by xv^e and x^e to your Highnes by the Commens of this your saide Reame the said VIIIth yere graunted. And for asmoch as certeyn Shires and other places, been and stond charged to th'exhibition of dyvers men Archers, and the wages of the same, part of the said XIII M. men Archers to your Highnes as is aforeseid graunted, among which the Hundred of Wormelowe in the Shire of Hereford, was and is charged with x men Archers, and the Wapentake of Ewecrosse in the Shire of York, with x men Archers; the Goodes and Catelx, and other thynges of th'inhabitauntes of which Wapentake and Hundred, and either of theym, in Grauntes of xv^e and x^e by the Commens of this Reame made, usuelly been chargeable and charged, within the Shires whereyn the said Hundrede and Wapentake been, and the inhabitauntes of the said Hundrede and Wapentake, for their Goodes and Catelx, and other thynges within the same, to xv^e and x^e, and III partes of xv^e and x^e nowe graunted, shuld be chargeable and charged, and also to th'exhibition of the said men Archers, and by that meane ayenst reason shuld stond double charged.

It is therefore ordeyned by the said advis and assent, that the inhabitauntes within the said Hundrede and Wapentake, and either of theym, for their Goodes and Catelx, and other thynges within either of the same beyng, and all Goodes, Catels, and other thynges beyng

(m. 9.)

A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.

being within the same, or either of theym, of the payment of the said xv^e and x^e, and thre partes of xv^e and x^e nowe graunted, for the causes aforeseid, be and stond at this tyme utterly quyte and discharged; the same hoole somme of xv^e and x^e nowe graunted, the exceptions and deductions theryn except and deducte, to be paid in the xv^m of Ester nowe next comyng; and the said iii partes of xv^e and x^e nowe graunted, the exceptions and deductions theryn except and deducte, to be paid in the fest of Seynt Martyn in wynter then next ensuyng. And for the goode and effectuell expedition of the Levie of the said xv^e and x^e, and iii partes of xv^e and x^e nowe graunted, by the said advis and assent it is ordeyned, that the Collectours to be deputed and made for the Levie of the same xv^e and x^e, and iii partes of xv^e and x^e, be ordeyned and made by the Knyghtes of the Shires, Citezeins and Burgeys, in maner and fourme afore tyme used, the names of the said Collectours to be put into your Chauncery before the viiith day of Marche nowe next comyng. And that no persone that was Collectour of the last xv^e and x^e, next afore this tyme to your Highnes graunted, be made Collectour of the said xv^e and x^e, and thre partes of xv^e and x^e nowe graunted, nor be arted or compelled in that behalve to make any Collection of the same, but for their grete labour by theym afore tyme doon, be of the said Collection at this tyme utterly quyte and discharged: Except the Collectours late named for the Shire of the Citee of York, for the Collection of xv^e and x^e last afore this tyme graunted, which by colour of their Commission of Collection, by wey of reproche and vilany, presumptuously, as to us your said Commens is understouden, deputed and ordeyned the Maire and Aldermen of the said Citee, and other worshipfull persones their sovereignes there, to be their Undercollectours, in subverting the goode rule of the saide Citee; wherefore it is assented, that the same Collectours be chargeable and charged for the Collection and gaderyng of the said xv^e and x^e, and iii partes of xv^e and x^e nowe graunted, within the said Cite to be levied, they only to make the same Collection, withoute any under Collectours in that partie by the same Collectours or any of theym in eny wise to be named or made, by cause of their seid presumptuousnes; and that in the Commission for the Collection of the said xv^e and x^e, and iii partes of xv^e and x^e, within the Shire of the said Cite of York to be made, mention be made of this article, in example of punycion of such presumptuous behavyng. And it is also by the said advis and assent ordeyned, that no persone comen by your high commaundement to this present Parlement, for any Shire, Cite, Burgh or other place of this your Reame, be in any wise made Collectour or under Collectour of the said hoole xv^e and x^e, or iii partes of xv^e and x^e, or any part therof, but of such Collection be utterly quyte and discharged. And it is ordeyned by the said advis and assent, that the Collectours deputed and ordeyned, and to be deputed and ordeyned for the Levie of the said xv^e and x^e, and iii partes of xv^e and x^e, after the Levie and Collection therof severally made, deliver and put the sommes therof comyng, by the oversight of the Shiref of the same Shire, or Governour or Officer of other place, and such other persone or persones as your Highnes therto shall depute, in such place or places as the forseid xth part afore the delyverauce therof was put, by writyng endented to be made betwixt the same Collectours, and the persone or persones to whome such lyvere of such sommes of money of xv^e and x^e, and iii partes of xv^e and x^e, shal be made; the same Keepers to kepe the same sommes as saufely and surely, as his or their owne goodes, undelivered by any meane, but as hereafter is specified. And if any of the said Collectours of the said xv^e and x^e, and iii

partes of xv^e and x^e, nowe graunted, refuse the Charge of Collection to hym assigned, or in due forme after his power make not his Collection assigned to hym by his Commission, or elles duely bryng not yn the sommes by hym to be levied in that behalve, to be put in kepyng as is aforeseid, or duely therof make not his accompt, as hereafter in this Acte is ordeyned; then the same Collectour, for his defaulte therin, be charged to pay such somme and sommes, as in his defaulte be not levied nor brought yn, and put in kepyng and accounted of as is aforeseid, by processe to be made oute of your Eschequer, by Certification theruppon to be made by the Shiref or Shirefs, and other persone or persones therto by your Highnes to be lymted, of the same Shire and other place where such defaulte shall be founde in any of the said Collectours. For the which accompt and default of the said Collectours, and Certificat therof, sufficiant auctorite by your Highnes in that behalve be commytted by severall Commissions to every Shiref and Shirefs of this your Reame, and to the Governours or Officers of other Tounes and places, into which Commissions concerning the Levie of the said xv^e and x^e, and iii partes of xv^e and x^e, nowe graunted, owen to be directed; and that the same Collectour defectyve, to have ymprisonement till he have made fyne for his defaulte in that partie: the same somme and sommes of xv^e and x^e, and iii partes of xv^e and x^e, and every part of theym, and the said synes in that partie, to be only employed to th'exhibition of the forseid xiiii m. men, and in none other fourme. And for asmoche as the Collectours of the last xv^e and x^e afore this tyme graunted to your Highnes, in dyvers Shires and other places of this your Reame, refused and wold not make deduction and abatement, accordyng to the deduction and abatement the said viiith yere of youre reigne sette, had and made, accordyng to the Graunte therof made, but the hoole sommes of hoole xv^e and x^e, uppon dyvers Tounes lymted and sette, to the hurt of th'inhabitantes of the said Tounes and other places, levied and reared, and the sommes of such deduction and abatement, by theym so levied, to their propre use in dyvers places wrongfully applied: It is therfore by the said advis and assent ordeyned, that if any of the Collectours for the Levie of the said xv^e and x^e, and iii partes of xv^e and x^e nowe graunted deputed, refuse to allowe any deduction or abatement, allowed and made the forseid viiith yere, and reare more somme then in that partie owe to be reared, in or uppon any Toune or other place, then in the said viiith yere was lymted and sette, and therby hurt or wrong any inhabitant of any such Toune or other place; that every of the Justices of peas of Quorum, of the Shire or other place where such hurt or wrong shall happ to be doon, at the compleynt of the Constable or other Officer of the said Toune or other place, in the name of any partie so hurted or wronged, have power to hie and determine, aswell by examination, as by Bille or otherwise, such compleynt, and theryn to award to the use of the partie so greved or hurted, his treble damages, and to awarde ayenst the Defendautes in such compleynt, such processe and execution, as Justices of peas owen to doo, uppon compleynt or information before theym made, of lyveres yeven ayenst the fourme of the Statutes theruppon made. And it is ordeyned by auctorite of this present Parlement, that yf Ye, Sovereigne Lord, in your owne persone, procede not in the said Viage, with your said Rolall Arme, afore the fest of Seynt John Baptist that shal be in the yere of oure Lord God a^m. m. cccc. xxvi; then all thies forseid Grauntes in this present Endenture conteyned, be utterly voide, and of noon effecte in every part therof; and that then all the sommes of money comyng and growyng, and to come and growe of the said xv^e and x^e, and iii partes of xv^e and x^e, nowe graunted,

(m. 1.)

A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.

graunted, and every parcell of theym, afore the same fest of Seynt John Baptist, by writyng endented in maner and fourme as hereafter shall ensue not delyvered, be restored and paid to the severall payers therof, or their Executours or Administratours. And it is ordeyned by the said auctorite, that after the tyme that your said Highnes have ordeyned Shippyng conveniently belongyng to the said Viage, and accordyngly provyded for the same, and Ye in your moost Roiall persone redy to take uppon You to procede in your same Viage Roiall; that then all the sommes of money comyng and growyng of the said xv^e and x^e, and iii partes of xv^e and x^e, nowe graunted, if the daies of payment of the same then be passed, be delyvered, by writyng endented betwene the Kepers of the same sommes and such persones as shall pleas your said Highnes by your Letters Patentes under your grete Seale in your Chauncery to be enrolled, to depute to receyve the same: So alwey, that open Proclamation be made in that behalf, in every Shire of this your Reame, by xv dayes afore the delyveraunce of any of the said sommes so to be made. And it is ordeyned by the said advis and assent, that the forseid writyng endented, made of the said delyveraunce of the said xv^e and x^e, and iii partes of xv^e and x^e, nowe graunted, and every part therof, be lauffull and sufficient waraunt and discharge, ayenst You and your Heires for ever, aswell to every of the said Kepers and Delyverers therof, their heires and successours, as to us your said Commens, our heres and successours. And over this, it is ordeyned by the auctorite of this present Parlement, that neither the said Shiref or Shirefs, or other persones to be assigned to hie the accompt of the said Collectours, nor the same Collectours of the said xv^e and x^e, and iii partes of xv^e and x^e, nowe graunted, in any wise be arted or compelled to make any other accompt to your Highnes or any other persone, then oonly before the said Shiref or Shirefs, and the said other persones by your Highnes therto by your Letters Patentes to be assigned; the said accompt of the said Collectours, to be made within the severall lymytes of the Collection of the said Collectours, and at noon other place, nor in noon other wise. And yf any of your Officers of any of your Courtes or other places, or any of their Clerkes, for any matier concernyng any of the premisses, other then ayenst the Collectour defestyfe, to be certefied as is afore rehersed, hereafter presume to make any processe in that behalf contrarie to this Ordenaunce; that then he that such processe shall make, lese to your Highnes at every defeaute, xl li., and to the partie greved therby, other xl li.; and that the same processe, and all other processe contrarie to this Ordenaunce in that behalf to be

made, be voide, and of no force nor effecte. And where in the Graunte of xv^e and x^e last to your Highnes graunted, is conteyned amongs other, that no Letters Patentes graunted by You, Sovereigne Lord, or by any of your Progenitours, not affermed or graunted by auctorite of any Parlement, to any persone or persones, place or places, to be discharged of payment of xv^e and x^e, nor any Writte or Writtes to be made uppon any of the same Letters Patentes, as to or uppon the Graunte of the same xv^e and x^e then made, except Grauntes in that behalf by auctorite of Parlement had, or by auctorite of Parlement auctorised, shuld in any wise be allowable or allowed. Savyng at all tymes after the executyng of the Graunte of the said xv^e and x^e then graunted, to every of the said persones and places, like benefice and avauntage of the same Letters Patentes, as they myght have had by the same Letters Patentes, if the said Ordenaunce or Acte had never be made. And it is nowe dowed, lest that the Collectours of the forseid xv^e and x^e, and iii partes of xv^e and x^e, nowe graunted, by colour of the said Ordenaunce and Acte, wold vexe or trouble any persone or persones, place or places, discharged of payment of xv^e and x^e, by any Letters Patentes afore this tyme made, contrarie to th'effect of the same Letters Patentes: It is therfore declared, and by the said advis and assent ordeyned, that every persone and persones, place and places, havyng any Letters Patentes of discharge of payment of xv^e and x^e, have, take, and enyoie the benefice and avauntage of the same Letters Patentes, in like maner and fourme as they shuld have had, as if the said Ordenaunce and Acte had never be made.

A. D. 1475.
14 Edw. IV.

44. ITEM, Quartodecimo die Martii, Anno Regni dicti Domini Regis Quintodecimo, post dicte Concessionis declarationem, ac Communium Petitionum hic inferius insertarum lectionem & responsionem, in pleno Parlamento fact' & habit': Venerabilis Pater Episcopus Lincoln', Cancellarius Anglie, ex parte dicti Domini Regis & ejus mandato, Dominis Spiritualibus & Temporalibus, ac Communibus, ad dictum Parlamentum convocatis, de multimodis diligentibus & laboribus suis in dicto Parlamento fact' & habit', ac de eorum bonis & intimis cordibus eidem Domino Regi monstratis in diversis Concessionibus per ipsos in eodem Parlamento similiter fact', quamplurimum regratians, declarabat eisdem Dominis & Communibus, qualiter idem Dominus Rex, dictum Parlamentum suum dissolvere voluit, & illud realiter sic dissolvebat: Omnes ad dictum Parlamentum per Summonitionem venient' ad propria divertere licentiando.

Diffolutio
Parliamenti.
A. D. 1475.
15 Edw. IV.

A. D.
1473-75.
32-34 Ed. IV.
Communes
Petitiones.

ITEM, diverse Communes Petitiones exhibite fuerunt in Parlamento predicto, per Communitates in eodem Parlamento existen', quarum tenores, cum suis respon-
sionibus, hic inferius annotantur.

A. D.
1473-75.
32-34 Ed. IV.

Nº 1.
Sheriffs.
(m. 7.)

45. **P**RAYEN the Cōes; that forasmuch as by Estatute made at Westm', in the yere of the reigne of Kyng Harry, late in dede and not in right Kyng of Englonde, called Kyng Harry the vith after the conqueste, the xxiii, it was ordeyned, that ther' shuld no Shireff occupie his Office of Shireffwyk over a yere, under the payne of cc li., except certeyn persones in the same Statute except, as in the same is more pleyndly specified; dyvers and many of the Kynges Lieges have been grevously hurt, and gretely delaied of their sutes and processe every yere, in the Terme called Michell' Terme, as for their Actions, Writtes and Preceptes, to be retourned within the same Terme, after the vith day of the moneth of Novembr', for asmoche as the Kyng's Letters Patentes, by the which any such Shireff is made Shireff, bereth date moost comynly the vith day of Novembr'; and howe be it, that newe Shireffs been yerely chofen on the morowe after Allsowle day, of the which newe Shireffs so chofen and appoynted, dyvers of theym have refused, and dyvers of theym have not their Patentes, nor taken their Othe, til long tyme after the zynd' of the said Michell' terme, wherefore many of the Kyng's Liegemen and Subgiettes been grevously hurt, and delayed of their Sutes, Processez and Preceptes, that shuld be retournable in the Kyng's Courtes, at the dayes of retourne within the same terme, after the vith day of Novembr', that is for to say, at the daies of retourne called Craffino Martini, Octabis Martini, and Quindena Martini, by cause that the olde Shireffs dar not ne woll not take uppon theym to retourne any Writte or Precept, after the yere that his Patent berith date, for drede of the payne conteyned in the Statute aforeseid, to grete losse aswell to the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, of that shuld growe to hym by reason of the said Processez, as to his Liege people, by delayez that they have therby: That it myght be ordeyned by auctorite of this present Parlement, that yf hereafter any Shireff of any Shire, execute or retourne any Writte, Precept or Waraunt, yn any of the Kyng's Courtes, within the said Terme called Michell' Terme, after the said vith day of Novembr', and afore any Writte of discharge delyvered to hym of his occupation of Shirreffwyk, be not hurt nor greved by force of the said Estatute, ne be charged of the said payne, albe it that he hath occupied the Office of Shirreffwyk by a yere, as for any of the said daies of retourne called Craffino Martini, Octab' Martini, or Quindena Martini.

Responsio.

ff. Le Roy le vult.

Nº 11.
Subsidies.

46. **W**HERE in the Parlement holden in the third yere of the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord's reigne, the Commens of this his Reame of Englonde graunted unto hym, for the defense of the same, and in especiall for the saufgarde and kepyng of the See, a Subsidie called Tonage, to be taken in maner and fourme folowyng; that is to say, 111 s. of every Tonne of Wyne comyng into this his Reame, and of every Tonne of swete Wyne comyng into the same Reame, by any Marchaunt Alien,

aswell by the Marchauntes of Hanze and Almayn, as of any other Marchaunt Straunger, 111 s. over the said 111 s. afore graunted, to have and to perceyve yerely the said Subsidie, from the first day of Marche, the yere of oure Lord M. cccclxiiii, for terme of his lyfe naturell. And over that the said Commens, by th'asent aforeseid, graunted to the Kyng, for the saufgarde and kepyng of the See, an other Subsidie called Poundage; that is to say, of all maner of Marchaundises of every Marchaunt Deynzein and Alien, aswell of the Marchauntes of Hanze and of Almayn, as of any other Marchaunt Alien, caried oute of this his said Reame, or brought into the same by way of Merchaundise, of the value of every xx s., xii d., except Tynne, whereof the Merchauntes Straungers to pay for Subsidie of the value of every xx s., ii s., and the Merchauntes Deinzeins xii d.; and almaner Merchaundises of every Marchaunt Deinzein, to be valued after that they cost at the first biyng or achate, by their Othes, or of their servauntes, biers of the said Merchaundises in their absence, or by their Letters, the which the same Marchauntes have of such biyng from their Factours, and in noon other wise; all maner Wollen cloth made and wrought within this Reame by any Marchaunt Deinzein, not born Alien, to be caried oute of the same Reame within the tyme of that Graunte; all maner Woll, Wollfell, and Hydes, gooyng oute of the same, and every maner of Corn, Flowre, all maner of fresch Fysch, Bestall and Wyne, into this Reame comyng, Ale, and almaner Vittaill, gooyng oute of this said Reame, for the vitailyng of the Toune of Calece, and of the Marches there under his obeisaunce, oute of this Graunte alwey except: To have and to perceyve yerely the said Subsidie of Poundage, fro the said first day of Marche forwards, duryng his lyfe naturall, as in the Graunte therof is conteyned more at large. The Kyng understondyng the grete deceiptes doon unto hym, in withdrawyng and conseillyng of his said Duties, and amongs other that many and dyvers Marchauntes, Straungers and Deynzeins, use to bryng into this Reame Clothes of Gold, Clothes of Sylver, Bawdekyns, Velvettes, Damaskes, Satens, Sarcenettes, Tarterons, Chamelettes, and other Clothes of Sylk, Corfes of Silk, and Gold and Sylk, beyng of grete value, by wey of Marchaundise, from the parties beyond the See, and the same Merchaundises by sotiltie and fraudulent moiens conveye to land, not payng therof the verrey Custumes or Subsidies due therof, after the fourme of the said Acte, nor the same Marchauntes Straungers emploie not the value of their such Merchaundise, uppon the Commoditees of this Reame, to the grete hurt and prejudice of the Kyng and of this his Reame. And howe be it the said Subsidie was graunted to the Kyng, in especiall for the kepyng of the See, yet by cause of the said deceiptes, withdrawyng and conseillyng from the Kyng of his said duties, that shuld come of the said Subsidie, the profite therof growyng to the Kyng is so amenished and empeired, that it atteyneth not, nor hereafter is like to atteyne to any like somme as it hath doon in tyme passed, nor suffiseth, nor is like to suffice in tyme comyng, to bere the

A. D. 1472-75. 13-14 Ed. IV. the charge requysite and necessarie to the Kyng for the keepyng of the See, for the suertie of the Kyng, this his Reame, and of sure passage of Marchaundises into the same Reame and oute therof, on lesse then conveyent and sure remedie be provyded for setting aside the said deceiptes.

Therefore the Kyng, by th'assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and the Coens of this his present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, ordeyneth, establissheth and enacteth, that, from the fest of the Nativite of Seynt John the Baptist next comyng, no Marchaunt Deinzein nor Straunger, put or offre any maner Cloth of Gold, Sylver, Bawdekyn, Velvet, Damaske, Saten, Sarcenet, Tarteron, Chamlette, nor any other Cloth of Silk, nor any Corse of Sylk and Gold, nor of Silk, of the makyng of any parties beyond the See, to sale, afore that the Collectours of the Subsidie of Tonage and Poundage, and Comptrollour therof, in the Porte within the which the same Marchaundise be laied on lande, have overseen and meten the same, and have sealed every peas therof in the oon ende therof, with a Seale or Seales spially to be ordeyned therfore, whereof the same Collectours have the oon parte, and the same Comptrollour have the other parte, in their keepyng severally. And if any of such Cloth of Gold, Sylver, Bawdekyns, Velvets, Damaskes, Sateyns, Sarcenets, Tarterons, Chamlettes, and Cloth of Silk and Corses, bee at any tyme hereafter put to sale soo not ensealed, or not havyn that Seale uppon that Marchaundise so put to sale; that then he that so putteth the same Marchaundise to sale, forfeite the same Marchaundise, or the value therof; the Kyng to be answered of twoo partes therof, and the fynder therof the third part. And also it is ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the Collectours of the same Subsidie and the said Comptrollour, be at all tymes requisite, redy to enseale such Marchaundise, and enseale theym whensoever they bee therto required, withoute any delaye, taryng, or thyng therfore takyng in any wise, uppon peyn of forfeiture unto the owner therof xx s., by every of thoo Collectours and Comptrollour, at every tyme that they refuse so to enseale such Marchaundises, after such request made, or take any thyng for th'ensealyng of any such Marchaundise. And also it is ordeyned by the said auctorite, that all maner such Clothes of Gold, Clothes of Sylver, of Bawdekyn, Velvet, Damask, Sateyn, Sarcenet, Tarteron, Chamelet, and every other Cloth of Sylk, Coorse of Golde and Silk, nowe beyng within this Reame, and after the fest of Seynt Michell th'Archangle next to come offred to sale, be sealed with the said Seales afore the same fest, uppon the payne afore specified. Also where in the Graunte of the said Subsidie it is expresse, that if any concelement be founde in the said Marchauntes, in payment of the said dueties, that they for such concelement pay oonly double Subsidie, withoute any other losse or forfeiture theryn, as in the same Acte is conteyned more at large.

The Kyng consideryng, that by cause of that Ordenaunce Merchauntes drede not to defraude hym of his duetie of the said Subsidie, in so moche that they shall forfeit no thyng in that behalve, but oonly pay double Subsidie therfore, by the said advis and auctorite ordeyneth and establissheth, that the same Statute in that partie be voide and of no force: And that if any Marchaundises brought from the parties beyond the See, or to be caried oute of this Reame, wherof the Subsidie is or shal be due or belonge to the Kyng to be paid, hereafter be leide on land, or put in any Vessell to be caried over the See, the Subsidie therof due not paid to the Collectours therof, or not accorded with them therfore; that then the same Marchaundise, or the value therof, be forfeited to the Kyng. Also for asmoche as

dyvers Marchauntes Straungers and other, often tymes do pakke in the Cite of London and other places, dyvers Wollen clothes, som grayned, some half grayned, and other Clothes not grayned, and theym so pakked, doo carie by londe from London and other places unto other Portes, as to Sandewich, Suthampton and other Portes, where the Custumers for the tyme beyng, withoute unpacking or sight of such Clothes, uppon information of the Marchaunt, doo custume such Clothes as for course Clothes, whereby the Kyng is gretely deceyved and hurted of his dueties theryn, as well in the synesse of such Clothes, as in the unknowyng of the nombre of Clothes so pakked: Therefore the Kyng, by th'advis and assent abovefeid, and by auctorite of the same, ordeyneth, establisshed and enacted, that in every Port within this Reame of Englonde, in the which any Wollen Clothes shal be pakked, after the first day of May next comyng, to be caried over the See, bee overseen and pakked in the presense of the Collectours of the Custume and Subsidies of that Porte for the tyme beyng; and that all Custume and Subsidies of thoo Clothes due and belongyng to the Kyng, be paid and contented unto the same Collectours, where the said Clothes be so pakked, or fynde sufficient suertie to them therfore, afore thoo Clothes be carried oute of the said Porte, to any other Porte or place, uppon peyn of forfeiture of all the same Clothes, or the value therof, to be had of the owner therof. And yf any Wollen Clothes to be caried over the See, be pakked in any other wise or under any other fourme; that then it be leessfull to the Collectours of the Porte where they so be pakked or brought pakked, to doo unpacke there tho Pakkes and Fardels, and oversee all the Clothes theryn, so that the Kyng may therby be truly answered of his duetie in that behalfe, withoute fraude or deceipts. And if any Custumer or Comptrollour of any Porte, be negligent or remisse in noon pakkyng of the said Clothes, or seeyng of theym in the fourme abovefeid; that then and so often, every such Custumer and Countrollour, for every such defaute, forfeit unto the Kyng xx s. for every such Cloth. And over this it is ordeyned by the said advis, assent and auctorite, that every of the said Collectours receyvyn any Custume or Subsidie for any of the said Clothes, or suerte for the same, be charged and chargeable to the Kyng therof, uppon hys and their accompt, and that the same Collectour or Collectours, doo make fro tyme to tyme Coket or Cokettes of all such Clothes, directed to the Collectours of the Porte where the same Clothes shal be so shipped, witnessyng the nombre of theym, and that he or they have receyved the Custumes and Subsidies of the same Clothes or suertie therfore, by the which Coket or Cokettes, the same Collectours receyvyn it, shal be discharged therby ayenst the Kyng, and all other, of all the same Custumes and Subsidies.

Provided alwey, that this Acte and Ordenaunce be not hurtyng nor in eny wise prejudiciall to any persone or persones, in, to, or for any Letters Patentes made by the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, of any Graunte of licence to ship and carie oute of this Reame, any Wollen Clothes or other Marchaundise, in any of the said Letters Patentes specified, and to reteyn the Custumes and Subsidies therof in their owne handes, or in the handes of any of theym; and that the same Letters Patentes, be unto the said persone or persones, and every of theym, goode and effectuell, after the tenours of the same Letters Patentes and every of theym, this Acte and Ordenaunce notwithstanding, by whatsoever name or names any of the said persone or persones be named or called in any of the said Letters Patentes.

¶ Le Roy le voet.

Responso.

A. D.
1472-73.
12-14 Ed. IV.

N^o III.
Bow Staves.
(m. 6.)

47. PRAYNE the Commons in this present Parliament assembled; where that of oolde tyme a laudable custume hath be had and used within this your Reame, for Lordes, Knyghtes, Squyers, Gentilmen, Yomen, and other Comyners, have used the occupation of shotyng for their myrthes and sportes with Bowes of Ewe, brought within this your Reame, the which shotyng soo had and used afore this tyme, in grete necessitees and in warres hath bee grete defense to this your Reame bothe inward and outward. And nowe it is so, that grete chariste of Bowstaves be brought within this your Reame, and such Bowstaves as be brought, be sette nowe to outrageous price, that is to say, c Bowstaves, at c s. or x Marcs, and the Bier to take oon with an other, ill and goode, to the universall hurt of all your people; for where as of oolde tyme, they were wont to be sold for xl s., or 1111 Marcs an c, of the best Bowstaves, and such as were called the wrak, not goode ne able to make of but Childern' Bowes, were sold for x s., or 1111 s. 1111 d. the c at the mooste, and then the Boweyers myght aforthe to selle a Bowe for a good Yoman, some for viii d., some for x d., and the best for a Yoman xii d., and so solde: It is nowe, that such Bowes been at such excesse price, that is to say, somme at x s., some at vi s. viii d., and some at v s., whereby the said occupation of shotyng is thus discontinued and almoeste leste, and the said Yomen, in defaulte of such Bowes, nowe usen unlawfull occupations, as pleiying at the Cardes, Dife plaiying, and other unlawfull games forbeden by your lawes, to the grete hurt, shame and reprove of this your noble Reame, and to the grete comfort of your ennemyes owtward, and to the utter desolation and fete of Archerye.

Wherefore pleas it your Highnes the premisses blessedly and tenderly to confidre, for the tucion and defense of this your said Reame, and in puttyng away of vices and such idelnes of your Subgiettes of the same, to ordeigne, establissh and enacte, by the advis of your Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that every Marchaunt Straunger, and every of their or any of their Factours, Attourneys or Servautes, that at any tyme after the fest of Seynt Michell th'Archangell next comyng, shall bryng, send or convey into this lond, any Marchaundise in Caryk, Galee or Shipp, fro the Cite or Countrey of Venyse, or fro any other Cite, Toune or Contray, fro whens any such Bowstaves afore this tyme usuelly have be brought, send or conveyed into this land, at every tyme of their bryngyng, sendyng or conveyyng of such Marchaundise into this Reame, bryng, send or conveye into the same Reame, with the said Marchaundises, in the same Carik, Galee or Shipp, wherein any such Merchaundise shal be brought, send or conveyed hereafter, for every Tuntight of such Marchaundise as shall hereafter be conteyned in every Caryk, Galee or Shipp, 1111 Bowstaves, uppon payn of forfeiture unto your Highnes, for lakke of bryngyng of every such Bowe staffe, vi s. viii d. And also the said Bowstaves so to be brought, send or conveyd, by the said Marchautes, their Factours, Attourneys or Servautes, into this your Reame, be serched and overseen by the Maires, Shirefs, Baillifs, or chief Governours of such Citees or Tounes within this your Roialme, where any such Caryk, Galee or Shipp, shall happen hereafter to make his Port salow; and the said Maires, Shireffs, Baillyffs or chief Governours, to assigne 11 men moost expert, to serche the said Staves, and the said 11 men to be sworn by the said Mairs, Shireffs, Baillifs or Governours, to th'entent that they shall truely and indifferently do mark the said Staves not beyng goode ne sufficient, in such wise as in tyme past such Staves were wont to be marked, to th'entent that all your

Liege people may have knowlage of theym withoute defraude.

ff. Le Roy le voiet.

A. D.
1472-73.
12-14 Ed. IV.
Responso.

48. PRAYEN the Commons in this present Parliament assembled; that where as the Governours, as Maires, Baillifs, Portreves, and other like Governours of every Cite, Burgh, and Toune of substance within this your Reame, for the moost parte have Courtes of Letes and Vewes of Frank plegg', yerely holden within the same Citees, Burghs and Tounes, and survey of all Vitailers there, and correction and punisshment of the brekers and mysdoers of the Assise of the same, to be presented and amerced, if any defaute be founden in the said Courtes, or by their oversight, which of reason owne not to be contraried, nor the Vitailers there otherwise by the lawe owne not to be overcharged nor oppressed: where nowe late dayly dyvers perfonnes, entending for their singuler availe and profite, to oppresse the said Vitailers, and to interupte dyvers places within this Reame, havng fraunchises and survey of all Vitelers, and correction of the same, purchasen your Letters Patentes to be Surveyers and Correctours of such Vitelers, within dyvers Citees, Burghs, and other places of this your Reame, as of Ale, Bere, Wyne, and such other Vitels, by the colour of which pretended and unlawfull office, they doo many and dyvers extortions and oppressions amonge your Liege people, takyng of theym unlawfully dyvers grete Fynes and Raunsons, to the grete hurt of the same people, and also grete derogation of the Liberties and Fraunchises of dyvers of the forseid Citees, Burghs and Tounes.

Please your Highnes the premysses gratioously to confidre, and theruppon, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell in this present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to ordeyne and establissh, that all Letters Patentes graunted by your Highnes to any persone or perfonnes, of any Office of serchyng or surveyyng of Wyne, Ale, Bere, or any other Vitail, be utterly voide and of noon effecte; and that no persone other then such Governours afore reherfed, or other entitled by poynt of Chartour, from the fest of Ester next comyng, by colour of such Letters Patentes so sued, or hereafter to be sued, as is aforeseid, use or excercise any such Office, uppon the payne to forfeit, at every defaulte, xl li.; the oon half therof to your Highnes, to the use of your moost honorable Houshold oonly to be applied, the other half therof to hym which in that behalf woll sue therfore, by Action of dette, in which like processe, rule and demeane be had, as is usuelly used in other Actions of dette sued at commen lawe; and that the Defendaunt in any such Action be not receyved nor admytted to his lawe, nor any Protection or Essoyn of your service, Liege Lord, in any wise be allowed.

ff. Le Roy le voiet.

Responso.

49. PRAYEN the Comons in this present Parliament assembled; that where by an Ordenaunce at Westm', the xlii yere of your noble Progenitour Kyng Edward the third, amonges other it was ordeyned, that noon Eschetour shuld be made, but if he had xx li. of land at leste, or more in fee, and that they shuld doo their Offices in their propre perfonnes, and yf any other were, he shuld be put oute: The which Ordenaunce after the true entent of the same is not observed, to the grete hurte of moche people of this Reame, by cause that dyvers perfonnes insufficient and of light conscience, yerely been made Eschetours in dyvers parties of this Reame, which ostentymes setten their Office of Eschetourship

N^o 7.
Eschetour.

A. D. 1473-75. 23-24 Ed. IV. tourship to ferme to other persones, grete oppressours and extortioners of the people, the same Eschetours takyng of the said persones such somme of money as can be agreed betwixt theym, and suertie to be discharged uppon their accompt, and to be kept harmeles ayenst your Highnes, Liege Lord, and all other persones; which persones so takyng the said Office of Eschetourship unlaufullly and by undue meafne to ferme, bynd theym selfe of necessite to be extortioners and hurters of the people, where by oolde tyme, by the rule of the Reame, Eschetours and their Deputees, shuld and owen to be of goode sufficiente, and well disposed persones, and rightwys booth to the Kyng and to his people, where in thees daies fewe such persones been made Eschetours, nor their Deputees.

Be it therefore ordeyned by the auctorite of this present Parlement, that noon Eschetour to be made after the fest of the Nativite of oure Lord that shall be in the yere of oure Lord God a M. CCCCLXXIII, take uppon hym the Office of Eschetour, nor the same Office occupie by hym selfe nor by any other persone, but if the said Eschetour, or other persone or persones to his use, have the tyme that he shal be chosen Eschetour, Londes, Tenementes or Rent, in fee symple, fee tayll or terme of lyfe, to the yerely value of xx li., liyng and beyng within the same Shire or Shires whereof he shal be made Eschetour; nor that eny such Eschetour after the said fest to be chosen, sell nor sette to ferme the said Office of Eschetourship in eny wise, nor make any Depute or Deputees, but such as he woll aunswere fore at his peryll; the name and names of the said Depute or Deputees, to be certified by the same Eschetour by his Letters Patentes to the Tresourer and Barons of your Eschequer for the tyme beyng, within xx daies after such Deputation to be made; and that noo such Depute or Deputees, take uppon hym or theym to occupie in th'office of Eschetourship, but if such Eschetour have Londes, Tenementes or Rent, to the forseid yerely value, in maner and fourme as is aforeseid. And if any persone or persones, after the same fest, doo contrarie of the premisses or any of theym, forfeite at every defaute xl li., half therof to your Highnes, Sovereigne Lord, to the use of your moost honorable Household to be applied, and the other half to any of your Lieges which therefore woll sue by Action of dette, in which like Proceffe, Rule, Jugement, Execution, Costes and Damages, be had and awarded, as is used in other Actions of dette usuelly sued by Writte at commen lawe; and that the Defendaunt in any such Action be not admytted to his lawe, nor any Protection nor Essoyn in any wise theryn be allowed; and that the Justices of peas in every Shire of this Reame, and the Justices of peas in every place corporat Shire, and the Justices of peas in every other place, havyn Justices of peas within theym selfe, have power to enquire, hiere, and determyne every such forfeiture uppon presentement therof afore theym in their Cessions, in which presentement like proceffe be had, as is used uppon Enditementes of trespasses don with force and armes ayenst your peas.

Provided alwey, that this Aste extend not to any persone or persones made or to be made Eschetour of any Citee, Burgh or Toune of this Reame, havyn auctorite to have, make or be Eschetour within theymself, by Letters Patentes of youre Graunte, Liege Lord, or of any of your Progenitours or Predecessours.

ff. Le Roy le voet.

ayenst yevers, takers, and receyvers of Lyveres and Signees, aswell in the tyme of his noble reigne, as in tymes of his Progenitours and Predecessours, to have be made; and that by force of some of the said Statutes, his derrest beloved furst begoten son Edward Prince of Wales, Duc of Cornewaill and Erle of Chieftre, is aswell as any other persone, restreyned of yevyng of such Lyveres and Signees: The Kyng also willyng that his said first begoten son the Prynce, shuld bee at his libertie in reteynyng any persone, and yevyng his Signees and Lyveres in as large fourme as any Prynce, first begoten son of any of his Progenitours or Predecessours, in tymes passed hath been.

It is therefore ordeyned and stablissed by auctorite of this present Parlement, that the said Prince shal be at his libertie to reteyne and to yeve his honorable Lyvere and Signee at his pleasure, and that the persones so reteyned, or to whome such Lyveres or Signes is or shal be yeven, may be reteyned, and receyve, were, and use the same Lyvere or Signe, withoute any lette, impechement, payne, contempt, or forfeiture of any penalte comprised in any of the Statutes aforeseid; the said Statutes or any penalte in any of theym conteyned notwithstanding: Nor that the said Statutes in any wise extend to any reteyner to be made by the said Prince, or yevyng, takyng, or receyvyn of any Lyvere or Signe of the same Prynce.

ff. Le Roy le voet.

Responso.

51. THE Kyng remembryng, where afore this tyme in dyvers Statutes, among other thynges, it is ordeyned and enacte, that almaner Woll and Wollfell, and Fell called Shorlyng and Morlyng, growyng within any parte of this Reame or Wales, except Woll and Wollfell, and Fell called Shorlyng and Morlyng, growyng in the Shires of Westmerland, Cumberlond and Northumberland, and of the growyng of the Bishoprich of Durham, betwix the water of Tyne and Teese, and of the Shires of Richemond and Allerton, and except Wolle to be shipped westward in Galees or Carrykkes, to be shipped and caried oute of this Reame, shal be conveyed to the Staple of Caleys, and to noon other place, uppon peyne of forfeiture of the said Woll, Wollfell, and Fell called Shorlyng and Morlyng; as in the same Statutes more pleynly dooth appiere. Neverthelesse, the said Statutes and Ordenaunce notwithstanding, grete multitude of Woll and Wollfell, and Fell called Shorlyng and Morlyng, growyng in Yorkefswold, and in the Shires of Lincoln, Notyngam and Derby, and in other Shires of this Reame, under the colour of exception afore rehersed, in the same North parties, been caried oute of this Reame, into Flaundres, Holand, Seland, Braban, and other parties beyond the Sec, whereby not oonly ensueth grete decay of the Kyng's Custume and Subsidie, but also the anientisment of the price of the Woll, Wollfell, and Fell called Shorlyng and Morlyng, growyng within this Reame, to the universall hurt and ymperveryschyng of the same. The Kyng's Highnes will, that it be enacte, ordeyned and stablissed, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that all Woll and Wollfell, and Fell called Shorlyng and Morlyng, growyng within this Reame, other then afore except, to be shipped and conveyed oute of this Reame, be conveid to the Staple of Caleys, and to noon other place. And that all Woll and Wollfelle, and Felle called Shorlyng and Morlyng, growyng and beyng within the said Shires of Westmerland, Cumberlond, Northumberland, Bishoprich, Richemond and Allerton, to be caried oute of this Reame, be shipped at Newcastle uppon Tyne oonly, and from thens to be conveyd to Caleys, or to Nowe Middelburgh

No viii. Wools.

50. THE Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord remembryng, that Princes the furst begoten sonnes to Kynges of Englund, have been at their liberties to yeve their Lyveres and Signees at their pleasurys, and that dyvers Statutes

VOL. VI.

R r

Responso.

No vi. Liveries. (m. 5.)

A. D.
1472-75.
12-14 Ed. IV.

burgh in Flaundres, there to be stapled and uttered, and to noon other place. And if any man attempt and doo the contrarie, and theruppon be duely convicted; that then he stond and bee of like condition, as a man atteynt of any felonye after the cours of the commen lawe, and ren in like peyn and forfeiture, as he so atteynted therby shuld doo. And also that it be ordeyned by the same advis and auctorite, that all Woll, Wollfelle, and Fell called Shorlyng and Morlyng, growyng or beyng in any Contrey of this Reame, or in Wales, or the Marches ther, other then afore except, to be caried oute of this Reame, be conveyd to the said Staple of Caleys, and to noon other place, uppon the same payne and forfeiture; the Kyng's prerogatyve to graunte any licence to the contrarie except: This Acte to begyn and to take effecte, from the fest of Seynt Michell that shal be in the yere of oure Lord God M. cccc.lxxiii., and to endure by the space of v yere only.

Responsio.

ff. Le Roy le voet.

Nº VIII.
Sewers.

52. PRAYEN the Commens in this your present Parlement assembled; that where in the Parlement of Henry the vith, late en dede and not in right Kyng of Englund, holden at Westm' the vith yere of his reigne, considered the grete damages and losses which then were by th'encresse of water en dyvers parties of this your Roialme, and many greter hurtes likely shuld have come, if remedie in that behalf shuld not hastily have be purveid: It was enacted, ordeyned and graunted, by auctorite of the same Parlement, that for x yere then next folowyng, severall Commissions of Sewers shuld bee made to dyvers perones, by the Chaunceller of Englund for the tyme beyng to be named, en all parties of this your Reame where nede were, after the fourme and tenour of a Commyssion in the said Acte specified; and afterward in the Parlement of the said Henry, as is before rcherfed late Kyng, holden at Westm' the viiith yere of his reigne, by cause the Commyssioners named in the said Commyssions, had not pleyne power ne auctorite, to doo, perfourme and execute thynges comprised in the said Commyssions: It was ordeyned, enacted and stablished, by the auctorite of the same Parlement, that all such Commyssioners shuld have full power to make, ordeyne, and execute Estatutes and Ordenaunces, and other thynges doo, after the effecte and purport of the said Commyssions. And after the said x yeres passed, in the Parlement of the said late as is before said Kyng, holden at Westm' the xviiith yere of his reigne, it was also ordeyned, enacted and stablished, by auctorite of the same Parlement, that for x yeres then next folowyng, severall Commyssions of Sewers shuld be made to dyvers perones, by the Chaunceller of Englund for tyme beyng to be named, in all parties of this your Reame where nede shuld bee, after the said fourme and effecte of the said Commyssion, conteyned in the said Acte made the said vith yere; and that such Commyssioners shuld have power to ordeyne and execute Statutes and Ordenaunces, and other thynges doo, after th'effecte and purport of the said Commyssions. And after the said x yeres passed, in the Parlement of the said late as is before said Kyng, holden at Westm' the xxiiith yere of his reigne, it was also ordeyned, enacted and stablished, by auctorite of the same Parlement, that for xv yeres then next folowyng, the Chaunceller of Englund for tyme beyng, shuld have power to make oute of the Chauncery, Commyssions of Sewers under the grete seale, in such fourme as it was graunted to be made by the said Acte, made the said vith yere, as in the said Acte is more pleyne conteyned; by which Commyssions, and auctorite yeven to the said Commyssioners in the said fourme, many grete myscheves en dyvers parties of this your Roialme doon and had

by encresse of water, were necessarily redressed; reformed and emended: It is so now, Sovereigne Lord, that late en dyvers parties of this your Roialme, aswell in your Countees of Kent and Suffex, as elles where within the same Roialme, and also within the boondes of your Marches of Caleys, Gynes and Hammes, by encresse of water, dyvers Londes and Tenementes in grete quantite been surrounded and destroyed, and many moo grete like myscheves and damages, for lak of auctorite, be like within short tyme to fall, aswell to the decresse and destruction of the lyevelode of the Chirch, as of other your true Liege people of this your Roialme, and of the said Marches, and anntisment of the same, withoute remedie in this behalf hastily be purveid.

Like it therfore your Highnes, of your moost habundaunt grace, the premysses tenderly to consider, and by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporell en this your present Parlement assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same Parlement, to ordeyne, enacte and stablish, that for xv yere next ensuyng, severall Commissions of Sewers be made to dyvers perones, by the Chaunceller of Englund for the tyme beyng to be named, in all parties of this your Roialme, and of the said Marches where nede is or shal be, after the fourme and effecte of the said Commyssion, conteyned in the said Acte made the said vith yere. And over that, to ordeyne and establishe, by the same auctorite, that all such Commyssioners have full power to make, ordeyne, and execute Statutes and Ordenaunces, and other thynges to doo, after th'effecte and purport of the same Commyssions.

ff. Le Roy le voet.

Responsio.

53. PRAYEN the Commens in this present Parlement assembled; that where by the laudable Statute of Magna Carta, amonges other, it is ordeyned, that all Kidels by Thamys, Medewey, and by all this Reame, shuld be put down, but by the Coofes of the See, which Statute was made for grete wele of all this land, in avoyding the streytenes of all Ryvers, so that Shippes and Bootes shuld have theryn their free and large passage, and also in savyng of all frye of Fyssh brought fourth in the same; uppon which Magna Carta, a grete sentence Appostelik of excommengement, by grete nombre of Bischoppes ayenst the brekers therof was pronounced, and the same sentence, iiii tymes in the yere opynly is declared, accordyng to the lawe of the Chirch; and in affirmaunce of the said Statute of Magna Carta, dyvers Statutes sithen have be made and ordeyned; amonge which, in a Parlement holden the first yere of the usurped reigne of Kyng Henry the iiiith, it was recited, that howe in the xxv yere of Kyng Edward the third, your Progenitour, for almoche as commen passages of Shippes and Bootes in the grete Ryvers of Englund, were so often tymes distourbed by rearyng of Weres, Milles, Pondes, Stakes and Kidels, in grete hurt of the people, it was accorded and stablished, that all such Weeres, Milles, Pondes, Stakes and Kidels, which weere reifed and sette in the tyme of Kyng Edward, son of Kyng Henry, and after, in such Ryvers, by which Shippes and Bootes were destourbed, that they myght not passe as they were wont, shuld be put away and clene drawn down, withoute rearyng ayen, and that Writtes shuld be theruppon sent to Shirefs of such places where it shuld be nedefull, to survey and enquire, and to doo therof execution, and also that Justices shuld be theruppon assigned, at all tyme that it shuld be nedefull. And after that, uppon grevous compleynt of the Nobles and Commens, made in Parlement of the said Kyng Edward the third, the yere of his reigne xlv, compleynyng by their Petition, that the said Statute was not duely execute ne kept, after th'effecte of the same; it

Nº IX.
Weers and
Fish Garths,
&c.

(m. 4.)

A. D.
1473—75.
12-14 Ed. IV.

it was accorded and stablished, that the said Statute in that poynte shuld be holden and kept, after th'effecte of the same; addyng therunto, that yf any such anusaunce were made, it shuld be drowen downe, by due processe conteyned in the said Statute; and he that the said anusaunce shuld make to be reised ayen, and therof duely atteynted, shuld renne in the payne of an c Marcs ayenst the Kyng, to be levied by estretes of the Eschequer; and the same lawe shuld hold of anusaunce made by enhaunfing of such Weeres, Milles, Pondes, Stakes and Kidels, as of newe reisyng; as in the same Statutes more pleyntly appereth. And now, at the request of the said Commens, shewyng by their Petition, that the comen passages of Shippes and Bootes in the grete Ryvers of Englonde, and also Medowes, Pastures, and Londes sowne, adjoyning to the said Ryvers, been gretely letted, drownded, wasted and destroyed, by the outrageous enhaunfing and streityng of Weeres, Milles, Pondes, and Kidels, of auncient made and reised, before the tyme of Kyng Edward, son of Kyng Harry, whereby grete damagez and losses often have comen to the people of the Reame, and fro day to day wold come, if remedie therof were not put: It is accorded and assented, by th'assent of this present Parlement, that the said Statutes bee in all their articles hold and fermely kept, and duely executed; addyng to the same, that Commyssions be made in due fourme to sufficiant persones to be Justices in every Shire of Englonde, where it shal be nedefull, to survey and kepe the Waters and grete Ryvers there, and the defaultes to correcte and amende, and to doo due execution by the said Statutes, after th'effecte of theym, aswell by their survey, advis and discretion, as by enquestes therof to be taken within Fraunches and withoute, if and when it shal be nede, and to hie and determyn the thynges aforeseid; and over that, to survey the Weeres, Milles, Poles, Stakes and Kidels, of auncient tyme made and levied, before the tyme of Kyng Edward, son to Kyng Harry, and theym that they shall fynde excessyvely enhaunfed or streited, to correcte, drowe downe and amende, in the maner and fourme aboveseid. Savyng alweyes resonable substaunce of the said Weeres and Milles, Pondes, Stakes and Kidels aforeseid, soo of olde made and reised. And if any such anusaunce of Weeres, Milles, Pondes, Stakes and Kidels, in distourbaunce of passages, and straitures of oolde tyme made and reised, be adjudged or considered by the said Justices to be abated or amended, he that hath the frehold of theym, shall make therof execution at his costes, within half yere after notification to hym therof to be made, uppon payn of an c Marcs, to be paid to the Kyng by estretes in th'Eschequer; and he that theym maketh to be reised ayen, or enhaunfed or streited, ayenst the said Jugement, and therof duely convicted, renne into the payn of an c Marcs, to be paid by estretes in th'Eschequer aforeseid; as in the same Statutes more pleyntly appereth. Contrarie to the which Magna Carta, and all the other Statutes aforeseid, in dyvers parties of this Reame, in distroyng of Fyshe as is aforeseid, and in lettyng of the passages of Shippes, Barges, Bootes and other Vessels, dyvers and many Weeres, Fyshegarthes, Milles, Milledammes, Mille pooles, Lokkes, Hebyng weeres, Stakes, Kidels, Hekkes, Flodeyates, and dyvers other ympedymentes dayly been made, reised, enhaunfed and enlarged, to the grete hurt of your Highnes and your Lieges.

Pleas it therefore your noble grace, the premysses gratioously to confidre, and theruppon, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyn and stablish, that the said Statut of Magna Carta, and all other Statutes concernyng the premysses, be duely observed and kept; addyng ther-

unto, that if, after the fest of Seynt Michell which shal be in the yere of our Lord God M. cccclxxv, any persone or persones, by the award, rule, or judgement of any of the forseid Commissioners, accordyng to the forseid Statute, the said first yere of the said Henry the 111th made, assigned, it be founden that any such Weeres, Fyshegarthes, Milles, Milledammes, Millepooles, Lokkes, Hebyngweeres, Stakes, Kidels, Hekkes or Flodeyates, be made, reared, exalted, streited or enlarged, contrarie to the same Statute, the Offenders in that partie, contrarie to the said awarde, rule and judgement, duely by Scire fac', to the Shireff or Shireffs of such Shire or Shires, where such Weeres, Fyshegarthes, Milles, Milledammes, and other nusauncez and ympedymentes afore reherfed shal be found made, reised, exalted, streited or enlarged, direct, duely be warned of the said Shireff or Shireffs, and within 111 monethes next after the said warnyng made, at his propre coste and charge, duely and fully amende not, or avoide the forseid makyng, rearyng, exalting, streityng or enlargyng defectyve, as is aforeseid, in the said Statute in the said first yere specified; that then he or they in that partie defectyve, forfeit to You, Sovereigne Lord, for every defaute, an c Marcs, by transcript therof to be delyvered into the said Eschequer, in maner and fourme as in the same Statute is conteyned. And ferther, if the forseid Offender, or his heire or heires, assigne or assignes, or any of theym, make, deferre, or contynue the same defaulte, contrarie to the forseid awarde, rule, and judgement of the forseid Commyssioners; then he or they so makyng, deferryng, or contynuyng the saide defaute, forfeit for every moneth after the said 111 monethes passed, that the same defaute resteth and abideth uncorrected, or not amended, or not reformed, an c Marcs; the oon halfe therof to You, Sovereigne Lord, the other half therof to any of your Lieges, which in that parte wold sue by Action of dette therof to be conceyved by Writte origenall, withoute any fyne therfore to be made or taken in your Courte of Chauncery: In which Action, such Processe, Rule, Jugement and Execution, be had and made, as in other Actions of dette sued at the comen lawe by Writte is used. And that any Defendaunt in any such Action be not admytted to wage or doo his lawe. Nor that eny Protection or Essoyn of your service, Liege Lord, for any such Defendaunt in any wise be allowed. And ferthermore, to ordeyne by the same auctorite, that if any persone or persones, other then such ayenst whome such Awarde, Rule or Jugement, was had and made, not beyng heire or assigne to the same, presume to occupie or contynue any such Weeres, Fyshegarthes, Milles, Milledammes, Millepooles, Lokkes, Hebyngweeres, Stakes, Kidels, Hekkes, Flodeyates, or other ympedymentes as is aforeseid, he or they so presumyng to occupie or contynue, forfeit at every defaute, for every moneth as is aforeseid, an c Marcs; half therof to your Highnes, and the other half therof to hym of your Lieges which wold sue in that partie by Action of dette theruppon to be conceyved, withoute fyne therfore payng as is aforeseid: In which Action, such Processe, Rule, Jugement and Execution, be had and made, as in other Actions of dette sued atte comen lawe by Writte is used. And that any Defendaunt in any such Action be not admytted to wage or doo his lawe. Nor that any Protection or Essoyn of your service, Liege Lord, for any such Defendaunt in any wise be allowed.

ff. Le Roy le voet.

Responso.

54. PRAYEN the Commens in this present Parlement assembled; that for asmoch as by a requeste made to your Highnes and goode grace, on the behalf of us your

N^o x.
Acquittal for
Felonies made
void.

A. D.
1472-75.
12-14 Ed. IV.

your said Commens in this your present Parlement assembled, amonges other, was shewed, many and dyvers Robberies, Murdres, Ravysshementes, Riottes, Extortions, and other Felonyes, and grete Offenses ayenst your lawes, to be doon and dayly comytted, and especially in the Countees of Hereford and Shropshire, as well by men of the same Shires, as by men of the Marches of Wales to the said Shires adjoynaunt, whereof no maner remedie nor punysshement afore duely was had, ne of likelyhode shuld be had, withoute your high presence there, or grete myght and power sent by your Highnes into thoos parties, for reformation in that behalfe: It liked your goode grace the premisses tenderly to confidre, and of your moost blessed disposition inclyned to the forseid request, sent our Sovereigne and Liege Lady the Quene, and the right excellent Prynce your first begoten son, Prynce of Wales, accompayned with many grete Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and many other notable persones, as well your Juges, as other of grete honour and discretion, your Commyssioners, by your grete auctorite to enquire, hiere and determine, amonges other, the defautes before reherfed, and ferthermore to doo all thynges to the reformation of the same within the said Shires, accordyng to your lawes; which Lordes, and other your said Commyssioners, by grete and synguler comfort of oure said Liege Lady, atte the Cite of Hereford, in the said Counte of Hereford, put in execution. And theruppon enquerres were taken, by the moost notable Knyghtes and Squyres of the said Counte of Hereford, to the nombre of xviii persones in oon quest; which persones, with grete difficulte and long taryng, at the last appered before the said Commyssioners, and before takyng of their othes, seide there openly in the presence of the said Commyssioners, that they durst not present nor say the trouthe of the defautes before reherfed, for drede of murdyng, and to be myscheved in their owne houses, confideryng the grete nombre of the said Mysdoers, and the grete berers uppe of the same, withoute that they had especiall comfort of the Kyng's goode grace, and assistance of the Lordes there present. And that after such Enditementes by theym found, that the same Murdrers, Robbers and Mysdoers, shuld have due execution, and not lightly, covertly nor hastily be delyvered, withoute due examynation had in that partie; which so was promised there to the said enquest by the said Lordes, and other your Commyssioners: theruppon many and dyvers persones, for their grete Offenses, heynous Murdres, Ravysshementz, Robberies, Extortions, and other defautes by theym doon, by the said inquest were there endited; and after that, it liked your said goode grace, at your comyng to the said Cite of Hereford, to have all thies maters and premysses to you reherfed and opened, and to conferme the said promys. And to th'entent that the said Mysdoers shuld not covertly ne prevely be acquyted, in presence of the said enquest, commaunded William Alyngton, oon of your Justices of peas in the said County of Hereford, to take and bryng with hym the Recordes of all the said Enditementes, and to delyvere theym into your Bench, so as due processe shuld be made ayenst the said Offenders and Mysdoers, accordyng to your lawes: which Recordes, the said William Alyngton, accordyng to your commaundement, toke with hym, and delyvered theym into your Bench, and there remayne. And this notwithstanding, ne your promys afore reherfed considered, at a prive Cessions kepted at Rosse in the uttermost bordure of the said Counte of Hereford, towarde Wales, the Thursday before the fest of Alhalowes, the xiiiith yere of your noble reigne, before Thomas Braynton and John Wynnes, Justices of Gaole delyverer in that partie assigned, dyvers persones by the said enquest of dyvers Felonyes endited, that is to say, Miles ap

Henry Gentilman, David Porter Yoman, John Apye Bocher, Robert ap Rosser Yoman, Robert ap Glun ap Thomas Gentilman, Gr' Hiere Laborer, Robert Apye Gentilman, Richard ap Thomas Yoman, Thomas Throme Husbondman, William Carwardyn Husb', Hught Ltyn Husbondman, John Vaure Yoman, John ap Rees Husbondman, William ap Rees Yoman, Morgan Vaughan Husbondman, Henry ap Roger Laborer, Thomas Baugh Yoman, Walter Tasker Husb', John Gr' Yoman, Edmund Colles Yoman, Thomas ap Rees Husb', Barnabe Ree Husb', Hoel ap John David, were secretly uppon the Billes remaynyng with the Clerk of the peas of the said Counte of Hereford arrayned, and then and there were therof acquyted; which acquitaunce was doon contrary to your said promys, and in maner ayenst your lawes, and to th'enboldyschyng of all the mys governed persones in thoos parties, and to the grete discomfort of all the weele governed people of the same.

Wherefore pleas it your Highnes, that by the assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, it be ordeyned, that the said acquytall of the said Miles ap Henry, Dd Porter, John Apye, Robert ap Rosser, Robert ap Glun ap Thomas, Gr' Heire, Robert Apye, Richard ap Thomas, Thomas Throme, William Carwardyn, Hught Ltyn, John Vaure, John ap Rees, William ap Rees, Morgan Vaughan, Henry ap Roger, Thomas Baugh, Walter Tasker, John Gr', Edmund Colles, Thomas ap Rees, Barnabe Ree, and Hoel ap John David, and every of theym, before the said Thomas Braynton and John Wynnes, in the maner afore reherfed doon, had and take, be voide and of noon effecte, and utterly adnulled. And that the Justices of your said Bench, have power to make processe, and make processe ayenst the said Miles ap Henry, David Porter, John Apye, Robert ap Rosser, Robert ap Glun ap Thomas, Gr' Heire, Robert Apye, Richard ap Thomas, Thomas Throme, William Carwardyn, Hught Ltyn, John Vaure, John ap Rees, William ap Rees, Morgan Vaughan, Henry ap Roger, Thomas Baugh, Walter Tasker, John Gr', Edmund Colles, Thomas ap Rees, Barnabe Ree, and Hoel ap John David, and every of theym, in such maner and fourme, as though the said acquytall in no wise had be had, or doon or made.

ff. Le Roy le voet.

Responda.

55. PRAYEN the Commens in this present Parlement assembled; that for asmoche as William Hyde Squyer, Burges of the Toune and Burgh of Chippenham in Wilteshire electe, came by your high commaundement to this youre present Parlement, and attending to the same in the Hous for the Commens accustomed, after his said comyng, and duryng this your said Parlement, was arested at Lambhith in the Counte of Surr', by colour of a Capias ad satisfaciend', that was directed to the Shireff of Midd', and so there by myschevous men, murtherers, unknowen for any Officers, taken, and withoute the shewyng of any Warrant, caried hym to London, at the sute of John Marshall, Citezein and Mercer of the same, for Lxix li. supposed to be due to hym by the said William, and for the same enprisoned in the Counter there, and from thens had to Newgate, as and he had bee a Traitour, and then brought to your Bench tofore your Justices, and by theym remytted to Newgate, and there in execution for the said Lxix li., and for a fyne or fynes that belongeth to your Highnes, by meane and cause of the said sulte and condemnation, or for other futes; and also for iiii li. vi s. viii d., in which he was condemned to Thomas Gay the yonger, Citezein and Taillour of London, in an Action of dette. And so for the premisses, in the said prisone of Newgate is re-
teyned,

A. D. 1472-75. Ed. IV. teyned, to grete delay and retardation of procedyng, and goode expedition of such matiers and bofoignes, as for your Highnes, and the commen wele of this your Reame, in this present Parlement were to be doon and spedde.

It pleas your Highnes, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne and stablissh, that your Chaunceller of Englonde have power, to direct your Writte or Writtes to the Shirefs of London, commaundyng them and everych of them by the same, to have the said William Hyde afore hym withoute delay, and then to dismyss hym at large, and to discharge the said Shirefs, and everych of them, of hym, of and for every of the premysse, so that the said William Hyde may attende to this your Parlement as his duetie is to doo. And that by the said auctorite, neither your said Chaunceller, Shirefs, neither any of them, or any other persone neither persones, in any wyse be hurt, endamaged, charged, neither greved, by cause of the said dismyssyng at large of the said William Hyde. And also to ordeyne by the said auctorite, that your right and enteresse be saved in this behalf; and that the said John Marshall, and Thomas Gay, and either of them, have Writte or Writtes of execution, in, of, and for the premysse, after the dissolvynge of this present Parlement, as plenerly and effectuelly, as if the said William Hyde at any tyme for any of the premysse never had been arested; the said arrestyng of the same William, and comitting of hym to warde, notwithstanding. Savyng alwey to your Commens, called nowe to this your Parlement, and their successours, their hoole Liberties, Fraunchises and Priveleges, in as ample fourme and maner, as your said Commens atte any tyme afore this day have had, used and enyoied, and owe to have, use and enyoie; this present Acte and Petition in any wise notwithstanding.

Responso.

No XII.
For the pay-
ment of the
Kyng's Debts.

56. ITEM, Vicesimo tertio die Januarii, Anno dicti Domini Regis Quartodecimo, ad quem diem, presens Parlamentum per diversas prorogationes, prout superius liquet de recordo, extitit continuatum, Petitio & Actus Communes diversi, in presenti Parlamento similiter exhibiti, tractati & expediti fuerunt, quorum tenores, cum suis responsionibus, hic inferius annotantur.

PRAYEN the Comons in this present Parlement assembled; that where in the same Parlement, begon and hold' at Westm', the vith day of Octobr', the xiith yere of your reigne, Sovereigne Lord, and by dyvers prorogations unto the vith day of Octobr', the xiiith yere of your said reigne, continued, grete multitude of Assignementes, aswell by Letters Patentes of You, Sovereigne Lord, Tailles, Debentours, and other Billes levied and reared at the receipt of your Eschequer or otherwise, as by Billes under the seale or seales, beyng in the same receipt ordeyned for Assignations to be made uppon the possessions of the Duchie of Lancast', Wales, Duchie of York, and Erldom of Marche, aswell for your Household and Wardrobe, and for your Werkes, as for many and dyvers sommes of money, in tymes of dyvers persones late Tresorers of Englonde, sithen the first day of your reigne dyversly have be made; grete part of the which Assignations, by Bille and otherwyse, inordinatly and withoute grounde of duetie have be had and made, as it is understood: It was then therfore ordeyned, by th'advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and Commens, in the same Parlement, the said vith day of Octobr', in the said xiiith yere assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that afore the xv^{me} of Ester then next to come, open Proclamation

VOL. VI.

should be made within every Shire of this Reame, in every Market Toun within the same Shire, by the Shireff or Shirefs of the same Shire or Shires for the tyme beyng, and every Shiref duely shuld make the Proclamation in that partie, and the Writte therof duely shuld serve and retourne, at the day of retourne of the same, uppon the payne to forfeit to You, Sovereigne Lord, at every defaute, c li.; that every persone and persones, havynge any Patent, Taill' or Bille, made, reared or assigned, before the first day of Decembr', in the xth yere of your reigne, for any somme or sommes of money conteyned or specified in any of the same, shuld appiere before the Barons of your Eschequer at Westm', in his propre persone, or by his Attorney or Servaunt, havynge sufficiant auctorite of hym, afore the xv^{me} of Ester, the which shuld be in the yere of oure Lord God M. CCCCLXXV, the which xv^{me} of Ester, is the xv^e of Ester nowe next to come, there to shewe and prove, that the sommes of money conteyned and specified in his or their Patent, Taill' or Bille, was by or uppon any true grounde or cause due by You, Sovereigne Lord, at the tyme of the makynge, rearyng or assignement of the said Patent, Taille or Bille, made, reared or assigned, to the same persone or persones, named in the same Patent, Taill' or Byll, or for your Household, your Chambre, Wardrobe, your Werkes, or Money to you lent for the Vitailer of Caley, or any of them, or for any other cause; that the said Barons, uppon due prove by their discretions had and made of any somme or sommes in any such Taille or Bille to be due by You, and at the tyme of the said prove made not payed, shuld have auctorite and power by the same Ordenaunce, to certefie into the receipt of your Eschequer, of the somme and sommes so proved due, and of the name or names of the persone or persones, to whome the said somme or sommes so shal be proved to be due. And theruppon by the said Ordenaunce, the Tresorer and Chamberleyns of your receipt for the tyme beyng, dyvydyng severally the same duetie into xx^{ti} partes, by evyn portions, withoute delaye or denyer, at your propre coste and charge, shuld reare there, make, and delyvere xx^{ti} Tailles or Billes accordyng, paiable yerely, ich after other, within xx^{ti} yere then next ensuyng, to have and receyve in such place or places, and under such fourme, as the Tresorer of Englonde for the tyme beyng, with resonable agrement of the said persone and persones to whome such dette shuld be proved due, shuld be thought resonable. And as for such dueties as shuld be found due to any of the said persones afore the said Barons, by reason of any such Letters Patentes; that the said Barons shuld certifie such dueties as they shuld fynde due by any such Letters Patentes made undre youre grete Seale, to the Chaunceller of Englonde for the tyme beyng; and such dueties as shuld be founde due to any persone afore the said Barons, by any of your Letters Patentes made under your Seale of your Duchie of Lancast', to the Chaunceller of the same Duchie for the tyme beyng: and then that every of the said Chauncellers, for such sommes so to them certefied, shuld doo make, at your cost and charge, to such persones as such dueties shuld be founde due to, Letters Patentes, to receyve, have or reteyne such sommes of money, as shuld be to them certefied, to be had, receyved or reteyned yerely, within xx^{ti} yeres then next ensuyng the date of the said Letters Patentes, ratelly as is aforeseid, in such place or places, grounde or groundes, as the same persones afore the said Ordenaunce were assigned or lymyted. And that the said Tailles, Billes and Letters Patentes, severally to be reared and made, shuld be and stond goode and effectuell in lawe, and preferred in payment, afore any other payment by Patent, Taill' or Bille, or any other assignement or cause, reared, made or had, after

S f

the

A. D. 1472-75. Ed. IV.

A. D.
1472-75.
12-14 Ed. IV.

(m. 4.)

the rearyng of the saide Tailles. And that all the said Letters Patentes, Tailles, Billes, and every of theym, not shewed afore the said xv^{me} afore the said Barons, shuld be voide, and your Highnes, Sovereigne Lord, therof acquitted and discharged. And also that all Letters Patentes, Tailles, Billes, and every of theym, shewed afore the said Barons, and before theym proved not to be made, reared or assigned, uppon true grounde or cause of ductie, in like wise shuld be voide, and Ye, Sovereigne Lord, therof quite and discharged for evermore. The which forseid Proclamations conteyned in the said Ordenaunce, have not be duely made accordyng to the same Ordenaunce, in dyvers parties of this your Roialme, so that dyvers your Lieges, to whome such dettes been due in that partie, have in no wise notife of the said Ordenaunce, to come into your said Eschequer, afore your said Barons there, to make their prove accordyng to the said Ordenaunce; and the said Ordenaunce was not certefied into your said Eschequer, by grete space and longe tyme after the makyng of the same; and your said Barons, as is to us your said Commens pleyndly understoude, myght ne can not, for brevenes of tyme, examyne your Lieges, for the grete multitude resortyng unto theym for that cause, sithen the said Ordenaunce made, and the said xv^{me} of Ester is so nygh, that it is full requisite and necessarie, that the said Ordenaunce have longer tyme then to the same xv^{me}.

Pleas it your said Highnes, the premisses considered, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same; to ordeyne and establissh, this present first day of Marche, the xiiiith yere of your blessed reigne, that the said late Ordenaunce, made the vith day of Octobr', the said xiiiith yere of your said reigne, touchyng the premisses, and everych thyng in the same late Ordenaunce conteyned, be and stond in strenght and vertue, unto the xxvi day of May, the which shal be in the yere of oure Lord God M. cccc.lxxv, although the execution of the premisses in the said Ordenaunce conteyned, referre to be had and doon afore the said xvth of Ester, now next to come.

Responso.

ff. Le Roy le voet.

N^o xiiii.
For the King's
Military Te-
nants.

57. THE Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, by the advice and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Commens, in this his present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, willet and graunteth, and by the advis of the same ordeyneth and enacteth, that all such persones, and every of theym, which shall by the grace of God passe over the See with the Kyng oure said Sovereigne Lord in his Viage Roiall and service, and do abide in his said service, shall and may by their Attourneys and Deputees, or any of theym, or by the Attourney or Depute of any of theym, entre, take possession and profite of and into all Honours, Castelx, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Services, Advousons, Enhereditamentes and Possessions, that to theym ar descended, or to any of theym hereafter shall descende, remayne, revert or come, by any meane, after the deth of any of their Auncestres, or any other persone or persones, or in any other fourme by the cours of the lawe of this land, duryng the said Viage, if any part therof be holden of the Kyng, and theruppon to have the Kyng's pardon under his grete Seale, for their said entre, possession, takyng of issues and profittes of the same, withoute fee or fyne to the Kyng to be paid therfore. And if any Office be therof founde hereafter; then they, and every of theym, to have especiall Lyveres and Lyvere under the Kyng's grete Seale, withoute fee or fyne therfore to be paid to

the Kyng, to entre and take possession, into and of the said Honours, Castelx and other the premisses, every persone accordyng to this right and title, and theym to have and enyoie, with the issues and profittes of the same, fro their said title, to theym and every of theym come, withoute any other Lyvere, Petition or Sute of the lawe in that behalve to be made to the Kyng. And that duryng the same tyme of Viage, and they abidyng in the Kyng's service, as is aforeseid, no maner processe to be made in any of the Kyng's Courtes, ayenst any of the said persones, for any Homage, Fealte, and other corporall service, which may not be doon but in their propre persone or persones, for any Honours, Castelx, Lordships, Maners, Londes and Tenementes, and other Enhereditamentes and Possessions, that they, or any persone or persones to their use, have or hereafter shall have, duryng the said Viage and beyng in the Kyng's service, as aforeseid; but that all such processe fesse duryng the said Viage and service; and they, and every of theym so passyng in the said Viage Roiall, as aforeseid, and the feoffes to the use of every of theym, may have, and have licence under the Kynges grete Seale, withoute fee or fyne to hym to be paid, to make Feoffementes, Alienation and Grauntes of their Honours, Castelx, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentres, Services, Annuytees, and other Enhereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, to such persones as shall pleas theym, and the same persones to receyve the same Honours, Castels, and other the premisses, of what maner of estate shall pleas theym, to th'entent that they therof may make their Willes, for payment of their dettes, charges and other thynggez. And if it hapne any of the said persones, that so shall passe and abide in the said Viage and service, as aforeseid, to dye duryng the said tyme, and in the said service, his heir beyng within age; that then almaner of persones havyng any maner estate, by wey of Feoffement or otherwise, to the use of the same persone or persones so dyng, in any Honours, Castels and other the premisses, with their appurtenaunces, to the use and perfourmyng of the Wille of the said persone that so disceseth, have theym withoute any interruption of the Kyng, or any of his Officers or Ministers, by reason of any Office therof to be founde, althof the said Feoffementes, Estate or Alienation, were made by collusion or otherwyse entitlyng the Kyng; except such Maners, Londes and Tenementes, as any persone gooyng with the Kyng in this his Viage, hath by the Kynges Graunte or Gifte in any maner. And that they, and every of theym, havyng the same Maners, Londes and Tenementes, shall by the same auctorite, mowe make estate or estates of the same Maners, Londes and Tenementes, or any parcell of theym, to other persones, in fee or otherwise, to their use and perfourmyng of their Willes, as aforeseid; the same estate so to be made, to stond goode and effectuell, as long as the said Grauntes or Giftes to theym made therof by the Kyng, stond and be in their force, and not determyned nor revertible to the Kyng or his heires. And over this, it is ordeyned by the said auctorite, if any of the said persones so passyng and abidyng with the Kyng in his said Viage and service, as aforeseid, to dye, his heir beyng within age, now or hereafter holdyng any Londes and Tenementes of the Kyng by Knyght service; his said Feoffes and Executours, then have the Warde and Mariage of the same heir, with the kepyng of the same Londes and Tenementes so holden, duryng the nonnage of the same heir, to the use of the persone so discesyng, and therwith to perfourme his Wille. And over that, the Kyng to graunte by his Letters Patentes, the Warde and kepyng, and the Mariage of the same heir, and of all the Londes and Tenementes, that the Kyng aught to have by reason of the same, to the Feoffes or Execu-
tours

A. D. 1472-75. 12-14 Ed. IV. tous of the same persone or persones so dyng, or to such of theym as woll sue therfore, to the use of the same persone or persones so discesyng, withoute fyne or fee to be paid therfore to the Kyng. Savyng to every persone, and their heires and successours, other then the Kyng and his Heires, all their right, title, prerogatyfe and interest, that they have or myght have in any of the premysse, as this Acte never had be made; except corporall service, as is aforesaid; which may not be doon but in their propre persones, as aforesaid. And if any doute or question growe or falle, in the interpretations and constructions of the forseid Articles or any of theym; then the Kyng willeth and graunteth, that the Lordes and other of his Counseill here beyng, in his absence, have full auctorite, to discusse and sette thereyn a redresse after their discretions, accordyng to the true meanyng of the same Articles, for the wele and profite of the said persones, so beyng or discesyng in the said service.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any thyng conteyned thereyn, be not prejudiciall or hurtfull in any wise to any of the Kynges Lieges, but be executorie oonly ayenst the Kyng and his Heires.

Responso. ff. Le Roy le voet.

N^o xiv. Protections. 58. THE Kyng also remembryng, that it was ordeyned and stablISHED by auctorite of Parlement, holden at Westm' the 11^{de} day of May, in the 19th yere of the reigne of Kyng Henry the vth, late in dede and not in right Kyng of England, as hereafter ensueth;

ITEM, par l'ou le prise dez Affisez generalment ad longement cessez p tut le Roialme, p cause d'un' Ordenaunce fait p le Roy, a sa seconde passage vers lez parties de Normandie, & p soun' Counseill; le Roy consideraunt lez diseafez & damagez, queux plusours de cez Liegez ount eux & sustenuz pmy sez cessors, ad commande q' cez Justicez teignent lez Affisez pmy soun' Roialme, p maner accoustume. Et pur eviter dez Heritauncez dez persones q' sont passez ore & passeront en cest present Viage du Roy nre S^r, q' Dieu l'esployt, & auxi de lez persones q' sont demurauntez en le service du Roy, en parties de Normandie & de Fraunce; ordeinez est & purveuz, q' en chun protection ove le clause Volumus affaire pur le q'conq' de mesmez lez persones, soit en l' clause d'exception contenue en icell' omission de cestez parollez, Affisez nove dist', & q' toutes ceuz protections soient allowablez pur eux, & pur chun d'eux, en toutz lez Courtez du Roy, & ayllours ou tiell' protection soit mys avant pur aucun tiell' persone, en toutz pleez d'Affisez, sibien de novell distin, come de fresh force, saunz aucun difficulte. Purveu toutz voiez, q' lez Jugementez arrendrez desore en avant en tieux Affisez arramez ou arraimers, ne soient my prejudiciellx as ascunz dez ditz persones issint demurauntz en le service du Roy p dela, come devaunt est dit, q' ount ascun' chose en reversion ou remayndre en Terrez ou Tenementez, dount teux Affisez sont ou ferrount arramez, s'ilz q' ount en reversion ou en remayndre en tiellx Terrez ou Tenementes, ne soient nomez en mesmez lez Affisez, mez q' ils soient envers eux tout voidez: Et durera cest Ordenaunce, tan q' al Parlement q' serra primerement tenuz, puis la prochein revenue du Roy en Engliter. Et si cest Ordenaunce touchauntez lez ditz persones issint demurauntez en le service du Roy p dela, & auxi touchauntez lez ditz persones q' ont passez & passeront en le dit Viage, ne soit my sufficiant pur l'aide & suertie d'eux; accordez est auxi & assentuz, q' lez Seignrs du Counseill du Roy pur le temps esteantes, eiant plein poiar p auctorite de cest Parlement, de metter, ordeyner, & purvoier sufficiant remedie pur l'aide & suertie de trestoutz mesmez

lez persones, come p eux, & chun d'eux, semblera as ditz Seignrs vailable & expedient en le cas, solonq' leur bon advis & discrecionz:

A. D. 1472-75. 12-14 Ed. IV.

WILLETH, ordeyneth, enacteth and enstablisseth, by hym and the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the same ordre and lawe comprised in the said Statute and Ordenaunce, be nowe observed and kept, and be as available for all maner of persones that nowe shall passe over the See with the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord in this his Vlage Roiall, and there abide in his said service, as was for such persones as passed over the See with the said late Kyng, and there abode in his said service. And that all such persones that nowe shall passe over the See with oure said Sovereigne Lord, have and envoie in every poynt, all maner avauntages, as the said persones so passyng over the See with the said late Kyng, had or myght have had, by reason of the said Estatute. Provided alwey, that the said persones so passyng over the See with his Highnes, have no benefice or avauntage of this present Acte, of any entre doon and made by theym, or any of theym, in any Maners, Londes, Tenementes and other Enheritamentes, sith the first day of this present Parlement; this Acte and Ordenaunce to endure, till the Parlement that shal be first holden, after the next comyng of the Kyng into Englonde. Provided alwey, that the said persones so passyng over the See with his Highnes, have no benefice or avauntage of or by this present Acte, of any entre doon, had or made, sith the first day of this present Parlement, or to be doon, had or made, at any tyme hereafter, by the said persones, their Attourneys or Deputees, or any of theym, in any Maners, Londes, Tenementes and other Enheritamentes, or any other maner possessions: And this Acte and Ordenaunce to endure, unto the Parlement that shal be first holden after the Kynges next comyng into this his Reame of Englonde.

ff. Le Roy le voet.

Responso.

59. FOR so moche as many and grete offenses and attemptates have of late be commytted and doon contrary to th'Amytees and Leeges made betwix the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, and outward Princes, and contrary to oure said Sovereigne Lord's Saucondites and Licences, and ayenst the Lawes and Statutes afore tyme made for the punycion of such offenders in that behalf, to the grete disclaunder of oure said Sovereigne Lord, and the universall hurt of all this Reame.

N^o xv. Against Truce Breakers.

The Kyng therfor, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, ordeyneth and enacteth, that all Statutes and Ordenaunces, afore the 11th day of Marche, in the first yere of his reigne made, by auctorite of any Parlement, not repelled, ayenst the brekers or offenders of Amytees, Trues, Leeges or Saucondites aforesaid, stond and be in full force and effect. And that every of the same Statutes and Ordenaunces, be put in due execution in all thynges, afore the Juge dr Judges, persone or persones, ordeyned by the same Statutes or any of theym, accordyng to the tenoure and effecte of every of the same Statutes and Ordenaunces; any Graunte, Confirmation by Acte of Parlement or otherwise, use or custume made, had or used to the contrarie, notwithstanding. Provided alwey, that this Acte extend not to any Acte or Ordenaunce, made for the punysment of such offenders, in the 11^{de} yere of Herr' the vth, late in dede and not of right Kyng of Englonde.

ff. Le Roy le voet.

Responso.

60. THE

A. D.
1472-73.
12-14 Ed. IV.
No. xvi.
Woolle.

60. THE xxv day of Februarii, in the xiiiith yere of the reigne of oure Sovereigne Lord Kyng Edward the iiith, his Highnes remembreth, that in this present Parlement he had ordeyned and establisshed, by the assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Commens, assembled in the said Parlement, and by auctorite of the same, a certayn Acte in fourme as foloweth.

The Kyng remembryng, where afore this tyme in dyvers Statutes, among other thynges, it is ordeyned and enacte, that all maner Woll and Woll fell, and Fell called Shorlyng and Morlyng, growyng within any partie of this Reame or Wales, except Woll and Woll fell, and Fell called Shorlyng and Morlyng, growyng in the Shires of Westmerland, Cumberlond and Northumberland, and of the growyng of the Bisshoprich of Durham, betwix the water of Tyne and These, and of the Shires of Richemond and Allerton, and except Wolle to be shipped westward in Galees or Carrikkes, to be shipped and caried oute of this Reame, shal be conveyed to the Staple of Caleys, and to noon other place, uppon the payne of forfeiture of the said Woll, Woll fell, and Fell called Shorlyng and Morlyng; as in the same Statutes more pleynty doth appiere. Nevertheless, the said Statutes and Ordenaunce notwithstanding, grete multitude of Woll and Woll fell, and Fell called Shorlyng and Morlyng, growyng in Yorkefwoold, and in the Shires of Lincoln, Notyngam and Derby, and in other Shires of this Reame, under the colour of exception afore reherfed, in the same North parties, been caried oute of this Reame, into Flaundres, Holand, Zeland, Braban, and other parties beyond the See, whereby not oonly ensueth grete decay of the Kyng's Custume and Subsidie, but also the anientisment of the price of the Woll, Woll fell, and Fell called Shorlyng and Morlyng, growyng within this Reame, to the universall hurt and ympoveryschyng of the same. The Kyng's Highnes woll, that it be enact, ordeyned and stablisshed, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that all Woll and Woll fell, and Fell called Shorlyng and Morlyng, growyng within this Reame, other then afore except, to be shipped and conveyd oute of this Reame, be conveid to the Staple of Caleys, and to non other place. And that all Woll and Woll fell, and Fell called Shorlyng and Morlyng, growyng and beyng within the said Shires of Westmerland, Cumberlond, Northumberland, Bisshoprich, Richemond and Allerton, to be caried oute of this Reame, be shipped at Newe Castell uppon Tyne oonly, and from thens to be conveyd to Caleys, or to Newe Middelbourgh in Flaundres, there to be stapeled and uttered, and to non other place. And if any man attempte or do the contrarie, and theruppon be duely convycte; that then he stond and be of lyke condition, as a man atteynt of any felonye after the cours of the commen lawe, and renne in like payne and forfeiture, as he so atteynted therby shuld doo.

And also that it be ordeyned by the same advis and auctorite, that all Woll and Woll fell, and Fell called Shorlyng and Morlyng, growyng or beyng in any Contrey of this Reame, or in Wales, or the Marches there, other then afore except, to be caried oute of this Roialme, bee conveyed to the said Staple of Caleys, and to noon other place, uppon the same payne and forfeiture; the Kyng's prerogatyve to graunte any licence to the contrarie except: This Acte to begyn and to take effecte, from the feste of Seynt Michell that shal be in the yere of oure Lord God M. cccc.lxxiii, and to endure by the space of v yere oonly. Which Acte the Kyng willeth, ordeyneth and establissheth, with th'assent of Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Commens of this land, in this Parlement assembled, to be in full strength and force in every poynt therof; sauf oonly where it is by the same Acte ordeyned, that all Woll and Woll fell, and Fell called Shorlyng and Morlyng, growyng and beyng within the said Shires of Westmerland, Cumberlond, Northumberland, Bisshoprich, Richemondshire and Allerton, to be caried oute of this Reame, be shipped at Newe Castell uppon Tyne oonly, and from thens to be conveyed to Caleys, or to Newe Middelburgh in Flaundres, there to be stapeled and uttered, and to noon other place; the said Acte for somuche be voide, and that in the stede of thoos wordes, it stond as foloweth. It is by the same auctorite ordeyned, that all Woll and Woll fell, and Fell called Shorlyng and Morlyng, growyng and beyng within the said Shires of Westmerland, Cumberlond, Northumberland, Bisshoprich of Durham, Richemondshire and Allerton, to be caried oute of this Reame, be shipped at Newe Castell uppon Tyne oonly, and from thens to be conveyed to Caleys, or to the Town of Barowe in Braban, or to an other place in certeyn at the Kyng's pleasure to be named, there to be stapled and uttered, and to noon other place.

And also it is ordeyned by the said assent and auctorite, that in caas the Kyng ordeyne the said Woll and Woll felles, and Felles called Shorlyng and Morlyng, of the growyng of the Shires and Bisshoprich aforeseid, to be stapled in any other place beyond the See then at Caleys or Barowe afore; that then the place by the Kyng so to be named, be certified and published by open Proclamation, in the Shires of York, Northumberland, Cumberlond, Westmerland, the Bisshoprich of Durham, and the Toune of Newe Castell; and that every of the Kyng's Subgiettes, after such Proclamation made, and after iii monethes next after the same Proclamation passed, be bounden to goo and cary the said Wolles and Woll felles, to the said places to be named by the Kyng, and in the said Proclamation expressed, uppon the payne afore lymtyed.

ff. Le Roy le voet.

Requisit.

PETITIONES

PETITIONES in PARLIAMENTO,

ANNO XIV EDWARDI IV.

Ex Originalibus in Turri London'.

Soit baille as Seignurs.

A. D. 1474
24 Edw. IV.

Nº 1.
Town of
Cambridge.

AND also that where the Maier, Baillyfs and Cōialte of your Toune of Cambrigge, bene yerely chargeable for the ferme therof, be lxx li. to your Highnesse, and viii li. and x s. to the House of Kyllngworth, and the same Toune, and also the Inhabitauntes theryn taxed at every x^e and xv^{me} graunted bi Parliament, to xlvi li. xii s. ii d. ob. di., toward whiche charges, the Maire, Baillyfs & Cōialte, and all Fermes, Rentes and other Casuelties, of the seid Toune and therto belongyng in certeyn, not past xl li. yerely; and also divers and many places late Mansions there, bene appropriated to the Colege of our Lady and Seynt Nicholas there, and divers and many places, beyng sometye Mansions there, and inhabited with people, and chargeable with charges there, bene utterly wasted and forfeited; and divers and many other places late inhabited with Craftes Men of the seid Toune, and in like wyse thanne chargeable, nowe bene inhabited with Scolers, and so not chargeable. For whiche causes grete parte of the Inhabitaunz Craftesmen, late dwellyng in the same, bene thens departed, and dayly departen, and moo entenden so to do, to the utterest empoverishing of the same Toune, and be liklyhode to the utterest destruccion therof, withoute your gracious socour and relesse in that partie shewed: be consideracion of which premishez, Henry the Sexte, late Kyng of this Realme in dede and not be right, be his Lfes Patentcs beryng date atte Westm' the xviii day of July, the xxxii yere of his usurped Reigne, grauntid for him, his Heires and Successours, that the Maier, Baillyfs and Cōialte of the seid Toune, to xx li. only and not over, to him of or for a x^e and xv^{me}, and every other charge and parcell of the same x^e and xv^{me}, to him bi the Cōialte of the Roialme of Englund in his last Parliament gyffen, graunted and to be paid, shulden be assessed, taxed and tailed, and the same xx li. only and not over, be that cause to him shuld be bounden to paye. And graunted over to the seid Maire, Baillyfs and Cōialte, and their Successours, for him, his Heires and Successours, that whensoever eny hoole x^e or xv^{me}, or eny other charge or parcell of x^e or xv^{me}, to him, his Heires or Successours, bi the Cōialte of the Realme of Englund shulde happen to be gyffen or graunted, that thenne the seid Maier, Baillyfs and Cōialte, and their Successours of the seid Toune, to xx li. only and not over, to

VOL. VI.

every such x^e and xv^{me} so to be gyffen or graunted, shuld be assessed, taxed and tailed, and the same xx li. only and not over, to him, his Heires and Successours, be that cause shuld be bounden, and so fro thensforth for the quantite, rate and afferance, of every x^e and xv^{me}, and every parte or parcell of the same x^e and xv^{me}, to him, his Heires and Successours, to be gyffen and graunted, to his use, his Heires or Successours, of the same Maier, Baillyfs and Cōialte, and their Successours, to be rered. And that the same Maire, Baillyfs and Cōialte, and their Successours, and the seid Tounship, of every somme over the forseid xx li., of theyme be force of suche x^e or xv^{me}, to him, his Heires or Successours, graunted and to be graunted, to his use, his Heires or Successours, bi eny meane to be rered, shuld be utterly quite and discharged for ever: Although the same Maier, Baillyfs and Cōialte, or eny of theyme, to these maner grauntes be or shuld be parties, doers, consenters or graunter, or eny of theyme be or shal be partie, doer, consenter or graunter. And although these maner graunte or grauntes, be or shuld be, bene or shuld bene made, under these wordes and termes of places exempte not except, bi eny maner meane and fourme, or other wordes or termes of like force and effecte, suche maner graunte or grauntes shulde be made, or alsmoche as the forseid Maier, Baillyfs and Cōialte, and their Predecessours, xlvi li., atte every hole x^e and xv^{me} to him and his Progenitours graunted, to theyme afore tyme payden notwithstanding, as the seid graunte therof pleyndly appereth. And it is so, that bi your graciouse takyng upon your Highnesse after your Right and Title the Crowne of this Roialme, the seid graunte was voided, and for that cause your Tresorer and Barons of your Eschequer will not alowe the seid Lfes Patentcs, and doubt is whether the provision made in your last Parlement be sufficient to helpe the seid Maier, Baillyfs and Cōialte, and your seid Toune, which not helpen theime, they bene but as undone: Wherefore that it please your Highnesse to ordeyne, stabliss and enacte in this your present Parlement, that the seid Lfes Patentcs be gode and effectuel in your Lawe, accordyng to th'entent of theyme; and that the forseid Maier, Baillyfs and Cōialte, and their Successours, their povertie considered, may have due allowance and discharge of the matiere conteyned in the same Lfes Patentcs, in all Courtes and places of the Roialme, withoute eny ambiguite or difficulte, bi Writtes

T :

oute

A. D. 1474
24 Edw. IV.

A. D. 1474. 14 Edw. IV. oute of your Chauncery upon the same Lfes Patentess to be hadde, the same Writtēs to be hadde at all tymes necessarye and requisite, withoute eny denyer.
Responso. Soit fait come il est desire.

N^o 3.
Town of
Great Yarmouth.

TO the Kyng our Liege Lord; Prayen the Comons in this present Parlement assembled. That where by certeyn and grete consideracions theym moevyng, the Town of Moche Jernemuth in the Shire of Norf', and the Inhabitaunts of the same, of and upon the graunt of the sum of xxxi m. li. to youre Highnesse, by us youre pore Comons assembled in this present Parlement, parcell of the sume of xxxvii m. li. than named an Ayde, were provided fore and discharged of any payment of eny sumes of Money, by reason or meane of the same graunte. And after in this present Parleament, the seid charge and graunte of xxxi m. li. parcell of the seid xxxvii m. li., was altered and chaunged into a xv^e, and to be levied after the fourme of a xv^e. In the Acte of which alteration, for lac of remembraunce and cause of bresnesse of tyme, no mention was made of the provision and discharge of the seid Town of Jernemuth, and the Inhabitaunts there, of the sume of the seid xxxi m. li. comprised in the same Acte: Wherefore it is doutyd, whether the seid Towne, and the Inhabitaunts therof, be chargeable of the seid sume of xxxi m. li., after the rate of a xv^e, besyde the deductions afore tyme assessed and assayed atte the graunte of a xv^e; which then, if it so were that they shuld be so charged, shuld be unto theym over grevous and importable. Please it youre Highnesse, for the consideracions aforeseid, to ordeyne, stablyshe and inacte in this your present Parlement, by the avise and assent of youre Lordys Spuell and Temporell in this present Parlement assembled, and bi auctorite of the same, that neyther the seid Towne of Moche Jernemuth, nor the Inhabitaunts therof, nor eny of theym, to or of the seid sume of xxxi m. li., or of eny parte therof, by force of the seid graunt of xxxi m. li. in any wise hadde or made, be chargeable or charged in any wise, to or ayens youre Highnesse, or eny other pson or psones, of or for any Goodys that the same Inhabitaunts or eny of hem have, or tyme of eny of the said Graunts or alteration hadden, within the seid Towne of Jernemouth; but that the seid Towne, and the Inhabitaunts therof, and every of hem, their Heires and Successours, ayens You, Liege Lord, youre Heires and Successours, and all other psones, be of the seid sume of xxxi m. li., and of every parcell therof, clerly quyit and discharged.

Responso.

Le Roy le voet.

THE Kyng remembryng that here before, he by his Lfes Patentess beryng date the xviiith day of July, the xiiiith yere of his Reigne, hath yoven and graunted to his moost dere and best biloved Brother George Duke of Clarence, among other, the Maners and Lordships of Sampford Courteney, Torbryan, Slappeton, in the Counte of Devon, Hasilbere, Iwarne Courteney, otherwise called Yewarne Courteney, in the Counte of Dorset, Kyngesdon beside Ylchestre in the Counte of Somers', and all Knyghtes Fees, Advousons and Patronages of Benefices of Holy Church, Letees, Courtes, Viewes of Fraunkeplegg', Fayres, Markettes, Warens, Piscaryes, Fre Customes, Rightes, Waifes, Strayes, Catall of Felons and Fugityves, Escaetes, Liberties, Fraunchises, Forfetures, Profitts and Commodites, whatsoever thei be, to the forseide Manoyres and Lordships, or eny of theym, in eny maner wise perteignyng or belongyng, to have and to hold to the seide Duke, and to th'eires Males of his Body lawfully begotten, as in the same Lfes Patents moore at large is conteyned: For divers consideracions movyng his Highnesse, by th'advise of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and the Comunes, in this present Parliament assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same, the xiiiith day of the moneth of Marche, the xvth yere of his mooste noble Reigne, ordeigneth, establissheth and enacteth, that the seide yest and graunte, as to the seide Manoyres, Lordships, and every of theym, and every parcell of every of them, and all other the premisses to the seide Maners and Lordships, and to every of theym belongyng, onelye be voide and of noon effecte from the seide xiiiith day, and not before. And that the seide Duc, by the same auctorite, have, holde and enjoye, from the same xiiiith day, all the seid Maners and Lordships of Sampford Courteney, Torbrian, Slappeton, in the Counte of Devon, Hasilbere, Iwarne Courteney, otherwise called Yewarn Courteney, in the Counte of Dorset, Kyngesdon beside Ilchester in the Counte of Somerset, and all the premisses to theym and every of theym, and every parcell of every of theym, in eny wise belongyng, to him, and to his heires and his assignes for ever, of the Kyng and of his heires, by Knyghtes Service: Savyng to every psonne, other than the Kyng and his Heires, and th'eires Males of the seide Duke's body lawfully begotten, claymyng eny thyng of or in eny of the premisses, by vertewe of the seide yiste and graunte, made to the seide Duke and to his Heires Males of his body lawfully begotten, all such Rights, Title and Interest, as they or eny of theym hadde in the premisses or eny parcell thereof, the seide xiiiith day.

A cest Bille les Cōes sont assentuz.

Le Roy le voet.

Responso.

ROTUL

ROTUL. PARL. XVII EDW. IV.

Rotulus Parliamenti Edwardi Quarti, Anno regni sui Decimo Septimo.

A. D. 1477. I.
17 Edw. IV.

Pronunciatio
Parliamenti.
(m. 15.)

MEMORAND', quod die Veneris, Sexto-
decimo die Januarii, Anno regni Regis Ed-
wardi Quarti post conquestum Decimo Sep-
timo, ipso Domino Rege in Camera depicta, vulgariter
nuncupata Camera Sancti Edwardi, infra Palatium
suum Westmonasterii, Regali Solio residente; presenti-
bus tunc quampluribus Dominis Spiritualibus & Tem-
poralibus, ac Communibus Regni Anglie, ad Parlia-
mentum tunc summonitum de mandatis Regiis convo-
catis; Venerabilis Pater Thomas Episcopus Lincoln',
Cancellarius Anglie, causam Summonitionis Parliamenti
predicti, ex ipsius Domini Regis mandato, notabiliter &
eloquenter pronunciavit & declaravit; assumens pro
Themate "Dominus regit me & nichil michi deerit." In
quibus verbis fidelitatem quam Subditi Regibus debent
graviter & copiose declaravit; inducens penas quibus
olim in veteri & in nova lege inobedientes affligebantur;
adducens illud Sancti Pauli, "Non sine causa Rex gladium
portat." Ostendebat preterea regiam maiestatem, quasi
manu & Consilio Dei non modo rectam esse; Verum
etiam ad avitum regnum erectam esse. Conclufit autem,
in persona Domini Regis, Si Dominus regit me nichil
michi deerit; & similiter in personis Dominorum Spiri-
tualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni, Si
Dominus eos rexerit nichil eos deerit, set in loco Pascue
illos collocabit. Post cujus quidem pronunciationis &
declarationis conclusionem, idem Cancellarius prefatis
Communibus nomine Regio dedit in mandatis, qd in
Domo sua communi & consueta in Craffino conveni-
rent, & unum Prelocutorem sibi eligerent; ac sic
electum eidem Domino Regi presentarent. Et ut iusti-
cia conqueri volentibus posset celerius adhiberi, idem
Dominus Rex certos Receptores & Triatores Petitionum
in Parlamento predicto exhibend' constituit & assigna-
vit in forma sequenti.

4. RECEIVOURS des Petitions d'Engleterre, Ireland, Gales, & d'Escoce,

Sir John Morton,
Sir John Gunthorp,
Sir Richard Martyn.

5. RECEIVOURS des Petitions de Gas- coigne, & des autres Terres & Pais de p dela, & des Iles,

Sir William Bolton,
Sir Henry Sharp,
Sir William Morland.

6. ET sount assignez Triours des Petitions d'En- gleterre, Irland, Gales, & Escoce,

Le Cardinall Archevesq
de Caunterbirs;
Le Duc de Gloucestr';
L'Evesq de Wynchef-
tre,
L'Evesq de Sarisbury,
L'Evesque de Baa;
Le Counte de Arundell,
Le Counte d'Essex;
L'Abbe de Glastonbury,
L'Abbe de Saint Albou,
L'Abbe de Abyndon;
Le S^r de Stanley,
Le S^r de Hastynges,
Le S^r de Dynham;
Sir Thomas Billyng,
Sir John Nedeham.

Toutz ensamble, ou Sis
des Prelates & Seig^{rs}
avauntitz, appelez as
eux les Chaunceller &
Treforer, & auxi les Ser-
geantz du Roy, quaunt
y bofoignera. Et tien-
dront leur place en la
Chambre du Chamber-
lein, pres la Chambre
depeinctee.

7. ET sount assignez Triours des Petitions de Gascoigne, & des autres Terres & Pais de p dela, & des Iles,

Le Duc de Bukyngham;
L'Evesque de Cestre,
L'Evesque de Carlioll;
Le Count de Rivers;
L'Abbe de Bury Seint
Edmond,
L'Abbe de Waltham;
Le Priour de Seint John
Jerlm en Engleterre;
Le S^r de Beauchamp,
Le S^r de Ferrers;
Sir Thomas Bryan,
Sir Richard Chok.

Toutz ensamble, ou Quatre
des avauntitz Prelates
& Seig^{rs}, appelez as
eux les Chaunceller &
Trefourer, & auxi les Ser-
geantz du Roy, quaunt
y bofoignera. Et tien-
dront leur place en la
Chambre Marcolf.

8. ITEM, die Sabbi, Secundo die Parliamenti, pre-El^{to} Prelo-
fati Communes per quosdam Socios suos declaraverunt
Dominis Spiritualibus & Temporalibus in presenti Par-
liamento, quod ipsi, mandatum Domini Regis pridie sibi
injunctum cum omni diligentia exequentes, elegerunt
Prelocutorem suum; humillime deprecando, quatinus id
regie Celsitudini intimarent, & quod iidem Communes
de

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

A. D. 1477. de huiusmodi Prelocutoris presentatione notitiam Regie
17 Edw. IV. voluntatis habere possent. Quibus ex parte dicti Domini Regis per prefatum Cancellarium extitit responsum, quod in die Lune tunc prox' sequen', idem Dominus Rex huiusmodi Prelocutorem coram se presentari voluit.

Presentatio
Prelocutoris.

9. ITEM, die Lune, Quarto die Parliamenti, prefati Communes, coram Domino Rege in pleno Parlamento comparentes, per dictum Dominum Cancellarium interrogati, quem pro suo Prelocutore elegerunt, respondentes dixerunt Willielmum Alynngton, ipsum presentando; qui quidem Willielmus, plura de sui insufficientia allegans, instantèr petiit se de onere illo excusari: & pro eo quod ipsa sua excusatio ex parte dicti Domini Regis admitti non potuit, eidem Domino Regi humillime supplicavit, quatinus sibi concedere dignaretur, quod omnia & singula per ipsum ex parte Communium predictorum in Parlamento predicto proferend' & declarand', sub tali posset proferre Protestatione, quod si contingat ipsum ex sui negligentia, quod absit, aliquid de sibi per Socios suos injunctis omittere, seu eidem addere vel alias transmutare, ad dictos Socios suos resortiri, & se per eorum deliberationem corrigere; ac omnes & singulas alias Libertates & Franchelias, quas aliquis huiusmodi Prelocutor perantea melius & liberius habuit, habere & exercere; ac ipsa sua Protestatio in eodem Parlamento posset inactitari. Cui per Venerabilem Patrem Thomam Episcopum Lincoln', Cancellarium Anglie, de mandato Domini Regis respondebatur, quod tali Protestatione & Libertate frueretur & gauderet, quali ipse & alii Prelocutores, tempore dicti Domini Regis, & Progenitorum suorum quondam Regum Anglie, in huiusmodi Parliamentis usi sunt & gavisii.

Pro Ducis
Eborum

10. FOR so moche as the grete suerte, defence, honoure, and the poletyk governaunce of thys noble Realme, standith and owith to be in the noble persones, born of high blode, and exalted to high estate and power, and the more nygh thei be of the Kyng's blode, the more they ought of right to be honoured and enhaunsed to might and power: Which things considered, caused the King's Highnes to erecte and create his right intierly belovid secunde son Richard, to be the Duc of Yorke and Norff', Erle Marshall, Waren and Notyng-ham. And sith it is so, that such an high estate may not ordinatly ne honourably be susteyned, without a sufficient livelode be therfore purveied and ordeined; hit hath caused the Kyng, by the advise and assent of the noble Lordes of his blode, and other Lords of his Counsell, to marie his seid intierly beloved Son, to Anne Doughter and Heire to John late Duc of Norff', to the grete honoure of her and of her blode; the mariage of the same Anne, and the keypyng of such Castels, Maners, Honoures, Lordshippes, Landes and Tenementes, as the seid John late Duc of Norff' held of the King in chief, by Knyght service and other, the daie of his deth, by reason wherof, and of the nonnage of the same Anne, come or owe to come to the King's handes by the cours of his lawes, and so to abide during her nonnage. And howe be it the King's Highnes might have largely approwed and enriched hym self bi reason of the same, yet his seid Highnes remembryng howe the estate and honoure of his seid intierly belovid Son, might by the same mariage the better be susteyned, and therby noon anyntishment of his possession to ensue, nor his Subgetts therby to be charged nor impoverished. And for so moche as the same Anne is but now of the age of vi yere, and the lyf of every creature is uncertayn, and specially of tho that be of such tender age, and if the same Anne shuld happen to de-

ceffe withoute issue of her body by his seid Son bigoten, as God defende, the sustentation and the estate of his seid Son were therby gretely anyntised, and therby myght ensue fether charge. Wherefore, the premisses considered, the King, by the advise and assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and the Commons, in this present Parlement assembled, and bi auctorite of the same, ordeineth, stablisshith and enactith, that if the said Anne fortune to deceffe, bifore any issue had bitwene her, and the same Duc of York and Norff', which God defende, that then the same Duc have, holde and enjoye to hym, for terme of his life, the Halvendele of the Castell, Towne, Lordship and Maners of Dynesbarh, the Castell, Lordshipp and Towne of Lyons, the Lordship, Maners and Londes of Hewlyngton, Bromesfeld, Yale, Wraxham and Almore, with their appurtenaunces in the Marche of Wales, in the Counte of Salop adjoynnyng, the Halvendele of the Castelle, Lordshippe, Towne, Boroughe and Maner of Lewes, and the Maners of Brambre, Shoreham, Horsham, Sefford and Pedyngghoo, with their appurtenaunces in the Counte of Suffex, and the Maners of Clayton, Allyngton, Middleton, Brighthelmeston, Ifford, Northeyes, Kyngesbernes, Knapp, Beaubussh, Westgrenestede, Beding, and the Halvendele of Cokkefeld, with their appurtenaunce in the same Counte, and the Moyte of xxii Knights fees in Hammes, Bercompstrete, Nightymbre, Rotyngdon, Clayton, Hangikton, Plumpton, Kingston, Perching, Blachingdon and Cvingden, and the Halvendele of the Chace of Cleres, the Parks of Saint Leonard, and the Halvendele of the Forest of Worth, and the Halvendele of the Hundred of Buttinghilstrete, the Hundredes of Bercombe, Swainbergh, Holmestrowe, Yonesmere, Whalesbone, Ponynge, Fisheregate, Wyndham, Bretford, Stenyng, Grenestede, Burbeche and Esfewrith, and also the Halvendele of the Shirefes Tourne callid Nomanston within the same Counte, and also the Lordshipp of Reygate, the Halvendele of the Castelle and the Advouson of the Chirch of the same, and of the Maner of Dorking, with their appurtenaunces in the Counte of Surr', and Tolle in Gylford and Suthwerk in the same Counte, and the Halvendele of the Maner of Tybourn, with appurtenaunce in the Counte of Midd', and the Maners of Donyngton and Thwaite, with th'appurtenaunce in the Counte of York, and the Maner of Stotfeld, with th'appurtenaunce in the Counte of Bedf', the Maners of Stoughton, Stoke, Wassyngton, Beding and Meching, with their appurtenaunces in the Counte of Suffex', 1111 Meses, ccc acres of Land with th'appurtenaunces, in Melton, Willington, Asheborn and Howyes, in the Counte of Derby, a Mansion late the seid John Duc of Norff', Fader to the seide Anne, callid Broken Wharf in London, in the parish of Seint Mary Somerset, with divers Tenauntries to the seid Mansion adjoynnyng. And it is enacted by auctorite of the same, that the Castell and Maner of Bedford, the Maners of Willyngton, Hawneys, Stotfold and Bromham, with th'appurtenaunce in the Shire of Bedford, the Maners of Wing, Penne, and the part of the Maner of Medmenham, with th'appurtenaunce in the Shire of Buk, the Maners of Silby Mountforell the more, and the lesse, the Hundred of Goscote and the Park of Goldoverton, with th'appurtenaunce in the Shire of Leicestr', the Maner of Rumford otherwise called Mawney, in the Shire of Essex, the Maners of Newsome, Thirke, Hovyngham, Malefert and Burton, in Landisdale in the Shire of Yorke, the Maner of Epworth, with th'appurtenaunce in the Shire of Lincoll', the Maners of Litell Framlyngham, Hanworth, Southfeld and Fornset, with th'appurtenaunce in the Counte of Norff', and other Advousons and Knyghts fees in the Counte of Suff', that Kateryn Duchesse of Norff' hath and holdith for terme of

(m. 4)

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

her lyf; that after the deceffe of the same Kateryn and Anne, that the feid Castelles and Maners, with th'appurtenaunces, shall remayn to the feid Duc of York and Norff', to have to hym for terme of hys lyf.

Pro Ducissa
Norff'.

12. AND whereas Elizabeth Duchesse of Norff', late wif to the feid John late Duc of Norff', Fader to the feid Anne, after the deceffe of the same John late Duc, was entituled to dyvers and many grete Castelles, Maners, Lordshippes, and other Possessions and Reversions, of th'inheritance of the same late Duc, as well by reason of her Joyntour as of her Dower: The same Elizabeth Duchesse, forasmoche as the King oure Sovereine Lord, havynge the warde of Anne Doughter and heire of the same late Duc of Norff', entendid to marie the feid Anne his warde, to the feid Richard Duc of Yorke and Norff'; the same Elizabeth Duchesse, remembreing the King's excellent grace, so disposed to the grettest honoure, wele and avaunsement of the feid Anne, and of her self, for the pleasure of his Highnesse, and for and to the wele of the forseid noble Duc of Yorke and Norff', and Anne her Doughter, graunted and agreed to forbere and leve grete parte of that to hir bilongid of her feid Joyntour and Dower, of th'inheritance of the feid late Duc her husbond, and to take and hold her content with a lesse parte therof, in recompense of all the remenaunt. Whereupon it was appointed bitwene the Kyng oure Sovereine Lord, and the feid Duchesse of Norff', that the same Duchesse, in full satisfaction and recompense of and for alle her Joyntour and Dower, shuld have, possede, and enjoye the Castelles, Lordshippes, Maners, Hundredes and half Hundreds, Feires and Marketts, and other things folowing, with th'appurtenaunce: That is to seie, the Castelles, Lordshippes and Maners of Bungey, Erle Stonham, Erle Soham, Donyngworth, Hollesley with Sutton, Cratfeld, Staverton with Bromeswall, Walton with Tremley, and Hoo, with th'appurtenaunces in the Shire of Suff'. The Lordships and Maners of Southwalsam, Halveryate, Dychyngham, the third parte of the Maner of Loddon, the Halfhundred of Ersham, and the Maner and Lordshipp of Harliston, with the Feire and Market of the same, the Maner of Kenynghale, with the Hundred of Giltcroffe, the Maners of Ersham, Sissland and Dikilburgh, with th'appurtenaunce in the Shire of Norff'. The Maners of Dalby Chacombe, Wetherdley, Coldoverton, Segrave and Melton Moubray, in the Shire of Leicestr'. The Maner of Kenet with Kentford, in the Shires of Suff' and Cambrigg'. The Maners of Flekenhoo and Thurlaston, with th'appurtenaunce in the Shire of Warrewik. The Castelles and Maners of Bretby, Lynton, Cotton, Ripingdon and Rostlaston, with th'appurtenaunce in the Shire of Derby. The Maners of Fennystaunton, Hilton and Weston, with Alcumbur', in the Shire of Huntynghdon. The Lordshippes and Maners of Boseham, Funtlyngton, Thorney and Fyndon, with th'appurtenaunce in the Shire of Suffex. The Maner of Stotifden, with th'appurtenaunces in Shropshire. The Maner of Weston Baldok, with th'appurtenaunce in the Shire of Hertford. The Maner of Hynton, with th'appurtenaunces in the Shire of Cambrigg': To have and to holde alle the same Castelles, Lordshippes, Maners, Hundreds and Halfhundreds, Feires, Marketts, and other the premises, with th'appurtenaunces, to the same Elizabeth Duchesse and hir assignes, for terme of her life, without impechement of wast; by vertue wherof, a state was made therof to the feid Elizabeth Duchesse, for terme of her lif, without impechement of wast; bi force wherof, the same Duchesse was and ys therof seased in her demeane as of fre hold. The Kyng oure Sovereine Lorde, not only considering the tender love, gode-

VOL. VI.

will and kindnes of the said Elizabeth Duches, for and upon the premisses, but also that divers and many Ladies and Gentilwomen in tymes past, have ben inquieted, distourbed, and interruptid of their possessions, by the next Enheritours to the same; willing the feid Duches hereafter in no wise to be attempted contrarie to his feid appointment; of his most benevolent and habundaunt grace, in consideration of the premisses and other causes, by the assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and the Comons, in this present Parlement assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same, wille, grauntith, enactith and stablisshith, that the feid Elizabeth Duches, have, possede, hold, and enjoye the same Castelles and Lordshippes of Bonegay, Erle Stonham, Erle Soham, Donyngworth, Hollesley with Sutton, Cratfeld, Staverton, Bromeswall, Walton with Trymley, and Hoo, with th'appurtenaunce in the Shire of Suff'. The Lordshippes and Maners of Southwalsam, Halveryate, Dychyngham, the third part of the Maner of Loddon, the Halfhundred of Ersham, and the Maner and Lordshipp of Harliston, with the Feire and Market of the same, the Maner of Kenynghale, with the Hundreds of Giltcroffe, the Maners of Ersham, Sissland and Dekilburgh, with th'appurtenaunce in the Shire of Norff'. The Maners of Dalby Chacombe, Wetherdley, Coldoverton, Segrave and Melton Moubray, in the Shire of Leicestr'. The Maner of Kenet with Kentford, in the Shires of Suff' and Cambrigg'. The Maners of Flekenhoo and Thurlaston, with th'appurtenaunce in the Shire of Warrewik. The Castelles and Maners of Bretby, Lynton, Cotton, Ripingdon and Rostlaston, with th'appurtenaunces in the Shire of Derby. The Maners of Fennystaunton, Hilton and Weston, with Alcumbur', in the Shire of Huntingdon. The Lordshippes and Maners of Boseham, Funtynghon, Thorney and Fynden, with th'appurtenaunce in the Shire of Suffex. The Maners of Stotifden, with th'appurtenaunce in Shropshire. The Maner of Weston Baldok, with th'appurtenaunce in the Shire of Hertford. The Maner of Hynton, with th'appurtenaunce in the Shire of Cambrigg', for terme of her lyf, without impechement of wast. And by the same auctorite it is ordeyned and enacted, that alle the same Castelles, Lordshippes, Maners, Hundreds and Halfhundreds, Feires and Marketts, with th'appurtenaunces, after the deceas of the same Elizabeth Duchesse of Norff', and of the feid Anne, shall remayn to the feid Richard Duc of York and Norff', to have to hym for terme of his lyf. Also where Thomas, Cardinal and Archebishopp of Caunterbury, and other, were and be enfeoffed in divers Castelles, Honoures, Lordshippes, Maners, Londes and Tenementes, Rentes and Services, with th'appurtenaunces, by the feid John Duc of Norff', Fader to the feid Anne, or by John Duc of Norff' his Fader, for the perfourmyng of their willes: That it is ordeyned and enacted, after those willes perfourmyd, and after the deth of the feid Anne, the same Duc of York and Norff' shall have the same Castelles, Honoures, Lordshippes, Maners, Londes and Tenementes, Rentes and Services, with th'appurtenaunces, for terme of his lif. Also that alle the Maners, Landes and Tenementes, that eny other persone or persones holdith for terme of their lif, of the inheritance of the feid John late Duc of Norff', that after the deceffe of the Tenaunts terme of lif, and of the feid Anne, the same Maners, Londes and Tenementes, shall remayne to the feid Richard Duke of York and Norff', to have to hym for terme of his lyf. Savynge to every persone their right, title and interesse in the premisses, other than the Kyng oure Sovereine Lord and his heires, the feid Anne, and the heires of the feid John late Duc of Norff', Fader to the same Anne, and any other havynge or pretending to have any interest, title, state or right in any of the premisses,

U u

by

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

by any of the seid Dukes of Norff', or any other of their Auncestres, of the seid Anne, to her use, or to the use of any of the heires of the seid John Dukes of Norff'. Provided alwey, that if the seid Elizabeth Duchesse of Norff', alien or discontynue any part of the premisses, to any persone or persones, any other astate but oonly for terme of her lif, or for terme of yere; that thanne it shall be lafull to the seid Duke of Yorke and Anne, and the heires of the seid Anne, in that part so aliened or discontynued to reentre. Provided also, that this Aste, or eny oder Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto John Lord Howard, and Margaret his wyff, of or for the Maner of Prytywell, with th'appurtenaunces in the Counte of Essex; but that such dimise and graunte of the seid Maner, as is to theym made, for terme of lyff of the seid Lord Howard, and from the tyme of deces of the same Lord, unto the ende of the terme of xxⁱⁱ yeres than next folowyng, be good and effectuell, this Aste notwithstanding; by what so ever name or names the seid Lord Howard and Margaret, be named or called in the seid dimise or graunte. Provided also, that this present Aste in no wise extende nor be prejudiciall to any Gift, Graunt or Confirmation, afore this tyme made to Jane nowe Lady Berkeley, wife to William Lorde Berkeley, of the Maners of Newfom, Kyrkeby, Malfert, otherwise callyd Malfert Burton in Londeisdale, Byrud, Grybthorp and Thornton, with their appurtenaunces in the Countie of Yorke, by Dame Kateryn Duches of Norffolk, moder to the seide Jane, or by any of the seide Duks, to have to the seid Jane for terme of her owne lyfe, or for terme of lyfe of the saide Dame Kateryn hir moder.

Provided also, that this Aste made for the high and myghty Prynce Richard Duke of York, nor no thying conteynid in the same, extende not ne be prejudiciall to Humfrey Talbot Knyght, in or of a Graunte made to hym by John late Duke of Norff', of the Maner of Caloughdon, with th'appurtenaunces in the Shire of the Cite of Coventre, to have and to holde the seid Maner with th'appurtenaunces, to the seid Humfrey, for terme of his lyf, accordyng to the tenure of the Graunte to the same Humfrey therof made: But that the same Gyfte and Graunte, and all the content therof, be good and effectuell to the seid Humfrey; the seid Aste, or any matier or cause therein specified, notwithstanding.

Excambium
inter Regem &
Duc' Glouc'.

13. WHERE it was late covenanted and agreed, betwene the moste excellent Prince King Edward the IIIIth, of the oon partie, and his humble Subjetts Richard Duc of Gloucestre and Anne his wiff, of the other partie; that the seid moste excellent Prince the King, shuld have to hym and his heires, the Castell, Lordship and Maner of Elvell, with the membres and appurtenaunces therof in Walys and Marches of Walys, wherof the same Duc and Anne then were seased in their demeane as of fee, in the right of the same Anne, discharged of all graunts made of any Offices, Fees or Rents, other than the Rent services, and services therof of olde tyme due and accustomed. And that therefore the same Duc and Anne, shuld have to theym and to the heires of the same Anne, the Castell, Lordship and Maner of Ugmore, with the membres and appurtenaunces therof in Walys and Marches of Walis, wherof oure seid Soverayne Lord then was seased in his demeane as of fee, as parcell of his Duchie of Lancast', discharged of all graunts of Offices, Fees or Rents, other than Rents services, and services therof of olde tyme due and accustomed; and that the seid stats shuld be made sure by auctorite of Parliament and otherwise, after th'entent abovesaid. By reason wherof, the seid Duc and Anne have made astate of the

seid Castell, Lordship and Maner of Elvell, with the membres and appurtenaunces therof, to oure said Soverayne Lord, to have to him and to his heires. And also the said moste excellent Prince the King, by his Letters Patents under the seale of his seid Duchie of Lancast', hathe made astate of the seid Castell, Lordship and Maner of Ugmore, with the membres and appurtenaunces therof, to the seid Duc and Anne, to have to theym and the heires of the same Anne, in parcell of fulfilling of th'entent abovesaid. For the sure accomplishment and perfourmaunce of the premisses, and playn entent beforefaide to be observed and kept; hit is enacted, ordeyned and stablISHED by the King oure Soverayne Lord, by th'advise of the Lords Spiritualx and Temporalx, and the Comyns of this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the said moste excellent Prince the King, have, holde and enjoye, to hym and to his heires for ever, the forsaide Castell, Lordship and Maner of Elvell, with the membres and appurtenaunces therof; and also that the seid Duc and Anne, by the same auctorite, have, holde and enjoye, to theym and to the heires of the same Anne for ever, the forsaide Castell, Lordship and Maner of Ugmore, with the membres and appurtenaunces therof: And that by the same auctorite, all Offices, Fees, Rents and Annuites, other than Rents services and services of olde tyme due and accustomed, before this tyme to any persone or persones in any maner and forme graunted or hadde, out of the said Castells, Lordship and Maners of Elvell and Ugmore, or of any parcell of any of theym, be from hensfurth utterly voide and of none effecte. And it is ordeyned, enacted and stablISHED by the same auctorite, that if the said Castell, Lordship and Maner of Elvell, at eny tyme hereafter, be in any wise, by reason of any title beyng before this tyme, lawfully evicted or taken, by auctorite of Parliament, Recovery or otherwise, out of the possession of the said moste excellent Prince the King, or of his heires, or of any other persone havynge any title or interest therein, by the same moste excellent Prince or by his heires; that then it be lesfull to the same moste excellent Prince the King, and to his heires, to entre into the said Castell, Lordship, Maner of Ugmore, with the membres and appurtenaunces therof, and the same have, holde and enyoie, to him and to his heires, in suche maner and forme, as he and his heires shuld or myght do, if this Aste, ne the said state therof to the said Duc and Anne, hadde not ben made. And in semblable wise, if the said Castell, Lordship and Maner of Ugmore, at any tyme hereafter, be in any wise, by reason of any title begynnyng before this tyme, lawfully evicted or taken, by auctorite of Parliament, Recovery or otherwise, out of the possession of the said Duc and Anne, or of the heires of the same Anne, or of any other persone havynge title or interest therein, by the same Duc or Anne, or by the heires of the same Anne; that then it be lesfull to the said Duc and Anne, and to the heires of the same Anne, to entre into the said Castell, Lordship and Maner of Elvell, with the membres and appurtenaunces therof, and the same to have, holde and enyoie, to theym and the heires of the same Anne, in such maner and forme, as they shuld or might do, if this forsaide Aste, ne the seid state therof to the said moste excellent Prince the King, hadde never ben made. Savynge to every persone, oder then the said moste excellent Prince the King and his heires, and the said Duc and Anne, and the heires of the same Anne, and suche persones and their heires, as eny title or interesse in the premisses, or in eny parcell therof, clayme or have, to the use of the said moste excellent Prince the King, or to the use of the said Duc and Anne, or of any of theym, suche title and interesse, as they or any of theyme hadde in the said Castells, Lordships and Maners,

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

(m. 13.)

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.
ners, with the membres and appurtenances, and every parcell therof, immediatly before the making of this Act; all Offices, Fees, Rents and Annuitees, of or out of the same or any parcell therof, other than Rents services, be in no wise comprised or conteyned in this saving.

Excambium
inter Regem &
Ducem Suff.

14. WHERE it is comened and agreed, bitwene the moſte excellent Prince King Edward the fourth, on the oone partie, and his humble Subgiēt John Duc of Suff', on the other partie; that the ſeid moſte excellent Prince the Kyng, ſhall have to hym and to his heires, the Lordſhips and Maners of Eſtworldham and Weſtworldham, in the Countie of South', with alle Londs, Tenements, Wods, Services, Rents, Fermes, Fefermes, Feez of Knyghts, Advouſons and Nominations of Churches, Chapells, Chaunteries, Hoſpitals, Abbeyes, Priories, and other Houſes of Religion what ſoever they be, Wards, Mariages, Reliefs, Eſchetes, Courtes, Viewes of Francplege, Parkes, Warennas, Feyres, Marketts, Libertees and Fraunchiſes, Pannages, Herbages, Chymynages, Fynes, Amerciements, and alle other Profitz and Commoditees to the ſeid Lordſhips and Maners, or to any of them, perteynnyng or belongyng, or therof parcell, wherof the ſeid Duc, or any other perſone to his uſe, is ſeiſed in their demeane as of fee, diſcharged of alle graunts of any Offices, Fees, Rents, or any other charges, other than the Rent ſervice, and ſervices therof of olde tyme due and accuſtumed. And that in eſchaunge therfore, the ſame Duc, and Edward Wodehouſ Knight, John Aleyn Gent', Humfrey Forſter the yonger Eſquier, and Thomas Hampden Eſquier, ſhall have to theym and to their heirez and aſſignes for ever, to the uſe of the ſeid Duc and of his heirez, the Lordſhips and Maners of Dadyngton and Aſcote in the Countie of Oxenford, with alle Meſes, Tofts, Milles, Londs, Tenements, Wods, Servicez, Rentes, Fermes, Fefermes, Feez of Knyghts, Advouſons and Nominations of Churches, Chapelles, Chaunteries, Hoſpitals, Abbeyes, Priories, and other Houſes of Religion what ſo ever they be, Wards, Mariages, Reliefs, Eſchetes, Courtes, Viewes of Francpleges, Parkes, Warennas, Feyres, Marketts, Libertees and Fraunchiſes, Pannages, Herbages, Chymynages, Fynes, Amerciementes, and other Profitz and Commoditeez to the ſeid Lordſhips and Maners, or to any of them, perteynnyng or belongyng, or therof parcell, wherof oure ſeid Sovereigne Lorde, or any other perſone now is ſeiſed, of eſtate of fee or otherwiſe, as parcell of the Duchie of Lancaſtre, diſcharged of alle graunts of Offices and Rents, other than Rent ſervice, and ſervices therof due and accuſtumed; and alſo vii li. xviii ſ. iiij d. of yerly rent, demaunded of the Shireff of the Counties of Norff' and Suff' for the tyme beyng, of ſmale parcells of Serjantie in diſverſe parcells, wherof the firſt parcell ys the ſomme of xv ſ., demaunded of the Priour and Chanons of Butle, for lxxiiij acres Lond, and thre Roodes of Serjantie, the which was Ran' of Pettour in Henningſton, as in the Kyng's Eſchequer more playnly it appierith; and that the ſeid ſtates be made ſure by auctorite of Parlement, to th'entent aboveſeid. For the ſuer accompliſhement and perfourmance of the premiſſez, and playne entent biſoreſeid to be obſerved and kepte; it is ordeigned, enacted and ſtabliſhed by the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, by the advyee of the Lords Spiritualx and Temporalx, and the Comens, in this preſent Parlement aſſembled, and by auctorite of the ſame, that the ſeid moſt excellent Prince the King, have, hold and enjoye, to hym and to his heires for ever, the foreſeid Lordſhips and Maners of Eſtworldham and Weſtworldham, togider with alle Londs, Tenements, Wodds, Fermes, Services, Rents, Fefermes, Fees of Knyghts, Advouſons and Nominations of

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.
Churches, Chapells, Chaunteries, Hoſpitals, Abbeyes, Priories, and other Houſes of Religion whatſoever thay be, Wards, Mariages, Reliefs, Eſchetes, Courts, Viewes of Francpleges, Parks, Warennas, Feyres, Marketts, Libertees and Fraunchiſes, Pannages, Herbages, Chymynages, Fynes, Amerciements, and alle other Profitz and Commoditees to the ſeid Lordſhips and Maners of Eſtworldham and Weſtworldham, or to any of them, perteynnyng or belongyng, or therof parcell, with nominations, ordenaunces and conſtitutions of Officers, and graunts of Offices in the ſame, in eſchaunge for the premiſſes within the Counte of Oxford. And that in eſchaunge for the ſame, the ſeid Duc, and the ſeid Edward Wodehouſ, John Aleyn, Humfrey Forſter, and Thomas Hampden, by the ſame auctorite, have, holde and enjoye, to theym and to their heirez, to the uſe of the ſeid Duc and of his heirez for ever, the foreſeid Lordſhips and Maners of Dadyngton and Aſcote, in the Countie of Oxenford, togider with alle Meſes, Tofts, Milles, Londs, Tenements, Wods, Rents, Fermes, Fee fermes, Fees of Knyghts, Advouſons and Nominations of Chirches, Chapells, Chaunteries, Hoſpitals, Abbeyes, Priories, and other Houſes of Religion whatſoever thay bee, Wards, Mariages, Reliefs, Eſchetes, Courtes, Viewes of Francpleges, Parkes, Warennas, Feyres, Marketts and Fraunchiſes, Pannages, Herbages, Chymynages, Fynes, Amerciements, and other Profitz and Commoditeez of the ſeid Lordſhips and Maners of Dadyngton and Aſcote, or to any of theym perteynnyng or belongyng, or therof parcell, with nominations, ordenaunces and conſtitutions of Officers, and graunts of Offices in the ſame, and alſo the foreſeid yerly rent of vii li. xviii ſ. iiij d.: to have, hold, occupie, perceyve and enjoye, all the ſeid Lordſhips and Maners of Dadyngton and Aſcote, with all the ſeid Londs and Tenements, and other premiſſez to the ſame Lordſhips and Maners of Dadyngton and Aſcote perteynnyng and belongyng, or therof parcell, and the ſeid yerly rent of vii li. xviii ſ. iiij d. by the ſervice of ſealte, and rent of a Roſe yerly oonly, to be paiēd to the Kyng and his heirez, for alle maner of ſervices, exaſtions and demaunds. And ferthermore, by the ſeid auctorite it is ordeigned, eſtabliſhed and enacted, that the Shireff of the ſeid Shires of Norff' and Suff' for the tyme beyng, be utterly acquite and diſcharged, ayenſt the Kyng and his heires, of the ſeid vii li. xviii ſ. iiij d. from henſforth; and that it be liefull from henſforth for evermore to the ſeid Duc, and to the ſeid Edward Wodehouſ, John Aleyn, Humfrey Forſter, and Thomas Hampden, and to their heirez and aſſignes, to the uſe of the ſeid Duc and of his heires, to arer', levey, gader, have, and perceyve the ſeid rent of vii li. xviii ſ. iiij d. by yere, and every parcell therof, and for nounpaiement therof to diſtreyn, and do by them and their Miniſtres, in ſuch places, and in maner and fourme particulerly, as the ſeid moſte excellent Prince the Kyng, and his progenitours Kyngs of Englonde, or the Shirief of the ſeid Counties of Norff' and Suff' for the tyme beyng, to their uſe have rered, leveid, gaderd, had and perceyved, diſtreigned or done. And by the ſame auctorite it is ordeigned, enacted and ſtabliſhed, that alle graunts of Officez, Fees, Rentes and Annuitees, other than Rents ſervicez, and ſervices of olde tyme due and accuſtumed, biſore this tyme to any perſone or perſones in any maner and fourme graunted or had, oute of alle the ſeid Maners, Lordſhips, Londs and Tenements, and other premiſſes, or of any parcell of theym, be from henſforth voide and of none eſſecte. And it is ordeigned, enacted and ſtabliſhed by the ſame auctorite, that if the ſeid Lordſhips or Maners of Eſtworldham or Weſtworldham, or any of the premiſſez to the ſame belongyng or perteynnyng, or therof parcell, be by lawfull meanes or title herafore growen, eviſted, recovered,

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

vered, had or pursued, oute of the possession of the seid moste excellent Prince the Kyng, or of his heires, or of any other persone or persones having or hereafter having any title or interest therein, by the same moste excellent Prince the King, or by his heires; that then it be liefull to the same most excellent Prince the King and to his heires, to entre into so moche in value of the forseid Lordships and Maners of Dadyngton and Ascote, and other premisses to the same belongyng or perteynyng, or therof parcell, as the seid Lordships, Maners, Londs or Tenements of Estworldham and Westworldham, or other premisses so evicted, recovered, had or pursued, shall be in value; and the same holde and enjoye, to hym and to his heires, in suche manere and forme, as he and his heires shuld or myght do, if this Acte had not be made. And in semblable wise, if the said Lordshipz and Maners of Dadyngton and Ascote, or any of the premisses to the same belongyng or perteynyng, or therof parcell, be by lawfull meanes or title herefore growen, evicted, recovered, or by lawfull entre had oute of the possession of the seid Duc, or of the seid Edward Wodehous, John Aleyn, Humfrey Forster, and Thomas Hampden, or of their heirez and assignes, beyng therof seised to the use of the seid Duc, and of his heirez, or of any other persone which hath or hereafter shall have any title or interest therein, or any parcell therof, to the use or behove of the same Duc or his heirez; that then it be liefull to the same Duc, and to the seid Edward Wodehous, John Aleyn, Humfrey Forster, and Thomas Hampden, and to their heirez, to entre into so moche in value of the forseid Lordships and Maners of Estworldham and Westworldham, and other premisses to the same belongyng or perteynyng, or therof parcell, as the seid Lordships, Maners, Londs or Tenements of Dadyngton and Ascote, or other premisses so evicted, recovered, had or pursued, shall be in value; and the same holde and enjoye, to theym and to their heires, to the use of the seid Duc, in suche manere and fourme, as the seid Duc, or any other to his use having any thyng therein, shulde or myght doo, yf this Acte had not be made. Saved to every persone, other than to the seid moste excellent Prince the Kyng and his heirez, and the seid Duc and his heirez, and suche persones and their heires, which any title or interest in the premisses or in any parcell therof clayme to have to the use of the seid moste excellent Prince the King, or to the use of the seid Duc, suche title or interest, as thay or any of theym had or have in the same Lordships, Maners, Londs, Tenementes, or other premisses, or any parcell therof, other than Offices, or graunts of Offices, or Rents before the making of this Acte.

Pro Duce
Gloucestr.
(m. 12.)

15. MEMORAND', quod quedam Petitiō exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Ricardum Ducem Gloucestr', sub eo qui sequitur tenore.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; Mekely besechith youre Highnes, youre humble Subget Richard Duc of Gloucestr'. That where at youre Parliament last holden at Westmynstre, the vi day of Octobre, the xii yere of youre most noble reign somoned and holden, and by diverse prorogations unto the ix day of May, the xiiiith yere of youre seid reign contynued, for diverse considerations You then movyng, it was ordeyned and enacted by the auctorite of the same Parliament, that George Duc of Clarence, and Isabell his wif, and Richard Duc of Gloucestre, youre Besecher, and Anne his wif, Doughters and Heires to Richard Nevill late Erle of Warwyk, and Doughters and Heires apparaunts to Anne Countesse of Warrewyk, late wyf to the seid Erle,

shuld from thensforth have, possede, enherite and enjoye, as in the right of their seid wiffs, all Honours, Lordships, Castelles, Maners, Landes, Tenementes, Libertees, Fraunchises, Possessions and Hereditaments, which were belongyng to the seid Anne Countesse of Warwyk, or any other persone or persones to her use: To have and to holde to the seid Dukes, and their seid wiffs, and to the heires of their seid wiffs, in like maner and forme, as if the seid Countesse were then naturally dede; and that the seid Dukes, and their seid wiffs, and the heires of their seid wiffs, myght make partition of all the premisses and every part therof, and of all other enheritamentes, which their seid wiffs, or any other persone or persones to their use had, and the same partition to stande and be good and effectuell in the lawe, as if the same had commyn to their seid wiffs be discent of heritage. And also it was ordeyned by the same auctorite, that if the seid Richard Duc of Gloucestre and Anne his wif, or any of theym, alien, discontynue, graunt, levee any fyne of any of the premisses, or by covyne suffer any recoveree by unjuste title of any of the premisses, or any part therof charge, or other thyng do, by the which the seid George Duc of Clarence and Isabell, or any of them, or the heires of the seid Isabell, therof or of any part therof myght or ought be excluded, disherited, barrable or barred, or hurt, or any of the premisses therby charged: That then every such alienation, discontynuaunce, fyne, recoveree, graunt, charge, and other such doying, shuld be to every entent voide, and of noon effect ayenst the seid George and Isabell, and the heires of the seid Isabell; as in the same Acte more playnly is expressed. Accordyng to which Acte, partition was made of and upon the premisses, by Dede endented, betwixt the seid Dukes and their seid wiffs, and amongs other, the Advousons of the Cherches of Cotyngnam in the Counte of York, Hanslap, Olney and Marlowe, in the Counte of Buk', Stanford in the Counte of Berk, Middleton in Tesdale in the Bishoprike of Duresme, as Vousons appendant severelly to severell Maners, to the part of the seid Richard Duc of Gloucestre and Anne his wif by the same Endenture of partition allotted, in allowance of other Landes and Tenementes of the premisses, to the part of the seid George Duc of Clarence and Isabell his wif allotted: And in consideration, that I, youre seid Suppliant, purpose by the grace of God, to edifie, founde, endowe and make a Collage, of a Dene, xii Prests, to sing and pray for the prosperous astate of You, Soverayn Lord, the Quene, youre Issue, and my Lady and Moder, the welfare of Me, Anne my wyff, and my issue, whiles we leve in this present world, and for the soules of us when we be departed out of this world, the sowles of my Lord my Fader, my Brethern and Susters, and of all Cristen soules; it be ordeyned, established and enacted, by th'advyse and assent of youre Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same, that the seid Richard Duc of Gloucestre, Anne his wyf, the heires of them, the executours and assignes of the seid Richard Duc of Gloucestre, may alien, and have auctorite to alien and discontynue, graunt, levee any fyne of any of the seid Advousons, to suche persone or persones, as it shall please the same Duc, Anne his wif, the heires of them, and the executours and assignes of the same Duc, aswell to mortmayn as otherwise, the same Acte and Ordenaunce made in youre seid last Parliament notwithstanding, without any other licence therof to be had. And by the same auctorite, that it be liefull for any persone or persones having succession, the same Advousons and eche of them to receyve, enjoye and appropre, and holde in propre use, to theym and their Successours, accordyng to suche alienation, gyfte or graunt, as to them of the seid Advousons, or any

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

A. D. 1477. any of them, by the feid Duc of Gloucestre, Anne his wiff, their heires, or th'executours and assignes of the same Duc, shal be made unto; the Statute of Londs and Tenements to mortmayn made notwithstanding. Savyng to every persone, other then George Duc of Clarence, Isabell his wif, and the heires of the feid Isabell, all suche right, title and interesse, as they had in the feid Advousons, or any of them, the first day of this present Parliament. Savyng also to William Busshop of Durham, and his Successours, their right, jurisdiction, libertees, fraunchesse, title and entresse in the premisiez, or eny of theym.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento existent, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responso. Soit fait come il est desire.

Degradatio
Georgii Nevell de nomine
Duc.

16. WHER afore this tyme, the Kyng oure Sovereayne Lord, for the gret zeell and love he bare to John Nevell, late named Marques Mountrague, and oder considerations hym moved, erecte and made George Nevell, the eldest son of the feid Marques, to be Duke of Bedford; and at that tyme, for the grete love his feid Highnesse bare to the feid John Nevell, purposed and intended to have guyffen to the feid George, for sustentation of the same dignite, sufficiant liffelode: and for the grett offences, unkyndnesse and mybehavyngs, that the feid John Nevell hath doon and commytted to his feid Highnes, as is openly knowen, he hath no cause to departe any liffelode to the feid George. And for so moch, as it is openly knowen that the same George hath not, nor by enheritaunce mey have, eny lyffelode to support the feid name, estate and dignite, or eny name of estate; and ofte tymes it is sen, that when eny Lord is called to high estate, and have not liffelode conveniently to support the same dignite, it induces gret povertie, indigens, and causes oftymes grete extortion, embracere, and mayntenaunce to be had, to the grete trouble of all such Contres wher such estate shall hape to be inhabitet. Wherefore the Kyng, by the advyse and assent of his Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, ordered, establissh and enactith, that fro hens forth, the same Erection and making of Duke, and all the names of dignite guyffen to the feid George, or to the feid John Nevell his fader, be from hens forth voyd and of no effecte: And that the same George, and his heires, from hens forth be no Dukes, nor Marques, Erle nor Baron, nor be reputet nor taken for no Dukes, nor Marques, Erle nor Baron, for no Erection or Creation afor made; bot of that name of Duke and Marques, Erle and Baron, in hym and his heirez cesse and be voide, and of non effecte; the feid Erection or Creation notwithstanding.

Pro Rogero
Twynyho.

17. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fult prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Communitates Regni Anglie in eodem Parlamento existen, ex parte Rogeri Twynyho, Consanguinei & Heredis Ankerette, nuper uxoris Willielmi Twynyho, de Crayford in Com' Somers' Armigeri, in hec verba.

TO the right wyse and discrete Communes in this present Parliament assembled; Lamentably in most pitoufe and humble wise, complayneth and shewith unto youre grete wisdomes Roger Twynyho, cousyn and heire of Ankerette, late the wiff of William Twynyho, of Vol. VI.

Cayforde in the Counte of Somerset Squyer; that is to say, son of John, son of the feid William and Ankarette. That where the saide Ankarette, the Saturday, the xiith day of the moneth of Apryll, in the xviith yere of the reigne of oure moste dredde Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng that nowe ys, was in her Manoyr at Cayforde afforefeid, in Godd's pease and oure feid Sovereigne Lord's, one Richard Hyde, late of Warwyk in the Counte of Warwyk Gentleman, and Roger Strugge, late of Bekehampton in the Counte of Somerset Towker, accompanied with diverse riotouse and mysghoverned perfonas, in maner of werre and insurrection arraied, and assembled to the nombre of $\frac{xx}{iii}$ perfonas and moo, by the commaundement of George Duke of Clarence, of his subtile conjected ymagynations, withoute grounde or mater, ayenst all right, trouth and conscience, entending the utter distruction and deth of the feid Ankarette, came to Cayforde afforefeid, aboute 11 of the klokke after none, the day and yere abovefeid; and then and there, with grete fury and wodenesse, ayenst the Kyng's pease, the house of the feid Ankarette with force bracke and entered, and the same Ankarette beyng of good name and fame, then and ther toke and emprisoned, withoute Writte, Warraunt, or any other lafull auctorite; and immediarly fro thens the feid Ankarette so in preson, the same day, with grete violence caryed and conveyed unto the Cite of Bathe in the same Counte, without abode, not sufferyng her to tary in her owne house to take eny convenient ease, nor so that eny of her servautes mought accompany her, and in semblable duresse her caryed and conveyed from Bathe biforefeid, the Sondag then next folowyng, to the Towne of Circeter in the Shire of Glouceter, and from thens in like wise conveyed her to the Towne of Warrewyk in the Counte of Warrewyk, and theder broughte her the Monday then next folowyng, aboute viii of the Clokke at after none; which Towne of Warrewyk, is in distance from the feid Manoyr of Cayforde, lxx Miles. And the feid riotouse perfonas, by the commaundement of the feid Duke, immediarly then there toke fro the feid Ankarette, all such Jewels, Money, Gods and Cattelx, as shee there had; and also then and there, in the feid Duk's behalf, as though he had used a Kyng's power, commaunded and streitely charged Thomas Delalynde Squyer, and Edith his wiff, Doughter of the feid Ankarette, and other their servautes, which followed the feid Ankarette to have attended upon her, to avoyde from the feid Towne of Warwyk, appon payne of deth, and to logge them at Stratforde upon Avyn that nyght, which is vi mile fro thens; by force of which commaundement, and for fere of deth, the feid Thomas Delalynde and Edith his wiff, and ther feid other servautes, then departed from thens, withoute abode or taryeng, nor suffred to speke with the feid Ankarette, and so left her alone; and the feid Duke, the same Ankarette in such prison and duresse wrongfully there kept, unto the houre of ix bifore none, the Tuesday the next morowe then folowyng, that is to wite, the Tuesday next after the closyng of Pasche; and then with like force and violence, caused the feid Ankarette to be brought to the Gyldhale at Warrewyk beforefeid, bifore diverse of the Kyng's Justices of the peas of the feid Counte of Warrewyk, ther then sitting in the Kyng's generall Cessions of pease in the same Counte; and then and there the feid Duke, in accomplisshyng of his feid subtile conjected ymagynations, untruly and ungoodly, ayenst all trouth and conscience, labored and caused her to be endited by the name of Ankarette Twynneowe, late of Warrewyk in the Counte of Warr' Wydowe, of that the feid Ankarette, late servaunt of George Duke of Clarence and Isabell his wiff, maliciously and dampnably entending the distruction and deth of the feid Isabell, at Warrewyk biforefeid, the xth day

(m. 11.)

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

day of Octobre, the yere of the reigne of oure seid Sovereigne Lord the xviith, falsly, traiterously, and feloniously yave unto the seid Isabell, a venymouse drynke of Ale myxt with poyson to drynke, to poyson and flee the seid Isabell; of the which drynke, the seid Isabell sekenyd fro the seid xth day of Octobre, unto the Sunday next bfore the fest of the Natyvite of oure Lorde then next folowyng; which Sunday, she then and there therof died; and so the seid Ankarette, the same Isabell, the seid Sunday, ther falsly, traterously, and felonously flewe. And incontinent the same day, the seid Justices therof arrayned and put to answer the seid Ankarette; wherappon she pleded that she was not therof gylty, and therappon by processe made by the seid Justices the same day, a Jurre appered, and founde the seid Ankarette gylty of the mater conteyned in the seid Inditement; and therappon it was considered and demed by the seid Justices, that the seid Ankarette shulde be ladde from the Barre there, unto the Kyng's Gaole of Warwik, bforeseid, and from that Gaole shulde be drawe thorowe the mydds of the seid Towne of Warrewyk, unto the Galowes of Myton, and ther appon the seid Galowes to be hanged untill she were dede; and commaunded the Shiref of the seid Shire there then beyng, to do therof execution; and so he did: Which Enditement, Triell and Jugement, were hadde, done and youven, within thre houres of the seid Tuesday, the same Justices contynually in the same Cession then there fittyng, none adjournement of the seid Cessions for that tyme hadde; a Copie of alle which Recorde is herto annexed. Which Jurours, for fere and drede of grete manaces, and doute of losse of their lyves and godes, founde the seid verdict contrarie to their owne entents, trouthe and conscience; in prove wherof, diverse of the same Jurre, after the seid Jugement yoven, came to the seid Ankarette, havng grete remorse in their consciens, knowyng they hadde yoven an untrue Verdyt in that behalf, humbly and pituously asked foryefnes therof of the seid Ankarette. Please it youre seid grete wisesdomes, considering the seide subtile conjected ymagynations of the seid Duke, aswell as his grete myght and strenght, the unlauffull takyng, duresse, emprysonament, conveyance and caryng of the seid Ankarette thorowe the seid iii severall Shires, the seid inordynat hasty Processe and Jugement, and the lamentable and pituouse conveyance to deth, and deth of the same Ankarette, and the gode, vertuouse and true disposition of her, all the tyme of her lyff, as it is openly knowen within the seid Counte of Somerset, and the Countes therto adjoynyng, where she was the more parte of her lyff duellyng and conversant; to prairie the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde, to ordeyne and stablishe, by th'assent of the Lords Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same Parliament, that the Recorde of the seid Inditement, the Processe therappon made, the Verdit and Jugement therappon yoven, and all thyngs dependyng uppon the same, and the Recorde therof made, be cassid, adnulled, voyde, repealed, and of no force nor of non effeete. And forasmuche as all the premisses were done by the commaundement, myght and strenght of the seid Duke, and in no otherwise; that therefore it be ordeigned by the seid auctorite, that none of the seid Justices, Shiref of the seid Shire, nor the Undersherif of the same, nor their Ministres, nor eny other persone, be sued, vexed nor greved, for the Takyng, Emprysonament, Jugement nor Execution of the seid Ankarette.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in dicto Parlamento existent, & ad specialem supplicationem

Communitatis predictae, necnon ejusdem Parlamentum auctoritate, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.
Soit fait come il est desire.

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.
Responso.

TENOR copie Recordi, de cujus annexione in Petitione supradicta fit mentio, sequitur sub hiis verbis.

Sessio pacis general' sum' & tent' apud Warrewyk' in Com' Warr', die Martis prox' post clausum Pasche, Anno regni Regis Edwardi quarti post conquestum decimo septimo, coram Johanne Hugford Armigero, Henrico Boteler, & Johanne West, Custodibus pacis dicti Domini Regis, ac Justic' ipsius Regis, ad diversa felon', transgr', & alia malefacta in Comitatu predicto audiend' & terminand' assign', Virtute Literarum dicti Domini Regis patentium eis ac aliis inde direct', ac Brevis predicti Domini Regis, pretextu earundem Literarum, per prefat' Justic' facti, Vic' Com' predicti prius in hac parte directi, ac Plit' ejusdem Session', eodem die Martis, coram prefat' Justic' ibidem habit' & tent' &c. Inquisitio capt' adtunc & ibidem, coram prefat' Johanne Hugford, Henrico Boteler, & Johanne West, per sacramentum Ricardi Fulwod Armigeri, Baldewini Porter Armigeri, Willielmi Bery de Berton, Thome Waynwright de Stretford, Ricardi Hasilholt de Alcestr', Johannis Grove de Aspeley, Johannis Shawe de Alcestr', Roberti Plumer de Warrewyk', Johannis Goodman de eadem, Johannis Page de Wyllington', Roberti Toly de Bormyngton', & Willielmi Gibbons de Honyngton'. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum, quod cum nobilis Princissa & Domina Domina Isabella, nuper Uxor Georgii Ducis Clarencie, Decimo die Octobris, Anno regni Regis Edwardi quarti post conquestum sextodecimo, apud Warrewyk' in Com' Warr', fuit in pace Dei & dicti Domini Regis, sana in corpore; quedam Ankaretta Twynneowe, nuper de Warrewyk in Comitatu predicto Vidua, nuper serviens ipsorum Ducis & Isabelle, maliciose & damnabiliter intendens & machinans, contra legem Dei & Regni Anglie, destructionem & mortem ipsius Isabelle, apud Warrewyk' predictam, dicto Decimo die Octobris, & Anno sextodecimo supradicto, falso, proditorie, & felonice dedit eidem Isabelle, quendam potum venenosum de Servicis cum veneno mixto ad bibend', ad ipsam Isabellam intoxicand' & interficiend'; de quo potu, predicta Isabella languebat a predicto Decimo die Octobris, usque diem Dominicam prox' ante festum Natalis Domini extunc prox' sequen'; quo die Dominica, predicta Isabella tunc & ibidem inde obiit; & sic dicta Ankaretta, predictam Dominam Isabellam, dicto die Dominica, ibidem falso, proditorie, & felonice interfecit, contra Coronam, dignitatem & pacem dicti Domini Regis: per quod precept' est Vic' Comitatus predicti, qd non omit' &c., quin capiat predictam Ankarettam, si &c. Et postea, scilicet, eodem die Martis, coram prefat' Justic', in Cur' hic, scilicet, apud Warrewyk' predict', ven' predicta Ankaretta, sub custod' Johannis Beaufitz Vic' Comitatus predicti, ad Barram ibidem duct' in propria persona sua, que committitur eidem Vic' salvo custodiend' occasione premissa. Et statim de premissis allocut', qualiter se velit inde acquietare, dicit, quod ipsa in null' est inde culpabil', & inde de bono & malo pon' se super patriam. Ideo ven' inde jurat' postea coram prefat' Justic', hac instanti die Martis, apud Warrewyk' predict', ad faciend' Jurat' predictam &c. Et super hoc postea, eodem die Martis, in Cur' hic, scilicet, apud Warrewyk' predict', coram prefat' Justic', ven' predicta Ankaretta sub custod' prefat' Vic' in propria persona sua, & Jur' per Vic' predict' impanellat', virtute Brevis dicti Domini Regis de venire fac' ei inde direct' exact' similiter ven'. Qui ad veritatem de premissis dicend' elect', triat' & jurat', dicunt super sacramentum suum, quod predicta Ankaretta, de falsitate, prodicione & felon' predictis, ei superius supposit',

A. D. 1477. 17 Edw. IV. posit', est culpabil'. Et quod ipsa null' habet Terras, Tenementa, Bona nec Catalla &c. Ideo conf' est, quod predicta Ankeretta, de Barra hic usque Gaolam dicti Domini Regis Warrewici predicti ducatur, & de Gaolla illa per medium Ville Warrewici illius usque ad Furcas de Myton' trahatur, & ibidem super Furcas illas suspendatur quousque mortua fuerit.

Attenders
reverted.

18. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in dicto Parlamento, per Elizabeth' Sotehill, Sororem & Heredem Antonii Nuttyll, nuper de Ryston' in Holderneffe in Com' Eborum Militis, & Confanguinei & Heredis Walteri Nuttyll, nuper de Ryston in Holderneffe in dicto Comitatu Eborum Armigeri, Filii & Heredis predicti Antonii, sub hac serie verborum.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; Humbly besechith your Highnes, youre humble Subgiet, true Liege woman and Bedewoman, Elizabeth Sotehill, suster and heire to Antony Nuttyll, late of Ryston in Holderneffe in the Counte of Yorke Knyght, and cosyn and heire to Walter Nuttyll, late of Ryston in Holderneffe in the seid Counte of York Esquier, son and heire to the seid Antony, of youre moste noble and haboundaunt grace and pite, to have in youre tendre consideration, howe that youre seid humble Subgiet, at all tymes sith the tyme of youre moste noble reigne, hath ben of true and feithfull disposition and humble obeysaunce to You, Liege Lord, and to youre Lawes, in worde and dede, and youre dayly Bedewoman, and ever shall be duryng her lyff, with the grace of God. Howe be it, by force of an Acte made ayenst the seid Antony, by the name of Antony Notehill Knyght, and also ayenst the seid Walter Nuttyll, by the name of Waltier Nutbull, late of Ryston in Holderneffe in the Counte of York Esquier, in youre Parliament holden at Westmynstr', the 1111th day of Novembre, in the first yere of youre moste prosperous reigne, the same Antony and Waltier, amonge other persones, was convicte and atteynted of high Treason; and that the seid Antony and Waltier, shuld forfeit to You, Sovereigne Lord, and to youre heirez, alle Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Feez, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, whiche the same Antony or Walter had of estate of enheritaunce, or either of theym, or any other to the use of the same Antony or Walter, had the xxx day of Decembr' next afore the seid fourth day of Novembr', or into which the same Antony and Walter, or either of them, or any other persone or persones, feoffeez to the use or behove of the same Antony and Walter, or either of theym, had the same xxx day of Decembr', had lawfull cause of entree, within Englonde, Irlonde or Wales, or Caleys, or the Marches therof. And also by an Acte made in the same Parliament, the seid Walter, by the name of Waltier Nutehill, late of Ryston in Holderneffe in the Countie of Yorke Esquier, was convicted and atteynted of high Treason, and forfeited unto You, Sovereigne Lord, and to your heirez, alle Castells, Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Servicez, Feez, Advousons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, whiche the seid Walter had of estate of enheritaunce, or any other to the same Walter's use had, the 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of your moste noble reigne, or into whiche the same Walter, or eny other persone or persones, feoffeez to the use or behove of the same Walter, had the seid 1111th day of Marche, lawfull cause of entree, within Englonde, Ireload or Wales, or Caleys, or the Marches therof; as more at large in the same Acte is conteigned.

Please it your Highnes, of youre moste haboundaunt A. D. 1477. 17 Edw. IV. grace, by the advice and assent of youre Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Comons, in this youre present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeigne, establissh and enacte, that the forfeid Acte, and all Actes of atteyndr' or forfeitur' made in the seid Parliament holden at Westmynstr', the seid 1111th day of Novembr', ayenst the seid Antony and Walter, and either of theym, their heirez, and feoffeez to the use of the same Antony or Walter, as ayenst them and every of them, or any of them, by what name or names the same Antony or Walter be called or named in the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the same Antony or Walter, and either of theym, their heirez, and feoffeez to the use or behove of the same Antony or Walter, and either of theym, of, in, or by reason of the premisses, be uttirly voide, and of none effecte nor force. And that youre seid Suppliant, nor her heirez, be in no wise hurt nor prejudiced by the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the seid Antony or Walter, their heirez, and feoffeez to the use or behove of the same Antony or Walter, or either of them. And that youre seid Suppliant, and her heirez, be enabled to enherite alle manere of Possessions and Hereditaments, as by and after the deth of the same Antony and Walter she shuld have ben, hade or doon, if the same Acte or Actes ayenst the same Antony and Walter, or any of theym, their heirez, and feoffeez to the use or behove of the same Antony or Walter, or either of theym, had never ben made. And that youre seid Suppliant, and her heirez, by the same auctorite, may have, possede and enjoye, from the first day of this youre present Parliament, alle Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, and into theym and every of theym to entr', whiche came or ought to have comen into youre handes, by force or reason of the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the same Antony or Walter, and eyther of them, their heirez, and feoffees to the use or behove of the same Antony or Walter, or either of theym, in like maner and fourme, as youre seid Suppliant shuld have had and enjoyed theym, after the deth of the same Antony and Walter, if the seid Acte or Actes never had ben made ayenst the same Antony or Walter, or eyther of them, their heirez, and feoffeez to the use or behove of the same Antony or Walter, or either of theym. And the seid Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, have, possede and enjoye, with the issuez, profitez and revenues, from the seid first day of this youre present Parliament, withoute eny of the Maners, Lordships, Tenementes, and other premisses, or any parcell of theym, to be sued oute of youre handes, by Petition, Liverree or otherwise, after the cours of youre lawe; and that the same entree, seisin and possession, in or of the premisses, be to youre seid Suppliant, and to her heires, of as grete force, strength and effecte in youre lawe, as if youre seid Suppliant, or her heirez, had had the same Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, and other premisses, in due forme sued by Petition, or by due and lawfull Liverree or otherwise oute of youre handes, accordyng to youre lawes, as if the same Acte or Actes had never ben made ayenst the same Antony or Walter, their heirez, and feoffees to the use or behove of the same Antony or Walter; howe be it that the same Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, and other premisses, or any of theym, were holden of You in chief or otherwise. Savyng to every of youre Liege people, and to their heirez, and to every of them, such action, right, title, entree and lawfull interesse, as thay or any of theym had in any of the same Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, and

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

(m. 10.)

and other premisses, or any parcell of theym, the tyme of the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the same Antony or Walter, their heires, and feoffeez to the use or behove of the same Antony or Walter, or any tyme sith, other than by the meane of youre Lettrez Patentez, made sith the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the seid Antony and Walter, or any of them, their heirez, and feoffeez to the use or behove of the same Antony or Walter. And that all Lettrez Patentes, Conferments, Lesses or Grauntes, made to eny persone or persones by You, Sovereigne Lord, of the same Maners, Lordships, Landes, Tenementes, and other premisses, or any parcell of theym, be in no wise hurt or prejudice to youre seid Suppliant, or to her heirez, or feoffeez to the use or behove of the seid Antony or Walter, but be voide and of no strength, from the seid first day of thys youre present Parliament. And that no persone or persones that have taken any issuez or profitz of the same Maners, Lordships, Landes, Tenementes, and other premisses, or any of theym, after the same 1111th day of Marche, the first yere of youre moste noble reign, and afore the first day of this youre present Parlement, be not chargeable ayenst youre seid Suppliant, or to her heirez, or to any other to her use, by wey of Action or otherwise. Provided alwey, that no persone nor persones atteynted, nor their heirez, take, have, or enjoye any avauntage, profite or benefice, by this present Acte, but oonly youre seid Suppliant and her heirez in the premisses, and also the feoffeez to th'use of the same Antony or Walter oonly for and in such Maners, Lordships, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenancez, which the same feoffees oonly had to the use of the same Antony or Walter, the seid xxx day of Decembr', or the seid 1111th day of Marche, or any tyme sith. Provided also, that any Acte or Actes made or to be made in this youre present Parliament, extend not nor in any wise be hurt or prejudiciall unto this present Acte, but that this same Acte be good and effectuell unto youre seid Suppliant, and to her heirez, and feoffeez to the use and behove of the seid Antony or Walter; any Acte or Actes, Graunte or Grauntes, made or to be made in this present Parliament hereafter notwithstanding: And youre seid Suppliant and poure Oratrice, duryng her lif shall daily pray to God for the preservation of youre moste noble and roiall estate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento existens, ac auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

The Attainder
of Sir Thomas
Veer revoked.

19. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in Parlamento predicto, per Thomam Veer Militem, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng oure Soverain Lord; in the most humble wise shewith unto youre Highnes, youre pore Subjet and humble Servaunt Thomas Veer Knyght. That where youre seid Suppliant, of grete oversight of him self and simplenesse, did and committed ayenst youre Highnes grete tresons and offences, wherof he is as sory as eny erthely Creature may be, and entendith by the grace of Almighty God fro hensforth to be as true unto youre Highnesse, as eny Subjet or Legeman within youre Realme; and your Highnes, of youre most bleffid disposition, pardoned youre seid Suppliant of his lif. And after that, at youre Parlement begonne and holden

at Westm', the vi day of Octobre, the xiith yere of A. D. 1477. youre most noble reigne, and by diverse prorogations unto the vi day of Octobre, in the xiii yere of youre seid reigne contynued, the seid pardon was confermed: And moreover, by th'auctorite of the same Parlement it was ordeined, that youre seid Suppliant, among other, for the heynous treasons and offences biforeseid by hym commytted, shuld forfeite unto youre Highnes and to youre heires, all his Goodes, Catalles, and alle Castelles, Maners, Lordshippes, Townes, Towneshippes, Landes and Tenementes, Rentes and Services, Fesfermes, Knyghts fees, Advousons, Reversions and Hereditaments, with their appurtenaunces, which the seid Thomas, or eny oder to his use, hadde the xiiii daie of Aprell, the xi yere of youre most noble reigne, or eny tyme after, or into the which the seid Thomas, or eny other persone to his use, had lafull cause of entre, within Englund, Irlond, Wales, or Caleys, or in the Marches therof; and that the said Thomas, fro thensforth shuld be unabled for evir, to clayme, have, enherite, and enjoye eny name of dignite, estate or preminence, within the same Reame, Ireland, Wales, or Cales, or in the Marches therof, or in eny of the same Castelles, Maners, Landes, Tenementes, and other the premisses; and that the heires of hym shuld be unabled fro thensforth for ever, to have, clayme, and enjoye eny of the premisses.

Please it youre Highnes, of youre most habundaunt grace and mercifull disposition that Ye have evir had unto youre Subgetts, to have pite and mercy of youre seid Suppliant, and that, by th'advise of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and the Comons of this youre Realme, in this youre present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, it be ordeined, enacted and established, that the seid Acte, and alle other Actes made ayenst youre seid Suppliant and his heires, as ayenst hym and his heires, be adnulled, repelid, revoked, voide and of none effecte, and nat ayenst John late Erle of Oxford and George his brother, but agains thaim to be good and effectuell. And that youre seid Suppliant and his heires, by the same auctorite, be habled fro hensforth to have and enjoye the Maner of Dullingham in the Counte of Cambrigge, and all other Landes and Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Possessions, Enhereditamentes, which youre seid Suppliant, or eny other persone or persones to his use, had the seid xiiii daie, and therunto be restored, in like wise, maner and fourme, as he or thei thenne had, the same xiiii daie. And that by the same auctorite, it be lafull to the seid Thomas and his heires, or eny other that were feoffees to his use, into the seid Maner, Landes and Tenementes, and other premisses, to entre, aswell uppon the possession of You, Soveraigne Lord, as upon eny other persone or persones, without Petitions, Travers or other suyt, after the course and ordre of youre Lawes to be made. Savyng to You, Soveraigne Lord, youre heires, Elizabeth Quene of Englund, Richard Duc of Gloucestr', and all other persones, their right, title, possession, that thei or eny of them have in eny of the Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Townes, Townships, Landes and Tenementes, Rentes and Services, Fesfermes, Knyghtes fees, Advousons, Reversions and Hereditaments, with their appurtenaunces, which were to John de Veer late Erle of Oxenford, or to eny other persone to his use, or by Inquisition were founden to be his, or of eny persone to his use, the seid xiiii day, the seid Maner of Dullingham, Landes and Tenementes in the same oonly except: And he shall pray to God for youre moste noble estate.

Tenor Cedula predictae sequitur sub hiis verbis.

Provided alwey, that this Acte in any wise be not hurtfull or prejudiciall to any persone or persones, of

A. D. 1477. or for the occupation of the seid Maner of Dullyngham, or of or for takyng of any issues or profits of the same, from the seid xiiii day of Aprill, unto the last day of this present Parlement.

QUIBUS quidem Petitione & Cedula in Parlamento predicto lectis, auditis & plenius intellectis, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondetur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

The Attainder of Sir Thomas Fynderne reversed.

20. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in Parlamento predicto, per Willielmum Fynderne Militem, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; humbly besecheth your noble grace, youre true Subjecte and Liegeman William Fynderne Knyght, eldist sonne of Thomas Fynderne Knyght, which William ys, and duryng hys lyve shal be to Youe, Soverayn Lord, true Liegeman in will, worde and dede, by the grace of God; howe be it that youre seid Suppliant is not of power, nor may do to youre Highnesse so good service as his hert and will wold. For so moche as by force of an Acte made in youre Parliament holden at Westm', the iiiith day of Novembr', the first yere of youre most noble reigne, hit was ordeyned, that the seid Thomas Fynderne, by the name of Thomas Fynderne Knyght, shuld stond and be convicte of high Treson; and by force of the same Acte, the same Thomas to forfaitte all the Castelles, Maners, Lordshippes, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, which the same Thomas had of estate of enheritaunce, or eny other to his use had, the iiiith day of March, the first yere of youre moste noble reigne, or in the which the same Thomas, or eny other persone or persones, feoffees to the use or behofe of the same Thomas, had the same iiiith day of Marche lauffull cause of entre, within Englonde, Irland, Wales, or Cales, or in the Marches therof; as in the same Acte more pleynly is conteyned.

Please it youre Highnes, of youre most habundaunt grace, by the advyce and assent of the Lordes Spirituelles and Temporelles, and the Commeyns of this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeigne, establishe and enacte, that the seid Acte, and all Actes made in the seid Parliament holden at Westm', the seid iiiith day of Novembr', ayenst the seid Thomas Fynderne, by what name or names the same Thomas be named in the seid Acte or Actes, be voide, and of non force nor effecte ayenst the same Thomas and his heires, and the feffees to the use of the seid Thomas, in or by reason of eny of the premisses. And that the seid William and his heires, have, possede, enherite, clayme, and enjoye all Castelles, Maners, Lordshippes, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, in like maner and forme, as the same William and his heires shuld have doon or have had, if the seid Acte or Actes had not be made ayenst the seid Thomas: and that the same Acte or Actes, be in no wise prejudiciall, derogation, nor hurte to the seid William nor his heires, nor to the seid feoffees, of, in or for the premisses, or eny of theym. And that by the same auctorite, the same William and his heires, have, hold, enherite, possede, clayme, and enjoye all Castelles, Maners, Lordshippes, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Possessions and Hereditamentes, with their appurtenaunces, which come or ought to have comen to youre handes, by reason or force of the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the same

VOL. VI.

Thomas; and that the seid William and his heires, in- A. D. 1477. to them to entre, and theym have, enherite, possede, 17 Edw. IV. and enjoye, in like maner, forme and condition, as he shuld or might have doon, as if the seid Acte or Actes had never be made ayenst the same Thomas, withoute fuyng of theym oute of youre handes, by petition, lyvere or otherwise, astir course of youre lawes. Savyng to every of youre Lieges and their heires, and every of them, such action, right, title and lauffull interest in the premisses, as they or eny of theym had in the same, the seid iiiith day of March, or any tyme syth, other than by youre Lettres Patentes made by your Highnesse to eny persone or persones of any of the premisses, sith the seid Acte or Actes made; and that all Letters Patentes made to eny persone or persones by Youe, Soverayn Lorde, of the premisses or eny of theym, be in no wise prejudice ne hurt to your seid Suppliant or his heires, or to the seid feoffees, but be utterly voyed, and of non force nor effecte, from the seid iiiith day of March. And that it be ordeyned by the same auctorite and assent, that no persone ne persones, which have taken afore the first day of thys present Parliament, and after the seid iiiith day of March, any issues or profits of or in any of the premisses, be therof chargeable to the seid William nor his heires, nor to the feffees to the use of the seid Thomas, by way of Action or Actions, nor otherwise.

Provided alwey, that no persone ne persones attaynted, nor their heires, have, take, nor enyoie any avauntage, benefice or profette, by this present Acte, but oonly youre seid Suppliant and his heires in the premisses, and the feffees to the use of the seid Thomas oonly for and in the premisses, which the same feffees oonly had to the use of the seid Thomas, the seid iiiith day of Marche or any tyme sith: And your seid Suppliant shall ever pray God for the preservation of youre most Roiall astate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento, assensu & auctoritate predictis, respondebatur eidem sub hac serie verborum.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

21. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in Parlamento predicto, per Communitates Regni Anglie in eodem Parlamento existen', ex parte Majoris & Communitatis Civitatis Cantuar', sub eo qui sequitur tenore.

TO the right wyse and discrete Commens in this present Parlement assembled; Shewen unto your wysdoms, the Meyr' and Communalte of the City of Caunterbury. For asmoche as the same Cite is oone of the eldest Citees of this Reame, and therin ys the principall See of the Spirituell estate of the same Reame, and which Cite also is most in sight of alle Straungers of the parties beyonde the Se resortyng into this Reame and departyng oute of the same, and bicause of the glorious Seints that there lye shryned, is gretely named thorought Cristendome, unto which Cite also is grete repayre of moche of the people of this Reame, aswell of estates as other, in wey of pilgrimage to visite the seid Seints. And it is so, that the same Cite is often tymes full foule, noyous and uneasy, aswell to alle the inhabitaunts of the same, as to alle other persones resortyng therunto, wherof often tymes is spoken moche disworship in diverse places, aswell beyonde the Se as on this side the See, which can not be remedied in any wise, but if the seid Cite may be paved; wherunto the more partie of the inhabitaunts of the same Cite, havynge Burgages, Houses or Tenementes in the same, be right wel-

(m. 9.)

Y y

A. D. 1477. welwilled and agreable, so that ther myght auctorite be had to compelle other suche persones as have Burgages, Houses, Landes or Tenementes therin, to be contributarie to do the same.

Please it therfore your wisdoms, the premisses considered, and that the seid Maire and Commenalte, have no Landes nor Tenementes, or other yerly Revenues in comen, wherof they may make or susteine any such pavement; to pray the Kyng oure Soverayn Lord, that he, by the advice and assent of the Lordes Spirituell' and Temporell' of this his Reame, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same Parliament, to ordeigne, establishe and enacte, that all and every persone and persones, beyng seised or possesseid of, or havynge in fee simple, fee taill' or terme of lyff, eny Burgages, Meşes or Tenementes, within or adjoynnyng to the principall Strete of the seid Cite, which begynneth at the Yate called the Westgate, sette in the West parte of the same Cite, and extendeth from thens Estward, unto a Yate called Newengate, sette in the Est partie of the seid Cite, or in or adjoynnyng to another Strete of the same Cite, which begynneth at a Yate called Burgate, sette in the Est partie of the same Cite, and extendith from thens Westward, unto a place of the same Cite called the Bulstake, where the chief Market of the same Cite is usuelly kepte, or in or adjoynnyng to the seid place called the Bulstake, or in or adjoynnyng to another Strete, extendyng Westwarde fro the same place called the Bulstake, unto the Yate of the House of the Blake Frieres of the same Cite, or in or adjoynnyng to another Strete of the same Cite, extendyng fro the same place called the Bulstake Southward, unto the Church of Seint Andrewe in the same Cite, and fro the same Church Southward, unto another place of the same Cite, beyng in the Parish of Seint Margarete in the seid Cite, called the Iron Croffe; into whiche Stretes and places, comenly is more reforte aswell of straungers as of other, than to any other Strete or place within the seid Cite; by resonable premunition to the same persone or persones, or to the Inhabitauntes or Occupiers of the same Burgages, Meşes or Tenementes, by the Meyre, Shireff and Chamberleyns of the same Cite for the tyme beyng, or by two of theym, or be any of their Ministres or Servauntes, to be made, as oftentimes as shall nede or resonably require, herafter make or do to be made, and repeyre or do to be repeyred, sufficient and sufficiently pavement before alle and every of the seid Burgages, Meşes and Tenementes, sette, lying or adjoynnyng, in or to any of the seid Stretes or places, immediatly fro the seid Burgages, Meşes and Tenementes, and every parcell therof, unto the mydds of the Strete afore theym and every of them, or unto such place or places of the Strete afore theym and every of theym, as shall be thought to the Meyre, Aldermen, Shireff, Burgeises and Chamberleyns of the same Cite of the tyme beyng, or to the more parte of theym in nombre, to have the Canell place afore the seid Burgages, Meşes or Tenementes, or afore any of theym, to be made. And if any persone or persones havynge any Burgages, Meşes or Tenementes, sette, lying or adjoynnyng, in or to eny of the seid Stretes or places above reherced, after suche premunition to theym or any of theym made, make not or do to be made, repeyre not or do to be repeyred, the seid or such pavement sufficiently after the maner and forme above reherced, within sex moneths next ensuyng such premunition to theym or any of theym to be made; than the Meyre, Shireff, and the Chamberleyns of the seid Cite for the tyme beyng, or two of them, have full power and auctorite to make or do to be made, repeyre or do to be repeyred, as the case and tyme of necessite shall require, the said pavement sufficiently in the forme aforeseid, before the seid Burgages, Meşes and Tenementes, and every of theym, which shall

happen not to be made or repeyred sufficiently in the A. D. 1477. maner afore reherced, within other vi monethes, the 17 Edw. IV. seid first vi monethes next ensuyng. And that it be lieffull to the seid Meire, Shireff and Chamberleyns of the seid Cite for the tyme beyng, and to every of theym, to take sufficient distresse within every place of the seid Cite, of the Goodes and Cataills of suche persone or persones, as shall happen hereafter to be founde in defaute of makynge or repairyng of suche pavement, or of the Goodes and Cataills of the Inhabitants or Occupiers of the same Burgages, Meşes or Tenementes, afore whiche suche defaute shall happen to be founde, to the value of suche resonable costs and expenses, as shall happen to be done by the seid Meyre, Shireff or Chamberleyns of the seid Cite for the tyme beyng, or any of theym, in makynge or repairyng of the seid pavement; and the seid distresse to do preyse, by the othes of foure, thre or two, honest persones of the same Cite, and hit selle, and of the money therof comyng, reteigne to hym or theym that shall happen to make or do to be made, or repeyre or do to be repeyred the seid pavement, the costs or expenses by theym or any of theym done, in makynge or repeyryng of the same pavement; and the surpluse of the money comyng of the seid Goodes or Cataills so solde, if any be over the seid costes and expenses, be delivered to hym or theym that were owners of the seid Goodes and Cataills so taken and preyed, afore the tyme of the seid takyng. And also that every persone and persones havynge any Rent in fee simple, fee taill, terme of lyff, or terme of yeres, so that the terme excede ten yeres, goyng oute of any of the seid Burgages, Meşes or Tenementes, sette, lying or adjoynnyng, in or to the seid Stretes or places, or into eny of theym, be contributours and contributarie, chargeable and charged, by due premunition to theym and every of theym in manere and forme above reherced to be made, to the costs and expenses of makynge and repeyryng of the seid pavement, in manere and forme aforeseid to be made and repeyred, in like wise as the owner or possessor of the Burgage, Meşe or Tenement, oute of which any such rent is or shal be goyng, is or shall be chargeable or charged herafter by this Acte, after the rate and afferant of the seid Rent, to be rated and affered with the seid Burgage, Meş' or Tenement, after that the same Burgage, Meş' or Tenement, oute of which the seid Rent is or shall be goyng, shall be affered or valured, over the yerly charges and reparations of the same Burgages, Meşes or Tenements, or any of theym. And if it happen the Goodes or Catailles of any persone or persones, other than such as by this Acte be or shall be bounde to the makynge or repeyryng of the seid pavement, or to be contributaries to the same after the maner and forme above reherced, be distreigned for defaute of makynge or repeyryng of eny suche pavement; that than by the auctorite aforeseid, it be lieffull to hym or theym so distreigned, to reteigne and kepe the Rent or Ferme goyng oute of the seid Burgages, Meşes and Tenements, and every of theym, ayenst hym or theym so defestiff in makynge or repeyryng of the seid pavement, and their heirez and assignez, till by the reteignyng of the same Rent or ferme, or otherwise, he or thay so distreigned, be satisfied, content or agreed, of and for such sommes of money, as he or thay so distreigned shall happen herafter to be charged, for noun makynge or repeyryng of the seid pavement. And if any persone havynge any such Rent goyng oute of eny Burgages, Meşes or Tenement, sette, beyng or adjoynnyng, in or to eny of the Stretes or places above reherced, do not paie or do to be paid, suche somme or sommes of money as he or they shall be sett or affered at, for their contribution to the makynge or repeyryng of the seid pavement, in manere and forme aboveseid to be made and repeyred, within

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

within a monyth next after the making or repeyryng of the same pavement, in maner and forme aboveſaid; than it be lieffull to the Tenaunts and Occupiers of the ſame Burgages, Meſes and Tenements, or of any of theym, their heires or executours of theym and of every of theym, to reteigne the Rent ſo goyng oute of the ſeid Burgages, Meſes and Tenements, or of eny of theym, till by the reteignyng of the ſame Rent or otherwiſe, he or they ſo diſtreigned be content, ſatiſfied or agreed, of aſmoche money as he or they ſo diſtreigned ſhall happen to be charged, for defaulte of noupaiement of the ſeid contribution; or ells that every perſone or perſones ſo diſtreigned, their heirez or executours, mowe by the ſame auctorite have, at their election, an Action of dette ayenſt hym or theym, in whos defaulte he or they ſo diſtreigned ſhall happen to be diſtreigned, and like proces and execution, as be uſually uſed in other Actions of dette, and that the Defendants in every ſuch Action be not admitted in any wiſe to wage their lawe: And they ſhall pray to God for Youe.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & aſſenſu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in dicto Parlamento exiſten', & ad ſpecialem ſupplicationem Communitatis predictae, ac auctoritate ejusdem Parlamenti, respondebatur eidem in forma ſequenti.

Soit fait come il eſt deſire.

Reſponſo.

for paving
the Town of
Taunton.

22. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in preſenti Parlamento, per Conſtabularios, Prepoſitos & Burgenſes Ville de Taunton' in Com' Somers', ſub eo qui ſequitur tenore.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; Shewen unto youre Highnes, the Counſtables, Portereves and Burges of the Town of Taunton in the Counte of Somers'. That where the ſeid Towne is full feblly paved, and full perilous and juperdous unto youre liege people to ride or goe within the ſeid Towne, in ſomoche that divers and many perſones of youre Lieges, have be there gretly hurte oftentymes, and in grete perill of their lives, aſwell men of grete worſhipp, as other meane perſones, and that the ſeid Counſtables, Portereves and Burges, have noo Londes nor Tenementes, Rentes nor other yerely Revenuez in cōne, wherof they mowe make and ſuſteigne the ſeid pavement: that in conſideration of theſe premiſſes, it may pleaſe youre Highnes, by th'advyſe and aſſent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and Comyns, in this preſent Parlement aſſembled, and by th'auctorite of the ſame, to graunte, ordeyne and eſtabliſhe, that every perſone or perſones beyng ſciaſed of or havng in fee ſymple, fee tayll' or terme of lyf, any Burgages, Meſes or Tenementes, within any of the IIII chief and principall Streteſ of the ſeid Towne, that is to wite, Northſtrete, Eſtrete, Forſtrete and Highſtrete, by reſonable premynucion to theym, or to th'enhabitauntes or occupiers of the ſame, by the ſayde Counſtables and Portreves of the ſeid Towne for the tyme beyng to be made, make as ofte as it ſhal be nede herafter, ſufficient pavement afore all their Burgages, Meſes and Tenementes there, at their owne coſtes and charges, from their ſeid Burgages, Meſes and Tenementes, and as fer as it extendith to the myddys of the Strete. And if any of the ſeid perſone or perſones, after ſuche premunition made to theym or any of theym, make not the ſeid pavement ſufficiently as it is aboveſeid, within a quarter of a yere next after ſuch premunition to them made; that then the Counſtables and Portreves of the ſeid Towne for the tyme beyng, have full power and

auctorite, to make the ſeid pavement in forme aforeſeid. And that it be lieffull to the ſeid Counſtables and Portreves, to take a ſufficient diſtres uppon and in every of the ſeid Burgages, Meſes and Tenementes, of the Goodes and Catall' of ſuche perſones or perſone ſo beyng in defaulte, of or withyn any of the ſeid IIII chief and principall Streteſ of the ſeid Towne, or of the Inhabitauntes or Occupours of the ſame, founden in any of the ſeid Burgages, Meſes and Tenementes, to the value of the coſtes and expenſes of the ſeid pavyng, ſo by the ſeid Counſtables and Portereves made in any of the ſeid IIII chief and principall Streteſ; and the ſeid diſtreſſe to do to prayſe and ſell, and therof to take up the coſtes and expenſes by theym ſo doon and made; and the ſurpluſage of the price therof, if any be, to be delivered to the owner of the Goodes or Catall' ſo takyn and preiſed. And alſo that every perſone or perſones havng any Rent, in fee ſymple, fee tayll' or terme of lyf, goyng oute of any of the ſeid Burgages, Meſes or Tenementes, within any of the ſeid IIII chief and principall Streteſ of the ſeid Towne, be contributours to the coſtes and expenſes of the ſeid pavement, to be made before the ſeid Burgages, Meſes and Tenementes, wherof the ſeid Rent is goyng oute, after the quantite and rate of the yerly value of the ſeid Rent. And if any other perſones Goodes, then his that ought to make ſuch pavement, or to be contributours to the ſame, as is before reherced, be diſtreyned for defaulte of making of the ſeid pavement; that then by th'auctorite aforeſeid, it be leſfull to hym or theym ſo diſtreyned, to reteyne and kepe the Rent of the ſeid Burgages, Meſes and Tenementes, ayenſt hym or theym ſo defectif in making of the ſeid pavement, and ther' heires and aſſignes, tyl by reteynyng of the ſame Rent, or otherwiſe, he or they ſo diſtreyned, be contented or agreed for aſmoche as he or they ſo diſtreyned were charged, in defaulte of noon making of the ſeid pavement. And if he or they havng ſuche Rent goyng oute of any Burgage, Meſes or Tenementes, do not paye the ſomme of contribution within xv daies after the ſeid pavement made, in maner and forme aforeſeid; that it be leſfull for the Tenauntes and Occupours of the ſame Burgages, Meſes or Tenementes, their heires or executours, to reteyn the Rent ſo goyng oute of the ſeid Burgages, Meſes or Tenementes, tyl by reteynyng of the ſame Rent, or otherwiſe, he or they ſo diſtreyned, be contented or agreed of aſmoche as he or they ſo diſtreyned were charged, in defaulte of noupayment of the ſeid contribution: or that every perſone or perſones ſo diſtreyned, their heires or executours, mowe by the ſeid auctorite have, at their election, an Action of dette ayenſt hym in whos defaulte he or they ſhall fortune to be diſtreyned, his heires or executours, uppon this Acte, before the Steward of the ſeid Towne for the tyme beyng; and the ſame Steward, by the auctorite aforeſeid, to have like power and juriſdiction, and to make proceſſe by capias and diſtreſſe, to procede and to make execution to be doon in that Suyte and Action, as in Actions of dette at the common lawe. And that the Defendauntez in any ſuche Action be in noo wyſe admitted to the waging of their lawe.

(m. 2.)

Tenor Cedula predictae ſequitur in hec verba.

Provided alwey, that this Acte extende not nor be prejudiciall unto William Buſſhopp of Wyncheſtr', nor unto his ſuccellours, of nor for any Burgages, Meſes or Tenementes, in the ſeid Towne of Taunton, perteynyng to his ſeid Buſſhopriche.

QUIBUS quidem Petitione & Cedula in dicto Parlamento lectis, auditis & plenius intellectis, de avifamento & aſſenſu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium,

A. D. 1477. lium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in eodem Parliamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responsio. Soit fait come il est desire.

For paving the Town of Cirencester.

23. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in Parlamento predicto, per Communes Regni Anglie in eodem Parlamento existen', ex parte Inhabitantium & Residentium infra Villam Cirencestr' in Com' Gloucestr', hanc seriem verborum continens.

TO the right wise and discrete Communes in this present Parliament assembled; Sheweth unto youre grete wysdomes, the Enhabitautes and Reseyantes withyn the Towne of Cyrceter in the Counte of Glouceter. That where the seid Towne is full feibly paved, by cause wherof it is perlouse and jeoperdouse to the Kynges Liege people, to ryde or go within the seid Towne, insomuche that diverse and many persones of the Kyng's Subgietts, have be there gretly hurte oftentimes, and in grete perill of their lyves, aswell men of grete worship as other persones; and that the seid Inhabitautes and Reseyautes be not corporate, ne can not by the comune lawe of thys Roialme be compelled to make or repair the seid pavement, nor have no Landes ne Tenementes, Rents ne other yerely Revenues in comune, wherof they mowe make repaire and susteyne the seid pavement. That in consideration of the premisses, it may please youre seid grete wysdomes, to pray the Kyng our moste dredde Sovereign Lorde, by the advice and the assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same Parliament, to enacte, ordeigne and establishe, that it be lesfull unto alle suche persones havynge eny Meases, Shoppys, Tenementes or other Enheritamentes, within the seid Towne of Circetr', in fee simple, fee taile, terme of lif, or terme of yeres, by copy of the Courte rolle, after the custome of the Manoyr of Circeter', or otherwyse, after the cours of the comune lawe of this Roialme, as now be there dwellyng and enhabite, or for eny tyme hereafter shall there dwell and enhabite, to assemble at Circeter biforeseid, yerely from hensforth, the day and fest of Seynt Mighell th'Arcangell, and to chese of theym self two persones, to be for that yere folowynge Conservatours for the pavement of the seid Towne. And that it be ordeigned by the seid auctorite, that every persone beyng seased or havynge eny Meases, Shoppes, Tenementes or other Enheritamentes, within the seid Towne of Circeter, in fee symple, fee taill', terme of lif, or terme of yeres, after the custome of the seid Manoir, or otherwise, after the comune lawe of thys Roialme, by resonable premunition to theym, or to the Enhabitautes or Occupours of the same, by the seid Conservatours for the tyme beyng to be made, do make as ofte as it shall nede hereafter sufficient pavement bifore all their Meases, Shoppes, Tenementes and other Enheritamentes, as fer as they extende to the mydds of the Strete. And if eny of the seid persones, after such premunition made to theym or any of theym, make not the seid pavement sufficiently as it is aboveseid, within a quarter of a yere after such premunition to theym made; that the seid Conservatours for the tyme beyng, have full power to make the seid pavement in forme aforeseid. And that by the seid auctorite, it be lesfull for the seid Conservatours for the tyme beyng, to take a sufficient distres apon and in everiche of the seid Meases, Shoppes, Tenementes and other Enheritamentes, of the Goodes and Catelx of suche persones or persone so beyng in defaute of payng, or of the Enhabitautes or Occupiers of the same, founden in any of the seid Meases, Shoppes, Tenementes

or other Enheritamentes, to the value of the costes and expenses of the seid pavement so by the seid Conservatours made, and the said distres to do to prayse and sell, and therof to take up the costes and expenses of the seid pavement by theym so done and made; and the surpluse of the price therof, if any be, to be delivered to the owner of the Goodes and Catelx so takyn and preyed. And yf any other persones Goodes, then his that oweth to make suche pavement, be distreyned for defaute of makynge of the pavement; that then by the auctorite aforeseid, it be lafull to hym or theym so distreyned, to rescyve and kepe the rent of the seid Meases, Shoppes, Tenementes and other Enheritamentes, ayenst hym or theym so defectyve in makynge of the seid pavement ther', his successours, heires and assignes, unto the tyme by the reteynynge of the same Rent, or otherwise, he or they so distreyned, be contented or agreed for asmoche as he or they so distreyned were charged, in defaute of nonmakynge of the seid pavement.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in dicto Parlamento existen', & ad supplicationem dictorum Communium, ac ejusdem Parliamenti auctoritate, respondebatur eidem in forma que sequitur.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

24. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit eidem Domino Regi, in dicto Parlamento, per Communitates Regni Anglie in eodem Parlamento existen', ex parte Majoris, Vicecomitum & Ballivorum Ville de Suthampton, in hec verba.

For paving the Town of Southampton.

TO the right wyse and discrete Comons in this present Parlement assembled; humble besechen unto youre wysdomes, the Maire, Shirrefs and Baillifs of the Towne of Suthampton. That where the seid Towne is full feibly paved, and full perilous and jepardouce to ride or goo theryn, and in especiall in the high stretez of the seid Towne, that is to seie, froo the Barre Yate to the Watergate, and other ii stretes there gretly occupied with the cariage, and for faute of payng there, divers youre Lieges and other Straungers thider resortynge, have ben often tymes gretly hurte and in perill of their lyves; and the seid Mair, Shirrefs and Baillifs, have no Landes nor Tenementes, Rentes nor other yerly Revenuz in comen, wherby they may make and repaire the pavements in the same Towne requisite.

Please it therfore youre seid wysdoms, the premisses considered, to pray the Kyng our Sovereigne Lord, to ordeyne and stablishe, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, that every persone and persones beyng seased, or havynge in fee symple, fee taill' or terme of lif, eny Meases, Burgages or other Tenementes, within any of the stretes of the seid Towne, by resonable premunition to them, or to th'enhabitautes or occupiers of the same, by the seid Maire, Shirref and Baillifs of the seid Towne for the tyme beyng to be made, make as ofte as shall be nedeful hereafter sufficient pavement afore all their Meases, Burgages and Tenementes, at their owne costs and charges, from their seid Meases, Burgages and Tenementes, as extendith to the middes of eny of the seid stretes. And if any of the seid persone or persones, after the seid premunycion made to them or eny of them, make not the seid pavement sufficiently, within a quarter of a yere next after such premunition to them made; that then the seid Mair, Shirref and Baillifs of the seid Towne for the tyme beyng, have full power

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

and auctorite to make the seid pavement in the form aforeseid. And that it be liefull to the seid Maire, Shirref and Baillifs, to take a sufficient distresse upon and in every of the seid Meſes, Burgagez and Tenementez, and the Goodes and Catalls of every Inhabitaunt or Occupier of the same Meſes, Burgages and Tenementez, founden in eny of the same, to the value of the costes and expences of the seid paving, so by the seid Maire, Shirref and Baillifs made in eny of the seid stretes; and the seid distres so taken preise and sell, and therof to take uppe the costes and expenses by them so doon and made; and the surplusage of the pris therof, if any be, to delivere to the owner of the seid Goodes and Catelles soo taken and preised. And that every persone or persones havng any Rent in fee simple, fee talle or terme of life, goyng oute of any of the seid Meſes, Burgages or Tenementez, withyn eny of the seid stretes of the seid Toune, be Contributours to the costes and expenses of the seid pavement to be made before the seid Meſes, Burgages and Tenementez, wherof the seid Rent ys goyng oute, after the quantite and rate of the yerly value of the seid Rent. And if the Goodes of eny other persone then of his that owe to make suche pavement, or to be contributorie to the same, as is aforeseid, be distreyned for defaute of makyng of the seid pavement; that then by the auctorite aforeseid, it be liefull to hym or theym so distreyned, to reteyne and kepe the Rent of the seid Meſes, Burgages and Tenementez, ayenst hym or them so defectif in makyng of the seid pavement, and their heires and assignes, til by reteynng of the same Rent, or otherwise, he or they so distreyned, be content and agreed for so moche, as he or they so distreyned were charged in defaute of none makyng of the seid pavement. And if he or they havng suche Rent goyng oute of eny Meſe, Burgage or Tenementez, do not paie the somme of such contribution, within xv daies astur the seid pavement made, in maner and form aforeseid; then hit be liefull to the Tenauntez and Occupiers of the same Meſes, Burgagez or Tenementez, their heires and executours, to reteyne the Rente soo goyng oute of the seid Meſe, Burgage or Tenement, till by the reteynng of the same Rent, or other wise, he or they so distreyned, be content and agreed of asmoche, as he or they so distreyned weer charged in defaute of none paiement of the seid contribution. And that every persone or persones soo distreyned, their heires or executours, may be the seid auctorite have at his or their' election, ayenst hym or them in whos defaute he or they shal be distreyned, his heires or executours, an Action of dette upon this Acte, in the Courte of the seid Toune; in which Action, like processe, jugement and execution be hade or made, as in other Actions of dette theer usuelly sued ben hade; or els at the commen lawe to be sued, in which Action, suche processe, jugement or execution be hade, as in other Actions sued at the commen lawe is used.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in dicto Parlamento existen, & ad supplicationem Communitatum predictarum, ac auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondebatur sub hiis verbis.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

For Sir Ralph
Asheton.
(m. 7.)

25. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit eidem Domino Regi, in dicto Parlamento, per Communitates Regni Anglie in eodem Parlamento existen, ex parte Radulphi Asheton Militis, sub hac serie verborum.

TO the right wise and discrete Commyns in this presente Parliament assembled; Sheweth humbly and
VOL. VI.

lamyntably compleyneth unto youre wifdomes, Rauff Asheton Knyght. That where at Sessions halden at Lancastre, the Wedenesdaye in the 1111th weke of Lente, the sexte yere of the reigne of oure Liege Lorde that nowe ys, affore John Nedeham Knyght, and Thomas Lytilton, thenne his Justices their, Jugement their was yevenne for the seid Sir Rauff, in a Writte of Right of Warde, suyde by hym astir the cours of the lawes of oure seid Leige Lorde, ayenst one Roger Lever, lat of Bolton of the Mores in the Countie of Lancastre Gentilman, for the kepyng of the Manere of Gretlever with the appurtenaunce, in the seid Countie of Lancastre, to recovere the faide kepyng; and anoone after the departyng of oure seid Leige Lord over the See, at the feste of Seint Michell the Archangelles, the x yere of his moste noble reigne, the affore writtenne Roger Lever, John Lever late of Bolton afforsaid Yoman, Adame Lever late of the same Townne Yoman, James Lever late of the same Townne Yoman, John Lever the sonne of James Lever, late of the same Townne Yoman, John Randallff late of the same Townne Yoman, John Halgh late of the same Townne Yoman, Elys Rygbe late of the same Townne Yoman, Lawraunce Coventre late of the same Townne Yoman, Nicholas Harper late of the same Townne Yoman, John Suthworth late of the same Townne Yoman, John Randallff late of the same Townne Yoman, John Lever sonne of Giles Lever, late of the same Townne Gentilman, Robert Ratclyff late of Ratclyff in the seid Countie Yoman, Gilbert Lever late of Heton in the seid Countie Yoman, Rauff Mader late of Mydelton in the seid Countie Yoman, Laurance Coventre late of Wynwyk in the said Countie Yoman, Edward Cove late of the same Townne Yoman, with many and divers other evell desposid personnes to a gret nowmber, wherof the more partie thenne were, and yit beyn owtlawerd of Treson and Felonye, as yt appereth more playnly and ys of record affore the Kynge in his Benche; contrary to the Lawes enterd the Castelle of Lancastre afforsaid, ryotously and in ryotouse wies, and the seid Roger Lever, John Lever, Adam Lever, James, John Lever the sonne, John Randallff, John Halghe, Elys, Lawraunce, Nicholas, John Suthworth, John Randallff, John Lever the sonne, Robert Ratclyff, Gilbert, Rawff, Lawraunce and Edward, with many and divers other personnes, the same Recorde of the same Recoverer, beyng for saffegarde amonges other in the said Castelle, thenne and their toke, enbeseled, cutt oute and hadde awaye, so that the said Sir Rauff was without remedie in and of that Recovere, notwithstandinge his reght gret coste and chargez hadde in that behalve. Wherupponne, at the Parliament halden at Westm' the vith daye of Octobre, the xiith yere of the reigne of oure seid Liege Lord, the said Sir Rauff compleyned hym to oure seid Lege Lord, and to his Lordes Spirituelles and Temporelles, and also to the Commens, in that Parliament thenne their assembled, for the reformation of the same wronges; to the which complaynts, a very true cotype of the same Recovere was annexed, as yt more playnly apereth in the Recorde of the same Parliament; wheruppon, at the same tyme, by the auctorite of the same Parliament, it was enacted, ordeyned and establisshed, that the seid Recovere conteyned in the Sedulle annexed to the same Bille, shuld be of like strength and effecte, as yt shulde have beyn yf yt hadde not ben embasfeld or esleynde; of the which Acte so enacted and establisshed, the seid Sir Rauff sued an exemplification under the Kynges grette Sealle, directe to his said Justices of Lancastre, and thereuppon the said Justices awarded execution accordyng to the same Recovere. And that notwithstandinge, the faide Roger Lever, John Lever, Adam, James, John the sonne, John Randallff, John Halgh, Elys, Lawraunce, Nicholays, John Suthworth,
Z z
John

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

John Lever the sonne, Robert Ratclyff, Gilbert, Rauf Mader, Lowraunce and Edward, with many other evelle despoised personnes unknowne, ryotously with force and armes, defensibly in the forme of warre arrayed, that is to saie, with Bowes, Arowes, Swerdes and Bylles, and other defensible wapenes, continually duryng the space of v yere and more, contrarie to the Lawes and peas of oure seid Lege Lord, that is to say, sith the vith daie of Octobre, the seid xiith yere, not havynge any consideration or regarde to the seid Recovere, Enbelsment or Acste, have ocupied the said Manere, contrarye to the seid Lawes, and to the evelle example off the Kynge oure Soveraigne Lorde Leiges in thos parties; and also yit daily and nyghtly robbes the seid Sir Rauff, his Tenaunts, and many other the Kynges Leiges, kynne and frendes to the said Sir Rauff, of their owne propre Goodes and Catalles, and with force enters in their lyvelott, and the same despoles.

Wherefore lyk yt youre said wisdomes, the premisses tenderly to consider, to praye the Kynge our Soveraigne Lord, that he, by the advise and assente of his Lordes Spirituelles and Temporells in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeigne, enacte and establissh, that the seid Sir Rauff may have als many Writte and Writtes of Proclamation, as shal be to hym necessarie for the punition of the offenders, contrarie to the seid Acste made the seid xiith yere, to be directe to the Shirreff of the Shire of Lancastre for the tym beyng, commaundyng hym by the same, to make open, due and severalle Proclamation, in severalle Merkette Townnes within the seid Shire of Lancastre, that is to saye, in Lancastre, Manchestre, Weryngton and Wegan, at severalle Merkette dayes, within the space of a moneth next astir the delivere of eny suche Writte or Writtes of Proclamation to hym so delivered, concernyng the premisses or eny of theym, upon peyn of c li.; wherof the one half be forfeited to the Kynges Hyghnesse, and the other halfe to the said Sir Rauf, comaundyng the said Roger Lever, and every of the seid Riotours and Mysdoers afforewritten, by the same Writte and Writtes to appere in their propre personnes, affor the Kynge in his Bench at Westm', at suche day or dayes as shal be conteyned in the seid Writte or Writtes, their to awnneswere and awnneswere in their propre personnes to the said Sir Rauf, to every Bille or Billes, Writte or Writtes, as shal be putte thenne and their ayenst them or eny of theym concernyng the premisses, and so continually to appere in their propre personnes, and not to be admit by any Attourney, duryng any plee hangyng concernyng the premisses or any of thaim, bitwix eny of the seid parties. And yf the said Roger Lever, or eny of the seid Riotours and Mysdoers affore written, make defaute at eny such daie or dayes, as ys contained in eny of the seid Writte and Writtes of Proclamation so retorned; that he or they so making defaute, staunde and be convicte and attaynte of the forsaide Riotes and other Trespasses, Offences and Rebellions ayence the Kynges lawes and every of them. And yf any personne or personnes, after the seid Proclamation so made, and the seid atteyndre theruppon, wilfully succure, susteine, supporte, comforte or assiste the same Roger Lever, or eny of the seid Riotours and Mysdoers affore writtene, so not apperynge at the daye and dayes of their apperaunce affore the Kynge in his seid Bench; that thenne the same personne or personnes, and every of theym, so wilfully cydyng, socorynge, susteynyng or assistyng eny of the seid Riotouffe personnes, forfeite c li.; wherof the oon halfe to be forfeite to the Kynge oure said Liege Lord, and the other half to the said Sir Rauff. And that the said Sir Rauff may have also many Writte and Writtes of dette out of the Kynges Chauncery, of the moite of every of the said Forfeters so forfeite, as to hym shal be

necessary, and like processe, jugement and execution. A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

be had in the said Writte and Writtes of dette, as usually ys used in Actions of dette sued at the common lawe. And that noon of the seid Defendautes be admytte to wage his lawe in eny of the said Actions of dette, nor that eny Esson or Protection be had or allowed for eny of the seid Defendautes in eny of the seid Actions or Writtes of dette. And that non of the seid Defendauntz be admitt to plede any plee or mater, in disablement of the persone of the seid Sir Rauf, in any of the seid Actionz or Writtez of dette.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in dicto Parlamento existen', & ad supplicationem dict' Communitatum, ac auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire, oveq̄ lez deux exceptions Responsoy pursuantz.

PROVIDED alwey, that forasmuche as the seid mater of controversy betwixt the partez aforeseid, is putt in compremyse and arbitrement of certayn personnes named by the said parties, unto the first day of Octobre next to com; the seid Acste, ne no parte therof, be put in execution unto the seid first day of Octobre. And if than the parties afore named, be not thrughly agreed of and for the forseid maters of contraverlie; than the said Complainaunt may, at his liberte and pleasure, put the seid Acste and every parte therof in execution, accordyng to the tenure and purport of the same Acste.

Provided also, that if this Acste, or any parte therof, be contrarie to the Libertees and Fraunchises of the Kynges Counte Palatyne of Lancast'; that than this Acste, in and to so moche as so ys contrary, be voide and of noon effect.

26. THE Kynge in his Parliament holden at Westm' Foreign Sain
the xvi day of Janyver', in the xvii yere of his regne, understondyng that Richard Heron late of London Marchaunt, beyng his Liege man and borne in Englonde, before this tyme sued and vexed John Walden, late Meire of the Staple of Caleis, John Tate, and Phelip Hardbene, Marchautes of the same Staple, and caused them to be arrested in Flaundres, in the Courte of the Duc of Burgne, holden in his Toune at Bruges, of and for certains offences and injuries supposed by the seid Richard to be doon unto hym, by the seid John, John and Phelip, at Caleis, withynne the jurisdiction of the seid Kynge; the Recorde and Processe wherof, longe time was contynued in the same Court at Bruges, to the grete vexation and coste of the seid Merchautes; and after that, the Recorde and Processe was removed by an Appelle sued bi the seid Richard, unto the high Court of the Frenshe Kynge of his Parliament at Parys; and ther' it was considered soo by the seid Frensch Kynge, that the seid Actions and Sutes so sued bi the seid Richard, were grounded upon maters supposed to be committed and doon in place withynne the jurisdiction and obedience of the seid Kynge of Englonde; and that aswele the seid Richard, as the seid parties so sued, were subiectes also to the same Kynge of Englonde: discharged the seid John, John and Phelip, and their plegges, of the seid Actions and Sutes, and by sentence judiciall dismyssed them and their plegges oute of the seid Courte. The which premisses notwithstanding, the seid Richard no cessinge his seid malice, contrarye to all rightwisnes and the dutee of his liegeaunce, suethe the Marchautes of the seid Staple of Caleis nowe beyng oute of the Reaume of Englonde, as it is supposed for th'offences and injuries afore rehersed; and

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.
(m. 6.) and theruppon hath Proceffe ageins them, in contempt of the seid King of Englonde, and agains his Corone, Lawe and Dignitee, and to the likly dissolution of his seid Staple, and undoyng of his Merchaunts of the same, and to the generall hurte of all his Roialme of Englonde, withoute due remedie herynne be ordeyned and provided: Woll and ordeyneth, bi th'advise and assent of his Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and of his Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that a Writte of Proclamation be awarded oute of his Chauncelry, and directed to the Shirrefs of his Cite of London for the tyme beyng, retournable atte Oeptas of Seint Mighell th'Archaungell now next comyng, commaundyng them, upon peyne of c. li., to make two severall Proclamations withynne the seid Cite, where unto them it shall seme most expedient, that is to wite, the oon of the same two Proclamations to be made withynne iiii dayes next suyng after that the seid Writte be delivered to the seid Shirrefs, and that other Proclamation to be made withynne a moneth next suyng after that; either Proclamation conteynyng, that the seid Richard shall surcease of alle suts and actions determinable in eny of the Kynges Courtes, whiche he hathe or may have ayenst the seid Maire and Marchaunts, and everyche of them, oute of the Reaume of Englonde.

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV. And if the seid Richard cease not of his seid sutes and actions oute of the Reaume of Englonde, or yf the seid Richard sue the seid Maire and Marchaunts, or eny of them, oute of the Reaume of Englonde, or of or for eny matere or cause determinable as above, commensed in eny place under th'obeysaunce of the Kinge of Englonde, or where he hath Jurisdiction; thenne the same Richard to be put oute of the Kynges protection, and forfeit all his Londes and Tenements, Godes and Catalles, and that no pardon be to him available; but if that he surceasse from hensforthward of alle his sutes and actions as is abovefeid, and also sue noon action ayenst the seid Mair and Marchautes, ner ageyns eny of them, oute of the Reaume of Englonde, for eny suche matere or cause, commensed in eny place under th'obeysaunce of the Kyng of Englonde, or where he hath Jurisdiction, as it is aforefeid.

Provided alwey, that this Acte be not prejudiciall nor hurtyng to eny Seintwary, or to eny persone or persones havynge eny places of Tuitionez comonly called Seintwaries, as to eny Privilege, Libertee, Tuition or Fraunches, to eny suche place perteynyng, or to eny title or right perteynyng to eny persone or persones, bi reason of the same place or placez called Seintwariez.

Communes
Petitions.

ITEM, diverses Communes Petitions furent baillez a mesme n're S'r le Roi, en cest present Parlement, p' lez Communes du Roialme esteantz en icell', les tenours de queux, oveq' lour respounces, cy ensuent.

No 1.
Money.
(m. 5.)

27. **P**RAYEN the Commons in this present Parliament assembled. That where in a Statute made the ixth yere of the reigne of your noble Progenitour Kyng Edward the third, it was ordeyned, that no fals money counterfeit to the Sterlyng, shuld be brought into this Reame, uppon peyn of forfeiture of the same money; save that people of every Reame myght savely bryng to th'eschaunges, as Bullion, almaner goode money of Sylver, of what value soever it were, and there receyve covenable eschaunge. And where in the seconde yere of the pretended reigne of Kyng Henry the fourth, for a grete deceit which then was in the money of Gold and Sylver of Flaundres and Scotland, then comenly rennyng in payment in dyvers parties of this Reame, to grete hurt of the Kyng and of the people, amonges other it was ordeyned, that all the money of Gould and Sylver of the Coigne of Flaundres, and of all other Londes and Countrees, and also of Scotland, shuld be voided oute of the Reame of Englonde, or put to the Coigne or Bullion within the same Reame, afore the fest of Cristemas then next suyng, uppon peyn of forfeiture of the same: which Ordenaunces were made, by cause that the same moneys dispensed and admitted to renne in payement within this Reame, were disceyv-able. And it is so now, that late and in thies days, counterfeit and untrue money in poys, fynes and alay, as Grotes, Pens of two Pens and Pens, made in Irland, in part like to the Grotes, Pens of two Pens and Pens, of this Reame, in so grete multitude been dayly brought

into this Reame, oute of Irland and other places, and put in payment in this Reame, which if it shuld long contynue, shuld not oonly distroye the goode money of Sylver of this Reame, but also shuld cause the goode money of Sylver of this Reame, made within the same, to be translate and touned into the said untrue and counterfeit moneye, made in Irland and other places; and also shuld cause grete part of plate of Sylver, to be born oute of this Reame, and to be coigned into the said counterfeit and untrue money.

Be it therfor ordeyned by assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell in this present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, that after the fest of Ester next comyng, noon of the same moneys of Irland renne in payment within this Reame or Wales, Cales or the Marches therof; nor that no person, after the same fest, put any of the same moneys, nor receyve the same in any payment, within this Reame, Wales, Cales or Marches therof, or any part of theym, uppon peyn of forfeiture of the same money, so to be put or receyved for or in payment; the same money so forfeit, to be seased by any of your Lieges, in three partes to be divided; whereof oon part so forfeited to be applied to th'use of your honorable Houshold, another part therof to th'use of hym or theym which such forfeiture shall fynd and prove, afore any Justices of peas of any Shire within this Reame, where such forfeiture shall happe, or afore Maire, Baillif, Shiref, or other chief Governour of Cite, Burgh or Toune corporat, or within any of the

A. D. 1477. the v Portes within this Reame, or at Caleis, afore the
17 Edw. IV. Tresorer and Countroller there, if like forfeiture falle; and all the residue of the same forfeiture, to be to the Maire, Shiref, Baillif or other chief Governour of Cite, Burgh or Toune corporat, or eny of the v Portes, where such forfeiture shall be found and proved, to the use of the same Cite, Burgh, Toune or Port, to be applied to such of them as any forfeiture have, by any lafull graunte or auctorite of Parlement. And if they no maner of forfeiture so have, then the same third part residue, be applied to them that any forfeiture have, within the same Citee, Bourgh or Toune corporat, or any of the v Portes, by semblable auctorite or otherwyse; and the hoole forfeiture to be founde and proved at Caleys or the Marches therof, be oonly to your Highnes. And if such forfeiture happe to be founde and proved in any Toune or other Village not corporat, the same residue to be to the chief Lord of the fee of the same Toune or Village, to the use of the same Lord to be applied. And if variance falle betwixt any fynder, affermyng ayenst any other persone, such forfeiture to be so, that the same money forfeit may not be seased withoute action by the said fynder to be sued; that then the same fynder, if he woll sue and prove the said forfeiture, or in his defaute any other persone that woll sue and prove such forfeiture, be therto receyved, and have in that partie an action of Dette, either atte coe lawe, atte his election, or elles afore the Justices of peas of the Shire, oute of Cite or Toune corporat where such forfeiture shall happen. And if it happen in Cite, Burgh or Toune corporat, then afore the Maire, Shireff or Shirefs, Baillif or Baillifs, or other chief Governour there, by Bylle or Billes in that partie: in which action of Dette to be sued atte comen lawe, like proceffe, jugement and execution be had, as is used in other actions of Dette there sued. And in such Bille or Billes to be sued afore Justices of peas, or afore any of the said Maires, Shireffs, Baillifs or other chief Governours afore said, proceffe thereyn afore th'apparance be made, by Attachement per corpus infinite; and after recovery for execution, by Fieri fac', Capias ad satisfaciend' or Elegit, at the election of the suer in that partie: The suer which shall so recover, to reteigne his forfeit part of the said forfeiture to hym belongyng in his owne handes to his propre use; and the part belongyng to your Highnes, to be delyvered to the Shireff or Shirefs, Baillif or Baillifs, in your Eschequer accomptables of such Shire or place corporat, where such recovery shall be had, by writyng indented in that partie to be made, to your use as is afore said to be employed; and the residue of the said forfeitures recovered, to be delyvered to any of the forsaide Mairs, Shirefs, Baillifs or other chief Governours, corporat or other, as is afore said perteynyng, to be applied in maner and fourme afore specified: And if any such forfeitures be found and proved in any Toune or Village not corporat, to be delyvered to the said Lord of the fee, to his use to be applied. And where by a Statute in the seconde yere of the pretended reigne of Henry the vith made, it was ordeyned amonges other, that no Gold nor Silver shuld be born oute of this Reame, uppon peyn of forfeiture of the value of the somme therof; and that he which shuld espie it so to be doon, and therof make notice to the Councell, or to the Tresorer of Englonde, shuld have the fourth part of such forfeiture; raunsons for synaunce of prisoners English, taken or to be taken beyond the See, and the money which Souledeours shuld bere with them for their resonable costes, with other thynges in the same Statute comprised, except: Contrarie to which Statute and Ordenaunce, and dyvers other Ordenaunces touchyng the same afore tyme made, the money of Gold and Sylver, and Vessell and Plate of Gold and Sylver of this lond, as comen Merchandise, been born,

caried and sent oute of this Reame, aswell by Dein-
zeins as Aliens, to the grete ympoveryschyng of the
same Reame, and utterest destruction of the trefure of
the same, if hasty remedie thereyn be not ordeigned.

Be it therefore ordeigned by the auctorite afore said, that no persone, from the forsaide fest of Ester, carie not make to be caried oute of this Reame or Wales, from no parte of the same, any maner of money of the Coigne of this Reame, nor money of the Coigne of any other Reames, Londes or Lordshippes, nor Plate, Vessell, Masse, Bullion, nor Juelx of Gold garnesshed or ungarnesshed, or of Sylver, withoute your Licence, but such persones as been dispensed within the forsaide Statute made the forsaide second yere of the reigne of the said Henry the vith, and in other dyvers Statutes, uppon peyn of felonye, and to be demed and reputed as a felon; the same felonye to be herd and determyned, in like maner and fourme, and afore such person and persones, as other felonyes usuelly been herd and determyned within this Reame. And where in the Statute made the ixth yere of the reigne of your noble Progenitour Kyng Edward the third, amonges other it was ordeigned, that Sterlyng Halpeny nor Ferthyng, shuld not be molten for Vessell nor other thyng to be made by Goldsmyth nor other, uppon peyn of forfeiture of the money molten; and that the Goldsmyth or other that so melted it, shuld be commaunded to prisone, and there abide, till he had yelden to the Kyng the half of that which he had so molten, notwithstanding Charter or Fraunches graunted to the contrarie. The which Statute was conferred by your noble Progenitour Kyng Richard the seconde, in his Parlement holden in the xviith yere of his reigne, and then amonge other was ordeigned, that no Grote nor half Grote, shuld be molten by no person, for Vessell nor other thyng therof to be made, uppon the forsaide peyn: Contrarie to which Statutes, the said moneys, and moneys of Gold of this Reame, by Goldsmythes and other persones, been daily molten for Vessell and other thyng therof to be made, so that by that cause, and by the forsaide beryng oute of the moneye of this Reame, and by the grete quantite of Gold beten for Ymagerye and such like thynges, and by wastyng of Gold in gildyng in dyvers wyfes, by Goldsmyths, Cotelers and other Artificers, the money of this Reame is gretely anyentized, to the universall hurt of this Reame.

Be it therefore ordeyned by the said auctorite, that no Goldsmyth nor other person, from the forsaide fest of Ester, melte or bete, within this Reame, Wales, Cales or the Marches therof, any money of Gold or Sylver unbroken, sufficient to renne in payment, nor by any occasion of wilfulnes to anientise the money of this Reame, breke any money of Gold or Sylver of this Reame, able to renne in payment, to make any Vessell or other thyng therof, or to overgilde any thyng therewith; nor that any Goldsmyth nor other persone, within this Reame, Wales, Cales or the Marches therof, from the said fest of Ester, gilde any maner Vessell, Basyns, Pottes, Cuppes, Notes, or Saltfalers of Sylver; Ornamentes of Chirches, Stufte for Knyghtes made or to be made, and Apparail necessariely to be gilt for every such person dispensed by the Statute of Aray made in the third yere of your noble reigne, and in the Ordenaunce of Apparail made in this present Parlement, except; uppon peyn to forfeit the value of the money so molten, beten or wilfully broken, or the value of the Vessell, Basyns, Pottes, Cuppes, Nootes or Saltfalers of Sylver, or other thyng overgilt, or the thyng in which any such overgildyng shal be, except before except: The third part of every such forfeiture to be applied to the use of your said honourable Household, another part therof to the use of hym or them which such forfeiture shall synde and prove, in maner as is afore said

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

in the article of Irysh money; the residue of the said forfeiture, to be to the Maier, Shiref, Baillif, or other chief Governour of Cite, Burgh or Toune corporat, or any of the v Portes, where such forfeiture shal be founde and proved, to the use of the same Cite, Burgh, Toune or Port to be applied; and the hoole forfeiture to be founde and proved at Cales or the Marches therof, to be oonly to your Highnes. And if any such forfeiture happe to be founde and proved in any Toune or Village not corporat, the same residue to be to the chief Lord of the fee of the same Toune or Village, to the use of the same Lord to be applied: The fynder of the same forfeiture, if he woll sue and prove it, or in his defeaute any other person that woll sue and prove such forfeiture, be therto receyved, and have in that partie an action of Dette, either at cōe Lawe, at his election, or elles afore the Justices of peas of the Shire, oute of Cite or Toune corporat where such forfeiture shall happen. And if it happen in Cite, Burgh or Toune corporat, then afore the Maire, Shireff or Shirefs, Baillif or Baillifs, or other chief Governour there, by Bille or Billes in that partie: in which action of Dette, and in the said Bille or Billes to be sued, like disposition, demeasne, behavyng, reteignyng, jugement and execution in that behalf be had, accordyng as in the forseid article concernyng money of Irlond is comprised; any Charter, Graunte, Corporation or Aste, made to the contrarie notwithstanding.

And where in a Parlement holden in the seconde yere of the usurped reigne of Henr' the vith, late in dede and not in right Kyng of Englonde, amonges other was ordeigned, that no Goldsmyth nor wyrker of Sylver, within the Citee of London, selle any thyng wrought of Sylver, but if it shuld be as fyne as the sterlyng, except that that nedith Soudour in the making, which shuld be allowed after as the Soudure shuld be necessarie for to be wrought in the same. And that no Goldsmyth nor Juellour, nor other man, that shuld wyrke Harneys of Sylver, put any therof to be sold within the said Citee, before that that it shuld be touched with the tooche of the heede of the Libard, such as may resonably bere the same touche, and also with a merke or signe of the werker therof, uppon peyn of forfeiture of the double; and that the merke or signe of every Goldsmyth, shuld be knownen to the Wardeyns of the same craft. And if it may be founde that the keper of the touche abovesaid, touche any such Harneys with the heede of the Libard, if it were not as fyne in alay as the sterlyng; that then the Wardeyn of the tooche, for every thyng so proved not so goode in alay as the sterlyng, forfeit the double value to the Kyng and to the partie. The which Statute is daily broken by the Goldsmythes and other wyrrers of Sylver, inhabit booth in the Cite of London, and elles where within this your Reame and Wales, and your Highnes in effecte noo thyng answered of any forfeiture in the same Statute comprised, although your Lieges daily biyng thynges wrought by the said Goldsmythes and wyrrers, as fyne Gold and fyne Sylver, supposyng it so to be, where in dede it is not so, been grevously disceyved, by cause the forseid touche of the Libard is hede, ofte tymes is put to such thynges, by the forsaide Wardeyn of the said tooche of London and other places, as if the said thyng were fyne, where the same thyng is not fyne but defectif, and ofte tymes the signe of the wyrker therof is not put therto, accordyng to the Statute aforesaid, nor the action gyven in the same Statute to the persones endamaged in that partie, is no perfite remedie.

Be it therefore ordeigned by the auctorite of this present Parlement, for better execution of the said Statute and eschewe the daily disceit doon by the said Goldsmythes and wyrrers of Gold and Sylver, in the forsaide Cite of London, and elles where within this Reame and

Wales; that no Goldsmyth, nor other wyrker of Gold and Sylver, or either of the same Metalles, from the forseid fest of Ester, wyrke, selle, or put to sale, any maner of base Gold, under the fynesse of xviii Carattes otherwyse called Crates, nor no Sylver, but it be as fyne as the sterlyng, except such thyng as requireth Soudure in the making therof, which be allowed accordyng to the Soudure necessarie to the making therof, uppon the peyn of forfeiture of the double value of eny such Gold or Sylver wrought or sold to the contrarie. Nor that no Goldsmyth, Juellour, nor other maker of Harneys of Sylver, put nothyng harneysed of Sylver plate in Vessell of Sylver to sale, fro the said fest of Ester, within the said Cite of London, or within two myle of London, afore that it be touched with a touche of a Libard is hede crowned, such as may bere the same touche, and also with a merke or signe of the wyrker therof, so wrought within London or ii myle of the same, uppon peyn of forfeiture of the double value of any such Sylver wrought and sold to the contrarie; and that the merke or signe of every Goldsmyth, be knownen to the Wardeyns of the same Crafte. And if it may be founden, that the said Wardeyn of the tooche of the Libard is hede crowned aforesaid, touche or merke any such Harneys with the Libard is heede, if it be not as fyne in alay as the sterlyng; then the said Wardeyn of the said touche, for every thyng so proved not of as goode alay as the said sterlyng, forfeit the somme of the double value; the same forfeitures and either of theym, to be departed in two partes, the half therof to the use of your honorable Houshold to be applied, and the other half therof to the partie greved in that behalf; the partie hurt in that behalf, or in his defeaute any other persone that woll sue and prove such forfeiture, be therto receyved, and have in that partie an action of Dette, either atte comen Lawe, at his election, or elles afore the Justices of peas of the Shire, oute of Cite or Toune corporat where such forfeiture shall happen, as well for you as for hym self to be sued. And if it happen in Citee, Burgh or Toune corporat, then afore the Maire, Shiref or Shirefs, Baillif or Baillifs, or other chief Governour there, by Bille or Billes in that partie: in which action of Dette, and in the said Bille or Billes to be sued, like disposition, demeane, behavyng, jugement and execution in that behalf be had, accordyng as in the forseid article concernyng money of Irlond is comprised; any Charter, Graunte, Corporation or Aste, made to the contrarie notwithstanding.

And by cause that there been dyvers Goldsmythes, and other wyrrers of Gold and Sylver, Aliens and Straungers, inhabit within the Cite of London and other places thereabout, and wyrryn their werkes in pryvat and pryviledged places, and estraungen theym, and woll not be serched by the Wardeyns of the forseid Goldsmythes of London for the tyme beyng, nor be obedient and ruled by theym; be it therefore ordeyned by this Ordenaunce, that from the said fest of Ester, every such Alien and Straunger Goldsmyth and wyrker of Gold and Sylver, inhabit and to be inhabited in the said Cite of London, and other places within ii myle of the same Cite, be obedient and ruled by the said Wardeyns of the said Crafte of Goldsmythes, in all thyngs lawfull and resonable, and suffre the stuffe of Gold and Sylver by theym wrought, to be serched and signed after the rule of the said Cite, uppon peyn to be punysshed in maner and fourme, as Goldsmythes and wyrrers of English Gold and Sylver within the said Citee inhabit, by the rules of the said Crafte of Goldsmythes owen to be ruele: So alwey that the said Aliens and Straungers, be in no wyse mysentreted nor otherwyse charged by eny ymposition, other then the forseid English Goldsmythes been, and shuld be, and owen to be.

A a a

And

(m. 4.)

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

And for the better oversight of the said Aliens and Strangers hereafter to be had, be it ordeyned by the auctorite afore said, that the same Aliens and Straungers Goldsmithes and wykers of Gold or Sylver, inhabit within the said Cite, and every of theym, fro the fest of Seynt Michell th'archaungell next to come, inhabit theym in the open stretes of the said Cite, where best and moost opyn shewe is of theyir Craft. And be it ordeigned by the forsaide auctorite, that the forsaide Gardeyn and Keper of the forsaide tooche of the Libard is hede, or wyker of Harnes, or other thyng of Gold or Sylver, not of the fynesse aforeseid made, touche and werke the same Harneys and other thyng, as fyne and able; then for non sufficiente of the said Gardeyn and Wyker to answere of the forsaide forfeiture, the persones corporat, or the said crafte of Goldsmithes of the said Cite of London, by whatsoever name or names they be corporat or called, be chargeable and charged of the said forfeitures, by like action or actions of Dette as is aforeseid, in like maner and fourme as is ymmediatly afore specified.

And where in the vth yere of the pretended reigne of Henry the iiith, for better kepyng of Gold and Sylver within this Reame, and for the utteraunce of the Commoditees of the same Reame, it was ordeyned amonges other, that Merchauntes Aliens and Straungers, shuld selle their Marchandise brought in this Reame, within a quarter of a yere after their comyng into the same, and that the money receyved in this Reame, shuld be employed uppon the Commoditees of this Lond, uppon peyn of forfeiture of the same money: Contrarie to which Ordenaunce, the same Merchauntes and many other persones, beren and carien dayly the money of this Reame by theym receyved, oute of the same Reame, to grete anientifing of the same money, and in substance emploie it not uppon the Commoditees of this Reame, by which your Custume and Subsidie of Merchandise so of duetie to be employed, is gretly decayed.

Be it therfor ordeyned by the auctorite aforeseid, that every Merchaunt Alien, and every other Vitaler, and other Straunger, not beyng Denizein, which shall resort into any place or port of this Reame or Wales, after the forsaide fest of Ester, duely employe all the money by hym to be receyved within any part of this Reame or Wales, uppon Merchaundises or other Commoditees of this Reame, or withoute fraude put it in due payment to youre Liegemen within this Reame; the same employment or payment duely to be proved by the Merchaunt Alien, Viteler, or other Straunger, afore his departer oute of the same Port, by writyng from such Merchaunt or Merchauntes, to whome the said Merchaunt Alien, Viteller, or other Straunger, hath employed or payed his money by hym receyved for his Merchaundises brought into this londe, testifing that he hath so doon, or by such proves as shall seme resonable to the Custumer or Countroller of the same Port, and Maire, Baillif, or other chief Governour of eny Cite, Burgh or Toune, where such Port shal be, uppon peyn of forfeiture of all his Goodes beyng within this Reame, and to have emprisonement of a yere: Savyng alwey to every such Merchaunt, Viteler and Stranger, his resonable costes, by the oversight of the said chief Governour or Governours of the port or place where such Merchaunt, Viteler or Straunger shall aryve; the same forfeiture to be demeaned, juged and departed, in like maner and fourme, by like action, processe and execution, as is lymyted of other forfeitures in this Acte afore declared.

And by cause that many forfeitures touchyng the forsaide Statutes afore tyme made, have fallen, and afore the forsaide fest of Ester by lyklyhode woll falle, by persones not dowtyng to offende and breke the lawe, which persones owe of reason to be punysshed, in discouragyng other hereafter to offende; be it therefore or-

deigned by the auctorite aforeseid, that the Justices of A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV. peas of every Shire and other place, where Justices of peas been, have auctorite and poiar, to hiere and determyne almaner defaultes and forfeitures, touchyng every of the premysse had or doon, or afore the fest of Ester next comyng to be had or doon ayenst the fourme of any Statute before this tyme therof made; the same forfeitures and every of theym, to be juged, demeaned and departed, in like maner and fourme, by like action, processe and execution, as is afore lymyted and declared of and for the forsaide forfeitures afore rehersed in this present Acte and Ordenaunce.

Provided alwey, that this Acte extend not to any Ambassiatour, or other Straunger comen or to come into this your Reame, or to passe oute of the same by your Licence, as for any money of Sylver or Gold, Plate, Vessell or Juell, or eny honourment of Sylver or Gold concernyng his persone, brought by hym into this Reame; or to any your Ambassiatour, Heraude, Purcyaunt or Messynger, which shall passe oute of this Reame over the See by your said Licence; or to any Merchaunt goyng over the See to bie any Wyne, to be brought into this Reame, as for caryng with hym only a litell pece, called a taster or shewer for Wyne.

Provided also, that this Acte extend not to any of the inhabitauntes Deniseins or Straungers, to come and goo from the Toune of Caleys and Marches therof, nor to the abiders and sojournauntes of the same, for any money by theym or eny of theym to be conveyed or caried to any places or Countrees oute of the said Toune and Marches, other then the money of this Reame, or money of other Countrees brought oute of this Reame; and that for due notice to be had to your Lieges in this behalf, Writtes of Proclamation under your Seale uppon this Ordenaunce be made into every Shire of this Reame, and other places necessarie, in all goodly hast: This Ordenaunce to endure fro the seid fest of Ester, unto the ende of vii yere then next ensuyng.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, as for the parte of any forfeiture theryn conteyned, which to your Highnes may perteigne, extend not to, of, nor for any such parte of forfeiture to be had, made or doon, within the Principallite of Wales, Duchie of Cornewayle, Erldom and Countes Palatynes of Chestr and Flynt, nor eny of theym. And that it be ordeigned by the auctorite aforeseid, that the right noble and excellent Prynce Edward, youre first begoten Son, Prynce of Wales, Duk of Cornewaill, and Erle of Chester, have, perceyve and enyoie, to hym and to his heires Prynces of Wales, Dukes of Cornewayll, and Erles of Chestr, beyng first begoten sonnes of the Kynges of Englund, all and everych such parte of forfeitures, which shal be forfeited within the forsaide Pryncipalite, Duchie, Erldom, Countes Palatynes, or eny parcell of eny of theym, in as ample and large fourme, as your Highnes shall or may have such part of forfeiture in any other place, by reason of any Acte in this present Parlement made; any Acte or Ordenaunce to the contrarie made or to be made in this present Parlement notwithstanding.

Provided also, that this Acte for the division or partition of any forfeiture theryn conteyned, extend not to or for any forfeiture, to be had, made or doon, within the Liberties or Fraunchises of William Bisshop of Duresme. And that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that William Bisshop of Duresme, and his successors Bisshoppes of Duresme, have all such partitions and forfaitures, that shall happe within the said Liberties and Fraunchises, in as large fourme, as the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord shall or ought to have in any other place, by vertue of this present Acte.

¶ Le Roi le voet, oveq̄ cestez deux provisions. ycy respondit pursuantz.

PROVIDED

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

PROVIDED alwey, that neither this Acte, nor noon other Acte, Ordenaunce or Statute, made or to be made in this present Parlement, extende to the hurte or prejudice, nor in any wyse be hurtyng or prejudiciall to Th'abbot of the Monastery of Seynt Petr' of Westm' for the tyme beyng, or to the Abbot or Covent of the same Monasterye for the tyme beyng, nor to any persone or persones for the tyme dwellyng, abidyng or beyng within the same Monastery, or within any place or places perteynyng to the said Monastery, or within any other place or places within the Procynete, Fee or Fraunchise of the said Abbot, or of the said Covent; nor to any of the Rightes, Privileges, Liberties, Fraunchises, Immunities or other thyng, by the Kyng, or by any of his Progenitours, Predecessours, or Possessours of the Roiall Estate and Corone of Englonde, to the Abbot and Covent of the said Monasterye and their Successours, joyntly or severally, in any wyse graunted, or in any maner herebefore apperteynyng. And also provyded, that the Abbot of the said Monastery, and the Covent of the same Monastery, and their Successours, have, hold and enyoie, hooly, freely, quietly and effectually, all the said Rightes, Pryvileges, Libertees, Fraunchises, Immunities, and all other thyng, in fourme abovesaid to theym graunted, by whatsoever name or names they be named or called, joyntly or severally, in any Letters or Wrytyng theruppon made; any Acte, Ordenaunce, Statute, made or to be made, or other matier or thyng contrarie, notwithstanding.

Provided allwey, that neither this Acte, nor noon other Acte, Ordenaunce or Statute, made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend to the hurt or prejudice, nor in any wyse be hurtyng or prejudiciall to the Deane for the tyme beyng of the Kynges free Chapell of Seynt Martyn graunte of London, or to the Dean and Chapitr' for the tyme beyng of the same Chapell, nor to any persone or persones for tyme dwellyng, abidyng or beyng within the same Chapell, or within any place or places in Seynt Martyn's Lane in London, or within any other place or places within the Procynete, Fee or Fraunchise of the said Dean, or of the said Dean and Chapitr'; nor to any of the Rightes, Pryvileges, Libertees, Fraunchises, Immunities or other thyng, by the Kyng, or by any of his Progenitours, Predecessours, or Possessours of the Roiall Estate and Corone of Englonde, to the Dean and Chapitr' of the said Chapell and their Successours, joyntly or severally, in any wyse graunted, or in any maner herebefore apperteynyng. And also provyded, that the Dean of the said Chapell, and the Dean and the Chapitr' of the same Chapell, have, hold and enyoie, hooly, freely, quietly and effectually, all the said Rightes, Pryvileges, Libertees, Fraunchises, Immunities, and all other thyng, in fourme abovesaid to theym graunted, by whatsoever name or names they be named or called, joyntly or severally, in any Letters or Wrytyng theruppon made; any Acte, Ordenaunce, Statute, made or to be made, or other matier or thyng contrarie, notwithstanding.

Dedes, or otherwyse made or doon within any of the same Feyres, duryng the tyme of the same Feyres, and within the jurisdiction of the same, and to be tried by Merchautes beyng at the same Feyre: which Courtes in thies daies been mysused by Stywardes, under Stywardes, Baillifs, Commyssaries and other Ministres, holdyng and rulyng the said Courtes of the said Feyres, for their syngler profite, holdyng plee by pleyntes, aswell of Contractes, Dettes, Trespasses, and other Dedes doon and made oute of the tyme of the said Feyres, or the jurisdiction of the same, whereof in trouth they have no jurisdiction, surmyttyng the Contractes, Dettes, Trespasses, Covenantes or other Dedes, to be doon within the tyme of the Feyres, or within the jurisdiction of the same Feyres, where in trouth they were not so. And som' tyme uppon feyned pleyntes, by ymagynation of evill disposed people, to trouble theym to whome they owe evyll wyll, to that entent that they shuld have for lucre, favorable Enquestes of comers to the said Feyres, where they take their Actions, and wherby moche people comyng to the said Feyres been grevously vexed and troubled by feyned Actions, and also by Actions of Dettes, Trespasses, Dedes and Contractes, made and doon oute of the tyme of the said Feyres, or jurisdiction of the same, contrarie to equite and goode conscience; wherby the Lordes of the said Feyres lose grete profitte, by noon comyng of dyvers Merchautes to their Feires, which for that cause absteyn theym, and also the Comons for that cause been wors served of such Stuff and Merchaundise, as elles shuld come to the said Feyres.

Pleas it therfore your Highnes, the premysses considered, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this your present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to ordeigne and stablish, that from the first day of May next comyng, no Styward, Understyward, Baillif, Commyssarie, nor other Minister of such Courtes of Pepowders, hold plee upon any Action, atte sute of any persone or persones, withoute the Pleyntif or Pleyntifs, or his or their Attourney, in presence of the Defendaunt or Defendautes, if he or they, or his or their Attourney, desire it, make othe upon the holy Evaungelests, upon the declaration, that the Contracte, Trespas, or other Dede conteyned in the same declaration, were made or doon within the Feyre, tyme of the said Feyre, where he taketh his Action, and within the boundes and jurisdiction of the same Feyre: And although the said Pleyntif or Pleyntifes, by their othe afferme the same, yet that the said Defendaunt or Defendautes, be not concluded therby, but that they may answer and plede to the Action, or in abatement of the pleyntes, and to tende an issue, that the same Contracte, Trespas, or other Dede conteyned in such declaration, whereuppon the Pleyntif or Pleyntifs declaren', was not doon nor made within the Feyre, tyme and jurisdiction of the said Feyre, but oute of the tyme of the Feyre, or at other places oute of the jurisdiction of the same Feyre, after the trouth in that partie. And if it be so tried, or that the Pleyntif or Pleyntifs, or their Attourney, refusen to be sworn in fourme aforeseid; that then the Defendaunt or Defendautes, be quite dismyssed and discharged in that behalf oute of that Courte: the partie Pleyntif to take his avauntage at the cōe lawe, or other place convenient, as hym semyth goode, this Ordenaunce notwithstanding. And that every Styward, Understyward, Baillif, Commyssarie or other Minister, holdyng and rulyng any of the said Courtes, that doith the contrarie of this Ordenaunce, shall for every defaute in that behalf, forfeit an c s., the oon half therof to your Highnes, and the other half therof to hym that in that partie woll sue his Action uppon this Ordenaunce by Action of Dette in his owne name. And that

(m. 4.)

N^o 111.
Courts of
Pepowder.

28. TO the Kyng our Liege Lord; Prayen the Comons in this present Parlement assembled. That where dyvers Feyres been holden and kept in dyvers places within this youre Roialme, some by prescription allowed before Justices in Eire, and some by your Graunte, and some by Graunte of your noble Progenitours and Predecessours, and to iche of the same Feyres is of right perteynyng a Court of Pepowders, to mynist' theryn due justice in that partie; in which Courte it hath ever be accustomed, that every persone comyng to such Feyres, shuld have lafull remedie in all maner Contractes, Trespasse, Covenantes, Dettes and other

A. D. 1477. that Writtes of Proclamation, be in all goodly hast
17 Edw. IV. directe to every Shiref of every Shire of Englonde, to
make this Ordenaunce to be proclaymed in every Feyre
within his Shire, aswell within Fraunches as withoute;
this Aste to endure fro the first day of May aforeseid,
unto the first day of the next Parlement that shall next
ensue.

Provided alwey, that this Aste, nor no thyng con-
teyned in the same, be hurtfull or prejudiciall to Wil-
liam nowe Bishop of Durham, nor his Successours,
within the Libertie and Fraunches of the Bishoprich of
Durham.

Responso.

ff. Le Roi le voet.

No. IV.
Against un-
lawfull
Games.

29. TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; Prayen the
Comons in this present Parlement assembled. That
where after the Lawes of this Lond, no persone shuld
use any unlawfull Pleys, as Disc, Coyte, Foteball, and
such like Pleys, but that every persone myghty and
able in bodie, shuld use his Bowe, by cause that the
defense of this Lond stondeth moche by Archers; con-
trarie to which Lawes, the said Pleys, and dyvers newe
ymagyned Pleys, called Closhe, Keyles, half Bowle,
Handyn and Handoute, and Quekeborde, daily been
used in dyvers parties of this Londe, aswell by persones
of goode reputation as of litell havour, not godly dis-
posed, such as neither dowten to offende God in not
kepyng dyvine service in Halydayes, nor the breche of
the Lawes of this Lond, to their propre ympoveryshyng,
and to their ungodly procuryng and corage, inducen
other in such Pleys, that they be utterly dystroyed and
ympoveryshed in their Goodes, to pernycious example
to many of your Lieges, if such unprofitable Pleys shuld
longe be suffered to endure, by cause that by the means
therof, dyvers and many Murdres, Robberies, and other
Felonyes full heynous, oftetyms be commytted and
doon in dyvers parties of this Londe, to the full grete
inquietation and trouble of many of your well disposed
Lieges, and ymportable losse of their goodes: The
which Pleyers, in their said mysbehavyng daily been
supported and favored, by Governours and Occupours
of dyvers Meſes, Tenementes, Gardyns and other
places, in which they usen and occupien their said un-
godly and not commendable Pleyes.

Pleas it therefore your Highnes, in consideration of
the premysses, by the advis and assent of the Lords Spi-
rituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assem-
bled, and by the auctorite of the same, to ordeyne and
establissh, that from the fest of Ester next comyng, no
persone Occupour nor Governour of any Meſe, Tene-
ment, Gardyn or other place within this Reame, volun-
tarily suffre any person to occupie or pleye any of the
said Pleys, called the Closhe, Keyles, Halfbowle,
Handyn and Handoute, or Quekeborde, or eny of
theym, within eny their said Meſes, Tenementes, Gar-
dyns or other place, uppon peyne to have ymprisona-
ment by three yere, and to forfeit at every defaute
xx li., half therof to your Highnes, to the use of your
honorable Household to be applied, in all such places
where such forfeiture shall happe to fall, other then
where any persone owe to have forfeiture, the goodes
of Felouns and Fugityves by eny lawfull Graunte, auc-
torite of Parlement, or other wyse. And that it be
ordeyned by the said auctorite, that all such persones,
their heires and successours, that owe to have any such
forfeitures in thoo places, shall have all such halfsyn-
dele that shall hereafter be forfeit by eny of the pre-
mysses; and the other half therof, to hym or theym
which in that partie wolle sue by Action of Dette atte
comen lawe in that behalf; in which Action, like Pro-
cesse, Triall, Jugement, Costes, Damages and Execu-
tion be had, as is used in other Actions there sued.

And that no persone, from the said fest of Ester, use or A. D. 1477.
pleye at the forseid Pleyes called Closhe, Keyles, Half- 17 Edw. IV.
bowle, Handyn, Handoute, and Quekeborde, or eny of
theym, uppon peyn of emprisonement of 11 yere, and
to forfeit at every defaute x li.; the half therof to
your Highnes, to the use of your said honorable hous-
hold to be applied, in all such places where such for-
feiture shall happe to fall, other then where any persone
owe to have forfeiture, the goodes of Felouns and Fugi-
tyves, by any lawfull Graunte, auctorite of Parlement,
or otherwyse. And that it be ordeyned by the said
auctorite, that all such persones, their heires and suc-
cessours, that owe to have any such forfeitures in thoo
places, shall have all such halfsyndele that shall here-
after be forfeit by any of the premysses; and the other
half therof, to hym or theym which in that partie wolle
sue by Action of Dette, to be sued in like maner and
fourme, to be had, tried, ruled and demeaned as is
aforeseid.

ff. Le Roi le voet.

Responso.

30. TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; Prayen the
Comons in this present Parlement assembled. That
where in your Parlement begon and holden at Westm',
the xxix day of Aprill, in the third yere of youre no-
ble reigne, amonges other, an Ordenaunce and Statute,
conteynyng certeyn articles for th'Apparall and Array
of the Comons of this Reame, aswell men as women,
was made; and for lak of due execution of the same
Statute and Ordenaunce, more inordynate, excessive and
outeragious Array, hath be sithen used then before, to
the gretteſt ympoveryshyng in that that ever grewe in
this Reame, and more gretter is like to growe, if it be
not reformed, by puttyng in due execution the Orde-
naunce and Statute aforeseid. And for that cause, the
same Statute and Ordenaunce be exemplified under
your grete Seale, with thies maters of oure Petition to
be conteyned in the same, and sent to the Shiref and
Shirefs of every Shire of this Reame, and other places
necessarie, and to either of the Shirefs of the Shires of
York and Lincoln, 111 severall exemplifications, to be
proclaymed in every place necessarie, within his and
their Baillifwyk; and for the continuell remembraunce
to be had of the same, that after Proclamation by the
said Shirefs so made, the same Shirefs severally to de-
lyvere the said exemplifications, unto the Justices of
peas in their severall Shires and Countrees, havynge the
kepyng of the Kynges Recordes in that partie, by En-
dentures therof betwene theym duely to be made; and
the same Justices therby declare and proclayme the same
Statute and Ordenaunce, in every their 1111 generall se-
verall Sessions there to be holden, for the better exe-
cution therof to be had. And by cause your said Co-
mons remembren', that dyvers and many your Lieges
have not observed and kept the said Statute and Orde-
naunce sith the making of the same, and that the same
Statute is streit and penall, and behoveth larger expla-
nation, declaration and addition uppon the same: That
it may be ordeyned by the auctorite of this present Par-
lement, that the said Statute begynne and take effete,
fro the fest of Seynt Michell th'archangell next comyng,
and not before; and that noon of your Lieges be hurt
or endamaged, for eny thyng doon or used, or to be
doon or used ayenst the same Statute, from the making
therof, unto the same fest of Seynt Michell, but that
they and every of theym, ayenst your Highnes, by the
auctorite of this present Parlement, in that partie for
ever be quyte and discharged. And for as moche as in
the forseid Statute not yet put in execution, no mention
is made what Apparail Mairs, Aldermen, Shirefs, Bail-
lifs, and other chief Governours of Citees, Burghs, the
v Portes, and Barons of the same, after their discharge
of

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

of their offices and services doon; nor what Apparail Sonnes and Doughters of Honorable persones of this Reame, having possessions to the yerely value of an c li. and above; nor what Apparail persones having possessions under xl li. yerely, to the somme of xl s., myght certeynly withoute ympechement use.

Be it therefore ordeyned and declared by the auctorite of this present Parlement, that every persone that is, hath bee, or hereafter shal be Maier, Alderman, Shiref, Baillif, or other chief Governour of eny Citee, Burgh, or eny of the v Portes, and the Barons of the same, that hath doo their service in the tyme of your Coronation, or of the Quene, or hereafter shal doo, and the Governours of every other Toun beyng in any wyse corporat within this Reame, by whatsoever name or names they or eny of theym be named or called, and their Wyfes, may use and were such and like Aray, as is assigned and lymyted in the said Statute and Ordenaunce, the said iii^d yere made, to persones and their Wyfes having possessions to the yerely value of xl li. And also that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that no persone other then is afore specified, not having possessions to the yerely value of xx li. or above, after the forseid felt of Seynt Michell, use or were in their Apparail any Cloth of Sylk, Chamelet, or Wollen Cloth, made oute of this Reame, uppon peyn to forfeit at every defaute xl s. And ferther it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the Wyfe and Doughters unmarried, of every persone having possession to the yerely value of x li. and above, may use and were Frontlettes of blak Velvet, or of any other Cloth of Silk of the Colour of blak. And over, that it shal be leessull to the Wyfe and Doughters unmarried, of every persone having possessions to the yerely value of xx li. or above, to use and were in their Colers, Ventes, and Sleses of their Gownes and Hukes, Sateyn, Chamelet, Sarcenet or Tarteron. And also that it be leessull to the Wyfe and Doughters unmarried, of every person having possessions to the yerely value of xl s. and above, to use and were in their Colers, Ventes, and Sleses of their Gounes and Hukes, Sarcenet or Tarteron: the forseid Statute the said iii^d yere made, or any matier in any article thereyn comprised, notwithstanding. And over this, that it be ordeyned by auctorite of this present Parlement, that the Justices of peas of every Shire, Maires, Shirefs, Baillifs, and other hede Officers of Citees, Burghs, the v Portes, and other Tounes beyng in any wyse corporat within this Reame, have auctorite and power to enquire, hiere and determyne, aswell the said defautes and forfeitures and every of theym, as all maner defautes and forfeitures conteyned in the said Statute and Ordenaunce made the said third yere of your noble reigne, to be doon or had within their severall Jurisdictions, aswell by enquerre as by due examination, att the sute of partie and otherwyse; and the matier and causes, the said offences and forfeitures concerning, to determyne by like processe, and in like maner and fourme, afore atteyndre in that partie, as is by your Justices of peas usually used, of trespassse doon with force and armes ayenst your peas, and after atteyndre like execution. And if any matier touchyng any of the said offences, be removed from any of the forseid Justices of peas, Maires, or any other Officers afore named, to be had afore you in your benche; that then youre Justices of pleas before you to be holden assigned, have power to awarde such processe, and like execution in that partie, as is afore lymyted. And where it is ordeyned by the said Statute made the said iii^d yere of your noble reigne, that all forfeitures conteyned in the same Statute, shuld be reared, levyed, applied and employed to the use and expenses of your honorable Household, noon avauntage geven by the said

VOL. VI.

Statute, to eny persone willing to sue for due execution of any of the said forfeitures. A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

Be it therefore ordeyned by the said auctorite, that every persone that woll sue for your Highnes with effecte in this behalf, before any of the said Justices, Maires or other Officers aforenamed, or any of theym, for eny forfeiture, in the forseid Statute the said third yere of your reigne made, or hereyn comprised, be therto admytted, and have in the same sute like processe and execution as is afore lymyted, and have for his labour, sute and costes, half of the somme forfeited by hym so recovered; and the said Justices, Mairs, and other Officers afore named, and every of theym, have power to awarde for the partie that so shall sue, uppon his recovery to be had in that behalf, like execution as is used in an action of trespass atte sute of partie atte comen lawe; and the other half therof, to be employed in maner and fourme conteyned in the said Statute made the said iii^d yere. And ferthermore, that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that every Lady and Gentilwoman, after the deth of her Husbond, have her libertie to were and use all such and like Aray, as she did or myght have doon in the life of her Husbond, any tyme sithen the makyng of the said Statute and Ordenaunce made the forseid third yere; the same Statute and Ordenaunce notwithstanding.

ff. Le Roi le voet.

Responfio

31. TO the Kyng our Liege Lord; Prayen the Comons in this present Parlement assembled. For as moche as in dyvers parties within this Reame, grete hurtes and damages have been and daily bee, and by liklyhoode in tyme to come many gretter woll growe, aswell to Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, as to the universall people of this Reame, having or to have any possessions of Houses within the same Reame, for lak' of true, seasonable and sufficient makyng, whityng and anelyng of Tile, called Pleyn Tyle, otherwyse called Thak Tyle, Roof Tile or Crest Tyle, Corner Tyle and Gutter Tyle, made and to be made within the said Reame.

Pleas it therefore your Highnes, the premysses considered, for the universall wele of this Reame, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same Parlement, to ordeigne and stablish, that all and every persone and persones, that hereafter shall use the occupation of makyng of any such Tyle as is above specified, make it goode, seasonable and able, well, sufficiently and thoroughly whited and aneled; and that the erth whereof any such Tyle shal be made, be digged and cast before the first day of Novembr' next, before that it shal be made, and that the same erth be sterid and turned before the first day of Februarii then next folowyng the said diggyng and castyng, and not wrought before the first day of Marche then next folowyng; and that the said erth, before it be put to the makyng of Tyle, be truely wrought and tried from stony; and also that the Vaynes called the Malme or Marle and Chalke, liyng comenly in the grounde nygh to the erth convenient to make Tile of, in or after the diggyng of the erth wherof any such Tyle shal be made, be well and truely departed and cast from the said erth wherof any such Tyle shal be made. And that every such Pleyn Tile so to be made, conteigne in length x ynches and half, and in brede vi ynches and a quarter of an ynche, and in thiknes half an ynche and half a quarter of an ynche atte leste. And that every such Roof Tyle or Crest Tyle so to be made, conteigne in length xiiii ynches, and in thiknes half an ynche and a quarter of an ynche atte leste, with convenient depnes accordyng.

B b b

And

No v.
Tyles.

(m. 1.)

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

And that every suche Gutter Tile and Corner Tile so to be made, conteyne in length x yches and an half ynche, with convenient thiknes, brede and depnes accordyng. And if any persone or persones put to sale to any other persone or persones, any such Tile as is above specified, contrarie to this Ordenaunce made or to be made, then the seller therof forfeit unto the bier of the same, the double value of the same Tile; and over that, make fyne and raunson to the Kyng at his wylle. And that every persone that shall fynde hym greved, and wolle sue in that behalf, have an Action of Dette ayenst the offender in that partie, and have like processe, recovere and execution thereyn, as is or may be at this day in any other Actions of Dette sued atte comun lawe. And that the Pleynstif in every such Action, if it be founde with hym, may recovere ayenst the Defendant in the same Action, his resonable costes and expenses of his sute. And that the Defendaunt in any such Action be not admytted to wage his lawe, or have any essoyn nor protection allowed, nor any avauntage by fourchier by essoyn or distresse. And also that the Justices of peas for the tyme beyng within every Shire of this Reame, and every of theym, have full power to enquire, hier and determyn by their discretions, as well by examynation or otherwyse, the defautes, offenses and trespasses, that shall happen to be made ayens this Ordenaunce, aswell atte sute of the Kyng, as atte sute of the partie that hereafter shall fynde hym greved in that behalf. And if it be founde or may appiere to the said Justices of the peas, or any of theym, by examynation or otherwyse by their discretion, that any persone or persones have offended contrarie to this Ordenaunce; that then the same Justices before whome it shall so be founde or appere, sette no lesse fyne uppon the offendour in that behalf, then for every m Pleyn Tile, put to sale contrarie to this Ordenaunce, vi s., and every c Roof Tile, vi s. viii d., and for every c Corner Tile or Gutter Tile, ii s., sold contrarie to this Ordenaunce: And if lesse be so put to sale or sold, contrarie to this Ordenaunce, lasse fyne to be made therefore, after the rate therof, by the discretions of the said Justices, or any of theym. And that the said Justices of peas have full power to do come before theym, or any of theym, at any tyme and place requisite, such and as many persones, as by their discretions have or shall have moost experience or knoweleche in the occupation of Tile making, to serche and examyne the diggyng, castyng, turnyng, departyng, making, whityng and anelyng aforesaid; and that the same persone or persones that so shal be assigned Serchours, have full power to make such serche; and that no persone put no such Tile to sale, afore it be serched by the said Serchours, uppon peyn of forfeiture of the same Tile. And if the said Serchours, or any of theym, fynde that any persone or persones usyng the occupation of Tile making, offende thereyn contrarie to this Ordenaunce; that then the same Serchours present such defautes before the Justices of peas atte their next Sessions, and that every such presentement be as stronge and effectuell in the lawe, as by presentement of xii men. And that such Serchours so to be ordeyned, assigned and deputed, have of every such Tile maker, for their labour of the said serchyng, for every m Pleyn Tile serched, i d., every c Roof Tile, i d., and every c Corner Tile and Gutter Tile, q.: And that the same Serchours doo and execute their effectuell devoir and diligence in that partie, accordyng to this Ordenaunce, uppon peyn of forfeiture to your Highnes for every defaute in this behalf x s. And that the said Justices of peas have power to examyne, enquire, and determyn the defautes of such Serchours in the premysses, in like wyse as above is ordeyned for the defautes of the said

Tile makers; this Ordenaunce to commence to take effecte, from the fest of Seynt Michell th'archaungell next comyng, and not afore.

ff. Le Roi le voet.

Responso.

32. WHERE by an Acte made in the Parlement of the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, holden at Westm' in the iiiith yere of his reigne, it was ordeyned, enacted and establisshed, amonges other, that every Wollen Cloth, half Cloth, Streytes and Kerseys, of certeyn length and breede in the same Acte specified, beyng of perfitenes of making, in the fourme specified in the same Acte, shuld be from the fest of Seynt Petre the Advynce, which was in the yere of our Lord God m, cccclxv, sealed with a double prynte in Leede, by the Tresorer of Englund for the tyme beyng to be dyvysed and ordeigned, wittenessyng to be of true length and breede, and perfitenes of true making. And also where by the same Acte, it was enacted, ordeyned and establisshed, amonges other, that the Tresorer of Englund for the tyme beyng, shuld have power and auctorite to make such and as many Kepers of the same Seales, as to hym shuld be thought necessarie, so that no straunger born shuld be made any of the same Kepers; and that every of the said Kepers so to be made, shuld accompte yerely of the revenuz of their said Offices, in the Eschequer of oure said Sovereigne Lord, afore the Tresorer of Englund and Barons there for the tyme beyng; shewyng ducly in the same accomptes, the nombre of all Clothes, half Clothes, Streytes and Kerseys, by theym sealed, with the names of the oweners of theym; every of the same Kepers to be rewarded yerely at his said accompte, for his labour and diligence in that partie had, at the receipt of the said Eschequer, by the discretion of the said Tresorer and Barons, withoute any payyng of any thyng in the said Eschequer, in or for the making of his said accompte; as in the Acte therof made it is conteyned more at large. The Kyng certeynly understondyng, that sith the making of the same Acte, he hath had yerely gretter losses by the approwementes of the Subsidie and Awenage of Cloth, then he had at any tyme afore the said Acte of approwement made; therefore, and for other grete causes hym moevyng, by the assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and the Comons of this Reame, in this present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same Parlement, ordeyneth, enacteth and establissheth, that from the fest of Pasche next comyng, all the said Wollen Clothes, half Clothes, Streytes and Kerseys, beyng of goode and perfite making, length and breede, after the fourme of the said Acte made in the said fourth yere, be ensealed with Wex atte booth endes, takyng no more for both the Seales, then afore was taken for the sealyng of oon hoole Cloth; half Cloth, Streyt or Kersey: Except oonly, that in the Citee of London, and in the Toune of Bristowe, such Clothes sealeable, be sealed with Leede as it hath be accustomed. And over this, it is ordeigned, enacted and stablished by the said auctorite, that the said Tresorer of Englund for the tyme beyng, have power and auctorite to lete unto ferme, the Subsidie and Awenage of Clothes sealeable, to persones wyllyng to have it to ferme, by sufficient maynprise, in fourme as was used and doon afore the said Statute made in the said fourth yere; the Fermours to have the halffyndele of the forfeiture of all Clothes and peces of Clothes to be put to sale not sealed with the said Seales, to their owne uses, payyng yerely therefore, and for the said Subsidie and Awnage, to the Kyng at his Eschequer, such yerely sommes of money as shal be accorded betwene the Tresorer of Englund and theym; and

No vi.
Sealing of
Clothes.

A. D. 1477. and accomptyng to the Kyng of the other halfynde of the said forfaiture at his said Eschequer; the said Statute made in the said fourth yere notwithstanding.

ff. Le Roy le voet.

No VII.
Sheriffs Return.

33. PRAYEN the Comons in this present Parlement assembled. That where by a Statute made in the last Parlement holden at Westmynstre, it was ordeyned, that the elder Shireff theryn specified of every Shire, myght execute and retourne any Writte, Precepte or Warant, in any of the Kynges Courtes, within the terme called Michell terme, after the vith day of Novembr', and afore any Writte of discharge delyvered to hym of his occupation of Shirefwyk, withoute hurte, greve or peyne, by the same Statute remembred; as theryn appereth more at large. And for asmoche that the wordes of the auctorite geven by the said Aste to the said eldir Shireff, been to especiall, and not generall ynough for the comyn wele by the same Aste intended; that it be ordeyned by the auctorite of this present Parlement, that every elder Shiref of every Shire, remembred in the said last Aste, have from the vith day of Novembr' next to come, from yere to yere, full auctorite and power, aswell lawfully to execute and retourne every Writte, Precept and Warant, fro every of the Kynges Courtes to hym delyvered, as every other thyng to doo and execute, that to the office of a Shiref lawfully apperteyneth, at all tymes duryng the termes of Seynt Michell, and Seynt Hillary, but he be afore that tyme lawfully discharged of his occupation of Shirefwyk, withoute any hurte, forfaiture or peyne, by cause therof in any wyse to be susteyned; any Aste, Ordinance or Provision, afore tyme to the contrarie made, in any wyse notwithstanding.

ff. Le Roy le voet.

Responso.

No VIII.
Parliament.

34. TO the Kyng our Liege Lord; Prayen the Comons in this present Parlement assembled. That where in your moost dolorous absence oute of this your Reame, in the parties of Holond beyng, and afore your moost victorious regresse into this same your Reame, in a pretended Parlement, unlawfully and by usurped auctorite summoned and called by your Rebelle and Enemye Henry the vith, late in dede and not in right Kyng of Englonde, holden here at your Palays of Westm', the xxvi day of Novembr', the ixth yere of your moost noble reigne, under the colored title of the said Henry from the begynnyng of this pretended reigne XLIXth, and of the readeption of his usurped power and estate the first, dyvers and many maters were treated, commoned and opened, to the anyntifying and disheritaunce of You, Sovereigne Lord, and of your Roiall bloode, by the labour and excitation of perſones not dredyng God, nor willyng to be under the rule of any erthly Prynce, but enclined of sensuall appetite, to have the hole rule and governaunce of this Reame under their power and domynation: which Communica-tions, Treates and Overturis, remayn in writyng and some exemplified, wherof grete inconvenyence myght insue, pryncipally to You, Liege Lord, and your Roiall bloode, which God defende, and to all noble men at that tyme awaityng uppon You, and to all other your true Liegemen, Servauntes and Subgiettes, but if due remedie be provyded in this behalf.

Pleas it your Highnes, by the assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same, for the suertie of your moost noble persone, your noble issue, and th'enheritable succession of the same, and for the suertie of all Lordes, Noblemen, and other your true Servauntes and Subgiettes, to ordeyne, enacte and stablissh,

that the said pretended Parlement, with all contynuaunces and circumstaunces theruppon dependyng, be voide and of noon effecte; and that all Actes, Statutes, Ordenaunces, Treetes, Communications, Conventions and Overtures, in the said pretended Parlement treeted, commoned, accorded, opened, had, or by the auctorite of the same Parlement enacted and ordeigned, and all exemplifications made uppon the same or eny part thereof, and every of theym, be reversed, cancelled, cassed, irrite, repeled, revoked, and of noon force nor effecte.

ff. Le Roy le voet.

Responso.

35. TO the Kyng our Sovereigne Lord; Prayen the Comons in this present Parlement assembled. That where of tyme that mannys mynde is not the contrarie, it hath been used, that the Knyghtes of the Shires, Citezeins of Citees, Burgies of Burghes, and Barons of v Portes of this your Reame, called to any of the Parle-mentes of your noble Progenitours or yours, amonges other Libertiees and Fraunchises, have had and used Pryvylege, that eny of theym shuld not be empled in any action personell, nor be attached by their persone or goodes in their comyng to any such Parlement, there abidyng, nor fro thens to their propre home resortyng; which Liberties and Fraunchises, your Highnes to your Lieges, called by your auctorite Roiall to this your high Court of Parlement, for the Shires, Citees, Burghs, and v Portes of this Reame, by your auctorite Roiall, atte comensment of this Parlement, graciously have ratified and confermed to us your said Comens, nowe assembled by your said Roiall commaundement in this your said present Parlement. And it is so, Sovereigne Lord, that where oon John Atwyll, one of the Citezeins of the Cite of Exeter, comen to this present Parlement, and here contynielly attendyng uppon the same, sithen the comensment therof, oon John Tayllour, callyng hym Merchaunt of the said Cite of Exeter, by vertue of viii dyvers feyned enformations made in your Eschequer, hath condempned the said John Atwyll, duryng this present Parlement, by the defaute of aunswere of the said John, in ^{xx}lii, the same John dayly attendyng uppon the same Parlement, and not havyng knowelege of the said condempnations; uppon which condempnations, dyvers and severall Writtes been directed to dyvers Shirefs of this your Reame, some of Fieri facias, and some Capias ad satisfaciend', so that the said John Atwyll may not have his free departyng from this present Parlement to his home, for doute that booth his Body, his Horses, and his other Goodes and Catalles necessarie to be had with hym, shuld be put in Execution in that behalfe, contrarie to the Pryvylege due and accustomed to all the Membres usuelly called to the for-seid Parlementes.

Be it therefore ordeigned, by the advis and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporell in this present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, that the said Writtes of Executions, and every of theym, to be had uppon the same, in no wyse to be executour nor hurtfull to the said John Atwyll, his heires nor executours, nor any of theym; and that the chief Baron of the said Eschequer for the tyme beyng, have poiare by this Ordenaunce, to graunte withoute denyer to the said John Atwyll, his heires and executours, and every of theym, such and als many Writtes of Superfedeas uppon this Ordenaunce, to every such Shiref or Shirefs of this Reame to be directe, to surcesse of eny maner of Execution in that behalfe to be made or had, as to the said John Atwyll, his heires and executours, and every of theym, shal be requisite: Savyng alwey to the for-seid John Tayllour, his for-seid Jugementes and Executions, and every of theym, to be had and sued atte his pleasure ayenst the said John Atwyll, at eny tyme after the

ende

No ix.
Privilege of Parliament.

(m. i.)

A. D. 1477. 17 Edw. IV.
ende of this present Parlement; this Ordenaunce notwithstanding.

Responsio.

No. x.
Concerning
the Residence
of Irishmen.

ff. Le Roy le voet.
36. ITEM, une Petition fuist baille en le dit Parlement, de p les Lieges & Subgiertes enhabitautes & commorantz deinz la Terre sire dit S^r le Roy d'Irland, le tenour de quell, oveq sa respounce, cy ensuet.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; humbly and piteously shewith unto your Highnes, your feithfull and true Liegemen and Subgiertes, th'enhabitautes and dwellers within your Londe of Irland. That where in dayes passed, the said Londe hath been in grete tranquillite, rest and peas; it is so nowe, that the Irysh Ennemyes, and English Rebelles of the same Londe, by their myght and power, in late dayes have made grete werre, and subdued and incroched unto theym grete parte of the same Londe, and there made grete murdre, destruction and desolation, and yet daily so doon, where-through many of the persones born in the said Londe and other, aswell Spirituelx as Temporelx, be voyded from the same Londe, and be comen and abiden within this your Reame of Englonde, so that the nombre of your true Subgiertes dwelling within the said Londe, be not of power of theymself, withoute other aide and socour, to resiste the saide Irysh Ennemyes and English Rebelles, in their malicious purpose aforesaid, not only to the grete derogation and hurt of your Highnes, but also to the utterest undoyng of your true Subgiertes dwelling in the said Londe, and to the likly desolation of the same, on lesse your habundaunt grace the souner be shewed in this behalf.

Pleas it therefore the same your Highnes, in consideration of the premysses, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Comons of this your Reame, in this your present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, enacte and establish, that all maner of persones Temporell, born within the said Londe of Irland, having possessions within the said Londe of Irland, dwelling within this your said Reame, except Lordes, and Lordes children born in the said Londe of Irland; and also all the children born in Irland, of any persone or persones born in Englonde, which persone or persones passed oute of this Reame, into the said Londe of Irland in your service, or in the service of the high and myghty Prynce of ryght noble memorie your Fader, or with any of the Lieutenantes of the same Land, or to theym or any of theym thider resortyng in the same tyme; and the studentes in the Universitees of Oxon and Cambrigge, and in your Lawes at London; within xl dayes after Proclamation made of this Acte, adresse theym to the said Londe of Irland, to the resistance of the said Irysh Ennemyes and English Rebelles, in salvation of the same Londe. And that all such persones Temporell, born within the said

Londe of Irland, having no Londes or Tenementz there, ne having or keepyng any Household within this your said Reame of Englonde, that woll not adresse theym to the said Londe of Irland, accordyng to the said Acte, duryng their abidyng in this Reame of Englonde, paye yerely to the Kyng for the relevyng of the werres, into the resistance of the said Irysh Ennemyes and English Rebelles, xii d. And that every persone Temporell, born within the seide Londe of Irland, except afore except, dwelling within this your Reame of Englonde, having or keepyng any household here, paie yerely as long as thei ar keepyng household and abidyng here, ii s; and also that every persone Temporell, born yn the said Londe of Irland, except afore except, dwelling here withyn this your Reame of Englonde, having Londes, Tenementes or possessions, within this your Reame, to the yerely value of xx s., pay yerely for every xx s. of lyvelode xii d., for the tyme of their abidyng, and so for the rate above xx s., of every xx s. xii d. And that over this, every Merchaunt, born within the said Londe of Irland, dwelling within this Reame of Englonde, and passyng over the See with their Merchaundise, pay yerely, duryng their abidyng in this Londe, xiii s. iiij d. And herupon the Chaunceller of Englonde for the tyme beyng, by th'advise of the Kyng's Counseill, to doo make Commyssions directed to certeyn persones, to enquire uppon the premysses, aswell within Fraunches as withoute, and as ofte as shal be thought necessarie there, to certesie into your Chauncerye of Englonde the certeynte of the same; and therupon the same Chaunceller for the tyme beyng, to make Writtes by his discretioun, to make levie of the said Subsidie within this your said Reame; and the said Subsidie so gadered and levied, be brought, conveyd and delyvered, by Endentures, to the said Chaunceller, Tresorer of Englonde, and Keper of your pryve Seale for the tyme beyng, or twoo of theym, to th'entent to be employed oonly uppon the werres, into the resistance of the said Irysh Ennemyes and English Rebelles, in salvation of the said Londe: And that this Acte may endure from the fest of Purification of oure Lady next after the first day of this Parlement, unto the begynnyng of the next Parlement that shal be next after this present Parlement.

Provided alwey, that all such Inquisitions above said, to be made within any Fraunches, be made by the Balle or other Officer of the same Fraunches.

ff. Le Roy le voet, oveq cest exception.

Provided alwey, that this Acte extende not nor be prejudiciall to Hugh Bryce, Citezein and Goldsmith of London, nor to any of his Londes, Tenementes, Goodes nor Catalles, whome the Kyng, for the goode and agreable services doon to his Highnes by the said Hugh, woll have exempte; and that the same Hugh be exempt and discharged of all and every ymposition conteyned in the same Acte.

Ex
the Kyng's Highnes, by the assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, for the better and more surety of the same, that every persone Temporell, born within the said Londe of Irland, except afore except, dwelling within this your Reame of Englonde, having or keepyng any household here, paie yerely as long as thei ar keepyng household and abidyng here, ii s; and also that every persone Temporell, born yn the said Londe of Irland, except afore except, dwelling here withyn this your Reame of Englonde, having Londes, Tenementes or possessions, within this your Reame, to the yerely value of xx s., pay yerely for every xx s. of lyvelode xii d., for the tyme of their abidyng, and so for the rate above xx s., of every xx s. xii d. And that over this, every Merchaunt, born within the said Londe of Irland, dwelling within this Reame of Englonde, and passyng over the See with their Merchaundise, pay yerely, duryng their abidyng in this Londe, xiii s. iiij d. And herupon the Chaunceller of Englonde for the tyme beyng, by th'advise of the Kyng's Counseill, to doo make Commyssions directed to certeyn persones, to enquire uppon the premysses, aswell within Fraunches as withoute, and as ofte as shal be thought necessarie there, to certesie into your Chauncerye of Englonde the certeynte of the same; and therupon the same Chaunceller for the tyme beyng, to make Writtes by his discretioun, to make levie of the said Subsidie within this your said Reame; and the said Subsidie so gadered and levied, be brought, conveyd and delyvered, by Endentures, to the said Chaunceller, Tresorer of Englonde, and Keper of your pryve Seale for the tyme beyng, or twoo of theym, to th'entent to be employed oonly uppon the werres, into the resistance of the said Irysh Ennemyes and English Rebelles, in salvation of the said Londe: And that this Acte may endure from the fest of Purification of oure Lady next after the first day of this Parlement, unto the begynnyng of the next Parlement that shal be next after this present Parlement.

Ex Originali in Turri London'

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.The Arraunders
of George
Duke of Clarence.

THE Kyng our Sovereigne Lorde hath called to his Remembraunce, the manyfold grete Conspiracies, malicious and heynous Trefons, that hertofore hath be compassed by dyverse psones his unnaturall Subgetts, Rebelles and Traytours, wherby Commocions and Insurrections have been made within this his Royaulme, for entent and purpose to have destroyed his moost Roiall persone, and with that to have subverted the state, wele publique and politic of all his said Royaulme; ne had so been, that by th'elp of Almyghty God, with the grete laboures and diligences, and uttermost explette of his persone by Chevalrye and Werr, he had mightly and graciously repressed the same. Wherthrogh grete nowmbre of the said his Rebelles and Traytours he hath at dyverse tymes punysshed, as well by swerd as other punysshments, in exemple to others to have been ware of suche attempting hereafter. And yet as a benigne and a gracious Prince moeved unto pitie, after his grete Victories sent hym by God, not oonly he hath spared the multitudes in their felde and assemblies overcomen, but thaym and certeyn other, the grete movers, sturrs and executours of suche haynous Trefons, at the reverence of God, he hath taken to his mercy and clerly pardoned, as may not be unknown to all the Worlde. This notwithstanding, it is comen nowe of late to his knowlage, howe that agaynst his mooste Royall persone, and agaynst the persones of the blessed Princeesse our alther Sovereigne and Liege-Lady the Quene, of my Lorde the Prince their Son and Heire, and of all the other of thaire moost noble issue, and also against the grete parte of the Noble of this Lande, the goode rule, politike and wele publique of the same, hath been conspired, compassed and purposed, a moch higher, moch more malicious, more unnaturall and lothely Treason, than atte eny tyme hertofore hath been compassed, purposed and conspired, from the Kyngs first Reigne hiderto; whiche Treason is, and must be called so moche and more heynous, unnaturall and lothely, for that not oonly it hath proceded of the moost extreme purposed malice, incomparably exceeding eny other that hath been afor, but also for that it hath been contrived, imagined and conspired, by the persone that of all erthely creatures, beside the durie of ligeaunce, by nature, by benefette, by gratitude, and by yestes and grauntes of Goodes and Possessions, hath been moost bounden and behalden to have dradde, loved, honoured, and evere thanked the Kyng more largely, than evere was eny other bounden or behalden, whom to name it grete aggruggeth the hert of our said Sovereigne Lorde, sauf oonly that he is of necessity compelled, for the suertie, wele and tranquillite of hym and all this Royaulme, which were full neer the poynt of perdition, ne were the help and grace of Almyghty God: He sheweth you therefore, that all this hath been entended by his Brother George the Duke of Clarence. Wherin it is to be remembered, that the Kynges Highnesse, of tendre youthe unto now of late, hath evere loved and cheryshed hym, as tenderly and

V o l. VI.

as kyndely, as eny creature myght his naturell Brother, as well it may be declared, by that that he beyng right yonge, not borne to have eny lifelode, butt oonly of the Kynges grace, he yave hym soo large porcion of Possessions, that noo memorie is of, or seldom hath been seen, that eny Kyng of Englande hertofore within his Royaulme yave soo largely to eny his Brothers. And not oonly that, butt above that, he furnysed hym plenteously of all manere stuff, that to a right grete Prynce myght well suffice; soo that afre the Kynges, his lifelode and richeffe notably exceded any other within his Lande at thatt tyme. And yet the Kyng, not herewith content, butt beyng ryght desirous to make hym of myght and puissance exceeding others, caused the grete parte of all the Nobles of this Lande, to be assured unto hym next his Highnesse; trustyng that not oonly by the bond of nature, butt also by the bondes of soo grete benefitt, he shulde be more than others lovyng, helpyng, assyting and obeissaunt, to all the Kyngs good pleasures and commaundments, and to all that myght be to the politik wele of his Lande. All this notwithstanding, it is to remember, the large grace and foryevnesse that he yave hym uppon, and for that at dyverse tyme sith he gretefully offended the Kyng, as in jupartying the Kyngs Royall estate, persone and life, in straitte warde, puttyng hym therby from all his libertie, afre procuring grete Commocions, and sith the voydaunce oute of his Royaulme, assyting yevyng to his enemies mortall, the usurpers, laboryng also by Parlement, to exclude hym and all his from the Regalie, and enabling hymself to the same, and by dyverse weyes otherwyse attemptyng; whiche all the Kyng, by nature and love moeved, utterly foryave, entending to have putte all in perpetuell oblivion. The said Duke nathelesse, for all this noo love encreasyng, but growyng daily in more and more malice, hath not left to confederate and conspire newe Treasons, more haynous and lothely than ever afor, how that the said Duke falsly and traitrouly entended and purposed fermely, th'extreme distruction and disherityng of the Kyng and his Issue, and to subverte all the polityk rule of this Royaulme, by myght to be gotten as well outewarde as inwarde, whiche false purpose the rather to brynge aboute, he cast and compassed the moyans to enduce the Kynges naturell Subgetts to withdrawe their herts, loves and affections from the Kyng their naturell Sovereigne Lorde, by many subtil contrived weyes, as in causyng dyverse his Servauntes, suche as he coude imagine mooste apte to sowe sedicion and aggrugge amonge the People, to goo into diverse parties of this Royaulme, and to labour to enforme the People largely in every place where they shulde come, that Thomas Burdett his Servaunte, which was lawefully and truly atteynted of Treason, was wrongefully putte to Deth; to some his Servauntes of suche like disposicion, he yave large Monney, Veneson, therewith to assemble the Kynges Subgetts to Feste theym and chere theym, and by their policies and refonyng, enduce hem to beleve that the

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

C c c

said

A. D. 1477. 17 Edw. IV. said Burdett was wrongfully executed, and so to putte it in noyse and herts of the People; he faide and laboured also to be noysed by suche his Servauntez, apte for that werk, that the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde, wroght by Nygromancye, and used Crafte to poyson his Subgettes, suche as hym pleased; to th'entent to defclaundre the Kyng in the moost haynous wyse he couth, in the sight and concept of his Subgetts, and therfore to encorage theym to hate, despice and aggrugge theire herts agaynst hym, thynkyng that he ne lived ne dealid with his Subgettes as a Xpien Prynce.

And overe this, the said Duke beyng in full purpose to exalte hymself and his Heires to the Regallye and Corone of Englande, and clerely in opinion to putte aside from the same for ever the said Corone from the Kyng and his Heirez, uppon oon the falsest and moost unnaturall coloured pretense that man myght imagine, falsely and untruely noysed, published and faide, that the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde was a Bastard, and not begottone to reigne uppon us; and to continue and procede ferther in this his moost malicious and traytorous purpose, after this lothely, false and sedicious language shewed and declared amonge the People, he enduced dyverse of the Kynges naturall Subgetts, to be sworne uppon the blessed Sacrament to be true to hym and his heires, noon exception reserved of theire liegeaunce; and after the same Othe soo made, he shewed to many other, and to certayn persones that suche Othe had made, that the Kyng had taken his lifelode from hym and his men, and disheryed theym, and he wolde utterly endevoire hym to gete hem theire enheritaunce as he wolde doo for his owen. He shewed also, that the Kyng entended to consume hym in like wyse as a Candell consumeth in brennyng, wherof he wolde in brief tyme quyte hym. And overe this, the said Duke continuyng in his false purpose, opteyned and gate an exemplificacion undre the Grete Seall of Herry the Sexte, late in dede and not in right Kyng of this Lande, wherin were conteyned alle suche appoyntements as late was made betwene the said Duke and Margaret, callyng herself Quene of this Lande, and other; amonesg whiche it was conteyned, that if the said Herry, and Edward his first begoton Son, died withoute Issue Male of theire Body, that the seid Duke and his Heires, shulde be Kyng of this Lande; whiche exemplificacion the said Duke hath kepyd with hymself secrete, not doynge the Kyng to have eny knowlegge therof, therby to have abused the Kynges true Subgetts for the rather execucion of his said false purpose. And also the same Duke purposyng to accomplishe his said false and untrue entent, and to inquiete and trouble the Kyng oure said Sovereigne Lorde, his Liege People and this his Royaulme, nowe of late willed and desired the Abbot of Tweybury, Mayster John Tapton Clerk, and Roger Harewell Esquier, to cause a straunge Childe to have be brought into his Castell of Warwyk, and there to have be putte and kept in likeliness of his Sonne and Heire, and that they shulde have conveyed and sent his said Sonne and Heire into Ireland, or into Flaunders, oute of this Lande, wherby he myght have goten hym affistaunce and favoure agaynst oure said Sovereigne Lorde; and for the execucion of the same, sent oon John Taylour his Servaunte, to have had delyveraunce of his said Sonne and Heire, for to have conveyed hym; the whiche Mayster John Tapton and Roger Harewell, denied the delyveraunce of the said Childe, and soo by Goddes grace his said false and untrue entent was lette and undoon. Over all this, the said Duke compassyng subtelly and trayterously to brynge this his trayterous purpose to the more redy execucion by all meanes possible, and for to putte these his said Treasons fynally to pleyne execucion, falsely and trayterously he commaunded and caused dyverse of his Servauntes, to goo unto sundry parties of this Royaulme, to commove and stirre

the Kynges naturall Subgetts, and in grete nowmbre to be redy in harnays within an Houre warnyng, to attend uppon hym, and to take his parte to levy Werre agaynst the Kynges moost Royall persone, and hym and his heirez utterly to destroye, and therby the Corone and Royall Dignite of his Royaulme to obteigne, have, possede and enjoye, to hym and to his heirez for evere, contrarie to all nature, ryght and duetie of his Liegeaunce. The Kyng remembryng over, that to lide the neernesse of Blode, howe be nature he myght be kynde to his Brother, the tender love also whiche of youthe he bare unto hym, couthe have founden in his hert, uppon due submission, to have yet foryeven hym effsones; ne were, furst, that his said Brother by his former dedes, and nowe by this conspiracye, sheweth hymself to be incorrigible, and in noo wyse reducible to that by bonde of nature, and of the grete benefices aforn rehersed, he were moost soveraynly beholden of all Creaturez: Secondly, ne were the grete jupartie of effusion of Xpien blode, whiche most likkely shulde therof ensue: And thridenly and principally, the bond of his Conscience, wherby and by solempne Othe, he is bounden anenst God, uppon the peryll of everlastyng dampnacion, to provyde and defende, first, the suertie of hymself and his mooste Royall Issue, secondly, the tranquillite of Goddes Church within this his Royaulme, and after that, the wele publique, peas and tranquillite, of all his Lordez, Noblemen, Comens, and others of every degree and condicion, whiche all shulde necessarily stande in extreme jupartie, yf Justice and due punysshement of soo lothely offenses shulde be pardoned; in pernicious example to all mysdoers, theves, traytours, rebelles, and all other suche as lightly wolde therby bee encoraged and embolded to spare noo manner of wikkednesse. Wherfore thof all the Kynges Highnesse be right sory to determyne hymself to the contrarie, yet consideryng that Justice is a vertue excellently pleasynge Almyghty God, wherby Reaulmes stande, Kynges and Pryncez reign and governe, all goode rule, polyce and publique wele is maynteigned; and that this vertue standeth not oonly in retribucion and rewarde for goode dedes, butt also in correccion and punysshement of evil doers, after the qualitees of theire mysdoyns. For whiche premishez and causez, the Kyng, by the avyse and assent of his Lordes Spere-tuell and Temporell, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, ordeyneth, enacteth and establieth, that the said George Duke of Clarence, be convicte and atteyntit of Heigh Treason, commyttet and doon agaynst the Kynges moost Royall persone; and that the same Duke, by the said auctorite, forfett from hym and his heyres for ever, the Honoure, Estate, Dignite and name of Duke. And also that the same Duke, by the said auctorite, forfett from hym and his heyres for ever, all Castelles, Honoures, Maners, Landes, Tenements, Rents, Advousons, Hereditaments and Possessions, that the same Duke nowe hath by any of the Kynges Lfrez Patents to his owen use, or that any other persone nowe hath to the use of the same Duke, by eny of the Kynges Lfrez Patentz, or that passed to hym fro the Kyng by the same: And that all Lfrez Patents made by the Kyng to the said Duke, bee from hensforth utterly voyde and of noon effecte. And that it be also ordeigned by the same auctorite, that noo Castelles, Honoures, Maners, Landez, Teñtz, Rents, Avousons, Hereditaments or Possessions, that the same Duke nowe hath joyntly with other, or sole to hymself, to the use of eny other persone, be forfett, nor conteyned by or in this present Acte; but that by the said auctorite, every other persone to whose use the said Duke is sole seised in eny Castelles, Honoures, Maners, Landez, Tenements, Rents, Hereditaments and Possessions, otherwyse than by the Kyngs Lfres Patents, have power and auctorite by this present Acte,

A. D. 1477.
17 Edw. IV.

Acte, lawfully to entre into theym, and theym to have and holde, after the entent and trust that the said Duke nowe hath theryn. And also where the same Duke is joyntly seased with any other pson, in any Castells, Maners, Landez, Tenitz, Rents, Hereditaments or Possessions, to the use of eny other persone, otherwyse than by the Kyngs Lfez Patents; that by the said auctorite, the said joynt sefiez, shold and be sefiez to the same use and entent as they nowe arre and be; and that suche right, interest and title, as the same Duke nowe hath with theym in the same premysses, by the said auctorite, be in his cosefiez to the same entent, as the same Duke nowe ys: Savyng to every of the Kynges Liege people, other than the said Duke and his Heyrez, and all other persone, and persones that clayme or have eny tytell or interest in eny of the premysses by the same Duke, suche right, tytle and interest, as they owe or shulde have in eny of the premysses, as if this Acte had never been made.

A cest Bille les Cōez sont assentuz.

Le Roy le voet.

Responso.

Rot. Pat. 17 E. IV. p. 2. m. 19.

Constitutio
Henrici Ducis
Buck', Senescalli
Anglie
pro Executione
Ducis Cla-
rencie.

REX Carissimo Consanguineo suo Henr' Duci Buk', Salutem. Sciatis, quod cum Georgius nuper Dux Clarencie, p nomen Georgii Ducis Clarencie, de alta prodicioe, p ipm erga psonam nram Regiam fact' & perpetrata, auctoritate p'sentis Parliamenti nri convictus sit & attinctus; ac Nos considerantes, qd Justicia est virtus excellens Altissimo multipliciter complacens, p quam

Regna prosperantur, Reges & Principes regnant & gubernant, omne bonum regimen, policia, & bonum publicum manutinentur & supportantur; quam virtutem, ad Dei complacenciam, pre aliqua carnali affectioe sequi & ea uti intendimus, ut debemus; multoq; magis pro eo qd vinculo consciencie nre, & p solempne juramentum erga Deum, sub pena ppetue damnacois; primo, pro securitate p'sone nre Regie & exius nri; secundarie, pro tranquillitate & defensione Ecclesie Xpi infra Regnum nrm Angl'; & tertio, p bono publico, pace & tranquillitate Regni nri predci, & Dominor' & Nobilium, & totius Comitatus ejusdem, cujuscumq; gradus & condicois existant; necnon in evitacoem effusionis sanguinis Xpiani prospicere constringimur: licet propinquitas sanguinis & internus & teneris amor, quem ad prefatum Georgium in tenera etate sua habuimus & gerebamus, Nos ad contrarium naturaliter movent & exhortant', hinc est quod pro eo qd Officium Senescalli Angl', cujus p'sencia p consideracoem execucois Judicii fiend' in hac parte requiritur, ut accepimus, jam vacat: Ac Nos de fidelitate, provida circumspectioe & industria vris plenius confidentes; ordinamus & constituimus vos Senescallum Angl', ad Officium illud ex causa predca, cum omnib' eidem Officio debite pertinent, hac vice gerend', occupand' & exercend': Dantes & concedentes vobis tenore p'sencium, plenam & sufficientem potestatem & auctoritatem ac mandatum spale, ad ea omnia & singula que ad Officium Senescalli Angl' in hac parte pertinent & requiruntur, hac vice, ex causa predca faciend', exercend' & exequend'. Et ideo vobis mandamus, quod circa Officium predcm diligenter intendatis, & illud faciatis & exequamini in forma predca. Damus autem universis & singulis quorum interest in hac parte, tenore p'sencium firmiter in mandatis, quod vobis in execucoe Officii predci intendentes sint, consulentes, faventes, auxiliantes & obediētes in omnib' diligenter. In cujus &c. Dat' in Parlamento nro apud Westm', vii^o Die Februarii.

Per ipsum Regem & de Dat' predca &c.

ROTUL.

ROTUL PARL. xxii EDW. IV.

Rotulus Parliamenti tenti apud Westm' Vicefimo die Januarii, Anno regni Regis Edwardi Quarti xxii°.

A. D. 1432.
22 Edw. IV.
Pronunciatio
Parliamenti.
(in. 19.)

MEMORAND', quod die Lune, Vicefimo die Januarii, Anno regni Regis Edwardi Quarti post Conquestum Vicefimo secundo, videlicet, Primo die Parliamenti, ipso Domino Rege in Camera depicta, nuncupata Camera Sancti Edwardi, infra Palacium suum Westm', Regali Solio sedente; presentibus tunc quampluribus Dominis Spiritualibus & Temporalibus, ac Communibus Regni Anglie, ad Parliamentum predictum de mandatis Regiis convocatis; Venerabilis Pater Thomas Eborum Archiepiscopus, Cancellarius Anglie, causas Summonitionis Parliamenti predicti notabiliter pronunciavit & declaravit; assumens pro suo Themate, "Dominus illuminatio mea, & salus mea &c."

Post cujus quidem pronunciationis & declarationis conclusionem, idem Cancellarius prefatis Communibus nomine Regio dedit firmiter in mandatis, quod in Domo sua communi & consueta in Craftino convenirent, & unum Prelocutorem sibi eligerent; ac sic electum eidem Domino Regi presentarent. Declaravit insuper idem Cancellarius, quod dictus Dominus Rex, volens justiciam conqueri volentibus in dicto Parlamento tam Indigenis quam Extraneis celerius adhiberi, certos Receptores & Triatores Petitionum in eodem Parlamento exhibend' constituit & assignavit in forma que sequitur.

2. RECEIVOURS
des Petitions d'Engleterre,
Irlande, Gales, & Escoce,

Sir Robert Morton,
Sir John Gunthorp,
Sir William Bolton.

3. RECEIVOURS
des Petitions de Gascoigne,
& des autres Terres &
Pais de p dela, & de
Illes,

Sir William Morland,
Sir John Broun,
Sir William Kelet.

Et ceux qi voillent deliv-
rer leur Petitions, les
baillent deinz oept jours
proschain venauntz.

4. ET sount assignez
Triours des Petitions d'En-
gleterre, Irlande, Gales, &
Escoce,

Le Cardinall & Erche-
vesq de Canturbury;
Le Duc de Buk;
L'Evesq de Loundres,
L'Evesq de Cicestr',
L'Evesq de Worcestre;
Le Counte de Huntyng-
don,
Le Viscounte Lovell;
L'Abbe de Seint Albon,
L'Abbe de Abyndon,
L'Abbe de Ramsey;
Le Sr Stanley,
Le Sr Hastynges,
Le Sr de Dacre;
Sir William Huse,
Sir Richard Chok.

Toutz ensemble, ou Sis
des Prelates & Seignrs
avaunt ditz, appelez as
eux les Chaunceller &
Treforer, & auxi les Ser-
geantz du Roi, quaut
y bofoignera. Et tien-
dront leur place en la
Chambre du Chamber-
leyn, pres la Chambre
depeincte.

5. ET sount assignez
Triours des Petitions de
Gascoigne, & des autres
Terres & Pais de p dela,
& des Illes.

Le Marques de Dorset;
L'Evesq de Norwiche,
L'Evesq de Seint Asse,
L'Evesq de Hereford;
Le Viscount de Berke-
ley;
L'Abbe de Hyde,
L'Abbe de Wynche-
combe;
Le Sr de Dudley,
Le Sr de Fitz Hugh,
Le Sr de Scrope;
Sir Thomas Bryan,
Sir William Jenney.

Toutz ensemble, ou size
des avaunt ditz Prelates
& Seignrs, appelez as
eux les Chaunceller &
Treforer, & auxi les Ser-
geantz du Roy, quaut
y bofoignera. Et tien-
dront leur place en la
Chambre Marcolf.

6. ITEM, die Martis, Secundo die Parliamenti, pre-
fati Communes per quosdam Socios suos, Cancellario
Anglie, ac ceteris Dominis Spiritualibus & Tempora-
libus in presenti Parlamento declaraverunt, qualiter
ipsi, mandatum Domini Regis pridie sibi injunctum cum
omni

A. D. 1432.
22 Edw. IV.

(m. 14)

A. D. 1482. Edw. IV. omni diligentia exequentes, elegerunt quendam Johannem Wode Prelocutorem suum; humillime deprecando, quatinus de presentatione dicti Prelocutoris sui Domino Regi faciend' usque in Crastinum respectuari posset: quod eis extitit concessum.

Presentatio Prelocutoris.

7. ITEM, die Mercurii, Tertio die Parlamenti, prefati Communes, coram Domino Rege in pleno Parlamento comparentes, presentaverunt Domino Regi predictum Johannem Wode Prelocutorem suum, de quo idem Dominus Rex se bene contentavit. Qui quidem Johannes, post excusationem coram dicto Domino Rege factam, pro eo quod ipsa sua excusatio ex parte ejusdem Domini Regis admitti non potuit, eidem Domino Regi humillime supplicavit, quatinus omnia & singula in Parlamento predicto nomine dicte Communitatis proferend' & declarand', sub tali posset Protestare proferre & declarare, qd si ipse aliqua sibi per Socios suos injuncta, aliter quam ipsi concordati fuerint, aut in addendo vel omittendo declaraverit, ea sic declarata per predictos Socios suos corrigere posset & emendare; & quod Protestatio sua hujusmodi in Rotulo Parlamenti predicti inactitaretur. Cui per prefatum Dominum Cancellarium de mandato Domini Regis extitit responsum, quod idem Johannes, tali Protestatione frueretur & gauderet, quali alii Prelocutores hujusmodi, tempore dicti Domini Regis, ac Nobilium Progenitorum suorum, in hujusmodi Parlamenti uti & gaudere consueverunt.

Concessio xv. & x.

8. MEMORAND', quod Quintodecimo die Februarii, Anno presenti, Communes Regni Anglie in dicto Parlamento existentes, & coram Domino Rege in pleno Parlamento comparentes, per Johannem Wode Prelocutorem suum declarabant, qualiter ipsi, de assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, in dicto Parlamento similiter existen', concesserunt prefato Domino Regi, pro celeri & necessaria defensione Regni Anglie & Com' predictorum, unam integram Quintamdecimam & Decimam; excepta summa Sex Milium' Librarum, de eisdem Quintadecima & Decima, sub certa forma in quadam Indentura inde confecta, & Domino Regi die illo in eodem Parlamento exhibita contenta, deducend'; de Bonis mobilibus & Catallis, ac aliis Rebus Laici populi dicti Regni, modo & forma consuetis percipiend' & levand'. Tenor cujus Indenture sequitur in hec verba.

TO the worshipp of God; We youre pore Cōens by youre high commaundement comen to this youre present Parlement, for the Shires, Citees and Burghs of this youre noble Reame, by th'assent of all the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, by youre auctorite Roiall in this youre seid Parlement assembled, graunten by this present Indenture to You oure Soverain Lord, for the hasty and necessarie defence of this youre Reame, and us youre true and humble Subgettes Commens of the same, a hoole xv^e and x^e, to be taken and leveied of the moevable Goodes and Catailles, and other thynges of the Laie people of this youre Reame, in manere and fourme afore this tyme used; except the somme of vi m. li. fully to be deduct of the somme that the seid xv^e and x^e ateigneth unto, in relief and discharge of the pore Tounes, Citees and Burghs, desolate, wasted or destroyed, or over gretly enpoverysht, or elles to the seid xv^e and x^e over gretly charged. The seid somme of vi m. li., after the rate afore this tyme made, to every Shire egally to be devyded, in manere and fourme as in and upon the Graunte of the hoole xv^e and x^e, last to youre Highnes graunted, was hadde and dyvyded. Except also, that the pepull and inhabitauntes within the Shire of the Cite of Lincoln, Suburbes and Purcynct therof, and the people and inhabitauntes with-

VOL. VI.

in the Toune of grete Jernemuthe in the Shire of Norff', or either of theym, or eny of theym, for the Goodes, Catailles, and other thynges of theirs, beyng within the seid Shire of the seid Cite of Lyncoln, the Suburbes and Purcynct therof, or within the seid Toune of grete Yernemuth, and Purcynct therof, to the paiement of the seid hoole xv^e and x^e, or any part therof, in eny wise be not arted nor compelled; but that they and every of theym, in the fourme abovesaid, of this Graunte be utterly quyte and discharged. Except also, that the people and inhabitauntes within the Burgh of newe Shoreham in the Shire of Suffex, nowe late gretly wasted by the See, to the paiement of the seid hoole xv^e and x^e, or eny part therof, concernyng the Goodes and Catteltes, or other thing of th'inhabitauntes of the seid Burgh therin beyng, by force of this Graunte be not arted nor compelled; but be therof utterly quyte and discharged. Also forseyne, that this present Graunte extend not nor be prejudiciall to the Maire, Baillifs and Communalte, and their successours, of the Toune of Cambrigge, as to or for eny other charge of eny xv^e and x^e aforeseid, but after the rate that was sette upon theym, by auctorite of youre Parlement holden the thirde yere of youre noble reigne, that is to say, xx li. of the Graunte of every hoole xv^e and x^e; but that they of eny other gretter charge, then in an Aste of Parlement afore this tyme is specified, be and stand utterly quyte and discharged, this present Graunte notwithstanding: The seid hoole xv^e and x^e, the exceptions and deductions aforeseid hadd, to be paid in the fest of the Nativite of Seint John Baptyst next comyng. And that it be ordeyned by auctorite of this present Parlement, that no persone comen by youre high commaundement to this same Parlement, for eny Shire, Cite, Borough, Porte, or other place of this youre Reame, be in any wise made Collectour of the seid xv^e and x^e, or eny part therof, but of such Collection be utterly quyte and discharged.

9. ITEM, Decimo octavo dicti mensis Februarii, Anno predicto, iidem Communes coram Domino Rege in pleno Parlamento predicto comparentes, facta primitus recommendatione prepotentis Principis Ricardi Ducis Gloucestr', necnon Comitum Northumbr' & Domini de Stanley, ac certorum aliorum Baronum & Militum, de eorum nobili Gestu, Actu & Obsequiis factis & impensis prefato Domino Regi, in defensionem Regni in guerra Scotie & partibus ejusdem nuper habita, ulterius per prefatum Prelocutorem suum declarabant, qualiter ipsi, de assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium predictorum, concesserunt eidem Domino Regi, pro Tuitione & Defensione Regni Anglie, certa Subsidia de Alienigenis, sub certa forma in quadam Indentura inde confecta, & prefato Domino Regi in eodem Parlamento deliberata contenta, levand': Cujus quidem Indenture tenor sequitur sub hiis verbis.

TO the wurshipp of God; We youre pore Comens by youre high commaundement comen to this youre present Parlement, for the Shires, Citees and Burghs of this youre noble Realme, by th'assent of all the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, in this present Parlement by youre auctorite Roiall assembled, graunten by this present Endenture to You oure Soverain Lord, for the Tuition and Defence of this youre seid Reame, certain Subsidies, to be paid and leveied in maner and fourme as folowith. That is to sey, of every persone Artificer, not born within this youre seid Reame, not made Deynszen, housholdyng within the same Reame, vi s. viii d.; people born in youre Landes of Irland and Wales, Berwik, and the Boundes therof, Caleis and the Marches therof, and all the Iles under youre obeisaunce,

D d d

*Recommen-
datio facta*

*Concessio
Subi' de
Alienig'*

A. D. 1482.
23 Edw. IV.

obeisance, the people also born in youre Duchies of Gascoign, Guyen and Normandie, nowe beyng and that hereafter shal be under youre obeisance, except and forprised; and if 11 or 111 of suche persones Artificers or moo in nombre, except before except, dwell in oon house or hold eny chambre, that every of theym paie the seid Subsidie of vi s. viii d. And of every persone not Deynszen, nor borne within youre seid Reame, Lordship, Londres, Iles, Tounes, Boundes and Marches, nor under youre obeisance, beyng within this youre seid Reame, nothouholdyng within the same, 11 s.; except servauntez of Husbondrie. And of every persone not Deynszen, except before except, kepyng eny house for bruyng of Bere within this youre seid Reame, xx s. And also of every Venician, Italian, Janvey, Florentyne, Milener, Cateloner, Albertyn and Lombard, beyng Merchaunt, Broker or Factour, or Attourney to eny of theym, not beyng Deynszen within this youre seid Reame, and of every other Straunger Merchaunt, borne oute of this youre seide Reame, except befor except, houholdyng or sojornyng within the same Reame by the space of 111 monethes, xl s.; the seid Artificers and Bere bruers, therof except and forprised. And of every Venician, Italian, Janvey, Florentyn, Milener, Lucan, Cateloner, Albertyn and Lombard, beyng Merchaunt or Factour, and the Attourney of every of theym, and of every other Merchaunt Straunger, born oute of the seid Lordshipp, Duchies, Iles, Tounes, Boundes and Marche aforeseid, not Deynszen, dwellyng and abidyng within this youre seid Reame, and not houholdyng within the same, but sojornyng in eny place under youre obeisance, with the seid Marchauntes Straungers, Brokers or Factours, or eny of theym, xx s.: the seid severall sommes to be paid and leveied to Youre Sovereigne Lord atte the fest of Pentecost next comyng. And if eny of the seid Venician, Italian, Janvey, Florentyne, Milener, Cateloner, Albertyn or Lombard, or other Straunger, borne oute of youre seid Lordshipp, Duchies, Iles, Tounes, Boundes and Marches aforeseid, dwellyng and abidyng within this youre seid Reame, not holdyng household nor chambre as it is aforeseid by the space of 111 monethes, departe oute of this youre Reame, before the seid sommes and every of theym to youre Highnes be fully content and paid, in maner as it is aforeseid; that then the persone and persones, and every of theym with whom they were dwellyng, reseant or resortyng, the first day of this present Parlement, be chargeable and charged with and for every of the forseid sommes due to youre Highnes by every suche persone so departed.

Provyded alwey, that this Aste, nor any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall to the Nation and Merchauntz of the Reame of Spayne, nor to the Nation and Merchauntz of Bretayn, nor to the Merchaunts of Almayne, that have a house in the Cite of London, called Gildhalla Theutonicorum.

Responso.

Nostre S^r le Roy, emmerçant a sez Cōenz de leur bons cuers enfaisantz les suisditz Grauntes, mesmes lez Grauntes ad accepte, oveq̄ cest Provision.

Provided always, that this Aste made in this present Parliament, nor the premisses therof conteyned in the same, extende not nor in any wise be prejudicialle nor chargeable to the Nations of Italye folowyng; that is to say, of Venicians, Janvays, Florentynes and Lucanys, beyng Merchaunts, Brokers, Factours, Attourneys of eny of the seid Nations of Italye, nor to any of theym, in their bodies nor goodes.

10. ITEM, eodem die, idem Prelocutor, nomine Com^o predictorum, prefato Domino Regi instantissime supplicabat, quatenus pro tranquillitate, pace & quiete infra Regnum, ac majori observantia veritatis inter ipsos Communes melius & securius habend^o, diversa Statuta perantea edita, videlicet, Statutum Westm^o primi de pace Terre servand^o, Statutum Wynton^o, Statuta de liberatis Pannorum & Capiciorum, ac de retentione per Sacramentum vel per Scriptum, Statuta de Ponderibus & Mensuris, ac de contentis Valorum Vini, Olei & Mellis, ac etiam Statuta Servientum & Laboratorum, Mendicantium & Vagabundorum, possent proclamari ac debite executioni demandari, prefatus Dominus Rex, dictam requestam rationi fore consonam attendens & considerans, mandavit ut fieret, prout ex parte ipsorum Com^o petebatur.

11. MEMORAND^o, quod quedam Billa, formam Pro Hospiciis Regis. (m. 17.) cujusdam Actus sive Ordinationis de certis pecuniarum summis auctoritate Parliamenti penes solutionem & contentationem expensarum Hospicii dicti Domini Regis cum certis moderationibus & exceptionibus assignand^o in se continens, coram prefato Domino Rege in dicto Parlamento exhibita fuit, sub eo qui sequitur tenore verborum.

FOR asmoche as the Kyng oure Sovereign Lorde, by the humble supplication made to his Highnes by the Commens of this his present Parlement, hath conceived and understand, that his pouere Liege pepull of this hys Roialme, by full long tyme have ben grevously charged, with contynuell takyng of their Goodes and Catteltes, for th'expensez of his most honorable Household, wherof they have not ben sufficiently contented ne paid, to their grete impoverysyng.

He therefore, of his noble grace, and grete tendernes and effection which he hath to the relief and socour of his seid pore pepull in this behalve, will, ordeyneth and establissheth, by th'advyce and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and his seid Comons, by th'auctorite of this his seid Parlement; that all severall summes of money hereafter suyng in writyng assigned, lymtyed and annoted, be yerly taken, receyved and applied, towards the payment and contentyng of the seid expenses, by assignaments severally to be made by the Tresorer of Englund for the tyme beyng, of the Receyours, Fermours, Occupiers, Custumers or Collectours, of the Maners, Landes, Tenementes, Custumes, Subsidies, and other thynges hereafter folowyng: That is to say,

First, of the pety Custume in the Port of London, by th'andes of the Collectours and Custumers of the same pety Custume for the tyme beyng,

xxx li.

Item, of the Subl^o of 111 s. of the Tonne, and xii d. of the Pounce, in the seid Porte of London, by th'andes of the Collectours and Custumers of the same for the tyme beyng,

xxx li.

Item,

A. D. 1453.
21 Edw. IV.

A. D. 1453.
21 Edw. IV.

Item, of the Custumes and Subsidie in the Porte of Suthampton, the Custume and Subsidie of Wolles and Wollefelles onely except, by th'andes of the Coll' or Cust' for the tyme beyng,

m li.

Item, of the Custume and Subsidie in the Port of Briftowe, by th'andes of the Coll' and Cust' of the same for the tyme beyng,

cccc li.

Item, of the Custume and Subsidie in the Port of Chechester, by th'andes of the Collectours and Customers of the same for the tyme beyng,

c Marcs.

Item, of the Custume and Subsidie in the Port of Briggewater, by th'andes of the Collectours and Customers of the same for the tyme beyng,

c Marcs.

Item, of the Custume and Subsidie in the Port of Excestr' and Dertmouth, by the handes of the Coll' and Customers of the same for the tyme beyng,

c li.

Item, of the Custume and Subsidie in the Port of Sandewiche, by th'andes of the Collectours and Customers of the same for the tyme beyng,

c li.

Item, of the Custume and Subsidie in the Port of Pole, by th'andes of the Collectours and Customers of the same for the tyme beyng,

c li.

Item, of the chief Boteler of Englonde,

c li.

Item, of the Keper or Clerk of the Hanaper,

dc li.

Item, of the Keper or Wardyn of the Mynte within the Toure of London,

c Marcs.

Item, of the Receyvoirs, Fermours or Approvers of the Subsidie and Ulnage of Wollen Clothes, in diverse Shires within this Reame of Englonde,

cccc li.

Item, of the Generall Receyvoir of the Duchie of Lanc',

mm cccc li.

Item, of the Receyvoirs of Subsidie of diverse persones not English borne,

cccc li.

Item, of the Receyvoirs of all the Landes and Tenements within the Countie of Devonshire, Somers', Dorset', Wilteshire and Suthampton, which were George late Duc of Clarence, duryng the nonage of Edward son to the seid George,

m cc li.

Item, of the Receyvoir of all the Landes and Tenements within the Counties of Warr', Oxford', Gloucestr', Worcetr' and Hereford, which were the seid George late Duc of Clarence, duryng the nonage of the seid Edward,

ccc li.

Item, of the Receyvoir of all the Landes and Tenements within the Counties of Warr', Worcetr', Stafford', Norht' and Roteland, which were the seid George late Duc of Clarence, duryng the nonage of the seid Edward,

cc xiii li. vi s. viii d.

Item, of the Receyvoir of the Lordship of Swafham in the Countie of Norff',

xxx li.

Item, of the Receyvoir of the Lordship of Richmond fee in the Countie of Lincoln,

cc li.

Item, of the Receyvoir of the Lordship of Chesthunte in the Countie of Hertford,

xxxvi li. xiii s. iiii d.

Item, of the Receyvoir of the Lordship of Clavering in the Countie of Essex,

xxx li.

which wolle amounte in all to the somme of xiiii li. And if eny of the premisses be otherwise named or writen, than ys in the Kynges Eschequer of Recorde, so as Tailles or Billes of them for discharge of the parties may not sufficiently be reared; that than they be amended accordyng to the boke of Recorde. And if the summes of money above rehersed, or eny parcell of them, may not be paid or reared of the premisses; that than the Tresourer of Englonde for the tyme beyng, of asmoche as shall faile, make payment or sufficient Assignement to the Tresourer of Houshold, towards the expences of the seid Houshold. And that all Assignements to be made by vertue of this Acte, of the said summes of money, in the fourme aforesaid lymted and annoted, and of every parcell of them, be preferred afore all other Grauntes and Assignementes, made or to be made by the Kynges Lettres Patentes or otherwise, of any summes of money to be had of eny of the premisses, for eny other cause, than for money truly lente to the King, for the contentyng of th'expences of his said Houshold. And that no particuler Receyvoir, pay no money of his rescite, but onely to the Generall Receyvoirs handes of the same Lordships for the tyme beyng; and if he do, that than the Auditour of the seid Lordship, make to hym noon allowaunce of the same, but if hit be parcell of the said Assignations, to be paid towards the expences of the seid Houshold: this Acte of appoyntement for the Houshold, to commence and take effecte the first day of Octobre last passed afore the begynnyng of this present Parlement.

Also it is ordeyned and establisshed by auctorite of this present Parlement, that all maner of Graunte or Grauntes made by the Kyng by his Lettres Patentes under his grete Seale, to eny persone or persones, of eny Annuite, Pension or Somme of money, to be had or perceyved in eny maner wise, of any Custumes or Subsidies in eny Portes of this Reame of Englonde, or to be had or perceyved of th'issues and profitz comyng or growyng of the Ulnage in any Cite, Shire, Towne

A. D. 1468. or Borough within this seid Reame of England, be from the fest of Seint Michell th'archangell last passed, utterly voide, and of non effecte nor force: And that the seid persone or persones, and every of them, have their seid Annuittees and Sommes of money, in other places where it shall please the Kyng.

Provided alwey, that this Acte extend' not nor be prejudiciall to Cicill Duchesse of Yorke, Moder to oure Soverayne Lorde the Kyng, in, to, of, or for any Graunte by the Kyng to the same Duchesse made by his Lettres, to reteigne or perceyve any sommes of money, of any of the said Customes or Subsidies; but that the seid Lettres Patentez to the said Duchesse be good and effectuell after the tenure of them.

Provided also, that this seid Acte be not prejudiciall nor hurte, in, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntez by the Kyng made to any persone or persones, to have, perceyve or reteigne any sommes of money, in contentation of suche sommes of money by them or any of them afore tyme to the Kyng lent or paid; but that the seid Graunte or Grauntes, to the seid persone or persones, and to every of theym, be good and effectuell accordyng to the tenure of theym, this Acte notwithstanding: And that this Acte endure oonly for v. yerres, next ensuyng the forseid fest of Seynt Michell last past.

QUE quidem Billa Communibus Regni Anglie in dicto Parlamento existen' transportata fuit. Cui quidem Bille iidem Communes assensum suum prebuerunt sub hiis verbis.

A cest Bille les Commenz sont assentuz, oveq' les Provisions a ycell annexez.

Quarum quidem Provisionum tenores hic subsequenter annotantur.

PROVIDED alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, or eny thyng in eny of theym conteyned, extend not nor be prejudiciall to Elizabeth Quene of England and of Fraunce, and Lady of Irlond, in, to, or for eny Graunte or Grauntes, Licence or Licences, Lyveree or Lyverees, made to hir of any of the premiffes.

Provided alweies, that this presente Acte of Resumption made, or hereafter to be made in this Parliament, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall unto oure trusty and welbeloved Squier for oure Body, William Berkeley, of any Graunte or Grauntes by us unto hym made heretofore under any of oure Letters Patentes, concerning any fee by us unto hym yeven, out of oure Customes in any of oure Portes within this oure Reame, or otherwise; the forseid Acte in any wise notwithstanding: So that the Kynges honorable Houshold be preferred de primis Denariis.

Provided alwey, that thys Acte, or eny other Acte in thys present Parlement made or to be made, be not in eny wise prejudiciall unto Thomas Audeley Squyer, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes made unto hym by any of the Kyng's Letters Patentes under any of his Seales, by whatsoever name or names the seid Thomas by any of the seid Letters Patentes be named or called: So that the Kyng's honorable Houshold be preferred de primis Denariis.

Provided alwey, that thys Acte, or eny other Acte in thys present Parlement made or to be made, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto Herry Erle of Northumberland, of or for eny Graunte or Grauntes made unto hym by the Kynges Letters Patentes under eny of his Seales, by what so ever name or names the seid Erle in eny of the seid Letters Patentes be named or called: So that the Kyng's honorable Houshold be preferred de primis Denariis.

Provided alweie, that this Acte, nor any other Acte in this present Parlement made or to be made, extende, hurte, or in any wise be prejudiciall to the Deane and Chanons of oure College of the Newerk of Leycestre, or any of theym, in, to, or for a Graunte by us made under oure Seale of oure Duchie of Lancastre, of an hundred Marc, to be taken and perceyved yereley, of the revenuz and issuez of oure Honour of Tutbury; ne to any other Graunte or Grauntes, Confirmation or Confirmations, Ratification or Ratifications, made by us by any oure Letters Patentes, to the same Deane and College, or Deane and Chanons, of oure College called the Newerke within oure Toune of Leycestre, of any Priories or Possessions Aliens, or any their appurtenaunce; or of any Hospitalx, Londres, Tenementes, Rentes, Annuittees, Office or Officez, Hereditaments, Acquitauce, Dischargez, Libertiez, Franchisez, or of any other thyng; by whatsoever name the seid Deane and College, or Deane and Chanons, be called in any of oure seid Grauntes, Confirmations or Ratifications, or by whatsoever name or names the seid Priories or Possessions Aliens, or any other appurtenaunce, Hospitalx, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Annuittees, Officez, Hereditaments, Acquitauce, Dischargez, or any other thyng, be called in the seid oure Graunts, or any of theym.

Provided alwey, that nother this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend or be prejudiciall in any wise to oure welbeloved servaunt Gilbert Banastre, of, for, or to a Graunte by us made by oure Letters Patentes beryng date the sixt day of Februarii, the xviii yere of oure reign, of xl Marcs by yere, for th'exhibition, instruction and governaunce, of the Childer of oure Chappell, to be had and perceyved yereley, of oure petite Custume in oure Port of London, by the handes of our Collectours, Customers or other Receyours of the same for the tyme beyng, as in our seid Lettres more plainly it apperith; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding.

Provided alweies, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or hereafter to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to William Griffith Squier, oon of the Huisshiers of the Kyng's Chambre, to or for any Graunte or Grauntes made unto hym by the Kyng under his Letters Patentes, of and uppon the fee ferme of the Towne of Monmouth; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding: So that the Kyng's honorable Houshold be preferred de primis Denariis.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in eny wise be prejudiciall to John nowe Bishopp of Ely, ne to his successours, ne to Roger, Priour, and the Covent of the Cathedrall Chirche of Ely, ne to their successours, in or for eny maner thyngs to eny of theym perteynyng or belongyng: So that the Kyng's Houshold be preferred de primis Denariis.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, or any thyng conteyned in the same, extende not or be prejudiciall or hurtfull to the Maire, Bailies and Citezens of the Cite of Wynchestre, or to any of them, be what name or names they or any of them be named or called, in, to, or for any Graunte or Confirmation, before this tyme made by the Kyng be his Letters Patentes, under any Annuyte, Pencion or Summe of money, to be had or perceved of the issuez and profits commyng or growyng of the Subsidie of the Ulnage within the said Cite, the Soke of the same, and the Shere of such or any of them: So that the Kyng be preferred for th'expenses of his Houshold de primis Denariis.

Provided

A. D. 1482.
Edw. IV. Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend ne in any wise be prejudiciall to eny persone or persones having eny Landes, Tenements, Issues, Profitez, Rents or other Commoditees, or eny other thyng, to be had, taken or perceyved in any fourm, of or in any of the premisses, by vertue of eny of the Kynges Letters Patentes, sealed with his grete Seale, or with the Seale of his Duchie of Lancast'r; nor to any persone or persones having any Office or Offices, Fees or Wages, Annuitees or Rewardes, in or of any of the premisses, by force of any of the Kyng's seid Lettres Patentes, or otherwise; nor to any Graunte or Licence by any of the Kyng's Letters Patentes made unto Thomas Reynold and Gyles Palmer, Marchaunts, of the Town of Southampton, or to either of theym, to shippe in any Porte or Creke within this Reame any maner Merchaundisez, Wolle and Wollefelle except, and the Custumes and Subsidies of such Merchaundises to re- teigne in either of there propre hands, amountyng to the somme of an cv li., withoute any thyng therfore to the Kyng payyng: So that the Kyng for th'expenses of his Houshold be preferred de primis Denariis.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtyng to the Maire, Bailifs and Burgeises of the Burgh of Clyfton Dertmouth Hardenesse, otherwise called the Burgh of Dertmouth in the Counte of Devon, ne to their succes- sours, nor to any of theym, be whatsoever name or names they or the seid Toun be named or called, in, of, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes made unto them by the Kyng oure Soverayne Lord: So that the pay- ment assigned to the Kyng's most honorable Houshold be preferred de primis Denariis.

Provided alweies, that this Acte, or any other Acte in this present Parlement made or to be made, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto such Grauntes and Assignementes, as by the Kyng's grace ben assigned by Tailles or otherwise, for the provision of his grete Wardrobe; but that the seid Graunts and Assignementes, and every of them, stande in effect: The Acte of pre- ferrement of his honorable Houshold de primis Denariis notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne be in any wise prejudiciall unto Gyy Woulston, Thomas Sapcote, Richard Boyvyll, George Cheynu, John Wall, John Dygby, John Glover, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes, at any tyme to them or to any of theym made, by the Kyng's Lettres Patentes, or by his Seale of his Duchie of Lancastre, or by any of his other Seales, by whatsoever name or names the seid Gyy Woulston, Thomas Sapcote, Richard Boyvyll, George Cheynu, John Wall, John Dygby, John Glover, and every of them, in eny of the seid Letters Patentes be named or called: So that the Kyng's honorable Hous- hold be preferred de primis Denariis.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or eny other Acte made or to be made in this present Par- lement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to John Mortymer, oon of th'Esquyers for the Kyng's body, to or for eny Graunte or Grauntes made by the Kyng unto the seid John; the seid Acte or Actes notwithstanding: So that the Kyng's honorable Houshold be preferred de primis Denariis.

Provided alwey, that this Acte be not prejudiciall nor extend to any Letters Patentes or Graunte, to the Maier, Bourgeses and Inhabitaunts, of the Toun of Southampton, by whatsoever name or names the seid Maier, Bourgeses and Inhabitaunts, be called in the seid Letters Patentes, for or to the reparations of the Wallles of the seid Toun, and other reparations there; this

VOL. VI.

Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding: So that the Kynges honorable Houshold be preferred de primis Denariis.

Provided alwayes, that this present Acte of Resump- tion made, or hereafter to be made in this Parliament, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall unto oure trusty and welbelovyd servaunt John Punche, oon of oure Yomen of the Croune, of eny Graunte or Grauntes by us unto hym made hertofore undir eny of oure Letters Pa- tentes, concernyng any fee by us unto hym yeven, out of oure Custom in eny of oure Portes within this oure Reame, or otherwise; the forseid Acte notwithstanding: So that the Kyng's honorable Houshold be preferred de primis Denariis.

Provided alway, that this present Acte of Resump- tion made, or hereafter to be made in this Parliament, extend not ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to Nicholas Suthworth, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes to hym made by any of the Kynges Letters Patentes under eny of his Seales, by whatsoever name or names the seid Nicholas in any of the seid Letters Patentes be named or called: So that the Kyng's honorable Hous- hold be preferred de primis Denariis.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not or be in any wise prejudiciall to eny Graunte or Grauntes, by the Kynges Letters Patentes or otherwyes, made to eny persone or persones, of eny somme or sommes of money, assigned to be paid for the keepyng or defence of the Est and Middel Marches of Englund ayenst Scotland, or either of theym, after the purport of the same.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or eny other Acte in this present Parlement made or to be made, extend not ne be prejudiciall to Charles Nowell Squier, Gentil- man Ussher of the Kyng's Chambre, for eny Graunte or Grauntes made unto hym by the Kyng's Letters Pa- tentes under eny of his Seales, for any Annuitees, Fees or Wages, or any other thyngs; this Acte notwith- standyng, or any other; by whatsoever name or names the seid Charles in the same Letters Patentes be named or called: So that the Kyng's honorable Houshold be preferred de primis Denariis.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or eny other Acte made or to be made in this present Par- liament, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Sir John Savage Knyght the yonger, to or for eny Graunte or Grauntes made by the Kyng to the said Sir John; the seid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alleway, that this Acte, or eny other Acte made in this present Parliament, be not hurtfull nor prejudiciall to any Lettre or Lettres Patentes, wherein eny Graunte or Grauntes be made to Edward Wyde- vyle Knyght; this Act, or eny other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or eny other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not ne be in any wyse prejudiciall unto Thomas Lord Matravers, of or for eny Graunte or Grauntes to hym made by eny of the Kyng's Letters Patentes under eny of his Seales, by whatsoever name or names the seid Thomas in eny of the seid Letters Patentes be named or called: So that the Kyng's honorable Houshold be pre- ferred de primis Denariis.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or eny other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto St John Hudyl- ston Knyght, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes at any tyme to hym made by the Kyng's Letters Patentes or any of his Seales: So that the Kyng's honorable Hous- hold be payde de primis Denariis.

Provided alway, that this Acte extende not nor be prejudiciall to John Bisshopp of Worcestur, and his suc- cours,

E c c

A. D. 1461.
22 Edw. IV.

cessours, in, to, of, or for eny Graunte or Grauntes made unto theym by eny persone, of eny Lands, Rents, Services or other Annuites, perteynyng or belongyng to the Erldom of Warwik, in the Shirez of Worcestre and Glouc'; this Act notwithstanding.

(m. 15.)

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne be prejudiciall to eny Graunte or Grauntes made unto Master John Gunthorp, Clerk of the Parleament, of, to, or for eny Fees, Wages or Clothyng, to hym graunted by eny of the Kyng's Letters Patentez; thys Acte of preferment of payment to the Kynges honorable Houshold notwithstanding; by whatsoever name or names the seid Master John Gunthorp be named or called.

Provided also, that this Acte extend not nor be prejudiciall to John Bishopp of Lincoln, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes to hym made by the Kyng by eny of his Letters Patentez, for the Office of Privee Seale; this Acte notwithstanding; by whatsoever name or names the seid John Bishopp of Lincoln be named or called in the seid Letters Patentez, or in eny of theym.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not nor be prejudiciall to the Chaunceller of Englonde for the tyme beyng, nor the Keper of the Rolles of the Chauncerie for the tyme beyng, nor to any of the Masters, Officers and Ministres of the same, for the tyme beyng, as for the ordinarie charge to theym out of the Hanaper of the same Chauncerie, or by reason of eny Graunte or Grauntez made to the seid Officers or Ministres, or eny of theym.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall to any of the Kyng's Juges of the oon Benche, nor of the other, Justices of Assises, the Kyng's Sergeauntes at the Lawe, nor to his Attorney, nor to any of them for the tyme beyng, nor to the Keper of the Hanaper of the Chauncerie, nor to Thomas Marques Dorst, nor to Antony Erle Ryvers, nor to John Lord Audeley, nor to John Lord Dynham, nor to the seid Lord Audeley as for the Kyng's Heryers, nor to any other Officer therof: So that the payment for the Kyng's honorable Houshold be preferred de primis Denariis.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall to Richard Fenys Lord Dacre Knyght, of or for any Graunte made to hym by any of the Kyng's Letters Patentez: So that the payment for the Kyng's honorable Houshold be preferred de primis Denariis.

Provided also, that this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not to any Officer of the Duchie of Lancastre, for the ordinarie Wages, Fees, Costes and Expensez, for the excercise and occupation of the Offices in the seid Duchie.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall to John Lord Duddleley, of or for any Graunte made to hym by the Kynges Letters Patentez: So that the payment of the Kyng's honorable Houshold be preferred de primis Denariis.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne noon other Acte in this present Parlement made or to be made, extend not ne be prejudiciall to eny Graunte or Grauntes made under eny of the Kynges Seales, to Master John Coke, Secundarie in the Office of Pryve Seale, of eny fees or wages graunted to the seid John by the said Letters Patentez: So that the Kyng's honorable Houshold be preferred de primis Denariis.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or eny other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto Lord Richard Grey Knyght, of or for eny Graunte or Grauntes at eny tyme to hym made by the Kyng's Letters Patentez under eny of his Seales, by whatsoever name or names the said Lord Richard in eny of the seid Letters Patentez be named or called.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto the Maire, Felaushippe and Merchauntes of the Staple at Caleis, nor to their successours, of, for, or to any Acte or Actes made and established in the Parlement somoned to be holden at Westm', the vi day of Octobr', the xiith yere of the reign of our Soverayn Lord the Kyng that now is, and proroged unto the viiith day of Fevver, then next folowyng; nor to the same Acte or Actes, nor to eny Graunte, mater or thyng, comprised in the same Acte or Actes.

Provided alweies, that the Acte of Resumption made, or hereafter to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto Edward Brampton Squier, to or for eny Graunte by the Kyng unto hym made by his Letters Patentez, concernyng the shippyng of certain Wolles through the Straitts of Marrok, for the leveing of certein money, which the same Edward by the Kyng's commaundement hath paid unto dyverse Spaynards; the forscid Act or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alweies, that this Acte, or eny other Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Robert Poyntz, oon of th'Esquiers for the Kyng's body, to or for eny Graunte or Grauntes unto hym made under eny Letters Patentez, concernyng eny Office or Fee, of the Landes that was late George Duc of Clarence or eny other, and the same Graunte or Grauntes unto hym made be good and effectuell; the seid Acte or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding: So that the Kyng's honorable Houshold be preferred de primis Denariis.

Provided alweies, that this Acte, or eny other Acte in this present Parlement made or to be made, extend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto the Maire and Commualte of the Town of Leycestr', of or for any Graunte or Grauntes to them made by the Kyng's grace undre any of his Letters Patentez sealed with his grete Seale; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor noon other Acte in this present Parlement made or to be made, extend not ne be prejudiciall, of, to, or for eny Graunte or Grauntes to Thomas Lye, oon of the Sergeantez at Armes, made by oure Letters Patentez under our grete Seale, of eny fees or wages for excercisyng of the Office of Sergeaunte at Armes, by whatsoever name or names the seid Thomas be called or named in the seid Letters Patentez: So that the payment to the Kyng's honorable Houshold be preferred de primis Denariis.

QUIBUS quidem Billa, Assensu & Provisionibus, coram Domino Rege in Parlamento predicto lectis, auditis & plenius intellectis, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium in eodem Parlamento similiter existen', ac Communitat' predictorum, respondebatur eisdem in forma sequenti.

Le Roy le voet, oveq̃ les Provisions avaunt ditz.

Responde

12. WHERE the most dere furst begoten sone of the Kyng oure Soveraigne Lord, Edward Prynce of Wales, Duke of Cornewayle, and Erle of Chestre, Marche and Pembroke, is seased in his Demeane as of fee, as parcell of his Duchie of Cornewaile, of the Townes,

Pro Prince

A. D. 1482.
22 Edw. IV.

Townes, Lordshippes and Manoirs, of Stoke Under Hampden, Melton Fauconbrugge, Shipton Malet, Stratton upon the Fosse, Inglescombe, Welton and Midsomer Norton, Wydecombe, Westharpetre, Faryngton Gournay, Laberton and Corymaler, in the Countie of Somerset, and Ryme in the Countie of Dorset, with their membres and appurtenances. And where William Eorle of Huntynghdon, sone and heire of William Herbert Knyght, late Eorle of Pembroke, is seased in his demeane as of fee tayle, by reason of a yest made by the Kyng oure seid Sovereign Lord, by his Letters Patentes beryng date the thirde day of Februarie, the first yere of the reign of oure seid Sovereign Lord, made to the seid William the fader, and to the heires of his body lausfully begoten, of diverse Castelles, Townes, Lordshippes and other Hereditamentes, in Southe Wales, by west the blak Montayne; that is to wite, of the Castell, Towne and Lordshipp of Pembroke, the Hundred and Lordshipp of Castell Martyn, the Lordshipp of Seynt Florence, the Lordshipp and Forest of Coydragh, the Castell, Lordshipp and Towne of Teneby, the Lordshipp and Baylewyke of West Pembroke and Est Pembroke, the Baylewyke of Douglody, Rous and Kemys, and half the passage of Burton, the Castell, Towne and Lordshipp of Gylgarran, the Lordshippes and Manoirs of Emelyn, Memordye, Dyffymbryan, and the Forest of Kevendryn, the Castell, Lordshipp and Towne of Lanstephan, the Lordshipp and Manoir of Penryn and la Veye, the Lordshippes and Manoirs of Esterlowe, Trayne, Clynton and Seyntclere, the Manoir and Lordshipp of Walwenescastell, with their membres and appurtenances. And forasmuche as certain appoyntments and agrements, bitwen the seid Prince and Eorle, of and for an eschaunge to be had of the premisses, late made in the high presence of oure seid Sovereign Lord, aswell by th'assent and agrement of his Highnes, oure Sovereign Lady the Quene, and of other noble Lordes of their blode and counseill, as by the advyse of the right honorable Counseill of the seid Prynce; and also by th'assent and agrement of the seid Eorle of Huntynghdon, his Kynnesmen, Frendes and Counseill, for the reformation of the wele puplique, restfull governaunce and mynistracion of Justice in the said parties of South Wales to be hadde: And for the contentation and satisfacion of grete and notable sommes of money, diewe by the seid Erle of Huntynghdon, unto the seid Prynce, may not for diverse causes be lausfully and suerly putte in perfite execution, but by auctorite of Parlement.

Therefore oure said Soverayn Lord, by the advyse and assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and of the Communes, in this present Parlement assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, enacteth, ordeyneth and stablischeth, that the seid Prynce have, holde, occupie and enjoye, to hym, and to the first begoten sonnes of hym and of his heires, Kynges of Englonde, and Dukes of the seid Duchie, in the Roialme of Englonde hereditably to succede, the forseid Castell, Towne and Lordshipp of Pembroke, the Hundred and Lordshipp of Castell Martyn, the Lordshipp of Seynt Florence, the Lordshipp and Forest of Coydragh, the Castell, Lordshipp and Towne of Teneby, the Lordshipp and Baylewyk of West Pembroke and East Pembroke, the Baylewyk of Douglody, Rous and Kemys, and half the passage of Burton, the Castell, Towne and Lordshipp of Gylgarran, the Lordshippes and Manoirs of Emelyn, Memordye, Dyffymbryan, and the Forest of Kevendryn, the Castell, Lordshipp and Towne of Lanstephan, the Lordshipp and Manoir of Penryn and la Veye, the Lordshippes and Manoirs of Esterlowe, Trayne, Clynton and Seyntclere, the Manoir and Lordshipp of Walwenescastell, with their membres and appurtenances, and with all the Jurisdiccions, Roials

Franchises, Libertees, Sessions grete and petite, Courtes, Counties, Hamelletes, Vewes of Frankepleges, Cantredes, Commotes, Hundredes, Fayres, Marcates, Parkes, Pondes, Chases, Warenes, Knyghtesfees, Services, Rentes, Advousons of Abbeys, Pryouries, Hospitalles, Churches, Chapelles, Chaunteries, and other Benefices of Holychurche, to the seid Castells, Lordshippes, Manoirs and other premisses, or eny of theym bilongyng or perteynyng, with Wrek of the See, and all other Forfeitures, Profites, Commoditees and Availes, to the same Castelles, Lordships, Manoirs and other premisses, or to eny of theym bilongyng or apperteynyng, with the issues, profites and revenuez therof, fro the fest of the Annunciation of oure Lady the Vyrgyn, the xixth yere of the reigne of oure seid Sovereign Lord hederto; and that all the same Castelles, Lordshippes, Manoirs, Londes, Tenementes and Hereditamentes, be annexed to the seid Duchie, and from hensforth parcell of the same.

And also it is ordeyned, enacted and stablisched, by the same auctorite of this present Parlement, that for the fether perfourmyng of the seid appoyntmentes and aggrementes, the seid Eorle of Huntynghdon have, holde, occupie and enjoye, to hym, and to his heires of his body lausfully begoten, and for defaute of suche issue, the remaynder therof, to the heires of the body of the seid William Herbert late Eorle of Pembroke, his fader, lausfully begoten, the forseid Townes, Lordshippes and Manoirs, of Stoke Underhampden, Melton Fauconbrugge, Shipton Malet, Stratton upon the Fosse, Inglescombe, Welton and Midsomer Norton, Wydecombe, Westharpetre, Faryngton Gournay and Laver-ton, in the Countie of Somerset, and Ryme in the Countie of Dorset, with their membres and appurtenances, and an annuell rent of xxiiii li. viii s. v d., goyng oute of the seid Manoir of Corymalet, in the seid Countie of Somerset, paiables atte the festes of Pasche and Seynt Mighell th'Archaungell yerely, by evyn portions, with all Hamelletes, Membres, Libertees, Fraunchises, Courtes, Vewes of Frankepleges, Letes, Hundredes, Fayres, Marketrys, Parkes, Pondes, Warenes, Knyghtesfees, Services, Rentes, Advousons of Abbeys, Priories, Hospitalles, Churches, Chapelles, Chaunteries, and of all other Benifices of Holychurche, to the same Lordshippes, Townes and Manoirs, of Stoke Underhampden, Melton Fauconbrugge, Shipton Malet, Stratton upon the Fosse, Inglescombe, Welton and Midsomer Norton, Wydecombe, Westharpetre, Faryngton Gournay, Laver-ton and Ryme, or to eny of theym belongyng, with all Forfeitures, Proufites, Commoditees and Availes, to the same or eny of theym in eny wise perteynyng or bilongyng, with the issues, proufites and revenuez therof, from the forseid fest of Annunciation of oure Lady hederto: And that all the same Townes, Lordshippes, Manoirs, Londes, Tenementes and Hereditamentes, be from hensforth separate, severed and disannexed fro the seid Duchie of Cornewaile, duryng the seid state, by this present Acte therof made, and as long as eny heire of the seid Erle of Huntynghdon is body lausfully bygoten, or eny heire of the said late Erle of Pembroke is body lausfully bigotyn, be or endure; eny Acte of Parliament, or other thyng, before this made or had notwithstanding. And that as ofte as it shall hereafter happe, the seid rent of xxiiii li. viii s. v d. to be bihynd in parte or in the hoole unpaide, by the space of viii wokes after eny day of payment therof, so ofte it be liefull to the seid Erle of Huntynghdon and his seid heires, and to the seid heires of the seid late Erle of Pembroke body lausfully bigoten, in the seid Manoir of Corymalet to distrayne, and distres there taken to reteyn, unto the tyme the same rent so beyng behynde, to theym be fully content and paid.

And

A. D. 1482.
22 Edw. IV.

And over this, it is enacted, ordeyned and stablished, by the same auctorite, that either of the seid Prynce and Eorle of Huntynghdon, be quyte and discharged ayenst other, of and for all maner occupation and entermedelyng, bfore this tyme don in the premisses or in eny parcell therof, and of and for takyng of any proufites of the same; and that the same Eorle be quyte and discharged ayenst the seid Prynce, of all dettes, accomptes and demaundes, the which were by hym to the seid Prynce diewe, before the vith day of the monyth of Julie, the xixth yere of the reigne of oure seid Soverayne Lorde.

And over this, oure seid Soverayn Lord graunteth, enacteth, ordeyneth and stablisheth, for hym and for his heires, by the same auctorite, that the premisses and every of theym, be observed and kept, ayenst hym and his heires, in every thyng accordyng to the tenour, purporte and effecte of this present Acte, and every thyng therein conteyned: Savyng to every of the Kyng's Liege people, other then the seid Prynce and his heires, and the seid Erle of Huntynghdon and his seid heires, and the seid heires of the seid late Erle of Pembroke, and all other persones havyng eny thyng in the premisses or in eny parcell therof, to the use of the same Prynce, or of the same Eorle, suche right, title and interesse, as they or eny of theym have in the premisses, or in eny parcell of the same.

Pro Duce
Glouc.

13. WHERE it hath been late appoynted and agreed, betwene the Kyng oure Soverayne Lorde, and his entierly beloved Brothre Richard Duc of Gloucestre, that the same Duc shuld have to hym and his heires masses of his body comyng, the Wardeynshipp of the Westmarches of Englonde, for ageynst Scotland, and the Office therof, with all Libertees, Fraunchises, and other Profites and Commoditees to the same apperteynyng, in as large wise, as any Wardeyn of the seid Marches hath had and resonably used to have in tyme past; for th'occupation and exercisyng of the which Wardeynshipp and Office, oure seid Soverayn Lord shuld cause the same Duc, to be made sure to hym and to his seid heires masses, by auctorite of Parlement, of certain Castelles, Lordships, Manoirs, Londes, Tenementes, Rents, Reverfions, Services and other Hereditamentes and thynges, as after in this Acte shall ensue. And for asmoche as oure seid Soverayn Lorde, and the Lordes Spirituelles and Temporelles, and the Comyns, in this present Parliament assembled, understand and confidre, that the seid Duc, beyng Wardeyn of the seid Westmarches, late by his manyfold and diligent labours and devoirs, hath subdued grete part of the Westborders of Scotlande, adjoynyng to Englonde, by the space of xxx miles and more, therby at this tyme not enhabite with Scotts, and hath gete and achieved diverse parcelles therof to be under the obbeifaunce of oure said Soverayne Lorde, not oonly to the grete rest and ease of th'enhabitauntes of the seid Westmerches, but also to the grete fuerly and ease of the North parties of Englonde, and moche more therof he entendith, and with Goddis grace is like to gete and subdue hereafter; and the seid Westmerches the more fuerly to be defended and kept ayenst the Scotts, if the seid appoyntments and agreements be perfourmed and accomplished.

Therefore oure same Soverayne Lorde, by th'assent of the Lordes Spirituelles and Temporelles, and the Comyns, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, graunteth, enacteth and stablisheth, that the seid Duc shall have to hym and to his heires masses of his body comyng, the seid Wardeynshipp of the seid Westmerches of Englonde, for aneynst Scotland, and the Office therof, with all the Liberties, Fraunchises, and other Profites and Commoditees to the same apper-

teynyng, or the which shall or mowe growe in eny wise by reason of the same, in as large wise, as any Wardeyn of the seid Marches hath hadde and resonably used to have in tyme past. And that for occupyng of the seid Office of Wardeynshipp, by the seid Duc and his seide heires to be don, the same Duc by the same auctorite, shall have and enjoye to hym and to his seid heires masses of his body comyng, the things in this Acte hereafter comprised; that is to say, the Castell, Cite, Towne and Lordshipp of Carlile, and the Feeferme of the same, the Castell, Maner and Lordshipp of Bowcastell, and Nichol Forest, and all other Lordships, Maners, Lands, Tenementes, Rents, Reverfions, Services, Advoufions, Wafts, Feefermes, Offices, Mariscis, Moores, Tolles, Custumes, Annuittees, Hundreds, Turnes, Turnes of Shirrefs, Counties, Ringildries, Eschaetes, Bailief-wiks, Letis, Courts, Viewe of Frankpledge, Libertees, Fraunchises, Parks, Forests, Chaces, Warennies, Ryvers, Poles, Milnes, Fishing places, Knyghts fees, Patronage of Chirches, of Priories, Hospitales, Chapelles, Chauntries, and other Benefices of Charchys, and namyng to the same, and to Corridies, and all other Possessions and Hereditaments whatsoever they be, by what name or names the same or any of thaim be called, the which the Kyng's grace hath, or of right ought to have in any wise, within the seid Countee of Cumberland; and also all such Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes and Hereditaments, as ben parcell of the Duchie of Lancastre in the same Countee, wherin any persone or persones have eny thyng to the use of oure seid Soverain Lord: to be had and holden to the said Duc, and his seid Heires masses of his body comyng, of the Kyng and his Heires, Kyngs of Englonde, by a Knyghtes fee for all manere of services. And also the seid Duc shall have to hym and his seid heires, aswell the makyng and ordeynyng of the Sheref of the seid Countee of Cumberland, as the makyng and ordeynyng of the Escheatour of the same Countee, fro yere to yere and tyme to tyme. And also that the same Duc shall have to hym and his heires in fee symple, the Contreys and grounde in Scotlande, called Liddalsdale, Efdale, Ewfdale, Anandirdale, Waltopdale, Cliddesdale, and the Westmerches of Scotlande, wherof grete part is nowe in the Scotts handes, and all suche Castelles, Lordships, Maners, Londes, Tenementes and other Hereditamentes whatsoever they be, within the same Dales and Bordures or any of theim, the which the said Duc or his seid heires hath, or shall hereafter, with Goddes grace, gete and atcheve. And that the same Duc and his heires for ever, shall have as large Power, Auctorite, Jurisdiction, Libertee and Fraunchise in all things, and all Profites and Commoditees, within the same Dales and every suche parcell therof, as he or his heires shall or hath so gete and atcheved, as the Bischopp of Duresme hath within the Bischopprike of Duresme. And that the said Duc and his heires, for evermore, shall have all Escheats, Profits, Commoditees, and other thyngs within the same Dales and Bordures, the which in eny wise shuld or myght growe to the Kyng's grace or to his heires, if this Acte were not hadde; forfeiture of Landes and Tenementes for high Treason except. And that the said Duc and his said heires masses, have power and auctorite to make, by writyng under their Seale, all Scotts whiche woll offre thaim self to be under the alligeance and obeifaunce of oure seid Soverayn Lord or of his heires, Kyngs of Englonde, to be Deinszeins, and thaim to pardone of their offences, and thaim resseyve as Deynsyns, as the Kyng's grace nowe may do. And that at every tyme hereafter, any Tenaunt holdyng of oure seid Soverayn Lord, or of his heires, Kyngs of Englonde, and also of the seid Duc or of his heires, by Knyghts service, by reason of any Seignorie or Lordshipp, the which the said Duc shall have by this

A. D. 1482.
22 Edw. IV.

D. 1483. Edw. IV. this Acte, disceace, his heire beyng within age; the seid Duc and his heires masses, shall have the warde of all the Lordships, Maners, Landes, Tenementes and Hereditamentes, in the seid Countee of Cumberland, then holden of hym or of his heires in any wise by the same Tenaunt, the which shulde owe to be in warde by the deth of the same Tenaunt: Savyng to oure said Soverayn Lord and his heires, the warde and mariage of the body of suche heire, and of suche Landes and Tenementes in the same Countie, as shal be holde of other than of the seid Duc or his heires. Also the same Duc shall have to hym and to his seid heires masses, almaner Fynes, aswell to be made for licence to accorde, and leveyng of Fines of Landes or Tenaunts in the same Countie, before the Justices of the Kyng and of his heires of the common Benche for the tyme beyng, as all maner other Fines, Amerciamentes, Issues, Forfaitures, goodes of Felonys, Fugitives, of atteynted, dampned, owtlawed and weyved perones, Wrekke of the See, Tresour founde, and all suche Issues, Fynes and Amerciamentes, aswell of Shirreffs, Escheatours, Commissioners and other perones, Townes and Towneships, as all other the which shall growe by reason of any Writ, Proccesse or Sure, directe or to be directe to the Sheref or Escheatour, or to any other now beyng or hereafter to be of the same Countee, for any cause or thing had or to be had, done or to be done, as shal be forfaiture, adjudged, affered or sessed, before the Kyng for the tyme beyng, in his Chauncerie, or in his Benche, before his Justice of his common Benche, or the Barons of the Kyng's Eschequer, for the tyme beyng, or before Justices of assise, Justice of peas, or any other Justice, Commissioner or Commissioners, now beyng or hereafter to be, of our seid Soverayn Lorde or of his heires. And also all other Profitez and Commoditees, whatsoever they shal be, within the same Countie, the which any tyme hereafter shuld growe or owe to growe to the Kyng of Englonde for the tyme beyng, in any maner wise, if this Acte were not made; to be leveied, taken and hadde, by the handes of the said Duc, or of his seid heires, their Officers and Ministres: the Temporalties of the Bishoprike of Carlile in tyme of vacation, Escheats and forfeitures of Landes and Tenementes for high Treason, and the warde of suche Landes and Tenementes, the which then shall not be holden of the seid Duc, ne of his said heires, and shuld growe to the Kyng or his said heires by his Prerogatif, and also the wardes and mariages of the body of every heire of eny Lorde of the Parliament, except. And also it is enacted, ordeyned and stablISHED, by the same auctorite, that duryng the tyme in the which the forsaide Duc, or his seid heires, hereafter have or may have, by reason of this present Acte, the forsaide Issues, Profits, Commoditees and other premisses, every Shirref and Escheatour now beyng or hereafter to be of the seid Countie, severally accompte and be accomptable, before such perones as the seid Duc or his seid heires masses hereafter shall assigne, of every thyng graunted, lymyted or assigned to the seid Duc by this present Acte, wherof the same Sheref or Escheatour shuld be accomptable to oure seid Soverayne Lord, or to his heires Kyngs of Englonde for the tyme beyng, if this Acte were not made: Except for the Temporalties of the Bishoprike in tyme of vacation, and suche profits and avauntages as shall growe to oure seid Soverayn Lord or to his heires, by reason of high Treason, and by reason of suche his Prerogatif, as the seid Duc shall not have by this present Acte. And that every suche Accomptant be chargeable to the seid Duc, or to his seid heires, of every thyng wherof he shall so accompte, by Action of dette and otherwise, in suche maner and fourme, as other Accomptaunts lawfully accomptyng before two Auditoures of Resceyts, and things liyng duely in accompt by the lawe be

VOL. VI.

A. D. 1483. Edw. IV. chargeable; and that every Shereff and Escheatour now beyng and hereafter to be of the forsaide Countee, the which so by this present Acte accompteth or shall owe to accompte, be utterly quyte and discharged aneynst oure seid Sovereyn Lorde, and his heires Kynges of Englonde, of any accompte, profure or thyng yeldyng, by reason of the seid Offices of Shirefwyk or Escheatourwik, or of any Profits, Revenuez or Commoditees, growyng or commyng by reason or vertue of eny of the same Offices, or wherof any suche Shereff or Escheatour shuld be in any wise accomptable to oure said Soverayn Lord, or to his heires Kyngs of Englonde, if this Acte were not made, except before except. And that noon of the same Shireffs ne Escheatours, in any wise accompte to oure said Soverayn Lord ne to his heires, of the premisses ne of any parcell therof, ne appere in the Eschequer of the Kyng oure Soverayn Lord ne of his heires, ne in any other place, to make any suche accompt, or to plede or alleage any discharge for the same, except before except.

And also it is enacted, ordeyned and stablISHED, by the same auctorite, that for every feoffment or alienation hereafter to be made, of any Landes or Tenements, the which shal be holden of the said Duc or of his heires, by reason of any Castell, Maner, Lordship or Seigniori, above by this Acte to the same Duc lymyted, graunted and assigned; the same Duc or his heires, of whom suche Landes or Tenementes so alienated shal be holden, at the tyme of such alienation, have a fyne, to be affered and assessed after suche rate and afference, as it shuld have ben for oure said Soverayn Lord or his heires, if the same Tenaunts so aliened, had ben holden in chief of hym or of his heires, beyng Kyngs of Englonde, at the tyme of the same alienation. And that it be licfull to the seid Duc and his seid heires, to whom suche fyne so shall growe, to distreyn in the seid Landes and Tenements so aliened, and distresse so taken to re-teigne, unto the tyme the same fyne be duely made, paid and contented. And that the same Duc and his seid heires, have auctorite to yeve licence of suche alienations, and to pardone the same.

And over this, it is enacted, ordeyned and stablISHED, by the same auctorite, that if the seid Duc, or any of his heires masses of his body commyng, deceas, the heire masse of his or their body commyng, beyng within age; that than oure said Soverayn Lord or his heires, have the warde of the same heire so beyng within age, and of the Castelles, Lordships, Landes, Tenementes and other premisses, duryng the nonnage of the same: And that duryng the tyme of the non age of every suche heire, the same heire be discharged of occupieng of the forsaide Office of Wardeynshipp; this Acte, ne any thyng therin conteyned, notwithstanding.

And also it is enacted, agreed and stablISHED, by the same auctorite, that for the premisses to the seid Duc by this Acte graunted and assigned, as is abovesaid, and for x m. Marcs to hym by oure seid Soverayn Lorde in hande paid and delivered, the same Duc and his seid heires masses, shall duely kepe and occupie the seid Office of Wardeynshipp, as long as they or their Assignes have and enjoye the forsaide Castelles, Lordships, Landes, Tenementes and other premisses, to the same Duc graunted and lymyted, as is abovesaid: Savyng to every of the Kyng's Liege pepull, other than suche as eny thing have in the premisses, or any parcell therof, to the use of oure said Soverayn Lord, such right, title and interesse, as they or any of theym have in the premisses, or in any parcell of the same.

14. WHERE afore this tyme, the Kyng oure Soverayne Lord hath promised to discharge William Viscount Berkley, James Berkley, Moreys Berkeley, and Thomas

Pro Ricardo Duce Eborum

A. D. 1482.
22 Edw. IV.

Thomas Berkley, of diverse grete sommes of money, aswell due and paiaable by James late Lord Berkley, as by the forseid Viscount James Berkley, Moreys Berkley, and Thomas, unto oure said Soverayn Lord, as of other diverse grete sommes due and paiaable by the seid James late Lord Berkeley, the forseid Viscount James Berkeley, Moreys Berkley, and Thomas, unto John late Erle of Shrewsbury and Margaret his wif, and John late Viscount Lysle, amountyng in all to the somme of xxxiiii m. li.; aswell for consideration of the premisses, as of other Grauntes to be made by oure said Soverayn Lord unto the forseid Viscount Berkley; at the desire of oure said Soverayn Lorde, and also by th'assent and agrement of the same Viscount Berkley, and by th'avis, assent and agrement of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporall, and of the Comons, in this present Parlement assembled, it is ordeyned, stablissed and enacted, by th'auctorite of the same, that all the parte, propartie, title and interesse, the which unto the same Viscount, or to any persone or persones to his use belongeth, of and in all Castelles, Honoures, Lordships, Maners, Borowghes, Townes, Hamelettes, Londs, Tenements, Rents, Reversions, Services, Fee fermes, Marishes, Moores, Tolles, Custumes, Annuitees, Hundreds, Tournes of Shireffs, Countiez, Rynguldez, Eschets, Bailiwykes, Leets, Courts, Viewes of Frankplegges, Liberties, Fraunchises, Parks, Forests, Chafes, Warennes, Ryvers, Pooles, Milnes, Fishing places, Knyghtisfees, Advousons, Patronages of Churches, of Priories, Hospitalles, Chapelles, Chauntries, and other Beneficez of Churches, and namyng to the same, and to Corrodies, and other Possessions and Hereditamentes, whatsoever they be, in England, Irland, Wales or in Caleis, or in the Marches of the same; which for defaute of issue of Anne late doughter and heire of John late Duc of Norff, late wif of Richard Duc of Yorke and Norff, Erle Marchall, Waren and Notynggham, entierly beloved son of oure seid Soverayn Lord, hath, shuld or myght in any wise descende, reverte, growe, cum or belonge to the said Viscount Berkley, to his owne use or to his heires, or to any other to his use, in deméane or reversion, be, growe and vest in the forseid Richard Duc of Yorke and Norff: To have, hold and enjoye, to hym and to the heires of his body comyng. And for default of issue of the body of the forseid Duc of Yorke and Norff, all the forseid parte, propartie, title and interesse, the which in any wise belongeth to the forseid Viscount Berkeley, of and in the forseid Castelles, Honoures, Lordshippes, Maners, Londes, Tenements, Rents, Reversions, Servicez and other premisses, as is above said, remaign to oure seid Soverayn Lord, and to the heirez males of his body comyng. And that the seid Richard Duc of York and Norff, and the heires of his body comyng, and for default of suche issue, our said Soveraign Lord the King, and the heirez male of his body comyng, may clame, aske and demaunde all the seid parte, propartie, title and interesse, of the seid Viscount Berkley, as the same William Viscount and his heires myght, shuld aske, clayme and demaunde, if this Acte had not be made, by title of enheritaunce, as heire of the seid Anne; and hit have and enjoye, to them and to their seid heires, accordyng to their astaten above lymyted. And for default of suche issue, the same parte, propartie, title and interesse, of and in the forseid Castells, Honours, Lordships, Maners, Londes, Tenements, Rents, Reversions, Services and other premisses, holly remayn, vest and be, in like forme and condition, to and in the seid Viscount, and all other persones, as though this Acte had never be made.

And also it is ordeyned, stablissed and enacted, by the seid auctorite, that if it happen the forseid Duc of York and Norff to discesse withoute issue of his body comyng, and also oure seid Soverayn Lord without issue

male of his body comyng, as God defende; that then the seid parte, propartie, title and interesse, of and in the forseid Castelles, Honoures, Lordshippes, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Reversions and Services, and other premisses, and every parcell therof, vest and be in the seid Viscount Berkley, and alle other persones and every of them, as though this Acte had never be made. And also it be lafull to the same Viscount, and the seid other persones, and every of them, to entre into the same Castelles, Honoures, Lordshippes, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Reversions and Services, and all other premisses, and every parcell therof, into whos soever possession that they cum unto or be, aswell upon the possession of the heires of oure seid Soverayne Lord, as of eny other persone; and the same parte, propartie and interesse, to have, hold and enjoye, to the same Viscount, and to the said other persones, and every of them: any Feoffement, Graunte or Acte, doon or made, or suffred to be doon or made, by the seid Duc of York and Norff, or his heires, or by our said Soverayn Lord, or his heirez, or by any other persone or persones in the meane tyme, notwithstanding.

Item, it is ordeyned, establisshed and enacted, by the seid auctorite, that the seid Viscount Berkley, James Berkeley, Morys Barkeley, and Thomas Berkley, and every of them, their heirez and executours, and their tere tenaunts, and every of them, be quyte and clerly discharged ayenst oure seid Soverayne Lord, his heires and executours, and also ayenst the heirez and executours of the seid John late Erle of Shrewsbury and Margaret his wif, and John late Viscount Lysle, and every of them, and all other to ther use, of all maner Detts and Dutiez, and Sommes of money, what so ever they were or be, by recovery or otherwise, howe be it expresse mention of the certayntie therof be not expresse in this present Acte, due or awyng to oure seid Soveraign Lord, or to the forseid heirez or executours of or to the forseid John late Erle of Shrewsbury and Margaret his wif, and John late Viscount Lysle, and every of them, or any other to their use, and of all maner executions of the same. And over that, that almanere Obligations, Bonds, Statuts of the Staple, Statuts Merchants, Recognisaunce, had or made by the forseid James late Lord Berkley, William Viscount Berkley, James Berkley, Moreys Berkley, and Thomas, and every of them, to the forseid John late Erle of Shrewsbury and Margaret his wif, and John late Viscount Lysle, and every of them, and every other persone to their use, or to the use of any of them, or had or made bitwene the forseid John late Erle of Shrewsbury and Margaret his wif, and John late Viscount Lysle, and every of them, and every other persone to their use, or to the use of any of them, and the saide James late Lord Berkley, William Viscount Berkley, James Berkley, Moreys Berkley, and Thomas Berkley, and every of them, to be utterly voide and of noon effect.

And also it is enacted, ordeigned and stablissed, by the same auctorite, that the seid Richard Duc of York and Norff, have, holde and enjoye, terme of his lif, the residue of all the forseid Castelles, Honours, Lordshippes, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Reversions and other premisses, and all other Possessions and Hereditamentes, whatsoever they be, in Englande, Irland, Wales or in the Marches of Wales, Calcis and in the Marches therof, wherof the seid Anne to her use, or any other to her use, the xvi^e day of January, the xviith yere of the reigne of oure seid Soverayn Lord, or any time sith was possessed, or the which to her awn use, or to any other to her use in any wise belonged, or the which, after the discesse of Elizabeth Duches of Norff, late wif to the seid John late Duc of Norff, fader of

A. D. 1482.
22 Edw. IV.

(a. 11.)

D. 1482. of the seid Anne, or after the discesse of Kateryn Duches of Norff, or after the discesse of any other persone or persones, or after the perourmance of any last Will, shulde descende, remayn, reverte, falle, cum or belong in any wise to the seid Anne, to her own use, or to her heirez, or to any other to the use of her or of her heirez, in demeane or in reversion.

Will's
recom
kley & al.

15. PROVIDED alwey, that this Aste, nor no parte therof, extend not nor be prejudiciall to the seid Elizabeth, ne to the said Kateryn, in nor of their states, of any Maners, Lordshippes, Londres, Tenementes ne Hereditaments, the which they or either of them severally holdeth terme of their lyves, comprised in an Aste of Parlement holden the seid xvith day of Januarye, the xviith yere of the reign of oure said Soverayn Lord: nor that this same present Aste extend not nor be prejudiciall to Humfrey Talbot Knyght, in or of a Graunte made to hym by John late Duc of Norff, of the Maner of Caloughdon with th'appurtenaunce in the Shire of the Cite of Coventre; to have and to holde the seid Maner with th'appurtenaunce, to the seid Humfrey for terme of his lif, accordyng to the tenure of the Graunte to the same Humfrey therof made: but that the same Yest and Graunte, and all the content therof, be good and effectuell to the seid Humfrey, the seid Aste, or eny mater or cause therein specified, notwithstanding.

Provided also, that this Aste, or any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, be not in any wise hurt ne prejudiciall unto John Lord Howard and Margaret his wif, of their title, state or interesse, of the Maner of Prytewell with th'appurtenaunce in the Countie of Essex: but that suche Dymyse and Graunte of the said Maner, as is to theym made for terme of lif of the seid Lord Howard, and from the tyme of the discesse of the same Lord, unto th'end and terme of xxth yeres than next folowynge, to be good and effectuell, this Aste notwithstanding; by whatsoever name or names the seid Lord Howard and Margaret be named or called in the same Dymyse or Graunte.

Provided also, that this present Aste, ne noon other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlement, in no wise extend ne be prejudiciall to any Gift, Graunt or Confirmation, afore this tyme made to Johane nowe Lady Berkley, wif to the forseid Viscount Berkeley, of the Maners of Newsom, Kirkeby, Malfert, otherwise called Malfert Burton, in Lonsdale, Byrud, Grypthorp and Thornton, with their appurtenances in the Countie of Yorke, by Dame Kateryn Duches of Norff, Moder to the seid Jane, or by any of the seid Duks; to have to the seid Jane for terme of her own lyf, or for terme of the lyf of the said Dame Kateryn her Moder: And also sayng to every of the Kyng's Liege people, other then the seid Viscount Berkely and his heires, and the heires of the seid Anne, or suche persones as have any tryght, title, possession or interesse, to the use of the seid Viscount or of his heirs, or of the heires of the seid Anne, in the premisses or in any parcell therof, suche right, title and interesse, as they or any of them have in the premisses or in any parcell of the same.

Provided alwey, that this Aste, or any other made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not ne be in any wise prejudiciall or hurtfull unto John Paston Squier, Guy Fairfax Knyght, son of the Kyng's Justices of his Benche, Richard Pygot, and Roger Townesend, the Kyng's Sergeants of the Lawe, or to eny of theym, of or in the Maners of Castre by Yermuth, called Vaux Reddehams and Bosoms, with th'appurtenances in the Countie of Norff, or of or in a Messe and Gardeyn called Dengayns, in Yermuth afore said, or of or in any title, state and interesse, which the seid John, Guy, Ri-

chard and Roger, have or any of theym hath in the seide Maners, Messe and Gardeyn, with th'appurtenances, or in any parcell of the same.

Provided alwey, that this Aste, ne eny thyng therein conteyned, be not in any wise prejudiciall ne hurtfull to William Herbert Erle of Huntynghdon, son and heire of William late Erle of Pembroke, nor to the heires of the same late Erle of Pembroke, be whatsoever name or namys the seid late Erle was named or called, in, to, or for the Castelles, Lordships and Maners, of Chepstowe and Gower, with all their membres and appurtenances in Wales and Marches of the same.

Provided also, that this Aste extend not ne in no wise be prejudiciall unto John Lord Howard, his heires or his assignes, of or in any right, titill or interest, to hym, his heires or assignes belongyng, in the Lordshippes of Gower and Cheppelstowe, with their appurtenances; this present Aste notwithstanding: And also that this Aste extend not nor be prejudiciall unto the seid Lord Howard, his heirez or assignes, of or in suche right, title and interesse, as the seid Lord Howard had in the Maners of Chepyngkynton in the Counte of Warrewyk, and Ladyhalle in Moreton in the Countie of Essex, in the life of John Duke of Norff, fader to the seid Anne, and by his Graunte.

16. FORASMOCHE as by Recouerees, Fines, Feoffements, and other states of Landes, Tenementes, Hereditaments, made and had of trust, by the Tenaunts immediatly holdyng of the Kyng oure Soverayn Lord, or of other to his use, as of his Duchie of Lancastre, by Knyghts service, or of oure Soverain Lady the Quene, by reason of eny Manoirs or Seigniories, parcell of the same Duchie, being in her hands, by like service, they not oonly have lost and daily lese the wardes and mariages of the heires of the same Tenaunts, to whos use suche Recouerees, Fines, Feoffements and states bee soo made and had, but also the wardes of the same Landes, Tenementes and Hereditaments, Relieves and other profits, which to thaim shuld belonge, by the deth of their said Tenaunts, if suche Recouerees, Fines, Feoffements, and other states were not had ne made.

It is therfore ordeyned, enacted and establisshed, by auctorite of this present Parliament, that oure said Soverain Lord and his heires, and oure Soverayn Lady the Quene, severally have the warde of the body and marriage of every persone beeing within age, to whos use th'interesse of fee symple or fee taill, of eny Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments soo holden, shall mowe growe or belonge, as heires by the deth of any of his Auncestres: And also the warde of all the Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments soo holden by reason of the same Duchie, or of eny parcell therof, of the Kyng or of his heires, or of eny other to thair use, or of the Quene, the which shall descende, or wherof th'interesse of fee symple or fee tail shall mowe growe or come to the same heires, or to their use, being within age, by the deth of the same Auncestres; and that to be had and taken to oure said Soverayn Lord the Kyng and his heires, and to the Quene severally, by wey of leasir, as if th'auncestres of the same heires had died sole seased of the same Landes, Tenements and Hereditaments, of estate of enheritaunce; any such Recouerees, Fines, Feoffements or states of trust, as is before said, had or made in any wise notwithstanding. And in such cas, as if it happen eny suche heire to be of full age at the tyme of the deth of such his Auncestres, then oure said Soverain Lord the Kyng, his heires, and the Quene, severally shall have Relieves after the deth of such Auncestres as soo held of thaim, or of other persones, as is before rehersed, to the Kyng's use and behove, by

Knights

A. D. 1482. Knights service; any such Recouerees, Fines, Feoff-
 23 Edw. IV. mentes or states of trust, as before rehersed, had or made
 in any wise notwithstanding.

17. PROVIDED alwey, that this present Acte
 extende nat to the lette, ne be prejudiciall to the per-
 fourmyng of any Will of any persone made and declared,
 or hereafter to be made and declared, of the Landes,
 Tenementes and Hereditamentes aforesaid: Savyng to
 oure seid Soverayn Lorde the King and to his heires,
 and to oure Soverain Lady the Quene, severally, such
 resonable portion of the same Landes, Tenementes and
 Hereditamentes, as shall be sufficient for the fyndyng
 of such heires duryng thair nonnage, accordyng to their
 astate, degre or condition, the same Willes notwith-
 standyng. And that immediatly after suche Willes per-
 fourmed, the heires then being within age, oure said
 Soverayn Lorde the Kyng and his heires, and oure So-
 verayn Lady the Quene, severally may seafe the residue
 of all the said Landes and Tenementes, and thaim to
 have in warde, duryng the nonnage of the seid heires,
 in fourme abovesaid: Savyng also to oure said Soverayn
 Lord and his heires, thair Prerogatif for the warde of
 the body of any suche heires, this Acte natwithstandyng.
 And if the said heires within age, be embesellid or al-
 loigned by any persone or persones, so that the Kyng's
 Officers of his seid Duchie may not seafe the bodies of
 the seid heires; that then upon information yeven unto
 the Chaunceller of Englonde for the tyme beyng, by
 the generall Attourney of the said Duchie, it shal be
 liefull to the Chaunceller of England, to graunte af-
 many Writts of Sub pena out of the Court of Chaun-
 cerie, ayenst any persone or persones the which soo
 shall alloigne or embesille the seid heires, beyng the
 Kyng's warde, as the seid Attourney shall require and
 desire in the Kyng's behalve, in like maner and forme,
 as shuld be graunted out of the said Court of Chaun-
 cerie, ayenst thaim that alloigne or embesille the Kyng's
 warde, due to hym in the right of his Corone, after
 Office therof retourned into the seid Court of Chaun-
 cerie: And in like wise the Attourney of the seid Quene,
 to have the same auctorite of the premisses, concernyng
 her right of the said Duchie of Lancastre. And also
 by the seid advyse, assent and auctorite, it is ordeyned,
 enacted and establisshed, that if the Kyng's Attourney
 Generall of his said Duchie of Lancastre for the tyme
 beyng, put a Bill into eny of the Kyng's Courtes by
 wey of enformation, shewyng in the same to the Court,
 what and wherein the Kyng or eny other to his use,
 shuld be unlawfully hurted or wronged in any thing to
 hym apperteynyng in the right of the same Duchie;
 that forthwith at the request of the same Attourney,
 the Justices of the same Court where the said Bill and
 enformation shall rest, shall have power uppon the
 same to awarde processe by Capias, and to make other
 such processe into every Countie of Englonde, as by
 the cours of the lawe shuld be made upon that mater,
 if ther were therupon due originall sued by th'ordre of
 the lawe, or such processe for the same, as shuld be
 awarded for the Kyng, for like offence doon to hym in
 the right of his Corone.

(m. 11.)

And also by the seid advys, assent and auctorite, it
 is ordeyned and establisshed, that the Kyng, in all
 actions, suetes and demaundes, the which he shall sue
 and attaine in any of his Courts, in and for any materes
 that shall apperteigne and belonge unto hym in the
 right of his seid Duchie of Lancastre, that he shall re-
 couvere like damages in his seid suyts, actions and de-
 maundes, as a comen persone of his subgetts shuld
 recovere in like actions by hym sued by the cours of
 the comen lawe: And in like wise the Quene to re-

covere damages in such actions as shall be sued by her, A. D. 1482.
 by reason of the seid Duchie. 23 Edw. IV.

And also by the seid advys, assent and auctorite, it is
 ordeigned, enacted and establisshed, that thies present
 Actes begynne and take effect, from the fest of Ester
 next comyng.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne any other Acte
 made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend
 not ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto James now
 Bishop of Norwich, ne to his successours, ner to John,
 Priour, and Covent of the Cathedrall Church of Nor-
 wich, ner to their successours, ner to Thomas, Abbot,
 and Covent of Seint Benetts, ne to their successours, ne
 to any of theim, in or for any maner things to any of
 theym perteynyng or belongyng.

18. FOR eschewyng and avoidyng of all ambi-
 gnytees and doutes, which mought be taken for eny
 occasion or cause towchyng or concernyng the Deane
 and Chanons of the Kyngis free Chapell of Seynt
 George, within his Castell of Wyndesore, otherwise
 called his College of Seynt George, within his Castell
 of Wyndesore, in their corporation, nomination, ca-
 pacite, or eny possession or Hereditament therto be-
 longyng; which Chapell or College, was first founded
 by the Kyng's right noble Progenitour Kyng Edward
 the thirde. And for the more suerte of the same Deane
 and Chanons in all the premisses, the Kyng oure So-
 verayn Lord, of th'assent of his Lordes Spirituells and
 Temporells, and Comens, in this present Parlement as-
 sembled, and by auctorite of the same, willeth, graunteth
 and ordeyneth, that the Deane now and Chanons of
 the seid free Chapell, by the name of Deane and Cha-
 nons of the Kynges fre Chapell of Seynt George, within
 his Castell of Wyndesore, be oon body corporat in
 thyng and name; and the same Deane and Chanons of
 the same Chapell, by name of Dean and Chanons of
 the Kyng's free Chapell of Seynt George, within his
 Castell of Wyndesore, be called and named for ever-
 more. And that they and their successours, by the
 same name, be persons able, and in lawe havyng ca-
 pacite, to purchas, receyve and take, Londes, Tene-
 mentes, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Libertees, Fraun-
 chises, Privileges and Immunities, and other possessions,
 whatsoever they be, to theym and to their successours
 to be hadde, holde and posseded, in fee and perpetuytee.
 And that they have a comen Seale, to serve for nedes
 and causes touchyng the seid Deane and Chanons, and
 their successours. And that they and their successours,
 by the name of Deane and Chanons of the Kyng's free
 Chapell of Seynt George, within his Castell of Wynde-
 fore, may plede and be enpleded, and pursue all maner
 causes, quarells, actions realx, parsonelx and myxt, of
 whatsoever kynde or nature they be, and chalenge and
 demaunde Libertees and Fraunchises, and also answer
 and to be answered, and defend theym self under the
 same name aforesaid, in the same causes, quarells and
 actions, and every other thyng do, for the profite and
 right of the forseid Chapell to be doon, before Juges
 Spirituell or Temporell, aswell before the Kyng, as be-
 fore eny other Juges, in eny Courtes and Places of the
 Kynges or of his heires, or in eny other Courtes or
 Places whatsoever they be. And over thys, the Kyng
 oure seid Soverayn Lord, of th'assent and by auctorite
 aforesaid, willeth, graunteth and ordeyneth, that his
 Letters Patentes beryng date the vi day of Decembre,
 the xix yere of his most noble reigne, specifying the
 fundacion, corporation, nomination, capacite and ha-
 bilite of the seid Deane and Chanons, in which be also
 recited the Letters Patentes of the seid Kyng Edward
 the thirde, of the first fundacion of the seid Chapell,
 and

A. D. 1482. and all other Letters Patentes made by oure seid Sovereyn Lord, undre his grete Seale, or under the Seale of his Duchie of Lancastre; and also all other Letters Patentez by eny of the progenitours or predeceffours of oure seid Sovereyn Lord made to the seid Deane and Chanons, or to eny of their predeceffours, or Ministres of the seid Chapell or College, by whatsoever name the Chapell or College, or eny of the Mynystres therof, in any of the same Letters Patentes be named, be goode, effectuell and available to the forseid now Deane and Chanons, and to their successours for evermore, after the fourme of every of the same Letters Patentez, as if the Mynystres of the same Chapell or College, in the seid first fundacion therof, had be corporat and founded by name of Deane and Chanons of the Kyng's free Chapell of Seynt George, within his Castell of Wyndesore, and by the same name sithen the same fundacion continually had be called and named; and the same Letters and Grauntes, Collations and Confirmations, conteyned in the same, had be made to the Ministres of the forseid Chapell, by name of Deane and Chanons of the Kyng's free Chapell of Seynt George, within his Castell of Wyndesore; and as if every of the seid Letters Patentez in this present Acte, word for word, were now expressed, the tenours of every of which Letters Patentez, the Kynges Highnes wolle to be had for so expressed.

And fethermore, oure said Sovereyn Lord, of th'assent and by auctorite aforesaid, willeth, graunteth and ordeyneth, that the seid Deane and Chanons, and their successours, by the seid name, have, holde, possede, enjoie and use, to theym and to their successours for evermore, all Lordships, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentez, Services, Annuittees, Fefermes, Advoufons of Churches, Chapelles, Chauntries and Hospitalles, and Priories and Possessions Aliens, Pensions, Portions, and also all maner Liberties, Fraunchises, Immunittees, Quietances and Privileges, and also Feires, Merketts, Letes, Lawedaies, and other thyngs whatsoever they be, by the Kyng, or by eny of his progenitours or predeceffours sumtyme Kynges of Englonde, by Letters Patentez undre his grete Seale, and under the Seale of his Duchie of Lancastre, or by the Letters Patentez of eny of his progenitours or predeceffours Kynges of Englonde, whatsoever they be, yoven, graunted or conferred, to the seid Deane and Chanons, or to any of their predeceffours or precessours, by whatsoever name or names the seid Chapell or College, or Ministres of the same, or the seid Deane and Chanons, or their predeceffours or precessours, or eny of theym, in any of the seid Yestes, Grauntes, Confirmations and Letters Patentez, or in any of theym were named. And moreover, of and by the said assent and auctorite, oure seid Sovereyn Lord wolle, graunteth and ordeyneth, that the forseid now Deane and Chanons of his Chapell aforesaid, and their successours, under the name of Deane and Chanons of his free Chapell of Seynt George, within his Castell of Wyndesore, have all suche and so many Writte or Writtes, and all other Executories, which of and upon all the seid Yestes, Grauntes, Collations, Confirmations and Letters Patentez abovefeid, shal be conceyved by theym to be necessarie, or in any wise behovefull, whansoever they wolle sue for such Writte or Writtes, or other suche Executories, without fyne, fee, or any payment to be made therfore, although their predeceffours or precessours, or eny of theym, in any of the seid Letters be named by any name contrarie or diverse to the name of the seid now Deane and Chanons, and although the seid Chapell were first founded of oon Wardeyn, and certein Chanons, and although in eny Acte of Parlement it be ordeyned, that the Wardeyn of the seid Chapell, shuld be called Warden or Deane of the same Chapell, and

VOL. VI.

although expresse mention of the very value of Lordships, Maners, Londes, Tenementes, Rentez, Possessions, Libertees and other premisses, or eny of theym, or which or what Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentez, Possessions, Libertees and premisses, be in these presents be not made; or any other Statutes, Ordenaunces, causes or matter whatsoever it be, in contrarie made notwithstanding: Savyng to everyche of the Kynges Liege people, suche right, title, interesse and action, to the seid Lordships, Maners, Londes, Tenementes or other premisses, as they had before this present Acte made. And fethermore, where in the seid first fundacion of the seid free Chapell by the seid Kyng Edward the Thirde, it was ordeyned, that certein poore Knyghtes shuld perpetually have be founden of the goodes and possessions of the seid Chapell, for sustentation of which Knyghtes, by the seid Founder or other, no sufficient provision hath be made as yet: and forasmuche as oure seid Sovereyn Lord, hath now gretly encreased the nambre of Ministres daily serving Almyghty God in the seid Chapell, and the possessions yoven to the seid now Deane and Chanons, or to their predeceffours, suffisen not to susteyne all their other charges, and also to bere the charges of the same Knyghtes, in consideration wherof, oure seid Sovereyn Lord, hath for the seid Knyghtes otherwise provided; therfore oure seid Sovereyn Lord, of th'assent and by auctorite aforesaid, willeth, graunteth and ordeyneth, that the same Deane and Chanons, and their successours for evermore, be utterly quyte and discharged fro almaner of exhibition or charge of or for any of the same Knyghtes.

19. WHERE the Abbot and Covent of the Monastery of oure Lady without the walles of the Cite of Yorke, in the right of the same Monasterie, helde the Maner of Whitgyft with th'appurtenaunces, and certein Londes and Tenements in Rednesse, Huke and Swynflete, certein acres of More, Marsh and Turbere, in a wast ground called Inglesmore in Marshlonde, in the Counte of York, and xx acres of Lande and Marishe, with th'appurtenaunces in Ayrmyne, in the same Countie, of Thomas Cardynall and Archebischop of Caunterbury, Thomas Archebischop of Yorke, late Bischop of Lincoln, Robert Bischopp of Bathe and Welles, Herry Erle of Essex, Antony Erle Ryvers, William Lorde Hastynges, John Lorde Dynham, Maister John Russell Clerk, Keper of the Kynges prive Seale, now Bischop of Lincoln, late Bischop of Rowchestre, Maister William Dudley, late Deane of the Kynges Chapell, now Bischop of Durham, Thomas Burgh Knyght, William Parre Knyght, Thomas Mountgomery Knyght, Maister John Gunthorp Clerk, and William Husey Knyght, now chief Justice of the Kyng's Benche, by a fee ferme of cc Marcs yerly, paiaible at the Festes of Ester and Seint Michell th'archangell; the which fee ferme is parcell of the Duchie of Lancastre: of the which, amonge other thynges, the same Cardynall Thomas Archebischopp of Yorke, Bischopp of Bathe, Bischopp of Lincoln, Erle of Essex, Erle Ryvers, Lorde Hastynges, Lorde Dynham, Bischop of Durham, Thomas Burgh, William Parre, Thomas Mountgomery, John Gunthorp, and William Husey, bene now sealed in their demeane as of fee, to the use of oure seid Sovereyn Lord, by vertue of an Acte therof amonges other thynges in a Parlement late holden at Westmynster made, the xxiiii day of Februarie, the xiiii yere of the reigne of oure seid Sovereyn Lord, to theym and other now dede, made for certayn causes and ententes, as in the same Acte more plainly apereth: the issues and profites of the which Maner of Whitgyft, Londes and Tenementes in Rednesse, Huke and Swynflete, acres of More in Inglesmore in Marshlonde, and xx

G g g

acres

A. D. 1482.
22 Edw. IV.

Actus inter
Regem tan-
quam Ducem
Lancastrie, Ab-
batem & Con-
vent' Beate
Marie extra
Muros Civi-
tatis Eborum,
& Priorem
Sancti Johan-
nis Jerusalem in
Angli.

(m. 10.)

A. D. 1471.
22 Edw. IV.

acres of Londe and Marishe in Airmyn abovesaid, bene not, ne of long tyme past have bene, sufficient for the payment of the seid fee ferme, aswell for the surrendyng of waters adjoynyng, bicause of the grete costes and charges that ther is and most be yerly done, in makyng of Stathes, and kepyng of Bankes of the water of Owse, as in yerly charges in makyng of Sewers for avoidyng of lake waters, for the surrendyng of the same. And where also it was late covenanted betwene oure seid Sovereain Lord, of one partie, and Sir John Weston, Priour of the Hospitall of Seint John of Jerlm in Englonde, and his Confreres, of an other partie, and the said Abbot and the Covent of the seid Monasterie, of the thirde partie, by Endenture tripartite betwene theym made, that the Advouson of the Parish Church of Boston in the Countie of Lincoln, wherof the seid Abbot in the right of the seid Monasterie then was Patron, shuld be sufficiently and lausfully apropre to the seid Priour and Confreres, and to their successours, atte the costes of oure seid Soverayn Lord; and that upon the same appropriation, ther shuld be a Vicour endowed sufficiently, with the yerly value of 1 Marcs above all charges, wherof the said Priour and his successours shuld be Patrons. And that for a sufficient and lausfull releesse and discharge of ^{xx} Marcs yerly for evermore, of the forseid fee ferme of cc Marcs to the seid Abbot and Covent, and to their successours, by the forseid Cardynall and the seid other persones with hym named, by their Dede sufficient in the lawe, in due fourme to be made; and for the same relese and discharge, and other thinges specified in the seid Endenture, by our seid Soveraign Lord, by his Letters Patentes under the Seale of his seid Duchie to be ratified and confermed, the same Abbot and Covent, amonge diverse other thinges, by there Dede sufficient in the lawe, sealed with their common Seale, and enrolled in Court of Recorde, shuld graunte the forseid Advouson to oure said Soverayn Lord and to his heires; and also by their other Dede sufficient in the lawe, to be enrolled in Court of Recorde, the same Abbot and Covent, shuld graunte to the seid Cardynall and other persones with hym named, and to their heires and assignes, that if the cxx Marcs of the seid fee ferme, were eny tyme behynde unpaide by the space of xl daies, that then hit shuld be leessull to the seid Cardynall and other persones with hym named, and to their heires and assignes, in other Londes and Tenementes of the same Abbot, that is to sey, in the Maner and Lordship of Airmyn, in the seid Countie of Yorke, and in alle the Londes and Tenementes of the same Abbot called Mersshlonde, in the same Countie, other then the seid Tenementes wherof the seid fee ferme is goyng out, to distreigne, and distresse soo takyn to reteyn, unto the same fee ferme of cxx Marcs residue were content and paid: And that the same Abbot and Covent, by their Dede sufficient in the lawe, shuld relese to the seid Priour and Confreres, and to their successours, a yerly pension of viii li., goyng out of the same Chirche of Boston, and also graunte all the Londes and Tenementes, the which the same Abbot and Covent then had in Boston beforeseid, to the seid Priour and Confreres, and to their successours. And also it was farther covenanted and agreed between oure seid Soverayn Lord, and the seid Priour and Confreres, and Abbot and Covent, by the seid Endenture, that oure said Soverain Lord beyng seased of the seid Advouson, by reason of the graunte of the seid Abbot and Covent therof to hym to be made, as is abovesaid, by his Letters Patentes in due fourme to be made under his grete Seale, shulde graunte the seid Advouson to the seid Priour, to be had to hym and his successours in propre use, grauntyng by the same Letters Patentes to the same Priour, licence to apropre the seid Chirche of

Boston, to hym and to his successours for evermore. A. D. 1471.
22 Edw. IV.
For the which graunte, licence and appropriation of the same Chirche, to be made atte costes of oure seid Sovereain Lorde, as is abovesaid, and diverse other thinges then to be doon, and caused to be done by oure same Sovereain Lord, to the seid Priour and his successours, as in the seid Endenture more pleyntly appereth; the same Priour and his Confreres, by their Dede sufficient in the lawe, under their common Seale, shuld yeve and graunte to William Chauntre, Clerk, Richard Pygot, and William Husey, then Sergeantes of our seid Sovereain Lorde in the lawe, to the use of oure seide Sovereain Lorde and of his heires, all the Londes and Tenementes, with th'appurtenaunce, called Beaumont Leys, in the Countie of Leicestre, nowe closed with pale, to be had to theym and to their heires for evermore; alle whiche States and Releffes, our said Sovereain Lord shulde cause to be auctorized by auctorite of Parlement, as in the seid Endenture more pleyntly is expressed: accordyng to the which covenantes and agrementes, the forseid Priour and Confreres, by their Dede under their comon Seale, enrolled before the Kyng in his Chauncerie, of their comen assent have yeven and graunted to the seid William Chauntre, Richard Pygot, and William Husey, the seid Londes and Tenementes called Beaumonde Leyes, to be had to their heires, to the use of oure seid Sovereain Lord and of his heires: The tenure of whiche Dede ensuyth in these wordes.

OMNIBUS Christi fidelibus, ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit; Johannes Weston, Prior Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerlm in Anglia, & ejusdem Loci Confreres, Salutem. Sciatis, nos prefatos Priorem & Confreres, pro Ecclesia Parochiali de Boston' in Com' Lincoln', & Advocatione ejusdem, ac alia Ecclesia sive Capella, annui valoris Decem Marcarum ultra repris', per excellentissimum Principem & supremum Dominum nostrum, Edwardum Regem Anglie Quartum, nobis & successoribus nostris sufficienter & legitimo modo apropiand', & in proprios usus nostros imperpetuum tenend': dedisse & concessisse per presentes, Willielmo Chauntre, Clerico, ac Ricardo Pygot, & Willielmo Husey, Servientibus dicti Domini nostri suppremi ad legem, omnia illa Terras & Tenementa cum pertin', vocat' Beaumont' Leyes, cum Palis inclus', in Com' Leyc': habend' & tenend' omnia Terras & Tenementa predict' cum pertin', dictis Willielmo, Ricardo & Willielmo, & Heredibus suis imperpetuum, ad usum predicti Domini nostri suppremi, & Heredum suorum. Sciatis nos etiam prefatos Priorem & Confreres, ordinasse, posuisse, & in Loco nostro constituisse, dilectos nobis in Christo, Willm Moton, Robertum Staunton, & Willm Grymby, nostros veros & legitimos Attorn', conjunctim & divisim, ad intrand' in omnia predicta Terras & Tenementa cum pertin', & seisinam & possessionem inde nomine nostro capiend'. Et post hujusmodi ingressum & seisinam, sic inde nomine nostro capt' & habit', ad deliberand', pro nobis & successoribus nostris, & nomine nostro, prefatis Willielmo Chauntre, Ricardo Pygot, & Willielmo Husey, & Heredibus suis, plenam & pacificam seisinam et possessionem, de & in Terris & Tenementis predictis cum pertin', secundum Vim, formam & effectum presentis Carte nostre; ratum & gratum habent' & habitur' totum & quicquid dicti Attorn' nostri fecerint, vel eorum aliquis fecerit in premissis per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium, huic presenti scripto nostro sigillum nostrum commune apposuimus. Dat' in Domo nostra Capitulari, Vicesimo die Novembris, Anno regni dicti Domini nostri suppremi Decimo octavo.

AND also accordyng to the seid appointmentes and agrementes, the forseid Abbot and Covent, by their Dede under their comon Seale, have graunted the forseid

A. D. 1482. forſeid Advouſon of the ſeid Chirche of Boſton, to
our ſeid Sovereign Lord and to his heires: The tenure
of which Dede enſueth in theſe wordes.

OMNIBUS Chriſti fidelibus, ad quos preſens ſcrip-
tum indentatum pervenerit; Thomas, Abbas Monafterii
beate Marie extra muros Civitatis Eborum, & ejuſdem
Locī Conventus, Salutem. Cum nos dicti Abbas &
Conventus, in jure Monafterii noſtri predicti, teneamus
Manerium de Whitgyft cum pertin' in Com' Eborum,
& certa alia Terras & Tenementa in Redneſſe, Huke &
Swynſlete, in eodem Com', certas acras More in Ingles-
more in Merſthlonde, & Viginti acras Terre & Marſci
in Airmyn, in dicto Comitatu, de Thoma Cardinale
Archiepiscopo Cantuarien', Ricardo Episcopo Sarum,
Roberto Episcopo Bathon' & Wellen', Thoma Episcopo
Lincoln', Willielmo Dudley Episcopo Dunolm', nuper
Decano Capelle Domini Regis, Johanne Ruſſell Epif-
copo Roſſen', Henrico Comite Eſſex', Antonio Comite
Rivers, Willielmo Domino Haſtynges, Johanne Do-
mino Dynham, Thoma Burgh Milite, Willielmo Parre
Milite, Thoma Montgomery Milite, Johanne Gunthorp
Clerico, & Willielmo Huſe, per feod' firmam Ducen-
tarum Marcarum annuatim, que feodi firma eſt parcella
Ducatus Lancaſtr', unde iidem Cardinalis, Episcopus
Sarum, Episcopus Bathon', Episcopus Lincoln', Epif-
copus Dunolm', Episcopus Roſſen', Comes Eſſex', Comes
Rivers, Willielmus Dominus Haſtynges, Johannes Do-
minus Dynham, Thomas Burgh, Willielmus Parre,
Thomas Montgomery, Johannes Gunthorp, & Williel-
mus Huſe, ad uſum Domini noſtri ſuppremi Edwardi
Regis Anglie quarti, virtute cujuſdam Status eis, ac
Willo nuper Episcopo Elien', & Ricardo Fowler jam
defunctis, et Heredibus ſuis, in Parlamento nuper apud
Weſtm' tento facti, per quendam Actum in Parlamento
illo, Viceſimo tertio die Februarii, Anno regni dicti Do-
mini noſtri ſuppremi Quartodecimo, inde inter alia edi-
tum, certis cauſis & intentionibus in Actu illo expreſſis
facti, ſeiſit' exiſtunt. Ac nos dicti Abbas & Conventus,
ſumus ſeiſiti ut de feodo & in jure, de Advocatione Ec-
cleſie parochialis de Boſton in Com' Lincoln', in jure
Monafterii noſtri predicti. Sciatis nos prefatos Abba-
tem & Conventum, pro relaxatione, exoneratione, &
quieta clamatione, Quaterviginti marcarum annuatim,
parcell' dicti feodi firme Ducentarum Marcarum, per
predictos Cardinalem, Episcopum Sarum, Episcopum
Bathon', Episcopum Lincoln', Episcopum Dunolm', Epif-
copum Roſſen', Comitem Eſſex', Comitem Rivers, Wil-
lielmum Dominum Haſtynges, Johannem Dominum
Dynham, Thomam Burgh, Willm Parre, Thomam
Montgomery, Johannem Gunthorp, & Willm Huſe,
per factum eorum ſufficiens in lege, ad instantiam &
requiſitionem dicti Domini noſtri ſuppremi, nobis &
ſucceſſoribus noſtris fiend', in recompensationem hujus
Conceſſionis per preſens ſcriptum noſtrum facti, et alia-
rum Conceſſionum & Rerum per nos Priori Hoſpitalis
Sancti Johannis Jerlm in Anglia faciend'. Et ſimiliter
pro hujusmodi relaxatione, exoneratione, & quiet' cla-
matione, per dictum Dominum noſtrum ſuppremu, per
Literas ſuas Patentes, ſub ſigillo Ducatus predicti ſuffi-
cienter confirmand', conceſſiſſe prefato Domino noſtro
ſuppremo predictam Advocationem predictę Eccleſie
de Boſton': habend' & tenend' Advocationem illam, dicto
Domino ſuppremo & Heredibus ſuis imperpetuum. In
cujus rei teſtimonium, ſigillum noſtrum commune pre-
ſentibus eſt appenſum. Dat' in Domo noſtra Capitu-
lari, Decimo die Novembris, Anno regni dicti Domini
noſtri ſuppremi Decimo octavo.

AND alſo our ſeid Sovereign Lord, by hys Letters
Patentes hath graunted the ſame Advouſon to the ſeid
Prioure and Conſreres, and to their ſucceſſours, to
holde in propre uſe; grauntyng furthermore by the

ſame Letters Patentes to the ſame Priour and Con-
freres, Licence to appropriate to theym and to their ſuc-
ceſſours the ſeid Chirche of Boſton, and the ſame to
holde in propre uſe: The tenure of which Letters Pa-
tentes enſueth in theſe wordes.

EDWARDUS, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie & Francie, (m. 9.)
& Dominus Hibernie; Omnibus ad quos preſentes Litere
pervenerint, Salutem. Eximie devotionis & effectus &
zelus ſacre religionis, quos gerimus dilectis nobis Priori
& Conſribus Hoſpitalis ſive Prioratus Sancti Johannis
Jerlm in hoc noſtro Regno Anglie, qui ſuos inde-
feſſos Labores in repugnaculum inimicis Crucis Chriſti
& fidei Chriſtiane hucusque adhibentes, gravibus eorum
oneribus & expenſis hiis diebus plus ſolito gravat', ut ac-
cepimus, quaſi compremuntur, Nos inducunt ymo debi-
tum reputamus ut eiſdem Priori & Conſribus, & Hoſpi-
taliſus ſuis, hujusmodi oneribus ſubveniend' compa-
tiamur. Hinc eſt, quod Nos, de gratia noſtra ſpeciali, &
pro eo quod verus ſumus Patronus Eccleſie parochialis
de Boſton' in Com' Lincoln', de aſſenſu & aviſamento
magni Conſilii noſtri, dedimus & conceſſimus, pro Nobis
& Heredibus noſtris, prefatis Priori & Fratribus, atque
Hoſpitlis, Advocationem & jus Patronatus Eccleſie pa-
rochialis de Boſton predicti: habend' & tenend' Advoca-
tionem illam, eiſdem Priori & Fratribus, & ſucceſſoribus
ſuis, in uſus eorum proprios, in piam, puram, & perpet-
uam elemoſinam imperpetuum; abſque aliquo inde Nobis
aut Heredibus noſtris reddend' ſive faciend'. Et inſuper,
de uberiori gratia noſtra, etiam de aviſamento & aſſenſu
predicti, ad Divini Cultus augmentum, atque diſtorum
Prioris & Fratrum commodum p̄pm, conceſſimus & Li-
centiam dedimus ſpecialem, pro Nobis & Heredibus
noſtris, quantum in Nobis eſt, eiſdem Priori & Fratribus,
& ſuis predicti ſucceſſoribus, quod ipſi eandem Eccle-
ſiam de Boſton', cum ſuis pertin' & Juribus univerſis, in
propriis uſus pro perpetuo eis & ſucceſſoribus ſuis poſ-
ſidend' & tenend', appropriare, Eccleſiamque illam ſicque
appropriat' habere & tenere poſſint in uſus eorum pro-
prios imperpetuum, abſque fine ſeu feodo Nobis aut
Heredibus noſtris in hac parte fiend' ſeu faciend':
Salva tamen portione congrua in dotatione Vicarie per-
petue in Eccleſia illa ex fruſtibus & provenient' ejusdem
Eccleſie, Locī illius Ordinarii Auctoritate erigend' & or-
dinand', limitand' et assignand': ac ſalvo quod per avi-
ſamentum hujusmodi Ordinarii, competens ſumma ar-
genti inter pauperes Parochianos ejusdem Eccleſie an-
nuatim diſtribuat'ur, juxta formam Statuti in hujusmodi
caſu proviſi; Statuto de Terris & Tenementis ad ma-
num mortuam non ponend' edito, non obſtant'. In
cujus rei teſtimonium, has Literas noſtras fieri fecimus
Patentes. Teſte me ipſo apud Weſtm', Quinto die
Maii, Anno regni noſtri Viceſimo.

AND ovir this, our ſeide Sovereign Lorde hath
cauſed, that the forſaid Cardinall, and all the forſeid
other perſons with hym named, accordyng to the ſeid
aggrement, by theire Dede have graunted, releſed and
quite claymed, to the forſeid Abbot and Covent and
to their ſucceſſours, ^{xxx} Marcs yerely, of the forſeid fee
ferme of cc Marcs: The tenure of the which Dede en-
ſeueth in theſe wordes.

OMNIBUS Chriſti fidelibus, ad quos preſens
ſcriptum Indentatum pervenerit; Thomas Cardinalis
Archiepiscopus Cantuar', Ricardus Episcopus Sarum,
Robertus Episcopus Bathon' et Wellen', Thomas Epif-
copus Lincoln', Wills Dudley Episcopus Dunolm', nu-
per Decanus Capelle Domini Regis, Johannes Episcopus
Roſſen', Custos privati Sigilli Domini Regis, Henricus
Comes Eſſex', Antonius Comes Ryvers, Wills Haſtynges
Dominus de Haſtynges, Johannes Dynham, Thomas
Burgh Miles, Wills Parre Miles, Thomas Montgomery
Miles,

A. D. 1483.
22 Edw. IV.

Miles, Magister Johannes Gunthorp Clericus, & Wills Huse, Salutem. Cum Thomas, Abbas Monasterii beate Marie extra Muros Civitatis Eborum, in iure Monasterii illius, teneat de nobis ad feod' firmam, Manerium de Whitgyft, in Com' Eborum, ac certa alia Terras & Tenementa in Redneffe, Huke & Swynflete, in eodem Comitatu, cert' acr' More in Inglesmore in Marshlond, & Viginti acr' Terre & Marisci in Airmyn, in dicto Comitatu Eborum: Reddendo inde nobis annuatim Ducent' Marcas; que quidem Ducente Marce sunt parcell' Ducatus Lancastrie, & de quibus inter alia, nos ad usum Domini nostri suppressi Edwardi Regis Anglie quarti, virtute cuiusdam Actus nobis, ac Willo nuper Elien' Episcopo & Ricardo Foulter jam defunct', & Heredibus nostris, in Parlamento nuper apud Westm' tent' fact', per quendam Actum in Parlamento illo, Vicefimo tertio die Februarii, Anno regni dicti Domini nostri suppressi Quartodecimo, inter alia edit', certis causis & intentionibus in Actu illo expressis, ad presens sumus sefisti: Ac iidem Abbas & Conventus, per scriptum eorum Indentatum, de Recordo irrotulat', concesserint prefato Domino nostro suppresso Advocationem Ecclesie parochialis de Boston' in Com' Lincoln', que de eorum patronatu fuit: habend' & tenend' eidem Domino nostro suppresso, & Heredibus suis imperpetuum. Et predicti Abbas & Conventus, ad instantiam predicti Domini nostri suppressi, per eorum aliud scriptum Indentatum, concesserint Priori Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerlm in Anglia, & successoribus suis, quandam annuitatem Triginta & sex Librarum annuatim: habend' & percipiend' annuitatem illam, eidem Priori & successoribus suis, singulis annis, ad Festa purificationis beate Marie, & Sancti Barnabe Apostoli, per equales portiones, durante vita Rogeri Chesshire, Clerici, nunc Rectoris Ecclesie predict' de Boston'; prout in eodem scripto plenius continetur. Et etiam, iidem Abbas & Conventus, similiter ad instantiam predicti Domini nostri suppressi, per eorum scriptum obligatorium, communi sigillo eorum sigillat', tenentur & obligantur prefato Priori in Ducentis & Quadraginta Libris, certo termino in scripto illo content' solvend', sub conditione in Indenturis diffaisancie super eodem scripto confect' specificat'; videlicet, quod iidem Abbas & Conventus, vel eorum successores, infra Quarterium unius Anni post mortem Rogeri Chesshire, Clerici, nunc Rectoris predictae Ecclesie de Boston', unai eorum assensu, per sufficiens scriptum suum, sigillo eorum commun' sigilland', remittent & relaxabunt Priori & Confratribus Hospit' predict', & successoribus suis pro tempore existen', imperpetuum, quandam annuam Pensionem Octo Librarum, quam iidem Abbas & Conventus, in iure Monasterii predicti, modo habent & percipiunt de predicta Ecclesia de Boston', per manus Personae ibidem pro tempore existen'. Et quod iidem Abbas & Conventus, vel eorum successores, per idem scriptum, dabunt & concedent eidem Priori & Confratribus, & successoribus suis, vel eorum successoribus imperpetuum, omnia Terras & Tenementa, que habent in Villa de Boston' predict', except' Hospit' Sancti Johannis in eadem Villa, & omnibus Terris & Tenementis, parcell' Hospit' illius. Sciatis nos, ad requisitionem dicti Domini nostri suppressi, tam consideratione & in recompensationem dictarum Concessionum & aliorum premisorum, per dictos Abbatem & Conventum in forma predict' fact', quam pro eo quod annuus valor dictorum Manerii & Ten', unde dicta feodi firma est exiens, propter superuadationes Aquarum Ripie de Owse, & aliarum Ripiarum per Manerium & Ten' illa currentium & in illa influentium, ac misas & expensas que circa reparationem & supportationem Ripiarum huiusmodi Ripiarum annuatim ex necessitate expenduntur, ad supportand' & persolvend' predictam feod' firmam minime valeat, nec per longum tempus preteritum valuit, per presentes concessisse, remississe & relaxasse, ac omnia

pro nobis & Heredibus nostris imperpetuum quiete clausisse, prefatis Abbati & Conventui, & successoribus suis, Quaterviginti marcas annuatim, de predicta feod' firma Ducentarum marcarum: habend' eandem Quaterviginti marcas annuatim, eidem Abbati & Conventui, & successoribus suis, ac in eorum manibus retinend' imperpetuum; necnon statum & possessionem eorundem Abbatis & Conventus in dicto Manerio de Whitgyft, Terr' & Ten' in Redneffe, Huke & Swynflete, dict' acr' More, & Viginti acris Torre & Marisci, ratificasse et confirmasse. Ita quod iidem Abbas & Conventus, & successoribus sui, teneant eadem Manerium de Whitgyft, & Terras & Tenementa in Redneffe, Huke & Swynflete, ac predict' acr' More, & Viginti acr' Terre & Marisci cum pertin', juxta eorundem titm in eisdem: Reddendo inde nobis, Heredibus & Assign' nostris, Centum & Viginti Marcas annuatim ad feod' firmam sui, pro omnibus serviciis, exactionibus & demand' absque aliquo alio inde nobis, Heredibus vel Assign' nostris, reddendo vel faciend'. In cuius rei testimonium, tam sigillum predicti Domini nostri suppressi Ducatus sui predicti, quam sigilla nostra, presentibus sunt appensa. Dat' Vicefimo primo die mensis Januarii, Anno regni predicti Domini nostri suppressi Regis Edwardi quarti post conquestum Decimo octavo.

AND also oure seid Soverain Lord, by his Letters Patentes under his Scale of his Duchie of Lancastre, amonge other thynges, the seid relese of the seid Cardinall and other with hym named, hath ratified and confirmed: The tenure of the which Letters Patentes ensue in thise wordes.

EDWARDUS, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie et Francie, & Dominus Hibernie; Omnibus ad quos presentes Litere pervenerint, Salutem. Cum Thomas, Abbas Monasterii beate Marie extra Muros Civitatis Eborum, in iure Monasterii illius, nuper tenuerit de Thoma Cardinale Archiepiscopo Cantuar', Ricardo Episcopo Sarum, Roberto Episcopo Bathon' & Wellen', Thoma Episcopo Lincoln, Willo Dudley Episcopo Dunolm', nuper Decano Capelle nostre, Johanne Russell Rossen' Episcopo, Custode privati Sigilli nostri, Henrico Comite Essex', Antonio Comite Ryvers, Willo Hastynges Domino de Hastynges, Johanne Domino de Dynham, Thoma Burgh Milite, Willielmo Parre Milite, Thoma Mountgomery Milite, Magistro Johanne Gunthorp Clerico, & Willo Husey, ad feodi firmam, Manerium de Whitgyft cum pertin', in Com' Eborum, ac cert' alia Terras & Tenementa in Redneffe, Huke & Swynflete, in eodem Comitatu, cert' acr' More in Inglesmore in Marshlond, & Viginti acr' Terre & Marisci in Airmyn, in dicto Comitatu Eborum: Reddendo inde eis annuatim Ducentas Marcas. Que quidem Ducente Marce tunc fuerunt parcell' Ducat' Lancastrie, et de quibus inter alia iidem Cardinalis, Ricardus, Episcopus Sarum, Robertus Episcopus Bathon' & Wellen', Thomas Episcopus Lincoln', Wills Episcopus Dunolm', Johannes Russell Episcopus Rossen', Henricus Comes Essex', Antonius Comes Ryvers, Wills Hastynges Dominus de Hastynges, Johannes Dynham Dominus de Dynham, Thomas Burgh, Wills Parre, Thomas Mountgomery, Magister Johannes Gunthorp, & Wills Husey, ad usum nostrum, virtute cuiusdam Status eis, ac Willo nuper Elien' Episcopo & Ricardo Foulter defunct', & Heredibus suis, in Parlamento nostro nuper apud Westm' tent' fact', per quendam Actum in Parlamento illo, Vicefimo tertio die Februarii, Anno regni nostri Quartodecimo, inter alia editum, certis causis & intentionibus in Actu illo expressis, tunc fuer' sefisti: Ac iidem Abbas & Conventus, per scriptum eorum Indentat', de Recordo irrotulat', concesser' Nobis Advocationem Ecclesie parochialis de Boston' in Com' Lincoln', que de eorum patronatu fuit: habend'

A. D. 1482. habend' & tenend' Advocationem illam, Nobis & Heredi-
bus nostris imperpetuum. Ac predicti Abbas & Con-
ventus, ad instantiam nostram, per eorum aliud scriptum
Indentatum, concesserint Priori Hospitalis Sancti Johan-
nis Jerlm in Anglia, & successoribus suis, quandam an-
nuuatam Triginta & sex Librarum annuatim: habend'
& percipiend' annuatam illam, eidem Priori & succes-
soribus suis, singulis annis, ad festa purificationis beate
Marie, & Sancti Barnabe Apostoli, per equales portiones,
durante vita Rogeri Cheshire, Clerici, nunc Rectoris
predicte Ecclesie de Boston; prout in eodem scripto
plenius continetur. Et etiam, iidem Abbas et Con-
ventus, similiter ad instantiam nostram, per eorum scrip-
tum obligatorium, communi sigillo eorum sigillat', te-
nentur & obligantur prefato Priori in Ducentis & Qua-
draginta Libris, certo termino in scripto illo content'
solvend', sub conditione in Indentura diffaisancie super
eodem scripto confect' specificat'; videlicet, quod iidem
Abbas et Conventus, vel eorum successores, infra Quar-
terium unius anni post mortem predicti Rogeri Cheshire,
Clerici, nunc Rectoris predictae Ecclesie de Boston',
unai eorum assensu, per sufficiens scriptum suum, sigillo
eorum communi sigilland', remittent & relaxabunt Priori
& Confratribus Hospitalis predicti, & successoribus suis
pro tempore existen', imperpetuum, quandam annuam
Pensionem Octo Librarum, quam iidem Abbas & Con-
ventus, in iure Monasterii predicti, modo habent & per-
cipiunt de predicta Ecclesia de Boston', per manus Per-
sone ibidem pro tempore existen'. Et quod iidem Abbas
& Conventus, vel eorum successores, per idem scriptum,
dabunt & concedent eisdem Priori & Confratribus, &
succ' suis, vel eorum successoribus imperpetuum, omnia
Terras & Tenementa, que habent in Villa de Boston'
predicta, except' Hospit' Sancti Johannis in eadem Villa,
& omnibus Terris & Tenementis, parcell' Hospit' illius:
ac predict' Cardinalis, Episcopus Sarum, Episcopus
Bathon', Episcopus Lincoln', Episcopus Dunolm', Epif-
copus Rossen', Comes Essex', Comes Ryvers, Wills Do-
minus Hastynges, Johannes Dominus Dynham, Thomas
Burgh, Willielmus Parre, Thomas Mountgomery, Jo-
hannes Gunthorp, & Willielmus Husey, ad requisitio-
nem nostram, per quoddam eorum scriptum Indentatum,
tam sigillo eorum, quam sigillo Ducatus nostri predicti
signat', tam consideratione & in recompensationem pre-
missorum, per predictos Abbatem & Conventum in
forma predicta fact', quam aliis considerationibus in
scripto illo contentis, concesserint, remiserint & relax-
averint, ac omni pro se & Heredibus suis imperpetuum
quiet' clamaverint, prefat' Abbati & Conventui, & suc-
cessoribus suis, Quaterviginti Marcas annuatim, de pre-
dicta feod' firma Ducentarum marc': hend' eandem Qua-
terviginti Marc' annuatim, eisdem Abbati & Conventui,
& successoribus suis, ac in eorum manibus imperpetuum
retinend'; necnon statum & possessionem eorundem Ab-
batis & Conventus in predicto Manerio de Whitgyft,
Terris & Tenementis in Redneffe, Huke & Swynflete
predicti, ac' More, & Viginti acris Terre & Marisci,
ratificasse & confirmasse. Ita quod iidem Abbas & Con-
ventus, & successores sui, teneant omnia eadem Mane-
rium & Tenementa cum pertin', juxta eorum usum in
eisdem: Reddendo inde eisdem Cardinali, Episcopo
Sarum, Episcopo Bathon', Episcopo Lincoln', Episcopo
Dunolm', Episcopo Rossen', Comiti Essex', Comiti
Ryvers, Willo Domino Hastynges, Johanni Domino
Dynham, Thome Burgh, Willo Parre, Thome Mount-
gomery, Johanni Gunthorp, & Willo Husey, Here-
dibus & Assign' suis, Centum & Viginti Marc' annuatim
ad feod' firmam tantum, pro omnibus serviciis, exactio-
nibus & demand', absque aliquo alio inde eis seu He-
redibus vel Assign' suis, reddendo vel faciendo, prout in
scripto illo plenius continetur; cujus quidem scripti tenor
sequitur in hec verba.

Vol. VI.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus, ad quos presens scriptum
Indentatum pervenerit; Thomas Cardinalis Archiepis-
copus Cantuarien', Ricardus Episcopus Sarum, Ro-
bertus Episcopus Bathon' & Wellen', Thomas Episco-
pus Lincoln', Wills Dudley Episcopus Dunolm', nuper
Decanus Capelle Domini Regis, Johannes Episcopus
Rossen', Custos privati sigilli Domini Regis, Henricus
Comes Essex', Antonius Comes Ryvers, Wills Hastynges
Dominus de Hastynges, Johannes Dynham Dominus de
Dynham, Thomas Burgh Miles, Wills Parre Miles,
Thomas Mountgomery Miles, Magister Johannes Gun-
thorp Clericus, & Wills Husey, Salutem. Cum Thomas,
Abbas Monasterii beate Marie extra muros Civitatis
Eborum, in iure Monasterii illius, teneat de nobis ad
feod' firmam Manerium de Whitgyft, in Com' Eborum,
ac certa alia Terr' et Ten' in Redneffe, Huke & Swyn-
flete, in eodem Comitatu, cert' ac' More in Inglesmore,
& Viginti ac' Terre et Marisci in Airmyn, in dicto
Comitatu Eborum: Reddendo inde nobis annuatim Du-
cent' Marc'; que quidem Ducente Marce sunt par-
cell' Ducatus Lancast', & de quibus inter alia, nos ad
usum dicti Domini nostri suppremi Edwardi Regis Anglie
quarti, virtute cujusdam Actus nobis, ac Willo nuper
Elien' Episcopo & Ricardo Foulter jam defunct', &
Heredibus nostris, in Parlamento nuper apud Westm'
tento facti, per quendam Actum in Parlamento illo,
Vicesimo tertio die Februarii, Anno regni dicti Domini
suppremi Quartodecimo, inter alia edit', certis causis &
intentionibus in Actu illo expressis, ad presens sumus
seisiti: Ac iidem Abbas & Conventus, per scriptum
eorum Indentatum, de Recordo irrotulat', concesserint
prefato Domino nostro suppremo Advocationem Ec-
clesie parochialis de Boston' in Com' Lincoln', que de
eorum patronatu fuit: habend' & tenend' eidem Domino
nostro suppremo, & Heredibus suis imperpetuum. Ac pre-
dicti Abbas & Conventus, ad instantiam predicti Domini
nostri suppremi, per eorum aliud scriptum Indentatum,
concesserint Priori Hospit' Sancti Johannis Jerlm in
Anglia, & successoribus suis, quandam annuatam Tri-
ginta & sex Librarum annuatim: habend' & percipiend'
annuatam illam, eidem Priori & successoribus suis,
singulis annis, ad festa purificationis beate Marie, &
Sancti Barnabe Apostoli, per equales portiones, durante
Vita Rogeri Cheshire, Clerici, nunc Rectoris predictae
Ecclesie de Boston; prout in eodem scripto plenius coti-
ninetur. Et etiam predicti Abbas & Conventus, similiter
ad instantiam predicti Domini nostri suppremi, per eorum
scriptum obligatorium, communi sigillo eorum sigillat',
tenentur & obligantur prefat' Priori in Ducentis &
Quadragesima Libris, certo termino in scripto illo content'
solvend', sub conditione in Indentura de Diffaisanc'
super eodem scripto confect' specificat'; videlicet, quod
iidem Abbas & Conventus, vel eorum successores, infra
Quarterium unius anni post mortem Rogeri Cheshire,
Clerici, nunc Rectoris predictae Ecclesie de Boston',
unai eorum assensu, per sufficiens scriptum suum, sigillo
eorum communi sigilland', remittent & relaxabunt Priori
& Confratribus Hospitalis predicti, & successoribus suis pro
tempore existen', imperpetuum, quandam annuam Pen-
sionem Octo Librarum, quam iidem Abbas & Conventus,
in iure Monasterii predicti, modo habent & percipiunt
de predicta Ecclesia de Boston', per manus Persone ibi-
dem pro tempore existen'. Et quod iidem Abbas & Con-
ventus, & eorum successores, per idem scriptum, dabunt
& concedent eisdem Priori & Confratribus, & successoribus
suis, vel eorum succ' imperpetuum, omnia Terras & Te-
nementa, que habent in Villa de Boston' predicta, ex-
cept' Hospit' Sancti Johannis in eadem Villa, & omnibus
Terris & Tenementis, parcell' Hospit' illius. Sciatis
nos, ad requisitionem Domini nostri suppremi, tam con-
sideratione & in recompensationem dictarum Concessionum
& aliorum premissorum, per dictos Abbatem & Conven-
tum

A. D. 1482.
Edw. IV.

(m. 8.)

A. D. 1469
22 Edw. IV.

tum in forma predicta fact', quam pro eo quod annuus valor dictorum Manerii & Tenementorum, unde dicta feod' firma est exiens, propter superundationes & submersiones Aquarum Ripie de Owle, & aliarum Ripiarum per Manerium & Ten' illa currentium & illa influentium, ac misas & expensas que circa reparationem & supportationem Riparum huiusmodi Ripiarum annuatim ex necessitate expenduntur, ad supportand' & persolvend' predict' feodi firmam minime valeat, nec per longum tempus preteritum valuit, per presentes concessisse, remisisse & relaxasse, ac omnino pro nobis & Heredibus nostris imperpetuum quiet' clamasse, prefatis Abbati & Conventui, & successoribus suis, Quaterviginti marcas annuatim, de predicta feod' firma Ducentarum marcarum: habend' eisdem Quaterviginti marcas annuatim, eisdem Abbati & Conventui, & successoribus suis, ac in eorum manibus retinend' imperpetuum; necnon statum & possessionem eorundem Abbatis & Conventus in dicto Manerio de Whitgyft, Terr' & Ten' in Rednesse, Huke & Swynflete, dict' acr' More, & Viginti acr' Terr' & Marisci, ratificasse & confirmasse. Ita quod iidem Abbas & Conventus, & succ' sui, teneant eadem Manerium de Whitgyft, & Terras & Ten' in Rednesse, Huke & Swynflete, ac predict' acr' More, & Viginti acr' Terre & Marisci cum pertin', juxta eorum titulum in eisdem: Reddendo inde nobis, Heredibus & Assign' nostris, Centum & Viginti Marcas annuatim ad feodi firmam tantum, pro omnibus servitiis, exactionibus & demand', absque aliquo alio inde nobis, Heredibus vel Assign' nostris, reddendo vel faciendo. In cujus rei testimonium, tam sigillum prefati Domini nostri suppremi Ducatus sui predicti, quam sigilla nostra, presentibus sunt appensa. Dat' Vicefimo primo die mensis Januarii, Anno regni predicti Domini nostri suppremi Regis Edwardi post conquestum Decimo octavo.

Sciatis, Nos idem scriptum, per predictos Cardinalem, Ricardum Episcopum Sarum, Robertum Episcopum Bathon', Thomam Episcopum Lincoln', Willielmum Episcopum Dunolm', Johannem Episcopum Rossen', Henricum Comitem Essex', Antonium Comitem Ryvers, Willielmum Dominum Hastynges, Johannem Dominum Dynham, Thomam Burgh, Willielmum Parre, Thomam Montgomery, Magistrum Johannem Gunthorp, & Willielmum Husey, prefat' Abbati & Conventui in forma predicta fact', vidisse & inspexisse, & omnia & singula tam in eo content', quam omnia alia superius recitat', plenius intellexisse; ac tam consideratione & in recompensationem predictarum Concessionum & aliorum premissorum, per predict' Abbatem & Conventum in forma predicta fact', quam pro predictis aliis considerationibus in eodem scripto specificatis, scriptum illud, ac omnia & singula in eo contenta, per presentes, pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris, quantum in Nobis est, prefat' Abbati & Conventui, & successoribus suis, acceptasse, ratificasse, approbasse & confirmasse, necnon remisisse, relaxasse, & omnino pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris quiet' clamasse, eisdem Abbati & Conventui, & successoribus suis, Quaterviginti marc' annuatim, de predict' feod' firma Ducentarum marcarum: habend' eisdem Quaterviginti marcas annuatim, eisdem Abbati & Conventui, & successoribus suis, ac in eorum manibus retinend' imperpetuum; necnon statum & possessionem eorundem Abbatis & Conventus in predicto Manerio de Whitgyft, Terr' & Ten' in Rednesse, Huke & Swynflete, predict' acr' More, & Viginti acr' Terre & Marisci, ratificasse & confirmasse. Ita quod iidem Abbas & Conventus, & successores sui, teneant omnia eadem Manerium & Ten' cum pertin', juxta eorum titulum in eisdem: Reddendo inde prefat' Cardinali, Episcopo Sarum, Episcopo Bathon', Episcopo Lincoln', Episcopo Dunolm', Episcopo Rossen', Comiti Essex', Comiti Ryvers, Willo Domino Hastynges, Johanni Domino Dynham, Thome Burgh, Willo Parre, Thome Montgomery, Johanni Gunthorp,

& Willo Husey, Hered' & Assign' suis, Centum & Viginti Marc' annuatim ad feodi firmam tantum, pro omnibus servitiis, exactionibus & demandis, absque aliquo alio Nobis inde reddendo, aut aliquo alio inde eisdem Cardinali, Episcopo Sarum, Episcopo Bathon', Episcopo Lincoln', Episcopo Dunolm', Episcopo Rossen', Comiti Essex', Comiti Ryvers, Willielmo Domino Hastynges, Johanni Domino Dynham, Thome Burgh, Willo Parre, Thome Montgomery, Johanni Gunthorp, & Willielmo Husey, seu Heredibus suis, reddendo vel faciendo; eo quod expressa mentio de vero valore annuo seu certitudine premissorum, aut de aliis Donis sive Concessionibus, per Nos prefat' Abbati vel successoribus suis ante hec tempora fact', in presentibus minime fact' existit, aut aliquo Statuto, Actu, Ordinatione sive Restrictione in contrarium fact', non obstant'. In cujus rei testimonium, sigillum Ducatus nostri predicti presentibus est appensum. Dat' Vicefimo quarto die mensis Januarii, Anno regni nostri Decimo octavo.

And also the seid Abbot and Covent, have bynden theym and their successours, to the seid Priour and Confreres, in grete and notable sommes of money, to make the forseid relese of the seid pension of viii li., and the seid graunte of the seid Londes and Tenementes in Boston, accordyng to the seid agrement. And forasmoche as by the seid covenant and agrement, oure seid Sovereign Lorde shuld cause the forseid graunte, relese and confirmation, to be auctorised by auctorite of Parliament; therefore at the desire of our seid Sovereign Lorde, and by the advice of the Lordes Spirituallles and Temporallles, and the Comyns of this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, hit is enacted, ordeyned and stablished, that the forseid William Chauntre, Richard Pygot, and William Husey, have, holde and enjoye, to theym and their heires, to the use of oure seid Sovereyn Lord and of his heires, the forseid Londes and Tenementes called Beaumontleyes, accordyng to the tenure and effect of the forseid Dede to theym therof by the forseid Priour and Confreres made. And that the same Priour and Confreres, have, holde and enjoye, to theym and their successours, in propre use, the seid Advouson of the seid Chirche of Boston, accordyng to the tenure of the seid Letters Patentes to them therof made by oure seid Sovereign Lord. And that aswell the seid Abbot and Covent, and their successours, as the forseid Maners, Londs and Tenementes, wherof the forsaide fee ferme is goyng oute, be quite and discharged of the forseid $\frac{xx}{iii}$ marcs yerly, of the forseid fee ferme of cc. marcs; aswell ayenst oure seid Sovereign Lorde, and his heires, as ayenst the forseid Cardinall and other with hym named, and their heires, and every of theym, accordyng to the tenures and effect, aswell of the seid Dede of relese made of the same $\frac{xx}{iii}$ marcs yerly by the same Cardinall and other persones with hym named, as of the seid Letters Patentes of Confirmation therof made by oure seid Sovereign Lorde to the seid Abbot and Covent. And that every of the seid Letters Patentes and Dedes, be goode and effectuell in every thyng, accordyng to the pport, content and tenure of the same. And that the forseide Londes and Tenementes called Beaumontleyes, be fromhensforth parcell of the Erledom of Leycestr', beyng parcell of the Duchie of Lancast', unyed and annexed to the same Erledome and Duchie, and be of suche Libertie, Fraunchise, Fredome and Prerogatif in every thyng, as the same Duchie or eny parcell therof now is: Savyng to every of the Kyng's Liege people, other than oure said Sovereign Lord, and his heires, the forseid Cardinall and other persones with hym named, and the heires of every of theym, and the forseid Priour and Confreres, and their successours, and the seid Abbot and Covent, and their successours, suche right, title and

and interest, as they or eny of theym have in the premisses, or in eny of theym.

20. MEMORAND', quod quedam Petitiõ exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Thomam Marchionem Dorset, in hec verba,

HUMBLY shewith unto your Highnes and good grace, your true and feithfull Subgiect, Thomas Lord Marquis Dorset. That where dyvers appointements and aggrements have ben had and made, bitwixt youre seid Highnes, and the seid Lord Marquis, aswell of and for a mariage to be had, betwixt Anne the daughter and heire of Anne late Duchesse of Excester, and Thomas the son and heire apparaunt of the seid Lord Marquis, by the full assent and aggrement of Thomas Sengliger Knight, fader to the same Anne, as of and divers Lordshippes, Maners, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Advousons and other Enheritaments, with alle theire membres and appurtenaunces, of th'enheritaunce of the same Anne, aswell thoo that the seid Thomas Sengliger hath and holdith by the curtesie of Englonde, as alle other, by the full assent also of the same Thomas Sengliger: Alle which Lordshippes, Maners, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Advousons and other Enheritaments, be conteyned in youre most gracious Letters Patentes, made to the seid late Duchesse; whiche Letters Patentes hereafter folowith, with an Inspecimus.

EDWARDUS, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie & Francie, & Dominus Hibernie; Omnibus ad quos presentes Litere pervenerint, Salutem.

Inspecimus quandam Petitionem, Nobis in Parlamento nostro apud Westm', Tertio die Junii, Anno regni nostri septimo summonito, & per diversas prorogationes & adjornationes, usque Duodecimum diem Maii, Anno regni nostri octavo continuato, per carissimam Sororem nostram Ducissam Exon' exhibit', & in Filaciis Cancellarie nostre residentem, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng our Soverain Lord; Humbly biscechith your Highnes, youre true Liege woman Anne Duchesse of Excester, that your Letters Patentes, wherof the tenure ensueth, may by th'auctorite of this your present Parlement be auctorised, confermed, graunted and ratified, after the fourme and effect that ensuyth: And she shall evir pray to God for your most noble astate.

REX, Omnibus ad quos &c. Salutem. Inspecimus Literas nostras Patentes fact' in hec verba.

Edwardus, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie & Francie, & Dominus Hibernie; Omnibus ad quos presentes Litere pervenerint, Salutem.

Sciatis, quod cum Henricus nuper Dux Exon', & precarissima Soror nostra, Anna Ducissa Exon', Uxor ejus, nuper tenuerunt conjunctim sive in junctura, videlicet, sibi & Heredibus suis de corporibus suis exeunt', inter alia, Dominia & Maneria de Maynarbiere & Pennaly, cum pertin', in Com' Pembrochie; & Terr' & Dominium de Hope & Hopedale in Wallia, cum pertin', simul cum omnibus Regaliis, Juribus, Franchesiis, Libertatibus, Jurisdictionibus, Reddit', Serviitiis, Cur', Letis, Visibus Franciplegiorum, Cantredis, Commotis, & aliis Proficiis quibuscumque, dictis Maneriis, Terris & Dominis, seu eorum alicui, quovis modo spectantibus sive pertinent'. Villam de Norwich' cum pertin', in Com' Cestr', & quendam annum redditum septem Librarum, sex Solidorum & octo Denariorum, de Exit' & Reventionibus Terr' de Overmershe, in dicto Comitatu Cestr'. Manerium de Stevington cum pertin', in Com' Bed'. Manerium de Ludford' cum pertin', in Com' Somers'. Maneria de Bovitracy, Northlieu, Holdefworthy &

Langagre, Castrum, Dominia & Maneria de Barneftaple, Combmartyn, Southmoulton, Dertyngton, Blakebourneybety, ac Hundreda de Fremyngton & Southmoulton, ac Manerium de Torington cum pertin', in Com' Devon'. Maneria de Haffelbeare & Blakedon, ac Hundreda de Stone & Cattesfasse, cum pertin', in Com' Somers'; ac Maneria de Flete Damarle, Holbton, Thornewton & Wyncletracy, cum pertin', in dicto Comitatu Devon'. Hospicium vocat' Coldeherburgh, & Coldeherburghlane, cum pertin', in Civitate London': prout per diversa Cartas & Scripta superinde confecta plenius apparet. Nos non solum premissa, set etiam veram & intimam affectionem, quam prefata Anna Soror nostra penes Nos habet & gerit, intime considerantes, ac sibi & unicuique quod suum est tribuere volentes, ut est justum, de gratia nostra speciali, ac ex certa scientia & mero motu nostris, in satisfactionem & complementum juncture predictæ, dedimus et concessimus, ac per presentes damus & concedimus, prefate Ducisse, Sorori nostre, dicta Dominia & Maneria de Maynarbiere & Pennaly, cum pertin', in dicto Comitatu Pembroch', ac Castrum, Terram & Dominium de Hope & Hopedale in Wallia, cum membris & pertin' suis, simul cum omnibus Regaliis, Juribus, Franchesiis, Libertatibus, Jurisdictionibus, Reddit', Serviitiis, Cur', Letis, Visibus Franciplegiorum, Cantredis, Commotis, & aliis proficiis quibuscumque, eisdem Castr', Maneriis, Terris & Dominis, seu eorum alicui, quovis modo spectant' sive pertinent'. Villam de Norwich' cum pertin', in dicto Comitatu Cestr'; ac dictum annum redditum septem Librarum, sex Solidorum & octo Denariorum, de Exit' & Reventionibus Terr' de Overmershe, in dicto Comitatu Cestr'. Manerium de Stevington' cum pertin', in dicto Comitatu Bed'. Manerium de Ludford' cum pertin', in dicto Comitatu Somers'. Maneria de Bovitracy, Northlieu, Holdefworthy & Langagre, Castrum, Dominia & Maneria de Barneftaple, Combmartyn, Southmoulton, Dertyngton & Blakebourneybety, ac Hundreda de Fremyngton & Southmoulton, ac Manerium de Torington cum pertin', in dicto Comitatu Devon'. Maneria de Haffelbeare & Blakedon, ac Hundreda de Stone & Cattesfasse, cum pertin', in dicto Comitatu Somers'; ac Maneria de Flete Damarle, Holbton, Thornewton & Wyncletracy, cum pertin', in dicto Comitatu Devon'. Hospicium vocat' Coldeherburgh, & Coldeherburghlane, cum pertin', in dicta Civitate London'. Ballivam Forestarie in Foresta de Grovele, vocat' Southbaillie, cum pertin', in Com' Wiltes': ac etiam Maneria de Newton & Haydok, cum pertin', in Com' Lanc'. Maneria de Dalbeare & Dalberesleys, & Wrixworth, cum pertin', in Com' Derb'. Manerium de Redlyngton cum pertin', in Com' Rotel'. Manerium de Gaddesden magna cum pertin', in Com' Hertford; & Manerium de Takebert cum pertin', in Com' Cornub', que nuper fuerunt prefati nuper Ducis, ac Manerium de Merton cum pertin', in Com' Westmerl', ac Manerium de Langton cum pertin', in Com' Eborum, que nuper fuerunt Thome Grey Militis, Domini de Rugemond Grey, seu aliquorum aliorum ad ejus usum, & omnia illa Terr', Ten', Redditus & Serviitia cum pertin', vocat' Dogettes & Morises, jacent' in Villis de Canwedon, Hakwell, & parva Stanbrigge, in Com' Essex', ac omnia illa Terr', Tenementa, Redditus & Serviitia, vocat' Wakerynges cum pertin', jacent' in Villa de magna Wakeryng, & Duos Mariscos intrinsecos cum pertin', vocat' Riggewerd & Tilwerd, in Villa de magna Stanbrigge, in eodem Comitatu Essex', que nuper fuerunt Jacobi nuper Comitis Wiltes', aut aliquorum aliorum ad usum ejusdem Comitis, simul cum omnibus & omnimodis Feod' Militum, Advocationibus Ecclesiarum, Abbaciarum, Prioratum, Hospitalium, Capellarum, Cantariorum, & aliorum Beneficiorum Ecclesiasticorum quorumcumque, Serviitiis, Feriis, Mercatis, Warennis, Chaceis, Piscariis, ac

A. D. 1482.
22 Edw. IV.

ac quibuscumque Rebus & Emolumentis, dict' Castris, Dominiis, Maneriis, Ville, ac ceteris premissis, seu alicui eorum, quovis modo spectant' sive pertinent', seu in eisdem, seu eorum aliquo, ante hec tempora habitis. Et que quidem omnia & singula Castra, Dominia, Villa, ac cetera premissa, cum pertin', ratione cuiusdam Actus Forisfacture in Parlamento nostro apud Westmonasterium, Quarto die Novembris, Anno regni nostri primo tent' editi, ad manus nostras deveniunt, & in manibus nostris modo existunt: Habend' & tenend' omnia & singula Castra, Dominia, Maneria & Villam predict', ac cetera premissa, cum pertin', a Festo Pasche ultimo preterito, prefate Ducisse, Sorori nostre, ad terminum vite sue, absque impetitione vasti, de Nobis & Heredibus nostris, per Servitia tot feod' Militum, ac tot & tant' alia Redditus & Servitia, per que ante Quartum diem Martii, Anno regni nostri primo, de progenitoribus seu predecessoribus nostris, aut eorum aliquo, vel alia persona, seu aliis personis quibuscumque, separatim tenebantur. Et quod post mortem prefate Ducisse, omnia predicta Castra, Dominia, Maneria et Villa, ac cetera premissa, cum pertin', predilecte nobis Anne, filie ejusdem Ducisse, Sororis nostre, integre remaneant: habend' & tenend' sibi & Heredibus de corpore suo exeunt', de Nobis & Heredibus nostris predictis, per Servitia tot feod' Militum, ac tot & tanta alia Reddit' & Servitia, per que ante Quartum diem Martii, Anno regni nostri primo, de progenitoribus seu predecessoribus nostris, aut eorum aliquo, vel alia persona, seu aliis personis quibuscumque, separatim tenebantur. Et si contingat eandem Annam filiam, sine Hered' de corpore suo exeunte obire, tunc omnia predicta Castra, Dominia, Maneria & Villa, ac cetera premissa, cum pertin', Heredibus ipsius Ducisse, Sororis nostre, de corpore suo exeunt' integre remaneant; tenend' de Nobis & Heredibus nostris predictis, per Servitia tot feod' Militum, ac tot & tanta alia Reddit' & Servitia, per que ante Quartum diem Martii, Anno regni nostri primo, de progenitoribus seu predecessoribus nostris, aut eorum aliquo, vel alia persona, seu aliis personis quibuscumque, separatim tenebantur. Et ulterius, de uberiori gratia nostra, dedimus & concessimus, ac per presentes damus & concedimus, prefate Ducisse, Sorori nostre, Manerium de Fremyngton cum pertin', in Com' Devon', quod quidem Manerium cum pertin', eadem Ducissa tenuit conjunctim, cum prefato nuper Duce in forma predicta, una cum feod' Militum & Advocationibus Ecclesiarum, eidem Manerio pertin' sive spectant': habend' & tenend' Manerium illud cum pertin', cum feod' Militum & Advocationibus Ecclesiarum, & singulis eorum pertin', a dicto Festo Pasche, eidem Ducisse, Sorori nostre, ad terminum vite sue, ac ad & per terminum septem annorum ultra immediate post mortem ejusdem Ducisse, ad ultimam Voluntatem suam, cum Exitibus & Proficiis & Reventionibus ejusdem Manerii cum pertin', per eundem terminum septem annorum percipiend' & perimplend', absque impetitione vasti, de Nobis & Heredibus nostris predictis, per Servitia tot feod' Militum, ut premititur. Et quod post mortem prefate Ducisse, Sororis nostre, & dictum terminum septem annorum plenar' complet', idem Manerium cum pertin', una cum feod' Militum & Advocationibus Ecclesiarum, eidem Manerio pertin' sive spectant', prefate Anne, filie ejusdem Ducisse, Sororis nostre, integre remaneant: habend' & tenend' sibi et Heredibus de corpore suo exeunt', de Nobis & Heredibus nostris, per Servitia tot feod' Militum, ut predicatur. Et si contingat eandem Annam filiam, sine Hered' de corpore suo exeunte obire, tunc idem Manerium cum pertin', una cum eisdem feod' Militum & Advocationibus Ecclesiarum, Heredibus ipsius Ducisse, Sororis nostre, de corpore suo exeunt' integre remaneant imperpetuum; tenend' de Nobis & Heredibus nostris predictis, per Servitia tot feod' Militum, ut prescribitur. Et insuper, de gratia nostra speciali, concessimus prefate

Ducisse, omnia Exitus, Proficia & Reventiones, de omnibus & singulis Castris, Dominiis, Maneriis & Villa, ac ceteris premissis, cum pertin', seu de aliquo eorumdem, a dicto Festo Pasche provenient' & crescent', absque aliquo Nobis vel dictis Heredibus nostris inde reddend', seu compoto inde faciend'. Et ulterius, de habundanti gratia nostra, concessimus, & per presentes concedimus, quod prefata Ducissa, Soror nostra, habeat durante vita sua predicta, ac prefata Anna filia & Hered' sui predicti, necnon dicti Heredes ejusdem Ducisse separatim habeant in forma predicta, in omnibus et singulis predictis Castris, Dominiis, Maneriis & ceteris premissis, in presentibus specificatis, Wreccum Maris, ac Catalla quorumcumque Felonum, Fugitivorum, Dampnatorum, Utlagatorum, Abjuratorum, ac pro Felonia seu aliis Transgressionibus quibuscumque attinctorum & dampnatorum, ac aliorum Utlagatorum quorumcumque, tam ad sectam nostram, quam ad sectam cujuscumque alterius persone, ac Catalla Felonum de se, necnon Catalla que vocantur Waiff & Stray, Thesaurum inventum, Deodand', ac alia proficia infra dicta Castra, Dominia, Maneria, ac cetera premissa, seu eorum aliquod, emergentia & contingentia seu provenient'. Et quod bene licebit tam eisdem Ducisse, Sorori nostre, quam prefate Anne filie & Hered' suis predictis, ac dictis Hered' ejusdem Ducisse, in forma omnia predicta, Wreccum Maris, ac cetera premissa, per se & Ministros suos, in manus suas seiscire, habere, & ad usum & proficuum suum retinere, ac se in seisinam inde ponere, absque perturbatione seu molestatione Nostri aut Heredum nostrorum quorumcumque, licet ea per Nos vel aliquem Ministrorum nostrorum, seu Heredum nostrorum, in manus nostras quovis modo prius capt' sive seiscit' fuerint: Eo quod expressa mentio de vero valore annuo, seu aliquo alio valore Castr', Dominiorum & Maneriorum predictorum, seu ceterorum premissorum, cum pertin', aut alicujus inde parcelle, aut de aliis Donis sive Concessionibus eidem Ducisse, Sorori nostre, per Nos ante hec tempora factis, in presentibus minime fact' existit, aut aliquo Statuto, Actu, Ordinatione sive Provisione, in contrarium fact', edit' sive ordinat', sive provis', aut aliqua alia re, causa vel materia quacumque, non obstant'. In cujus rei testimonium, has Literas nostras fieri fecimus Patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, Vicesimo sexto die Augusti, Anno regni nostri septimo.

WHICH Letters Patentes, by th'auctorite of youre high Court of Parliament holden the xiith day of Juyn, in the viith yere of youre most noble reign, was auctorised, enacted and confirmed in every thyng, after the fourme and effecte of the same Letters Patentes: The tenure of which Acte ensuyth in hec verba.

NOS autem, ad humilem supplicationem prefate Ducisse, Sororis nostre, Literas nostras predictas, ac omnia & singula in eisdem content', rata habent' & grat', ea, pro Nobis & Heredibus nostris, de avasamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni nostri Anglie, in presenti Parlamento nostro apud Westm', Tertio die Junii, Anno regni nostri septimo summonito, & per diversas prorogationes & adjornationes, usque instantem Duodecimum diem Maii, Anno regni nostri Octavo continuat' existen', auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, acceptamus, approbamus, ratificamus, ac eidem Ducisse, Sorori nostre, omnia & singula premissa, cum pertin', ac in forma predicta, eadem auctoritate & assensu, concedimus & confirmamus: Salvo jure cujuscumque. In cujus &c.

AND longe tyme sithen the same Letters Patentes of the premisses graunted, and sithen the seid Acte of Parlement of graunt and confirmation of the same, the same Anne late Duchesse, toke to Husband the seid Thomas

A. D. 1482. Thomas Sengliger, the seid Anne the Doughter, named and expressed in the Letters Patentes, died without issue of her body, and the seid Duchesse and Thomas Sengliger, had issue the same Anne, nowe onlyve; and after the same Duchesse died; and the seid Thomas Sengliger, in all the seid Lordshippes, Maners, Landes and Tenementes, and all other Enheritamentes comprised in the seid Letters Patentes, held theym as tenant by the curtesie of Englonde, the reversion therof to the same Anne nowe onlyve, and to the heires of her body bigoten; and after her deth, the reversion to youre Highnes. Which Thomas Sengliger, hath graunted and is agreed to do that in hym is, to fulfill alle and every of the appoyntementes and aggrements, taken and made betwix youre Highnes, and the seid Thomas Lord Marquis; and in consideration that youre seid Subgiert Thomas Lord Marquis, by the commandement of youre grace, and to th'entent that all and every of the appoyntementes and aggrements betwix youre seid Highnes, and the same Lord Marquis, concerning the premisses, shuld be perfited; enacted and made sure, the same Thomas Lord Marquis, yave and departed with the Lordshippes and Maners of Racheford, othirwise called Rocheford, Lye, Pakelesham and Foulnes, with all their membres and appurtenaunces, in the Counte of Essex, and the Lordshippes and Maners of Thorpwaterfeld, Aldewynle, Achurche, Chelveston and Caldecot, with alle their membres and appurtenaunces, in the Counte of Northm', and divers other Landes and Tenementes, within the Counties of Berk' and Wiltshir'; which Lordshippes, Maners, Landes and Tenementes, Rentres and Services, be of the yerly value of 5 Marc; the which Lord Richard Grey Knyght, brother to the seid Thomas Lord Marquis, shall have, by reason of the seid appoyntementes, to hym and to his heires males of his body begoten: Of all the which Lordshippes, Maners, Landes and Tenementes, and other the premisses, so to be appointed to the seid Lord Richard, the seid Thomas Lord Marquis was laufully seased in his demeane as of frehold, without impeachment of wast, the reversion of theym to the seid Lady Anne nowe alyve, and to the heires of her body bigoten; and also upon the engrosyng of alle and every of the appoyntementes, was paid unto youre Highnes v m. Marcs; of the which v m. Marcs, 11 m. Marcs was paid by the Quene's grace, and the 111 m. Marcs by the seid Thomas Lord Marquis.

Wherefore please it youre seid Highnes and goode grace, by the same advice and assent of youre seid Lordes Spirituelle and Temporalle, and the Comons, in this youre seid present Parlement assembled, to ordeyn, establishe and enacte, by the auctorite of the same, that the same Lord Marquis, have and enjoye the Lordshippes and Maners of Derdyngton, Toryngton, Southmoulton, Barnstaple, Wyncletracy, Holbeton, Flete Damerell, Langagre, Combemartyn, the Baronye of Combemartyn, and the Hundred of Southmoulton, with their membres and appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Devonshire, part of the Castelles, Lordshippes, Maners, Landes and Tenementes, and other the premisses conteyned in the seid Letters Patentes, made to the seid late Duchesse, which be nowe of the enheritaunce of the seid Anne nowe a lyve; to have and to holde to the seid Lord Marquis for terme of his lyf: and after the deth of the seid Lord Marquis, alle the seid Lordshippes and Maners, with their membres and appurtenaunces, holly to remayn to the seid Anne nowe a lyve, the doughter and heire of the seid late Duchesse, and to the heires of hir body laufully bigoten; and for lak of such issue, the remaynder therof to the seid Lord Marquis, and the heires males of the body of the seid Lord Marquis laufully begoten; and for lak of suche issue, the reversion therof to youre Highnes and youre heires

VOL. VI.

for evirmore. And ovir that, to ordeyne, enacte and establishe, by the same assent and auctorite, that after the deth of the seid Thomas Sengliger Knyght, alle the other Castelles, Lordshippes, Maners, Landes, Tenementes, Rentres, Services, Advousons, Fraunchises, Libertees and other Enheritamentes, with all their appurtenaunces and membres, conteyned in the seid Lettres Patentes of the seid late Duchesse, which the seid Thomas Sengliger nowe holdith by the curtesie of Englonde, remayne and reverte to the seid Anne, the doughter and heire of the seid late Duchesse, and to the heires of her body bigoten; and for defaute of such issue, the seid other Castelles, Lordshippes, Maners, Landes and Tenementes, and other the premisses in the seid Letters Patentes conteyned, remayne and reverte to the seid Thomas Lord Marquis, and to the heires males of his body laufully begoten; and for defaute of suche issue, all the seid other Castelles, Lordshippes, Maners, Landes and Tenementes, and other the premisses in the seid Letters Patentes conteyned, reverte and remayne to youre seid Highnes and youre heires for evir, accordyng to the same appoyntementes and aggrements taken by youre seid Highnes. And ovir that, by the same advis, assent and auctorite, to ordeyn and enacte, that if the same Thomas, the son and heire apparaunt of the seid Lord Marquis, dye afore any carnall copulation betwix the same Thomas the sonne, and the same Lady Anne; that then the same Lord Marquis, his Executours and Assignes, shall tende to the same Lady Anne, in marriage, any other his sonnes which shall be his heire apparaunt, if by the lawe of the Church it may be fulfilled.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento existent', necnon ejusdem Parliamenti auctoritate, respondetur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

21. THE Kyng our Soverayne Lord, calling to his noble remembraunce the laudable, true and feithfull service, that the Lord Richard Grey Knyght, son unto our Soverayne Lady the Quene, hath in many wyfes unto his Highnes doon, and hereafter to be doon, wth m m Marc' of money paid unto his Highnes by our seid Soveraigne Lady the Quene, for her seid son, and for other grete considerations movyng his grace, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spirituels and Temporells, and the Comyns, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, ordeyneth, establissheth and enacteth, that the seid Lorde Richard, have, holde, occupie and enjoye, fro the first day of this present Parliament, to hym and to his heires males of his body laufully begoten, the Maners of Racheford, otherwise called Rocheford, Lye, Pakelesham and Foulness, with all their appurtenaunces, in the Counte of Essex. The Maners of Thorpwaterfyle, Aldwyncle, Achirche, Chelweston and Caldecote, with all their appurtenaunces, in the Counte of North'. The Maner of Ardyngton, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Counte of Berk'. The Maner of Berford Saint Martyn, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Counte of Wiltshire; with all the issues and profits growyn of everych of the same, sithen the seid first day, with all Advousons of Churches, Chapelles, Chaunteries and Knyghtes fees, to the same Maners and everych of theym perteynyng or belongyng. And that all the seid Maners and everyche of theym, with their appurtenaunces, for defaute of issue male bygoten of the body of the seid Lord Richard, do remayne unto our said Soveraigne Lord the Kyng, and to

iii

A. D. 1482.
22 Edw. IV.

to his heires for ever; eny Acte or Ordenaunce, in this present Parliament or in any other Parliament made, notwithstanding: Savyng to every persone or persones the Kynges Lieges, and their heires, their right, title, possession and interesse, which they or any of theym hadde, in, to, or of eny of the premisses, the seid first day of this present Parliament, other than Thomas Marquis Dorset, and the heires laufullly begoten of the body of Anne late Duchesse of Exceter, suster unto the Kyng oure seid Soverayn Lorde.

Pro Johanne
Delves.

22. WHERE in the Parlement begon at Westm', the vith day of Octobr', the xiith yere of the reign of the Kyng oure Soverayn Lorde, and by dyvers prorogations unto the xxiii day of Januar', the xiiiith yere of the reigne of oure same Sovereigne Lorde contynued, John Delves late of Uttokeshater in the Counte of Stafford Esquier, amonge other persones, for certeyn considerations was convicted and atteynted of high Treason. And by auctorite of the same Parlement it was ordeyned, that the same John Delves, shuld forfeite to oure seide Sovereigne Lorde and to his heires, all Castelles, Maners, Townes, Townshippes, Honours, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Feefermes, Knyghtes fees, Advousons, Reversions and Hereditaments, with their appurtenaunce, the which the same John Delves had of estate of enheritaunce, or eny othir to his use had, the iiith day of Maii, the xith yere of the reigne of oure seid Sovereign Lorde, or any tyme after, before the makynge of the seid Acte, or into which he, or eny other persone or persones, feoffees to the use or behove of hym, had the same iiith day or any tyme after, before the makynge of the same Acte, lawfull cause of entre, within Englund, Irland, Wales or Caleis, or in the Marches therof; as more plainly in the same Acte is conteyned. The Kyng, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Comons, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, ordeyneth, establissheth and enacteth, that the forseid Acte and Ordenaunce, and all Actes of atteyndre or forfeiture made in the seid Parlement, begon the seid xiith yere, ayenst the same John Delves, or any than feoffe or feoffees to his use, or eny of theym, by what name or names the same John Delves be named or called in the same Acte, Ordenaunce or Actes, be ayenst hym and his heires, aswell males as generals, and all feffees to the use of theym, utterly voide, and of noo force nor effecte. And that aswell the heires males, as heires generals of the seid John Delves, and every other persone, feoffe to th'use of thaim or eny of them, enherit and be enabled to enherit, possede, and enjoye all Maners, Rightes, Possessions, Hereditaments and thynges, as thay or eny of them shuld or myght have don, if the seid Acte and Ordeignaunce, or Actes, had never be made. And that every of the same heires and other persones, by the same auctorite, entre, have, possede and enjoye, fro henceforth, all Castelles, Maners, Lordshippes, Townes, Townshippes, Honours, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Feefermes, Knyghtes fees, Advousons, Reversions and Hereditaments, with their appurtenaunce, the which came or owed to have comen to th'andes of oure seid Soveraine Lorde in eny wise, by force or reason of the seid Acte or Ordeignaunce, or Actes, or of eny of theym made ayenst the seid John Delves, in like maner and fourme, as they or eny of them shuld or myght have don, if the same Acte, Ordeignaunce or Actes, never had ben made, aswell upon the possession of oure seid Sovereigne Lorde as otherwise, with th'issues and profits therof, from the fest of the Nativite of Seint John the Baptist, the xxi yere of oure seid Sovereign Lordes reigne hiderto, withoute sulte therof, or

of eny parcell therof, out of oure seid Sovereigne Lordes handes, by petition, liveze or otherwise, after the course of the lawes of oure same Sovereigne Lorde. And that every of the seid heires, and also the same entre, feason or possession, in or of the premisses, or eny parcell therof, be taken suche, and of as grete force, strenght and effecte, ayenst oure seid Soverayne Lorde, and all other, and in his lawes, as if the same Castelles, Maners, Lordshippes, Townes, Townshippes, Honours, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Servicez, Feefermes, Knyghtes fees, Advousons, Reversions and Hereditamentz, with their appurtenaunce, at the full age of every of the same heires had ben sued rightfully, in due and lawefull fourme, out of th'andes of oure seid Sovereign Lord, accordyng to his lawes; and be as good to the faide heires, aswell for the premisses as for their bodies, as if they were of full age, and as if the same Acte, Ordeignaunce or Actes, never had ben made: Howe be it that the same Castelles, Maners and other premisses, or eny parcell therof, were or be holden of oure said Sovereigne Lord in chief or otherwise. And that all Patentes, Confirmations and Grauntes, made to eny persone or persones by oure seid Sovereigne Lord, after the forseid atteyndre, of the same Castelles, Maners, Lordshippes and other premisses, or eny parcell of them, be utterly voide, and of noo force, strenght ne effect. And that noo persone or persones, that hath taken eny issues or profits of eny of the forseid Castelles, Maners, Lordshippes and other premisses, or eny of theym, asire the forsaide atteyndre, be not chargeable ayenst the seid heires, ner ayenst eny of theym, ner eny other to thaire use, be wey of Action or otherwise.

Provided alwey, that no persone ner persones atteynted, ner their heires, have or enjoye eny advantage, profitez or benefice, by this present Acte, but oonly the seid heires of the forseid John Delves, and the heires of every of theym, and other persones to their use, or to the use of eny of them, oonly in the premisses. And over this, for asmoche as the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, by his Letters Patentes had graunted the Maner of Apedale, otherwise called Apdale, with th'appurtenaunce, in the Countee of Stafford, and all other Landes and Tenementes, Rentes and Servicez, with th'appurtenaunce, in Uttokestre, otherwise called Uttexhater, and in the parisshe of Marchyngton under Nedewode, in the Counte aforeseid, with the Courtes, and all other appurtenaunce to the forseid Maner and other the premisses and to every of them belongyng, the which were the seid John Delves, to James Blounte Squier, to have to hym and to his heires males of his body comyng, the which Letters Patentes by this present Acte be utterly avoided and adnulled. Hyt is enacted, ordeigned and establisshed, by auctorite of this present Parlement, that the seid James Blounte, have and holde to hym and to his heires males of his body comyng, all the same Maner, Landes and Tenementes, with thaire appurtenaunce, in the seid Letters Patentes specified; and that for defaute of heires males of the body of the same James, the seide heires of the seid John Delves and every of theym, and the heires of every of theym, entre, enherite, have, possede, and enjoye the same Maner, Landes and Tenementes, in suche manere and fourme, and accordyng to suche title and interesse, as they or any of theym shuld or myght have had or done, if the forseid Acte and Ordeignaunce of atteyndre and forfeiture had never ben made: Savyng to every of oure seid Sovereigne Lordes Liege people and thaire heires, and every of theym, other than the seid heires of the seid John Delves, and the heires of every of theym, such action, right, interesse, entre, clayme and title, as thay or eny of them had in any of the forseid Castelles, Maners, Landes, Tenementes and all other pre

A. D. 1482.
22 Edw. IV.
Responsio.

premisses, or eny parcell of theym, tyme of the seid Aste or Astes of atteyndre made. Nostre S^r le Roi, de l'advis & assent des Seign^{rs} Espirituelx & Temporelx, & les Cōenz, en cest present Parlement assemblez, & p^r l'auctorite d'iceil, ad graunte tout le contenu en cest Bille: Et voet, q'il soit enaste en le Rolle du Parlement, solonq^z lez maner & fourme comprifez en mesme la Bille.

Pro Will'o
Hody.

23. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Willm Hody, Consanguineum Alexandri Hody, nuper de Bowre in Com^o Somers^h Militis, sub eo qui sequitur tenore.

TO the Kyng oure Soverayne Lord; Most humbly besechith youre noble grace, youre poure Subgette and true Liegeman William Hody, Cosyn unto Alisaunder Hody, late of Bowre in youre Countrie of Somerset Knyght, that is to sey, son to John Hody Knyght, brother to the seid Alisaunder. That where by force of an Aste, made in youre Parlement holden at Westmynster, the fourth day of Novembre, the first yere of youre most noble reigne, hit was ordeigned, demed and declared, that the seid Alisaunder Hody, by the name of Alisaunder Hody Knyght, amanges other, shuld stonde and be convicted and atteynted of high Treason, and forfait to You and youre heires, alle Castelles, Maners, Lordshippes, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, which the same Alisaunder hadde of astate of enheritaunce, or eny other to his use hadde, the xxx day of Decembre next before the fourthe day of Marche, the first yere of youre most noble reigne, or into which the seid Alisaunder, or eny other persone or persones, feoffes to the use or behove of the same Alisaunder, haddeth the same xxx day of Decembre, lawfull cause of entre, withynne Engeland, Irlande or Wales, or Caleis, or the Marches therof; as in the same Aste more playnly is conteyned.

Please it youre Highnes, of youre moost habundaunt grace, by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spirituelles and Temporelles, and Comyns of this youre noble Realme, in this youre present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same Parliament, to ordeigne, establishe and enaste, that the forseid Aste, and alle Astes of atteyndre or forfeiture made in the seid Parlement holden at Westmynster, the seid fourth day of Novembre, ayenst the seid Alisaunder, his heires, and feoffes to the use of hym, as ayenst them or any of theym, by what name or names the seid Alisaunder be named or called in the seid Aste or Astes, be voide, and of no force ne effecte ayenst the same Alisaunder and his heires, and the feffees to the use of the seid Alisaunder, in or by reason of eny of the premisses. And that the heires of the seid Alisaunder and their heires, have, holde, perceyve, possede, clayme, and enherite all Maners, Lordships, Londes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditaments and Possessions, and the same enjoye, in like maner and fourme, as the same heires and their heires shuld have done, have hadde or enjoyed, if the seid Aste or Astes hadde not bene made ayenst the seid Alisaunder: and that the same Aste or Astes, be in no wise prejudiciall, derogation, nor hurte to the seid heires nor their heires, nor to the seid feffees, of, in, or for the premisses or eny of theym. And that by the same auctorite, the seid heires and their heires, have, holde, enherite, clayme, perceyve, and possede alle Maners, Lordshippes, Londes, Tenementes, Possessions and Hereditamentes, with their appurtenaunces, and the same enjoye, which come or ought to have comen to youre handes, by reason or

force of the same Aste or Astes made ayenst the seid Alisaunder; and that the seid heires and their heires, into theym and every of theym entre, and theym have, enherite, perceyve and possede, and the same enjoye, in like maner, fourme and condition, as they shuld or myght have doon, if the seid Aste or Astes hadde nevir bene made ayenst the seid Alisaunder, withoute suyng of them or eny of theym out of youre handes, by petition, lyvere or otherwise, after the course of youre lawes: Savyng to every of youre Lieges and their heires, and every of theym, such action, right, title, and lausfull interest in the premisses, as they or eny of theym hadde in the same, the seid xxx day of Decembr, or eny tyme sith, other then by youre Letters Patentes made by youre Highnes to eny persone or persones of eny of the premisses, sith the seid Aste or Astes made: And that alle Letterz Patentez made to eny persone or persones by You, Soverayn Lord, of the premisses, or eny of theym, be in no wise prejudice ne hurte to the seid heires, ne to their heires, or to the seid feffees, but be utterly voide, and of noo force ne effecte, from the seid xxx day of Decembre. And that it be ordeyned, by the advice, assent and auctorite aforeseid, that no persone ne persones, the which have taken, afore the first day of this present Parlement, and after the seid xxx day of Decembre, eny issues or profites of or in any of the premisses, be therof chargeable to the seid heires of the seide Alisaunder, nor to their heires, nor to the feoffees to the use of the seid Alisaunder, by way of Action or otherwise.

Provided alwey, that no persone ne persones atteynted, nor their heires, have, take, nor enjoye eny avauntage, benefice or profite, by this present Aste, but onely the seid heires of the seide Alisaunder and their heires in the premisses, and the feffees to the use of the seid Alisaunder onely for and in the premisses, which the same feffees onely had to the use of the seid Alisaunder, the seid xxx day of Decembre, or any tyme sith: And youre seid Suppliaunt shall pray to God for the preservation of youre most noble and roiall persone.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento existent, ac ejusdem Parliamenti auctoritate, respondebatur eidem in forma que sequitur.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

24. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, per Majorem Ballivos, & Communitatem Civitatis Exon' in Com^o Devon', in hec verba.

Pro Majore,
Ballivis &
Communitate
Civitatis
Exon'.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereign Lord; In most humble wise shewith unto youre Highnes and good grace, youre true and feithfull Subgettes, the Mayer, Baillifes, and Comynalte of youre Cite of Exceter in the Countie of Devon'. That where the seide Cite is, and of tyme that no mynde ys hath bene, an olde Cite corporate, of Maier, Baillifs and Comynalte, and the Mayer therof for the tyme beyng, by all the seid tyme hath had and used to have, the entier rule, oversight, and governaunce of all Marchaunts, Mercers, Drapers, Grocers, Taillours, and all other Artificers, inhabitants within the same, and the correction and punysshement of all offences within the seid Cite, by theym or any of theym, or any other persone there commytted, ayenst youre lawes, the coie wele, politike rule, and goode gidying of the same Cite, under the protection and grace of youre Highnes and of youre noble progenitors; which Cite, by the said tyme, hath ben well and quietly

A. D. 1482.
21 Edw. IV.

quietly gidid, in goode tranquillite, peas and quiete of the same, unto nowe late, that the men of the Crafte of Taillours within the same Cite, by supplication made unto youre Highnes, opteyned youre Letters Patentes, beryng date the xviith day of Novembr', the vith yere of youre most noble reign, that they, in the same Cite, a Gilde or Fraternyte, in the honour of Seint John Baptist, of the men of the seid Crafte and of her, myght make, unye, founde, create, erecte and stablissh; and that Gilde or Fraternite so unyed, founded, create, erecte and stablisshed, to have, holde and enyoie, to them and to their successours for ever; and that they the same Gilde or Fraternyte myght augmente and enlarge, as ofte and when it shuld seme to them necessarie and behoufull; and that the men of that Gilde or Fraternyte, in the honour of Seint John Baptist, every yere, myght have, holde, and encrease the seid Gilde or Fraternyte of the seid Taillours, and other persones that they shuld receyve into the seid Fraternyte, and chese, have, and make a Maister and iiiii Wardyns of them self, as oft as it shall please them, or nede shuld be, for the governaunce of the kepyng and rule of the same Fraternyte for ever, as best shuld please them; and to make Ordenaunces among them self, as to them myght be seme most necessarie and behovefull for the seid Fraternyte. And over that, that the same Master and Wardeyns, and their successours, shuld be perpetuall and have capacite. And over that, that they the seid Fraternite or Maister, within youre seid Cite, and in the Subburbis of the same, myght ordeign and rule, and the defautes of them and of there servautes, by the sight of men of the same Misterie, correcte and amende, as shall by them seme best to be doon. And that no man within the Liberte of the seid Cite, any Borde or Shopp of the seid Misterie shuld holde, but if he were of the Libertie of the seid Cite; nor any man to the libertie or fredome of the same Cite, for the seid Misterie shuld be admytted, but by the seid Maister and Wardeyns, or their successours, it be witnessed, that he were goode, true and behovefull for them. And that the seid Maister and Wardeyns, and their successours, Maisters and Wardeyns of the saide Fraternyte for the tyme beyng, for ever, have and make playne serche in and of the seid Misterie, of all

persouns that with Taillours within the seid Cite and Subburbis therof were or shuld be prevyleged, and of suche Misterie that they or any of them use or before had used. By force of which Letters Patentes, the seid men of the seid Craft, have made a Gylde and Fraternyte of Seynt John Baptist, within the same Cite, and of them self a Maister and iiiii Wardeyns, and have taken into ther seid Gilde, and daily doon, many Inhabitautes of the same Cite, and dyvers Craftes other than of them self, and dyvers other not Inhabitautes within the same Cite, by the which they be in suche grete number, and many of the same Gilde and Fraternyte been of suche evill disposition and unpefible, that the Maier of the seid Cite may not gyde and rule the people youre Subgettes of the same, nor correcte suche defautes as ought by hym to be correcte, for the wele of youre peas, and goode gydyng of the seid Cite, accordyng to his oth, dutie and charge. And over this, they oft tymes have made and caused to be made dyvers Conventicles, commotions, and grete division amongs youre people there, contrarie to youre lawes and peas, in evyll example, and likly to growe to the subvercion and distruction of the same Cite, and of the goode, sadde and polityk rule of the same, withoute due remedy be had by youre goode grace in this behalf.

Please it youre Highnes, of youre most benyng grace, confideryng the premiffes, by th'advys of youre Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and the Coes, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyn, stablissh and enacte, that the seid Letters Patentes, and every thyng conteigned in the same, and the seid Gilde and Fraternyte, and all thyng perteynyng to the same Gilde and Fraternyte, be irritate, cassed, annulled, voide, and of noo force nor effect: any Acte, Ordynaunce or Provision by Parliament or otherwise made or had in any wise notwithstanding. (m. 4)

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac assensu Communitatis Regni Anglie, in dicto Parlamento convocatorum, & auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

ITEM, diverses Communez Petitions furent baillez a mesme n're S'r le Roy, en cest present Parlement, p' lez Communez due Roialme esteantz en icell', les tenours dez queux, avecq' leur respounces, cy ensuent.

N^o 1.
Apparell.
(m. 3.)

25. PRAYEN the Commens in this present Parliament assembled. That it may please youre Highnes to calle to youre gracious remembraunce, that dyvers Statutes touchyng the restreynte of the excessive Apparell of the people of this Realme within the same by longe tyme used, to the utterist inpoveryshyng therof, aswell in the tyme of youre gracious reigne, as in the tyme of youre noble progenitours, hath ben made and ordeyned; for noun due execution of which Statutes, thys youre seid Realme is brought into over grete mysery and povertie, and like to reanne to gretter, on lesse then remedy therfore be soner provided.

Wherfore, in consideration of the premiffes, it wille please your saide Highnesse, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spirituels and Temporelx in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne and stablishe, that no maner person, of what estate, degre or condition he be, were any Clothe of goolde, or Sylke of purpylle colour, but oonly the Kyng, the Quene, my Lady the Kynges Moder, the Kynges Childer, his Brother and Sisters, upon payne to forfeite for every defaute xx li. And that no man under th'estate of a Duke, were any Clothe of goold of Tyssue, upon payne to forfeite for every defaute xx Mares.

A. D. 1481. Marcs. And that no man under th'estate of a Lorde, were playne Clothe of goolde, upon payne to forfeit for every defaute x Marcs. And that no man under the degre of a Knyght, were any maner Velwet in their Doublets nor Gownes. And that no man undir the same degre, were any Damaske or Sateyn in their Gownes, but oonly Squiers for the Kynges body, upon payn to forfeit for every defaute xl s. And that no maner Yoman of the Crowne, nor other men under the degre of a Squyer or Gentilman, were in their Dowblets Damask or Sateyn, nor Gownes of Chamlet, upon payne to forfeit for every defaute xl s. And that no man under th'estate of a Lorde, were any maner of Wollen Clothe made oute of this Realme of Eng- lond, Irland, Wales and Calece, nor were any maner of Furrer of Sables, upon payn to forfeit for every de- faute x li.

And also that it be ordeyned and stablISHED by the seid auctorite, that no Servaunt to Husbondrie, nor comen Laborer, nor Servaunt to any Artificer, inha- bitaunt oute of Cite or Burgh, were in their clothynge any Clothe, wherof the brode yerde shall excede in price 11 s. nor that any of the seid Servauntes or La- borers, suffer any of their wives to were any clothynge of higher price, then is afore lymtyed to their House- bondis; nor that they suffer any of their seid wives to use or were any Kerchiefs, wherof the plight shall ex- cede xx d.; nor that any of the said Servauntes nor La- borers were any Hofes, wherof the payre shall excede in price xviii d., uppon payne to forfeit for every de- faute xl d. And over this, it be ordeyned by the seid auctorite, that the Justices of peas of every Shire, Maires, Shirefs, Baillifs, Mastres and other heed Of- ficers of Citees, Burghs, Townes of v portes, and other Townes beyng in any wise corporat within this Realme, have auctorite and power to enquire, here, and deter- myn all the seid defautes and forfeitours, and every of theym, to be doon or had within their severall jurif- dictiones, aswell by enquerre as by due examination; and the maters and causes the seid offences and forfeitours concernyng to determyne by like Processe and Juge- ment, and in like maner and fourme, afore atteyndre in that partie, as is by the Justices of peas usually used of trespas doon with force and armes ayenst youre peace, and after atteyndre like execution. And if any mater touchyng any of the seid offences, be removed from any of the seid Justicez of peace, Maires, or any other Officers named, to be hadde afore You in your Benche; that then your Justicez att plees byfore You to be holden assigned, have power to awarde such pro- cesse, and like execution in that partie, as is afore ly- myted. And that it be ordeyned by the seid auctorite, that all the seid paynes and forfeitures, except suche paynes and forfeitures in and for the premisses, as shall fortune to be and growe within the Countie Palatryne of Chestre, Exhamshire, and the Bishopriche of Dyr- ham, be to youre Highnes, to be employed unto th'ex- penses of youre honorable Household. And that suche paynes and forfeitures in and for the premisses, within the seid Countie Palatryne of Chestre, be to my Lorde the Prynce. And suche paynes and forfeitures in and for the premisses, within Exhamshire, be to th'Arch- bishopp of Yorke and to his successours. And suche paynes and forfeitures of and for the premisses, withyn the seid Bishopriche of Durham, be to the Byschopp of Durham and to his successours.

Provided alwey, that this Acte extende not nor be in any wise prejudiciall to or for any woman, except the wives and servauntes of Laborers.

And also it is ordeyned by the seid auctorite, that all other Ordynancez and Statutes afore this tyme made of Array or Apparell, be by auctorite of this present Parlement cassid, voided, and of noo force nor

VOL. VI.

effecte; and that this Acte begyn and take effect, after A. D. 1481. the fest of the Epiphanie next comyng, and not before. 22 Edw. IV.

And that it be ordeyned and enacted by the seid auc- torite, that no maner of persone under the astate of a Lorde, were from the said fest, any Gowne or Cloke; but if it be of such length, as hit, he beyng upright; shall cover his prevey membres and buttocks, upon peyn to forfeit to your Highnes at every defaute xx s.; and like execution, processe and jugement to be had herin, as in the premisses ys ordeyned.

fi. Le Roy le voet, over cett exception:

Responsib.

PROVIDED alwey, that this present Acte of Par- lement of Araye, be not prejudiciall to the libertie in veryng of Cloth and Furre, Purpull and Cloth of Gold oonly except, of S^r Thomas Montgomery, S^r Thomas Burgh, S^r Thomas Vaghan, S^r John Don, S^r William Parre, S^r Thomas Saintleger, S^r Thomas Bouchier, S^r Thomas Grey, nor of M. Oliver King, the King's Secretary, nor of any of theym.

And provided also, that this same Act of Aray, be not prejudiciall unto Maister John Gunthorp, Deane of the King's Chapell, nor unto S^r John Elrington, Tre- sorer of his Household, nor to noon of theym, as above:

26. PRAYEN youre Highnesse, the Comons in No. 11. this present Parliament assembled. That where in tyme Fifth. passed, unto nowe late, it hath ben used and accus- tomed, that every Butt, Barell, and half Barell, or- deyned for Samon, shuld conteygne a certeyn measure, that is to say, after the rate of the Ton, wherof the Butt is the thurd part, the Butt xxxiiii Galons, the Barell xliii Galons, and the half Barell xxi Galons; and that the Samon shuld be wele and truly pakked and sorted in the same Vessells. It is so nowe, most gra- cious Lord, that aswell Merchauntes of Scotland and of other Contrees, as Merchauntes of this youre Realme, which daily brynge into divers places within the same Realme, Samons to be solde by Butt, Barell, and half Barell, have nowe of late soo amynysshed the measure and assise of the said Samon Vessells, that the Butt conteyneth not his measure as afore this it hath ben used, nor the Barell conteyneth litell above xxxiiii Galons, and the half Barell, after the same rate or lesse; and also the Merchauntes aforeseid, deceyvably pakk their said Samon in the seid Vessells, and ley and pakke amongs the grete Samons, small fyshe called Grilles, not havynge the persite length of a Samon, and also medell therwith broken belyed Samon, which is not merchaun- dizable. Also it hath ben used, that the Barell or- deyned for Heryng, shuld conteygne xxxii Galons, the half Barell and Firkyn for Heryng, after the same rate, wele and truly pakked; where nowe the same Barell, half Barell, and Firkyn, lakk gretely of their saide mea- sure; and also the said Heryngs often tymes ben de- ceyvably pakked, forasmoch as in bothe endes of the said Heryng Vessells, ben pakked and mustred good and merchaundizable Heryng, and in the mydds of the same Vessells, ben cast and put Heryngs, not accordyng to the Heryngs pakked and mustred as it is aforeseid in bothe endes of the said Heryng Vessells; by the meane of the which lakkyng of measure, and deceyvable pak- kyng, comonly lakketh in every Barell ccc or cc Heryngs at the lest, and in like wise in the half Barell and Firkyn, after the same rate.

Also it hath ben used, that every Barell for Elys, shuld hold and conteygne xliii Galons, the half Barell, and Firkyn, after the same rate, wel and truly pakked; where nowe the Barell, half Barell and Firkyn for Elys, lakken gretely of their seid measure; and also as- well Merchauntes, as other sellers of Elys called Palyng- men, daily pakk and medell deceyvably their Elys, as- well

K k k

A. D. 1482.
22 Edw. IV.

well salt as fresh; that is to say, their good Ele, with rede Ele, Galbeton, storven and pilled Elys, the which rede Elys ben verrey perilous and unholsome for mannys body, and in no wise merchaundizable. Also where as of old tyme it hath ben used, that all barelled fish shuld be sorted and pakked upon theym self, and that tale fish shuld not be pakked with the lesse fish called Grilles, nor there shuld be pakked therewith neither Thokes nor broken belied fish, nor that noon suche fish shuld be leide double; and that the same tale fish shuld conteigne in length, from the bone to the fynne, to the thurd joynt of the taile, xxvi ynches at the left, and that the small fish called Grilles, shuld be pakked by theym self oonly, and that the napes of the seid barelled fish, shuld be no longer than the litell bone that sitteth upon the grete fyne, and the bone of every fishe shuld be take away unto the navill of the fish, and the same fish shuld be splatted down to an handfull of the taile. And nowe it is so, that Merchautes and other which use to brynge barelled fish, aswell to youre Cite of London, as to other places of this youre Reame, medell and pakke the small fish with the grete fish, and thereamonge put Thokes and broken belied fish, and take not away the bones, nor splatte the seid fish as it is above reherced, to the grete hurte and deceyt of youre Highnes, Lordes Spirituells and Temporells, and other youre Subgetts of this youre Realme, which use to bye Samon, Heryng, Elys, and barelled fish.

That it wold please youre Highnes, of youre most noble grace, by the assent of youre Lordes Spirituells and Temporells in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyn and enacte, for the reformation of the premisses, that no Merchaunt Straunger nor Deynsfeyn, after the fest of Seint Mighell th'archangell next comyng, sell nor put to sale any Samon, by Butt, Barell, half Barell, or any other Vessell, afore it be sene but if the same Butt holde and conteigne $\frac{xx}{iii}$ 1111 Galons, the Barell $\frac{xlvi}{iii}$ Galons, and the half Barell $\frac{xxi}{iii}$ Galons, wele and truly pakked, upon payn of forfaiture for every Butt, Barell, and half Barell, so lakkyng their seid mesure, vi s. viii d. Also that none suche Merchaunt beyng under youre obeisance, after the said fest of Saint Mighell, sell or putt to sale any maner Samon, by Butt or other Vessell, but if it be wele and truly pakked; that is to say, the grete Samon be it self, without medlyng of any Grilles or broken belied Samon with the same. And that all small fish called Grilles, be pakked by theym self onely, withoute any medlyng, upon payn of forfaiture and losyng of vi s. viii d. for every Butt, Barell, or half Barell, contrarie to this Acte medled, pakked, and put to sale.

Also that no suche Merchaunt nor other persone, put any Heryng to sale, by Barell, half Barell, or Firkyn, but if the same Barell conteigne $\frac{xxxii}{iii}$ Galons, the Half Barell, and Firkyn, after the same rate; and that the same Heryng be wele, truly and justly leyed and pakked, and be of one tyme takyng and saltyng; and that the same Heryngs be as good and aswell pakked in the myddys, and in every part of the seid Barell and other Vessell, as it shall be at any of the ends of the same Barell and Vessells, upon payn of forfaiture and losyng of 111 s. 1111 d. for every Barell, Half Barell, and Firkyn, so lakkyng their seid mesure; and also upon payn of forfaiture and losyng of 111 s. 1111 d. for every Barell, half Barell and Firkyn of Heryng, contrarie to this Acte sorted, leyed or pakked.

Also that no suche Merchaunt nor Palyngman, sell or putt to sale any Elys, by Barell, half Barell, or Firkyn, but if the Barell conteigne $\frac{xlvi}{iii}$ Galons, the half Barell and Firkyn, after the same rate; nor that any suche Merchaunt nor Palyngman, medell any Galbeton, stor-

ven or pilled Elys, with good Elys, but that the same good Elys be wele and justly pakked and sold by theym self, nor medell with the said Elys or put to sale, any rede Ele, upon payn of forfaiture and losyng of x s., for every Barell, half Barell, and Firkyn, so lakkyng their seid mesure; and also upon payn and losyng of x s., for any Barell, half Barell, and Firkyn, so as it is afore-said medled, and contrarie to this Acte pakked or put to sale.

Also that no suche Merchaunt, after the seid fest, sell or put to sale any barelled fish, but if the same fish be wele and truly pakked; that is to say, the tale fish by them self, and the small fish called Grilles by theym self, without any medelyng of the seid small fish with the grete fish, and without medlyng and pakkyng of Thokes or broken belied fish, with the seid tale fish or small fish; and that neither the tale fish nor small fish be leyed double in pakkyng; and that every tale fish conteyn in length, from the bone to the fynne, to the thurde joynt of the taile, xxvi ynches at the left, and that the napes of alle suche barelled fish, be no longer than the litell bone that sitteth upon the grete fynne, and that the bone of every suche saltfish be taken away unto the navell of the same fish, and that every suche fish be splatted downe to an handfull of the taile, upon payn of forfaiture and losyng of 111 s. 1111 d. for every Barell of fish, which hereafter shall be founde pakked, sorted, medelled, naped, leyed double, or not boned nor splatted, accordyng to this Acte.

And also that it wold please youre seid good grace, in eschuyng of the comon hurtes and deceyts above-reherced, to ordeigne and enacte by the said auctorite, that all Maires, Bailiffs, and Governours of Citees, Townes, Burghes, Marketts, and all other places of this youre said Reame, for the tyme beyng, where they ben Maires, Bailiffs or Governours, have power and auctorite to name and chose discrete and expert persone or persones, duly to serche and gawge all suche Vessels as ben above-reherced, that they be truly pakked, and kepe their true mesure and assise, accordyng to the Ordynaunces abovesaid; that one half of all the seid fines, forfaitures and penalties, and of iche of theym, to be unto youre seid Highnes, and that other half to be unto hym or theym of youre said subgetts, the which shall sease, or sue for the same, by action of dette, by writ at the comon lawe, by bill or pleynt, after the custume of the Cite or Toun where it shall happen hereafter any suche fynes, forfaitures or penalties to fall and be; and that the Defendaunt in any suche action be not admytted to wage or do his lawe; nor that any Proteccion or Esson de service le Roy for any suche Defendaunt be allowed.

ff. Le Roy le voer, oveq cest exception.

PROVIDED alwey, that thys Acte be not prejudiciall to any persone or persones, having forfaitures of goodes of felons, fugityfs and dampned. And over thys, it be ordeyned and enacted by the auctorite afore-said, that every suche persone and persones, have and enjoye like forfaitures of and in everich of the premisses, within their fraunchises, as the Kyng now hath in other places withoute.

27. MEKELY besechen and with dolefull lamentation compleyn, the Kyng's woofull menne and women of the hole craft of Silkewerk of the Cite of London, and all other Citeis, Townes, Boroghies, and Villages of this Reame of Englonde. Where by a piteuous compleyn of the seid Craft, afore this tyme in Parlement shewed unto the Kyng our Sovereign Lord that nowe ys, a restraint was made, that certain thyngs of Silkewerk wrought beyonde the See, that is to say,

A. D. 1482.
22 Edw. IV.

(m. 2.)

Respon.

N^o 111.
Silk Manu-
facturers.

Corfes,

A. D. 1482.
12 Edw. IV.
Corfes, Ribandes, Laces, Call' filke and Coleyn filke, throwen, shuld not be brought into this Reame redy wrought nor throwen; the which restreint so duryng, youre seid Besechers, aswell men as women, and yonge Damesels, beyng servauntes and apprentices to the seid Craft of Silkewerk, were gretly releved, and had a resonable lyvyng by their seid occupation. It is so now, that ther is by the Jues and Sarzynnes, so grete and innumerable filkes wrought in Corfes, Ribbandes and Lases, and by the Merchaunts straungers and other be bought and sold in this seid Realme of Ynglond, so that Wevers, Makers of Corfes, Ribbandes and Laces, maye not occupie there seid Craft as they have done aforetyme, which causith grete numbres of people, aswell men as women of this seid Realme, of pure necessite, for lacke of occupation and werk, to fall to roborye and other mys-governances, to their utter undoyng.

Please it therefore your wisdomes, in consideration of the premisses, to praye the Kyng oure Soverayn Lord, that he, by advise and assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, it may be ordeyned and stablished, that noo Marchaunt straunger nor other, after the fest of Ester next comyng, bryng unto this Realme of Englond to be sold, any Corfes, Girdills, Rybbandes, Laces, Call' filke or Coleyn filke, throwen or wrought, upon peyn of forfeiture therof, or of the value therof, in whos handes they shall be founde; the oon half of the seid forfeiture to be to oure seid Soverayn Lord the Kyng, and that other half to be unto hym or theym of his seid subgetts, the which shall sease the same, or sue for the same, by action of dette, by writte at the comyn lawe, by bill or pleinte, after the custome of the Cite or Towne, where it shall happen herafter eny suche forfeitur' to fall or be; and that the Defendaunt in any such action be not admitted to wage or do his lawe, nor that any Protection or Esson in the service of the Kyng for any suche Defendaunt be allowed; and they shall spally pray God for yowe: Thys Aste to endure for 1111 yeres next suyng the said fest of Ester.

ff. Le Roy le voet.

or Bowes of Ewe, selle eny of the same Bowes to eny persone youre Liegeman, over the price of 111s. 1111d. a Bowe, and longe Bowes of Ewe, under the value of the same price, as the seller and the byare therof may resonably agre and accorde; upon payn to forfeit for every longe Bowe of Ewe otherwise sold, over the seid price of 111s. 1111d., xx s., the oon half therof to You, Soverayn Lord, and the other half to any of youre Lieges that wulle sue, and prove the said forfeiture, by action or actions of dette, wherin lyke proceffe, judgement and execution shall be hadde, as ys usually used in actions of dette sued at youre Comyn lawe; and that no Defendaunte in eny of the same action or actions shall be admytted to wage his lawe.

ff. Le Roy le voet.

A. D. 1482.
22 E. IV.

Responso.

29. PRAYEN youre Highnes the Comons of this present Parliament assembled. That where Huers, Bonettes and Cappes, aswele sengle as double, were wonte truly to be made, wrought, fulled and thikked, by the myghte and strength of men, that is to sey, with hande and fote; and they that so have made, wrought, fulled and thikked such Huers, Bonettes and Cappes, have wele and honestly afore thys gotten their lyvyng therby, and therupon kept apprentices, servauntes and good houtholdes. It is so, that ther is a subtile mean founde nowe of late, by reason of a Fullyng Mille, wherby mo Cappes may be fulled and thikked in one day, then by the myght and strengthe of $\frac{xx}{iii}$ men by hand and fore may be fulled and thikked in the same day: The which Huers, Bonettes and Cappes, so as it is aforeseid by the said Milles fulled and thikked, ben brosed, broken, and deceyvably wrought, and may in no wise by the mean of eny Mille be truly made, to the grete hurt of youre seid Highnesse, and of all youre subgetts which daily use and occupie the same, and to the utter undoyng of suche youre subgetts, as ben the Makers of the same Huers, Bonettes and Cappes, and wolde and entende to lyve by the true making of the same; withoute youre moste gracious helpe be shewed to them in this behalf.

That it may please your moste noble grace, by th'assent of your Lordes Spirituell and Temporell in this your present Parliament assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same, to ordeine and provide, that no maner persone, what so ever he be, afre the day of making of this Aste, fulle or thikke, or cause to be fulled or thikked, eny Huers, Bonettes or Cappes, double or sengle, in eny Fullyng Mille, or by the mean of eny Fullyng Mille, upon peyn to forfait and lose xl s., as ofte as he shall do the contrarie to this Aste. And also that no persone, Hurer, Capper or other, what so ever he be, afre the seid day of making of this Aste, put or cause to be put, eny Huers, Bonettes or Cappes, double or sengle, to be fulled or thikked at eny suche Mille, or by the mean of eny suche Mille, or put to sale eny suche Huers, Bonettes or Cappes, double or sengle, the which after the said day shall so be made, fulled or thikked, upon payn to forfait and lose the Huers, Bonettes or Cappes, so put as is aforeseid to eny suche Mille to be fulled or thikked, or elles put to sale, contrarie to this Aste; and also to forfait and lose xl s., as ofte as eny such persone shall putt to fullyng or thikkyng, or to sale, eny suche Huers, Bonettes or Cappes, contrarie to the same Aste, that one half of the said fines, forfeitures and penalties, and of everyche of them, to be unto youre seid Highnesse, and that other half to be unto hym or theym of youre subgetts, the which shall sease the same, or sue for the same, by action of dette, by writte at the comyn lawe, by bille or playnte, after the custome of Cite or Towne, where it shall happyn herafter eny suche synes, forfeitures

No v.
Hats and Caps.

Responso.

No 19.
Bows.

28. PRAYEN the Comyns in this present Parlemeute assembled your Highnesse. That where in the tyme of youre noble progenitours, and also in youre victorious tyme, diverse youre Lieges within every parte of this youre Realme, vertuously have bene occupied in usyng of shotyng with their Bowes, wherby and under the protection of Almyghty God, grete victorious actes have bene doone in defens of this youre seid Reame, and subdue of youre Enemyes, to grete honoure and re-nome of this youre seid Realme, and puttyng aparte of diverse gammes prohibited by youre Lawes. Howe be it now yt so ys, that where diverse and many of your Lieges be vertuously desposed, and wold in tymes resonable and requisite, use and occupie shotyng and gamyng with their Bowes, hit nowe so ys, that Bowers here within every partie of this youre said Reame, selles their Bowes at so grete and excessive price, that youre said Lieges perfittly desposed to shotyng, may not be of havour to by theym Bowes, wherby shottyng is lesse and not used in many and diverse parties within this youre said Realme, and unlawefull gammes most comynly used, and but litell shottyng.

Wherefore please it youre noble and victorious grace, the premisses considered, by the advice and assente of youre Lordes Spiritualx and Temporalx, and the Comyns, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeigne, establishe and enacte, that from the fest of Ester next comyng, no Bower, nor other persone usyng to sell or put to sale, or herafter shall use to selle or put to sale, eny longe Bowe,

A. D. 1482.
22 Edw. IV.

forfeitures or penalties to falle or be; and that the Defendaunt in eny such action be not admytted to wage or do his lawe; nor that eny Protection or Esson de service le Roy for eny suche Defendaunt be allowed: Thys Aste to endure fro the fest of Ester next comyng, unto the ende of 11 yeres then next folowyng, and no lenger.

Responsio.

ff. Le Roy le voet.

No vi.
Swans.

30. **FORSOMOCHE** that as well the Kyng oure Soverayn Lord, as other Lordes, Knyghtes, Squyers, and other Noble men of this Reame, herebefore have ben gretely replenyshed of Markes and Games of Swannes, in divers Countres, till nowe late that divers Swanherdes, and Kepers of Swannes, have bought or made thaim Markes and Games, in the Fennes and Marissh, and other places, and under colour therof, and also of overseyng and serchyng for the Swannes and Signetts for their Lordes and Maistres, have stolen and bribed Signetts, as well of their Lordes and Maistres, as other Gentilmen, and set on thaim their owen Marke, so that withyn 111 or 1111 yere, they have moo Swannes, and Markes and Games, than their Lord or Maister by such unlawful meanes, wherby the Noble men be bare of Swannes, and the substaunce of Swannes resten in the handes and possession of Yomen and Husbondmen, and other noughty persones, which have comen to the same by suche unlaful meanes, to the hurte of the Kyng, and of all other Lordes Spirituell and Temporell of thys Reame, havynge suche Markes and Games.

Be it therefore ordeyned and enacted by the Kyng oure Soverayn Lord, by th'assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and Comons, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same Parliament, that no persone, of what degre or condition he be of, other than a Lordes son, from the fest of Mighelmas next comyng, have or possede eny suche Marke or Game of his owen, or eny other to his use have or possede eny such Marke or Game, but he have Londres and Tenementes of astate of frehold to the yerly value of v marke, over all yerly charges; and that every persone nowe havynge any suche Marke or Game, sell or gif the same from thaim, betwix this and the feste of Seint Michell next comyng, to the use of thaim that so they shall be sold or gevyn unto. And if it hap' eny persone not havynge eny possession of lyvelode to the yerly value aforesaid, to have or possede, or eny other to th'use of thaim or any of thaim have or possede, eny suche Marke or Games, after the seid fest; that than it shall be lesull to eny of the Kyng's subgetts, havynge Londres and Tenementes to the said value, to sease the seid Swannes as forfeite, wher the Kyng shall have that oone half, and he that so shall sease thaim that other half.

Responsio.

ff. Le Roy le voet.

No vii.
Woods in Pur-
lieus.

31. **THE** Kyng consideryng, that diverse his subgetts havynge Wode growyng on their own grownd, within his Forest of Rokyngham, and other Forests, Chaces within his Reame of Englonde, or Purlews of the same, which have felled their seid Woodes, for asinuch as the same subgetts mought not afore tyme copy ne enclose their seid grounde, to save the spryng of their Wood so felled, lenger then for 111 yeres, the same spryng hath be in tyme passed, and daily ys destroyed, bothe with Bests and Catalx of the same Forest, Chaces and Purlews, to the grete hurte aswell of the said subgetts, as of his Game and Dere, bothe in their covert and otherwise, to the likly destruction of the same Forests, Chaces and Purlews; by th'assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and the

(m. 1.)

Comons, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, ordeyneth, enacteth and establissheth, that if any of his subgetts havynge Woode of his owne growyng, on his owne grounde, within anny Forest, Chace or Purlewe of the same, within his Realme of Englonde, from the first day of this present Parlement, do selle or cause to be felled the same Wode or parte therof, by the licence of the Kyng or of his heires, in his Forests, Chaces or Purlews, or withoute licence, in the Forest, Chace or Purlewe of other persone, or make any sale of the same Woode, it be lesull to the same subgetts, owners of the same grownde where on the seid Woode so felled did growe, and other such persones as the same Wood shall happe to be sold unto, immediately after the Woodes so felled, to copy and enclose the same grownd with sufficient Heggys, able to exclude all maner of Bestes and Catalx of the same grownd, for the salvation of their spryng; and the same Heggys so made, the said subgetts mowe kepe them contynuelly, by the space of vii yeres next after the same enclosure, and repaire and susteyn, as ofte as shall be nedefull within the same vii yeres, withoute suying of eny other licence of hym or his heires, or other persones, or any of their Officers of the same Forests, Chaces or Purlews.

ff. Le Roy le voet.

Responsio.

32. **HUMBLE** shewen unto your Highnes, youre true Lieges, the Burges and Inhabitauntes within youre Town of Berwik, which at this tyme is so pore and desolate, that th'enhabitauntes of the same there may not long abide, onlesse your ample grace to them, and other intendyng thider to resorte and there to abide, be shewed.

Pleasith youre most noble and habundaunte grace, tenderly to consider the premisses, and what suyrte were for the savegard and keepyng of the same Towne and Marches therof, to have the same Towne inhabit with grete nombr' of your true Liege people, which wolde there in brief tyme habunde and encrease, by repaire of Merchauntes and Merchaundises, and th'exercise of the same. And therefore to ordeign, establissh and enacte, by th'advyse and assent of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporall, and other in this present Parlement assembled, and by th' auctorite of the same, that from the Fest of the Nativite of Seint John Baptist next comyng, all Merchauntez that bryngen eny Merchaundise oute of Scotland, or Iles of the same, into this your Roialme of Englonde, or into Irlond or Wales, shall first bryng the same Merchaundise into your seid Towne of Berwik; and that noon of youre Lieges, ne eny other persone under youre obeisaunce, bighe eny Merchaundise broughte owte of Scotland, and the same bryng or cause to be brought into this youre Realme of Englonde, or eny other place under youre obeisaunce, affore the same Merchaundise be bought, solde, and customed at youre seid Towne of Berwyk, except to youre Cite of Carleol, and the Ports or Creekys perteynyng to the Westmerche. And that no maner Merchaunte Deinzyn ne Estranger, under your obeisaunce, carie or conveye to sell eny maner Merchaundise beyng within Englonde, Irlond or Wales, into Scotland, or Iles of the same, that bene not under youre obeisaunce. And that non under your seid Ligeaunce or obeisaunce, sell eny maner of Merchaundise of Englonde, Irlond or Wales, to eny of th'enhabitauntes of Scotland, or Iles of the same, in eny place within Englonde, Irlond or Wales, savyng onely at youre seid Towne of Berwyk and Carlel forsaide. And that non maner Merchaundise be shipped ne unshipped in eny Cryk ne other place, bitwix Tynmoth and the seid Towne of Berwyk, but onely in the Porte and Haven of the seid Towne

No viii.
Berwick.

A. D. 1482. Towne of Berwyk. And that no maner persone ne
as Edw. IV. persones, excepte the Burges and Enfraunchesed men
of youre seid Towne of Berwyk, make eny salte Salmon
to sell, of eny Salmons that shal be taken in the water
of Twede. And that yf eny persone or persones
offende or do with eny maner Merchaundise aforeseid
contrarie to eny of the seid Ordeignaunce, the same
persone and persones to forfeit all the same Mer-
chaundise; and that it be lesfull to eny of youre Lieges,
to seise all such Merchaundise so forfeit, or elles to
sue in his owne name an action of dette ageynes the
same persone or persones that shall so forfeit, con-
teignyng the summe of the value of the seid goodes,
and in the same action to have like proceffe, juge-
ment and executions, as is in other actions of dette used
by the cours of youre Lawes; and that in non of the
same suytes and actions eny Protection or Esson of
youre services be allowed, ne eny Defendaunt amytted
to do his lawe; and youre Highnes to have, aswell
the oon half of all such Merchaundise forfeit and seised,
as the oone half of all such summes of money as shal
be recovered by action in fourme abovesaid to be sued
for the value of eny suche goodes so forfeit, and that
persone or persones that shall seise or sue in fourme
abovesaid, to have the oder half therof.

And that by the seid auctorite it be ordeyned and
enacted, that your Merchauntez or Fraunchesed men

of youre seid Towne, may of youre gode grace have
to ferme, all youre Waters and Fysshyng places within
youre seid Towne of Berwyk, and Lordshippe of the
same, payng therfore yerly as moche as eny oder
personne woll doo; and that the same Merchauntez
and Fraunchesed men, and everych of theym, may
fro hensforth have, occupie and enjoy, to theym, their
heires and successours for ever, all Libertees, Fraun-
chises and Customes, which at eny tyme afore belonged
unto youre seid Towne; and that they may shippe all
maner Goodes and Merchaundises there, and carie it to
what place, Porte or Portes that they wyll, and there
discharge the same, and lode their shippes with Corne,
or eny other Vitaill or Merchaundises, and the same to
bryng unto your seid Towne of Berwik, for vitellyng
therof: And they shall ever pray God for the preserva-
tion of youre moste noble and Roiall estate.

ff. Le Roy le vult, ovesq̃ l'exception contenuz en la Responso,
Cedule a cest Bille annexe.

PROVIDED alwey, that this Acte, ne any other
Acte in this present Parlement made or to be made, ex-
tend not ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto William
Bisshopp of Duresme, nor to his successours, in or for
any maner thyng to hym perteynyng, or in eny maner
wise belongyng.

of your said Towne, may of your said grace have
to returne, all your Writtes and Letters, which
your said Towne of Berwyk, and the Burghes
same, paying therefor, as moche as any other
personne will doe; and that the same personne
and personnes will doe; and that the same personne
the personne have, occupy and enjoy, to them, their
heires and Successors for ever, all Liberties, Pri-
vileges and Customs, which at any tyme afore belon-
ged unto your said Towne; and that they may have all
the same Liberties and Customs, and that they may
have place, Power or Force that they will, and there
discharge the same, and take their things with them,
or any other thing, or things, and the same to
bring unto your said Towne of Berwyk, for victuals
there, and they shall ever pray God for the preser-
vation of your said grace, and his heirs.

It is the more to be noted, that the personne who is to be
Custodian of the said Burghes.

PROVIDED also, that this Act, no any other
Act in this behalf made, shall be made, or
shall not be made, nor shall be put in force,
till the said Burghes, nor to his Successors, in the
said Burghes, nor to his Successors, or to any other
personne, shall be put in force, or shall be put in force.

And that no manner personne ne
personne, except the Burghes and personnes
of your said Towne of Berwyk, make any sale or
to sell, or any Salmons that shall be taken in the water
of Twede. And that if any personne or personnes
offende or do with any manner personne or personnes
contrarie to any of the said Ordinances, the same
personne and personnes shall be liable to the same Mis-
chance; and that he shall be liable to any of your Lieges,
to take all such Mischance, to take, or else to
the in his own name an action of debt, against the
said personne or personnes that shall be liable to
reigning the same of the value of the said goods,
and in the same action to have like process, judg-
ment and execution, as is in other actions of debt, and
by the court of your Lawes; and that in case of the
said personne and personnes any personne or personnes
personne or personnes be allowed, no any personne or personnes
to do his Lawe; and your Highnes to have, and
the court of all such Mischance, to take, and
as the court of all such Mischance, to take, and
be recovered by them in the same action, and that
for the value of any such goods to take, and that
personne or personnes shall be liable to the same
personne, to have the said action, to be entered, and
that by the said action, to be entered, and
entered, that your personne or personnes

A P P E N D I X.

Rot. Pat. 1 E. IV. p. 1. m. 19.

Pro Ep'o Bathon & Wellen de exemptio.

REX, Omnib' ad quos &c. Sal'm. Sciatis, quod Nos considerantes qualiter Venerabilis Pater Thomas Bathon' & Wellen' Ep'us tanta corporis debilitate, ac senio variisq; infirmitatib' adeo contractus existit, qd ad Consilia seu Parliamenta nra extunc tenend' absq; corporis sui periculo accedere nequeat seu vacare, de gra nra spali & ex certa sciencia & mero motu nris, ac pie compassionis intuitu, concessimus eidem Ep'o, qd ipse, durante vita sua, ad personaliter veniend' ad aliquod Consilium seu Parliamentum nrm vel heredum nostror' exnunc tenend', ac intendend' huiusmodi Consilio seu Parlamento nro fac' nullatenus artetur neq; compellatur; nec qd ipse rone absencie sue ab eisdem Consilio & Parlamento seu non comparacois sue psonaliter in eisdem aliquatiter imperatur, occasionetur seu pturbetur, sed qd ipse de quovis incurso in contemptum, mespersionem seu defectum erga Nos vel heredes nros ea causa penitus sit quietus, aliquo mandato nro vel heredum nostror' sibi exnunc in contrarium emanante in aliquo non obstante. Dum tamen idem Ep'us, cum ipm ab huiusmodi Parlamento nro vel heredum nostror' personaliter abesse contigerit, p pcuratorem suum idoneum, seu pcuratores suos idoneos, sufficientem potestatem & auctoritatem ab ipso Ep'o habentem seu habentes, ad consensendum hiis que in huiusmodi Parlamento, divina favente clemencia, contigerit ordinari, compareat ut est iustum. In cujus &c. T. R. apud Westm', xii die Julii.

Rot. Pat. 1 Ed. IV. p. 3. m. 24.

Pro Rad'o Botiller Miles, Domino de Sudeley.

REX, Omnib' ad quos &c. Sal'm. Sciatis, qd Nos considerantes qualiter dilectus & fidelis n'r Radus Botiller Miles, Dñus de Sudeley, tanta corporis sui debilitate, ac senio variisq; infirmitatib' adeo contractus existit, qd ipse ad Parliamenta seu Consilia nra, sive ad alias corporales labores vel onera absq; corporis sui periculo accedere nequeat seu vacare, de gra nra spali & ex certa sciencia & mero motu nris, concessimus p Nobis & heredib' nris, quantum in Nob' est, eidem Rad'o has libertates subscript', videlt, qd ipse, durante vita sua, ad psonaliter veniend' ad aliquod Consilium seu Parliamentum nrm vel heredum nostror' exnunc tenend', vel ad intendend' huiusmodi Consilio seu Parlamento, seu ad ibidem personaliter comparend' ut Dñus Consilii seu Parliamenti nri vel heredum nostror', put alii Dñi de Consilio seu Parlamento nro facient, nullatenus artetur neq; compellatur; nec qd idem Radus de cetero fiat Collector, Assessor seu Taxator Decimar', Quintar' Decimar', Quotor', seu alior' Tallagior', seu Subsidiar' quorumcumq; Nob' aut heredib' nris concessor vel conce-

dend', nec ordinetur sive assignetur Commissarius n'r, aut heredum nostror', Justic' n'r ad Pacem in aliquo Com' regni nri Angl' conservand', Constabularius, Ballivus seu Minister n'r, aut heredum nostror'; nec qd ipse ad aliquod officium, occupacoem sive onus superius recitatum, aut aliquod aliud officium faciend', recipiend' vel occupand', ullo modo vocetur, compellatur sive artetur; nec qd idem Radus exnunc sit seu fiat triator, arraiator; demonstrator sive ductor hominum ad arma armat', sagittarior' seu obelearior'; nec qd ipsemet compellatur exire a domo sua, ubicumq; ipm contigerit morari, p mandatum nrm, aut heredum nostror', sive aliquor' subditor' nostror', ad arma exercend'. Et volumus & p p'sentes concedimus eidem Rad'o, qd ipse de cetero non compellatur p mandatum sive pceptum nrm, aut heredum nostror', vel subditor' nostror', exire a loco mansionis sue ad laborand', seu in laborib' guerrinis quibuscumq; infra Regnum nrm Angl', vel extra, vel ad faciend', exercend' vel pimpend' aliquid quod ad guerram ptinet seu ptinere potest quoquo modo, infra Regnum nrm p'dcm, vel extra eundem. Et ulterius, de uberiori gra nra, concessimus eidem Rad'o p Nob' & heredib' nris p'dcis, qd ipse rone absencie sue ab eisdem Consilio sive Parlamento nro, seu non comparacois sue psonaliter in eisdem, ac licet ipse ad aliquod onus officior', occupationum, labor' p'dictor', vel ad aliquod officium faciend', occupand' vel exercend' electus fuerit, contra vim, formam & effectum p'sentis concessionis nre, ipseq; officia, labores sive onera illa facere seu subire recusaverit; ipseq; tamen ea occasione finem, contemptum, forisfacturam, dep'ditum vel dampnum aliquod in corpore, terris, ten', bonis vel catallis suis non incurrat quoquo modo, set qd p'sentes Lfe nre p ipm Radum, vel p aliquem alium ejus nomine, coram quibuscumq; Justic', Offic', Ministris seu Subditis nris, vel heredum nostror', in quibuscumq; Cur', placeis & quocumq; loco de recordo, vel alibi p totum Regnum nrm Angl', demonstrate fuerint, sup demonstracoem illa omnino valeant & efficaces existant, & allocentur eidem Rad'o, absq; aliquo Bri seu pcessu inde ulterius fiend' seu psequend' vel pelamacoe faciend'. Et ideo vob' mandamus, qd ipm Radm contra hanc concessionem nram non molesteris in aliquo seu gravetis. In cujus &c. T. R. apud Westm', xxvi die Februarii. Per ipm Regem, & de data p'dca.

Rot. Pat. 2 Ed. IV. p. 1. m. 5.

REX, Omnib' ad quos &c. Sal'm. Sciatis, qd Nos, Pro Ric'o Duce Gloucestr' n'r, ob internam & sinceram fraternalem affectoem quam erga carissimum & predilectissimum fratrem nrm Ricum Ducem Gloucestr', & Maris Admirallum, gerimus & habemus, & ut idem frater noster statum suum p'dcm sumptusq; & onera eidem incumbencia juxta status

status sui exigenciam, sanguinis propinquitatem & innatam probitatem, aliaq̃ morum & virtutum merita, qua Nos attinet, de gr̃a ñra sp̃ali, premissor̃ intuitu & p̃ hujusmodi statu Ducali decencius & honorificencius valeat supportare; Concedimus, dedimus & confirmavimus, & p̃ presentes Concedimus, damus & confirmamus eidem fratri ñro, Castrum ñm Gloucestr', feodi firmam Ville ñre Gloucestr' in Com' Glouc', Officium Constabularii Castri ñri de Corff in Com' Dor', Manerium de Kyngeston Lacy in eodem Com', parcell' Ducatus ñri Lancast'. Castrum, Com', Honorem & Dñium ñm Richmondie, alias de Richemond. Que quidem Castrum, Com', Honorem & Dñium, Edmundus nup Comes Richemondie nuper habuit & tenuit ex concessione Henrici nup de facto & non de jure Regis Angl' Sexti, & que in manib' ñris jam existunt. Habend' & tenend' omnia & singula p̃missa, cum perti' suis, & eorum cujuslibet, p̃fato Riçō fratri ñro & heredib' suis de corpore suo exeuntib', tenend' de Nobis & heredib' ñris, & aliis Capitalib' Dñis Feodor' illor', p̃ redditus & servicia inde prius debita & de jure consueta, imp̃m; una cum omnib' Castris, Honorib', Maneriis, Dñiis, Terr', Ten', Redd', Serviiciis, Hundris, Wapent', Vis' Franciplegg', Curiis Let', Feriis, Mercatis, liberis Consuetudinib', Libertatib', Franchesiis, ac Feodis Militum, Advocacōib' Abbatiar', Prioratuum, Ecclesiar', Hospitalium, Capellar', Collegior', Cantariar' & aliar' Domor' Religiosor' & Beneficior' Ecclesiasticor' quorumcumq̃, ac Hamelettis, Membr', Pratis, Pasturis, Piscariis, Gardinis, Molendinis, Vivariis, Forestis, Chaceis, Parcib', Boscis, Warennis, Wardis, Maritagiis, Releviis, Escaetis, & Serviiciis, tam libere q̃m native tenencium, cum retorn' Brevium & alior' p̃ceptor' Regior', executionib' eorundem, necnon Senescalcis, Constabular', Officiis, & aliis possessionib' & perti' quibuscumq̃ ad p̃dca Castra, Com', Honorem & Dñium qualitercumq̃ in Com' Ebor', Lincoln', Cantabr', Essex', Norff', Notyngh', seu alibi infra Regnum ñm Angl' ubicumq̃ spectancium sive eisdem pertinen'. Ita libere & integre sicut p̃dctus Edmundus nup Comes Richemondie, aut aliquis antecessor' suor', sive aliquis alius, magis integre & libere ea unquam fuit, p̃cepit seu tenuit. Concedimus eciam, damus & confirmamus eidem fratri ñro medietatem Ville ñre de Chepyng Norton in Com' Oxon', Manerium de Saxton, Manerium de Magna Campes, Manerium de Abiton Magna, & Manerium de Swafham, in Com' Cantabr', Maneria de Poldu, Ethorn & Penhall, Maneria de Tremodret & Trevelyn, Maneria de Argalles, Trewynyan & Droungolow, in Com' Cornub', Maneria de Overhall & Netherhall in Lavenham, Maneria de Aldham, Preston, Mendham & Cokefeld vocat' Erlethall, in Com' Suff', Castrum & Manerium de Hengham, Castrum & Manerium de Gelham parva, Manerium de Vaux, Manerium de Bumstede vocat' Countesmedwe in Bumstede Helion, Manerium de Magna Canfeld, Manerium de Stanstede Monfichet, Manerium de Bumstede ad turnum vocat' Gebons, Manerium de Colne Comitib', Manerium de Creppyng, Manerium de Magna Bentlegh, Manerium de Crustwiche, Manerium de Fyngryth, Manerium de Dodynghurst, Maneria de Preyers Bourehall in Hyngham, Maneria de Creyes, Eltonhall, Tileby, Maneria de Beaumond & Dounham, & Officium Foreste Regis, in Com' Essex, Maneria de Kensyngton & Watchurst in Com' Midd', Manerium de Calverton in Com' Bed', Maneria de Milton & Paston in Com' Norht', Manerium de Marketoverton in Com' Ruteland, Maneria de Flete & Batelesmere in Com' Kanc'. Que quidem Castra, Maneria, Dñia, Terre, Ten', nup fuerunt Johis de Veer nup Comitib' Oxon', & que p̃ altas prodicoes & rebelliones ipsius nup Comitib' ad manus ñras devenerunt, & in manib' ñris eadem causa jam existunt. Habend' & tenend' omnia & singula p̃missa p̃fato Riçō fratri ñro & hered' suis de corpore

suo exeuntib', tenend' de Nob' & heredib' ñris, & aliis Capitalib' Dñis Feodor' illor', p̃ redditus & servicia inde prius debita & de jure consueta, imp̃m. In cujus &c. T. R. apud Westm', xii die Augusti. Per ipsum Regem, & de data p̃dca, auctoritate Parliamenti.

Rot. Pat. 5 E. IV. p. 1. m. 12.

REX, Omnib' ad quos &c. Salū. Sciatis, qđ Nos ^{Pro Georgio Duce Clarence.} de fidelitate & circumspectione carissimi Fratris ñri Georgii Ducis Clarencie plenius confidentes, Ordinavimus & constituimus ip̃m Locum ñm tenentem terre ñre Hibernie. Habend', tenend' & occupand' dēc Officium p̃ termino Viginti Annor' prox' sequen' & plenarie complet'; habend' & p̃cipiend' in Officio illo juxta formam cujusdam indenture inde inter Nos & p̃fatum Fratrem ñm conficiend'. Dantes & concedentes eidem Fratri ñro plenam tenore p̃fencium potestatem, qđ ipse, quociens & quando sibi placuerit, sub se facere, ordinare & constituere possit Deputatum suum terre p̃dce, ad eandem terram in absencia sua custodiend', & gubernacōem inde habend'. Et qđ dict' Deputat' p̃ ip̃m Fratrem ñm sic faciend', in absencia sua, Deputatum suum, durante termino p̃dco, sub Magno Sigillo ñro Angl', sive sub Magno Sigillo ñro quo utimur in terra ñra p̃dca, facere possit. Dantes eciam & concedentes p̃fato Fratri ñro, ac dict' Deputato suo p̃ tempore existen', in absencia sua, plenam tenore p̃fencium similiter potestatem, ad Parliamenta & Consilia in terra p̃dca, quociens opus fuerit, summoneri & convocari seu assignari faciend', & ea coram se in terra p̃dca, in locis ubi pro majori commodo populi terre p̃dce sibi videbitur, ñro nomine tenend', & ad Proceres, Magnates ac alios de terra p̃dca, qui ad hujusmodi Parliamenta secundum Consuetudinem terre p̃dce venire debent, ad Parliamenta coram se tenend' p̃ Brevia ñra terre p̃dce venire faciend', ac ad Statuta & Ordinacōes in Parliamenti & Consiliis hujusmodi, p̃ bono regimine terre p̃dce, secundum Consuetudinem ejusdem terre, de assensu Procerum, Magnatum & alior' p̃dict' fieri faciend', ac Parliamenta & Consilia hujusmodi, juxta eandem Consuetudinem, continuand', prorogand', ordinand' & dissolvend', ceteraq̃ in eisdem Parliamenti & Consiliis debite statuend', exercend', faciend' & exequend', put in hujusmodi Parliamenti & Consiliis de jure & secundum Consuetudinem p̃dcam ante hec tempora rōnabiliter fieri consueverint; necnon ad Pacem ñram, ac Leges & Consuetudines terre ñre p̃dce, custodiend' & custodiri faciend', & ad omnes & singulos ligeos ñros, tam Anglicos q̃m Hibernicos, dēc terre ñre, contra Nos, ac Pacem, Leges & Consuetudines p̃dcas qualitercumq̃ delinquentes & venientes, juxta eorum demerita, secundum Leges & Consuetudines p̃dcas, viis & modis quib' melius, tam p̃ honore & p̃ficio ñris, q̃m p̃ bona gubernacōe dēc terre ñre, ac ligeor' & subditor' nostror' ibidem, juxta discrecōem dēi Fratris ñri, sive Deputati sui p̃dci, in absencia sua, castigand' & puniend', ac castigari & puniri faciend'; necnon ad recipiend' & admittend' ad finem & pacem ñram, tam Anglicos q̃m Hibernicos, qui legibus & custumis ñris p̃dci rebelles & contrarii existunt, & ad faciend', dand' & concedend' plenam pardonacōem sibi & eorum cuicq̃, ac alii persone cuicumq̃ hujusmodi pardonacōem petenti, de secta Pacis ñre que ad Nos pertinet, tam generaliter q̃m specialiter, de p̃dicionib', homicidiis, roberiis, felonis, murdris, raptib' mulierum, latrociniis, falsis alligacōib', adhesionib' inimicis, utlagariis, transgressionib', contemptib', forisfacturis & aliis rebellionib' & injuriis quibuscumq̃ in dēca terra ñra, p̃ aliquas hujusmodi p̃onas ante hec tempora fciis,

scis, five impostum faciend', & firmam Pacem nram eis & eorum cuilibet inde p lras nras Patentes sub Magno Sigillo nro quo utimur in terra pdca inde in forma debita donand' & concedend'. Et etiam ad fines & redempcoes de huiusmodi psonis & earum quat, ac de aliis psonis quibuscumq, que fines & redempcoes facere voluerint, recipiend' & acceptand', & ad singulis psonis, juxta Leges & Consuetudines pdict', justiciam faciend'. Et etiam ad universos & singulos, tam Anglicos rebelles, qm Hibernicos inimicos dce terre nre, eandem terram nram, causa depredandi, guetrandi, seu alio modo destruendi five devastandi, impostum invadentes, & se juxta Leges & Consuetudines pdcas justiciari Volentes si necesse fuerit cum potestate Regia, ac aliis viis & modis quib' melius fieri poterit, juxta eorum demerita, guerand', castigand' & puniend', ut pdem est, & etiam cum eis pacificand', ac ipsos Paci nre reformand'. Concessimus etiam & plenam tenore pscencium committimus potestatem pfato Fratri nro, ac dco Deputato suo, in absencia sua, qd ipsi omnia terras & tenementa cum emolumentis & commoditatib' quibuscumq, p Hibernicos inimicos five p Anglicos Rebelles p guerram & rebellionem in defectum defensionis quoquo modo capta five adepti, ac etiam quocumq, alia terras & ten' de quib' Hibernici inimici nri antiquitus fuerint five ad pscens existunt possessionati, & similiter ad omnia alia terras & ten', reddit', servic' militum & advocacoes Ecclesiar', cum omnimodis aliis beneficiis Ecclesiasticis, ac aliis pertin', Nob' five pgenitorib' aut predecessorib' nris quibuscumq, ex quacumq, causa, five p qmcumq, psonam forisfact', aut impostum forisfaciend', nomine nro, & sub Magno Sigillo nro, ac sub testimonio dci Fratris nri, five Deputati sui predci, dare & concedere possint idoneis psonis, que ad ligeanciam, fidem & obedienciam nras esse voluerint, videlt, cuilibet eorum juxta demeritum suum, Habend' & tenend' huiusmodi terras & ten' cum ptn' quibuscumq, huiusmodi psonis, hereditib' & assign' suis impm, five sibi & hered' de corporib' suis exeuntib', five quocumq, alio modo, in feodo talliato, ad terminum vite sue, ad terminum vite alterius, seu ad terminum annor'. Et qd pdcus Frater nri, five pdcus Deputatus suus, in absencia sua, omnimoda terras & ten' cum suis pertin' quibuscumq, que fuerunt Anglicor', & que p guerram destructa, vastata, dimissa & relicta existunt, dare possit & concedere tenent', qui huiusmodi terras & ten' cum ptn' de Nob' & hereditib' nris tenere voluerint, certa p firma & redditu Nob' & hereditib' nris annuatim reddend', p advisamentum & assensum Consilii sui, in feodo simplici, five in feodo talliato, ad terminum vite, aut ad terminum annor'; illis terris & ten' que sce Ecclesie temporib' retroactis de jure annex' fuerunt, dumtaxat exceptis. Proviso semp, qd debita proclamacio fiat, congruo loco & tempore, p advisamentum Consilii prefati Fratris nri, five pdci Deputati sui, in absencia sua, ante huiusmodi donacoem & concessioem alicui alii psonae faciend', qd si aliquis Anglicus huiusmodi terras & ten' clamare five calumpniare voluerit, si jus & clameum sua sufficient' inveniantur, tunc ipse qui huiusmodi clameum fecerit, terras & ten' pdict' pre aliquo alio habeat, alioquin pfatus Frater nri, seu dco Deputatus suus, in absencia sua, terras & ten' illa dare possit modo & forma pdcis. Dedimus etiam & concedimus pfato Fratri nro, ac Deputato suo pdco, in absencia sua, durante dco termino, omnimoda ac universa & singula exitus & pficua in terra nra pdca, tam de Civitatib', Burgen' Villis, Castris, Dmris, Terris, Ten', Redditib', Feod' Firm' Civitatum & Villarum, Firmis Officiorum & aliarum Possessionum quarumcumq, qm de Wardis, Maritagis, Escaetis, Releviis, Libertatib', Franchesiis, Finib', Amerciamentis, Confiscacoib', Forisfacturis, Custumis, Subsidis, Quotis, Taxis, Tallagiis, ac aliis reb' quibuscumq, quocumq, nomine conseantur, tam p terram qm p mare,

Vol. VI.

pvenient', & ad Nos p quocumq, jus & titulum pertinent' & spectant', habend', picipiend', colligend' & levand' ad voluntatem & ad opus ipsius Fratris nri, ac Deputati sui pdci, in absencia sua, p ipm Fratrem nrm, ac Ministros suos pprios, adeo plene & integre sicut Nos ea haberemus, & de jure habere deberemus, si eadem exitus & pficua in manib' nris ppriis essent five remanerent, ac exitus & pficua huiusmodi, circa defensionem terre nre pdce, ac alia onera ibidem intervenirent' faciend' & supportand', put eidem Fratri nro, ac Deputato suo pdco, in absencia sua, p advisamentum Consilii sui, videbitur melius expedire, apponend' & expediend', absq, compoto inde reddendo, aut aliquo alio onere Nob' aut hereditib' nris durante termino pdco faciend', reddend' five solvend'. Concessimus etiam & plenam tenore pscencium committimus potestatem pfato Fratri nro, Terras, Ten', Advocacoes Ecclesiar', ac Reddit' & Servic', cum omnib' suis ptn', ad manum mortuam ponend', psonis quib' sibi placuerit, de tempore in tempus, durante termino pdco, licenciam concedend', ac etiam Ecclesias appropriand'; necnon Cantarias & Fraternitates impm fundand'. Concessimus etiam eidem Fratri nro, ac Deputato suo pdco, in absencia sua, qd ipsi omnes Revencoes supradcas libere & integre habere & percipere possint, durante termino pdco, aliqua concessione five confirmacoem terr', ten' five annuatim p Nos, una cum arreragiis five exitib' inde debitis, factis vel faciend', non obstant'. Concessimus etiam pfato Fratri nro, ac dco Deputat' suo, in absencia sua, qd ipsi, durante termino pdco, ad omnia Beneficia Ecclesiastica, videlt, Vicarias, Personatus, Prebendas, Capellas, Cantarias, Dignitates, Archidiaconatus, tam curat' qm non curat', ac alia Beneficia quocumq, tam in Ecclesiis Cathedralib' qm Collegiat', in quocumq, loco infra terram pdcam, que ad pscens quocumq, titulo vacant, seu impostum ex quacumq, causa vacare contigerint, & ad pscenciam, collacoem five donacoem nram quocumq, modo spectaverint, psonis quib' sibi placuerit dare, concedere & conferre, ac statum & possessionem omnium & singulor' qui de aliquib' Beneficiis Ecclesiasticis, tam Dignitatib' qm aliis Beneficiis Ecclesiasticis quibuscumq, possessionati existunt, ratificare, approbare & confirmare, ac omnimodas libertates, tam Regales qm alias libertates quascumq, ac Franchesiis & Privilegia p pgenitores & pdecessores nros quoscumq, aut aliquos alios ante hec tempora fact' vel concessa, put eidem Fratri nro, aut Deputato suo pdco, in absencia sua, p advisamentum & assensum Consilii sui in terra pdca, melius videbitur expedire, ratificare, confirmare & approbare possint. Concessimus insup eidem Fratri nro, ac dco Deputato suo, in absencia sua, plenam tenore pscencium potestatem, ad fidelitates & renunciacoes dcm Archiepiscopor' & Episcopor' in eadem Terra tempore pdco five futur' factor', ordinator' & constitutor', ac omnia alia ad Nos debita nomine nro recipiend', & eidem Archiepis, Epis, & eorum cuilibet, ante hec tempora scis, five impostum faciend', Temporalia sua deliberand'. Ac etiam Homagium dcm & singulor' tenencium nostror' & alior' quorumcumq, in Terra nra pdca nomine nro recipiend', & Terr' & Ten' sua de hereditate sua sibi deliberand'. Concessimus etiam eidem Fratri nro, ac pfato Deputato suo, in absencia sua, plenam tenore pscencium potestatem & auctoritatem, qd ipsi omnes & singulos Officiarios & Ministros, tam Cancellarium, Thes', Capital' Justic' ad Placita coram Nobis tenend', & Justic' de Comuni Banco, Capitalem Baronem & alios Barones de Scaccario, & Custodem Rotulor' Cancellarie ibidem, & alios Officiarios & Ministros nros quoscumq, dce Terre nre, statum in Feodo five ad terminum vite minime habentes, ordinare, facere & constituere, & eisdem Officiarios & Ministros nros quoscumq, de huiusmodi Officiariis, exceptis pceptis, amovere & exonerare, & ad alios loco suo quando sibi placuerit, durante termino

M m m

pdco,

pdco, p proficuo dce Terre nre, facere, ordinare, deputare & constituere, ac omnes & singulos Officiarios & Ministros suos, qui statum ad terminum Vite, aut Annor, aut in Feodo, in Officiis suis habent, & inhabiles & insufficientes aut invalidi in faciend' Officia sua inveniri possint, sive illos qui Officiis suis indebite utuntur & ea exerceant, p advisamentum Consilii pfati Fris nri, ac dict' Deputati sui, in absencia sua, de hujusmodi Officiis suis amovere, & alias habiles & validas personas loco suo facere, ordinare, deputare & constituere, & tam Cde Bancum qm Scdm nrm in Terra nra pdca, ad loca ubi placuerit sibi, & p majore pficuo populi sui amovere; ac Visualia sufficiencia & necessaria p expensis Hospicii sui ac Soldarior' suor' in quocumq loco infra Terram pdcam p Provisores Hospicii sui pdci & alios Ministros suos, una cum Cariag' sufficient' p eisdem, tam infra libertates qm extra, Feod' Ecclesie dumtaxat except', p denariis suis rationabiliter solvend', capere & providere possint, juxta formam diversor' Statutor' de hujusmodi pvisorib' ante hec tempora factor'. Proviso femp, qd si pfatus Frater nri, ac Deputatus suus pdcus, in absencia sua, durante termino pdco, vadia & feoda Officiario' & Ministror' nostror', ac annuat' p Nos & Progenitores nros sup eisdem exitib' papiend' concessas, ibidem solvant, & omnia alia onera tam Castror', Villar' & Dominior' nostror', qm heredum infra etatem & custodia nra existen', in omnib' facient, sustentent & supportent, & hujusmodi hered' competentem sustentacoe inveniant, eodem modo sicut Nos hec facere tenemur. Ac eciam Concessimus pfato Fratri nro, ac dco Deputato suo p tempore existen', qd ipsi salum conductum nrm, nomine nro, & sub Magno Sigillo nro quo utimur in Terra pdca, quociens sibi placuerit, durante termino pdco, ad certum tempus sibi placibil' duratur', quibuscumq psonis, tam inimicis qm aliis, tam p mare qm p Terram, in forma debita, dare & concedere possint, absq impetioe aliquali. Concessimus insup eidem Fri nro, ac dco Deputato suo, in absencia sua, plenam & sufficientem auctoritatem ac potestatem, ad omnimod' Officiarios & Ministros, tam Thel' qm alios quoscumq qui computabiles de tempore Dni E. nup Regis Anglie pgenitoris nri, ac Dni R. nup Regis Angl' Scdi, & nro, sive tempore futur' erunt computatur', coram pfato Fre nro, vel dco Deputato suo, aut coram Ministris suis, computare faciend', & ad hujusmodi computum reddend' compellend', ipsosq sup hujusmodi computum suum onerand' & exonerand'. Ac eciam ad inquirend' sive inquirend' faciend', viis & modis quib' melius videbitur sibi faciend', de quibuscumq bonis & catallis que fuerunt illorum Dominor', seu alior' qui erga pdcm Dnum R. seu Nos forisfecerunt, & a Nob' concelat' existant, & ad omnia alia & singula que ad Officium locum nrm tenentis pertinent, p bono regimine & salvaco, ac p custod' Pacis terre nre pdce, & quiete populi nri ibidem, ac recuperaco nra & nostror' in terra pdca, necessaria fuerint faciend', exercend' & ordinand'. Et qd idem Frater nri, ac dcos suos Deputatus, in absencia sua, omnia & singula que ad Officium Justic' pntinent, facere possint, adeo libere & integre, & tam magnam potestatem habeant dand' & concedend' in omnib' viis & modis sicut Justic' Terre nre pdce ante hec tempora ab antiquo in Officiis suis pdcis uti & ea exercere consueverunt, ac eciam omnia alia, nomine nro & p Nobis, in terra nra pdca faciend' & exercend', sicut Nos faceremus, si ibidem in psona nra propria essemus. Proviso, qd si pfatus Frater nri, aut Deputatus suus pdcus, in absencia sua, quicqm contra legem nram fecerit, tunc idem Frater nri, ac dcos Deputatus suos, p Consilium nrm corrigantur & reformentur. In cujus &c. T. R. apud Westm', x Die Maii.

Per Breve de Privato Sigillo, & de data pdca, auctoritate Parliamenti.

Rot. Pat. 8 E. IV. p. 1. m. 15.

REX, Omnib' ad quos &c. Salu. Inspeximus quandam Peticoem Nob' in Parlamento nro apud Westm', tercio Die Junii, Anno Regni nri Septimo sumonito, & p diversas prorogacoes & adjornacoes usq duodecimum Diem Maii, Anno Regni nri Octavo continuato, eodem duodecimo Die Maii, p Nichm Latymer Militem exhibitam, in hec verba. To the Kyng oure Liege Lord; Mekely besecheth your Highnes, your humble Subject and trewe Liegeman Nicholas Latymer Knyght. That where in your Parlement holden at Westm', the 1111th day of November, the first yere of youre gracious Regne, by auctorite of the same Parlement, the seid Nicholas, by the name of Nicol Latymer Knyght, among other psones, was attaynted of High Treson; by the which the same Nicholas was dishabled fro your Lawes and good Name, and that he and his heyres shold forfait all Manoirs, Londes, Lordships, Tennts, Rents, Services, Fees, Advousons, Hereditaments, Fraunchises and Possessions, with their appurtenances, which he or any other to his use had; as in the said Acte of Attayndre more playnly is conteyned. Afre which Attayndre, at your Castell of Baumburgh, in your Shire of Northumbr', by the right noble Lordes th'Erles of Warrewyk and Worcest', with other there havying sufficient auctorite by your Highnes, appoyntement was taken that the said Nicholas shuld come and submitte hym to youre goode grace, and therupon to have your Pardon, and to be restored to all his Possessions, and to be made of lyke condicion as he was afore the seid Acte made. Wherupon the seid Nicholas came unto youre Highnes, and there was sworn to be your true Liegeman. And than it lyked youre seid noble and goode grace to graunte unto the seid Nicholas your gracious Lfes of Pardon; as in the same Lettres it doth more playnly appere. By the which he was habled unto youre Lawes, but not restored unto his lyfode, howbeit that contynuelly sythen the same tyme the seid Nicholas hath abyden withyn your Reame, not departing from his trouth and ligeaunce, but alwey fith, to his power, hath doon you feithful servise, and will doo to his lyves ende. And over that, he hath bargayned and agreed with dyvers such psones as it hath lyked your seid Highnes to graunte his said lyfelode unto, for grete and notable servises; the which somes he hath content unto the seid psones by payment and suerte, to his importable charge. Pleas it therfor your Highnes, of your most habundant grace, in consideration of premisses, by the advis and assent of your Lordes Spuelx and Temporelx, and youre Communes in this your present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to enacte, establissh and ordeyn, that the seid Nicholas Latymer, by what name soever he be called in the seid Acte or Actez, and his heyrez, be restored and enhabled to their Names, Inheritaunces, Possessions and Lyfelode, and to all dutys, claymes, benefices and avauntages that they myght have had, as yf the seid Acte or Actes had never be made, had, nor ordeyned. And that the seyd Attayndre of the seid Nicholas, and forfeiture of his seid lyfelode in the seid Acte or Actes, ayenst the seid Nicholas and his heyrez be not prejudiciall. And that it be lawefull to the seid Nicholas and his heyrez, by the said auctorite, to entre, as well upon youre possessions and your patents, as upon the possessions of any other, into all such Maners, Fees, Hundredez, Avousons, Annuities, Liberties, Fraunchises, Londez, Tenntz, Servises, Reversions, and all maner Hereditaments, Commodities, Interesses and Possessions, with their appurtenances, which he or any other pson or psones to his use had or shuld have had, at the tyme of

of the seid Attayndre, or any tyme afore or sythen, yf the seid Aste or Astes of Atteyndre and forfeiture had never be made, in as ample and large forme, and of lyke astate, as he or they shuld have had theym or any of theym, yf the same Aste or Astes had never be made, had or ordeyned, without any lyvere suyng oute of youre handez, or by any other sute to be made to your gode grace: Savyng to every of your liege people and their heirez, and every of theym, such Action, Right, Title and lawefull interesse, as they or any of theym had in the said Maners, Landez and Teñts, and other the premishez, or any parcell therof, the tyme of the seid Atteyndre, or any tyme syth, or than by the mene of your Lettrez Patentz made syth the seid Aste or Astes. And that it be ordeyned by the seid auctorite, that noo pson or psones that have taken afore this tyme any godez or catells, or the profitez of any Landez or Teñts, that were the seid Nicholas, or any other to his use, graunted unto theym by your Highnes, be not therfore chargeable ayenst the seid Nicholas, nor ayenst any other to his use, by wey of accion nor otherwise. *Inspeximus eciam quendam Assensum eidem Peticoi p Comitatem Regni nri Angl' in dco Parlamento existen' scm, & in dca Peticoe specificatum, in hec verba. A cest Peticione lez Coez sont assentuz. Inspeximus eciam quendam Responcionem eidem Peticoi p Nos, de avisamento & assensu Dominor' Spualium & Temporalium, in dco Parlamento similiter existen', ac Comitatis predce, necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, scm, & in dorso ejusdem Peticois insertam, in hec verba. Soit fait come il est desire. Nos autem tenores Peticois, Assensus & Responcionis predictor' duximus exemplificand' p presentes. In cujus &c. T. R. apud Westm', tercio Die Junii.*

Rot. Pat. 8 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 13.

De Exempli-
ficac'o'e. Ful-
ford.

REX, Omnib' ad quos &c. Salm. *Inspeximus quendam Peticoem coram Nob' in Parlamento nro apud Westm', tercio Die Junii, Anno Regni nri Septimo summonito, & p diversas prorogacões & adjornacões usq' duodecimum diem Maii, Anno Regni nri Octavo continuat', eodem duodecimo Die Maii, p Thomam Fulford Militem, seniore filium Baldewini Fulford nup de Fulford in Com' Devon' Militis, nup defuncti, exhibitam in hec verba. To the Kyng oure liege Lord; Most humble besecheth youre poure sugget and trewe liegeman Thomas Fulford Knyght, eldest son of Baldewyn Fulford, late of Fulford in the Counte of Devonshire Knyght, late dede. That where by an Aste made in youre Parlement holden at Westm', the 1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of youre most noble Reigne, it was ordeyned, that the seid Baldewyn, for dyvers offences by hym doon ayenst your Highnes, shuld stand and be convicted and attaynt of High Treson, and forfait unto you all his Maners, Landez, Tenements, Rentys, Servyces, Fees, Reversions, Avoufons, Inheritements and Possessions, which he, or any other pson or psones to his use and behofe, had of estate of enheritaunce, the xxx day of Decembr' laste before the seid 1111th day of Novembr', or ynto the which he or any other pson or psons, fessed to his use and behofe, had lawefull cause of entre the seid xxx day of Decembr'; as by the seid Aste more playnly it appereth. And also the seid Baldewyne, the seid first yere of your noble Reign, at Bristowe in the Shire of Bristowe, before Henry Erle of Essex, William Hastyngs of Hastyngs Knyght, Richard Chok, William Canyng, Maire of the seid Towne of Bristowe, and Thomas Yong, by*

force of youre Lettrez Patentez to theym and other direct, to here and determyne all maner Tresons, Felonies and dyvers other thyngs, as in the seid Lettres Patentez more playnly apperith, doon withyn the seid Towne of Bristowe, before the vth day of Septembr', the first yere of youre seid Reign, was atteynt of dyvers Tresons by hym doon ayenst youre Highnes; by all which causes above reherfed, all the seid Landez and Tenements wherof the seid Baldewyn, or any other to his use, were seased of astate of enheritaunce, the seid xxx day of Decembr', or any tyme after, was seised and taken into youre handes as forfeit. Please it youre most noble grace to confidre the goode and greable service that youre seid Suppliaunt hath doon, and intendeth to doo, unto youre seid Highnesse, and howe that he, by cause of the seid Aste and Atteyndres ayenst his seid Fader, hath nothyng wherby to be susteyned to doo unto youre Highnesse such service as his entent and full affection is and ever shal be for to doo; and therupon, by th'advice of your Lordys Spuellis and Temporellis, and the Comyns of this your noble Realme, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, t'ordayne and instablissh, that the seid Thomas Fulford and his heyrez, be enabled to have and enherit, as Son and Heyre of the seid Baldewyne, by what name that ever the seid Baldewyne be named in the seid Aste or Attaindres, all maner of Lordshippes, Maners, Landes, Tenementis, Rentis, Servises, Fees, Reversions, Advoufons and all other Enheritements, and to all maner of sutis, claymes, benefices and avantages that he myght have had, as Heyre unto the same Baldewyne, or any other his Auncestres, yf the seid Aste and Atteyndres had never be made, had ne ordeyned, as hooly as thowe noon such Aste nor Attayndres had been made ne had ayenst the seid Baldewyn. And over that, that your seid Besecher, by the seid auctorite, may entre, as well upon your Possessions, as upon the Possessions of your Patentez and all others, into all the seid Lordshippes, Maners, Landes, Tenementis, Rentis, Reversions, Services, Fees, Advoufons and all other Enheritements, which came to your handes by reason of the seid Aste or Atteyndres, and shuld have descended, reverted, remayned or comyn to your seid Besecher, as Son and Heyre of the seid Baldewyn, yf no such Aste nor Attayndre had byn made ne had ayenst the seid Baldewyne. And that your seid Suppliaunt be harred and utterly excluded of all maner Accions for th'occupacion and mannerance of any of the seid premishez, fro the seid day of Attayndre unto this tyme; Savyng to every of your lieges and their heyrez, and every of theym, such right, title, accions and possession in and to every of the premyshez, as they and every of theym had afore the seid Atteyndre or teyndres, or sythen; or then by your Lettres Patentez: And youre seid Suppliaunt shal ever pray to God for the preservation of your most Roiall astate. *Inspeximus eciam quendam Assensum eidem Peticoi p Comitatem Regni nri Angl' in dco Parlamento scm, in dca Peticoe specificatum, in hec verba. A cest Peticion lez Coez sont assentuz. Inspeximus eciam quendam Responcionem eidem Peticoi p Nos, de avisamento & assensu Dominor' Spualium & Temporalium, in dco Parlamento similiter existen', ac Comitatis predce, necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, scm, & in dorso ejusdem Peticois insertam, in hec verba. Soit fait come il est desire. Nos autem tenores Peticois, Assensus & Responcionis predictor' duximus exemplificand' p presentes. In cujus &c. T. R. apud Westm', tercio Die Junii.*

Rot.

Rot. Pat. 9 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 5.

De Exempli-
ficac'o'e pro
Jaquetta Du-
cilla Bedford.

REX, Omnib' ad quos &c. Salutem. Inspeximus tenorem cuiusdam Actus in magno Consilio nro, inter alia, remanen' in Officio Privati Sigilli nri, in Camera Magni Consilii nri vocat' le Parlement Chamber, infra Palacium nrm Westm', Decimo Die Februarii, Anno Regni nri nono, edit', fact' in hec verba. Edward, by the grace of God, Kyng of Englonde and of Fraunce, and Lord of Irland; to the Reverent Fader in God Robert Bysshop of Bathe and Welles, oure Chaunceller, greting. Forasmuche as we send unto you within these oure lres the tenure of an Acte of oure grete Counsaill, amonge othir thinges, remaynyng in th'Office of oure Prive Seal, in fourme as folowith. In the Chambre of the grete Counsaill, callid the Parlement Chambre, within the Kyngs Paloys atte Westm', the x day of Februarie, the ixth yere of the Regne of oure Soveraygne Lord the Kyng Edward the iiith, in the presence of the same oure Soveraigne Lord, and my Lordis of his grete Counsaill, whos names ben under writen, a Supplicacion addressed unto oure said Soveraygne Lord, on the behalf of the high and noble Princeesse Jaquet Duchesse of Bedford, and two Sedules in Papier annexed unto the same Supplicacion, were openly, by oure said Soveraygne Lordis comaundement, radde; and aftirward his Highnes, by th'avis of my said Lordis of his grete Counsaill, acceptyng estones the declaracion of my said Lady specified in the said Supplicacion, accordyng to the Peticion of my said Lady, comaunded the same to be enacted of Record, and therupon lres of exemplificacion to be made undir his grete Seal in due fourme; the tenure of the Supplicacion and Cedula, wherof above is made mencion, hereafter ensue in this wyse. To the Kyng oure Soveraygne Lord; Shewith and lamentably complayneth unto your Highnes, your humble and true liegewoman Jaquet Duchesse of Bedford, late the Wyf of your true and faithfull Knyght and liegeman Richard late Erle of Ryvers; that where shee at all tyme hath, and yit doth, treuly beleve on God accordyng to the feith of Holy Chirche, as a true Cristen Woman owith to doo, yet Thomas Wake Squier, contrarie to the lawe of God, lawe of this Land, and all reason and good consciens, in the tyme of the late trouble and riotous season, of his malicious disposicion towards your said Oratrice of long tyme continued, entending not oonly to hurt and apaire her good name and fame, but also purposed the fynall distruction of her p'sone, and to that effekte caused her to be brought in a comune noyse and disclaundre of Wycheecraft thorowout a grete part of this youre Reaume, surmytting that she shuld have used Wicheecraft and Sorcerie, infomuche as the said Wake caused to be brought to Warrewyk atte your last beyng there, Soveraigne Lord, to dyvers of the Lords thenne beyng ther present, a Image of lede made lyke a Man of Armes, conteynyng the lengthe of a mans fynger, and broken in the myddes, and made fast with a Wyre, sayyng that it was made by your said Oratrice to use with the said Wichecraft and Sorcery, where she, ne noon for her, ne be her, ever sawe it, God knowith. And over this, the said Wake, for the p'sourmyng of his malicious entent abovesaid, entreted oon John Daunger, Parishe Clerk of Stoke Brewerne, in the Counte of North', to have said that there were two other Images made by your said Oratrice, oon for you, Soveraygne Lord, and anothir for oure Soveraigne Lady the Quene, wherunto the said John Daunger neyther coude ne wolde be entreted to say. Wheruppon it lykid your Highnesse, of your noble grace, atte humble sute made unto your Highnesse by your said Oratrice, for her declaracion in the p'misses, to send for the said Wake and the said John Daunger, comaundyng them to attende upon the Reverent Fadir in God the Bishop of Carlisle, the honorable

Lord th'Erle of Northumbr', and the worshipfull Lords Lord Hastings and Mountjoye, and Mayster Roger Radcliff, to be examined by them of such as they coude allegge and say aenst your said Oratrice in this behalf; th'examinacions afore them had apperith in wrytinge herunto annexed; wherof oon Bill is conteynyng the sayings of Wake, and writte with his owne hand; and anothir shewyng the sayings of the said Daunger, and wrete in the presence of the said Lords; which seen by your Highnesse, and many othir Lords in this your grete Councell, the xx day of January last passed, then beyng there present, your said Oratrice was by your Grace and theime takyn clerid and declared of the said noises and disclaundres, which as yet remayneth not enacted; forsomuch as divers your Lordes were then absent. Wherfor please it your Highnesse, of your most habundant grace and grete rightwisnesse, tenderly to consider the p'misses, and the declaracion of your said Oratrice had in this behalf, as is afore shewid, to comaunde the same to be enacted in this youre said grete Counsaill, so as the same her declaracion may allway remaigne there of Record, and that she may have it exemplified undir your grete Seall: And she shall contynuelly pray to God for the preservacion of your most Royall estate.

Thomas Wakys Bille. Sir, this Ymage was shewed and left in Stoke with an honest p'sone, which delyverid it to the Clerk of the said Chirche, and so shewid to dyvers neighbours, aftir to the p'son in the Chirche, openly to men both of Shytlang and Stoke; and aftir it was shewed in Sewrisley a Nounry, and to many othir dyvers p'sones, as it is said &c. And of all this herd I, nor wist no thyng, till after it was sent me by Thomas Kymbell from the said Clerc, which I suppose be called John Daunger, which cam home to me, and told me as I have said to my Lord of Carlille and to your Maister-shipp, from which sayng as by herdsay I neither may nor will vary. And yf any p'sone will charge me with more than I have said, I shall discharge me as shall accord with my trouthe and dutee.

John Daungers Bille. John Daunger, of Shetyl-langer, sworn and examined, saith, that Thomas Wake send unto hym oon Thomas Kymbell, that tyme beyng his Bailly, and bad the said John to send hym the Ymage of Led that he had, and so the said John sent it by the said Thomas Kymbell, att which tyme the same John said that he herd never noo Wicheecraft of my Lady of Bedford. Item, the same John saith, that the said Ymage was delyvered unto hym by oon Harry Kyngeston of Stoke; the which Harry fonde it in his owne Hous after departyng of Soudeours. Item, the same John saith, that the said Thomas Wake, aftir he cam from London fro the Kyng, send for hym and said that he had excused hymself and leyd all the blame to the said John; and therfor he bad the said John say that he durst not kepe the said Image, and that he was the cause he send it to the said Thomas Wake. Item, the same John saith, that the said Thomas Wake bad hym say that ther was two othir Ymages, oon for the Kyng, and anothir for the Quene; but the said John denyed to say soo. Present my Lords whos names foloweth; that is to say, my Lordis the Cardinall and Archebysshop of Caunterbury, th'Archebysshop of York, the Bysshops of Bathe, Chaunceller of Englonde, Elye, Tresorer of Englonde, Rouchester, Keper of the Prive Seall, London, Duresme, and Karlill; th'Erle of Warrewyk, Essex, Northumbr', Shrewsbury and Kent; the Lords Hastings, Mountjoye, Lyle, Cromwell, Scrop of Bolton, Say, &c. Nos autem tenorem predcm, ad supplicac'oem prefate Ducisse, duximus exemplificand' p' presentem. T. R. apud Westm', xvi Die Februarii.

Per Breve de Privato Sigillo &c.

Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. IV. m. 8. dorso.

REX, Vic' Ebor', Salu. Precipimus tibi firmiter injungentes, quod statim post receptum presentium, in singulis locis infra Ballivam tuam, tam infra libertates quam extra, ubi magis expediens videris, ex parte nostra publicas Proclamaciones fieri fac', in hec verba. Howebehit that the Kyng our Sovereign Lord graunted unto George Duke of Clarence and Richard Erle of Warrewyk, his Pardon generall of all offenses committed and doon ayenst hym afore the fest of Cristemasse last past, trustyng therby to have caused theym to have shewed unto hym theyr naturall love, ligeance & duetee, and to have assisted his Highnesse as well in subduyng Insurreccions and Rebellyons late made ayenst hym in the Counte of Lincoln, as in all othir thynges concernyng the Suertie of his Person; and in trust that they wold soo have doon, accordyng to theyr promysse to hym made, his said Highnesse auctorised theym, by his Commission under his greate Seall, to assemble his Subgetts in certeyn Shires and theym to have brought unto his said Highnesse to th'entent aforeseid: Yet the said Duke and Erle, unnaturally, unkyndly, and truly entendyng his destruccion, and the subversion of this Reaume and the comen wele of the same, and to make the said Duke Kyng of this his said Reaume, ayenst Godds Lawe, Mannes Lawe, all reason and conscience, dissimuled with his said Highnesse, and under colour therof, falsly and trayterously provoked, laboured and stured, as well by theyr writyng as otherwise, Sir Robert Welles, late calling hymself grete Captayn of the Comons of the said Shire of Lincoln, to contynue the said Insurreccions and Rebellyons, and to levee Werre ayenst hym, as they be the same soo did, with Baners displayed, avauncyng themself in pleyn Batayll, unto the tyme his said Highnesse, by the help of God, put theym to flyght; Wherin the said Duke and Erle promitted to the said Sir Robert and Comons, to have yeven theym theyr assistences to the uttermost of theyr powers, and soo wold have doon if God ne had yeven unto hym the said Victorie, as the same Sir Robert Welles, Sir Thomas de la Launde, Richard Waryng and other have openly confessed and shewed before his said Highnesse, the Lordes of his blode, and the multitude of his Subgetts attendyng uppon hym in his hoste at this tyme, which Sir Robert Welles and the other pety Capytaynes asserted to be trewe at their Dethes, uncompelled, unfured or undesired soo to doo: and as by the confession of the said Sir Robert Welles made under his writyng and sign manuell it appereth. And after that, the said Duke and Erle, understanding and seyng that this their said laboures wold not serve to the perfourmyng of theyr fals and trayterous purpos afore declared, laboured by theyr Writyngs and Messages sent into Yorkshire to divers psones there, theym streytely chargyng to doo make open Proclamacions in theyr own names, withoute mencion makyng of his said Highnesse, that all manner Men, uppon peyn of Deth, shuld come unto theym and yeve theym their assistance in resistyng of hym. Whereuppon his said Highnesse sent unto the said Duke and Erle, by Garter Kyng of Armes, summonicion and warnyng of their seid accusacions, under his pryve Seale, straytely chargyng theym to come unto his said Highnesse resonably accompanied, accordyng to

theyr estates and degrees, to answer to their seid accusacions; which to doo they presumptuously refused, and withdrewe theymself and fled with theyr felaship into Lancastreshire, soo as his said Highnesse with his Hoste for lakke of Vitayll myght not folowe theym, to th'entent that they myght gader his Subgetts in gretter nombre, and to be habile to pfourme theyr said fals and trayterous purpos and entent. For which causes they have deserved to be puplyshed as fals Traytours and Rebelles, and to have the uttermost punycion of the Lawe; yet nathelless our said Sovereign Lord, considered the nighnes of blood which they be of unto hym, and the tender love which he hath afore tyme borne to theym, was therefore loth to have lost theym, if they wold have submitted theym to his grace, and to have put hym in suertie of theyr good beryng hereafter; wherefore he sent his Writts of Proclamacion into dyvers open places, straytely chargyng theym to have come and appered in their psones afore his Highnesse in humble and obeyfant wise, the xxviii Day of this present Moneth of March, or before, to have answered unto the seid accusacions, shewyng by the same that if they soo wold have doon, and coude have declared theymself not gilty, his Highnesse would have be therwith right gladde, and have had theym in his grace and favour. And that though they so cowde not have doon, yet his Highnesse wold not have forgotton their seid nighnes of blood, ne the love and favor that he afore tyme bare to theym, but wold have mynstred to theym rightwisly his Lawes with favour and pitee shewyng, which they dyd not, but obstynatly refused soo to doo, and dayly after withdrewe theymself more and more from his Highnesse, and after the said Proclamacions made, as afore it hath be evydently shewed by open confessions made at his Citie of York afore our said Sovereign Lord and his Lordes than there beyng with hym, by dyvers psones of gret reputation, that the said Duke and Erle intended the synall destruccion of his most roiall pson, and the subversion of this his Reaume and the comen wele of the same, which confessions the said psones have asserted by theyr solempne Othes made uppon the receyvyng of the blessed Sacrament, to be feythfull and true. Wherefore the premisses considered, and the grete obstynacy which they shewed hemself to be of, and yet doo, contrarye to theyr lygeance, feyth and duetee, Our said Sovereign Lord, to the example of all other lyke offenders, repureth, taketh and declareth the said Duke and Erle, as his Rebelles and Traytours, willyng and straytely chargyng all his Subgetts to doo the same. And that noon of his said Subgetts from hensforth receyve theym, ne eyther of theym, nor theym or eyther of theym ayde, favour or assiste with Mete, Drynke or Money, or otherwise, nor noo other pson beyng with or adheryng to theym or eyther of theym, but that every of his said Subgetts putte hem in effectuell devoyr to take the said Duke and Erle, and the said psones soo beyng with hem, or adheryng to theym, or eyther of theym, and hem suerly bryng to the Kyng, uppon peyn of Deth and forfayture of all that they may forfayte. And he that soo doth, shall have for his reward of eyther of theym c li. worth Land by yere to hym and to his Heyres, or a m li. in redy Money, at his eleccion. Et hoc nullatenus omittas. T. Meipso apud Notyngham, xxxi Die Marcii.

Per ipsum Regem.

Consimil' Brevia dir' Vicecomitib' in Civitatib', Com'
 & Villis subscript', sub eadem data, videlt,
 Vicecomitib' London', H. l. l. l. Majori & Vic' Ville Bristoll'.
 Vicecomitib' Coventr'. Vic' Oxon' & Berk'.
 Vic' Warr' & Leyc'. Vic' Norht'.
 Vic' Wiltes'. Vic' Hereford'.
 Vic' Glouc'. Vic' Notyngh' & Derb'.
 Vic' Somers' & Dorf'. Vic' Roteland'.
 Vic' Kane'. Johi Scott Militi, Locumte-
 Vicecomitib' Civitatis Can-
 tuar'. nenti R. Dovorr'.
 Vic' Devon'. Vic' Northumbr'.
 Vic' Cornub'. Vic' Westmerl'.
 Vic' Suth'. Vic' Cumbr'.
 Vic' Surr' & Suffex. Majori & Vic' Ville Suth'.
 Vic' Essex & Hertf'. Vicecomitib' Civitatis Nor-
 wici.
 Vic' Norff' & Suff'. Majori & Vicecomitib' Ci-
 vitatis London'.
 Vic' Lincoln'. Vic' Ebor'.
 Vic' Cantebr' & Hunt'. Majori & Vicecomitib' Ci-
 vitatis Ebor'.
 Vic' Salop'.
 Vic' Bed' & Buk'.

Rot. Claus. 11 Edw. IV. m. 1. dorfo.

MEMORAND', quod tercio Die Julii, Anno
 Regni Regis Edwardi quarti Undecimo, apud
 Westm', in Camera Parliamenti, Venerabilis Pat' Thomas
 Cardinalis Archiepus Cantuar', ac alii Domini Spuales
 & Temporales, ac etiam quidam Milites, quorum nomina
 subscribuntur, fecerint recognicioem juramentumq' pre-
 stiterunt Edwardo Primogenito dñi Dñi nri Regis Ed-
 wardi quarti, illustri Principi Wallie, Duci Cornubie &
 Comiti Cestrie, in forma sequenti; et ad corroboracioem
 premisso, singuli eorum manib' propriis scripserunt sua
 Nomina.

I THOMAS Cardinal Archbisshop of Caunterbury,
 knowlege, take and repute You, Edward Prince of Wales,
 Duke of Cornwayll and Erle of Chestre, furste begoten
 Son of oure So'veigne Lord Edward the 1111th King of
 England and of Fraunce, and Lord of Irland, to be
 verey and undoubted Heyre to oure seid Sovereigne
 Lord, as to the Coronas and Reames of England and
 of Fraunce, and Lordship of Irland; And promitte and
 swere, that in cas hereafter it happen You, by Goddis

disposicion, to outleve our seid Sovereigne Lord, I shall
 then take and accepte You for true, veray and rightwis
 Kyng of Englonde, &c. And feith and trowth to You
 shall bere: And yn all thyngs truely and feithfully be-
 have me towards You, and youre Heyres, as a true
 and feithfull Subject oweth to behave hym to his So-
 vereigne Lord, and rightwis Kyng of Englonde, &c.
 So help me God and Holidom, and this holy Evangi-
 geliste.

T. Cardinal Cant'. G. Clarence.
 G. Eborac'. R. Gloucestre.
 T. London Eps. Norff'.
 Laur' Dunelmen'. H. Bukynghame.
 W. Wynton' Eps. J. Suffolk.
 R. Eps Sar'. Arundell.
 William Gray, Elien'. H. Essex.
 T. Roffen'. E. Kent.
 R. Bathonien'. Rivieres.
 E. Karlholen'. J. Wildshire.
 W. Tournay Prior Hospi-
 talis Sci Johis.
 E. Arundell Mautravers.
 A. Grey.
 J. Duddesley.
 J. Audesley.
 Dacre.
 Ed. Bergevenny.
 J. Strange.
 J. Scrop.
 W. Ferrers.
 Berners.
 Hastings.
 Montejoye.
 Dynham.
 Howard.
 Duras.
 J. Fenys.
 R. Beauchamp.
 Sir Robt. Fenys.
 Bourghier.
 T. Bourchier.
 W. Par.
 J. Pylkyngton.
 W. Brandon.
 Willm Courtenay.
 Thomas Molyneux.
 Rauff Ashteton.

ROTULI

Vol. VI

1237
ROTULI PARLIAMENTORUM;

UT ET

P E T I T I O N E S,

ET

PLACITA IN PARLIAMENTO.

Tempore Ricardi R. III.

ROTULI PARLIAMENTORUM

T E T U

P E T I T I O N E

43

PLACITA IN PARLIAMENTO.

Tempore Ricardi R. III.

ROUL PARL. RIC. III.

A Parliament holden at Westm' on Fryday the xxiiith day of January, in the 1st Yeare of King Richard the third.

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

MEMORANDUM, quod die Veneris, Vicesimo tertio die Januarii, Anno regni Regis Ricⁱ tertii post Conquestum primo, videlicet, Primo die Parliamenti, ipso Domino Rege in Camera depicta, infra Palacium suum Westm', Regali Solio sedente; presentibus tunc quampluribus Dominis Spiritualibus & Temporalibus, ac Cōsibus Regni Anglie, ad Parliamentum p̄d̄m de mandatis Regis convocatis; Venerabilis Pater Johannes Lincoln' Epus, Cancellarius Anglie, causas Summonitionis Parliamenti p̄d̄i notabiliter pronuntiavit & declaravit; assumens pro suo Themate, "In Corpore multa quidem sunt Membra, non autem oīa eundem Aetum hēnt". In quibus verbis fidelitatem quam Subditi Reg' ac Officia singulorum Membrorum principali Membro debet, graviter & multum politice declaravit, potens tria Corpora, naturale, artificiosum, scilicet, & politicum, inducens Dramam decimam, unam, scilicet, ex indumentis p̄ciosissimis huiusce Anglorum Corporis politici, deperdit' fore, pro cuius investigatione ac invencone, Regem cunctos Dños Spirituales & Temporales hoc tempore Parliamenti maxime assiduos diligentesq' fore debere ratus est; concludens, quod post inventionem decime Dragme, que in rebus agendis perfectionem significare, hoc Corpus nostrum politicum Anglorum scilicet sanum incolum' haud sauciaturum vulneratum ve gloriose ac p̄ tempora longeva continuat' Regem, Regni Proceres, ac Cōsitem interius & extra, pacem pacisq' Auctorem p̄hennit' colere. Post cuius quidem pronuntiationis & declarationis conclusionem, idem Cancellarius prefatis Communibus homine Regio dedit firmiter in mandatis, quod in Domo sua cōi & consueta in Crastino convenirent, & unum Prelocutorem sibi eligerent; ac sic eīdem eidem Domino Regi p̄sentarent. Declaravit insup idem Cancellarius, quod dictus Dominus Rex, volens iusticiam conqueri volentibus in dicto Parlamento tam Indigenis quam Extraneis celerius adhiberi, certos Receptores Petitionum in eodem Parlamento exhibend' constituit & assignavit in forma que sequitur.

RECEIVOIRS des Petitions d'Engleterre, Irlande, Gales, & Escocce.

Sr Thomas Barowe,
Sr Thomas Hurton,
Sr William Bolton,
Sr Richard Skipton.

Vol. VI.

RECEIVOIRS des Petitions de Gascoigne, & des autres Terres & Pails de p̄ dela, & des Isles, A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

Sr William Morland,
Sr John Broun,
Sr William Kelet,
Sr Robert Blackwalls.

Et ceux qui voillent deliverer leurs Petitions, les baillent deinz sept jours p̄ochain venantz.

ET sount assignez Triours des Petitions d'Angleterre, Irlande, Gales, & Escocce,

Le Cardinall & Erchevesque de Canterbury;
Le Duc de Norfolk;
L'Evesque de Loundres,
L'Evesque de Baa,
L'Evesque de Norwich;
Le Count de Kent;
Le Viscount Lovell;
L'Abbe de Glouc',
L'Abbe de Ramsey,
L'Abbe de Abyndon;
Sr William Huse,
Sr Richard Neele.

Toutz ensemble, ou sys des P'lates & Seignurs avanditz, appelez as eux les Chancellor & Tresorier, & auxi les Serjeantz du Roy, qunt y besoignera. Et tiendront leur place en la Chambre du Chamberleyn, pres la Chambre depeincte.

O O

ET

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

ET sont assignez Triours des Petitions de Gascoigne, & des autres Terres et Pais de p dela, & des Isles.

L'Erchevesque d' Everwyk;
L'Evesque de Wurcestre,
L'Evesque de Seint Aste,
L'Evesque de Rochester;
Le Counte de Surr;
L'Abbe de Seint Augustin de Canterbury,
L'Abbe de Hyde,
L'Abbe de Bury,
L'Abbe de Peterburgh;
Le S^r de Grey,
Le S^r de Awdeley,
Le S^r de Powyk;
S^r Thomas Bryan,
S^r Guy Fairfax.

Toutz ensemble, ou lise des avantditz P'lates & Seignrs, appelez as eux les Chancellor & Tresorer, & auxi les Sergeantz du Roy, qunt y besoignera. Et tiendront leur place en la Chambre Marcolf.

Electione Prelocutoris.

ITEM, die Sabti, scdo die Partii, pfati Cōes p quosdam Socios suos, declaraverunt Dñis Spualibus & Temporalibus in presenti Partio, qd ipi, mandatum Dñi Regis pridie sibi injunctum cum omni diligentia exequentes, elegerunt Prelocutorem suū, non nōiando personam; humilime deprecando, quatenus ipi id Regie Majestati intimare dignarent, & quando eidem Dño Regi dictum Prelocutorem sibi pfentar' placeret. Sup quo, pfato Dño Regi prius allocuto, pfatis Cōibus extitit responsum, quod in die Lune tunc prox' futur', idem Dñs Rex hujusmodi pfentacōem sibi fieri vellet.

Presentatio Prelocutoris.

ITEM, Die Lune, Quarto die Partii, pfati Cōes, coram Dño Rege in pleno Partio comparentes, pfentaverunt Dño Regi Willm Catesby Prelocutorem suū, de quo idem Dñs Rex se bene contentavit. Qui quidem Willm, post excusacōem suam coram Dño Rege fcam, pro eo qd ipa sua excusatio ex parte dñi Dñi Regis admitti non potuit, eidem Dño Regi humillime supplicavit, quatenus omnia & singula p ipm in Parlamento pdcōe nōie dñe Cōitatis proferend' & declarand', sub tali posset proferre & declarare Protestacōe, quod si ipse aliqua sibi p pfatos Socios suos injuncta, alit' qm ipi concordati fuerint, aut in addendo vel omittendo declaravit, ea sic declarata p pdcōs Socios suos corrigere posset & emendare; & quod ptestacō sua hujusmodi in Rotulo Partii inactitaretur. Cui per pfatū Dñ Cancellariū de mandato Dñi Regis extitit responsum, quod idem Willm tali Protestacōe frueretur & gauderet, quali alii Prelocutores hujusmodi, tempore nobiliū Progenitorum suor' Regum Ang', in hujusmodi Parliamentis uti & gaudere consueverunt.

Concessio Subsidii.

MEMORANDUM, quod Cōes Regni Ang' in pfenti Parlamento existentes, & coram Dño Rege in pleno Parlamento pdcōe, Vicefimo die Februarii, Anno pdicto, vidlt, Ultimo die pfentis Parliamenti, comparentes, p Willm Catesby Prelocutorem suum declarabant, qualiter ipi, de assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium in Partio pdicto existen', concesserunt pfato Dño Regi certa Subsidia, tam de Indigenis quam Alienigenis, sub certa forma in quadam Indentura inde confect' & eidem Dño Regi ad tunc ibidem exhibita contenta levand': Cujus quidem Indenture tenor sequitur in hec verba.

TO the Worship of God. We youre poure Comons by your high comandement comen to this youre present Parlement, for the Shires, Citees and Boroughs of this youre noble Reame, by th' assent of all the Lords Spuelx and Tempelx in this your present Parlement assembled, graunte by this present Indenture to You, our Sovereine Lord, for the defence of this your seid Reame, and in especiall for the Safegarde and Keping of the Sea, a Subsidie called Tonnage, to be take in maner and fourme following; that is to sey, 111^s of every Tonne of Wyne comyng into this youre said Realme, and of every Tonne of sweet Wyne comyng into the same youre Realme, by eny Merchaunt Aliene, aswell by the Merchaunts of Hance and of Almayne, as of eny other Merchaunte Alien, iii^s, over the said 111^s. afore graunted: to have and to perceyve yearly the seid Subsidie, from the first day of this present Parlement, for terme of youre Lyff naturall. And over that, We youre said Commens, by th' assent afore said, graunt to Youe, our said Sovereigne Lord, for the Safegard and Keping of the See, another Subsidie called Poundage; that is to say, of all manner Marchandizes of every Marchaunt Deynsien and Alyene, as well of the Merchaunts of Hance and of Almayne, as of eny other Merchaunt Aliene, carryed oute of this youre said Reame or brought into the same by wey of Merchaundize, of the value of every xx^s, xii^d; except Tynne, whereof the Merchants Straungers to pay for Subsidie, of the value of every xx^s, ii^d; and the Merchaunts Deynsiens, xii^d; and all suche manner Merchaundizes of every Merchant Deynsien, to be valued after that they cost at the first bying or achate, by thier oathes, or of thier Servaunts byers of the said Merchaundizes in thier absence, or by thier Lfes, the which the same Merchants have of such bying from their Factours; all manner of Wollen Cloth made and wrought within this your Reame, by eny Merchaunt Deynsien not borne Alien, to be carried oute of the same Reame within the time of this Graunt, all manner Wolles, Wolfell and Hydēs, goyng oute of the same, and every manner of Corne, Floure, all manner of fresh Fishe, Bestall and Wyne, into this youre Reame comyng, Ale, and all manner Vitail goyng oute of this youre said Reame for the vitaillyng of youre Toun of Caleis, and of the Marches there undre youre obeysaunce, oute of this Graunte alway except: to have and to perceyve yearly the said Subsidie of Poundage, fro the said first day of this present Parlement, duryng youre Life naturall; except afore except. And if eny concelement be founde in the Merchaunts of the Dutie afore said, that they for such concelement pay thereof oonly the double Subsidie, withoute eny other hurt or forfeiture in that behalfe; and that thiese Graunts be not take in ensample to the Kyngs of Englaund in tyme to come. And that it may please youre Highness, that as well Merchaunts Deynsiens, as Straungers, comyng into this youre said Reame with their Merchaundizes, be well and honestly entreated and demeaned in their Subsidies and all other things, and that the said Merchaunts be entreated and demeaned as they were in the tyme of youre noble Progenitours, withoute oppression to be doon to the Merchaunts afore said, by the Tresorer of England for the tyme beyng, Custumers, Countrollers, Searchours, or eny other youre Officers, paying their Subsidies above said. And that the seid Subsidies and every parcell of them, be employed and applied for the Safegard and Keeping of the See, and defence of this your seid Reame, in maner and fourme as it is before rehearsed. And over that, We your seid poure Comons, by th' assent afore said, graunt to You, our seid Sovereigne Lord, for the grete affection and true humble herts that wee have to youre Highnes, for the defence of this youre noble Reame, a Subsidie of Wolles, Wolfelles and Hydēs,

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

Hydes, to be paid and levied in matter and form that foloweth; that is to sey, of every Marchaunt Deynsien, for the Subsidie of every Sak of Woll, xxxiii s. iiij d., and of every cck l Wolfell, xxxiii s. iiij d., and of every Last of Hydes lxxvi s. viij d.; to have and perceyve the seid Subsidie, from the said first day of this present Parlement, for terme of youre Lif: and of every Marchaunt Straunger, not born youre Liegeman, as well those that ben made Deynsiens, as hereafter shall be made by youre Letters Patentes or otherwise, as of other Marchaunts Straungers, of every Sack of Woll, lxxvi s. viij d., and of every cck l Wolfell, lxxvi s. viij d., and of every Last of Hydes, lxxvi s. viij d., goeing oute of this youre said Reame; to have and to perceyve the seid Subsidies of the Merchaundizes of the said Aliens, from the said first day of this present Parlement, duryng youre naturall Lif: the con halfe of all the seid Subsidies, by the Merchauntes Deynsiens to be paid at the ende of vi monethes next after the goeing oute of the Merchaundizes, and the other halfe at the end of vi monethes thain next folowynge, for to dispose and ordeyne after your right graciouse will and discretion for the defence abovesaid. And if eny Merchaundizes of Woll, Wolfells, Hydes, or eny other Merchaundizes of any Merchant Deynsien borne youre Liegeman, which Merchandise shall passe oute of this Lond after the said first day, duryng the terme of the said Graunt, be taken by Ennemyes upon the See, or perished by infortune in eny Shipp or Shippes that shall happe to be taken or perished hereafter, within the tyme of this Grante, whereof the Subsidie to You due or to be due is or shal be duly paid or agreed, or Sureties therfore founde, withoute fraude or collusion, and such losse or losses, as ben before rehearced, be founde or proved before the Tresorer of Englund or the Chief Baron of youre Eschequer for the tyme beyng, by the examination of the same Merchaunts if they be on lif, or of their Executours or Administratours if they be dede, or ii true credible persons sworne, witnessing the same, or other resonable wittnes and proves sworn, witnessing the same Merchandise so to be lost or perished; that then the same Merchaunts Deynsiens that were or shall be Owners of the saide Woll, Wolfell, Hides, or of other Merchaundizes as was soe perished or lost, if they be on lif, or their Executours or Administratours if they be dede, and every of theym, by force and vertue of the seid auctorite, when theym liketh, duryng the said terme, shall mowe shipp asmoche Woll, Wolfell, Hydes or other Merchaundizes, in the same Port or Portes, in which the same Woll, Wolfell, Hydes or other Merchaundizes were shipped, as was so perished or lost, withoute eny Subsidie of the Wolles, Wolfell, Hydes or other Merchaundize, or eny other Subsidie nowe graunted, to be had or paid therefore to You in eny wise; and that all such proves of the seid Merchaundise so lost or perished, be certified unto youre Chauncerie of Record, by youre seid Tresorer or Chief Baron of youre Eschequer; and after such Certificate made, the Chaunceller of Englund for the tyme beyng, doe make and deliver to the seid Merchaunts, Executours or Administratours of eny of theym, or the Attorney or Attorneys of theym or eny of theym, as many Writts or Warrantes, to be direct aswell to the Customers in the said Porte or Portes, as to the Tresorer and Barons of youre Eschequer for the tyme beyng, suche and as meny as to the seid Merchaunts, their Executours, Administratours, or Attourney or Attourneys of theym or eny of theym, shall be necessarie and behovefull in that partie; and that every Marchaunt Deynsien, that shippeth eny Woll, Wolfell or other Merchaundize hereafter in any Caryk or Galei, that then he pay the Subsidie as a Straunger. Provided alway and excepte, that this Graunt of Subsidie or Sub-

sidies, nor eny parcell thereof, nor eny thyng conteyned therein, be hurtfull or prejudiciall in eny wise unto the Mair, Felishipp and Merchaunts of the Staple at Calleis, their Successours, or eny of theym, to, in, or for an Acte made in the Parlement somoned and holden at Westm' the vi day of Octobre, in the xiith yeare of the Reigne of King Edward the iiith late King of Englund, and proroged unto the viiith day of Feverer then next ensueyng, and there the same viiith day holden; by which Acte, amanges other, is ordeyned and graunted to the said Maier, Felishipp and Merchaunts of the said Staple at Calleis, and their Successours for the tyme beyng, and every of theym, for terme of xvi years from the viiith day of Aprill next afore the seid viiith day of Feverer, to reteyne all manner Customs and Subsidies of their Wolles and Wollefelles, and Felles called Shorlyng and Morlyng, and of every of theires, to be shipped oute of the Reame of Englund to the Staple at Caleis, during that terme, withoute eny thyng thereof or therfore to be yolden or paid to the Kyng or his Heires, or to the Customers or Collectours of the Custume and Subsidie for the tyme beyng, in any Porte or Portes of this Reame, otherwise then in the same Acte after is expressed; the Kyngs Dutie called the Devours or Customs of Caleis except. And also that the seid Maier, Felishipp and Merchaunts of the seid Staple, have and reteyne all Customs and Subsidies of Wolles and Wolfelles, and Felles called Shorlyng and Morlyng, of all other persones, to be shipped to the said Staple, by the hands of the seid Customers and Collectours, as more playnly in the seid Acte is conteyned; but that the seid Acte made in the seid Parlement holden the seid viiith day of Feverer, and every thing conteyned in the same, be by auctorite of this present Parlement goode and effectuall, and stonde in his strength: the forwritten Graunte of Subsidie and Subsidies, or eny other Graunt made or to be made in this present Parlement, in eny thyng notwithstanding. And that it be ordeynted by the seid auctorite, that the seid Mair, Felishipp and Merchaunts, and every of theym, and every other persone shipping eny Wolles, Wolfelles, and Felles called Shorlyng and Morlyng, or eny of theym, afore th'ende of the seid xvi yeares, to the seid Staple at Caleis, have and reteign, accordyng to the seid Acte made at the seid Parlement holden the seid xiith yeare, and be discharged of any Subsidie paying to the Kyng oure Sovereaine Lorde for the same, duryng the seid years, other than shall be reteigned or paid accordyng to the seid Acte made the seid xiith yeare: this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlement, notwithstanding. And over this, if eny Woll, Wolfell, Hydes, or eny other Merchaundize of eny Marchaunt Deynsien, borne youre Liege Man, that hath passed oute of this Lond at eny tyme afore the said first day, and hath ben taken by Ennemyes, or perished by infortune in eny Shipp or Shippes, of which Merchaundizes the Subsidie thereof due hath or is to be paid, and suche losse or losses before rehearced, bee founde or proved, withoute fraude or collusion, before the Tresorer of Englund, or the Chief Baron of youre Eschequer, by th'examination of the same Merchaunts if they been on lif, or of their Executours or Administratours if they ben dede, or two true credible persones sworne, witnessing the same, or other resonable wittnesse or proves, witnessing the same Merchaundizes to be lost or perished; that then the same Merchaunts Deynsiens that were Owners of the seid Merchaundizes soe perished or lost, if they be on lif, or their Executours or Administratours if they ben dede, and every of theym, by force and vertue of the said auctorite, when theym liketh, shall mowe shippe hereafter, duryng the said tyme, as much Woll, Wolfell, Hydes

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

Hydes or other Merchandizes, as were soe perished and lost, without eny Subsidies of the same Wolles, Wolfells, Hides or other Merchandizes, or eny other Subsidie now graunted, to bee had or paid therfore to You in eny wise: soe that the same Merchants have not shipped afore this tyme, for any such Merchandizes soe perished or lost, eny Wolles, Wolfells, Hides, or eny other Merchandizes, without Subsidie thereof paid or had.

Responso.

Il. Nostre Seigneur le Roy, en merciant a ses Cöenz de lour bons cuers en faisauntz les suisditz Grauntez, mesmes les Grauntez ad accepte, & tout le content en l'Endenture avant dit especie ad graunte, avecq les Provisions cy ensuantez.

PROVIDED alwey, that this Acte, nor any other Acte, Statute or Ordinance, made or to bee made in this present Parliament, extend not nor bee prejudiciall, or in eny wise derogation, or hurtfull in any thyng, to the Merchants of the Hans in Almayne, having a house in the Cite of London, comenly called Guildhalla Teutonicorum, by what name or names they be named or called.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor eny other Acte in this present Parlement made or to bee made, extend not nor be in any wise prejudiciall to the Nation and Merchants of Spayne in eny thyng, by what name or names they be called or named.

An Act for the Settlement of the Crown upon the King and his Issue, with a recapitulation of his Title.

i. MEMORAND', quod quedam Billa exhibitā fuit coram Dño Rege, in Parlamento predco, in hec verba.

WHERE late heretofore, that is to say, before the Consecracōn, Coronacion, and Inthronizacōn of oure Souverain Lord the King Richard the Thirde, a Rolle of Perchement, conteignyng in writinge certeine Articles of the tenour undre writen, on the behalfe and in the name of the thre Estates of this Reame of Englonde, that is to wite, of the Lords Spualls and Temporalls, and of the Comons, by many and diverse Lords Spuells and Temporalls, and other Nobles and notable perones of the Comons in grete multitude, was presented and actually delivered unto oure said Souveraine Lord the King, to th'entent and effect expressed at large in the same Rolle; to the which Rolle, and to the Consideracions and instant Pericion comprized in the same, our said Souveraine Lord, for the public wele and tranquillite of this Land, benignely assented.

Nowe forasmoch as neither the said three Estats, neither the said perones, which in their name presented and delivered, as is abovesaid, the said Rolle unto oure said Souverain Lord the King, were assembled in fourme of Parliament; by occasion whereof, diverse doubts, questions and ambiguities, been moved and engendred in the myndes of diverse perones, as it is said: Therefore, to the perpetuall memorie of the trouthe, and declaration of th' same, bee it ordeigned, provided and stablished in this present Parliament, that the tenour of the said Rolle, with all the contynue of the same, presented, as is abovesaid, and delivered to oure before said Souverain Lord the King, in the name and on the behalfe of the said three Estates out of Parliament, now by the same three Estates assembled in this present Parliament, and by auctorite of the same, bee ratified, enrolled, recorded, approved and auctorized, into removing the occasion of doubts and ambiguities, and to all other lausfull effect that shall mowe thereof ensue; soe that all things said, affirmed, specified, desired and remembered in the said Rolle, and in the tenour of the same underwritten, in the name of the said three Estates, to the effect expressed in the same Rolle, bee of like effect, vertue and force, as if all the same things had ben soo

said, affirmed, specified, desired and remembered in a. A. D. 1483. full Parliament, and by auctorite of the same accepted, and approved. The tenour of the said Rolle of Parchement, whereof above is made mentione, foloweth and is such.

To the High and Myghty Prince Richard Duc of Gloucester.

Please it youre Noble Grace to understande the Consideracōn, Election and Peticion underwritten, of us the Lords Spuelx and Temporelx, and Comons of this Reame of Englonde, and thereunto agreably to yeve your assent, to the comon and public wele of this Lande, to the comforte and gladnesse of all the people of the same.

Furst, we considre how that heretofore in tyme passed, this Lande many years stode in great prosperite, honoure and tranquillite, which was caused, forsomoch as the Kings than reignyng, used and followed the advice and counsaill of certaine Lords Spuelx and Temporelx, and othre perones of approved sadnesse, prudence, policie and experience, dreding God; and having tendre zele and affection to indifferent ministracion of Justice, and to the comon and politique wele of the Land; than oure Lord God was dred, luffed and honoured; than within the Land was peas and tranquillite, and among Neighbours concorde and charite; than the malice of outward Enemys was myghtily resisted and repressed, and the Land honorably defended with many grete and glorious victories; than the entrecourse of Merchandizes was largely used and exercised: by which things above remembered, the Land was greatly enriched, soo that as wele the Merchants and Artificers, as other poure people, laboring for their living in diverse occupations, had competent gayne, to the sustentation of thaim and their households, living without miserable and intollerable povertie. But afterward, whan that such as had the rule and governaunce of this Land, delityng in adulation and flattery, and lede by sensuality and concupiscence, folowed the counsaill of perones insolent, vicious, and of inordinate avarice, despising the counsaill of good, vertuose and prudent perones, such as above be remembered; the prosperite of this Land daily decreased, soo that felicity was turned into miserie, and prosperite into adversite, and the ordre of polecie, and of the Lawe of God and Man, confounded; whereby it is likely this Reame to falle into extreme miserie and desolation, which God defende, without due provision of couenable remedie bee had in this behalfe in all goodly hast.

Over this, amonges other things, more specially wee consider, howe that, the tyme of the Reigne of Kyng Edward the iiith, late deceased, after the ungracious pretended Marriage, as all England hath cause soo to say, made betwixt the said King Edward, and Elizabeth, sometye Wife to Sir John Grey Knight, late nameing herself and many years heretofore Quene of Englonde, the ordre of all politique Rule was perverted, the Lawes of God and of Gods Church, and also the Lawes of Nature and of Englonde, and also the laudable Customes and Liberties of the same, wherein every Englishman is Inheritor, broken, subverted and contempned, against all reason and justice, soo that this Land was ruled by selfewill and pleasure, feare and drede, all manner of Equite and Lawes layd apart and despised, whereof ensued many inconveniencs and mischiefs, as Murdres, Extorsions and Oppressions, namely of poore and impotent people, soo that no Man was sure of his Lif, Land ne Lyvelode, ne of his Wif, Doughter ne Servaunt, every good Maiden and Woman standing in drede to be ravished and defouled. And besides this, what Discorde, inwarde Battailles, et-

A. D. 1285. fusion of Christian Mens Blode, and namely, by the destruction of the noble Blode of this Londe, was had and comitted within the same, it is evident and notable thorough all this Reame, unto the great sorowe and hevynesse of all true Englishmen. And here also we confidre, howe that the seid pretended Mariage bitwixt the above named King Edward and Elizabeth Grey, was made of grete presumption, without the knowyng and assent of the Lords of this Lond, and also by Sorcerie and Wichecraft, committed by the said Elizabeth, and her Moder Jaquet Ducheße of Bedford, as the common opinion of the people, and the publique voice and same is thorough all this Land; and hereafter, if and as the caas shall require, shall bee proved sufficiently in tyme and place convenient. And here also we confidre, howe that the said pretended Mariage was made privily and secretly, without Edition of Banns, in a private Chamber, a prophane place, and not openly in the face of the Church, afre the Lawe of Godds Church, bot contrarie thereunto, and the laudable Custome of the Church of Englon. And howe also, that at the tyme of contract of the same pretended Mariage, and bfore and longe tyme after, the seid King Edward was and stode maryed and trouth plight to oone Dame Elianor Buteler, Doughter of the old Earl of Shrewesbury, with whom the same King Edward had made a precontracte of Matrimonie, longe tyme bfore he made the said pretended Mariage with the said Elizabeth Grey, in maner and fourme abovesaid. Which premisses being true, as in veray trouth they been true, it appeareth and foloweth evidently, that the said King Edward during his lif, and the seid Elizabeth, lived together sinfully and dampnably in adultery, against the Lawe of God and of his Church; and therefore noo marvaile that the Souverain Lord and the head of this Land, being of such ungodly disposicion, and provokynge the ire and indignacion of oure Lord God, such haynous mischiefs and inconvenients, as is above remembred, were used and comitted in the Reame amongs the Subgettis. Also it appeareth evidently and foloweth, that all th'Issue and Children of the seid King Edward, been Bastards, and unable to inherite or to clayme any thing by Inheritance, by the Lawe and Custome of Englon.

Moreover we confidre, howe that afterward, by the thre Estates of this Reame assembled in a Parliament holden at Westm', the xviith yere of the Regne of the said King Edward the iiith, he than being in possession of the Coroune and Roiall Estate, by an Acte made in the same Parliament, George Duc of Clarence, Brother to the said King Edward now deceased, was convicted and atteinted of High Treason; as in the same Acte is conteigned more at large. Bicause and by reason wherof, all the Issue of the said George, was and is disabled and barred of all Right and Clayme, that in any wise they might have or chalenge by Enheritance, to the Crown and Dignite Roiall of this Reame, by the auncien Lawe and Custome of this same Reame.

Over this we confidre, howe that Ye be the undoubted Son and Heire of Richard late Duke of Yorke, veray inheritor to the seid Crowne and Dignite Roiall, and as in right Kyng of Englon, by wey of Enheritance; and that at this tyme, the premisses duely considered, there is noon other personne lyving but Ye only, that by Right may clayme the said Coroune and Dignite Roiall, by way of Enheritance, and howe that Ye be born withyn this Land; by reason wherof, as we deme in oure myndes, Ye be more naturally enclined to the prosperite and comen wele of the same; and all the thre Estates of the Lande have, and may have, more certayn knowlage of youre Byrth and Filiation abovesaid. Wee confidre also, the grete Wytte, Prudence, Justice, Princely Courage, and the memora-

Vol. VI.

ble and laudable Acts in diverse Batalls, whiche as we by experience knowe Ye heretofore have done, for the salvacion and defence of this same Reame; and also the grete noblesse and excellence of your Byrth and Blode, as of hym that is descended of the thre moost Royall houses in Cristendom, that is to say, England, Fraunce, and Hispanie.

Wherefore, these premisses by us diligently considered, we desyryng effectuously the peas, tranquillite, and wele publique of this Lande, and the reduccion of the same to the auncien honourable estate and prosperite, and havyn in youre grete Prudence, Justice, Princely Courage, and excellent Vertue, singuler confidence, have chosen in all that that in us is, and by this our Wrytyng choise You, high and myghty Prynce, into oure Kyng and Sovereigne Lorde &c., to whom we knowe for certayn it apperteyneth of Enheritance soo to bee chosen. And herupon we humbly desire, pray, and require youre seid Noble Grace, that, accordyng to this Election of us the Thre Estates of this Lande, as by youre true Enheritance, Ye will accepte and take upon You the said Crown and Royall Dignite, with all thyngs therunto annexed and apperteynyng, as to You of Right bilongyng, as wele by Enheritance as by lawfull Election: and, in caas Ye so do, we promitte to serve and to assiste your Highnesse, as true and feithfull Subgettis and Liegemen, and to lyve and dye with You in this matter, and every other juste quarrell. For certainly wee be determined, rather to aventure and comitte us to the perill of oure lyfs and jopardye of deth, than to lyve in such thraldome and bondage as we have lyved long tyme heretofore, oppressed and injured by Extorcions and newe Imposicions, ayenst the Lawes of God and Man, and the Libertee, old Police, and Lawes of this Reame, wheryn every Englishman is enherited. Oure Lorde God, Kyng of all Kyngs, by whos infynyte goodnesse and eternall providence all thyngs been pryncipally gouverned in this world, lighten youre soule, and graunt You grace to do, as well in this matier as in all other, all that that may be accordyng to his wille and pleasure, and to the comen and publique wele of this Lande; so that, after great cloudes, troubles, stormes and tempestes, the Son of Justice and of Grace may shyne uppon us, to the comforte and gladnesse of all true Englishmen.

Albeit that the Right, Title, and Estate, whiche oure Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng Richard the Third, hath to and in the Crown and Roiall Dignite of this Reame of Englon, with all thyngs therunto within the same Reame, and without it, united, annexed and apperteynyng, been juste and lawfull, as grounded upon the Lawes of God and of Nature, and also upon the auncien Lawes and laudable Customes of this said Reame, and so taken and reputed by all suche personnes as ben lerned in the abovesaid Lawes and Custumes. Yit nevertheless, forasmoche as it is considered, that the most parte of the people of this Lande is not sufficiently lerned in the abovesaid Lawes and Customes, wherby the trueth and right in this behalf of liklyhode may be hyd, and nat clerely knowen to all the people, and thereupon put in doubt and question. And over this, howe that the Courte of Parliament is of suche auctorite, and the people of this Lande of suche nature and disposicion, as experience teacheth, that manifestacion and declaration of any trueth or right, made by the Thre Estates of this Reame assembled in Parliament, and by auctorite of the same, maketh, before all other thyngs, moost feith and certaynte; and, quietyng mens myndes, remoeveth the occasion of all doubts and seditious langage. Therefore, at the request, and by assent of the Thre Estates of this Reame, that is to say, the Lordes Spuelx and Temporals, and Commons of this Lande, assembled in this present

P p p

A. D. 1483.
1 Ric. III.

sent Parliament, by auctorite of the same, bee it pronounced, decreed, and declared, that oure said Sovereign Lorde the Kyng was, and is, veray and undoubted Kyng of this Reame of Englonde, with all thyngs therunto withyn the same Reame, and without it, united, annexed and apperteyning, as well by right of Consanguinite and Enheritaunce, as by lawefull Elleccion, Consecration, and Coronacion. And over this, that, at the request, and by the assent and auctorite abovesaid, bee it ordeigned, enacted and establisshed, that the said Crown and Roiall Dignite of this Reame, and the Enheritaunce of the same, and other thyngs therunto within this same Reame, or withoute it, unite, annexed, and nowe apperteyning, rest and abyde in the persoune of oure said Sovereign Lorde the Kyng, duryng his Lyff, and, after his Deceffe, in his heires of his Body begotten. And in especiall, at the request, and by assent and auctorite abovesaid, bee it ordeigned, enacted, establisshed, pronounced, decreed, and declared, that the High and Excellent Prynce Edward, Son of oure said Sovereign Lorde the Kyng, be Heire Apparat of the same our Sovereign Lord the Kyng, to succede to hym in the abovesaid Crown and Roiall Dignite, with all thyngs as is abovesaid therunto unite, annexed and apperteyning; to have them after the Deceffe of oure said Sovereign Lorde the Kyng, to hym and to his heires of his Body lausfully begotten.

QUE quidem Billa Cōibus Regni Angl' in dco Parlamento existen' transportata fuit: Cui quidem Bille idem Cōes assensum suum prebuerunt sub hiis verbis.

A cest Bille les Cōenz sount assentuz.

Quibus quidem Billa et Assensu coram Dño Rege in Parlamento p̄dco lectis, auditis et plenius intellectis, de assensu Dñorum Spūalium et Temporalium in dco Parlamento similiter existen', ac Cōitatis predce, necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, pronunciatum, decretum et declaratum existit, omnia et singula in Billa p̄dca contenta fore vera et indubia; ac idem Dñus Rex, de assensu dcorum trium Statuum Regni, et auctorite predca, omnia et singula premissa in Billa p̄dca contenta concedit, ac ea pro vero et indubio pronunciat, decernit, et declarat.

Resumption of
Grants made
to the Duke
of Exeter.

2. MEMORAND', quod quedam Billa exhibita fuit coram dco Dño Rege, in Parlamento p̄dco, in forma sequenti.

WHEREAS in a Parliament holden at Westm', the 111th day of November, the first year of the Reign of Kyng Edward the 111th, late Kyng of Englonde, Herry late Duc of Excestr' was atteynted of high Treason, by auctorite of the same, and his Duchye of Excestr', with all other his Lands and Tenements and Hereditaments, were forfeited to the said late Kyng and his heires; as more at large it apperith in th'Aet of Atteyndre therof made. And afterward Sir Thomas Seyntleger Knyght, by sediciouse meanes, as it is notorily knowen, married Anne Duchesse of Excestr', late Wyf of the said Herry, the same Herry than beyng on lyve, and of hur begote a Doughter called Anne; which Thomas enduced the said late Kyng, that his said Doughter, soo begoten, shuld enherite the said Duchie of Excestr' and other the premisses, wherunto she was not enheritable, nor for other greate causes and considerations entitled in right nor in conscience: And by grete labour caused the said late Kyng, to graunte and suffer an Aet of Parliament, by reason of a Byll unto hym put, to be made and enacted in his Parliament holden at Westmynster, the third Day of Juyn, the viith Yere of the Reigne of the said late Kyng, and by divers prorogacons and adjournementz contynned unto the xiith Day of May, in the viiith Yere of the Reigne

of the said late Kyng; wherby the said Doughter had bytwene the said Thomas and the said late Duchesse, for default of Issue of Anne, Doughter of the said late Duc and Duchesse, which lyved but short time after, might enherite the said Duchye and other Hereditaments aforesaid; the tenour of whiche Byll, and Aet theruppon made, ensueth in this Wordes.

To the Kyng our Sovereign Lorde; Humbly beseechith your Highnesse, youre true Liegewoman Anne Duchesse of Excester, that youre Letters Patents, wherof the tenour ensueth, may by auctorite of this your present Parliament be auctorized, confirmed, graunted and ratified, after the fourm and effect that ensueth; and She shall ever pray to God for youre most noble Estate.

REX, Omnibus ad quos &c. Salutem. Inspeximus Lras nras Patentes factas in hec verba. Edwardus, Dei gra, Rex Anglie & Francie, & Dñus Hibernie; Omnibus ad quos p̄sentes Lre p̄venerint, Salutem. Sciatis, quod cum Henr' nup Dux Exon', & p̄carissima Soror nra, Anna Ducissa Exon', ux' ejus, nup tenuerunt conjunctim sive in junctura, videlicet, sibi & heredib' suis de corporibus suis exeunt', int' alia, Dñia & Mania de Maynarbyere & Pennaly, cum ptin', in Com' Pembroch', ac Terram & Dñium de Hope & Hopidale in Wallia, cum ptin', simul cum omnibus Regaliis, Juribus, Franchesiis, Libertatib', Jurisdictionib', Redditib', Serviis, Cur' Letis, Visibus Franciplegior', Cantredis, Commotis, & aliis Proficiis quibuscumq', dict' Maniis & Dñiis, seu eorum alicui, quovismodo spectan' sive ptinen'. Villam de Norwiche cum ptin', in Com' Cestr', & quendam annum reddit' septem librar', sex solidor' & octo denarior', de Exitibus & Revencoibus Terrar' de Overmershe, cum ptin', in Com' Cestr'. Manerium de Stebyngton cum ptin', in Com' Bed'. Manerium de Ludford cum ptin', in Com' Somers'. Manerium de Bobytracy, Northlieu, Holdesworthy & Langrate, Castrum, Dñia & Maneria de Bernastaple, Combmartyn, Southmoulton, Deryngton & Blakeborneboty, ac Hundr' de Fremyngton & Suthmoulton, ac Manerium de Torryngton cum ptin', in Com' Devon'. Maneria de Haselbear & Blackdon, ac Hundra de Stone & Cateslashe, cum ptin', in Com' Somers'; ac Maneria de Flete Damarle, Holberton, Thorneton & Wyncetracy, cum ptin', in dco Com' Devon'; & Hospicium vocat' Coldeherbeth, & Coldeharburghlane, cum ptin', in Civitate London: put pdiversas Cartas & Scripta superinde confect' plenius appareret. Nos non solum p̄missa, set etiam veram & internam affectuam quam prefata Anna Soror nra penes Nos habet & gerit, intime considerantes, ac sibi & unicuiq' quod suum est tribuere volentes, ut est justum, de gra nra spali, ac ex certa scientia & mero motu nris, in satisfacciem & complementum juncture p̄dict', dedimus & concessimus, ac p̄sentes damus & concedimus, prefate Ducisse, Sorori nre, dca Dñia & Mania de Maynarbyere & Pennaly, cum ptin', in dict' Com' Pembroch', ac Castrum, Tras & Dñium de Hope & Hopedale in Wallia, cum membris & ptin' suis, simul cum oibus Regaliis, Juribus, Franchesiis, Libertatibus, Jurisdictionibus, Reddit', Serviis, Cur' Letis, Visibus Franciplegior', Cantredis, Commotis, & aliis Proficiis quibuscumq', eisdem Castris, Maneriis, Terr' & Dñiis, seu eorum alicui, quovismodo spectan' sive ptinen'. Villam de Norwiche cum ptin', in dict' Com' Cestr', & dict' annum redditum septem librar', sex solidor' & octo denarior', de Exit' & Revencoibus Terrarum de Overmershe, in dict' Com' Cestr'. Manerium de Stebyngton cum ptin', in dict' Com' Bedford. Manerium de Ludford cum ptin', in dco Com' Somers'. Maneria de Bobytracy, Northlieu, Holdesworthy & Langrate, Castrum, Dñia & Maneria de Barnestaple, Combemartyn, Southmoulton, Deryngton

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

& Blakebournboty, ac Hundra Fremyngton & Southmoulton, ac Manerium de Torington cum ptin', in dict' Com' Devon'. Maneria de Hasebeare & Blakedon, ac Hundra de Stone & Catefasse, cum ptin', in Com' Somers', ac Mailla de Flete Damarle, Holberton, Thornewton & Wyncletracy, cum ptin', in dco Com' Devon'. Hospiciū vocat' Coldeharburgh, & Coldeharburgh Lane, cum ptin', in dca Civitate London'. Ballivam Foresterie in Foresta de Grobele, vocat' South baillie, cum ptin', in Com' Wiltes': ac etiam Maneria de Newton & Haydok, cum ptin', in Com' Lanc'. Mailla de Dalbere & Dalberefeys & Wrixworth, cum ptin', in Com' Derb'. Maillium de Redlyngton cum ptin', in Com' Rutland. Manerium de Gaddefden magna cū ptin', in Com' Hertf': & Maillū de Takebere cū ptin', in Com' Cornub'; que nup fuerunt Thome Gray Militis Dñi de Richemond Gray, seu aliquor' alior' ad ejus usum; & omnia illa Terras, Ten', Redditus & Servicia cum ptin', vocat' Doggetts & Morises, jacent' in Villis de Canwedon, Hakwell & pva Stanbrigge, in Com' Essex, ac omnia illa Terras & Ten', Reddit' & Servicia, vocat' Wakerynges cum ptin', jacent' in villa de Magna Wakeryng, & duos Mariscos intrinsecos cum ptin', vocat' Riggewerd, in Villa de Magna Stanbrigge, in eodem Com' Essex; que nup fuerunt Jacobi nup Comit' Wiltes', aut aliquor' alior' ad usum ejusdem Comit'; simul cum omnib' & omnimod' Feod' Militum, Advocatib' Eccliar', Abbiar', Prioratuum, Hospitalium, Capellar', & alior' Beneficior' Ecclesiasticor' quorumcumq', Serviciis, Feriis, Mercatis, Warennis, Chaceis, Piscariis, ac quibuscumq' Rebus & Emolumentis, dñis Castris, Dñis, Maillis, Ville, ac ceteris pmissis, seu eor' alicui, quovismodo spectan' sive ptinen', seu in eisdem, aut eor' aliquo, ante hec tempora hitis. Et que quidem omnia & singula Castra, Dñia, Maneria, Villa, ac pmissa, cum ptin', ratione cujusdam Actus forisfactur', in Parlamento nro apud Westm', quarto die Novembr', Anno Regni nri primo tent' edit', ad manus nras devenerunt, & in manibus nris modo existunt: Hñd' & tenend' omnia & singula Castra, Dñia, Maneria & Villam pñict', ac cetera pmissa, cum ptin', a Festo Pasche ultimo pñerito, pñate Ducisse, Sorori nre, ad terminum vite sue, absque impeticoe vasti, de Nob' & heredib' nris, p Servicia tot Feodor' Militum, ac tot & tanta alia Redditus & Servicia, p que ante quartum diem Marci, Anno Regni nri primo, de progenitoribus seu pñecessoribus nris, aut eor' aliquo, vel alia pñona, seu aliis pñonis quibuscumq', seperatim tenebantur. Et quod post mortem pñate Ducisse, omnia pñicta Castra, Dñia, Maneria & Villa, ac cetera pmissa, cum ptin', pñilecte Anne, filie ejusdem Ducisse, Sororis nre, integre remaneant: Habend' & tenend' sibi & heredib' de corpore suo exeuntib', de Nob' & heredib' nris pñictis, p Servicia tot Feodor', & tanta alia Redditus & Servicia, p que ante quartum diem Marci, Anno Regni nri primo, de progenitorib' seu pñecessorib' nris, aut eor' aliquo, vel alia pñona, seu aliis pñonis quibuscumq', seperatim tenebantur. Et si contingat eandem Annam filiam, sine herede de corpore suo exeunt' obire, tunc omnia pñicta Castra, Dñia, Maneria & Villa, ac cetera pmissa, cum ptin', hered' ipsius Ducisse, Sororis nre, de corpore suo exeunt' integre remaneant; tenend' de Nob' & hered' nris pñictis, p Servicia tot Feodor' Militum, ac tot & tanta alia Redditus & Servicia, p que ante quartum diem Marci, Anno Regni nri primo, de progenitorib' seu pñecessorib' nris, aut eor' aliquo, vel alia pñona, aut aliis pñonis quibuscumq', seperatim tenebantur. Et ulterius, de uberiore grā nra, dedimus & concessimus, ac per pñentes damus & concedimus, pñate Ducisse, Sorori nre, Manerium de Fremyngton cum ptin', in dict' Com' Devon', quod quidem Manerium cum ptin', eadem Ducissa tenuit conjunctim cum pñate nuper Duce in forma pñicta, una cum Feod' Militum & Advocatib' Eccliar', eidem Maillio ptin' sive

spectan': Hñd' & tenend' Manerium illud cum ptin', cum Feodis Militum & Advocatib' Eccliar', & singlis eor' ptin', a dco Festo Pasche, eidem Ducisse, Sorori nre, ad terminum vite sue, ac ad & p terminum septem Annor' ult' immediate post mortem ejusdem Ducisse, ad ultimam Voluntatem suam, cum exitib', pñicuis & revencoib' ejusdem Manerli cum ptin', p eundem terminum septem Annor' pñipiend' pñimplend', absq' impeticoe vasti, de Nob' & heredib' nris pñictis, p Servicia tot Feodor' Militum, ut pñmittitur. Et quod post mortem pñate Ducisse, Sororis nre, & dict' terminum septem Annor' plenarie completum, idem Manerium cum ptin', una cum Feodis Militum & Advocatib' Eccliar' eidem Manerio ptin' sive spectan', pñate Anne, filie ejusdem Ducisse, Sororis nre, integre remaneant: Habend' & tenend' sibi & heredib' de corpore suo exeunt', de Nob' & heredib' nris, per Servicia tot Feodor' Militum, ut pñdicitur. Et si contingat eandem Annam filiam, sine herede de corpore suo exeunte obire, tunc idem Manerium cum ptin', una cum Feodis Militum & Advocatib' Eccliar', hered' ipsius Ducisse, Sororis nre, de corpore suo exeunt' integre remaneant imperpñm; tenend' de Nob' & hered' nris pñictis, p Servicia tot Feodor' Militum, ut pñscribitur. Et insup, de grā nra spali, concessimus pñate Ducisse, omnia exit', pñicua & revencoes, de omnibus & singulis Castris, Dñis, Maneriis & Villa, ac ceteris pmissis, cum ptin', seu de aliquo eorundem, a dco Festo Pasche pñeveniend' & crescen', absq' aliquo Nob' vel dict' hered' nris inde reddend', seu compot' faciend'. Et ulterius, ex habundanciori grā nra concessimus, & p pñentes concedimus, quod pñata Ducissa, Soror nra, heat durante vita sua pñicta, ac pñicta Anna filia & heredes sui pñicti, necnon dicti heredes ejusdem Ducisse, seperatim heat in forma pñicta, in omnib' & singulis pñictis Castris, Dñis, Maneriis & ceteris pmissis, in pñent' pñificat', Wrañtum Maris, ac Catalla quovcumq' Felonū, Fugitivor', Dampnator', Utlagator', Abjurator', ac p Felonia seu aliis Transgressionib' quibuscumq' attinctor' & dampnator', ac alior' Utlagator' quovcumq', tam ad Sectam nram, quam ad Sectam cujuscumque alterius pñone, ac Catalla Felonum de se, necnon Catalla que vocantur Wayf & Stray, Thesaurum inventum, Deodanda, & alia pñicua infra dict' Castra, Dñia, Maneria & cetera pmissa, seu eor' aliquod, emergentia & contingentia seu provenientia. Et quod bene licebit tam eidem Ducisse, Sorori nre, qm pñate Anne filie & heredib' suis pñictis, ac dictis hered' ejusdem Ducisse, in forma pñicta, omnia pñicta Wrañtum Maris, ac cetera pmissa, p se & Ministros suos, in manus suas seisire, habere, & ad usum & pñicuum suum retinere, ac se in seisinam inde ponere, absq' perturbacoe seu molestacoe nri aut heredum nostror' quorumcumq', licet ea p Nos vel aliquem Ministros nror', seu heredum nror', in manus nras quovismodo prius capta sive seisita fuerunt. Et quod expressa mencio de vero valore annuo, seu aliquo alio valore Castror', Dñior' & Manerior' pñictis, seu ceteror' pñictis, cum ptin', aut alicujus inde parcellae, aut de aliis donis sive concessionib' eidem Ducisse, Sorori nre, p Nos ante hec tempora fact', in pñentib' minime fact' existit, aut aliquo Statuto, Actu, Ordinacoe seu Provisione in contrarium fact', edit', ordinat', sive provis', aut aliqua alia re, causa vel materia quacumq', non obstante. In cujus Rei testimonium, has Lras nras fieri fecimus Patentes. Teste Meipso apud Westm', Vicessimo Sexto Die Augusti, Anno Regni nri Septimo.

Nos autem, ad humilem Supplicacionem pñate Ducisse, Sororis nre, Lras pñictas, & omnia & singula in eisdem contenta, rata hentes & grata, ea, p Nobis & heredib' nris, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Coñtatis Regni nri Anglie, in pñenti Parlamento nro apud Westm', tertio die Junii, Anno Regni nri Septimo sumonito, & p diversas prorogacoes & adjornacoes, usq' in instantem duodecimum diem Maii, Anno

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

A. D. 1483. Ric. III. Anno Regni ſui Octavo continuat' exiſten', auctoritate ejuſdem Parlamenti, acceptamus, approbamus, ratificamus, ac eidem Duciffe, Sorori ſue, omnia & ſingula pmiſſa, cum pti'n', ac in forma p'dcā, eadem auctoritate & aſſenſu, concedimus & confirmamus: Salvo jure cujuſcumq'. In cujus &c. T. &c.

Inſpeximus etiam Aſſenſum Petitioni p'dcē p Cōitatem p'dcām, una cum quadam Proviſione eidem Peti- cōi annexa, fact' in hec verba.

A ceſt Peticion, & a le content en ycell, oveſq' la Proviſion ycelle annexe, lez Cōens ſount aſſentuz.

PROVIDED alwey, that this Graunte, Confirmation or Aſt, be not prejudiciall to George Duke of Clarence, of, to, or for any Graunte or Graunts to hym made by the Kyng, by any of his Letters Patentes.

INSPEXIMUS ulterius Indorſamentum Peti- cōis p'dict' in Dorſ' ejuſdem inſertum in hec verba. Soit fait come il eſt deſire. Nos autem tenores Peti- cōis, Aſſenſus, Proviſionis & Indorſamenti p'dictor', ad requi- ſicōem p'ſate Duciffe, duximus exemplificand' p' preſentes. In cujus &c. T. R. apud Weſtm', viii die Junii, Anno R. R. E. IIII^{ti} Duodecimo.

AFTER whiche Aſt, the forſaid Anne, Doughter of the ſaid late Duc and Duchefſe, deceſſed without iſſue of her Body comyng; and the ſaid late Duchefſe de- ceſſed, without Iſſue of hur Bodie by the ſaid late Duc begotten: after whoſe deceſſe, by the labour and aſſent of the ſaid Thomas, by another Aſt of Parliament, made in the Parliament holden at Weſtmynſtre, the xxth Day of January, the xxi Yere of the Reign of the ſaid late Kyng, by auctorite of the ſame Parliament, it was enacted, ordeigned and ſtabliſhed, that Richard Gray Knight, by the name of the Lorde Richard Gray Knight, ſhuld have, holde, occupye and enjoye, fro the xxth day of January, the xxi Yere of the ſaid late Kyng, to hym and to his heires Maſles of his Bodie law- fully begotten, the Manours of Racheſord, otherwiſe called Rocheford, Lye, Paketham and Folneſſe, with all their appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Eſſex. The Manours of Thorp Waterville, Aldwynle, Achurche, Chelweſton and Caldecote, with all their appurte- naunces, in the Countie of Northton. The Manour of Ardyngton, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Berks. The Manour of Berford St. Martyn, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Wiltes; with all iſſuys and profits then growing of everiche of the ſame, ſithen the ſaid xxth day of January, with all Advouſons of Churches, Chappelles, Chauntries, and Knyghtes Fees, to the ſame Manours and every of them perteyn- yng or belongyng. And that all the ſaid Manours and everiche of theym, with thair appurtenaunces, for de- fault of Iſſue Maſle begotten of the Bodie of the ſaid Richard, ſhould remayne unto the ſaid late Kyng and to his heires for ever; any Aſte or Ordinaunce in that Parlemtent then made notwithstanding: Savyng to every pſone or pſones their Leigeaunces to the ſaid late Kyng, and their heires their right, title, poſſeſſion and intereſſe, which they or eny of theym had in, to, or of any of the pmiſſes, the firſt day of the ſaid Parliament holden the ſaid xxth day of January, other than Thomas Marquyes Dorſet, and the heires lawfully begoten of Anne late Duchefſe of Exceſter, late Siſter unto the Kyng our Sovereign Lorde; as in the ſame Aſt more at large apperith of Récorde. And the ſaid Lord Richard Gray, afterward deceſſed without Iſſue of his Bodie. That, the pmiſſes conſidered, by the advyce of the Lordes Spuells and Temporels, and Comens, in this preſent Parliament aſſembled, and by auctorite of the ſame, it be enacted, ordeigned and ſtabliſhed, that as

well the forſaid Aſt made in the forſaid Parliament, A. D. 1483. Ric. III. begon the foreſaid third day of June, as the forſaid Aſt made in the foreſaid Parliament, holden the forſaid xxth day of January, and all other Aſts and Lfes Patents of the pmiſſes, or of any pcell therof, made in any of the ſame 11 Parliaments, be utterly adnulled, void, and of no force ne effect; and that the Kyng our So- veraigne Lorde, have to hym and to his heires Kyngs of Englonde, all the forſaid Lordſhips, Manours, Lands and Tenements, ſpecified in both the ſaid Aſts, with all Advouſons of Churchys, Chappelles, Chauntries, and Knyghtys Fees, to the ſame Lordſhips, Manours, Lands or Tenets, or to eny pcell of theym pteynyng or be- longyng: Savyng to every of the Kyngs Liege people, other then ſuche as ſhulde or myght take advantage by the ſaid Aſts, or any of theym, if this Aſt were not made, ſuch right, title and intereſſe, as they or any of theym have yn or to the pmiſſes, or any pcell therof.

QUE quidem Billa p'ſatis Cōibus in dco Parlamento exiſten' extitit transportata: Cui iidem Cōes aſſenſum ſuum p'buerunt ſub hac ſerie verbor'.

A ceſt Bille les Cōenz ſont aſſentuz.

QUIBUS quidem Billa & Aſſenſu coram eodem Dño Rege in Parlamento predicto lectis, plenius & in- tellectis, de aviſamento Dñor' Spualium et Temporalium in dicto Parlamento exiſten', & aſſenſu dictor' Cōm, necnon ejuſdem Parlamenti auctoritate, respondebatur Bille p'dcē in forma ſequenti.

Le Roy le voet.

3. MEMORAND', quod quedam Billa, cum duabus Cedulis eidem annexis, formam cujuſdam Aſtus Con- viccōis & Attincōis diverſar' pſonar' in ſe continens, coram Dño Rege in pſenti Parlamento exhibitā fuit, ſub eo qui ſequitur tenore.

WHERE in late daies here before, greate troubles, comociōs, aſſemblies of people, conſpiraciōs, inſur- recciōs and haynous Treasons, have been committed and made within this Realme by diverſe pſones, unna- turall Subgiets, Rebels and Traitours unto our Sovereigne Lorde Kyng Richard the Thyrd, and greate multitude of people by theym abuſed to conſent and be partners of the ſame Offences and haynous Treasons; wherby both the Kyngs Highneſſe and his peace, and alſo the poletique reule and comen weale of this his Reame, have greatly bee inquietted and troubled; thay entending therby, as muche as in theym was, the univer- ſall ſubverſion and deſtruction of the ſame, and alſo of the Kyngs moſt Royall pſone; the which troubles, comociōs, and other offences abovenamed, by Gods grace, and the greate and laborious diligence of our ſaid Sovereigne Lorde, with th'aſſiſtance of his true and feithfull Subgiets, been nowe repreſſed. Wheryn how be it that his ſaid Highneſſe, for greate conſideraciōs towching the Wele of this his Realme, havyng ther- with reſpect to the abuſion and diſceit of the ſaid multi- tude, as before is reherced, moved with benygnyte and pite, and leying apart the greate rigoure of the Lawe, hath graunted to dyverſe perſons culpable in the ſaid offences, his grace and pardoune; yit nevertheleſſe, ſith it is accordyng to reaſon and all polecie, that ſuche notarie and haynous Offences and Treasons, in no wiſe utterly paſſe unpuniſhed, whiche if it ſoo ſhulde happe, th'exemple therof myght and ſhulde be a greate oc- caſion, cauſe and boldeneſſe unto other hereafter to attempte and committe like Offences and Exorbitaciōs, wherby great inconveniēts myght and were like to enſue, that God forbede. And alſo to th'entent, that benygnyte and pite be not ſo exalted, that Juſtice be ſet aparte,

A. D. 1483. Ric. III. aparte, ne that Justice so procede, that benigne and pitie have no place, but that a due moderation and tempament be observed in every behalfe, as appetyne to eschewe the monyfold and irreparable jeopardies, and the inconvenients that else might and bee like to ensue: Consideryng furthermore, that thoo psones whose names be underwritten, were greate and singler movers, sterers, and doers of the said Offences and haynous Treasons; that is to say, Henry late Duke of Bukingham, now late daies stondyng and beinge in as greate favoure, tender trust, and affection with the Kyng our Sovereigne Lorde, as ever eny Subgiets was with his Prynce and Liege Lorde, as was notarily and opynly knownen by all this Reame; not beyng content therewith, ne with the good and politike governaunce of his said Sovereigne Lorde, but replete with rancour and insatiable covetise; and also John Bisshop of Ely, William Knyvet late of Bokenham Castell in the Shire of Norfolk Knyght, John Rushe late of London Merchant, and Thomas Nandik late of Cambrige, Nigromancier, beyng with the same Duke at Brecknok in Walys; the xviiith day of Octobre, the first yere of the Reigne of our said Sovereigne Lorde, than and there, falsly and traiterously, as false Traitors and Rebels, intended, conspired, ymagined, and compassed the deth and the destruction of the most Royal pson of our said Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng, and hym utterly from the governaunce, gudyng, and rule of this his Reame of Englonde, and from his Crowne and Dignite of the same, falsly and traiterously to depose and put doon, to the moost destruction of our said Sovereigne Lorde, the Subversion of this his said Reame of Englonde, and the comen wele, tranquillite, and peax of his true Subgiets of the same; and to execute and accomplish the same thair false traiterous purpose and entent, conspiracon, ymaginacō and compassyng before said, the said Duke, and the said Bisshop, Willm Knyvett Knyght, John Rushe, and Thomas Nandike, with their adherents, as false Traitors and Rebels, the said xviiith day of Octobre, the yere above said, at Brecknok above said, falsly and traitorously, ayenst the duete of thair ligeance, assembled and caused to be assembled greate nowmbre of people, harnessed and wepned in manner of Werre, to yeve Battail to our said Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng, and his true Lords and Subgiets; and that thay there and than so assembled, risen and gadred, levied and made Werre, and sundrie and diverse false and traiterous pclamacions ayenst our said Sovereigne Lorde, and theym, to the same entent, there and than pured, excited and stered, and conveyed from thens to Webley in the Countie of Hereford, toward our said Sovereigne Lorde. And also the said Duk, falsly and traterously, contrary to the duetie of his ligeaunce, the xxiiiith day of September, the yere above said, at Brecknok before said, by message made by the said Duke, and many other tymes before and after, entended, conspired, ymagined, and compassed the deth and the destruction of our said Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng; and to execute and accomplish the same his false traiterous purpos and entent, conspiracon, ymaginacō and compassyng, by his severall writyngs and messages by hym sent, procured, moved and stirred Henry callyng hymself Erle of Richemond, and Jasper late Erle of Pembroke, beyng than beyond the See in Britayn, greate Enemyes of owre said Sovereign Lorde, to make a greate Navye, and bryng with theym an Arme and greate nowmber of people Straungiers from Britayn over the See, and to arrive in this Reame, to the destruction of the most Roiall persone of our said Sovereign Lorde, and also to th'entent, not onely to destroe the most Roiall persone of our said Sovereigne Lorde and his true Subgiets, but utterly to destroe and subverte this his Reame; by reason of the

VOL. VI.

whiche procurement, mocions, writyngs, messages and sendyngs, the said Henry callyng hymself Erle of Richemond, and Jasper callyng hymself Erle of Pembroke, and thair adherents, beyng Enemyes to our said Sovereigne Lorde, come falsely and traiterously, as false Traitors and Rebels, the said xviiith day of Octobre, the yere above said, out of the ptye of Bretayn, with a greate Navie and Arme of Straungiers, within the costys and corps of this Reame, at Plymouth in the Countie of Devon, and there falsly and traiterously to have arrived, and destroyed our said Sovereigne Lords moost Roiall psonne, his true Subgiets, and this his Reame. And over this, George Broun late of Becheworth in the Countie of Surry Knyght, Thomas Lewkenor late of Tratto Knyght, John Gildeford late of Rolvenden Knyght, John Fogge late of Asheford Knyght, Edward Ponynge late of Marsham Squyer, Richard Haute late of Ightham Squyer, Richard Gildeford late of Crambroke Squyer, John Pympe late of Nettlestede Squyer, Thomas Fenys late of Hurst Mounceaux Squyer, Nicholas Gaynesford late of Cressalton Squyer, John Gaynesford late of Alyngton Squyer, Willm Clifford late of Iwade Squyer, John Darell late of Calehill Squyer, Anthony Kene late of Wolwiche Squyer, Thomas Ryder late of Lynstedde Squyer, Willm Brandon late of London Squyer, John Wyngfeld late of London Squyer, Alexander Culpeper late of Godeherst Gentleman, James Horne late of Westwell Gentilman, Raynold Pympe late of Nettlestede Gentilman, Robert Brewis late of London Gentilman, John Boutayne late Yeoman of the Crown, Roger Long, als Long Roger, late of Southwerk Yeoman, Richard Potter late of London, Yoman of the Crown, Richard Fissher late of Lye, Yoman of the Crown, Willm Loveday late of London Yoman, Willm Strode late of London, Yeoman of the Crown, John Hooe late of London Yoman, at the traiterouse procurement, mocion, and stirryng of the said Duke, the said xviiith day of Octobre, the yere above said, at Maideston in the Countie of Kent, falsly and traiterously, as false Rebels and Traitors, entended, conspired, ymagined, and compassed the deth and destruction of the moost Royall persone of our said Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng; and the same xviiith day, there, and also the xxth day of the same Moneth than next ensuyng, at Rouchester in the same Countie, and the xxiith day of the said moneth than next ensuyng, at Gravesend in the same Countie, and the xxvth day of Octobre above said then next ensuyng, at Gilford in the same Countie of Surry, and in dyvers other places in this Reame, the same George Browne, Thomas Lewkenore, John Gildeford, John Fogge, Edward Ponynge, Richard Haute, Richard Gildeford, John Pympe, Thomas Fenys, Nicholas Gaynesford, John Gaynesford, Willm Clifford, John Darell, Anthony Kene, Thomas Ryder, Willm Brandon, John Wyngfeld, Alexander Culpeper, James Horne, Raynold Pympe, Robert Brewys, John Boutayne, Roger Long, als Long Roger, Richard Potter, Richard Fissher, Willm Loveday, Willm Strode and John Hooe, as false Traitors and Rebels, falsly and traiterously, ayenst the duete of thair ligeaunce, assembled and caused to be assembled greate nowmbre of people, harnessed and arraied in manner of Werre, and in all the same dayes and places, falsely and traitorously levied Werre, and made sundry and diverse false and traiterous pclamacions to the people ayenst our said Sovereigne Lorde, to execute and accomplish thair said false traiterous purpos and entent, conspiracon, compassyng and ymaginacō before said. And also, at the traiterous mocion and stirryng of the said late Duk, William Noreys late of Yakendon in the Countie of Berk Knyght, Willm Berkeley late of Beverston Knyght, Roger Tocote late of Bromeham Knyght, Richard Beauchamp Lord Seintmont, William

Q q q Stonour

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

Stonour late of Stonour Knyght, Thomas de la Mare late of Aldermynston Knyght, Richard Widevill late of London Knyght, John Harecourt late of Staunton Squyer, Willm Ovedale late of Wykeham Squyer, Roger Kelfall late of Suthampton Yeoman, Edmund Hampden late of Fisherton Gentilman, sone to Thomas Hampden, Walter Williams late of Suthampton Merchaut, William Overy late of Suthampton Knyght, Amys Pawlet, sone and heire to Sir William Pawlet, the said xviiith day of October, the yere abovesaid, at Newbury in the Countie of Berks, and in diverse other places in this Reame, falsly and traiterously, as false Traitors and Rebels, entended, conspired, ymagined, and compassed the deth and destruccion of oure said Sovereigne Lords moost Roiall pson; and than and there, falsly and traiterously, ayens the dutie of thair ligeaunce, assembled grete nowmber of people, harnessed in manner of Werre, and than and there levied Werre, and made diverse false and traierouse Proclamacions ayens oure said Sovereigne Lorde, to th'entent to execute and fulfille thair false traierouse purpos and entent, ymaginacōn and compassyng abovesaid. And also, at the traierouse instigation and mocion of the same late Duc, John Cheyne late of Fallaston in the Countie of Wiltes Squyer, John Seintlo late of Kenesham Knyght, Nicholas Latymer late of Duntishe Knyght, Giles Dawbeney late of Barnyngton Knyght, Thomas Milborne late of Laverstok Squyer, Walter Hungerford late of Hayterbury Squyer, John Trenchard late of Charmynster Squyer, William Hall late of Newe Salisbury Gentilman, Michael Skilling late of the same Town Gentilman, Humfrey Cheyne late of Falleston Gentilman, Willm Bampton late of Falleston Gentilman, Robert Cheyne late of Wodehay Gentilman, John Bebyn late of Longe Sutton Gent', John Heyron late of Longport Gentilman, John Heyron late of Longport Gentilman, John Champney Gentilman, William Cafe, son and heire to John Cafe, Gentilman, John Higons, son and heire to John Higons, Gentilman, Willm Basket Gentilman, Thomas Lynde late of Winterborne Clencheston, James Worsley late of Canford Yoman, John Fesant late of Suthampton Gentilman, William Knyght late of Stokebrygge, Yeoman of the Crown, Thomas Brown late of Wynkeley Keynes Gentilman, John Milborne late of Laverstoke Gentilman, John Shirwill Yoman, Robert Canon Yeoman, John Forde Yeoman, Walter Cole Yeoman, John Averey Yeoman, Robert Bowdon Yoman, Servants to Sir Giles Dawbeney, and goone with hym over the See, John Knolles Yeoman, John Watts Yeoman; the said xviiith day of October, the yere abovesaid, at Salesbury in the Countie of Wiltes, falsly and traiterously, as false Traitors and Rebels, entended, conspired, ymagined, and compassed the deth and destruccion of the most Roiall pson of oure said Sovereigne Lorde; and than and there, and in divers other places within this Reame, falsly and traiterously, ayens the dutie of thair liegeance, assembled and caused to be assembled great nowmber of people, harnessed in manner of Werre, and levied Werre, and made diverse false and traytrous Proclamacions ayens oure said Sovereigne Lorde, to th'entent to execute and fulfille thair false traierouse purpos, entent, ymaginacion and compassyng abovesaid. And also Thomas Gray Knyght Marquis Dorsett, Robert Wyloughby late of Byerferrys Knyght, Thomas Seintleger late of Gylford Knyght, Thomas Arundell late of Lanherne Knyght, John Wellys late of Maxhey Squyer, Edward Courtney late of Bokunok Squyer, Richard Nanfan late of Trethowle Squyer, John Halwell late of Combe Squyer, Waller Courtenay late of Excester Squyer, John Trefry late of Fowy Squyer, John Trevilian, son and heire to John Trevilian th'elder, William Bolter late of Bolterfcombe Gentilman, Thomas Lovell late of Beechiam Wells Gentil-

man, Richard Cruyse late of Barstable, Yeoman of the Crown, Willm Trefry late of Excester Gentilman, Thomas Pyne late of Excester, the Kyngs Escheatour, Gentilman, John Moton late of Excester Gentilman, Willm Froste late of Liskerd Yeoman; at the traitorous mocion and stirryng of the said late Duke, the said xviiith day of the said Moneth of October, the yere abovesaid, at the Citee of Excestre in the Countie of Devon, and divers other places in this Reame, falsly and traitorously, as false Traitors and Rebels, entended, conspired, ymagined, and compassed the deth and destruccion of oure said Sovereigne Lords moost Roiall pson; and than and there, falsly and traitorously, ayens the dutie of thair ligeaunce, assembled and caused to be assembled grete nombre of people harnessed in manner of Werre, and levied Werr, and made diverse false and traitorous pclamacions ayens oure Sovereigne Lorde, to th'intent to execute and fulfyll thair false and traierouse pourpose and entent, ymaginacōn and compassyng abovesaid. For the whiche causes and consideracions, it is declared, ordeyned, enacted, and adjudged by the Kyngs Highnes, by th'assent and advise of the Lords Spuellx and Temporellx, and Comens in this his Reame of Englonde, in this p'sent Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same; that the said Henry late Duke of Buckingham, John Rushe, Thomas Nandyk, Henry Erle of Richemond, Jasper late Erle of Pembroke, George Brown Knyght, Thomas Lewkenore Knyght, John Gildesford Knyght, John Fogge Knyght, Edward Ponynge, Richard Haute, Richard Gylford, John Pympe, Thomas Fenys, Nicholas Gaynesford, John Gaynesford, William Clifford, John Darell, Anthony Kene, Thomas Rider, Willm Brandon, Alexander Culpeper, James Horne, Reynold Pympe, John Boutayn, Roger Long, als Long Roger, Richard Potter, Richard Fisher, Willm Loveday, Willm Strode, John Hooe, Willm Norreys Knyght, Willm Berkeley Knyght, Roger Tocot, Richard Beauchamp Lord Seintmond, William Stonour Knyght, Thomas de la Mar Knyght, Richard Wydevill Knyght, John Harecourt, Willm Ovedale, Roger Kelfalle, Edmund Hampden, Walter Williams, Willm Overey, Amys Pawlet, John Seintlo Knyght, Nicholas Latymer Knyght, Giles Dawbeney Knyght, John Cheyne, Thomas Milborne, Walter Hungerford, John Trenchard, Willm Hall, Michael Skilling, Humfrey Cheyne, Willm Bampton, Robert Cheyne, John Bebyn, William Cafe, John Higons, William Baskett, Thomas Lynde, James Worsley, John Fesant, Willm Knyght, Thomas Brown, John Milborne, John Shirwill, Robert Canon, John Forde, Walter Cole, John Averey, Robert Bowdon, John Knolles, John Watts, Thomas Grey late Marquys Dorset, Robert Willoughby Knyght, Thomas Seintleger Knyght, Thomas Arundell Knyght, John Welles, Edward Courtenay, Richard Nanfan, John Halwell, Walter Courtenay, John Trefry, John Trevilian, Roger Bolter, Thomas Lovell, Richard Cruyse, Willm Trefry, Thomas Pyne, John Moton, William Froste; for their grete, haynouse and detestable Treasons and Offenses afore specified, by theym committed and doon, ayens thaire feith and liegeance to oure said Sovereigne Lorde, their trewe rightwise and naturall Leige Lorde, that the same Henry late Duke of Buckingham, John Rushe, Thomas Nandyk, Henry Erle of Richemond, Jasper late Erle of Pembroke, George Brown Knyght, Thomas Lewkenore Knyght, John Fogge Knyght, Edward Ponynge, Richard Haute, Richard Gylford, John Pympe, Thomas Fenys, Nicholas Gaynesford, John Gaynesford, William Clifford, John Darell, Anthony Kene, Thomas Ryder, Willm Brandon, Alexander Culpeper, James Horne, Reynold Pympe, John Boutayn, Roger Long, als Long Roger, Richard Potter, Richard Fyshe, Willm Loveday, Willm Strode, John Hooe, Willm Norreys Knyght, Willm

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

Willm Berkeley Knyght, Roger Tocots Knyght, Richard Beauchamp Lorde Seintmond, Willm Stoner Knyght, Thomas de la Mare Knyght, Richard Wydeville Knyght, John Harecourte, Willm Ovedale, Roger Kelsalle, Edmund Hampden, Walter Williams, Willm Overey, Amys Pawlet, John Seyntlo Knyght, Nicholas Latymer Knyght, Giles Dawbeney Knyght, John Cheyne, Thomas Melborne, Walter Hungerford, John Trenchard, Willm Halle, Michael Skillyng, Humfrey Cheyne, Willm Bampton, Robert Cheyne, John Beven, John Heyron, John Champney, Willm Case, John Higons, Willm Basket, Thomas Lynde, James Worsley, John Fesant, William Knyght, Thomas Brown, John Milborne, John Shirwill, Robert Canon, John Forde, Walter Cole, John Avery, Robert Bowdon, John Knolles, John Watts, Thomas Grey late Marquys Dorset, Robert Willoughby Knyght, Thomas Seintleger Knyght, Thomas Arundell Knyght, John Wellys, Edward Courtenay, Richard Nanfan, John Halwell, Walter Courtenay, John Trefrye, John Trevilian, Roger Bolter, Thomas Lovell, Richard Crewes, William Trefrye, Thomas Pyne, John Moton, Willm Froste; stande and be convicted and atteynted of high Treason, and forfait to the Kyng and his heires, all Castles, Manours, Lordships, Townes, Towneshippes, Honours, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Services, Fermes, Knyghtes Fees, Advowsons, Reversions and Hereditaments, with their appurtenances, which thay or eny of theym had of estate of Inheritance, or any other to their use had, or to the use of any of them had, the said xviiith day of October last past, or any tyme sith, or into the which they, or any of theym soo now atteynted, or eny other persone or persones, feoffees to the use or behove of the same psones soo atteynted, or any of theym, had the same day, or any tyme sith, lawfull cause of entre within Englonde, Ireland, Walys or Calays, or in the Marches therof. Also it is ordeigned by the same auctorite, that the said late Duke, John Rushe, Thomas Nandyk, Henry Erle of Richimound, Jasper late Erle of Pembroke, George Brown Knyght, Thomas Lewkenore Knyght, John Guldeford Knyght, John Fogge Knyght, Edward Pynnyng, Richard Haute, Richard Gilford, John Pympe, Thomas Fenys, Nicholas Gaynesford, John Gaynesford, Willm Clifford, John Darell, Anthony Kene, Thomas Ryder, Willm Branden, Alexander Culppeper, James Horne, Reynold Pympe, John Bourayne, Roger Long, als Long Roger, Richard Potter, Richard Fisher, Willm Loveday, Willm Strode, John Hooe, Willm Norreys Knyght, Willm Berkeley Knyght, Roger Tocots Knyght, Richard Beauchamp Lord Seintmond, Willm Stoner Knyght, Thomas de la Mar Knyght, Richard Wydeville Knyght, John Harecourt, Willm Ovedale, Roger Kelsalle, Edmund Hampden, Walter Williams, Willm Overey, Amys Pawlet, John Seintlo Knyght, Nicholas Latymer Knyght, Giles Dawbeney Knyght, John Cheyne, Thomas Melborne, Walter Hungerford, John Trenchard, Willm Halle, Michael Skillyng, Humfrey Cheyne, William Bampton, Robert Cheyne, John Beven, William Case, John Higons, Willm Basket, Thomas Lynde, James Worsley, John Fesant, William Knyght, Thomas Browne, John Milborne, John Shirwill, Robert Canon, John Forde, Walter Cole, John Avery, Robert Bowdon, John Knolles, John Watts, Thomas Gray late Marquys Dorset, Robert Willoughby Knyght, Thomas Seintleger Knyght, Thomas Arundell Knyght, John Welles, Edward Courtenay, Richard Nanfan, John Halwell, Walter Courtenay, John Trefry, John Trevilian, Roger Bolter, Thomas Lovell, Richard Curise, William Trefry, Thomas Pyne, John Moton, William Frost, and every of theym, and the heires of every of theym; be unhabled for evermore from henceforth, to have, holde, occupie, inherite, or enjoye any name of dignyte, estate

or preheminence, within this same Reame, in Ireland, Walys or Calays, or in the Marches therof, or any of the same Castells, Manours, Lands, Tenents and other the pmisses; and that the heires of theym and every of theym, be unhabled from henceforth for ever, to clayme, have, or enjoye eny of the pmisses, by theym or any of theym hereafter. And also it is ordeigned and established by the said advyse, assent and auctorite, that if any of the said persones by this Act atteynted, have made any estate, feoffment, or discontinuance of any Londs, Tenements, Rents, Possessions and other Hereditaments, wherof they or eny of theym were seized or possessed, in the right of any of their Wifs, at the tyme of such estate, feoffments or discontinuances made to any pson or psones in any wyse; that the said Londs, Tenements, Rents, Possessions and Hereditaments, be not comprised in this Act, but utterly be excepted and forprized out of the same. And that the right and tytle of every of the said Wifs, of and in all suche Londs, Tenements, Rents, Possessions and other Enhereditaments, be and rest in every of the said Wyfes, and they to be at their accions and recoveryes of the same, and every parcell therof, accordyng to the Course of the comen Lawe of Englonde: This Act, or any other Acte or Ordinaunce in this present Parliament made or to be made, notwithstanding. And also that it be leeffull to every of the said Wyfes and Women, and to every of their heires, by this Act not atteynted, to entre into the same Manours, Londs, Tenements, Rents, Possessions and other Hereditaments, into whose possession so ever they be seized or come, aswell upon the possession of the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde, as upon the possession of any other persone or persones by this Act not atteynted, and theym and every of theym hold and enjoye, to theym and to their heires by this Act not atteynted, accordyng to their tytle and interest in the same. And also it is ordeigned by the said auctorite, that every of the Kyngs Liege people, their Successours, Heires and Assignes, have and enjoye all manner Rents due and of right to theym belongyng, afore the making of this Act, to theym of any of the premisses, during the tyme that the same premisses remayne and abyde in the possession of oure said Sovereigne Lorde, or his Heires. And if any of the premisses hereafter be graunted by the Kyng, or any of his Heires, by Letters Patent to eny pson for terme of Lyf, in fee simple or fee taile; that then those psones soe seized, hold the same Manours, Londs and other premisses, of suche psones, their heires and successours conly, and by the same servise, as the same Manours, Londs and Tenements, and other premisses, were and shulde have ben holden and charged with, afore the making of this present Act; homage of Tenaunts for terme of lyve conly except: Savyng to every pson and their heires, other than suche psones as ben by this Act atteynted and their heires, or eny of theym, of or in any of the premisses, suche right, title, accion or interest, in or of the premisses, as they shulde have had if this Acte never had be made. And also it is ordeigned by the said advyse, assent and auctorite, that all Castelles, Manours, Lordships, Townes, Towneshippes, Honours, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Services, Feefermes, Annuitees, Knyghts fees, Advowsons, Reversions, Remaynders and other Hereditaments, with their appurtenances, of whiche any persone or persones aforenamed, by this present Act atteynted, were seized, or had any estate, title, right, interest or possession, soole by hym or theym selves, or joyntly with other, the said xviiith day of October, to th' use, profit, or behoofe of any pson or psones by this Acte not atteynted nor unhabled, be not forfeited nor forfaitable in any wyse to the Kyng nor

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

nor his Heires, nor be seisable into his handys by this present Acte, but utterly be except and forprised out of the same Acte. And that all such estate, title, right, interest and possession, whiche any of the said psones or psones by this Act atteynted, had the xviiith day above-said, in any of the said Castelles, Manours, Lordships, Townes, Towneshippes, Honours, Lands, Tenements, Rentes, Services, Fee fermes, Annuittees, Knyghts fees, Advousons, Reversions, Remainders and other Enheritaments, with their appurtenaunces, to the use, profit, or behoof of any pson or psones by this Acte not atteynted nor unhabled, growe, come and be, to every of the same pson or psones by the said Acte not atteynted nor unhabled, and to their heirs, and in the same pson or psones and their heirs be vested, and they thereyn bee entitled, in suche wise, manner and fourme, of estate, title, right and possession, as if the said pson or psones by this Acte atteynted, had been naturally dede, and not atteynted nor unhabled. And that it be leessull to every persone or persones, beyng joyntly seased or possessed with any of the psones by this Act atteynted or unhabled, the forsaide xviiith day, to his or their owne use, or to th' use of any other pson or psones by this Act not atteynted nor unhabled, into the same Castelles, Manours, Lordships and other the premisses to entre, into whose possession soever they be seased or come, as well uppon the Kynges possession, as uppon the possession of any other pson or psones by this Acte not atteynted nor unhabled, and theym have and enjoye, as if the said pson or psones as is aforesaid by this Acte atteynted or unhabled, had been naturally dede, and not atteynted nor unhabled: Savyng to every persone and their heirs, other than suche psones as been by this Act atteynted and their heirs, of or in any of the premisses, suche right, tittle, accion, entry and interest, in or of the premisses and every of theym, as they shulde have had if this Acte never had be made. And moreover it is ordeigned by the said auctorite, that every of the Wyfes of every of the said persones now lyvyng, by this Act atteynted or unhabled, and every suche Woman as was the Wiff of any of the said psones now dede, by this Acte atteynted or unhabled, freely enjoye, have and possede, after the deth of hur husbond, all hure owne inheritaunce, to hur and hur heirs, other than ben atteynted or unhabled by this Act; and all Castells, Lordships, Manours, Lands, Tenements and other the premisses, whereof she, the said xviiith day of October, in any wise was seased or possessed, in hur owne right, state or possession, or joyntly with hur said husbond, or with any other pson or psones; or of whiche any pson or psones were seased to th' use of any of the said Women, or to th' use of any of the said Women and hur said husbond, after the forme and maner, and in like estate, as they or any of theym were intituled in the same, the said xviiith day; and that, duryng the said Estate, it be not seisable nor seased by this Act into the Kyngs hands, nor to the Kyng to be aunswered of any issues or profits of any parcell therof, the same Estate duryng. And that it be leessull to every of the said Wifs and Women, and every of their heirs, by this Act not atteynted nor unhabled, and to every pson and psones, seased to th' use of any of the said Women, or to th' use of any of the same Women and hure said husbonds, and their heirs, to enter into the same Castelles, Manours, Lordships and other the premisses, and every of theym, into whose possession soever they be seased or come, as well uppon the possession of the Kyng, as uppon the possession of every other pson or psones by this Acte not atteynted nor unhabled, and theym and every of theym holde and enjoye, to hur, and to hur heirs by this Acte not atteynted nor unhabled, accordyng to hur or their title, right and interest in the same: Savyng to every

psone and their heirs, other than suche psones as ben A. D. 1483.
Ric. III. by this Act atteynted and their heirs, and the heirs of every of theym, and every pson claymyng by the said psones soo atteynted or their heirs, or any of theym, of or in any of the premisses, suche right, title, accion, entre and interest, in or of the premisses and every of theym, as they shulde have had if this Act had not ben made. And also it is ordeigned by the said advyse, assent and auctorite, that all Maners, Landes, Tenements, Rents, Reversions, Possessions and other Enheritaments, of the whiche any persone or persones afore-named by this present Act atteynted or unhabled, were seased, or had any estate, title, right, interest or possession, soole by theymselves or joyntly with other, or with any other persone or persones, to th' use of any of theym, the said xviiith day, in any maner of mortgage, or in or for suretie of any somme or somes of Money, to be payde by any Feoffement, Graunte or Estate, made to theym or any of theym aforesaid atteynted or unhabled, or to any pson or psones to any of their use, by any pson or psones not atteynted nor unhabled, the same somme or somes of Money truly payde and contented, or perceyved and had of th' issues, proufitts, and revenues of the said Manours, Londs, Tenements, Rents, Reversions, Possessions and other Enheritaments, or of any of theym, accordyng to th' effect and true entent of the forsaide Feoffament, Graunte or Estate, be not forfeited nor forfeitable in any wise to the Kyng or to his Heires, nor seisable nor seased into any of their hands by this present Act, but utterly be except and foreprized out of the same; howbeit that noon expresse mencion be made in the said Feoffement, Graunte or Estate, of the said mortgage, or of payment of any somme or somes of Money. And that it be leessull to every pson or psones by this Act not atteynted nor unhabled, whiche pson or psones, or any of their Auncestors, to whome they or eny of theym be next heirs or heire, made any of the said Feoffements, Grauntes or Estate, to any of the said pson or psones afore atteynted or unhabled, or to any other pson or psones to eny of their use, in or of any of the said Manours, Londs, Tenements, Rents, Reversions, Possessions and other Enheritaments, to enter into the same, whose possession soever they be seased or come, as well uppon the possession of the Kyng our Sovereign Lorde, as uppon the possession of any other pson or psones, and theym have and enjoye, accordyng to their right, title and possession, as if the said Acte of atteyndre or unhablyng never had ben made or had: Saving to every persone and their heirs, other than such psones as be by this Act atteynted and their heirs, and the heirs of every of theym, and every pson claymyng by the said psones soo atteynted or their heirs, or any of theym, of or in any of the premisses, such right, title, accion, entre and interest, in or of the premisses and every of theym, as they shuld have had if this Act never had be made. Provided alwey, that any pson whiche hath occupied or manured the forsaide Castelles, Mannours, Landes, Tenements and other the premisses, or any of theym, or any part or pcell of any of theym, taken or receyved any of th' issues and proufitts comyng and growyng of the same or any parte therof, because of suche occupation, manuryng, takyng or receyvynge, afore the said xviiith day of October, be in no wise hurt or prejudiced by this Act, but utterly be therof acquitted and discharged. Also by the said auctorite it is ordeigned, that where before aswell dyvers Escheatours of dyvers Shires of this Royme, as before other psones by Commissioners assigned, divers Offices and Inquisitions dayly ben founden and taken, after suche atteynders as is aforesaid, and other atteynders had and made, that suche psones atteynted, and other to their use, were seased of certayn Manours, Londs and Tenements, Rents,

A. D. 1483.
R. III.

Rents, Reversions, Services, Possessions and other Enhereditaments, beyng had and pteynng rightwisely to divers the Kyngs true Lieges, and not to any suche pson for atteynted, nor to any other to his use; wherthugh suche Manours, Londs and Tenements, Rents, Reversions, Remaynders, Services, Possessions and other Enhereditaments aforeseid, often tymes been seased into the Kyngs hands, and his seid true Lieges therof put oute, and fro the possession therof amoved, to the utter impoverysching of the Kyngs true Lieges; thar, fro the said xviiith day, every of his Lieges, by any maner Offices or Inquisitiones founde or taken greved, putt out, or holden out of possession, or otherwise hurt by reason or coloure of this Act, be at all tymes hereafter, within the moneth next after the retourne or puttyng in of any suche Offices or Inquisitions into any of the Kyngs Courtes, receyved and admitted to his Travers, touchyng everyche suche Office or Inquisition, or else shewe his right and tyle therin, in voydyng the said Office or Inquisition, in every place as any suche Office or Inquisition shall be retourned into, rest or remayne; and uppon the same Travers tended, or tyle shewed, the same pson or psones, the same Travers tendyng, or tyle shewyng, to the same Manours, Londs, Tenements, Rents, Reversions, Remaynders, Services, Possessions and Enhereditaments, wherof suche Travers shall be tended, or tyle shewed, to ferme by the Kyngs Lfes Patents or otherwise, as to the partie in that behalve shall be necessary and behovefull, uppon suretie therefore to be founden, after the fourme uppon Travers in the Kyngs Chauncery tended used; the partie tendyng suche Travers, or tyle shewyng, the matter therof for hym founde, be restored to his possession in that behalve, with th'issues and prouffits of the same, fro the tyme of suche Office or Inquisition founde, taken or had, and the Kyngs hands therof utterly to be amoved, without any further or other sulte in that partie to be had or made in any wyse.

TENOR unius Cedula Cederalum p̄dictarum sequitur in hec verba.

PROVIDED alwey, that this Act, nor noon other Acte in this present Parliament, extende not nor be hurtfull ne prejudiciall to John Bishop of Worcester, his Heires nor Executours, ne to the Heires, Executours or Amynystres of William late Bishop of Durham, of or for the Maners of Denton and Tapton, and of suche Londes and Tenements called Threllys, in the Countie of Kent, sumtyme Richard Hautes, but all suche psones as stonde seased of the said Maners, Londs and Tenements, shall therof stonde and be seased, to th'use of the said Bischoppes, their Heirs and Executours, and theryn to doo and pforme all maner of bargayns, entents and agreements, betwene the said Richard, and the said Bischoppes, as though noon suche Acte of forfeiture or atteyndre had be; this present Acte, or any other Acte nowe made or hereafter to be made, norwithstandyng.

TENOR alterius Cedula Cederalum p̄dictarum sequitur sub hiis verbis.

PROVIDED alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, extende not to the Maner of Lytyl Chart with th'appurtenaunces, ner to iiii^l. of Rent called annuyversary Rent, goyng out of the Londs of divers Tennants of the said Maner; ne to a Messuage, a Mille, xvi Acres of Londe, xiv Acres of Medewe, clx Acres of Pasture, xxx Acres of Wode, and lxxxx^l. of Rent, and the rent of xliiii Hennes with th'appurtenaunces, in the Paryshes of Lytyl Chart, Plukley, Hothfeld, Pe-

vyngton, Charryng and Westwell, in the Countie of Kent; whiche Meše, Myll, Lond, Medewe, Pasture, Wode, lxxx^l. of Rent, and the Rent of xliiii Hennes, sumtyme was Thomas Brokhull, of the whiche and also of the said Maner with th'appurtenaunces, the said John Darell, or any other to his use, at any tyme hath been seased or possessed of. Ne be prejudiciall nor hurtfull to William, Pryour of Cryste Church of Caunterbury, ne his successours, of the same Maner, Londs, Tenements and Rents, or eny parcell therof, ne of his title or possession of the same: but that the same Pryour and his successours, have, holde and enjoye, and may have, hold and enjoye, the same Maners, Londs, Tenements and Rents, and every pcell therof, for ever, as they shuld doo or myght have doo if the said Acte of atteyndre and forfaitur had not been; the said Acte, or any other Acte in this Parliament made or to be made, in any wyse notwithstandyng.

QUE quidem Billa & Cedula Cōibus Regni Anglⁱ, in dco Parlamento existen^t, transportate fuerunt: quibus iidem Cōes assensum suum prebuerunt sub hiis verbis.

A cest Bille, & a les deux Cedula a ycell annexez, les Cōenz sont assentuz.

Quibus quidem Billa, Cedulis & Assensu coram dco Dño Rege in Parlamento p̄dco lectis, auditis & plenius intellectis, habitaq̄ matura deliberacione super materiis in Billa & Cedulis p̄dcis contentis, de avisamento & assensu Dñor^u Sp̄ualium & Temporalium in dco Parlamento similiter existen^t, ac Cōitatis p̄dce, necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondebatur eisdem in forma sequenti.

Le Roy le voet en toutz pointz, ovecq̄ les deuz Provisions cy assuantz.

PROVIDED alwey, that this Acte of atteyndre, or any other Acte to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extende not nor bee in any wyse prejudiciall to the Deane and Chapitre of the Cathedrall Church of Welles, or to their successours, of, in, to, or for the remaynder of the moytee or halfende of the Maner of Loxton, or eny parte therof, withyn the Countie of Somerset; this Acte of atteyndre or any other Acte notwithstandyng.

4. ITEM, quedam Peticio exhibita fuit p̄fato Dño Regi, in p̄senti Parlamento, sub eo qui sequitur tenore.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord. Please it youre Highnesse, of your habundant grace, by the advyse of the Lordes Sp̄ual and Temporell, and the Cōmens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to graunte, enacte, ordeyne and establishe, that all Letters Patents made or to bee made by youre Highnesse, to any pson or psones, of any Castelles, Lordshippes, Maners, Londes, Tenements, Advousons or other Hereditaments, by the forsaide Acte of atteyndre forfeited to You, Sovereign Lorde, in fourme above-said, and of all Rents, Fees, Offices and Annuities therof, or out therof, or of eny parcell therof, be as good and effectuell in the Lawe, after the tenour and purporte of the same, ayenste youre said Highnesse and youre Heires, and all the said psones in fourme above-said atteynted, and all other havyng any thyng theryn, or in eny pcell therof, the xviiith day of October last paste, or eny tyme after, to th'use of eny of the same persones for atteynted, as if Offices and Inquisitions therof, requysite and behovefull to make the same Patents lawfull and effectuell, were founde, hadde and retourned into youre Chauncery, by reason of due and lawfull Comissions, or other lawfull auctorite, of and

An Act to enable the Kinge to make Grauntes of the Lands of the persons atteynted.

R r r

uppon

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

uppon the same, and every parcell therof, and hadde rested and ben in the Courte of the said Chauncery, by the space of a Moneth after the retourne or Certificate therof, before the date of the same Patents; any Aste of Parlement before this tyme made, or eny Inquisition or Office hereafter to be founde, or eny other cause had, notwithstanding: Savyng to every of youre Lieges, other than suche as by the said Aste of atteyndre beth atteynted, and their heires, and other havynge eny thyng in the premisses, or eny parte therof, to the use of eny of theym, suche right, title, possession and interesse, as well by entre, accion, distresse or otherwise, as they or eny of theym hadde the forsaide xviiith day of Octobre, or myght have hadde than or nowe if this Aste had not be made.

QUA quidem Peticōne in Parlamento p̄dco lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avīamento & assensu Dñor' Spūalium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni Angl', in dco Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

An Aste for
the Atteyndre
of the Byshop
of Elye and
others.

5. ITEM, quedam alia Billa coram eodem Dño Rege in presenti Parlamento exhibita fuit in hec verba.

WHERE late, John Bishop of the Cathedrall Church of Ely, Lyonell Bishop of the Cathedrall Church of Sarum, and Peirs Bishop of the Cathedrall Church of Excester, of thair pretenced malices and traitorous entent, ayainst justice and fidelity due to the Crown and Royall Mageste of Englund, confedred and conspired together, aswell with Henry late Duke of Bucks, and Thomas Marquis Dorset, as with other greate Rebels and Traitours to oure Sovereigne Lord Kyng Richard the Third, ymagynyng and compassyng falsly and traiterously the destruccion of his Roiall persone, and the subversion of this Reame, Subjetts and Inhabitants of the same; and to accomplissh their traitorous entent, at dyverses sundry places within this Reame, levied Werre ayenst oure said Sovereigne Lorde. And howbeit that the said Bischopps, for their greate and haynous Offenses before remembred, have deserved to lose Lyfe, Land, and Goodes, by the Lawe of this Londe; yit neverthelesse, considryng that they bee Bischopps, set in greate Estate in the Church of God, and the Kyng preserryng mercy and pitee before rigour, at the reverence of God and of his Church, and at the contemplation and prayer of the Lordes Spūell, namely suche as bee present in this Parliament, the Kyng is content to forbere the said rigorouse punysshment, and that they be oonly punysshed in fourme followyng: that is to say, that it be ordeyned, enacted and established, by the advyse and assent of the Lordes Spūell and Temporel, and the Comens, assembled in this present Parliament, and by auctorite of the same, that for the abovesaid Treasons, and other divers and resonable causes, that the said John Bishop of Ely, Lionell Bishop of Sarum, Peirs Bishop of Excester, and every of theym, be disabled, unworthy and unable in the Lawe, to have, possede and enjoye any possessions Temporal and Feodall, with all other possessions Temporal, whatsoever nature it be of, and forsaite to oure said Sovereigne Lorde, all Castelles, Lordships, Manours, Londes, Tenements and other Hereditaments, with all th'issues, profits and revenues of the same, wherof they, or eny other to their use, were seized or possessed in eny wise, the xviiith day of October last passed, or eny tyme sith, of that that pteyneth to the Church, as long as the said Bischopps severally shall be and abyde Bischopps of the abovesaid Cathedrall Churches, and all other Possessions, Londes and Goodes, to the

Kyng and his Heires, accordyng to the Lawe of the Lande: Savyng to every persone and persones, other than the said Bischopps, thair right, title and interesse in the same. And over this, be it ordeigned by the said auctorite, that suche right, title, possession and interesse, as appteyneth or belonged to the said Bischopps, or any of thaym, or in any Londs, Tenements, or any other Hereditaments, wherof thay or any of theym were joyntly seized with other, the said xviiith day, to the use of any persone or persones, other than to thair owne use; and by the said auctorite veste and be, by the said auctorite, to and in thair said Cofeoffees, in likewise as though the same Bischopps were dede. And in likewyse all suche right, title and interesse, as the said Bischopps, or any of theym, had in any Goods and Catallys, as Executours or Administratours with other, to any persone or persones, or in any Suretie or Bound, by Obligacion or otherwise, as Executours or Administratours with other, or otherwyse to th' use of any other persone or persones with other, the said xviiith day, veste and bee in thair Coexecutours or Administratours, or suche other persone or persones to whom suche Suretie or Bounde is made, as though the said Bischopps were dede.

QUE quidem Billa Cōibus dñi Parlamenti delata extitit: cui iidem Cōes suum dederunt assensum in forma sequenti.

A cest Bille les Cōenz sont assentuz.

Qua quidem Billa coram Dño Rege in Parlamento p̄dco lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, maturaq̄ deliberacōe supinde prius habita, de avīamento & assensu Dñor' Spūalium & Temporalium in dco Parlamento existen', ac Cōitatis p̄dco, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, eidem Bille respondebatur in forma que sequitur.

Le Roy le voet.

Responsio.

6. ITEM, quedam alia Billa, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, coram ipso Dño Rege in Parlamento p̄dco exhibita fuit sub eo qui sequitur tenore.

An Aste for
the Atteyndre
of Margaret
Countesse of
Richmond.

FORASMOCH as Margaret Countesse of Richmond, Mother to the Kyngs greate Rebell and Traytour, Herry Erle of Richmond, hath of late conspired, confedered, and comitted high Treason ayenst oure Sovereigne Lorde the King Richard the Third, in dyvers and sundry wyfes, and in especiall in sendyng messages, writyngs and tokens to the said Henry, desyryng, procuryng and stirryng hym by the same, to come into this Roialme, and make Werre ayenst oure said Sovereigne Lorde; to the whiche desyre, procuryng and stirryng, the said Henry applied hym, as it appereth by experience by hym late shewed in that behalf. Also the said Countesse made chievisancez of greate somes of Money, as well within the Citee of London, as in other places of this Roialme, to be emplyed to the execution of the said Treason and malicious purpose; and also the said Countesse conspired, confedered, and imagyned the destruccion of oure said Sovereign Lorde, and was assentying, knowyng and assistyng Henry late Duke of Bukyngham and his adherents, in compassyng and doying Treason, wherof he and certayn his adherents by an Aste in this present Parlement been atteynted. Yet neverthelesse, oure said Sovereigne Lorde, of his grace especiall, remembryng the good and feithfull service that Thomas Lord Stanley hath doon, and entendeth to doo to oure said Sovereigne Lorde, and for the good love and trust that the Kyng hath in hym, and for his sake, remitteth and woll forbere the greate punysshment of atteyndre of the said Countesse, that she or any other to doying hath deserved; and in consideration of the premisses, oure said Sovereigne Lorde woll, that it be

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

be enacted, ordeigned and established, by the assent of the Lordes Spuellx and Temporelx, and the Comens of this present Parlement, and by auctorite of the same, that the said Countesse be disabled in the lawe from hensforth to have, enherite or enjoye any Manours, Londs or Tenements, or other Hereditaments or Possessions whatsoever, and also unhabled to bere or have any name of estate or dignite from hensforth; and that the said Countesse forfeit to oure said Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng and his heires, all Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Londs, Tenements, Rentes, Services, Reversions and other Hereditaments and Possessions whatsoever they be, wherof the said Countesse, or any other to hyr use, is now seased or possessed of Estate, of Fee simple, Fee taill, terme of Lyff, in Dower, or otherwyse. And that be the said auctorite it be ordeigned, that all the said Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Londs, Tenements, Rentes, Services, Reversions and other Hereditaments, with th'appurtenaunces, whiche the said Countesse, or any other to hyr use, is now seased of Estate, of Fee symple or Fee taill, be to the said Thomas terme of his lyff, and after his decesse, to oure said Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng and his heires. And over that, that all Lordships, Mannors, Londs, Tenements, Rentes, Services and Reversions, whiche the said Countesse, or any other pson to hyr use, is now seased of, of Estate, terme of hyr Lyff or in Dower, be to the said Thomas duryng hyr lyff. And if the said Thomas dye, levying the said Countesse, it be to the Kyng: Savyng to every persone and persones, other than the said Countesse and her heires, their right, title and interesse in the said Londs and Tenements.

CUI quidem Bille Cōibus dēi Parliamenti transportate iidem Cōes assensum prebuerunt in forma sequenti.

A cest Bille les Cōens sont assentuz.

Tenor vero Cedula predēe sequitur in hec verba.

AND be it ordeigned, stablISHED and enacted, that all suche Estarys as the said Margarete, or eny hath to hyr use, of th'enheritance of the said Lorde Stanley, or that any other hath had to hyr use therof, be voyde and of noon effecte.

CUI quidem Cedula iidem Cōes suum similiter derunt assensum sub hiis verbis.

A cest Cedula les Cōenz sont assentuz.

Quibus quidem Billa & Cedula coram dēo Dño Rege in Parlamento predēo lectis, auditis & plenius intellectis, de assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium in dēo Parlamento existen', ac Cōitatum predict', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Le Roy le voet.

7. ITEM, quedam alia Billa coram prefato Dño Rege in dēo Parlamento exhibita fuit, hanc hēreim verborum continens.

FORASMOCHE as soon Walter Roberd, late of Crambroke in the Countie of Kent, at Maydestone in the said Countie, accompanied with S^r George Browne, S^r John Gylford, and other the Kyngs Traytors and Rebels, the xviiith day of October, the first yere of the Reigne of the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde, falsly and traiterously levied Warre ayenst oure said Sovereigne Lorde. And afterwards, the xth day of Fevrier, the said fyrst yere of oure said Sovereigne Lorde, the said Walter knowing the said S^r John Gyldeford and other, to be the Kyngs grete Traytors, at Crambroke forsed, falsly and traiterously received, harboured, com-

forted and ayded the same S^r John, and othre the Kings Traitors and Rebels, contrary to the Kyngs Proclamation in that behalf there openly had and made. Bee it therfore ordeigned, stablISHED and enacted, by the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde, and the Lords Spirituall and Temporell, and the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the said Walter Roberd be atteynted of high Treason, and forsaite to oure said Sovereign Lorde and his heires, all his Lands and Tenements, and other Hereditaments and Possessions, that he, or any other persone or persones had to his use, the said xviiith day of October: Savyng to all other persones their right, title and interesse in the same.

CUI quidem Bille Cōibus dēi Parliamenti transportate iidem Cōes assensum suum prebuerunt in hec verba.

A cest Bille les Cōez sont assentuz.

Qua quidem Billa coram eodem Dño Rege in Parlamento predēo lecta & plenius intellecta, de assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatum predict', in dēo Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Le Roy le voet.

Responso.

8. MEMORANDUM, quod quedam Supplicatio exhibita fuit prefato Dño Regi, in presenti Parlamento, p^r Thomam Cardinalem Archiepm Cantuar', sub eo qui sequitur tenore.

Pro Archi-p'o Cantuar'.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde. Besecheth youre Highnesse, your Orature and true Liegeman Thomas Cardinall Archebishop of Caunturbury; that where William Callewey and Johane his wif, were seased of the Maner of Iseeld with th'appurtenaunces in the Countie of Kent, in their demesne as of fee, in the right of the same Johanne; and soe seased, heeld the Maner with th'appurtenaunces of youre said Besecher, in the right of his Chirche of Caunterbury, as of his Maner of Northflete in the same Counte, by feaultie and service, xii^s. xii^d. of Rent yerly, at the Festis of Christenmasse, Easter, Nativite of Seynt John Baptiste, and Seint Mychell, by evyn porcions to be paid, and sute to his Court of the said Maner of Northflete, from iiith Wekys unto iiith Wekys, and to be Revez there, as oftentymes as they shuld bee chosyn thereto, and other divers Custumes and Services; of whiche Rent, Custumes, Sutez and Servisez, youre said Besecher and all his predecessours, in the right of the said Chyrche were seased, by the handys of the said William and Johane, and the auncestres of the same Johane, as by the hands of his very Tenants, from tyme wherof mind of man is not the contrary; and so they therof beyng seased, a Fyne therof was reared in the Court of Edward the iiith, late Kinge of Englonde, youre Brother, at Westm^r in xvth of Seynt Hillar, the xxi yere of his reign, before Thomas Bryan and his Fellowys, then Justicez of the Comen Benche, betweene your said Brother, Compleygnaunt, and the said William Callewey and Johanne his wif, Deforsaunts, of the said Maner of Iseeld with th'appurtenaunces, by whiche the Fyne of the said William Callewey and Johanne his wif, knowledgeth the said Maner of Iseeld with th'appurtenaunces, to be the right of youre said Brother, as it that he then had of the yeste of the said William and Johane, as in the said Fyne more pleynty is conteyned; by force of whiche Fyne, your said Brother was therof seased in his demesne as of fee, and by force of whiche Fyne, youre said Besecher was and is putte from all his said Rents, Services and Custumez, to his greate hurte, and disheritaunces of his said Chirche, and without remedy of the Comen Lawe of this youre Roialme in that behalfe,

Responso.

An Act for
the Atteynding
of Walter
Roberd.

A. D. 1433.
Ric. III.

halfe, in disheritaunce of his said Chirche, and ayenst reason and good conscience; and whiche Manere of Ifeld with th'appurtenaunces, after and by the disceas of your saide Brother, is come to your hands, and yet remayneth in youre handys. Please it youre noble grace the premisses tenderly to consider, and by the advise of the Lordes Spuellx and Temporellx, and by th'assent of the Comens of this youre Realme, in this youre present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to enacte, ordeygne and establishe, that youre said Besecher, and his successours Archebishops of Caunterbury, from hens forth may perceyve and have the said Rent of xli. xlii. s., of and in the said Maner of Ifeld with th'appurtenaunces, yerly at the said Fests by evyn porcons, to be paid by the hands of the Baillies, Resceyvours, Fermours, Occupiers and Approvers of the same Maner with th'appurtenaunces for the tyme beyng, as longe as it shall happe the same Maner of Ifeld to remayne, abide or be in your handys, or in the hands of your heires or successours Kyngs of Englonde; and that it bee lawfull to youre said Besecher, and his successours Archebishops of Caunterbury, their Baillives and Officers for the tyme beyng, to distreyne in the said Manoure of Ifeld with th'appurtenaunce, and every parcell therof, for the same Rent of xli. xlii. s., and every part therof, as oftyn tymes as it shall happe to bee behinde not paid; and that it shall be lafull to youre said Besecher, and his successours Archebishops of Caunterbury, their Baillieffs and Officers, after the distressez for the pmisses taken, fro tyme to tyme to make advowriez, coneu- faunce or justifications, as the case shall requyre, for the said distressez so taken and to be taken, for the said yerely Rent of xli. xlii. s., or eny part therof, beyng behinde unpaid in the said Manour of Ifeld with th'appurtenaunces, and every parte therof, as in the Maner charged to the payment and distresse of the said yerely Rent of xli. xlii. s.: And further more, the Judges byfore whome any suche advowrie or coneu- faunce for the pmisses shall be made, have auctorite and power to proceede and to award retourne of the said distressez, and all other thyngs do, as they should doe in Replegiar bytwene comen persones, ther advowrie or coneu- faunce is made or to be made for a Rent charge. And that it be ordeigned by the said auctorite, that the Baillieffez, Fermours, Resceyvours, Occupiers and Approvers of the same Maner of Ifeld with th'appurtenaunces for the tyme beyng, and every of theym, upon his or their accompt in youre Exchequer or elswere, be allowed yerely upon the same accompt of the said yerly Rent of xli. xlii. s., paid to youre said Oratour, or to eny of his successours Archebishops of Caunterbury, Baillyves or Officers shewing their sufficiant acquitaunce of youre said Oratour, or of his successours Archebishops of Caunterbury, Baillives or Officers, from tyme to tyme; and the said Baillieffs and the other said Officers of the said Maner yerely, agayn You or youre heyres Kynges of Englonde so payinge to be discharged. And that if it happe at any tyme hereafter the said Manere of Ifeld with th'appurtenaunces, by youre Letters Patents, or by Lres Patents of youre heires or successours Kyngs, to be graunted to any persone or persones; then the same persone or persones, and every of theym, their heyres and their assignes, shall hold the seyd Maner of Ifeld with th'appurtenaunces, of youre said Besecher, and his successours Archebishops of Caunterbury, by all suche Rents, Customes, Suites and Services, as the same Maner with th'appurtenaunces was holden of your said Besecher, before the leveying of the seide Fyne, and as it shuld have be holden yf the said Fyne had not be reared, and as if the said Maner with th'appurtenaunces had never come to the handys of youre said Brother, or to

your hands, Sovereigne Lorde. And that then it be lefull to youre said Besecher, and to his said successours, to distrayne for the same Rent, Services and Customes, in the said Maner of Ifeld, and every parcell therof, so beyng in the hands of any suche Patente or Patentes, their heire or heires, assigne or assignes, successour or successours, and to make their advowries, and all other thyngs advantages to do and have, as though the said Fyne had never be levyed, nor the said Manner never a come to your said Brother or your hands.

QUA quidem Supplicacoe in dco Parlamento lecta plenius & intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatum Regni Angl', in eodem Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

9. ITEM, quedam Peticio, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in dco Parlamento, p Hen' Percy nunc Comitem Northumbr', in hec verba.

TO the King oure Liege Lorde. Please it youre Highnesse, of youre moost habundaunt Grace, to have in youre tender consideration, howe that youre humble Subject and true Liegeman Henry Percy nowe Erle of Northumberland, is and all tymes hath ben, sith the tyme of your moost noble Reigne, of humble, true and due obbeissauce to You, Liege Lorde, and to youre Lawes, and ever shall be duryng his lyf, with the grace of God; howbeit that by force of an Acte made ayenst Sir Henry Percy Knight, Besaile to the same nowe Erle, and ayenst one Thomas Percy late Erle of Worcester, to whom the said nowe Erle is Cosyn and heyre, that is to say, son and heire of Herry Percy, son and heyre of Herry Percy, son and heyre of the said Herry Percy, Besaile to the said nowe Erle, son and heire of Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Brother and heir to the said Thomas, in the Parliament holden at Westmynstr', the morn' next after Seynt Hillary day, in the vith yere of the Reigne of Herry the fourth, late in dede and not of right Kyng of Englonde; the seid Herry Percy, Besaile to the seid nowe Erle, and the said Thomas Percy late Erle of Worcester, and either of theym, were atteynted of high Treason; and by the same Acte, forfeited to the said Harry the 1111th, all Londes and Tenementes, of the whiche the seide Herry the Besaile, and the seid Thomas late Erle of Worcester, or either of theym, were or was by thymselfes or severally inheritable or inheritables, by discent or by right purchase, or of the whiche other were enfeoffed joyntly with theym or other oonly to their use, by fyne, or in any other maner; as more at large in the same Acte is conteygned. And also where that by force of another Acte, made in the Parliament holden at Westm', the first daye of March, in the viith yere of the Reigne of the seid Harry the 1111th, the seid Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, and fader to the seid Herry Percy, Besaile to the said nowe Erle, and Brother to the said Sir Thomas late Erle of Worcester, was atteynted of high Treason; and by the same Act forfeited to the same Herry the 1111th, Castells, Manoures, Londs, Tenements, Fees and Avowsons, of the whiche the said Herry late Erle of Northumberland was by hymselfe inheritable, by discent or by right purchase, or of the whiche other were enfeoffed joyntly with hym or other only to his use, by fyne, or other maner; as in the same Acte more at large is conteygned. And where at the Parliament holden at Westm', the Monday next after the Uras of Seint Martyn, in the secund yere of the Reigne of King Herry the vith, late in dede and not of right

A. D. 1483. Ric. III. right King of England, Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Grandfader to the same nowe Erle, was habled to the name, estate and heritage of the Erledom of Northumberland; and that the same Herry, Graundfader to the said nowe Erle, shuld sue in the Chauncery of the King, and to shewe there that that he myght prove to bee gevin in the talle of his Auncesters, by Pyne, by Patents of the Kings, or by other rhynges of Record, afore that the same Herry, Graundfader to the said nowe Erle, entred into any Londs or Tenements, or other thyngs, rights or possessions, whatsoever they bee, whiche he claymeth to hym to so be tailed; as more at large in the same Acte ys conteigned. It is so, Sovereigne Lorde, that by force of the said Acte of Restitution, the said late Erle, Graundfader to the said nowe Erle, was not restored by the same Acte, nor otherwise, to inherite any maner of Castelles, Londs, Tenements and other Hereditaments, that were tailed to hym, or to eny other of his Auncesters, by dede or withoute dede, nor to eny other maner of possessions of Inheritance or Inheritaments, wherof or unto his said Graundfader, or eny other of his Auncesters where lawefully entitled or leased, in fee simple, in demeane, or in reversion, or that any other persone or persones were seised of to th' use or behof of his said Graundfader, or to th' use or behof of any other of his Auncesters, whose heire the said Erle now ys. Please it therefore your Highnesse, of youre moost habundant grace, by the advice and assent of the Lords Spuelx and Temporelx, and the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeigne, establishe and enacte, that the forsaide Acte and Actes of Atteindre, and all other Actes of Atteindre and Forfaiture, made in any Parliament or Parliaments, holden at any tyme or tymes within the Reigne of the said pretended King Harry the 1111th, ayenst the said Herry Percy Knyght, Besaile to the seide nowe Erle, or ayenst the said Thomas Percy late Erle of Worcester, or ayenst the said Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Brother to the said Thomas late Erle of Worcester, their heires, or the heires of any of theym, or Feoffe or Feoffeez to the use or behove of theym or of any of theym, as ageynst theym and every of theym, or eny of theym, by what name or names the same Sir Herry Percy, Besaile to the said nowe Erle, or the said Sir Thomas Percy late Erle of Worcester, or the same Henry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Brother to the said Thomas, be named or called in the same Acte or Actis, or eny other Acte or Actis made ayenst the same Sir Herry Percy, Besaile to the said nowe Erle, or ayenst the said Thomas late Erle of Worcester, or ayenst the same Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Brother to the said Thomas, the heires of theym or eny of theym, or Feoffe or Feoffeez to the use or behove of theym or of eny of theym, be revoked, annulled, and utterly voide, and of noon effecte nor force. And that the said nowe Erle nor his heirs, be in any wise hurt or prejudiced by eny thyng conteyned in any of the same Acte or Actis made ayenst the same Sir Herry Percy, Besaile to the said nowe Erle, or ayenst the said Thomas Percy late Erle of Worcester, or ayenst the said Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Brother to the said Sir Thomas, or ayenst the Feoffe or Feoffeez to the use or behove of theym or any of theym. And that the said nowe Erle of Northumberland, the which is Cosyn and heire to the said Herry Besaile, and to the said Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Brother to the said Thomas late Erle of Worcester, and to the said Thomas, that is to say, sone and heir of Herry, the son and heire of Herry, the son and heire of Herry Besaile, son and heire of Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Brother and heire to the said Thomas, be restored and habled to have and inherite all manner

of Castelles, Manours, Lordships, Londys, Tenements, Rents, Services, Fees, Advowsons, and other Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenaunce, as by and after the deth of the said Sir Herry Percy, Besaile to the seide nowe Erle, and as by and after the deth of the said Thomas Percy late Erle of Worcester, and as by and after the deth of the said Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Broder to the seid Thomas, the seid nowe Erle shuld have ben, had or doon, if the same Acte or Actis, or eny thyng conteigned in any of theym, ayenst the said Sir Herry Percy, Besaile to the seid nowe Erle, or ayenst the seid Thomas Percy late Erle of Worcester, or ayenst the seid Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Brother to the seid Thomas, or ayenst the Feoffe or Feoffeez to the use or behove of theym or eny of theym, had never ben made nor had. And that the seid nowe Erle and his heires, by the same auctorite have, possede and enjoye, from the afore written morne next after Seint Hillarie day, in the forsaide vth yere of the reigne of the seid pretended Kyng Herry the 1111th and from the aforewrytten first day of Marche, in the forsaide vii yere of the reigne of the said pretended Kyng Herry the 1111th, all Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Londs, Tenements, Rents, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, and into theym and iche of theym to enter, aswell of youre possession, Sovereigne Lorde, as upon the possession of eny other persone or persones; whiche came, or ought or shold have comen to the hands or into the hands of the seid late pretended Kyng Herry the 1111th, or of eny other Kyngys of this youre Realme, sith the reigne of the seid pretended Kyng Herry the 1111th, or into youre handys, Sovereigne Lorde, by force or reason of the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the same Herry Percy, Besaile to the said nowe Erle, or ayenst the said Thomas late Earle of Worcester, or ayenst the seid Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Brother to the said Thomas, their heires, or Feoffe or Feoffeez to the use or behove of theym or any of theym, in like maner and fourme, as the said nowe Erle, as Cosyne and heire as is aforeseid, shold have had and enjoyed theym, after the deth of the same Herry Percy, Besaile to the seid nowe Erle, or the same Thomas Percy late Erle of Worcester, or the same Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Broder to the said Thomas, or of eny of theym, if the same Acte or Actes had never ben made ayenst the same Herry Percy, Besaile to the said nowe Erle, or ayenst the seid Thomas Percy late Erle of Worcester, and ayenst the said Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Brother to the said Thomas, their heires, or Feoffe or Feoffeez to the use or behove of theym or any of theym; and the same Castellys, Maners, Lordships, Londs, Tenements, Rents, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, have and possede, with the issues and revenues taken by the seid nowe Erle, or eny of his seid Auncesters, or by eny other, to th' use of theym or eny of theym, from the tymes of the makynge of the seid Actis of Atteindre; withoute eny of the same Castelles, Manours, Lordships, Londs, Tenements and the other premisses, or eny parcell of theym, to be sued out of youre hands, Sovereigne Lorde, by Peticion, Lyvere or otherwise, after the Cours of youre Lawe. And that the same entre, seisin and possession, in and of the premisses, and every parcell therof, be to the seid nowe Erle and his heires, of as grete force, strength and effecte in youre Lawe, as if the said nowe Erle had had the same Castells, Mannours, Lordships, Londs, Tenements and the other premisses, in due fourme sued by Peticion, or by due and lawefull Livery or otherwise, out of your hands, accordyng to youre Lawes; and as the same Acte or Actes of Atteindre never had be made ayenst the seid

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

Herry Percy, Besaile to the seid nowe Erle, or ayenst the seid Thomas Percy late Erle of Worcester, or ayenst the same Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Brother to the said Thomas, their heires, or Feoffe or Feoffeez to their use or behove of theym or eny of theym; howbeit that the same Castelles, Mannours, Lordships, Londs, Tenements and the other premisses, or eny of theym, were holden of You, Sovereigne Lorde, in Chyef or otherwise; Savinge to everyche of youre Liege people and their heirez, and everyche of theym, suche action, right, title, entre and lawfull interesse, as they or any of theym had in any of the same Castelles, Mannours, Lordships, Lands, Tenements and the other premisses, or eny parcell of theym, the tyme of the same Acte or Actes of Atteinder made ayenst the same Herry Percy, Besaile to the seid nowe Erle, or ayenst the seid Thomas Percy late Erle of Worcester, or ayenst the seid Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Brother to the said Thomas, or their heires, or Feoffe or Feoffeez to the use or behove of theym or eny of theym, or eny tyme sith, other than by the meane of any Letters Patents made by th'seid late pretended Kyng Herry the 1111th, or of eny other Kyng of this your Realme, sith the reigne of the seid pretended Kyng Herry the 1111th, or by any Letters Patentz of You, Sovereigne Lorde, made sith the same Acte or Actes of Atteinder made ayenst the same Herry Percy, Besaile to the seid nowe Erle, or ayenst the seid Thomas Percy late Erle of Worcester, or ayenst the seid Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Brother to the said Thomas, their heires, or Feoffe or Feoffeez to the use or behove of theym or eny of theym. And that all Letters Patents, Confirmacions and Graunts, made to the seid nowe Erle, or to any of his Auncesters, or to eny other persone or persones, by the seid pretended Kyng Herry the 1111th, or of any other Kyngs of this youre Reame, sith the reigne of the seid pretended Kyng Herry the 1111th, or by You, Sovereigne Lorde, of the same Castelles, Mannours, Lordships, Londs, Tenements and the other premisses, or eny parcell of theym, be in no wise hurt nor prejudiciall to the seid nowe Erle, nor to his heires, nor to the seid Feoffe or Feoffeez, but utterly to be voyde, and of no strength, force nor effecte, from the tymes of the makinge of the said Actes of Atteinder. And that no persone nor persones, that hath taken any issuez or profits of the same Castelles, Mannours, Lordships, Londs, Tenements and the other premisses, or eny of theym, sith the tymes of makinge of the seid Acts of Atteinders, and afore the fyrst day of this present Parliament, be not chargeable nor charged ayenst the seid nowe Erle, or his Heires, Executours or Administratours, or eny other to his use, be wey of Action or otherwaies. Provided alwey, that no persone nor persones atteinted, nor their heires, take, have, nor enjoye any advantage, profite or benefice, by this present Acte, but onely the said nowe Erle of Northumberland and his heirez, in the premisses, and also the Feoffe or Feoffees to the use and behove of the said Herry Percy, Besaile to the said nowe Erle, and Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Brother to the said Thomas late Erle of Worcester, and to the seid Thomas, oonly for and in suche Castelles, Mannours, Lordships, Londs, Tenements, Rents, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, whiche the same Feoffe or Feoffees only had to the use and behove of the said Herry, Besaile to the said Herry nowe Erle, and to Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Brother to the said Thomas late Erle of Worcester, and to the seid Thomas, at the tymes of the seid Acts of Atteynders, or eny time sith: And youre seid Suppliant shal pray to God for the preservation of youre most Roiall Estate long to endure.

TENOR Cedula predce sequitur sub hiis verbis.

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

AND that it be ordeigned and enacted by the same auctorite, that all Letters Patents, Conserments and Graunts, of any of the Progenitours or Predecessours of oure Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng, Kyngs of Englonde, made to the seid Sir Herry Percy, Besaile to the said nowe Erle, or to the seid Herry Percy late Erle of Northumberland, Brother to the said Thomas late Erle of Worcester, or to the said Sir Thomas, or to eny of theym, or to eny of their Auncesters, or to the Auncesters of eny of theym, or to any of the Auncesters of the said nowe Erle, of eny Office or Offices of the Wardeneys of the East, Myddle, and West Marches of Englonde, aforeyent Scotland, or of eny of theym, or of eny other maner of Office or Offices, or of the keepynge of the Towne and Castell of Berwyk upon Twede, or of eny of theym, bee utterly void, and of noon effecte nor force.

QUIBUS quidem Peticone & Cedula in Parlamento predco lectis, auditis & plenius intellectis, de avisamento & assensu Dñorum Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni Angl', in eodem Parlamento existen', respondebatur eisdem sub hac serie verborum. Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

10. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit prefato Dño Regi, in Parlamento predco, per Franciscum Vicecomitem Lovell, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde. Humbly besechith youre Highnesse, youre true Servant, Subject and Liegman, Frauncis Viscount Lovell, Cosyn and heire of Robard of Holond. That where in the Court of Kyng Edward the Second, late Kyng of Englonde, at Westm', yn the Utas of Seynt Hillarye, the xvth yere of his Reigne, before William Beresford and his Fellowes, then Justicez of the seid late Kyng of his Cōmē Benche at Westm', by fyne levyed betwene the same Robert, Pleynaunt, and oon Adam of Preston, and William Wyrkesworth, Defores', of the Mannours of Thorp Waterville, Aldewyncl, Archyrch and Chelveston, otherwise called Chelweston, with th'appurtenaunces in the Countee of Northt'; the same Adam and William, graunted and rendred to the forsaide Robert, the seid Mannours with th'appurtenaunces: to have and to hold to the same Robert, for the terme of the live of the same Robert; so that, after the deceffe of the seid Robert, the foresaid Mannours with th'appurtenaunces, holy shuld remayne unto Robert, the Son of the seid Robert of Holond: to have and to hold to the same Robert the Son, and to the heires malys of his Body comyng; and for defaute of suche issue, the remaynder therof, after the deceffe of the same Robert the Son, unto Thomas, Broder of the same Robert the Son, and to the heires malys of his Body comyng; and for defaute of suche issue, the remaynder therof, after the deceffe of the same Thomas, unto Alane, Brother of the same Thomas, and to the heires malys of his Body comyng; and for defaute of suche issue, the remaynder therof, after the deceffe of the same Alane, unto the right heires of the seid Robert of Holond the Fader for evermore. By vertue of whiche fyne, the foresaid Robert of Holond the Fader, was seased of the foresaid Mannours with th'appurtenaunces, in his demesne as of freehold, and dyed; after whose deceffe, the said Robert the Son, into the forsaide Mannours with th'appurtenances entred, as into his remaynder, and therof was seased in his demesne as of fee taill, by vertue of the said fyne, and died of suche estate therof seased; after whose deceffe, the forsaide Mannours with th'appurtenaunces, descended unto

Herry

A. D. 1483. Ric. III. Herry of Holand late Duke of Exeter, as Cosyn and heire male of the Body of the seid Robert the Son; that is to say, Son of John, Son of John, Son of Thomas, Sone of the seid Robert of Holonde the Sone; the whiche late Duke, in the forseid Mannours with th'appurtenaunces entred, and therof was seased in his demesne as of fee taile, by vertue of the seid syne. And afterward, in the Parliament of Kyng Edward the 1111th, late Kyng of Englonde, holden at Westm' the 1111th Day of November, the fyrst yere of his reigne, among other thyngs, it was ordeigned by the auctorite of the same Parliament and enacted, that the forseid late Duke of Execeter, by the name of Herry Duke of Execeter, shuld stond and bee atteynted of high Treason; and by the same auctorite it was ordeigned, that the same late Duke shuld forfet unto the seid late Kyng, all Castelles, Manours, Lordships, Londs, Rents, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, the whiche the same late Duke had of Estate of enheritaunce, or eny other to his use had, the fourth day of March, the seid first yere of the forseid late Kyng, or the xxxth day of December next before the makynge of the same Acte, or unto the whiche the same late Duke, or eny other persone or persones, feoffee or feoffeez to his use or behoof, the said 1111th day of Marche, or the seid xxxth day of December, had any cause of entre, yn Englonde, Irland, Walys, Caleys, or in the Marches of the same, without the Libertees of the Bishop of Durham, that is to sey, betwene the Waters of Tyne and Tese, and the places called Norhamshire and Bedelyngtonshire within the Shire of Northumberland: Savynge to every of the Lieges of the seid late Kyng, and to their heires, other then were and been by the same Acte atteynted, and their heires, claymyng eny enheritaunce by theym or eny of theym foe atteynted, their right, title and interesse, of and in all suche Mannours, Londs, Tenements, Possessions and other Enheritaunce, of whiche eny of the seid psones foe atteynted was seased by hymself, or joyntly with other, in the Mannours aforesaid, or in eny otherwise, to the use and behoof of any other persone or persones not atteynted by the same Acte, the seid 1111th day of the seid moneth of Marche, or the seid xxx day of the seid moneth of Decembre; as in the same Acte more pleyndly doth appere. And after that, the same late Duke died without issue male of is Body comyng; after whose deceffe, the right of the forsaide Manours with th'appurtenaunces, forasmuche as the seid Robert of Holande the Son, and also the seid Thomas, Brother of the same Robert the Son, the seid late Duke, and the seid Alane, Brother of the same Thomas, died without issue male of their Bodies comyng, remayned and ought to remayne unto the seid Viscount, youre Besecher, as Cosyn and heire of the seid Robert of Holand the Fader; that is to sey, Son of John, Son of William, Son of Maude, Doughter of Robert, Son of the seid Robert of Holand. Neverthelesse, gracious Sovereigne Lorde, it is so, that in an other Parliament of the seid late Kyng Edward the 1111th, holden at Westm' the xxth day of January, the xx11th yere of his reigne, by the auctorite of the same Parliament it was ordeigned, stablissed and enacted, that Richard Grey Knyght shuld have, occupye and enjoy, from the fyrst day of the seid Parliament, to hym, and to the heires malys of his Bodye lawfully begotten, the foresaid Mannours with th'appurtenaunces, among other Mannours, Lands and Tenements, by the names of the Mannours of Thorp Waterville, Aldwynle, Achiche and Chelweston, with th'appurtenaunces in the Countie of North', with all the issuez and profitts growyng of everyche of the same Mannours, from the seid first day, with all Advowsons of Churchys, Chappelles, Chauntries and Knyghtes Fees, to the same Mannours and everyche of

theym pteynyng or belonging. And that all the forseid Mannours with th'appurtenaunces, and everyche of theym with their appurtenaunces, for defaute of issue male begoten of the Body of the said Richard, shuld remayn unto the seid late Kyng, and to his heires for evermore; any Acte or Ordinaunce in the said Parliament or in eny other Parliament made notwithstanding; as in the Acte therof made pleyndly doth appere. By vertu of whiche Acte, the forseid Richard, was seased of the seid Mannours with th'appurtenaunces, yn his demesne as of fee taill, and died without issue of his Body comyng. Wherefore, in consideration of the forsaide right and title of youre seid Suppliant, that it may please your Highness, that it may by your Highness, by th'assent of youre Lordys Spiritualls and Temporalls, and of youre Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, be graunted, ordeigned, stablissed and enacted, by the auctorite of the same Parliament, that the forsaide Acte, Ordinaunce and Stablissment, made in the seid Parliament the seid 1111th day of November, and also the seid Acte, Ordinaunce and Stablissment, made in the seid Parliament, holdyn the seid xxth day of January, and the Actes made in the same, touchyng or concernyng onely the seid Mannours with th'appurtenaunces, or any parcell therof, and also every other Acte or Ordinaunce, made yn any other Parliament or otherwise, sithyn the seid syne levied, wherby the forseid right and title of youre seid Suppliant shuld bee anyntezed or impered in the forseid Mannours with th'appurtenaunces, or any parcell therof, be adhulled, repeled, utterly void, and of noon effecte. And that it may by youre Highnesse by the same auctorite be graunted, ordeyned, stablissed and enacted, that the same Viscount, entre, have, hold and enjoye, to hym, hys heyres and assignes, the forseid Mannours with th'appurtenaunces, and everyche of theym, from the first day of this present Parliament, with all manner of issues, profitts and revenues, growyng and comyng of the same, accordyng to his forsaide right and title in the same; any Acte or Ordinaunce in this present Parliament, or in any other Parliament made or to bee made, or any Atteynder of the seid Duke, or of any other persone yn any wise had, notwithstanding: Savynge to every persone of youre true Liege people, and to their heires, other than the heyres of the said late Kyng Edward the 1111th, youre Highnesse and youre heires, and either of the same Thomas and Alene, their high title, possession and interesse, whiche they or eny of theym had of and yn the seid Mannours, or eny parcell therof, the seid fyrst day of this present Parliament: And youre said Besecher shal continually pray for the preservation of youre moost noble and roiall Estate.

QUA quidem Peticōe in Parlamento predcō lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de assensu Dñor' Spūalium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatum Regni Angl', in dco Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondebatur eidem modo sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

11. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in dco Parlamento, p Jacobum Tyrell Militem, & Annam Uxem ejus, sub eo qui sequitur tenore.

Pro Jacobo Tyrell, & Annam Uxore ejus.

BESEECHEN youre Highnesse, youre true Subgietts, James Tirell Knyght, and Anne his Wiff, Doughter and Heire of the Bodyes of John Arundell Knyght, and Elizabeth hys Wyff. That where William late Duk of Suff' and other, were seased of the Lordships and Mannours of Coverton, and the Roialtie of the

A. D. 1483, Ric. III. the Hundred of Penwith, Carmenwe, Wenyanton, Tregarn, Kennell, Treenvean, Lanhadron and Trelowith, Bodowennek, Mech hall, Seint Colombe, Trewenblek, Lanheron, Treloy, Trembleith, Nanstaven, Guystaven, with their appurtenances, in youre Countie of Cornewail; the Lordships and Mannours, Londs and Tenements, called Loddeswill, Yedford, Battisthorn, Uton, Morchard, Spircomb, Lufcott, Buklond Dynham and Gratton, with their appurtenances, in your Countie of Devonshire, in their demeane as of fee; and they so beyng therof seased, gave the same Mannours with th'appurtenances, to the said John and Elizabeth, and to the heirs of their two Bodyes comyng, for the Joynture of the same Elizabeth, by reason of the agreement betweene here and the seid John Arundell, uppon their marriage had. By vertue of the whiche gift, the same John Arundell and Elizabeth, were seased of the seid Mannours and other premisses, in their demeasne as of fee taill, and had issue betweene theym the seid Anne, oon of your seid Suppliaunts, and decessed therof of suche estate seased; after whose decesse, oon Thomas Arundell Knyght, into the seid Lordships, Mannours and other premisses abated, and therof was seased in his demesne as of fee, and therof enfeoffed certeyn persounes to his use in fee; ayenst whome youre seid Suppliaunts, by a Writte of formedome in descender sued uppon the said yest, have recovered parcell of the said Mannours; that is to say, the Manours of Wynanton, Kenell and Kynsy, with their appurtenances. And it is so, moost dowed Sovereigne Lorde, that the said Thomas Arundell, by an Acte made in this present Parliament, by auctorite of the same, for certayn Treasons and Offences by hym committed and doon ayenst youre Highnesse, is atteynted of high Treason; by the whiche Act it is ordeigned and establisshed, that the same Thomas Arundell should forfeite to youre Highnesse, moost dowed Sovereigne Lord, and to youre Heyres, all his Castelles, Lordships, Mannours, Londs, Tenements and Hereditaments, whiche he, or any other persone or persounes to his use, had of estate of inheritance, the xviiith day of October last passed; as in the same Acte more pleynty is expressed: by reason of whiche Acte, all the right, title and interest, the whiche the same Thomas Arundell, or eny other to his use, had in the forseid Lordships, Mannours and other premisses, the same xviiith day, or eny tyme sith, oweth to be entierly in You, moost dowed Sovereigne Lorde. That it may please youre Highnesse, of youre most noble and habundant grace, in consideration as well of the forsaide right of youre said Suppliaunts, as of the true service the whiche the said James hath doon to youre good grace, by the advice of the Lordys Spirituell and Temporell, and the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to graunte, enact, ordeigne and establishe, that the forsaide Anne, entre, have, hold and enjoye, the forsaide Mannours of Coverton, and the Roialte of the Hundred of Penwith, Carmenwe, Tregarn, Treenvean, Lanhadron and Trelowith, Boddwenneek, Mechhall, Seint Colombe and Trewenblek, Lanheron, Treloy, Trembleith, Guystaven, with their appurtenances, in youre Countie of Cornewail; the Lordships and Mannours, Londs and Tenements, called Loddeswill, Yedford, Battisthorn, Uton, Morchard, Spircombe, Lufcott, Buklond Dynham, Gratton, with their appurtenances, in youre Countie of Devonshire, to her, and to her heires of her Body comyng. And that, after her decesse, for defaute of Issue of here Body comyng, the same Mannours remayne to the said James, and to his heires for evermore, notwithstanding any discountynance of the forsaide taill before this tyme had or made: Saryng to every of the Kynges Leiges, other then the forsaide Thomas Arundell and his heires, and

all other persounes havinge any thyng in the said Lordships, Mannours and other premisses, or in eny parcell therof, to th'use of the same Thomas, suche right, title and interesse, as they or eny of theym hadde in the same Mannours, or in eny parcell therof.

QUA quidem Peticoe in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Coitatum Regni Angl', in eodem Parlamento exilten', ac auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem sub his verbis.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Response.

12. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit prefato Domino Regi, in dco Parlamento, per Prepositum & Socios Capelle Collegiate Scti Andree Apli, de Netheracaster in Com' Civitatis Ebor', sub hac serie verborum.

An Act for the Provost and Fellows of the Colledge of St. Andrew of Netheracaster.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde. Sheweth to youre moost noble grace, youre humble and feithfull Subgiets and continuall Orators, the Provost and Fellowes of the Chapell Collegiate of Seint Andrew the Apostle, of Netheracaster in the Countie of the Cite of Yorke, late founded, erected and stablisshed by the Reverend fader in God, Robert Bishop of Bath and Welles, all thyngs by the Lawe in that behalfe required duely observed. That where the said Robert, Bishop, Fundatur and Patron of the same Chappell, by his Ordynance and Statuts, hath charged the Provost and Fellowes of the same Colledge for tyme beyng, amonge other thyngs, to ordaine and fynde ther for ever, with the Fruites, Rents, Proventes and Revenues of the same Chappell, three dyvers Maisters and Informatours in the facultees underwritten; that is to witt, oon of theym to teche Grammer, another to teche Musyk and Song, and the third to teche to Write, and all suche thyng as belonged to Scrivener Craft, to all maner of persons of whatsoever Cuntre they be within the Reame of England, desiring to be informed in the seid iii facultees, or in any of theym, and for that cause comyng thedyr, all the seid iii Masters and Informatours, to teache the seid iii facultees severally, openly and freely, without exaction of money or other thyngs of any of their suche Scholers and Disciples. And over this, the same Robert, Bishop, amonge other thyngs yeven and graunted to the seid Provost and Fellowes, and to their successeurs, for their sustentacion, and also supportacion of the seid charge, and other dyvers charges wherwith they be charged, by the Ordination and Statuts of the same place, hath yeven and graunted to the same Provost and Fellowes, and their successeurs, xl acres of Land; upon parcell of whiche xl acres, the said Chapell, and other Houses and Buildyngs behovesfull thereunto adjoynyng, bene sett, founded and belted; whiche xl acres of Lande, lien in Netheracastre beforseid, and within the felds and territorie of the same; that is to witt, an Acre therof lieth in a feld comonly called Suthfeld at Milnehill, and late pteyned to John Sillington Esquier, fader of the said Robert, Bishop; and the resydue of the seid xl Acres of Lande, lien in a feld called comonly Northfeld, otherwise called Northwaites; whiche Acres residue, late pteyned severally to the said John Stillington, and to Thomas Broket Esquier, and upon parcell of whiche the seid Chappell, and other Houses and Buildyngs, been founded and builded as is abovesaid. And nowe forasmuche as it is dred and doubted, that dyvers persons having Landis and Tenements in the seid Netheracastre, and within the territorie of the same, whiche been unknowne to youre said Oratours, by cause peradventour of priver and secrete Grauntes and Feoffements, hereafter will clayme

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

clayme comon of Pasture in the said xl Acres of Lande, or in some parcell of the same, and soe yex and trouble youre seid Oratours, Provost and Felowes, or their successors: Therefore please it youre Highness, of youre benigne grace, for the suerte and tranquillite of youre seid Oratours, Provost and Felowes, and to th'intent that they shall moue more frely and devoutely hereafter intend to their prayers and divine service, by the avise and assent of the Lordes Spuells and Temporells, and the Comens of this Lande, assembled in this present Parliament, and by auctoritie of the same, to graunte, ordeign, enact and stablishe, that the abovesaid Provost and Felawes, and their successors, hereafter from hensforth, may have and holde, enjoye, close and occupie all the seid xl Acres of Lande above specified, entirely, peeçoably and quietly, as their proper and severall grounde and soil, all the tymes of the yere, aswell in opyn tyme called Averes tyme, as all other tymes, for evermore; without that that eny persone or persons shall mowe hereafter have or clayme comon of Pasture in the said xl Acres of Lond, or in eny parcell therof. Provided alwey, that in case any pson or psons fele theym greved and harmed, by cause that they hereafter shall not mowe have nor clayme comon of Pasture in the abovesaid xl Acres of Lande, by reason of this Graunte, Acte and Ordinaunce; that then it shall bee lecfull to all suche person or persons, within a yere next followynge, to compleyn therof, and to shewe their hurtes and harmes to the Maire and Alderman of the seid Cittee of York for tyme beyng, forsomuche as the seid xl Acres lyen within the Countie of the same Cittee: Whiche Maier and Aldermen, by the auctoritie of this present Parliament, shall than have power within the seid yere, to here all suche compleyns, and theym and all thyngs shewed in the same, concernynge the same comon of Pasture, examyne and determyne; and after due and sufficient proves, judge and compell the said Provost and Felawes, to make to the partie Playntiff, greved and harmed in that behalf, a reasonable recompence in money, after their discretions; the said Judgment by theym to bee put in execution, by takynge and distreynynge of the Goodes and Chattells of the seid Provost and Fellawes for tyme founden upon the seid Lande, accordynge to the valowe of the seid money judged and lymytted for recompence as is abovesaid: Savynge to every man his right, other than in the comon of Pasture before specified; this Graunte, Acte and Ordinaunce notwithstandinge.

QUA quidem Peticoe in Parlamento predco lecta, & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatum Regni Angl', in dco Parlamento convocatorum, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Response.

Pro Collegio de
Fodrynghey.

13. The Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde, consyderynge diverse Letters Patents by his Brother Edward the fourth, late Kyng of Englund, some under his greate Seale, and some under the Seale of his Duchie of Lancaster, made to the Ministers of his Chyrche Collegiat of Fodrynghey, in whiche Letters, the same Ministeres diversely be named; as in the same Letters may appere. And therefore, in avoydyng and eschewynge of all ambiguytees, uncertaintees and doubtes, which hereafter mought growe, wherby any insufficiente in any of the said Letters Patents myght be noted, taken or conceyved, for any occasion or cause, whatsoever it be, towchyng the newe Maister and College of the seid Chyrche; oure seid Sovereigne

VOL. VI.

Lorde, of th'assent of the Lordes Spirituells and Temporells, and Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, willeth, graunteth and ordeneth, that the seid Maister and Colledge of oure Blessed Lady Seint Mary and All Halowen of Fodrynghey, be oon Body Corporate in thyng and name, and by the same name be called and named forevermore, and have Succession perpetuell; and that they and their Successours, by the same name, be persons hable in Lawe, havynge capacite to purchase, take and reteigne, Landes, Tenements, Rents, Reversions, Services, Libertees, Franchises, Priviledges, Immunities, and other Possessions, whatsoever they bee, to theym and to their Successours, to be had, holde and possessed, in fee and perpetuite. And that they have a Comen Seale, to serve for nedys and causys touchynge the seid Master and Colledge, and their Successours. And that they and their Successours, by the name of Maister and Colledge of oure Blessed Lady Seint Mary and of All Halowen of Fodrynghey, may plead and bee empledged; and pursue all manner of causes, quarells, accōns reallx, psonaelx and mixt, of whatsoever kynde or nature they be, and challenge and demaunde Libertees and Franchises; and also answere and bee aunswered, and defend themself under and by the same name aforesaid, in the same causes, quarrells and actions, and every other thyng do, for the profite and right of the forsaide Maister and College to be doon, before Judges Spirituells or Temporellx, aswell before Us, as byfore any other Judges in eny Courts or Places of ours, or of oure heires, or in eny other Courts and Places, whatsoever they be. And over this, oure seid Sovereigne Lorde, of th'assent and by auctorite aforesaid, willeth, graunteth and ordeigneth, that the Letters Patents of the seid late Kyng, berynge date the xv day of February, in the fyrst yere of his Reigne, and all other Letters Patents by the same late Kyng, under his greate Seale, or under the Seale of his Duchie of Lancaster, made to the seid Maister and Colledge, or to eny of their Predecessours, Precessours or Ministres of the seid College, by whatsoever name the same College, or eny of the Ministres or Occupiers therof, in eny of the seid Letters Patents be named, bee good, effectuall and availlable, to the seid nowe Maister and College, and to their Successours for evermore, after the forme of everyche of the same Letters Patents, and as if every of the seid Letters Patents in this present Acte, worde for worde were nowe expressed: the tenours of every of whiche seid Letters Patents, the Kyngs Highnesse woll to be had for so expressed. And furthermore, oure seid Sovereigne Lorde, of th'assent and by auctorite aforesaid, willeth, graunteth and ordeigneth, that the forsaide Maister and Colledge, and their Successours, by the seid name, have, holde, possede and use, to theym and to their Successours for evermore, all Lordships, Mannours, Londs, Tenements, Rents, Services, Annuites, Feefermes, Advowsons of Churches, Chapelles, Chauntries, and Hospitalles and Priouries, and Possessions Aliens, Pensions, Portions, and all manner Libertees, Fraunchises, Immunities, Quietances, Priviledges, and all other thyngs, whatsoever they be, comprised in eny of the seid Letters Patents, by whatsoever name or names the said Colledge, or Ministers of the same, or the seid Master and College, or their Predecessours or Precessours, or any of theym, in any of the said Letters Patentes be named. And moreover, by the seid assent and auctorite, oure seid Sovereigne Lorde wolle, granteth and ordeigneth, that the forsaide nowe Maister and College, and hier Successours, under and by the name of the Maister and College of our Lady Seint Marye and of All Halowen of Fodrynghey, have all suche and so many

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

T i t

Write

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

Write or Writts, and all other Executories, whiche of and upon any Yettes, Graunts, Collacions and Confirmacions, comprised in any of the Letters Patents above-seid, shall be conceived by theym to be necessarie, or in any wyle behovefull, whatsoever they wolle sue for, suche Writt or Writts, or other suche Executories, without fyne, fee, or any payment to be made therfore; although their Predecessours or Precessours, or any of theym, in eny of the seid Letters Patents be named by any name contrary or diverse to the name of the seid nowe Maister and College; and although expresse mention of the veray value of the seid Lordships, Mannours, Londs, Tenements, Rents, Possessions, Libertees, or other premisses, or any of theym; or whiche or what Lordships, Mannours, Londs, Tenements, Rents, Possessions, Libertees, and premisses, or any of theym, in these presents be not made; or eny other Statutes, Ordinances, cause or matter, whatsoever it be, in contrarie made, notwithstanding. And over this, for asmuche as the seid late Kyng, hath taken and enclosed in the old Parke of Fodrynghey, x Acres of Mede, and certeyn Acres of Land, and also hath closed in the newe Parke there, certeyne Londe and Mede, whiche before the seid enclosures perteyned to the seid College: Therefore, in eschaunge, recompense and satisfaction of all the seid Londe and Mede, and also in satisfaction for yerely Tithes due to the said College, of cxxlv Acres Londe and Mede enclosed nowe in the seid Parkys, oure seid Sovereigne Lorde, of th'assent and auctorite aforesaid, wolle and graunteth to the seid Maister and College, two pieces of Lond, lying in the Westfield of Fodrynghey aforesaid, wherof oon ys called Westmedewong, and another pece is called Westmedeley; whiche bothe pieces conteyn by estimation xxvi Acres; to have and holde to the seid Maister and College, and to their Successours, in pure and perpetuell almes for ever: Saying to everyche of the Kyngs Liege people, suche right, title, interesse and action, to the seid Lordships, Mannours, Londs, Tenements, and other premisses, as thay had or shuld have had, if this present Acte had not be made.

Pro Civitate
Cantuar.

14. WHEREAS George Brown Knyght, whiche, contrary to his ligeaunce, late offended ayens oure Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng, and then was Alderman of the Ward of Westgate in the Citee of Caunterbury, and also he was, or other to his use was then seased, in his or their demesne as of fee, of the Aldermanry of the seid Ward of Westgate in the seid Citee, with th'appurtenaunces, and of divers Tenements and Rents in the same Citee, and in Westgate Strete, nygh to the seid Cite, called Chicces Rents, otherwise called the Lyvelode, Tenements or Rents, belongyng to the Aldermanry of the seid Ward of Westgate, with th'appurtenaunces. Whiche Office of Alderman and Aldermanry, Tenements and Rents, have before this tyme been and contynued in the possession and handes of dyvers men of myght, not beyng Freemen of the seid Citee, nor Inhabitants within the same, but at their pleasures; by occasion wherof, gret mayntenaunces, variaunce, trouble, discorde and other inconveniences, dyvers tymes heretofore have growen in the same Citee, to the greate trouble and hurt of the same. And also where the Maire and Cōialtie of the seid Citee, nowe have and holde, and they and their predecessours of longe tyme have had and holden, the seid Citee in fee ferme of oure seid Sovereigne Lord, and of his Progenitours Kings of Englonde, by divers Grauntes and Confirmacions therof made, as by the same Grauntes and Confirmacions more pleynty apperith; by reason wherof, the said Maire and Cōialtie been, and they and their predecessours have been by the same tyme, seased of a

parcell of Grounde, as parcell of the seid Cite, lying within the Wall of the same Citee, whiche Wall extendith from Northgate of the same Cite, to Queyngate of the same Cite; that is to say, bytwene the seid Wall towards the East, and the Gardyns and Ground of the Priour of Chyrtles Chyrche of Caunterbury, and Tenements and Gardyns of dyvers other persones there, toward the West, and the Gardyn of the seid Priour and Covent called the Selerers Gardyn there, toward the North, and the Chyrche of Saint Michell, and the Strete of the seid Cite called Burgate, toward the South; and also the said Mayre and Cōialtie, and their predecessours by the said tyme, have been seased of a Posterne ledyng from the seid parcell of Ground, thurgh the seid Wall, and of a Brygge ledyng from the said Posterne, over the Ditch of the seid Citee, toward the Monastre of Seynt Austyns: all whiche parcell of Grounde, Posterne and Brygge, lyen so nygh joynnyng to the Gardyns of the seid Priour and Covent, that it shuld be to the seid Priour and Covent, and their successours, grette noysance, yf they shuld not have the occupacion therof hereafter, whiche here before might not be, withoute assent or graunte of the Maire and Cōialtie of the seid Cite, and for lacke therof hereafter, grette grugge myght growe betwene the Priour and Covent of the seid Chyrche, and the Maire and Comynaltie of the seid Cite for the tyme beinge. Oure seid Sovereigne Lorde considering the premisses, and in eschuyng and evoydyng of the seid inconvenientes, and other like whiche hereafter myght fall, and also in relyf and comfort of the seid Citee, and of the Inhabitants of the same, by the advyse of the Lordes Spirituall and Temporell, and assent of the Comens of this his Realme, in this his present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same Parlement, willeth, enacteth, ordeigneth and stablissheth, that the Maire and Comynaltie of the seid Cite, from the fest of Seynt Michell th'Archangell last passed, have, hold and enjoye, to theym and their successours for ever, the said Aldermanry, Tenements and Rents, with th'appurtenaunces, by whatsoever name or names the seid Aldermanry, Tenements and Rentes, or any parcell therof, be called or named, without eny thyng therfore yeldyng to oure seid Sovereigne Lord, his heires or successors; and that the Alderman of the seid Ward of Westgate, from hensforth for ever, by the auctorite aforesaid, be named, chosyn, made and chaunged, from tyme to tyme, by the Maire and Cōialtie of the same Cite, in suche manner and fourme, and in likewise, as Aldermen of all other Wardes of the seid Cite nowe be, or afore tyme have ben named, chosen, made and chaunged, or otherwyse, by the discretion of the Maire and Alderman of the seid Cite for the tyme beyng; and that no persone hereafter be named, chosen, or made Alderman of the seid Ward of Westgate, but suche a persone, as at the tyme of the seid namynge, chosynge and makynge, bee a Freeman, and one of the Inhabitants of the seid Cite. And it is ordeigned by the seid auctorite, that every Alderman of the seid Warde of Westgate, so from hensforth to be named, chosen, made or chaunged, duryng the tyme of his so beyng Alderman, have all manner suche and like power, auctorite and jurisdiction, within the said Ward of Westgate, as eny other Alderman of eny other Ward within the seid Cite, lawefully hath or owith of right to have, within the Warde wherof he is Alderman. And over that, oure seid Sovereigne Lorde, by the advyse, assent and auctorite aforesaid, willeth, enacteth, ordeigneth and stablissheth, that from hensforth the seid Priour and Covent, shall have, holde and enjoye, to theym and their successours for ever, the said parcell of Grounde within the seid boundys above reherfed, Posteron and Brygge, with th'appurtenaunces, without eny thyng therfore, or for eny

A. D. 1483. Ric. III. any parcell therof, yeldyng to oure seid Sovereigne Lorde, or his heires or successours, or to the seid Maire and Comynalte, or their successours. And that it shall bee leessull to the seid Priour and Covent, and their successours, to make, repaire and amende, aswell the said Posterne thurgh and in the seid Wall, as the seid Brigge from the same Posterne in and over the seid Ditch, fro tyme to tyme, at pleasure of the seid Priour and Covent, and their successours for ever; and also to make a newe Brygge from the seid Wall and Posterne, over and in the said Dyke, there where the said Brigge nowe standeth, as oftentymes as it shall please theym, without interruption or lett of the seid Maire and Comynalte, their heires, successours or assignes. Provided alwey, that if it happe the seid Aldermanry, Tenements and Rents, hereafter to be resumed, evicted or takyn lawfully oute of the possession of the said Maire and Comynalte, or their successours, without fraud or collusion of theym, or their successours; then the said Maire and Comynalte, and their successours, and by seid auctorite, shall entre into, have ayen, enjoye and occupie the said parcell of Grounde, Posterne and Brigge, and the same holde and occupie in their former estate, and take th'issues and profits therof, into suche tyme as the said Aldermanry, Tenements and Rents be restored, graunted or come ayen to the possession of the seide Maire and Comynalte, or their successours, by auctorite of Parlement; they paying therof, and of every parcell therof, to every personne or persones, duryng the tyme of suche occupacion, suche or like Rent, as to theym or any of theym of olde tyme hath be due, and of right used to be paid therof, or of any parcell therof; and that as sone as the seid Aldermanry, Tenements and Rents, shall happe to be restored, graunted or come ayen in fourme aforesaid to the possession of the said Maire and Comynalte, or their successours, the said Priour and Covent, and their successours, shall enter into, have and holde, and enjoye, to theym and to their successours, the same parcell of Grounde, Posterne and Brigge, in the fourme aforesaid; any Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, or any other thyng, notwithstanding: Sayyng to every personne or persones not specified nor named in this Acte, except the seid George, his heires and assignes, and every of theym, all other claymyng by theym, or to the use of theym or any of theym, suche title and right, in, owte, or of the seid Aldermanry, Tenements and Rents, as everyche suche personne and persones have, shulde have, or myght have had, in, owte, or of the seid Aldermanry, Tenements and Rents, or any parcell therof, yf this Acte had not beene made.

15. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibitā fuit eidem Domino Regi, in presenti Parlamento, p Johem Durrant, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord; Moost humbly beseechith unto youre Highnesse and mercyfull grace, youre true Subjet and Liegeman John Durrant, late of Collewston in the Counte of Northampton Yoman. That where in the Parliament begun and holdyn at Westm', the vi daie of October, in the xiith yere of Kyng Edward the iiith, late Kyng of Englonde, and after by dyvers prorogacions, unto the xxiiith day of Januarie, in the xiith yere of the said Kyng Edward contynued and then holden, by auctorite of the same Parliament, it was among other ordeigned and declared, that the seid John Durrant, for certayn offences by hym committed, shulde bee convicted and atteynted of high Treason; and by the same auctorite, shuld forfeite unto the seid Kyng Edward and his heires, all Castells, Mannours, Lordships, Townes, Towneships, Honours,

Lands, Tenements, Rents, Services, Feefermes, Knights fees, Advowsons, Reversions, Hereditaments, with their appurtenances, whiche the same John had of estate of enheritance, or any other to his use had, the xiith day of April, in the xith yere of the reigne of the seid Kyng Edward, or any tyme after, or into whiche he, or any other persone or persones, feoffees to his use or behoof, had the same day or any tyme after lawfull cause of entre, within Englonde, Ireland, Wales or Cales, or in the Marches therof; as in the Acte therof made more pleynly appereth. Please it youre seid Highnesse, of youre most habundant grace, by the advice and assent of the Lordys Spirituelx and Temporelx, and Cōens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to ordeigne, establish and enacte, that the seid Acte, and all Actes of Atteynter or Forfeiture, made in the said Parliament, begonne the said vith day of October, and by divers prorogacions, as is aforesaid, unto the xxiiith day of January contynued and then holden, ayenst the seid John, by what name or names soever he be named or called in the same Acte or Actes, bee voide, and of no force ne effect, ayenst the seid John and his heires, and his feoffees to his use, in or by reason of any of the premisses; and that the same John and his heires, have, pursue, possede, enherite, clayme, and joye all manner Lands, Tenements, Rents, Possessions, Hereditaments, and all other thyngs, in like manner and fourme, as he shulde have doon or have had, if the same Acte or Actes never had been made ayenst the seid John, and the seid feoffees to his use; and that the same Acte or Actes, in no wise be prejudiciall or hurt to the same John nor his heires. And that by the said auctorite, the same John and his heires, have, hold, possede, clayme, and joye all Londes, Tenements, Rentes, Possessions and Hereditaments, whiche come to youre handes, or to the handes of the seid late Kyng, or ought to have comen to youre handes, or to the handes of the said late Kyng, by reason of the said Acte or Actes made ayenst the said John, and the said feoffees to his use, and into theym to entre, in like manner and fourme, and of like estate and condition have, possede, clayme and enjoye, as he shulde have had theym, if the same Acte or Actes had never been made ayenst the same John, and the seid feoffees to his use; without fuyng theym oute of youre hands by Peticion, Lyvere or otherwise, after the cours of youre Lawes: Sayyng to every of youre Liege people and their heires, and every of theym, suche accion, right, title and lawfull interesse, as they or any of theym had the said xiith day of Aprill, in the xith yere of the seid late Kyng, or any tyme sith, other then by the meane of youre Letters Patentes of the said late Kyng, made sith the same xiith day; and that all Letters Patents made by your Highnesse, or by the said late Kyng, to any persone or persones of any of the premisses, that come to youre handes, or to the handes of the said late Kyng, by reason of the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the said John and his feoffees, be voide and of noon effecte, from the first day of this present Parliament. And that it be ordeigned by the same auctorite, that no persone nor persones, that have taken afore the first day of this present Parlement, and after the seid xiith day of Aprill, any Issues or Profitees of any of the premisses, or takyn any of his Goodes and Cateles, be not therof ympeched nor chargeable to the said John and his heires, nor to any other feoffee or feoffez to the use of the same John, by wey of Action or otherwise. Provided alwey, that no psonne nor persones atteynted, nor their heires, take, have, or enjoye any advantage, by this present Acte, but onely the said John and his heires in the premisses, and also the feoffez to the use of the same John onely of and in the premisses whiche the same

A. D. 1483. Ric. III.

pro Johanne Durrant.

A. D. 1483. same feoffees had to the use of the same John, the said
 Ric. III. xiiiith day of Apryll, or eny tyme sith: And he shall
 pray to God for the preservation of youre moost Royal
 Estate.

QUA quidem Peticōe in dicto Parlamento lecta,
 audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu
 Dñor' Spūalium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni
 Angl', in eodem Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate
 ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responso.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Inhabi-
 tantibus Ville
 de Crowland.

16. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit pre-
 fato Domino Regi, in dco Parlamento, p Cōes Regni
 Angl', ex parte Inhabitantium Ville de Crowland in
 Com' Lincoln', sub eo qui sequitur tenore.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lorde; Piteously sheweth
 unto youre most noble Highnes, youre Subjects and
 true Liegemen, th'enhabitaunts of the Towne of Crow-
 land in the County of Lincoln. Wheras in the Parlia-
 ment bygun and holdyn at Westmynstre, the xxth day
 of Januarie, the xxiith yere of the Reigne of Kyng
 Edward the iiith, late passed to God, amonge other
 Actes, by the said late Kinge, by th'assent of his Lordes
 Spirituell and Temporell, and his Comens, in the said
 Parliament then assembled, for certayn considerations it
 was ordeined and enacted, by the auctorite of the same
 Parliament, that no person, of what degre or condicion
 he were of, other than a Lordes sone, from the fest of
 Michelmes then next ensuyng, shulde have or possesse
 any Marke or Game of his owne Swannes, or any other
 to his use should have or possesse any suche Marke or
 Game, but if he had Londs and Tenements of estate of
 frehold to the yerely value of v Marks, over all yerely
 charges. And if it shuld happe, any persone not
 havynge possession of lyvelode to the yerely value afore-
 said, to have or possesse, or any other persone to his
 use to have or possesse, any suche Marke or Games,
 after the seid fest; that then it shulde bee lefull to eny
 of the Kyngs Subgiets, havynge Londs and Tenements to
 the seid value, to seize the seid Swannes as forfeit,
 wherof the Kyng shuld have the oon half, and he that
 shuld seize theym the other half; as in the said Acte
 more largely is conteyned. So it is, most gracious
 Lorde, that all youre said Subgiets Inhabitaunts of
 Crowland aforeseid, by tyme out of mynde, have con-
 tynually used to have and occupie in the Fennes and
 Marche ther, greate Games of Swannes of ther owne,
 by the whiche the greatesse parte of their relyf and
 lyvyng hath be susteyned in longe tyme passed, as is
 well knowen; the whiche Games of Swannes, if by
 reason of the seid Acte shuld not be from hensforth
 occupied and had by the said Inhabitaunts, as they
 herebefore tyme used to have, shulde cause utter po-
 vertee and destruction of the seid Inhabitaunts ther,
 forasmuche as the seid Towne of Crowland stondesth all
 in Mershe and Fenne, and noon arable Lande nor Pas-
 ture about it, soo that few or noon other profits may
 or can be founde in the precincte of that Towne, to
 the relief of the said Inhabitaunts ther. Please it ther-
 fore youre most noble Highness, of youre grete and
 habundaunt grace, for the relief of youre seid Suppli-
 aunts, Inhabitaunts of the Towne of Crowland afore-
 seid, and in eschewyng of the grete hurtes and destruc-
 tion whiche myght growe to the said Inhabitaunts ther,
 by reason of the premisses, to provide, and by th'assent
 of youre Lordes Spirituall and Temporall, and Comens,
 in this your present Parliament assembled, ordeigne,
 and by th'auctorite of the same to bee enacted, that
 notwithstanding the Acte before reherfed, or any other
 Actes before tyme made, it shall bee lefull to all the

said Inhabitaunts of the said Town of Crowland which
 nowe be, and in tyme to come shall be, of what condi-
 tion or degre they be or shall be of, not havynge Londs
 and Tenements of astate of freholde to the yerely va-
 lue of v Marke, to have and occupye fro hensforth to
 their owne use, all suche Games and Markes of Swannes
 in the seid Fennes and Merthes, within the lymytts and
 bounds of Crowland aforeseid, and other places therto
 belongyng, in due forme as they have be used to do,
 before the tyme of makyng of the said Acte, without
 any forfeiture of the said Swannes to the Kyng or any
 of his Subgiets, in manner and fourme as is above al-
 leged: And youre said true Liegemen shall daily pray
 for the conservation of youre moost noble and Roiall
 Estate.

QUA quidem Peticōe in Parlamento predco lecta,
 audita & plenius intellecta, de assensu Dñor' Spūalium
 & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis predce, in dco Parlamento
 assisten', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur ei-
 dem in forma sequenti.

Le Roy le voet.

Responso.

17. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit pre-
 fato Domino Regi, in dco Parlamento, sub eo qui se-
 quitur tenore.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde. Please it
 your Highnesse, of youre most noble and habundant
 grace, tenderly to consider, that where one John Don,
 late of London Mercer, by his Testament and last Will,
 ordeyned your true Subget and Suppliaunt John Mus-
 tell, and one Thomas Crispe, Executours of his Testa-
 ment, and decessed; after whose deceffe, suche redy
 Money, Goods and Cattells, as were of the said John
 Don at the tyme of his deceffe, come to the possession
 of youre said Suppliaunt, and the aforeseid Thomas;
 the whiche Thomas and youre said Suppliant, after that
 they had distribute and disposed certeyn parcells of the
 same Money, Godes and Cattalles, accordyng to the last
 Will of the foresaid John, by their bothe assents and
 agreements, by Endentoures therof made, and beryng
 date the xxviiith day of Marche, in the xxith yere of
 the reigne of Kyng Edward late Kyng of Englund the
 iiith, youre moost noble Brother, devyded and de-
 parted the residue of the said Money, Goodes and Ca-
 talles, that were of the said John Don undistributed and
 undisposed, into two parties, wherof the one partie,
 amountyng to the somme of ccxxviii li. xiii s. iiij d.,
 rested and remayned in the keepyng of your said Sup-
 pliant, and the other part, amountyng to the some of
 ccxii li. xiii s. iiij d., in the keepyng of the forsaide
 Thomas, to be disposed and distributed yerely in workes
 Caritative, accordyng to the last Will of the said John
 Don, in suche maner and fourme, as is conteigned and
 specified in the said Endentures, wherof the transcripts
 to this Bill ben annexed: by the whiche Endentoures
 it was covenanted, accorded and agreed, betwene your
 said Suppliant, and the forsaide Thomas, that wheder of
 theym two decessed, the said last Will not perfourmed,
 that then he of theym that shuld overlyve, shuld have
 the Money, Godes and Catalles, restyng and remaynyng
 at the tyme of his deceffe undistributed and undisposed,
 accordyng to the said last Will of the said John Don.
 And after that, the said Thomas, utterly entending the
 breche of the perfourmyng of the said last Will of the
 said John Don, gave and graunted unto one Richard
 Crispe of London Mercer, his sone, all his owne Godes
 and Catalles, and also clxxii li. in redy money, and
 other Godes and Catalles to the value of x li. x s. xi d.,
 that is to say, a Cup of Silver, and a Pott of Silver,
 parcell of the said Money, Godes and Catalles, restyng
 and

A. D. 1483. Ric. III. and remaynyng in the keepyng of the said Thomas; the said Richard knowyng the premisses; and also by his dede releesed and quyte claymed unto the same Richard, all manner of Actions, and then dyed intestate, the foresaid CLXIII li, and the said Cup and Pott of Silver, then and yet beyng in the keepyng of the foresaid Richard, undistributed and undisposed: the whiche Richard, the same CLXIII li, and Cup and Pott of Silver, daily occupyeth, and reteyneth to his proper use and behoof, and utterly entendeth to do, contrary to the last Will of the said John Don, and contrary to right and conscience. For which cause, youre said Suppliaunt then not knowyng the seid yeste, ne the foresaid relese, brought an Action of trespass ayenst the foresaid Richard, before the Justicez of the said late Kyng at the tyme beyng in the Cōen Place; in the whiche Action, the same Richard appered, and pleded the said yeste, for the takyng of the foresaid CLXIII li, and of the said Cup, and the foresaid relese, for the takyng of the said Pott of Silver: soe that nowe youre said Suppliaunt hath no remedy by the cours of youre Lawes ne otherwise, but by auctorite of youre Parliament, to atteyne unto the possession of the said CLXIII li, and the said Cup and Pott of Silver, to distribute and dispose accordyng to the said last Wille of the foresaid John Don; so that the said last Wille of the said John Don, therby resteth and ever shall reste unperfourmed, but if youre tender grace be shewed in this behalf. Please it youre Highnes, of youre most noble and benygne grace, the premisses mercyfully to consider, and also howe that at the last Parliament holden at Westm', the xxiith yere of the reigne of the said late Kyng, this matter was openly shewed, and by the same late Kyng, and by his Lordes Spirituall and Temporall in the said Parliament assembled, perfectly knowen and understouden to be of thought and pyte, so that by the same late Kyng, and his Lordes Spirituall and Temporall, it was graunted and assermed to be enacted and ordeigned, in the manner and fourme as it is conteigned in this present Bylle of Petition, and the Byll therof, so assermed and assented, sent from the said late Kyng and from his foresaid Lordes, unto the Comons than in the said Parliament assembled, to geve their assents and consents to the same; the whiche, for briefnesse of tyme onely, that they myght not have perfect examination of the same, was not at that tyme enacted, but prorogued, as other matters were. And that nowe, gracious Lorde, it may like youre Highnesse, of youre most mercifull and habundant grace, by the advice and assent of youre Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeigne, stablishe and enacte, that the said yeste, and also the forseid relese, made by the foresaid Thomas to the said Richard, and also that all manner of yestes, grauntes, releesses, licenses and deliveres, and all other Actes made or doone by the foresaid Thomas to the said Richard, and every other persone, of the foresaid CLXIII li, and of the said Cup and Pott of Silver, and every parcel therof, or in any wise concernyng the same, be utterly voide and of none effecte. And that youre said Suppliaunt, by the said auctorite, be restored to the propriety therof, and the propriety therof in hym vested and be by the same; and the foresaid Richard, by the same auctorite, ordeyned and bounden to restore, pay and delyvere, to youre said Suppliaunt, the foresaid CLXIII li, and the seid Cup and Pott of Silver, or the value of the same in lawefull Money of Englund. And that youre said Suppliaunt, by the said auctorite, after that this present Acte bee certified or sent to youre Justices of youre Comen Place at Westm', be enabled to sewe and have a Writte of Scire facias, upon the same Acte, ayenst the foresaid Richard,

VOL. VI.

to be directed after the course of youre Lawes to youre Shireff of London for the tyme beyng, to have execution ayenst the same Richard, of the foresaid CLXIII li, and Cup and Pott of Silver, in suche fourme as he shuld have upon a Recovery or Judgement had or yeven before the said Justices, or eny other Justices, after the cours and order of youre Lawes, ayenst the foresaid Richard, for the withholdyng of the same. And theruppon suche Ordre, Processe, and Writts of Execution, as ben or have been used or had, upon Writts of Scire fac' after Jugement yoven, in Writts of Accion of detinue of Goodes or Catalles, after the cours of youre Lawes. And that the said Richard, by the same auctorite, be utterly disabled to plede or allege any matter of plee, in the said Writte of Scire fac', triable out of the Cite of London; and also that the same Richard, in every Action that herafter shall be brought ayenst hym, for the withholdyng or in any wise towcheyng the forseid CLXIII li, and Cup and Pott of Silver, or any parcell therof, be utterly disabled to wage his Lawe, or plede or allege any matter or plee triable out of the said Citee of London, or to allege any Protection in the same; so that youre said Suppliaunt, by the premisses, may atteyne the possession of the foresaid CLXIII li, and Cup and Pott of Silver, to distribute and dispose in mannere and fourme above rehearsed, accordyng to the said last Will of the foresaid John Don: And youre said Suppliaunt, and alsoe all the persones that shall have any part therof, by reason of the said last Will, shall contynually pray unto Almighty God for the preservation of youre most noble and Royall estate.

QUA quidem Petiōe in Parlamento predicto lecta, plenius & intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spiritualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni Angl', in dco Parlamento convocato, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.
Le Roy le voet.

Responso.

18. ITEM, diverses Cōnz Billes & Petitions, furent baillez en cest present Parlement, les tenours des queux, ovecq leur Repounces, cy ensuent.

AN Act to free the Subjects from Benevolences. Entered upon the Statute Roll, Cap. 2.

19. WHERE in the laste Parliament holden at Westm', the xxth day of January, the xxii yere of the Reigne of King Edward the iiith, it was ordeigned, enacted and stablished, in manner and fourme as followeth in these wordes. Forasmoch as by Recoverees, Fynes, Feoffmentes, and other States of Landes, Tenements and Hereditaments, made and had of trust, by the Tenaunts immediatly holdyng of the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde, or of other to his use, as of his Duchie of Lancastre, by Knyghts Service, or of oure Sovereigne Lady the Quene, by reason of any Mannours or Seigneuries, parcell of the same Duchie being in her handys, by like Service, they not onely have lost and daily lose the Wards and Marriages of the heires of the same Tenaunts, to whose use suche Recoveries, Fynes, Feoffments and States, be so made and hadde, but also the Wardes of the same Landes, Tenements and Hereditaments, Relieves, and other profitts whiche to theym shulde belong, by the deth of their said Tenaunts, if suche Recoverees, Fynes, Feoffments, and other States,

An Act that the King shall have Wardship of Lands of the Duchie of Lancastre.

U u u

were

A. D. 1483.
Ric. III.

were not hadd ne made. It is therfore ordeigned, enacted and stablished, by auctorite of this present Parliament, that oure seid Sovereigne Lord and his heires, and oure Sovereigne Lady the Queene, severally have the Warde of the Body and Mariage of every persone being within age, to whose use th'intresse of fee symple or fee taile, of any Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments so holdyn, shall mowe growe or belong, as heires by the deth of any his Auncesters; and also the Warde of all the Landes, Tenements and Hereditaments, soe holden by reason of the same Duchie, or of any percell therof, of the King, or of his heires, or of any other to their use, or of the Queene, the whiche shall descende, or wherof th'intresse of fee symple or fee taill shall mowe growe or come to the same heires or to their use, being within age, by deth of the same Auncesters; and that to bee hadde and takyn to oure seid Sovereigne Lorde the King and his heires, and to the Queene, severally, by wey of Seazir, as if the Auncesters of the same heires hadde died sole seased of the same Landes, Tenements and Hereditaments of estate of inheritaunce: any suche Recoverees, Fines, Feoffaments or States of trust, as is aforeseid hadd or made, in any wise notwithstanding. And in suche case as if it happen any suche heire to be of full age, at the tyme of the deth of suche his Auncesters; then oure seid Sovereigne Lorde, his heires, and the Queene, severally shall have Relevés after the deth of such Auncesters, as so helde of theym or of other persones, as is before rehersed, to the Kings use and behoof by Knyghts Service: any suche Recoverees, Fynes, Feoffments or States of truste, as before rehersed, hadde or made in any wise notwithstanding. Provided allwey, that this present Acte extende not to the Lett ne bee prejudiciall to the perfourmyng of any Will of any persone, made and declared, or hereafter to be made and declared, of the Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments aforeseid: Savyng to oure seid Sovereigne Lorde the King and to his heires, and to oure Sovereigne Lady the Queene, severally, suche resonable porcion of the same Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, as shall be sufficient for the fyndyng of suche heires duryng their nownage, accordyng to their Estate, Degree and Condition, the same Willes notwithstanding. And that immediately after suche Willes perfourmed, the heires then being within age, our seid Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng and his heires, and oure Sovereigne Lady the Queene, severally may sease the residue of all the seid Lands and Tenements, and theym to have in Warde, duryng the nownage of the said heires, in fourme above-said: Savyng also to oure seid Sovereigne Lorde and his heires, their prerogatif for the Warde of the Body of any suche heires, this Acte notwithstanding. And if the seid heires within age, be embeselled or alloygned by any persone or persones, soe that the Kyngs officers of his said Duchie may not sease the Bodies of the said heires; that then, upon information given unto the Chaunceller of England for the tyme beyng, by the generall Attornay of the said Duchie, it shall be lesfull to the Chaunceller of Englonde, to graunte as many Writtes of Subpena out of the Court of Chauncery, ayenst any persone or persones, the whiche shall so alloygne or embesell the said heires, beyng the Kings Warde, as the seid Attornay shall requere and desire in the Kings behalf, in lyke manner and fourme, as shall

bee graunted out of the seid Court of Chauncery, against theym that alloygne or embeselle the Kyngs Warde, due to hym in the right of his Corone, after office therof retourned into the seid Court of Chauncery. And in lyke wise the Attornay of the said Queene, to have auctorite of the premisses, concernyng here right of the said Duchie of Lancaster. And also by the said advise, assent and auctorite, it is ordeigned, enacted and established, that if the Kyngs Attornay general of his said Duchie of Lancastre for the tyme beyng, putt a Bille into any of the Kings Courtes by way of Information, shewyng in the same to the Court, what and wheryn the Kyng or any other to his use shuld bee unlawfully hurted or wronged, in any thyng to hym apperteynyng in the right of the same Duchie; that forthwith, at the requeste of the Attornay, the Justices of the same Court where the seid Bill and Information shall reste, shall have power upon the same, to awarde processe by Capias, and to make other suche processe into any Countie of Englonde, as by the course of the Lawe shulde be made upon that matter, if there were therupon due Originall sued by th' order of the Lawe; or suche processe for the same, as shulde be awarded for the King, for lyke offence don to hym in right of his Crowne. And also by the seid advise, assent and auctorite, it is ordeigned and established, that the Kyng in all accions, suetes and demaunds, the whiche he shall sue and attaine in any of his Courtes, in and for any matters that shall apperteyne and belonge unto him in the right of his said Duchie of Lancaster, that he shall recover lyke damages in his seide suites, accions or demaundes, as a common persone of his Subgiets shuld recovere in like accions by hym sued, by the cours of Common Lawe; and in like wise the Queene to recovere damages in suche actions as shall be sued by her, by reason of the said Duchie. And also by the seid advise, assent and auctorite, it is ordeigned, enacted and established, that this present Acte begynne and take effecte, from the feste of Easter next comyng. Provided allwey, that this Acte, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extende not ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto Jamys nowe Bishop of Norwiche, ne to his Successours, nor to John, Priour, and Covent of the Cathedral Church of Norwiche, nor to their Successours, nor to Thomas, Abbot, and Covent of Seint Bennetts, nor to their Successours, ne to any of theym, in or of any manner thyngs to any of theym preynyng or belonging; as in the same Acts more playnely appeareth. The Kyng, notwithstanding that he conceyeth the said Acts to be to his greute profite and availe, and to the grete hurt and thraldome of his Subgiets, havyng more affection to the Common Wele of this his Realme and of his Subgiets, than to his owne singler profit, by the advise of his Lordes Spirituelx and Temporelx, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, hath ordeigned, enacted and established, that the forseid Actes, and every of theym, be annulled, repeled, and of no force ne effect; and that his said Subgiets stande and be at their liberties and freedome, in like fourme as they were before the making of the same Acts.

Le Roi le voet.

Respondit

The

A. D. 1483. Ric. III. The Remainder of this Roll consists of Acts of Parliament which are entered upon the Statute Roll of this Year; the Titles whereof are as follow. A. D. 1483 Ric. III.

Statute Roll.		Statute Roll.	
20. An Act against privy and unknown Feoffments.	Cap. 1.	27. An Act touching the Merchants of Italy.	Cap. 9.
21. An Act for Bailing of Persons suspected of Felony.	3.	28. An Act touching the bringing of Silk Laces, Ribbands, &c.	10.
22. An Act for Returning sufficient Jurors.	4.	29. An Act against Strangers Artificers.	12.
23. An Act touching Feoffments made to the King and to the Use of others.	5.	30. An Act touching Bowstaves.	11.
24. An Act for the trial of Matters in Courts of Pypowder in Fairs.	6.	31. An Act to ascertain the Contents of Vessells of Wine and Oil.	13.
25. An Act for Proclamations upon Fines levied.	7.	32. An Act concerning Dismes granted by the Clergy.	14.
26. An Act touching the Order of Dyeing Woll and Cloths.	8.	33. An Act for Annulling Letters Patents made to Elizabeth late Wife of Sir John Grey.	15.

The Remainder of this Roll consists of Acts of Parliament which are entered upon the Statute Roll of this Year; the Titles whereof are as followe

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 20. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |
| 2. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 21. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |
| 3. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 22. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |
| 4. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 23. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |
| 5. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 24. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |
| 6. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 25. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |
| 7. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 26. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |
| 8. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 27. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |
| 9. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 28. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |
| 10. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 29. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |
| 11. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 30. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |
| 12. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 31. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |
| 13. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 32. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |
| 14. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 33. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |
| 15. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 34. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |
| 16. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 35. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |
| 17. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 36. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |
| 18. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 37. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |
| 19. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein | 38. An Act touching the Manner of the King's Plein |

[267]

ROTULI PARLIAMENTORUM HENRI VII.

Rotulus Parliamenti tenuti apud Weſtmonaſterium Septimo Die Martii, Anno Regni
Henrici Septimi Primi.

ROTULI PARLIAMENTORUM;

UT ET

P E T I T I O N E S,

ET

PLACITA IN PARLIAMENTO.

Tempore Henrici R. VII.

Vol. VI.

xxx

ROTULI PARLIAMENTORUM;

UT ET

P E T I T I O N E S

ET

PLACITA IN PARLIAMENTO

Tempore Henrici R. VII.

XII

1472

ROTUL. PARL. HEN. VII.

Rotulus Parliamenti tenti apud Westm', Septimo Die Novembris, Anno Regni Regis Henrici Septimi Primo.

P A R S I.

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.
Pronunciatio
Parliamenti.

MEMORANDUM, quod die Lune, die Septimo Mensis Novembris, Anno Primo Regni Regis Henrici Septimi, videlicet, Primo die Parliamenti, ipso Illustrissimo Rege sro in Camera communi-ter dicta Crucis, infra Palacium suum Westm', Regali Solio sedente; Reverendus Pater Dñs Johes Alkok, Wigorn' Epus, Cancellar' Magn' Angl', causas Sum-monicois Partii admodum notabil' pnunciavit & de-claravit; assumens hoc Thema, "Intende prospere, pro-cede & Regna." In quibus verbis intencōnem ostendit, quem suum herent Electi consuetes ad hoc Partium, quoniam precipue & principaliter, non propter privat' & singulare commodum, set propter eis & Regno publi-cum & commune bonum. Et quomodo unanimiter quantaq cum benevolencia & hilaritate singuli eorum id pmoverent & pcurent ostendit, ac utilitatem Regis & Regni, una cum non mediocri prosperitate eorumdem, ne-cessario sequi ex eisdem; hęc notans "Ibi intende pro-spere;" inducens hic historiam quondam sedate Discordie Rome relacōne & consilio cujusdam Sapientis Agrippe nōie, de eventu Discordie semell fce inter Stomacum & omnia cetera Membra humani Corporis; prout tradit ad longum Titus Livius &c. Notavit insup & de-claravit fidelitatem quam Subditi deberent continue & perseverant' suis Regibus; e conversaq vice, quam fide-litatem Reges ac Principes debeant suis Subditis, eos de-fendendo pro viribus, & providere ut equaliter, debite, & rite Justitia ministretur oib; & hęc ostendit sub hoc verbo in dco Themate; inducens etiam hic exemplum Apum; ubi ad plenum declaravit quinque bonas proprie-tates Apum; quarum quatuor primas applicavit ad Subdi-tos, & quintam singulis bonis Regibus & Principibus ap-plicari persuasit: ibi notans quomodo Princeps Apum sit sine aculeo pungitivo; insumans, quod per locum, a forciori, qui fonalis & fonalium Princeps est, jurisdictionem suam cum Clementia, Benignitate & Pietate regere debet. Confirmans hoc ex interpretacōe nōis, quia Reges a recte agendo dci sunt, ut Scus declarat Isidorus Octavo Ethio-logiarum, in quo sic de Regum proprietatibus ppulore scribit. Regie virtutes due sunt precipue, scilicet, Pietas & Justitia. Ubi etiam ostendit, quod in Regibus plus laudatur Pietas quam Justitia. Et istud ibi confirmavit scitis sacrarum Scripturarum testimoniis: hoc inferens ex dco Scti Ambrosii in suo Examon, qd sicut finis tam Principis, qm Subditorum omnium bonorum Apum, est

operari, & educere Ceram & Mel, Ceram ad cultum & obsequium divinum, atq ipm Mel in humanum proficuum & utilitatem; Ita omne humanum Consilium atq Partium versari debet solum circa ea que ad Dei & Eccleie lau-dem, & Cōitatis utilitatem conferre valeant. Scientes quoniam Consilia, que in alterius horum detrimentum fuit, scilicet, Ecclesie Christi, aut Cōitatis, quamqm Gentium & Principum potentissimorum fuerint, Dñs dissipat, & Consilium Dñi manet in eternum. Et idem Reverendus Pater & Dñs ostendit Ordinem postremo hujus incliti Regni variis bonis & preclaris Legibus ac Institutionibus decorari, quib' bone Execucōi mandatis, conclusit sup hoc verbo finali Thematis "Ibi Regna" Regem ac Reg-num sic prospere duratur, ut deletis tribus Seculis de quib' commemorat Ovidius primo Metamorphoseos, ar-genteo scilicet aeneo atq ferreo, id est avaritie, invidie & sedicōib' aliisq rapinis omnino deditis, aureum potire-mus Seculum; quod Seculum aureum ut facilius conse-queremur, misit Nobis propitius Deus alterum Josue Regem strenuum & invictissimum propugnatorem nrum, qui nos eruit a summa miseria, conabiturq totis viribus iniquos aut correctos reddere, aut evellere & extirpare; Et hoc alitum suum Regnum, bonis, probis & sapien-tissimis viris sic instaurare, refulcire & reillustrare, ut jubilantes de eo dicere debeamus omnes quod de Salo-mone legimus Israliticum populum applaudendo dixisse, "Vivat Rex, vivat Rex." Et cum Propheta sic orare con-tinue, Dñe, saluum fac Regem nrum. . . ab omni adver-sitate Mentis & Corporis, ut nobiscum letos & prosperos plurimos durat Annos, & felicem post se plem reg-naturum relinquat, quando phennit & eterna felicitate remunerandum a nobis cum evocabit Altissimus pro tantis suis bene meritis, quor' meritor' & premii nos esse participes concedat Deus, qui sine fine vivit & regnat. Amen.

Post cujus quidem pronunciaōis & declaracōis con-clusionem, idem Cancellarius Cōib' pro Com', Civitati-bus & Burgis ad dictum Parliamentum convocatis no-mine Regio dedit firmiter in mandatis, quod in Domo sua cōi & consueta in Crastino convenirent, & unum Prelocutorem suum eligerent; ac sic elem eidem Dño Regi presentarent. Et ut Justitia conqueri volentibus possit cellius adhiberi, idem Dñs Rex certos Recep-tores & Triatores Petitionum in dco Parlamento exhi-bend' constituit & assignavit in forma sequenti.

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

RE-

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

RECEIVOIRS des Peticouns d'Engleterre,
Gales, & Escoce,

Sr John Morton,
Sr John Morgan,
Sr William Bolton.

RECEIVOIRS des Peticouns de Gascoigne,
& des autres Terres & Pais de par dela, & des
Isles,

Sr William Morland,
Sr John Broun,
Sr Richard Skipton,
Sr William Kelett.

ET sont assignez Triours des Peticouns d'En-
gleterre, Gales, & Escoce,

Le Cardinall & Erchevesq de Canterburs;
Le Duc de Bedford;
L'Evesq de Loundres,
L'Evesq de Nicoll',
L'Evesq de Ely;
Le Count d'Arrundell.
Le Count d'Oxford;
L'Abbe de Westmonstier,
L'Abbe de Abyndon,
L'Abbe de Gloucestre;
Le Sr de Bergevenny,
Le Sr de Cobham,
Le Sr de Beauchamp;
Sr William Hufley, Chivaller,
Sr Humfrey Sterkie, Chivaller.

ET sont assignez Triours des Petitions de Gas-
coigne, & d'autres Terres & Pais de p dela, &
des Isles,

L'Erchevesq d'Everwyk;
Le Duc de Suff;
L'Evesq de Wincestr',
L'Evesq d'Excestre,
L'Evesq de Norwic';
Le Count de Notingham,
Le Count de Derby,
Le Count de Devon;
L'Abbe de St Albion,
L'Abbe de Circestre;
Le Sr Fitzwater,
Le Sr de Dudley;
Sr Thomas Bryan, Chivaller,
Sr Guy Fairfaux, Chivaller.

Elecc'o Prelco-
cutoris.

ITEM, Die Martis, Scdo Die Parli, pfati Cōes p
quosdam Socios suos, declaraverunt Dñis Spualib' &
Temporalib' in presenti Parlamento, quod ipsi, manda-
tum Dñi Regis pridie sibi injunctum cum omni dili-
gentia exequentes, elegerunt Prelocutorem suum, non
nōiando psonam; humillime eisdem Dñis deprecando,
quatenus id Regie intimare Celsitudini dignarentur: Et
quando eidem Dño Regi dñm Prelocutorem sibi pñen-
tar' placeret. Sup quo, pfato Dño Regi prius allocuto,
missi a Cōibus extitit responsum, qđ in Cō die, idem
Dñus Rex pñentatōnem hujusmodi Prelocutoris sibi fieri
vellet.

ITEM, die Mercurii, Tertio die Parliamenti, pfati A. D. 1485.
Cōes, coram Dño Rege in pleno Parlo comparentes, 1 Hen VII.
presentaverunt Dño Regi Thomam Lovell Prelocuto-
rem suum, de quo idem Dñus Rex se bene contentavit.
Qui quidem Thomas, post excusationem suam coram
Dño Rege scām, pro eo quod ipa sua excusatio ex pte
dñi Dñi Regis admitti non potuit, eidem Dño Regi hu-
millime supplicavit, quatenus omnia & singula p ipm
in Parlo pñicto nomine dicte Cōitatis proferend' &
declarand', sub tali posset Protestatōne proferre & de-
clarare, quod si ipse aliqua sibi per pfatos Socios suos
injuncta, aliter quam ipi concordat' fuerint, aut in addendo
vel omittendo declaravit, ea sic declarata p pñictos Socios
suos corrigere & emendare; & quod Protestacio sua
hujusmodi in Rotulo Parliamenti pñicti inactitaretur.
Cui p pfatum Dñm Cancellarium de mandato Dñi Re-
gis extitit responsum, quod idem Thomas tali Protesta-
tōe frueretur & gauderet, quali alii Prelocutores, tem-
pore Nobilium Progenitorum ipsius Dñi Regis Regum
Angl', in hujusmodi Parliamenti uti & gaudere consue-
verunt. Subsequenterq, idem Dñus Rex, pfatis Cōibus
ore suo proprio eloquens, ostendendo suum adventum
ad Jus & Coronam Angl' fore tam p justum Titulum
hereditancie, qm per verum Dei judicium in tribuendo
sibi Victoriam de inimico suo in Campo, declaravit quod
omnes Subditi sui, cujuscumq Status, Gradus seu Con-
ditionis fuerint, herent & tenerent, sibi & Heřd' suis,
omnia Terras, Teñta, Redditus & Hereditamenta sua,
eisdemq gauderent, exceptis talib' psonis quales suam
Majestatem Regiam offenderunt, qui juxta eorum deme-
rita in presentis Parli Curia aliter essent pñendendi.

MEMORANDUM, quod Cōes Regni Angl' in Concessio
presenti Parlamento existentes, & coram Dño Rege in Subsid.
pleno Parlamento comparentes, p Thom' Lovell Prelo-
cutorem suum declarabant, qualiter ipsi, de assensu
Dñorum Spualium & Temporalium in Parlamento
pñicto existen', concesserunt pfato Dño Regi certa Sub-
sidia, tam de Indigenis qm Alienigen', sub certa forma
in quadam Indentura inde confecta & eidem Dño Regi
ad tunc ibm exhibita contenta levand': Cujus quidem
Indenture tenor sequitur & est talis.

TO the Worshipp of God. Wee youre poure Cōmons
by youre hie comaundement comyn to thys youre
present Parliament assembled, graunte by this pñent
Indenture to You, oure Sovereigne Lord, for the de-
fence of this youre said Realme, and in especiall for the
saufegaurd and keeping of the See, a Subsidie called
Tonnage, to be taken in manner and fourme follow-
inge; that is to say, 111 s. of everie Tonne of Wyne
cominge into this youre said Realme, and of everie Tonne
of sweet Wyne cominge into the same youre Realme,
by everie Marchaunte. Aliene, as well by the Mar-
chaunts of Hanse and of Almaine, as of eny other Mar-
chaunte Alien, 111 s., over the said 111 s. afore graunted:
to have and to perceive yerely the said Subsidie, from
the first daie of this present Parliament, for terme of
youre Lyfe naturall. And over that, Wee youre said
Cōmons, by the assent afore said, graunte to You, oure
said Sovaigne Lord, for the saufegarde and keepyng
of the See, another Subsidie called Poundage; that is
to say, of all manner of Marchaundises of every Mar-
chaunte Denizein and Alien, as well of the Marchauntes
of Hanze and Almayne, as of eny other Marchaunt
Alien, carryed oute of this youre said Realme or
brought into the same by wey of Marchaundise, of the
vallue of every xx s., xii d.; except Tynne, whereof
the Marchaunts Straungers to pay for Subsidie, of the
vallue of every xx s., 11 s., and the Marchaunts Deni-
zeins, xii d.; and all such manner of Marchaundises of
every

A. D. 1485. every Marchaunt Denizein, to be vallued after that theyre Colte atte the first or achate, by theyre Oathes, or of theyr Servaunts beyers of the said Marchaundises in theyre absence, or by theyre Letters, the which the same Marchaunts have of such buying from theyr Factours; all manner of Woollen Cloth made and wrought wythin thys youre Realme by eny Merchaunte Denizein not born Alien, to be carryed oute of the same Realme within the tyme of thys Graunte; all manner of Wooll, Woollfell and Hydes, goinge oute of the same, and every manner of Corne, Flower, all manner of Flesh, Fish, Bestall and Wyne, ynto thys Realme cominge, and all manner of Victualls goinge oute of thys youre said Realme, for the victuelling youre Toune of Calleys, and of the Marches there under youre Obeyfaunce, out of thys Graunte allwey except; to have and to perceive yerely the said Subsidie of Poundage, from the first daie of youre most noble Reigne, dūreing your Lyfe naturall, except afore except: and if eny concelement be found in the said Marchaunts of the Duties afore said, that therefore they forfait the Godes or Marchaundises so concealed, whereof the Kinge have the oone halfe, and the taker thereof and finder the other halfe: and that these Graunts be not taken in ensample to the Kinges of England in tyme to come. And that hit may please youre Hieness, that aswell Marchaunts Denizens as Straungers cominge into thys youre said Realme with theyre Marchaundises, be well and honestly entreated and demeaned in their Subsidies and all other things, and the said Marchaunts be entreated and demeaned as they were in the tyme of youre noble Progenitours, without oppression to be doon to the Marchaunts afore said by the Treasurer of England for the tyme beinge, Custemors, Controulers, Serchers or any other youre Officers, paicing their Subsidies above said; and that the said Subsidies, and everie parcell of theym, be employed and applyed for the saufe gard and keepinge of the See, and the defence of thys youre said Realme, in manner and fourme as it is before reherfed. And over that, Wee youre poore Comens, by the assent afore said, graunte to You, our said Sovereigne Lord, for the grete affection and true humble hearts that wee have to your Highness, for the defence of thys youre noble Realme, a Subsidie of Woolles, Woollfells and Hydes, to be paide and levyed in manner and fourme followinge; that is to say, of every Marchaunte Denizein, for the Subsidie of every Sack of Wooll, xxxiii s. iiij d., and of every cxxl Woollfell, xxxiii s. iiij d., and of every Last of Hydes, lxvi s. viij d.; to have and perceive the said Subsidie, from the said first daie of youre most noble Reigne, for terme of youre Lyfe: and of every Marchaunt Straunger not borne youre Liege Man, as well those that been made Denizons, as hereafter shall be made by youre Letters Patents or otherwise, as of other Marchaunts Straungers, of every Sack of Wooll, lxvi s. viij d., and of every cxxl Woollfell, lxvi s. viij d., and of every Last of Hydes, lxxiii s. iiij d., goinge out of this youre said Realme; to have and to perceive the said Subsidies of the Marchaundises of the said Aliens, from the said first daie of youre most noble Reigne, dūreing youre naturall Lyfe; the oone halfe of alle the said Subsidies, by the Merchaunts Denizeins to be paid att the end of vi Moneths next after the goinge oute of the Marchaundises, and the other halfe att the end of six Moneths thanne next cominge, for to dispose and ordeigne after youre right gracious Will and Discrecion, for the defence above said. And if any Marchaundises of Wooll, Woollfelles, Hydes, or any other Marchaundises of any Marchaunt Denizeine borne youre Liegeman, which Marchaundise shall passe out of thys Londe after the first daie, dūreing the terme of the said Graunte, be taken by enemies upon the See, or perished by misfor-

tune, in eny Shipp or Shippes that shall happen to be taken or perished hereafter, wythin the tyme of thys Graunte, whereof the Subsidie to You due is or shall be duely paid or agreed, or sureties therfore found, without fraude or colusion, any such losse or losses as been before reherfed, be found or proved before the Treasurer of England or the Chiefe Baron of youre Exchequer for the tyme beinge, by examination of the same Merchaunts, if they be alive, or of theyre Executours or Administratours, if they be dede, or two true creditable psones sworne, witnessinge the same, or other reasonable wittness and proves sworne, witnessinge the same Marchaundise so to be lost and perished; that then the same Merchautes Denizeins, that were or shall be Owners of the said Woolles, Woollfelles, Hydes, or of any other Merchaundises as was so perished or lost, if they be on lyfe, or their Executours or Administratours, if they be dede, and everie of theyme, by force and vertue of the said auctoritee, when theym liketh, dūreing the said terme, shall mowe shipp as moche Woolle, Woollfell, Hydes or other Marchaundises, in the same Porte or Portes yn which the same Woolle, Woollfelles, Hydes or other Marchaundises, were shipped, as was so perished or lost, without any Subsidie of the Woolles, Woollfelles, Hydes or other Marchaundize, or any other Subsidie nowe graunted, to be had and paid therfore to You in any wyse. And that all such prooves of the said Marchaundises so lost or perished, be certyfyed into youre Chauncery of Record, by youre said Treasurer or Chiefe Baron of youre Exchequer; and after such Certificate made, the Chaunceller of Englaund for the tyme beinge, to make and deliver to the said Marchaunts, Executours or Administratours, or ony of theym, or the Attourney or Attourneys of theyme or any of theyme, as many Writts or Warrantz, to be directed as well to the Custumers in the said Porte or Portes, as to the Treasurer and Barons of your Exchequer for the tyme beinge, such and as many as the said Marchaunts, theyr Executours or Administratours, Attorney or Attorneys of theyme or any of theyme, shall be necessarie and behovefull in that partie. And that every Marchaunt Denizeine, that shippeth any Wooll, Woollfelles or other Marchaundises hereafter in any Carryke or Galley, that thanne he paie the Subsidie as a Straunger. Provided allwey and except, that this Graunte, or Subsidy or Subsidies, or eny parcell thereof, nor eny thinge contained therein, be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto the Maire, Fellowship and Marchaunts of the Staple att Calyes, theyre Successours or any of theyme, to, in, or for any Aste made in the Parlement summonsed and holden atte Westminster, the vith daie of October, in the xiith Yeere of the Reigne of Kinge Edward the iiith, late Kinge of England, and prorogued unto the viiith daie of Feverer thanne next ensueinge, and there the same viiith daie holden: By which Aste, among other, hit is ordeined and graunted unto the said Maire, Fellowship and Marchaunts of the said Staple att Calyes, and to their Successours for the tyme beinge, and every of theyme, for the terme of xvi Yeeres, from the viiith daie of Aprill next afore the said viiith daie of Feverer, to reteine all manner of Custumes and Subsidies of theyr Woolles and Woollfells, and Fells called Shorling and Morling, and of every of theyrs, to be shipped out of the Realme of England to the Staple att Calyes, dūreing that terme, without any thinge thereof or therfore to be yelden or paid to the Kinge or his Heires, or to the Custumers or Collectours of the Custume and Subsidie for the tyme beinge, in any Porte or Portes of thye Realme, otherwyse thanne in the same Aste after is expressed; the Kinges Duties called the Devoires or Custumes of Calyes except; and so that the Maire, Fellowship and Marchaunts of the Staple, have and reteine

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

all Customes and Subsidies of Woolles, Woollfelles, and Fells called Shorlinge and Morlinge, and of all other Persones to be shipped to the said Staple, by the haunds of the said Customers and Collectours; as more plainly in the said Acte it is contained: but that the said Maire, Felishipp and Marchaunts atte the said Staple atte Caleys, and theyr Successours, dureing such Yeeres as been to come of the xvi Yeeres, shall have and reteine in theyre own haunds all Customes and Subsidies of all Woolles and Woollfelles, according to the tenoure of the said Acte, the said Customes and Subsidies to dispose in manner and fourme ensueinge. First, the said Maire and Felishipp of Marchaunts, to paie yerely, dureing the said Yeeres yet to come, of their said Customes and Subsidies, to the Soudiours of Caleys, by the haundes of the Treasorer of the said Toune of Caleys for the tyme being, the summe of x m xxii li. iiii s. viii d., if the said Customes and Subsidies amount to the said somme; and also the said Maire and Felishipp of Marchaunts, to pay unto the Customers and Controullours of the grete Customes within the Cittee of London, yeerely, dureing the said Yeeres yet to come, eli., if the said Customes and Subsidies amount to the same, over and above the foresaid somme of x m xxii li. iiii s. viii d. And also that the said Maire and Felishipp of Marchaunts, shall pay all such somes of Money for Convehience of there said Woolles and Woollfells unto the said Staple atte Caleys, as they shall be comaunded to doe by the said Treasorer of England for the tyme being, and the same summes to reteyne in theyre owne haunds of the said Customes and Subsidies, according to the foresaid Acte, yif the said Customes and Subsidies to the same somme, over and above the other summes afore by the said Acte limited, the summe of xxi m li., and the summe of iiii m li., specified in the said Acte, excepte. And also the said Maire and Felishipp of Marchaunts, shall paie yeerely, dureing the said Yeeres yet to come, to the Kinges Judges, Serjeantz and Attorneys, m. Marcs, if the said Customes and Subsidies amounte to the said somme of m. Marcs, over and above all the somes afore lymitted in the said Acte made in the said xiith Yeere of King Edward iiith, late King of England. And if there be any Surplusage of the said Customes and Subsidies, in eny of the said Yeeres yet to come, over and above all the somes afore lymitted, the said Maire and Felishipp of Marchaunts to make true Account of the same to the King in his Exchequer, afore hys Barons there; as hit is contained in the same Acte more atte large. And that hit be ordeined by the same auctoritee, that the said Maire and Felishipp and Marchaunts, and every of theme, and every other pson shipping any Woolles, Woollfelles, and Fells called Shorlinge and Morelinge, or any of theme, afore the end of the said xvi Yeeres, to the said Staple atte Caleys, have and reteine according to the Acte made in the same Parlement holden the said xiith Yeere, and be discharged of any Subsidie paieing to the Kinge our Sovereigne Lord for the same, dureing the said Yeeres, other thanne shall be reteyned or paid according to the said Acte made the said xiith Yeere; this Acte, or any Acte made or to be made in thys present Parlement, notwithstanding. And over this, if any Wooll, Woollfelles, Hydes, or any other Marchandises of any Marchaunt Denizein borne Yourre Liegeman, that hath passed out of thys Land, atte anie tyme afore the said first daie, and hath been taken by Enemies, or perished by Misfortune in any Shipp or Shipps, of which Marchandises the Subsidies thereof due hath or is to be paid, and such Loss or Losses before rehersed, be found or proved without fraud or collusion, before the Treasurer of England, or the Cheife Barone of your Exchequer, by the Examinacion of the Marchaunts, if

they been on lyfe, or of their Executours or Administratours, if they been dede, and in true creditable psones sworne, wittnesinge the same, or other reasonable wittness or proves, wittnesinge the same Marchaundizes to be lost or perished; that then the said Marchaunts Denizeins, that were Owners of the same Marchandises so perished or lost, if they be on lyfe, or theyre Executours, or Administratours, if they been dede, and every of theyme, by force and vertue of the said auctoritee, when theyme liketh, shall move shipp hereafter, dureing the said tyme, as moche Wooll, Woollfelles, Hydes or other Marchandizes, as were so perished or lost, without any Subsidie of the same Woolles, Hydes or other Marchandises, or any other Subsidy nowe graunted; to be hadde or paid therefore to You in any wise: So that the same Marchaunts have not shipped afore this tyme, for any such Marchandizes so perished or lost, any Woolles, Woollfelles, Hydes or any other Marchandises, without Subsidie thereof paid or had.

Nre Seign' le Roy, emerciaunt a ses Coenz de leur bons Coers, en faisauntez les Grauntez suifditz, mesmes les Grauntes ad accepte, & tout le content en l'Endenture avantdit especie ad graunte, ovesq la Provision cy ensuante.

PROVIDED allwey, that this Acte, nor any other Acte, Statute or Ordenaunce, made or to be made in this present Parlement, extend not nor be prejudiciall, or in any wise derogacone or hurtefull in any thing, to the Marchaunts of the Hanze in Almayne, haveing a house in the Citte of London, comonly called Guild-Hall Theutonicorum, by what name or names they be named or called.

ITEM, quedam Billa exhibitā fuit pfato Dño Regi, in presenti Parlamento, p Cōitates Regni Anglie in eodem Parlamento existentes, hanc seriem verborum continens.

TO the pleasure of Allmighty God, the Wealth, Prosperitie, and Suretee of this Roialme of England, to the singuler Comfort of all the Kings Subjects of the same, and in avoiding of all Ambiguities and Questions, be it Ordeined, stablised and enacted, by auctoritee of thys present Parliament, that the Inheretance of the Crounes of the Roialmes of England and of Fraunce, with all the preheminance and dignitie Royall to the same pertaineing, and all other Seignaries to the King belonging beyond the See, with th'appurtenaunces thereto in any wise due or pteineing, be, rest, remaine, and abide in the most Royall pson of our now Sovereigne Lord King Harry the viith, and in the heires of hys body lawfully comen, ppetuelly with the grace of God so to endure, and in noon other.

QUA quidem Billa in Parlamento p̄dco lecta, audita & matura deliberatione intellecta, eidem Bille, de assensu Dominor' Spualium & Temporalium in dicto Parlamento existen', ad requisitionem Cōitatis predite, necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondetur eidem in forma sequenti.

Nre S^r le Roy, de l' assent des Seignurs Espueux & Temporelx esteauntz en cest Parliament, & a la request des Coens avanditz, le voet en toutz pointz.

ITEM, quedam alia Billa, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, exhibitā fuit coram Dño Rege, in Parlamento predicto, sub hīs verbis.

WHERE,

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

Titulus Regi

Responsa

Actus con-
cernens
Annex
Ducis
Cornubi

A. D. 1483.
1 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1483.
1 Hen. VII.

WHERE, in the Parliament begun and holden at Westm^r, the vith Daie of October, the xiith Yere of the Reigne of Edward late King of England the iiiith, and by divers prorogacions, unto the xxiiiith of Fev^r, the xiiiith Yere of his Reigne continued, and then there holden, for certeine considerations, by the advys and assent of the Lords Sp^uel and Temporel, and C^omons, in that Parliament assembled, and by the auctoritee of the same, Willed, Ordeined and Enacted, that Thomas Cardenall Archbishop of Canterbury, William Bishop of Ely, Richard Bishop of Sarum, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas Bishop of Lincolne, Henry Erie of Essex, Anthoney Erie Rivers, William Lord Hastings, John Lord Dynham, Mr. John Russell, Clerke, Keeper of the Kings Privie Seale, Maister William Dudley, Deane of the Kings Chappell, Thomas Burgh K^{nt}, William Parre K^{nt}, Thomas Moutgomerie K^{nt}, Maister John Gunthorpp, Clerke, Richard Fowler and William Hufse, fro the same xxiiiith Daie, have, hold, enjoy and possesse the Honour, Castell, Lordship and Mannor of Tutthurie, with the members and appurtenances, and all Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tenements, Rents and Services, pcell of the Duchie of Lancastre, in the Countie of Stafford and Derby, with the appurtenances. The Castle, Lordship and Mannor of Kennellworth, parcell of the Duchie of Lancastre, in the County of Warwick, with the appurtenances. The Honour, Castell and Mannor of Leicestre, with the members and appurtenances, and all the Mannors, Lands and Tenements, Rents and Services, pcell of the Duchie of Lancastre, in the Counties of Leicestre, Warwicke and Northampton, with the appurtenances. The Honour, Castell, Lordship and Mannor of Bollingbrook, with the members and appurtenances, and all other Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tenements, Rents and Services, pcell of the Duchie of Lancastre, in the County of Lincolne, with the appurtenances. The Lordship and Mannor of Long Bennington, parcell of the Duchie of Lancastre, in the Countie of Lincoln, with the appurtenances. The Honors, Castells, Lordships and Mannors of Pountifrete, Tykhull, Knareburgh and Pykering, with their members and appurtenances, and all Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tenements, Rents and Services, parcell of the Duchie of Lancastre, in the Counties of Yorke and Nottingham, with th^r appurtenances. The Castell, Lordship and Mannor of Dunstanburgh, with the members and appurtenances, and all Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tenements, Rents and Services, parcell of the Duchie of Lancastre, in the Countee of Northumberland, with theyr appurtenances, to them and to theyr heires for ever: to the entent, that the Revenues, Proffitz and Commodities, cominge and growinge thereof, may be employed to the performinge and executing of the last Will and Testament, that his said Highnesse shall make and ordeine to be doon with the same Honors, Castells, Manors, Londes and Tenements, and other premisses, or with the Proffitts, Revenues and Commodities, cominge and growinge of the same. And that hit be ordeined by the same auctoritie, that after the same Will performed and executed, or else if his said Highnesse declare and make no Will concerning the premisses; that thanne the said Thomas Cardinall Archbischopp, Bischoppes, Erles, William Lord Hastings, John Lord Dynham, Maister John Russell, Clerke, Keeper of the Kings Privie Seale, Maister William Dudley, Deane of the Kings Chappell, Thomas Burgh K^{nt}, William Parre K^{nt}, Thomas Moutgomerie K^{nt}, Maister John Gunthorpp, Clerke, Richard Fowler and William Hufse, be and stand seised and Feoffees of and in the said Honors, Castells, Lordships, Mannors,

Lands, Tenements, and other the premisses, to the use of his Highnesse and his heires. And that hit be ordeined and established by the said advys, assent and auctoritee, that all the same Honors, Castells, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tenements, and other the premisses, with theyr appurtenaunce, stand and be; continue and remaine, in the Possession of the said Thomas Cardinall, Bischops, Erles, William Lord Hastings, John Lord Dynham, Maister John Russell, Clerke, Keeper of the Kings Privie Seale, Maister William Dudley, Deane of the Kings Chappell, Thomas Burgh K^{nt}, William Parre K^{nt}, Thomas Moutgomerie K^{nt}, Maister John Gunthorpp, Clerke, Richard Fowler and William Hufse, parcell of the Duchie of Lancastre, and be called, reputed and taken parcell thereof, haveing and useing all Liberties, Freedomes, Franchises, Proffitz, Commodities and Availes, as have been had and used in the same. And that all Officers and Governours of the said Duchie, stand, remaine and abyde Officers and Governours thereof, haveing such Estate and Interest therein as they now have, useinge, occupieinge, and exerciseinge their said Officees, with all the Fees, Wages, Proffitz and Availls, perteyning and belonging to the same, and every of theyme, as they did and hadde, and might have hadde and doon, after the makinge thereof. And that all Leases and Demises, Graunts and Officees, Fees, Annuities, Presentacions and Advowsons, be made from hence forth, durence the Lyfe of oure said Sovereigne Lord, in his owne Name, by Warrant from his Highnes, and under the Seale of the said Duchie, nowe being the Seale thereof, as it hath been used and accustomed in tymes past. And that it be ordeined by the said auctoritie, that the said Thomas Cardinall, Bischops, Erles, William Lord Hastings, John Lord Dynham, Maister John Russell, Clerke, Keeper of the Kings Privie Seale, Maister William Dudley, Deane of the Kings Chappell, Thomas Burgh Knight, William Parre Knight, Thomas Moutgomerie Knight, Maister John Gunthorpp, Clerke, Richard Fowler and William Hufse, and the longest liver of them, have, possede, hold and enjoye all the premisses, to theyme and their heires, to the entent and behoofe above said; any Lease, Graunt, or other thyng, had, made or done, of or in the premisses or any parte thereof, by oure said Sovereigne Lord in his lyfe, or any of the said Officers in his Name, notwithstandinge. And that all Officers and Governours of and in the same, the tyme of the dyeinge of oure said Sovereigne Lord, stand, remaine and abyde Officers and Governours, according to their Title and Interest in theym. And that from thenceforth all Leases, Demises, Graunts of Offices, Fees, Annuities, Presentacions and Advowsons, to be made in the Names of the said Thomas Cardinall, Bischops, Erles, William Lord Hastings, John Lord Dynham, Maister John Russell, Clerk, Keeper of the Kinges Privie Seale, Maister William Dudley, Deane of the Kinges Chappell, Thomas Burgh K^{nt}, William Parre K^{nt}, Thomas Moutgomerie K^{nt}, Maister John Gunthorpp, Clerke, Richard Fowler and William Hufse, or the longest liveinge of theyme, by Warrant under the Seale of the said Duchie; and that every such Demise, Graunt and Presentacion, made under the said Seale, be as good, effectuell and available in the Lawe, as though it were made by the said Thomas Cardinall, Bischops, Erles, William Lord Hastings, John Lord Dynham, Maister John Russell, Clerke, Keeper of the Kings Privie Seale, Maister William Dudley, Deane of the Kings Chappell, Thomas Burgh K^{nt}, William Parre K^{nt}, Thomas Moutgomerie K^{nt}, Maister John Gunthorpe, Clerke, Richard Fowler and William Hufse, under their Seales; Savinge to Elizabeth Queene of England, such right, title and interest,

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

teresse, in and of the premisses, as She hath in the same, or any parte thereof: Saveing allso to all other the Kinges Liege People, such right, title, and action and interesse, of and yn the premisses, as they should have had if the same had not been made. And over this, it is ordeined by the said auctoritie, that if any of the said Feoffees dye, or make Estate in or of any of the premisses; that then all Services and Rents due to the Kinge, or to any of the Feoffees, by reason or cause of any of the premisses, afore the makinge of this Acte, be of like effect and condicōne as thys Acte had never been made; as in the said Acte plainly appereth. Be it Ordeined, Enacted and Stablisshed, by the advys and assent of the Lords Spuell and Temporell, and Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctoritie of the same, that the same Acte, and every thinge therein conteyned, be, fro' the xxi Daie of August last past, void, repealed, adnulled, and of noone effect. And over that, by the same auctoritie, the King oure Sovereigne Lord, have, hold, enjoye and possede, fro' the said xxi Daie of August, to him and his heyres for evermore, all the Honors, Castells, Mannors, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Revercons, Services, Possessions and other Hereditaments, with th'appurtenaunces, in the said Acte conteyned, and the Countie Palatine of Lancastre, and all Honors, Castells, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Revercons, Suretees, Possessions and other Hereditaments, with th'appurtenaunces, that were parcell of the said Duchie of Lancastre, in the hands or possession of the said Edward late Kinge of England, the iiiith Daie of Marche, the first Yere of his Reigne, or any Time after, or in the haunds or possession of Richard the Third, late in dede and not of right Kinge of England, any time durence his Reigne, with all Libertees, Freedomes, Franchises, and other thynges, as well to the said Countie Palatine, or to any other of the premisses apperteyninge or belonginge, or to be governed by like Officers, and use like Seales, as aforetyme have been used and accustomed, in as ample and large manner, and in like manner and fourme and condicōn, seperate from the Crowne of England and possessione of the same, as Henry the iiiith, Henry the vth, Henry the vith, the Kings noble Progenitours late Kings of thys Roialme, or the said Edward late Kinge, had or held, or any of the said Kings had or held: any Acts or Statute before this made in any wyse notwithstandinge. And that every free Tenaunt, Receiver, Bailliffe, Reve, Farmer, and other Officer and Ministre of the said Duchie, be severally charged and chargeable to oure said Sovereigne Lord, of all such receipts and somes of money, in which he or they were charged or chargeable unto the said late Kings Edward or Richard, or either of theyme, by reason of the said Duchie, not content ne paid to the said Kings, or either of theme, or to theyr Officers haveing auctoritie to receive the same, ne by the said Kings discharged, by Lfes of Pardon under the Seale of the said Duchie, Billes, Taylles, Assignments or Grauntes, before the said xxist Daie of August; and he to have and use like remedie for the recoverie of the same, as the said late Kings, or either of theyme, had or might have had, and the Defendants like answers, as they had or might have had for their Discharge, and of and for the same; and that all Offices of the said Duchie, which require actuall Exercise, graunted by our said Sovereigne Lord the King, before thys present Acte, to any pson or psones, be as effectuell and available to the same Grantz, and thei to have and enjoye their Offices, according to the tenour of their Grauntes and Lfes Patentz, as if the Grauntes were made unto theyme by oure said Sovereigne Lord, after this p^{se}nt Acte; and all other Grauntes made or to be made to any pson, givinge auctoritee unto

hym to make or depute any Officer or Officers of the said Duchie, be utterly void and of noon effect: Saveing to all the King's Liege People, other thanne the said Cardinall and other with him abovenamed, and theyre heyres clayminge by the said Acte, and the heires of the said late Kings Edward and Richard, such tytle, right, accōne and interesse, as they had or should have had, if thys present Act had not been made. And that it be ordeined, enacted and stablisshed, by the said advys, assent and auctorite, that the King our Sovereigne Lord, have, hold, enjoy and possede, to him and his heires for evermore, from the said xxist Daie of August, the Duchie of Cornwall, and all Honors, Castells, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tenementes, Rents, Reversions, Services, Possessions, Advowsons and other Hereditaments, with all the members and appurtenaunces belonging and apperteyning to the said Duchie, or were pteining, annexed, reputed or taken parcell of the same, any time of the Reigne of Henry the Sixte, Edward the Fourth, late Kings of England, in as ample and large a manner, with all Libertees and Franchises, and other thinges to the same belonginge, in like manner, fourme and condicōne, as the said Kings, or either of theyme, had, occupied, used and enjoyed in the same, any time durence theyre said Reigns: And that by the same auctoritee, it be ordeined and enacted, that oure said Sovereigne Lord have, hold, possede and enjoye, to hym and hys heyres for evermore, th'Erlidome, Honors and Lordshipp of Richomond, otherwise called Richemonte, and all Castles, Townes, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Reversions, Services, Advowsons, Possessions and other Hereditaments, whiche John late Duke of Bedford, or Edmund Erle of Richemond, Fadre to our said Sovereigne Lorde, or either of theym had, with all Members, Franchises, Libertees and other thinges, appurtenaunces of the said Erlidome, Honors or Lordship, or in eny wise pteining or belonginge to the same, in as ample wyse, and in like manner, fourme and condicōne, as the said late Duc or Erle, or either of theyme had; and allso have, take, hold, possede and enjoye, to him and hys heyres for evermore, the Baronie, Lordship and Mannor of Kendale, and Lordship of Weresdale, and all Lands, Tenentes, Rents, Reversions, Possessions, Advowsons and other Hereditaments, with the members of the same, in the Countees of Lancastre, Westmorland and Yorke, which the said John late Duc of Bedford, or Edmund Erle of Richmond, Fadre to oure said Sovereigne Lord, or either of theyme had, with all Libertees, Franchisees, and other things pteining or belonginge to the same, in as ample wyse, and like manner, fourme and condicōne, as the said late Duc or Erle, or either of them had: Saveing to Margret Countesse of Richmonde, Modre to oure said Sovereigne Lord, such right, tytle and interesse, of and in the premisses, as She hath or ought to have in the same or eny part thereof: Saveing allso to all other the Kings Liege People, other thenne such as have or had any interesse in and of the premisses, or any part of them, bi eny of the said Kings, Henry the Sixte or Edward the Fourth, such right, tytle, claime and interesse, as they have or ought to have, if the said Actes had not bene made. And that it be ordeined by the same auctoritie, that all Grants of Offices of eny of the said Possessions, made and graunted by oure said Sovereigne Lord, by Lfes Patents, to eny pson or psones, bifore this p^{se}nt Acte, be as good, effectuell and available unto the Grauntes, according to the tenour of the same Grauntes and Lfes Patentz, as if the said Grauntes and Lfes Patentz had be made unto theyme, after thys p^{se}nt Acte. Provided allwey, that thys p^{se}nt Acte, ne eny other Acte made or to be made in thys p^{se}nt Parle-

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

ment, be not in eny wise hurtefull ne prejudiciall to the Abbot of the Monastery of our Lady St. Marie without the Walles of the City of Yorke, ne to the Covent of the same, ne to theire Successours, touchinge anie Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, nowe being in the possessione of the same Abbott, the which were atte eny tyme pcell of the aforesaid Duchie of Lancastre. And also it be ordeined and stablished by the said auctoritee, that whensoever oure said Sovereigne Lord by the Grace of God have first a Sonne of hys body lawfully begotten, that the same Sonne and Prince, have and enjoy the said Duchie of Cornwalle, with all the Honors, Castles, Mannors, Lands, Tenements and other Possessions belonging to the same, in as ample and large fourme and maner, as any Prince, first begotten Sonne of eny King, hath had or enjoyed afore: this Acte, or any thing therein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

TENOR vero Cedula sequitur sub hac serie verborum.

PROVIDED allwey, that thys Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in thys present Parlement, be not in eny wise hurtefull ne prejudiciall to oure well beloved Cousin Cecile Duchesse of York, ne to the hurte ne voydeing to or of eny Lfes Patents made to the same Duchesse, ne extend ne touche to the hurte or prejudice of her, in, to, or for enie Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Londes, Tenements and Possessions, or any pcell of theyme, which the same Duchesse had and possessed, the last daie of the Reigne of King Edward the Fourth.

QUE quidem Billa, cum Cedula, Cōib' in dēo Parlamento existen' transportata fuit: cui quidem Bille iidem Cōes assensum suum prebuerunt in forma sequenti.

A cest Bille les Cōes sount assentuz.

Et Schedule p̄dce iidem Cōmunes similliter assensum suum dederunt sub hiis verbis.

A ceste Cedula les Cōens sount assentuz.

QUIBUS quidem Billa, Cedula & Assensu, coram Dño Rege in Parlamento predco lectis, auditis & plenius intellectis, de avisamento & assensu Dñorum Sp̄ualium & Temporalium, in dicto Parlamento similiter existen', ac Cōiatis p̄dce, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, eidem Bille & Cedula respondebatur sub eo qui sequitur tenore verborum.

Le Roy le voet en toutz pointz.

Responso.

Adus Restitu-
tione pluriu'
personarum
Tempore
Regis R. III.
auctorum.

MEMORAND', quod quedam Petitio exhibita fuit prefato Dño Regi, in presenti Parlamento, p Cōitates Regni Angl' in eodem Parlamento existen', sub hac serie verborum.

TO the Kinge oure Sovereigne Lord; Prayen the Cōmens in this present Parlement assembled. That where Jasper Duke of Bedford, by the name of Jasper Erle of Pembroke, John Bishop of the Cathedrall Church of Ely, Lionell thanne Bishop of the Cathedrall Church of Sarum, and Piers Bp̄p of the Cathedrall Church of Excester, William Knevett late of Bokenham Castle in the Shyre of Norfolke Knt, John Rushe late of London Merchaunte, Thomas Vandyke late of Cambridge, Nigromancer, John Browne late of Becheworth in the County of Surry Knt, Thomas Lewknor late of Tratten Knt, John Guildford late of Ralvenden Knt, John Fogge late of Ashford Knt, Edward Ponnings Knight, bi the Name of Edward Ponnings late of Martham Squier, Richard Haute late

VOL. VI.

of Igtham Squier, Richard Guilford Knt, by the Name of Richard Guilford late of Crambrooke Squier, John Pimpy late of Nettlested Squier, Thomas Fenys late of Hustmountreuz Squier, Nicholas Gainsford late of Cressalton Squier, John Gaysford late of Allington Squier, William Clifford late of Twede Squier, John Darell late of Caleshill Squier, Anthony Keene late of Woolwich Squier, Thomas Ryder late of Linsted Squier, William Brandon Knt, by the Name of William Brandon late of London Squier, John Wyngfeild Knight, by the Name of John Wyngfield late of London Squier, Alexander Cullpepper late of Goodhurst Gent', James Horne late of Westwell Gent', Reynold Pympe late of Nettlested Gent', Robert Brewes late of London Gent', John Boutaine late Yeoman of the Croune, Roger Longe, alias Long Roger, late of Southwarke Yeoman, Richard Potter late of London, Yeoman of the Croune, Richard Fisher late of Lie, Yeoman of the Croune, William Lovedaie late of London Yeoman, William Strode late of London Yeoman, and allso William Norris late of Wakenden in the Countee of Berks Knt, William Berkly late of Bevestone Knt, Roger Towcotts late of Bromeham Knt, Richard Beauchamp Lord Seint Mounte, William Stoner late of Stoner Knt, Thomas De la Mare late of Aldermynston Knt, Richard Wydewill Erle Rivers, bi the Name of Richard Wydewill late of London Knt, John Harecourt late of Staunton Squier, William Ovedale late of Wickham Squier, Roger Kellfall late of Southt' Yeoman, Edmund Hampden late of Fisherton Gent', Sonne to Thomas Hampden, Walter Williams late of Southampton Marchaunte, William Overy late of Southt' Knt, Amys Pawlett, Sonn and heire of Sir William Pawlett, John Cheyney Knt, bi the Name of John Cheyney late of Folfaston in the Countee of Wilts Squier, John Seintloe late of Kennesham Knt, Nichis Latimer late of Duntish Knight, Giles Dawbney late of Barington Knt, Thomas Mellborne Knt, bi the Name of Thomas Mellborne late of Laverstocke Squier, Walter Knight, by the Name of Walter Hungerford late of Haiteburie Squier, John Trenchard late of Charminster Squier, William Hall late of New Salisbury Gent', Michell Skilling late of the same Toune Gent', Humphrey Cheyney late of Fallaston Gent', William Champton late of Fallastone Gent', Robert Cheyney late of Woodhaie Gent', John Bebyn late of Long Sutton Gent', John Heyron late of Long Porte Gent', John Champney Gent', William Case, Sonne and heyre of John Case, Gent', John Higgones, Sonn and heyre of John Higgones, Gent', William Basket Gent', Thomas Lynde late of Winterbourne Clecheestone Gent', John Worsley late of Kaineford Yeoman, John Fessaunt late of Southt' Gent', William Knight late of Stokebrigge, Yeoman of the Croune, Thomas Browne late of Winkley Keyms Gent', John Millborne late of Laverstocke Gent', John Shirwill Yeoman, Robert Canon Yeoman, John Ford Yeoman, Walter Cole Yeoman, John Every Yeoman, Robert Bowdon Yeoman, John Knolles Yeoman, John Watts Yeoman, Robert Willoughby late of Byreferres Knt, Thomas St. Leger late of Guilford Knt, Thomas Arundell late of Lanhorne Knt, John Lord Welles by the Name of John Welles late of Maxhey Squier, Edward Courtney Erle of Devonshire, by the Name of Edward Courtney late of Doknolk Squier, John Hallwell Knt, bi the Name of John Hallwell late of Combe Squier, Richard Nanfan late of Trethwell Squier, Walter Courtney Knt, by the Name of Walter Courtney late of Exetre Squier, John Trefry Knt, bi the Name of John Trefrey late of Fowey Squier, John Trevellian, Son and heir to John Trevellian th'elder, William Boulter late of Boulterscombe Gent', Thomas Lovell late of Beecham Wellis Gent', Richard Cruyse late of Barstaple, Yeoman of the Croune, William

Z z z

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

William Tresfey late of Exeter Gent', Thomas Pyne Gent', by the Name of Thomas Pyne late of Exeter, the King's Exchequer', Gent', and William Frost late of Lizard Yeoman, John Wotton late of Exeter Gent', Walter Robert late of Crambrooke in the County of Kent, William Collyngbourne, James Blount Knt, John Fortescue Knt, John Risly Knt, and James Newman; as well by force of severall Actes by auctoritee of Parliament made in a Parliament holden att Westm', the xxiiiith Daie of Jan', in the 1st Yeere of the pretended Reigne of Richard the III^d, late in dede and not in right King of England, some of theym were atteinted of hie Treason, and forfeited bi the same, all Castells, Mannors, Lordships, Tounes, Tounships, Honors, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Servicees, Fermes, Knights Fees, Advowsons, Reversions and Hereditaments, with theyre appurtenances, which they or any of theme hadde of Estate of Inheritaunce, or other to theyre use had, or to the use of eny of theyme had, the xviiith Daie of October thenne last past, or any tyme thenne after, or into the which they or any of theyme, or any other pson or psones, Feeoffees to the use of theme or eny of theyme, had the xviiith Daie of October, or any time thenne after, lawfull cause of entry, within England, Ireland, Wales or Caleys, or in the Marches thereof. And also hit was ordeined and enacted bi the same Acte, that all the said psones and every of theyme above named, bi the foresaid Acte atteinted, and their Heyres, should be bi the same Acte unabled from thence forth, to have, hold, occupie, inheritt, or enjoye anie Name or Dignitee, Estate or Prehemenence, within thys Roialme, in Irland, Walles or Caleys, or in the Marches thereof, or any of the same Castles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tenits and other pmisses; and some of theyme, that is to say, the said Bishoppes, to forfait to the said late pretended King, all Castles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tenements and other Hereditaments, with all issues, proffittz and revenues of the same, whereof they or any other to their use were seised or possessed in any wyse, the said xviiith Daie of October then last past, or att eny tyme then after, of that that pteined to the Church, as long as they severally should be and abyde Bishoppes of the abovesaid Cathedrall Churches, and all other Possions, Lands and Goods, to the said late King and his Heires: and diverse of theyme afore named attainted by Verdict and Judgement, and some by Outlawry, for diverse high Tresons severally had, yeoven and pounced, in diverse severall Courts, afore diverse Judges and other Commis'; and some indited of high Treason, touching the Person of the said late King; of which Inditements some yet remaine undetermined: and so forfeited by the same Actes, Judgements and Outlawrys, to the said late King and his Heyrs inclusive, their Lands, Tenements, Goods and Castells, and disabled to sue any Action, to have any Enheritaunce; as in the said Actes, and divers several Judgements and Outlawrys yeoven and had, in divers and several Records thereof made more plainly appereth. That hit please youre Hieness, by the advys and assent of the Lords Spuall and Temporel in thys present Parlement assembled, and bi auctorite of the same, to ordeine, establish and enacte, that as well the foresaid Actes of Atteindre or Forfeiture, disableing unworthiesse and unableing, Inditements, Judgements, Execucions upon the same, awarding of Exigent', and Outlawrys thereupon pronounced, and every of theyme, as all other Actes of Atteindre and Forfeiture, whereby they be bi auctoritee of the said Parlemt, or bi reason or occasion of any Enditefuit, or awarding of Exigent', and Judgement thereupon given, or Outlawry thereupon pronounced, and every of theyme, made or had in the tyme of the said pretended Kinge, ayenst the said

Duke, Bishoppes and Erles, and other psones above named, and all other indited of high Treason, touchinge the pson of the same Kinge, or eny of them, bi whatsoever name or names they or eny of theyme be named or called in eny of the said Actes of Atteindre and Forfeiture, Disableing, Inditefuits, Warding of Exigent, Judgement, Execucione or Outlawry, be ayenst the same Duke, Bishoppes, Erles, and psones with theym abovenamed, and all other psones as is above said indited, and every of theyme, and ayenst the Heires and Feeoffees of every of theyme, adnulled, revoked, and of no force ne effect. And that the said Duke, Bishoppes, Erles, and the foresaid psones above named, and the Heyrs and Feeoffees of every of thame, and their Heyres, and all other psones as is aforesaid indited, and the Heyrs of every of thame, by occasion of any of the pmisses to Death adjudged, and the Heires of every of theyme, be restored and abled to all such Name, State, Dignitee, Prehemenence, Possions and Hereditaments, as they or eny of theyme lost or forfeited bi the said Actes, Inditements, Judgements, awarding of Exigent, Outlawries, or any of theyme; and entre, have, hold, enherit, and enjoy all Castells, Manors, Lordships, Lands, Tenits, Rents, Fee fermes, Knights Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possions, as well Coppyhold forfeited by the said Acte or any of theyme, as all other whatsoever they be, in such manner and fourme, and in as good and available wise, as they severally should or might have had or doone, if the said Actes of Atteindre and Forfeiture, Disableing, Inditements, Judgments, Execucione, the awarding of Exigent or Outlawry, ne eny of theyme, had never been made, had ne doone. And that the same Actes ne eny of theym, ne any Acte of graunte by auctoritee of the said Parlement, Lifes Patents or otherwise, by the said late Kinge made in or of any of the pmisses, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to the said psones by the said Actes or any of theyme atteinted, or in eny wyse disabled, ne to the Heyrs ne Feeoffees of any of theyme, but be ayenst theyme and every of theyme utterly voide, and of noo force ne effecte; and the Entre, Seisin and Possione of every of the same psones and Heyres, being now of full and lawfull age to sue and have Livere of his inheritaunce out of the haunds of You, oure said Sovereigne Lord, be good and lawfull without any Livere or Suite of any Livere thereof, or of any pcell thereof, out of the haunds of You, oure Soverayne Lord, by Petition, Livere, or otherwise, after the course of the Lawe, and of as great strength, force and effect in the Lawe, as if the same psones and Heires so beinge of full and lawfull Age, had sued the same Castells, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tenits and other premisses, oute of the handes of You, oure said Sovereigne Lord, bi due and lawfull Livere, or otherwise, according to the Lawe; and as if it were duely content unto You, our said Sovereigne Lord, of all that which to You were due in that behalfe. And that bi the same auctoritee it be also ordeined, stablised and enacted, that the Acte made in the said Parlement, holden the said xxiiiith Daie of Jan', ayenst the above named Thomas Arrundell Knt, att the peitione and request of James Tirrell Knt, and Anna his Wyfe, of, for, and upon divers Mannors, Lands and Tenits, within the Counties of Devon' and Cornewaille, in the said Acte specified, be utterly void, and of noone force ne effect. And that the heyre of the said Thomas Arrundell, and also the heyre of John Arrundell Knt, Fadre of the said Thomas, and also that the Feeoffees to the use and behoofe of the said John Arrundell, and Thomas Arrundell, have, hold, possede, and enjoy the premisses and every of theyme, in like manner and fourme, as they should have had and doone, if the saide Acte made att petition of the said James and Anne

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1485. Anne his Wyfe, had never be made ne enacted. And that hit be ordeined by auctoritee aforefaid, that noe manner of pſoune, the which that hath occupied any pſell of the premisses, or therewith entremedled, by reason of eny Lease, Terme of Lyfe, Terme of Yeres, or att Will, of eny pcell thereof, made after the xviiith Daie of Octob^r, the first Yere of the Reigne of the said Richard, late as it is abovesaid Kinge, and before the feest of Seint Michell th'Archangell last passed, and have paide and content the Rent and Farme reserved upon such Lease, to eny pſoune to whome it was due, bfore the said fest of Seint Michell th'Archangell, or in the same fest of Seint Michell; nor that any Sherriffe, Escheator, nor eny theyre Ministre, Steward, Receivers, Bayliffe, Reve, nor eny of theyme, nor Biers of grete Tymber, Woods and Under Woods, of suche Sherriffe, Eschetour, Commissioner, or eny other Officer or Ministre aforefaid, or of eny haveinge Lfes Patentis or Billes assigned of and bi the said late Kinge, or any theyre Deputes or Beyers of eny Goodes which were of eny persones atteinted afore named, in open Markett bought, or of eny of the said late Kinges lawfull Commissioners, be in anie wise chargeable or charged, of or for eny Action, Occupacone or Intermedleing, or bying of Woods or Goodes as is aforefaid, but be thereof utterly discharged; and that every pſone be discharged of all Rents, the which were pcell of eny of the foresaid Castelles, Lordships, Lands and Teints, or other premisses, and were duly paied eny tyme from the said xviiith Daie, unto the xxii^d Daie of August last passed, as for those termes for which they were so paied. And that it be so ordeined by the said auctoritee, that every pſone chargeable or to be charged by eny such Accone, to be taken bi eny pſone aforenamed, in eny Court of Recorde within the Reame, afore eny Judge; the same Judge have auctoritee and power by this Acte, to examine the ptie Plaintife or Pleintiffes, bi Othe to be hadde in that ptie, that the same Accone is good and true, and not feigned nor ayenst concience. And if it be found by the said Examinatione, the said Accone to be feigned and ayenst concience; that then the said Judge have power and auctoritee to dymisse the ptie Defendaunt in that ptie, and the ptie Plt^r to take nocht by his Accone. Also that it be ordeined by the said auctoritee, that You, oure Sovereigne Lord, ne eny other pſone, be not in eny wise excluded of the Ward and Marriage of eny of the Heyrs, being now within age, of eny of the pſounes above named, ne of the Ward of eny Mannors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments; but that every of the same Heyrs, so being within age, and the Mannors, Lands, Tenements and other premisses, be in Ward in such manner, fourme and effect, as they or eny part therof should or ought to have bine, if the foresaid Acte of Atteindre hadd never be made. And that no pſoune the which hath taken eny Issues or Proffitz of eny of the same Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tenements and other premisses, or eny pcell therof, the which so should or ought to have bene in Ward, be not charged or chargeable of takeing of eny such Issues or Proffitz, or therewith intermedleing, done bfore the said feast of Seint Michell last past, and after the said xviiith Daie of Octob^r, to eny pſone to whome the said Ward was or should have bi the Law preined, if the said Acte of Atteindre hadd never be made; but be thereof as well ayenst You, oure Sovereigne Lord, as any other pſoune, quitte in that behalfe. And that it be ordeined by the said auctoritee, that all such Rents and every of thame, as by any Lfes Patents of the same late Kinge in eny wise reserved, of, in, or for eny of the Castles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Teints or eny other premisses, of eny of the pſones aforenamed atteinted, be utterly extinct and void in Lawe: And that

all Proceſſe made in eny Court of the said late Kinge Richard, and all Proceſſe made or to be made out of eny Courts hereafter for eny such Rent, be utterly void and of no force: And that no Leve of eny such Rent hereafter be had, but that the pſones aforenamed atteinted, theyre Heyrs, Executours, Terretenauntz, and theyre said Castells, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Teints and other premisses, and every of theyme, of the same Rent bi thys Acte be utterly quite and discharged for ever: Saveing to every the Kings Lieges and to theyre Heyres, such right, tytle, accone, possione and entre, ayenst the said Duke, Bishopps, Eries and other pſones above named, the Heyres, Feoffees and Assignes of theym and every of theyme, in, for, or to eny of the foresaid Castelles, Mannors and other premisses, as the Kings Lieges or eny of theyme, or any of theyre Heyres, hadde or might have hadde the said xviiith Daie of Octob^r, or sithen; excepte suche persones as claime or convey theyre tytles bi reason or colour of the said Acte of Atteindre, of eny Graunte or Lfes Patents to theyme or eny of theyme made bi the said late pretended Kinge. And that it be ordeined bi the said auctoritee, that all Judges and Commissioners, Coroners, Sherriffes, and every of their Ministers, for eny Judgment yeoven, put into execuconne eny pſone Atteinted, Indited or Outlawed, by any mene aforefaid, touchinge the said Atteindres, or eny of theym, be in eny wise thereof or thereby vexed or troubled, but be thereof utterly quite and discharged by this Acte. And that it be ordeined by the same auctoritee, that the foresaid John Guilford Knt, for the grete Deceit, greivous Trespases, and other Offences, surmised bi him to be doone bi Richard Kellſam, Stephen Cottby and Simon Everenden, in whome he put his grete trust; that the said John Guilford, have all suche Accone or Accones of Trespasse and other Offences aforefaid, ayenst the said Richard, Stephen and Simon, and every of theyme, as he myght have hadde if the said Atteindre had never been; anie matter in thys Bille afore comprised in any wise notwithstanding.

QUA quidem Peticoe in Parlamento pſeo lecta, audita & matura deliberacone intellecta, quedam Cedula in eadem Peticoe inserend' avissata pſat' Coib' transporetata fuit: cujus tenor sequitur sub huius verbis.

AND that it be ordeined and enacted by the same auctoritee, that noe pſone of the said pſones now bi this Acte restored, have eny Accone for eny thinge concerninge the premisses, afore the end of this present Parlement.

CUI iidem Coitates assensum suum dederunt in hec verba.

A cest Cedula les Coens sount assentuz.

Subsequenterq, in eodem Parlamento, dictis Peticoe, Cedula & Assensu, denuo recitatis & intellectis, de avissamento in eodem Parlamento existen', ad supplicationem Coitatis pſee, neqnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondebatur eisdem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire en toutz pointz.

Responsio.

MEMORANDUM etiam, quod quedam Billa Actus Convicconis & Attractionis vic'enis & Attractionis. formam cujusdam Actus Convicconis & Attractionis diversarum pſonarum in se continens, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, coram Dño Rege in pſenti Parlamento exhibit' fuit, sub eo qui sequitur tenore:

FORASMOCHE as every King, Prince, and Liege Lord, the more hie that he be in estate and preheinnence, the more singularly he is bound to the advancement and preferring of that indifferen vertue Justice; and

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

and promoteinge and rewardinge Vertue, and bi oppressing and punishing Vice: Wherefore oure Sovereigne Lord, calleinge unto hys blessed remembraunce thys high and grete charge adjoynd to hys Royall Majestie and Estate, not oblivious nor puttinge out of hys godly mind the unnaturall, mischeivous, and grete Perjuries, Treasons, Homicides and Murdres, in shedding of Infants blood, with manie other Wrongs, odious Offences, and abominacions ayenst God and Man, and in esfall oure said Sovereigne Lord, committed and doone by Richard late Duke of Glouc', callinge and nameinge hymself, by usurpacion, King Richard the 111^d; the which, with John late Duke of Norff', Thomas Erle of Surrie, Francis Lovell Knt Visc' Lovell, Walter Devereux Knt, late Lord Ferrers, John Lord Zouche, Robert Harrington, Richard Charleton, Richard Ratcliffe, William Berkley of Welley, Robert Brakenbury, Thomas Pillkinton, Robert Midletoune, James Harrington, Knts, Walter Hopton, William Catesby, Roger Wake, William Sapcott, Humfrey Stafford, William Clerke of Wenlocke, Jeffrey St Jermin, Richard Watkins, Herrauld of Armes, Richard Revell of Derbishyre, Thomas Poulter of the Countee of Kent the Younger, John Walsh otherwyse called Hastings, John Kendale, late Secretarie to the said Richard late Duke, John Buck, Andrew Ratt, and William Bramton of Burford, the xx1st daie of August, the first yere of the Reigne of oure Sovereigne Lord, assembled to theyme atte Leicestre in the Countee of Leicestre a grete Hoste, traiterously intendinge, imagininge and conspireinge the destruccō of the Kinges Royall psonne, oure Sovereigne Leige Lord. And they, with the same Hoste, with Banners spred, mightyly armed and defenced with all manner Armes, as Gunnes, Bowes, Arrowes, Speres, Glevs, Axes, and all other manner Articles apt or needfull to gef and cause mightie Battaille agen oure said Sovereigne Lord, kept togedre from the said xx1^d daie of the said Month thanne next followinge, and theyme conduced to a Feld within the said Shyre of Leicestre, there bi grete and continued deliberacone, traiterously levied Warre ayenst oure said Sovereigne Lord, and his true Subjects there being in his service and assistance under a Banner of oure said Sovereigne Lord, to the subversion of this Realme, and Common weale of the same. Wherefore, by the advise and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and of the Cōens, in this present Parliament assembled, and bi auctoritee of the same, be it enacted, stablished and ordeyned, deemed and declared, that the said Richard Duke of Glouc', otherwise called King Richard the 111^d, John late Duke of Norff', Thomas Erle of Surrie, Francis Lovell Knt Visc' Lovell, Walter Devereux Knt, late Lord Ferrers, John Lord Zouche, Robert Harrington, Richard Charleton, Richard Ratcliffe, William Berkeley of Weeley, Robert Brakenberry, Thomas Pillkinton, Robert Middleton, James Harrington, Walter Hopton, William Catesbie, Roger Wake, William Sapcott of the Countee of Hunt', Humfrey Stafford, William Clerke of Wenlocke, Geffrey St Germaine, Richard Watkins, Herauld of Armes, Richard Revell of Derbeshyre, Thomas Poulter of the Countee of Kent, John Walsh otherwise called Hastings, John Kendell, late Secretarie of the said Richard late Duke, John Buck, Andrew Ratt, and William Brampton, stand and be convicte and atteinte of High Treason, and disabled and forejugged of all manner of Honors, Estate, Dignitee and Prehemenence, and the names of the same, and forfeit to oure said Sovereigne Lord, all Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Hundreds, Franchisees, Libertees, Priviledges, Advowsons, Nominacons, Presentacons, Lands, Teints, Rents, Services, Reversions, Portions, Annuities, Pensions, Rights, Hereditaments, Goods, Catteltes and Debts, whereof they or any other

to the use of eny of theym, were seised or possessed the A. D. 1485. 1 Hen. VII. said xx1st daie of August, or att any tyme after, within the Reame of England, Ireland, Walles or Caleys, or in the Marches thereof, in Fee Simple, Fee Taille, or Terme of Lyfe or Lives. And also be it ordeined and establisshed bi the said advys, assent and auctoritee, that if eny of the said psons bi this Act atteinted, have made eny Estate, Feoffment, or Discontinuance of eny Lands, Tennements, Rents, Possessions and other Hereditaments, whereof they be, or eny of theyme were seised or possessed in the right of anie of their Wyfes, atte the time of such Estate, Feoffments and Discontinuance made to eny psonne or psonnes in eny wise; that the said Lands, Teints, Rents, Possions and Hereditaments, be not comprized in thys Acte, but utterly be excepted and foreprised oute of the same; and that right and tittle of every of the said Wyfes, of and in all suche Lands, Teints, Rents, Possions and other Inheretements, be and rest in every of the said Wyfes, and thei to be att their Accōns and Recoveries of the same and everie pcell thereof, according to the course of the common Lawe of England: thys Acte, or eny other Acte or Ordinaunce in this present Parlement made or to be made notwithstandinge. And also that it be lawfull to every of the said Wyfes and Weomen, and every of their Heires by this Acte not atteinted, to enter into the same Mannors, Landes, Tennements, Rents, Possions and other Inheretements, into whose possione soever they be seised or come, as well upon the possione of the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde, as upon the possione of eny other psonne or psonnes by this Acte not atteinted, and theyme and every of theyme hold and enjoye, to theme and to their heyres by this Acte not atteinted, according to their tittle and interesse in the same. And also be it ordeined bi the said auctoritee, that every of the Kinges Liege people, their Successours, Heyres and Assignes, have and enjoy all manner Rents due and of right to theyme belonginge afore the makeing of thys Acte to theyme of eny of the premisses, dūring the tyme that the said premisses remaine and abyde in the possione of oure saide Sovereign Lorde and his Heyres. And if eny of the premisses hereafter be graunted by the Kinge or eny of his Heyrs by Lifes Patenttes, to eny persone for Terme of Lyfe, in Fee Simple or Fee Tayle; that thenne the said psonnes so seised, hold the same Mannors, Lands and Tennements and other premisses, of such psonnes, theyre heires and successours, oonly and bi the same service, as the same Mannors, Lands and Tennements and other premisses, were and should have been holden and charged with, afore the makeing of this present Acte; Homage of Tenauntz for Terme of Lyfe onely excepte: Saving to every psonne and their heires, other thanne suche psonnes as been bi this Acte atteinted and theyre heyrs, or eny of thayme, of or in any of the premisses, such Right, Title, Accōn or Interest, in or of the premisses, as they should have had if this Acte had never be made. And also be hit ordeined bi the said auctoritee, that all Castles, Mannors, Lordships, Tounes, Tounships, Honors, Lands, Teints, Rents, Services and Fee Farmes, Annuitees, Knights Fees, Advowsons, Reversions, Remainders and other Hereditaments, with theyre appertenaunces, of which eny psonne or psonnes aforenamed by this present Acte atteinted, were seised or had any Estate, Title, Right, Interest or Possione, soole by him or themselfe, or joyntly with other, the said xx1st daie of August, to the use, profit or behoofe of eny psonne or psonnes bi thys Acte not atteinted nor unabled, be not forfeited nor forfeitable in any wise to the Kinge nor hys Heires, nor be seisable into his haunds by this present Acte, but utterly be except and forprised oute of the same Acte. And that all suche Estate, Right, Title, Interesse and Possione, which eny of the said psonne

A. D. 1485. Hen. VII. psonne or psonnes by this Acte atteinted, had the xxith daie abovesaid, in any of the said Castles, Mannors, Lordships, Townes, Tounships, Honors, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Services, Fee Farmes, Annuities, Knights Fees, Advowsons, Remainders, Revercons and other Inheretements, with theyr appurtenaunces, to the use, profit, or behoofe of any psonne or psonnes by this Acte not atteinted nor unhabled, grow, come, and be to every of the said psonnes bi this said Acte not atteinted nor unhabled, and to theyre heires, and in the same psonne and psonnes and there heires be vested; and they therein be intituled, in such wise, manner and forme, of Estate, Right, Title and Possione, as if the said psonne or psonnes bi this Acte atteinted, had naturally been dede, and not atteinted nor unhabled. And that hit be leessull to every psonne or psonnes, being jointly seised or possessed with any of the psonnes by this Acte atteinted or unhabled, the foresaid xxith daie, to his or their owne use, or to the use of any other psonne or psonnes bi this Acte not atteinted nor unhabled, into the same Castles, Mannors, Lordships and other the premisses to entre, into whose possione soever they be seised or come, as well upon the Kinges possione, as upon the possione of any other psonne or psonnes by this Acte not atteinted nor unhabled, and theym have and enjoy, as if the same psonne or psonnes as is abovesaid by this Acte atteinted or unhabled, had been naturallie dede, and not atteinted nor unhabled: Saving to every psonne and theyre heires, other thanne such psonnes as been by this Acte atteinted and theyre heires, of and in any of the premisses, such Right, Title, Accoon, Entre and Interesse, of and in the premisses and every of thame, as they should have had if this Acte had not be made. And moreover be hit ordeined bi the same auctoritee, that every of the said Wyfes of every of the said psonnes now living, by this Acte atteinted or unhabled, and every such Woman, such as was the Wyfe of any of the said psonnes now dede, by this Acte atteinted or unhabled, freely enjoy, have and possede, after the desyre of her Husband, all her owne Inheritaunce, to her and to her heires, other than ben atteinted or unhabled by this Acte, and all Castles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tenements and other the premisses, whereof she, the said xxith daie of August, in any wise was seised or possessed, in her own Right, State or Possione, or jointly with her said Husband, or with any other psonne or psonnes, or of which any psonne or psonnes were seised to the use of any of the said Women, or to the use of any of the said Women and her said Husband, after the fourme and manner, in like Estate, as they or any of theym were intituled in the same the said xxith day; and that duringe the said Estate, it be not seisable nor seised by this Acte into the Kinges haunds, nor the King to be answered of any Issues or Profits of any peell thereof, the same Estate duringe. And that it be leessull to every of the said Wyfes, and every of their heires by this Acte not atteinted nor unhabled, and to every psonne or psonnes seised to the use of any of the said Women, or to the use of any of the said Women and her Husband, and their heires, to entre into the same Castles, Mannors, Lordships and other the premisses, and every of theym, into whose possione soever they be seised or come, as well upon the possione of the King, as upon the possione of every other psonne or psonnes bi this Acte not atteinted nor unhabled, and theym and every of theym hold and enjoy to her and to her heires by this Acte not atteinted nor unhabled, accordinge to her and their Title, Right and Interesse in the same: Saving to every psonne and theyre heires, other thanne such psonnes as been by this Acte atteinted and theyre heires, and the heires of every of thame, and every psonne claimeinge by the said psonnes so atteinted, or

A. D. 1485. Hen. VII. their heires, or any of theym, of or in any of the premisses, such Right, Title and Entre, Accoon and Interesse, in or of the premisses and every of theyme, as they should have had if this Acte had not be made. And also be hit enacted by the said advys, assent and auctoritee, that all Mannors, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Revercons, Possions and other Inheretements, of the which any psonne or psonnes aforenamed by this present Acte atteinted or unhabled, were seised or had any Estate, Title, Right, Interest or Possione, sole to themselves, jointly with other, or with any psonne or psonnes to the use of any of theyme, the said xxith daie, in Mann Mortgage, or in or for Suretee of any Summe or Summes of Money, to be paid by any Feoffment, Grant or Estate, made to theym or any of theym foresaid atteinted or unhabled, or to any psonne or psonnes to any of theyre use, bi any psonne or psonnes not atteinted nor unhabled; the same Some or Sommes of Money paid and contented, or pceived and had of the issues, profits and revenues of the said Mannors, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Revercons, Possions and other Inheretements, or of any of theyme, accordinge to the effect and true intent of the foresaid Feoffment, Grant or Estate; be not forfeited nor forfeitable in any wise to the Kinge nor his heires, nor seisable nor seised into any of theyre haunds bi this present Acte, but utterly be excepte and foreprised oute of the same: Howbeit noe expresse mencoon bee made in the same Feoffment, Grant or Estate, of the said Mortgage, or of paiement of any Some or Sommes of Monie. And that it be lawefull to every psonne or psonnes by this Acte not atteinted nor unhabled, which psonne or psonnes, or any of theyre Ancestors, to whome they or any of theym be next heires or heyre, made any of the said Feoffments, Grant or Estate, to any of the said psonnes afore atteinted or unhabled, or to any other psonne or psonnes to any of theyre use, in or of any of the said Mannors, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Revercons, Possions and other Inheretements, to enter into the same, into whose possione soever they be seised or come, as well upon the possione of the Kinge our Sovereigne Lord, as upon the possione of any other psonne or psonnes, and theyme have and enjoy, accordinge to their Right, Title and Possione, as if the said Acte of Atteindre or unhabling never hadde bene made nor made: Saving to every psonne and psonnes and their heires, other than such psonnes as have by this Acte been atteinted and their heires, and the heires of every of theyme, and every psonne claimeinge by the said psonnes so atteinted, or their heires, or any of theyme, of or in any of the premisses, such Right, Title and Accoon, Entre and Interesse, in and of the premisses and every of theyme, as they should have had if this Acte never had been made: Also by the said auctoritee be it ordeined, that where before as well divers Escheatours of divers Shyres of the Realme, as before other psonnes bi Commisars assigned, divers Offices and Inquisitions daily be found and taken, after suche Atteinders, as is abovesaid, and other Atteinders had and made, that such psonnes atteinted and other to theyre use, were seised of certeine Mannors, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Revercons, Services, Possions and other Inheretements, being pteining rightwisely to divers the Kinges true Lieges, and not to any such psonne so atteinted, nor to any other to his use; where through such Mannors, Lands and Tenements, Rents, Revercons, Remainders, Services, Possions and other Inheretements foresaid, often tymes been seised ynto the Kinges hands, and his said true Leiges thereof put oute and from the Possione thereof amove, to the utter impoverishment of the Kinges true Leiges; that fro the said xxith daie, every of his Leiges, by any manner Offices or Inquisitions found or taken, greved, put

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

put out, or holden out of the possone, or otherwyse hurte by Reason or Colour of this Acte, be atte all tymes hereafter; within the Month next after the retorne or putting in of any such Offices or Inquiscions into any of the Kinges Courts, received and admitted to his Traversé touchinge every such Office or Inquiscione, or els shewe his Right, Title and Interest therein, in voidinge the said Office or Inquiscione, in anie place as any such Office or Inquiscione shall be reced into, rest or remayne; and upon the same Travers tended or Title shewed, the same psonne or psonnes to have the same Mannors, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Revercons, Remainders, Services, Possions and Inheretm̄ts, whereof such Travers shall be tended or Title shewed, to ferme, by the Kinges Lfes Pattents, or otherwyse, as to the partie in that behalfe shall be necessarie and behoofull, upon surety thereof to be found, after the fourme upon Travers in the Kinges Chancerie tended used; the Partie tending such Travers or Title shewing, the Matter thereof for him found, be restored to hys possione in that behalfe, with the Issues and Proffittz of the same, fro the tyme of such Office or Inquiscion found, taken or had, the Kinges haunds thereof utterly to be amoved further, or eny other Sute in that pte to be had or made in eny wyse.

TENOR vero Cedula supradce sequitur sub hiis verbis.

PROVIDED allwey, that this Acte of Atteinder and Forfeiture, nor any other Acte hereafter to be made, extend not nor in anie wise be prejudiciall to John Catebie Knt, Thomas Kennell, and William Ashby, Squiers, in, of and upon, and in the Mannor of Kirkbie upon Wrethek in the Countie of Leicestre, nor of any other Lands and Tennements in Kirkbie foresaid, Melton, Somerbie, Thorpe Segfeld and Godebie, the which they have of the Guist and Feoffment of Thomas Davis, and John Bye: but that the said Guist and Feoffmt be good and effectuell; thys Acte, or anie other Acte to be made in this present Parlement notwithstanding.

QUE quidem Billa & Cedula Cōib' Regni Angl' in dco Parlamento existen' transportat' fuerunt: quibus iidem Cōes assensum suum prebuerunt in forma sequenti. A cest Bille & a la Cedula a ycell annexes Cōens sount assentuz.

QUIBUS quidem Billa, Cedula & Assensu, coram Dño Rege in Parlamento p̄dco lectis, auditis & plenius intellectis, habitaq̄ matura deliberacōe sup materiis in Billa & Cedula illis contentis, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Sp̄ualium & Temporalium in dco Parlamento tunc convocat', ac Cōitatis p̄dce, necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondebatur eisdem in forma sequenti.

Responso.

Le Roy le voet en toutz pointz.

MEMORANDUM, quod Decimo die Decembris, Anno p̄senti, Cōes Regni Angl' in pleno Parlamento coram Dño Rege comparentes, p Thomam Lovell p̄locutorem suum, Regie Celcitudini humillime supplicabant, eandem Celcitudinem affectuose requirentes, considerato quod auctoritate dci Parliamenti stabilitum est & inactitatum, quod Hereditates Regnor' Angl' & Franc', cum Preemenencia & Potestate Regali, sint, restent, remaneant & pmaneant in psona ejusdem Dñi Regis, & Hered' de corpore suo legitime exeuntibus, eadem Regalis Sublimitas vellet Sibi illam preclaram Dñam Elizabeth', Regis Edwardi quarti filiam, in Uxorem &

Conthoralem assumere; unde p Dei grām Sobolum pro. A. D. 1485. 1 Hen. VII. pagaço de stirpe Regum a multis speratur, in totius Regni Consolacōem. Consequenterq̄, Dñi Sp̄uales & Temporales in eodem Parlamento existen', a Sedib' suis surgentes, & ante Regem in Regali Solio residentem stantes, Capitib' suis inclinantes, eandem Requestam fecerunt voce dimissa: quib' quidem respondebat ore proprio, Se juxta eorum Desideria & Requestus procedere fuisse contentum. Subsequenterq̄, Venerabilis pater Jhes Wigorn' Ep̄us, de Mandato dci Dñi Regis, Dñis Sp̄ualib' & Temporalib' & Cōib' tunc ibidem presentibus declaravit, quod idem Dñus Rex, certis de causis ipm moventib', presens Parliamentum suum prorogare disposuit, ip̄os Dños & Cōes exhortans ex parte ejusdem Dñi Regis, & presertim Justie' pacis, ut unusquisq̄ eorum, cum ad propria venirent, pacem Eccle Dei & Regni pcurare, ac Homicidia, Latrocinia, Murdra, Roberia, Raptus Mulierum & Extortiones punire, necnon valentes Mendicantes & Vagabundos sub colore mendicii p prias discurrentes & Discordias mendaciaq̄ seminantes, scdm Statuta inde edita castigare atrociter, & Vinculis mancipare toto conatu curarent, ut Dñus n̄r Rex ip̄is ad Parliamentum p̄dictum revenientib' de eorum bonis gestibus iterum in executione p̄missorum Causam reddendi grās sp̄ales here valeret. Post quam quidem Exhortationem sic notabiliter fcam, idem Cancellarius, ex parte Dñi Regis & ejus Mandato declaravit, qualiter Negotia Parliamenti p̄dci pro Statu & Defencōe Regni Angl', in eodem Parlamento cōicata & ministrata, ante festum Natalis Dñi tunc quasi in proximo existen', propter ipsorum Negotiorum Arduitate, discuti non poterant nec finaliter terminari: quamobrem p̄fatus Dñs n̄r Rex presens Parliamentum suum usq̄ in Vicefimum Tertium diem Januarii tunc prox' futur' duxit prorogand', & illud sic realiter prorogavit; oib' & singulis quorum interfuit in hac parte firmiter injungend' quod ad dcm Vicefimum Tertium Diem Jan', Excusacōe quacumq̄ cessante psonaliter convenirent, ad cōicand', tractand' & consenciend' sup hiis que pro pleniori & saniori discussione, provisione & determinacōe Negotior' p̄dictor', favente Dño, contigerint ordinari.

* 5. THE Kinge our Sovereigne Lord understandinge, Pro Duce Bedford & al. that his dearest beloved Uncle Jasper Duke of Bedford, by the name of Jasper Erle of Pembroke, and Edmund Mountford Knt, Edmund Hampden Knt, Thomas Fitz-Henric late of Hereford Squier, Richard Stukely late of Lambith in the Countee of Surrey Squier, and John Pennicok late of Weybrigge in the Countee of Surry Knt, for their true and faitfull Service donne, and Allegiance which they owed and did to the most blessed Prince Herre the Sixte late King of England, by an Acte of Attaindre made in the Parlement of Edward the Fourth late Kinge of England, holden atte Westm' the fourth daie of November, the first Yere of his Reigne, were amongst others atteinted of high Treason, and the said Duke disabled of hys Name of Erle, Preeminence and Dignitee; and allso he, and the said Edmund Mountford, Edmund Hampden, Thomas, Richard and John, forfeited to the same late Kinge all their inheritance severallie; as in the same Acte more plainly is expressed. And that the said Acte of Attaindre, was made for the true Service and Allegiaunce, the which the same Duke and the said other persons, owed and did to the said most blessed Prince Kinge Henric. And allso by another Acte of Parliament made in the Parlement of the said Edward late Kinge, begonne and holden atte Westm' the xxix daie of Aprill, the iiiith Yere of his Reigne, and by divers prorogacōns and adjournements, unto the xxi daie of Januarie, in the iiiith Yere of the same late Kinge continued and thanne there holden, it was ordeined and stablished, that Phillip Maunsell, late

* The preceeding N^{os} are not particularized upon the original Roll.

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

of Oxenwike in Gowers Land in South Wales Squier, and Hopkin ap Rys, late of the Parith of Laganalough in Gower aforefaid Gent, should stand and be convicted and atteinted of high Trefone; and forfeit unto Edward the said late Kinge and to hys heires; all Mannors, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Possions and Hereditaments, that they or eny of theyme, or any other to their use or any of their use, had the first daie of Maie, the first Yere of the Reigne of the said Edward late Kinge; as by the same Acte more plainly appeareth: which Acte of Atteindre and Forfeiture, so made against the said Phillip Maunsell, and Hopkin ap Rys, made and had ayenst theyme for the true and faithfull Allegiance and Service which they owed and did to the said most blessed Prince King Henrie. Wherefore oure saide Sovereigne Lorde the Kinge that now is, by the advys and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and the Comons, in this present Parlement assembled, and bi autoritee of the same Parlement, hath ordeined, stablISHED and enacted, that the said Actes, and all Actes of Atteindre and Forfeiture, and of Disableing, made or had in the tyme of the said Edward late Kinge, ayenst the said Duke, or ayenst the said Edmund Mountford, Edmund Hampden, Thomas Fitzhenrie, Richard Stukeley, and John Pennicock, or anie of theyme, or ayenst the foresaid Phillip Maunsell, and Hopkin ap Rys, or eny of theyme, or eny Feoffee or Feoffees to the use of anie of theyme, touchinge the premisses or eny part thereof, be whatsoever name or names they or any of theyme be called, touchinge the premisses or any part thereof, the same be ayenst the same Duke, Edmund Mountford, Edmund Hampden, Thomas Fitzhenrie, Richard, John, Phillip, and Hopkin ap Rys, and every of theyme, and the heires of every of theyme, be utterly void, repelled, adnulled, and of no force ne effect: And that the said Duke and his heyres, be restored and enabled from henceforth to have and enjoy every name of Dignitee, Estate and Preeminence; and as well he, as the said Edmund Mountford, Edmund Hampden, Thomas, Richard, and Hopkin ap Rys, and the heires of every of theyme, enter, have, hold and enjoy, without anie Livere suying out of the haunds of oure saide Sovereigne Lorde after the course of his Lawes, all Castles, Mannors, Lordships, Townes, Tounships, Honours, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services, Knts Fees, Fermes, Fee Fermes, Fees, Advowsons, Reversions, Hereditaments and Possions, and every of theyme, as well forfeited by the said Actes or eny of theyme, as other, whatsoever thei be, in such manner and fourme, and in as large and available wyse, as the same Duke, and the same Edmund Mountford, Edmund Hampden, Thomas, Richard, John, Phillip, and Hopkin ap Rys, or any of theyme, or the heires of eny of theyme, should or might have had or doon, if the said Acte or Actes, ne eny of theyme, had never be had ne made. And that the same Actes, ne any of theyme, ne eny Lfes Patents made by reason or occasione of the same, be not in eny wise hurtefull ne prejudiciall to the said Duke, ne to the said Edmund Mountford, Edmund Hampden, Thomas, Richard, John Phillip, and Hopkin ap Rys, ne to eny of theyme, ne to the heires of eny of theyme, touchinge the premisses or any parcell thereof, but be ayenst theym and every of theym utterly voide. And that the saide Duke, and the said Edmund Mountford, Edmund Hampden, Thomas, Richard, John, Phillip, and Hopkin ap Rys, and the heires of every of theyme, have suche advantage in every thinge touchinge the premisses or enie parcell thereof, and be in as good case, as if the said Actes ne any of theyme had never bene made ne had. And that the Entre, Seisin and Possione of the saide Duke, and allso of the said Edmund Mountford, Edmond Hampden, Thomas, Richard,

John, Phillip, and Hopkin ap Rys, and of every of A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII. theyme, by thame severally had into the foresaid Castles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, and every part thereof, be good, lawfull and effectuell to the same Duke, Edmund Mountford, Edmund Hampden, Thomas, Richard, John, Phillip, and Hopkin ap Rys, and to their heyres, and to the heires of every of theym, withoute any Sute of the same or of eny pcell thereof to be made oute of the Kinge oure Sovereigne Lorde his haunds, bi Petitione, Livere, or otherwise, after the course of his Lawes, and of as grete force, strength and effect in his Lawe, as if the same Duke, Edmund Mountford, Edmund Hampden, Thomas, Richard, John, Phillip, and Hopkin ap Rys, or their heires, had the same Castles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, and every pcell thereof, in due fourme sued by Petitione, or bi due and lesfull Livere, or otherwise, oute of his haunds, and as if the said Actes ne any of theyme had never bene made, and as if it were duely content to oure saide Sovereigne Lorde all that to him were due in that behalfe: Howbeit the same Castles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tenements and other premisses, or any parcell thereof, were holden of oure same Sovereigne Lorde, or of anie of his Progenitours Kings of England, in Chief or otherwyse. And over thys, oure saide Sovereigne Lord enacteth, ordeineth and stablisseth by the said auctoritee, that all Letters Pattents made by the said blessed Prince King Henrie, of the Erldome of Pembroke or of any part thereof, to the saide Duke, by what name he be called in the same, be as good, lesfull and effectuell in the Law to the same Duke and hys heyres, as they should or myght have been, if no Acte of Parlement or Resumpcon, ne any other Acte of Parlement, had bene made in any Parlement of the foresaid Edward the 1111th late Kinge, or of Richard late in dede and not of right Kinge of England, touchinge the said Erldome, or any part thereof, ne to the said adnullation of the same Lfes Patentz or of any of theyme generallie ne speceallie, ne to the hurte ne prejudice of the same Duke: Any suche Acte or Actes of Parlement att any tyme made, whereby the said Erldome, or any part thereof, was annexed to or made parcell of the Duchie of Cornewaille, notwithstanding. And that no manner of persone, the which, biforn the xx111th daie of August last past, hath taken eny Issues or Proffittz of the foresaid Castles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Teits and other premisses, or anie pcell thereof, or the which intermedled, to the use or bi the comaundment of the foresaid Edward late Kinge, or of the said Richard as is abovesaid late Kinge, or by vertue or meane of any Lfes Pattents made by th'oder of theyme to any psone, be in any wise sued, vexed or troubled, for any suche takeing of Proffittz or intermedleing doon before the said xx111th day of August, by the said Duke, ne any of the Heyres ne Executours of him, or of the said Edmund Mountford, Edmund Hampden, Thomas, Richard, John, Phillip, and Hopkin ap Rys, ne any of theyme, ne be anie of the Heires or Executours of anie of theym, but be thereof ayenst theyme and every of theyme utterly quite and discharged: Saveing to every of the Kinges liege people, suche right, tytle and interesse, as they or any of theyme had in the premisses, or anie pcell thereof, before the said Attainders, or any of theyme sith, other thanne by the saide Actes or Letters Pattents by reason thereof made.

6. ITEM, quedam Petitiō exhibita fuit prefato Pro Hen' D'no Dño Reg', in presenti Parlamento, p Henr' Clifford, Fil' Clifford. Sen' Johis nup Dñi Clifford, in hec verba.

TO

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

TO the Kinge oure Sovereigne Lorde, in the most humble and lowlie wise beseecheth youre Hieness, youre true and faithfull Liegeman Hen' Clifford, eldest Sonne to John late Lord Clifford. That where the same John, amonge other thinges, for the true Service and faithfull Liegiance, which he did and owed to the most famous, blessed and Xpen Prince of Noble Memorie Henr' the Sixte, late Kinge of England, your Uncle, in the Parlement of Edward the 1111th, late Kinge of England, holden at Westm' the 1111th daie of Novemb', the 1 Yere of hys Reigne, by force of an Acte made in the same Parlement, was convict' and atteinte of High Treason; and by the same Acte it was ordeined, that the same John late Lord and hys heires, from thenceforth should be disabled to have, hold, inheritt and enjoye, any name of Dignitie, of Estate or Preeminence, within this Realme, or in Ireland, Wales, Caleys, or the Marches thereof; and also that he should forfeite to the saide Edward late Kinge and to his heires, by the same Acte, all Castles, Honours, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possions, with all their appurtenances, which the same John, or any other p'sone or p'sones to his use, had of Estate of Inheritance, the 1111th daie of Marche then last past, or into the which he, or any other p'sone or p'sones feoffed to his use or behoofe, had the same xx1111th daie of Marche, lawfull cause of entre, within thys youre said Realme of England, Ireland, Walles or Caleys, or the Marches thereof, out of the Libertee of the Bishoprick of Durham, that is to say, betweene the Waters of Tyne and Tece, and in places called Northamshyre and Bedlingtonshyre, within the Countie of Northumberland. And over that, it was ordeined, stablished and enacted, by the said advys and auctoritee of the foresaid Parlement, that the said John late Lord Clifford, amonge other p'sones, should forfeite to the Reverend Fadre in God Laurence Bishopp of Durham, and to his Successours, all Mannors, Lands, Tenents, Possions and Hereditaments, with their appurtenances, which he, or any other to hys use, then hadde within the said Libertee; like as by the said Acte and Actes amonge other thinges more plainly appereth. That hit may please youre Hienesse, of youre speciall grace, tenderly to consider the premisses, and that as well the said John late Lord Clifford, as Thomas Lord Clifford his Fadre, were both slaine for right, tytle and faithfull service, which they owed to youre said most Noble Uncle; by the advys of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and Cōmunes of this present Parlement assembled, and by auctoritee of the same, to ordeine, stablish and enacte, that the said Acte, and all other Actes of Attaindre or Forfeiture, made in the same Parlement, or in any other Parlement holden in the tyme of the said Edward late Kinge, ayenst the said John late Lord Clifford and his heires, be ayenst the said Henr', youre Suppliant, and his heires, and every of theyme, utterly void, adaulled, and of noe force ne effect; and that the same Henrie and his heires, be enabled, restored, and also have, hold, inherite, and occupie and enjoye, name of Dignitee, Estate and Preeminence; and also be restored to all Castles, Honours, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Services, Advowsons, Possions and Hereditaments, and every of theyme, as well being within the saide Libertee of your Bishoprick of Durham, as within this your Realme of England, Ireland, Wales, Caleys, or the Marches thereof, and aswell forfeited by the said Acte or Actes, or any of theyme, as by any other Acte, whatsoever it be, in such manner and fourme, like estate, and in as large, ample and available wise, as the said John late Lord had the same, or as the same youre Suppliant might or should have had the same, if the said Acte or Actes of At-

teindre, ne any of theyme, had never be had ne made. And that the same Acte ne Actes, ne any of theym, tie any Lfes Patents, Gest or Graunte, made after the same Acte or Actes, by reason or occasion of the same, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to youre said Suppliant ne to his heires, ne any of theyme, ne to anie other att any time Feoffee or Feoffees to the use of the said John late Lord, or youre said Suppliant, or of their heires or of any of theyme, touchinge the premisses or any parcell thereof, but be ayenst theym and every of theyme, and their heires, utterly void and of noon effecte. And that youre said Suppliant and his heires, may enter as well upon your possions, as upon the possion of anie other persoun or p'sones, into all the forsaide Castles, Honours, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Services, Fees, Advowsons and Possions, with all manner of Hereditaments, and every pte thereof, with their appurtenances, and so to have, hold, occupie and enjoye the same, to youre said Suppliante and his heires for ever, without anie Sute of or for the same premisses, or any pcell thereof, to be had or made out of youre handes, by Petition, Livere, Ouster la mayne, or otherwise, after the course of youre Lawes: Howbeit the same Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Honours, Lands, Tenements and other premisses, or anie pcell thereof, were to be holden of You, Sovereigne Lorde, or of anie of Your Noble Progenitours Kinges, in Cheite or otherwise; and that no manner of p'sone, the which, before the Fest of St. Michell th' Arcangell last passed, hath taken any Issues or Proffits of any of the said Castelles, Honours, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tenents, and other premisses, or any parcell thereof, or therewith hath intermedled, to the use or by the comaundement of the said Edward late Kinge, or of Richard late in dede and not of right King of England, or by vertue or mesne of anie Lfes Patents thereof or anie parcell thereof made by any of theyme to any p'sone, be in anie wise sued, vexed or troubled, for anie suche takinge of Proffits or entreamedealinge bfore the same daie, by youre said Suppliante, his heires or executours, ne by anie other to the use of theyme or anie of theyme but be ayenst theyme and every of theyme utterly thereof quite and discharged for ever; and youre said Suppliante shall ever pray to God for your noble and royall Estate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento p'dco lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento existen', ac auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

7. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō exhibitā fuit p'fato Dño Pro Vicecom' Regi, in presenti Parlamento, p' Willm Beaumont Beaumont Milit', in hec verba.

TO the King oure Sovereigne Lord, in most humble wyse beseecheth youre Highness, youre true Subgett William Beaumont Knt. That where by an Act of Parlement made in the Parlement of Edward the 1111th late King of England, holden att Westm' the 1111th daie of Nov', the 1st Yere of his Reigne, for the true and faithfull Allegiance and Service, which youre said Suppliant owed and did unto the most Blessed and Xpn Prince Kinge Henrie the vi, your Uncle, it was ordeined and stablished, that youre same Suppliant, by the name of Viscount Beaumont, should be enabled from thenceforth to have, hold, inheritt or enjoye, anie Name of Dignitee, Estate or Preeminence, within England, Ireland, Walles or Caleys, or in the Marches thereof. And that youre seide Suppliant and his heires,

A. D. 1485. heyres, shuld be unable to claime or have by him, anie such Name, Estate or Preeminence. And that the same youre Suppliaunt, amongst other, should stand and be convicted of High Treason, and forfeite to the said Edward late King and hys heires, all the Castells, Mannors, Lands, Lordships, Tennts, Rents, Servicees, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possions; with their appurtenances, which he had of Estate of Inheritance, or any other to his use had, the xiiiith daie of Marche, the said ist Yeere, or into the which the same youre Suppliaunt, or anie other p^{er}son, Feoffees to his use or behoofe, the same xiiiith daie of Marche, had lawfull cause of entre; within England, Ireland, Wales or Calys, or in the Marches thereof; as in the same Acte more plainly it is contained. That hit may please your Highness, in consideration of the premises, by th^{er} advise and assent of the Lordes Sp^{er}uell and Temporell, and of the Commons, in this youre present Parliament assembled, and auctoritee of the same, to ordeine, stablishe and enacte, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Attaindre or Forfeiture, made or had in the same Parlement, or in anie other Parlement holden in the tyme of the said Edward late King, ayenst youre said Suppliaunt and his heyres, be ayenst him and his heyres and every of theyme, void, nulled, and of noe force ne effecte. And that youre said Suppliaunt and his heires, be restored, enabled and have, all such Name, Dignity, Estate and Inheritance, and also inherite, enter, have, hold and enjoy, all Castles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tennements, Revercons, Services, Advowsons, and other Possions and Inhereditaments, as well forfeited by the said Acte or Actes by anie of theyme, as all other whatsoever they be, in such manner and fourme, in as large and avaylable wyse, as the same youre Suppliaunt should or myght have had or doone, if the said Acte or Actes, ne any of theyme, had never bene made ne had; the same Actes ne any of theyme notwithstanding. And that the same Acte ne Actes, ne any of theyme, ne any L^{ives} Patenttes made by occasion or reason of the same, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to youre said Suppliaunt ne to his heyres, ne to anie other at anie tyme Feoffee or Feoffees to his use, touching the premises or any parcell thereof, but be ayenst theym and every of theym utterly voide; and that he and his heires, and all Feoffees to the use of him and his heires, and of every of theyme, may have suche avauntage in every thinge, and be in as good case and condicon, as if the said Acte or Actes, ne any of theyme, had never been made ne had. And that noe manner of persone, the which, before the ist daie of this p^{re}sent Parlement, hath taken any Issues or Proffitts of the foresaid Castles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tennements, or other Possions, or of anie parcell thereof, or therewith intermedled, to the use or by the comaundement of the said Edward late Kinge, or of Richard late in dede and not of right King of England the Third, or by vertue or mene of anie L^{ives} Patenttes made by outh^{er} of them to anie persone, be in any wise sued, vexed or troubled, for anie suche takeinge of Proffitts or intermedleinge doone before the said ist daie, by youre said Suppliaunt, ne any of the Heyres or Executours of him, or by any of theyme, or by any other att any tyme Feoffee to the use of youre said Suppliaunt or any of theyme, but be therefore ayenst theyme and every of theyme utterly quite and discharged by the auctoritee abovesaid: Saveinge to every of the Kinges Leige People, suche right, tytle and interesse, in, of, and to the premises or any parte thereof, att the tyme of the making of the same Acte, or any tyme sith, other thanne by occasion of the same Acte, or by any L^{ives} Patenttes by reason of the same Acte made or hadde.

VOL. VI.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto A. D. 1485. lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dⁿⁱorum Sp^{er}ualium & Temporalium, ac C^{on}itatis Regni Angl^e, in eodem Parlamento existen^t, ac auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti. Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

8. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit prefato D^{no} Regi, in dicto Parlamento, p^{er} Johem Veer & alios in eadem Peticoe specificatos, sub hac serie verborum.

Pro Comite Oxon & al^{is}.

TO the King oure Sovereaine Lord. Where by any Acte of Parlement made in the Parlement of Edward the xiiiith late King of England, begonne and holden att Westminster the vith daie of Octob^r, in the xiith yeere of the Reigne of the same late King, and by divers prorogacions unto the xxiiiith daie of Januarie, the xxiiiith yeere of his Reigne continued and then holden, amonge other thinges hit was ordeined and enacted, that John Veer K^{nt}, by the name of John Veer late Erle of Oxford; of Wyvenho in the Countee of Essex K^{nt}, George Veer late of the same Toune K^{nt}, and Thomas Veer late of the same Toune K^{nt}, should forfeit unto the same Edward late King and to hys heires, all their Goods and Cattells, and all their Manors, Lands, Lordships, Touns and Tennements, Rents and Services, Fee Farmes, K^{nts} Fees, Advowsons, Reversions and Hereditaments, and their appurtenances, which the same John Veer, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, or any of theyme hadde, or any other to their use had, or to the use of any of theyme had or ought to have had, the xiiiith daie of Aprill, the xith yeere of the Reigne of the said Edward late King, or thanne att anie tyme after, or into the which the said Erle, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, or any of theyme, or any other p^{er}son to the use of any of theyme, thanne had lawfull cause to enter, within England, Ireland, Wales or Calys, or within the Marches thereof. And that the same Erle, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, and every of theyme, shuld be unable from thenceforth for ever, to claime, have, enherit or enjoye, anie Name of Dignitee, Estate or Preeminence, within the same Realme, in Ireland, Walles or Calleys, or in the Marches thereof, or any of the same Castles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tennements and other premises. And that the heires of theyme and every of theyme, should be unable from thenceforth for ever, to claime, have or enjoye, any of the premises, by theyme or anie of theyme; as in the same Acte among other thinges more att large hit is expressed. The which Acte was made for the true Allegaunce and Service, the which the said John Veer, George, and Thomas, owed and did to the most blessed and X^pen Prince Herrie the vith, late Kinge of England, youre Uncle, att Barnett feild and otherwise. And where also by the same Acte in the same Parlement hit was declared, ordeined, enacted and adjudged, that Robert Harleston late of Shimplinge in the Countee of Suff^r Squier, William Godmanston late of Bromley in the County of Essex Squier, and Robert Gibbon late of Wyngfeild in the Countee of Suff^r Squier, should be convicted and atteinted of High Treason, and that they should forfeit unto the said Edward late King and to hys heyres, all Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Tounes, Touneshippes, Honours, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services, Feefermes, K^{nts} Fees, Advowsons, Reversions and Hereditaments, and their appurtenances, which the same Robert Harleston, William Goodmanstone, and Robert Gibbon, or any of theyme, hadde of Estate of Inheritance, or any other p^{er}son to their use, or to the use of any of theyme, had the same xiiiith daie

B

A. D. 1488.
Hen. VII.

daie of Aprill, or thanne any tyme after, or into the which they or anie of theyme so atteinted, or anie other pson or psones, Feoffee or Feoffees to the use or behoofe of any of the same psones then so atteinted, had the same daie or then any tyme after, lawfull cause of entre, within England, Ireland, Walles or Caleys, or in the Marches thereof; as in the same Acte more plainly appereth. The which Atteindre of the said Robert Harlestone, William Godmanstone, and Robert Gibbon, was made and hadde, for that thei were att the desire and bringinge of the said John Veer, with hym at the said Barnett field; and the same Robert Harlestone, William Godmanstone, and Robert Gibbon, there were slaine in the Service of the said most blessed Prince King Herrie. Furthermore, where Elizabeth late Countess of Oxenford decessed, Moder of the said John Veer, whose heire he is, for the true and faithfull Allegeaunce and Service, the which as well shee, as the same John Veer, owed and did to the foresaid most blessed Prince King Herrie, was so manassed, put in feare of her Lyfe, and ymprisoned by Richard the III^d, late in dede and not of right King of England, whilst hee was Duke of Glouc', in such tyme as the same John Veer was not att his Libertee, but in Prisone, for that drede, and by meane of the same, the same Countess, in Salvacion of her Lyfe, was compelled to do and make, and cause her Feoffees to doe and make, such State, Releases and Confirmacions, and other thynges, to the said late Duke of Glouc' and other to hys use, of divers Lordshippes, Mannors, Lands, Tennements and Hereditaments of inheritaunce, as by the same late Duke and his Councell was advised, as hit is notoriously and openly knowne, ayenst all reason and good conscience; whereby the said John Veer, is likely to be disinherit of grete part of his inheritaunce, unless some remedie be for him provided by auctoritee of Parlement in thys behalfe. Please hit youre Highness, in consideration of the premisses, that by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and Councillors of thys present Parlement assembled, and by auctoritee of the same, to ordeine, establishe and enacte, that the said Acte, and all other Actes of Atteindre and Forfeiture made or had ayenst the said John Veer, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, or any of theyme, or whereby they or anie of theyme, or the heyres of anie of theyme, is hurte, prejudiced or disinherit, be ayenst theym and the heyres of every of theyme, and ayenst the Feoffees of every of theym, touchinge the Interest of every of theyme, utterly adnulled, repelled, void, and of no force ne effect. And that all Estates, Releases, Confirmacions, and other thynges doone or made, or suffered to be doone or made, by the said Countess, or by anie Feoffee or Feoffees anie tyme to her use, of any Castles, Lordshippes, Mannors, Landes, Tennements or Hereditaments, of her or of any other to hir use, to the foresaid late Duke of Glouc', or to any other to his use, be utterly voide, and of no force ne effect. And that the same John Veer, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, and every of theyme, and the heyres of every of theyme, be restored, enabled, and also enter, have, hold and enjoye, all such Name and Dignitie, Estate and Preeminence, and all Castelles, Lordshippes, Mannors, Lands, Tennements, Revercions and Hereditaments, as well forfeited by the said Actes or any of theyme, as other whatsoever theie be, in as good and available wyse and condicione, as they or anie of theyme should or myght have had or doone, if the said Actes ne anie of theyme had never been made ne had, ne anie Estate, Releases, Confirmacions ne other thynges, had never be made ne doone by the said late Countess, ne any being Feoffee to hir use, to the said late Duke, ne to anie to his use. And that the Entre, Seisin and Possion of the said John Veer, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, and of

every of theyme, and of the heires of every of theyme, into the foresaid Castles, Lordshippes, Mannors, Lands, Teints and other premisses, and every part thereof, be good, lawfull and effectuell to the same John Veer, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, and to their heyres, and to every of theyme, withoute anie Suite of the same, or any pcell thereof to be made out of youre haunds, by Petitione, Livery, or otherwise, after the course of youre Laws, and of as grete strength, force and effecte in youre Lawe, as if the same John Veer, George Veer, and Thomas Veer, had the same Castles, Mannors, Lordshippes, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, in due forme sued by Petitione, or by due and lawfull Livery, or otherwise, out of youre haunds, according to youre Lawes, and as if the same Actes, ne anie of theyme, had never been made, and as if it were duely content to You of all that to You were due in that behalf: Howbeit the same Castles, Mannors, Lordshippes, Lands and Teints, and other premisses, or anie pcell thereof, were or be holden of You, or anie of your Progenitours Kings of England, in Cheife or otherwise. And that the said Actes, and all Actes of Atteindre and Forfeiture made in the said Parlement, or in any time of the said Edward late King, ayenst the foresaid Robert Harlestone, William Godmanstone, and Robert Gibbon, and every of theyme, and the heires of every of theyme, and ayenst the Feoffees of every of theyme, touchinge the Interesse of anie of theyme, be utterly void, repelled, adnulled, and of noe force ne effect. And that the same Robert Harlestone, William Godmanstone, and Robert Gibbon, and every of theyme, and the heires of every of theyme, have and enjoy all that theie and every of theyme forfeited by the said Acte or Actes, or any of theyme, and all other Hereditaments, in as good and available forme, as thei or anie of theyme, or the heires of anie of theyme should have donne, if the said Actes ne any of theyme had never been made. And that no manner of persone, the which, before the xxii daie of Septembre last passed, hath taken anie Issues or Proffitts of the foresaid Castles, Mannors, Lordshippes, Lands, Tennements and other the premisses, or of anie parcell thereof, or therewith entremedled, to the use or bi the comaundement of the said Edward late King, or of the said Richard late as is abovesaid King, or by vertue or mean of anie Lfes Patents made by th'order of theyme to any pson, be in any wise sued, vexed or troubled, for anie such takeings of Proffitts or intermedleing donne before the said xxii daie, by the said John Veer, George, and Thomas, or any of theyme, or by anie other to the use of any of theyme, or by the heires and executours of any of theyme, or by the said Robert Harlestone, William Godmanstone, and Robert Gibbon, or any of theyme, or by any other to the use of anie of theyme, or by any of the heires or executours of any of theyme, but be thereby ayenst theym and every of theyme utterly quite and discharged: Saveing unto every of your Leige people, other thanne such as claime or may have the premisses or any part thereof by meane of the foresaid Atteinders and Forfeitures, by meane of anie Letters Patents made by reason or occasione of anie of the same, or by meane or occasion of any States, Releases, Confirmacions, or other thynges made or donne by the foresaid Elizabeth, or by anie other atte anie tyme Feoffee to her use, to the foresaid Richard late as is abovesaid King, or to any other to his use, such right, tytle and interesse, as thei or any of theyme have in the same.

QUA quidem Peticioe in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dñorum Spualium & Tēporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni Anglie,

A. D. 1485. Anglie, in eodem Parlamento existen', & ejusdem
Hen. VII. Parliamenti auctoritate, respondebatur eidem sub eo qui
sequitur tenore verborum.

Responso. Soit faite come il est desire.

Pro Johanna
Mey & al'. 9. ITEM, quedam alia Petico exhibita fuit eidem Dño
Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Johannam Mey, Agnetem
Mey, Margaretam Mey, Margeriam Mey, Elizabetham
Mey, & Alianoram Mey, Consanguineas & Heredes de
Sanguine Thome Claymond Armig' defuncti, in hec
verba.

TO the King our Sovereigne Lord. In most humble
wise shewing and beseechinge youre most noble grace,
yours humble Subjetts and continuell Oratours, Jane
Mey, Agnes Mey, Margeret Mey, Margerie Mey,
Elizabeth Mey, and Alianore Mey, Cousins and heires
of blood of Thomas Claymond Squier deceesed, that is
to say, Daughters and heires of Alice, Daughter of
John Claymond, Brother of the foresaid Thomas Clay-
mond, for the true Allegiance and Service, which he
owed and did to the most blessed and famous Prince
King Herrie the vith, your Uncle, was in the Parle-
ment holden atte Westm' the 1111th daie of Nov', the
1st Yeere of the Reigne of Edward the 1111th late King
of England, by an Acte made in the same Parlement,
atteinted of High Treason; by which Acte hit was or-
deined, deemed and declared, by auctoritee of the same
Parlement, that the same Thomas Claymond, among other
persones, should stand and be convicted and atteinted
of High Treason, and forfeit to the said Edward late
King and to his heires, all Castles, Mannors, Lands,
Lordships, Tennements, Rents, Services, Advowsons,
Hereditaments and Possions, with their appurtenances,
which he had of Estate of Inheritance, or any other to
his use had, the 1st daie of Marche last passed, or into
the which the said Thomas, or any other pson or
psones, Feoffees to his use, had the same 1111th daie of
Marche lawfull cause of entre, within England, Ireland,
Wales or Caleys, or in the Marches therof, out of Libertee
of Bishoprick of Durham; as in the same Acte more
pleinly appereth. That hit may please youre Highness,
of youre most habundant grace, in consideracon of
the pmes, by the advise and assent of the Lordes
Spuell and Temporell, and the Commens, in thys present
Parlement assembled, and bi auctoritee of the same, to
ordeine, establishe and enacte, that the said Acte, and
all Actes of Atteindre and Forfeiture made or had in
the tyme of the said Edward late Kinge, ayenst the said
Thomas Claymond or hys heires, or to the hurte or
lofs of him, or of any Feoffee or Feoffees to hys use,
ayenst the same Thomas or his heires, or to the hurte
or lofs of him, or of any Feoffee or Feoffees to his
use, be ayenst the same Thomas and his heires, and
all persons Feoffees to the use of him or of his heires,
att the tyme of the makinge of the same Acte or
Actes, or any time sith, utterly void, adnulled, re-
versed, and of noe force ne effecte. And that your
said Suppliaunts and their heires, and every of theyme,
be restored, enabled, and inherit, enter, have, hold and
enjoy, all Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Landes,
Tennts, Revercons, Services, Advowsons, and other Pos-
sions and Hereditaments, as well forfeited by the said
Acte or Actes, or any of theyme, as all other what-
soever thei be, in such manner and fourme, and in as
large and available wise, as the same youre Suppliaunts
might or should have had or done, if the said Acte or
Actes, ne any of theyme, had never been made. And
that the same Acte ne Actes, ne any of theym, ne any

Lres Pattents made by occasion or reason of the same, A. D. 1485.
be not in anie wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to any of Hen. VII.
your said Suppliauntz ne to their heyres, ne to anie
at any tyme Feoffee to their use or to the use of
any of theyme, touching the pmes or any pcell
thereof, but be ayenst theyme and every of theyme
utterly void. And that your said Suppliaunts and
their heires, and all Feoffees to their use or to the
use of anie of thaim, may have such avauntage in
every thing, and be in as good case and condicon, as
if the said Actes, ne any of theyme, had never been
had ne made. And that the Entre, Seisin and Possione
of youre said Suppliaunts, into the foresaid Castelles,
Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tennements and other
premisses, and every part thereof, by this Acte had, be
good, lawfull and effectuell to your said Suppliauntz
and to their heyres, and to the heyres of every of
thaim, without any other Sure of the same or any
pcell thereof to be made oute of your hands, by Pe-
tition, Livere, or otherwise, after the course of youre
Lawes. And that the same Entre, Seisin and Possione,
in and of the pmes, be to youre said Suppliauntz
and to their heyres, and to the heyres of every of
thaim, of as grete force, strength and effect in your
Law, as if your same Suppliauntz had the same Castelles,
Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tennts and other premisses,
in due fourme sued by Petition, or by due and lawfull
Livere, or otherwise, out of youre hands, according to
yours Laws, and as if the said Acte or Actes of At-
teindre, ne any of thaim, had never be had ne made,
and as if hit were duely content to You of all that
to You were due in that behalfe: Howbeit the same
Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tennements
and other premisses, or any pcell thereof, were or be
holden of You, or of any of your noble Progenitours
Kinges of England, in Cheife or otherwise. And that
noe manner of persone, the which, before the Fest of
St Michael th'Archangel last past, hath taken anie
Issues or Proffitts of the foresaid Castelles, Lordships,
Mannors, Landes, Tennements and other premisses, or
of anie pcell thereof, or therewith intermedled, to the
use or by the commaundement of the said Edward late
King, or of Richard late in dede and not of right
King of England, or by reason of any Letters Pattents
made by th' order of theyme to any pson, be in any
wise sued, vexed or troubled, for anie such takeing of
Proffitts or intermedleing done bfore the same Fest of
St Michael, by youre said Suppliaunts, ne by anie of
thaim, ne by anie of the Heires or Executours of
theyme or of the said Thomas Claymond, ne by any
other to the use of anie of theyme, but be thereof
ayenst theyme and every of theyme utterly quite and
discharged: Saveing to every of your Leige people,
such right, title and interesse, as they or any of theyme
have or might have had in the premisses, or any
parcell thereof, otherwise thanne by the meane of the
said Atteindre, or by meane of any Letters Pattents had
by occasion of the same.

QUA quidem Peticoe in Parlamento p̄dco lecta,
audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu
Dñorum Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni
Angl', in eodem Parlamento existen', necnon auctori-
tate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.
Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

10. THE King our Sovereigne Lorde, for certeine Pro Duce
consideracons him moveing, by the advys and assent of Bed.
the Lordes Spuells and Temporells, and Comens, in
thys present Parlement assembled, and by auctoritee of
the

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

the same, enacteth, ordeineth and stablisseth, that all Lres Pattents made to hys right trustie and well beloved Uncle Jasper, Duke of Bedford, and Erle of Pembroke, by the most blessed Prince King Herrie the viij, be, from the xxiiii^d daie of August last past, of as good strength, force and effecte, and to the same Duke as available, as they should or myght have been, if noon Acte of Resumpcion, ne other Acte of Parlement, had been made to the hurte or adnullacon of the same Lres Pattents ne any of theyme, in any time passed, by whatsoever name the same Duke be called in the same.

Pro Ducissa
Bed.

ii. THE King oure Sovereigne Lord, by the advys and assent of the Lordes Spuellx and Temporelx, and the Coens, in thys present Parlement assembled, and by auctoritee of the same, enacteth, ordeineth and stablisseth, that Katherine howe Duchesse of Bedford, Wyfe to his right entier and welbeloved Uncle Jasper Duke of Bedford, late Wyfe of Henry late Duke of Buckingham, entre, have, hold and enjoye, from the fest of St Michael th'Archangell last past, terme of her lyfe, as well in full recompense of Lordshippes, Landes, Tennements and Hereditaments, of the yerely value of M Marcs, ordeined to her by the last Will of the same late Duc, in the name of hir Joynture, as in full recompense of all Dower to her belonging, of all the Castellles, Mannors, Lordshippes, Lands, Tennements and Hereditaments, the which were of the said Duc of Buckingham. The Mannor and Borough of Thornbie, otherwise called Thornburie, the Mannors of Haresfeld, Estington, Askerton, Ryndecombe, and the Office of the Baylliffship of the Libertee of the Honour of Glouc', in the Countee of Glouc'; and all Landes, Tennements, Advowsons, Knights Fees, and other Hereditaments, with the apptenances, which were of the aforesaid Hen' late Duke of Buckingham, or of any other to his use, in Thornbie, otherwise called Thornburie, Haresfeld, Estington, Askerton, Ryndecomb, or elsewhere in the said Countee of Glouc'. The Castell and Borough, with the Mannor and Lordshipp and Low of Tonnebrigge, otherwise called Tonbrigg, the Mannor and Lordshipp of Hadlo, the Mannor and Lordshipp of Brodsted, the Mannor and Lordshipp of Ealdinge, the Mannor of Edonbrigge, the Mannor of Penceherste, the Mannor of Bayehall, in the Countee of Kent; and the Office of Feodarship of the Honour of Glouc', in the Countees of Kent and Surrey; and allso the Landes, Tennements, Advowsons, Knights Fees, and other Hereditaments, with th'appurtenances, which were of the said late Duc of Buckingham, or of anie other to his use, in Tunbrigge, Hadlo, Braasted, Eldinge, Edonbrigge, Penceherst and Bayehall, in the Countee of Kent. The Mannors of Welles and Warham, Wyveton, Shyringham and Stafford, and the Mannor of Berningham, in the Countie of Norff'; and all Landes, Tennements, Advowsons, Knyghts Fees, and other Hereditaments, with th'apptenances, which were of the said late Duc of Buckingham, or of anie other to his use, in Welles, Warham, Wyveton, Sherringham, Stafford and Berningham, in the foresaid Countee of Norff'. The Mannors of Wrychill, Royton, Hattfeild, Bromtho, Fobbyng, Haydon, Ongre, a Merthe called Palmers Things, and the Hundreds of Ongre and Harlowe, in the Countee of Essex; and all the Landes, Tennements, Advowsons, Knights Fees, and other Hereditaments, with th'apptenances, which were of the said late Duc of Buckingham, or of anie other to his use, in Wrychill, Royton, Hattfeild, Bromtho, Fobbinge, Haydon, Ongre, and in the Hundreds of Ongre and Harlowe, in the said Countee of Essex. The Castell, Mannor and Lordshipp of Kimbalton, with the Sokyn of the same, the Mannors of Tilbroke, Swyneshed

and Hardwick, in the Countees of Huntingdon and Bedford; the Office of Feodarship in the Honour of Glouc', in the same Countees of Huntingdon and Bedford; and all Landes, Tennements, Advowsons, Knights Fees, and other Hereditaments, with the apptenances, which were of the said late Duc of Buckingham, or anie other to his use, in Kilballton, Tilbroke, Swyneshede and Hardwick, in the said Countees of Huntingdon and Bedford. The Mannor, Burrough and Lordshipp of Bletchingley, and the Mannors of Tychsey and Okefede, in the Countee of Surrey; and all Landes, Tennements, Advowsons, Knights Fees, and other Hereditaments, and th'apptenances, which were of the said late Duc of Buckingham, or anie other to his use, in Blechingley, Tychsey and Okefede, in the same Countee of Surrey. The Castell, Mannor and Lordshipp of Newport, with the apptenances, in South Wales; and all Landes, Tennements, Advowsons, Knights Fees, and other Hereditaments, with th'apptenances, which were of the said late Duke of Buckingham, or of any other to his use, in Newporte aforesaid. A Tennement, and a certeine Rent of Assise in London, in Thame Street, ci s. 1111 d.; and all other Landes, Tennements, with the apptenances, which were of the said late Duc, or anie other to hys use, in Thame Street of London aforesaid. The Office of Bailliffship of the Honour of Hereford in the Countee of Hereford, Five Hundreds, with th'apptenances, in the said Countee of Hereford, which were of the said late Duc; and allso the Lordshipp of Calylond, with the apptenances, in the Countee of Cornwall; and all the Landes, Tennements, Advowsons, Knights Fees, and other Hereditaments, with th'apptenances, which were of the said late Duc of Buckingham, or anie other to his use, in Calylond, in the said Countee of Cornewalle: Saveinge to every of the Kings Liege People, other thanne the King oure Sovereigne Lord and his heires, and to the heires of the said late Duc of Buckingham, and such as claime anie thing in the premies or anie pcell thereof, by reason of anie Letters Pattents or Acte of Parliament, made after the death of the late Duc of Buckingham, such right, tytle and interest, as they or anie of theym have in the premies, or any pcell of the same. Provided alwey, that if the aforesaid nowe Duc or his heires, or the said Duchesse, at full age of the same Duc of Buckingham or of his heires, disagree to the said Acte, or to the Jointure and Dower aforesaid, that then such of them as shall disagree, be att full libertee to clayme and have his right, tytle and interesse in the premies, and every part therof, in such fourme and effect, as he should or myght do, if the said Acte were not had or made; and that from that tyme, be not in anie wise excluded ne hurte by reason of the same Acte. Provided allwey, that this Acte extend not nor be prejudiciall unto Thomas Lovell Squier, of or to anie Graunte or Grauntes to hym made by the Kinge, of eny Office or Offices in anie of the premies; but that the same Graunt or Grauntes, be and stand to the said Thomas, by whatsoever name or names he be called in the same, good and effectuell, the said Acte notwithstandinge.

12. ITEM, quedam Peticio exhibita fuit pfato Dño Reg', in Parlamento pdco, p Margaretam Comitissam Richmond', in hec verba.

TO the King oure Sovereigne Lord: Where in the Parliament of Richard late in dede and not of right Kinge of England the Third, holden at Westm', the first yere of his Reigne, hit was enacted, ordeined and established, by auctoritee of the same Parlement, that the full noble Princeesse Margaret Countesse of Richmond,

Pro Comitissam
Richmond.

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII. mond, youre Moder, Sovereigne Lord, by the name of Margaret Countesse of Richmond, should be disabled by the Lawe; from thenceforth to have, enherite and enjoy, any Mannors, Lands or Teñtes, or other Hereditaments or Possions, and also to beare and have any Name of Estate or Dignitee from thenceforth. And that the same Countesse, should forfeit to the same Richard late as is abovesaid King, and his heires, all Castelles, Mannors, Lordshippes, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Servicees, Revercōns, and other Hereditaments and Possiones whatsoever thei were, whereof the said Countesse, or anie other to her use, was thanne seised or possessed of Estate of Fee Simple, Fee Tayle, Terme of Lyfe, in Dower, or otherwise. And that all the said Castells, Mannors, Lordshippes, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services, Revercōns, and other Hereditaments and Possions, with th'appurtenaunces, the which the said Countesse, or any other to her use was thanne seised of Estate of Fee Simple, or Fee Tayle, should be to Thomas nowe Erle of Derby, thanne Lord Stanley, by the name of Thomas Lord Stanley, Terme of his Lyfe, and after his Death, to the same late King and his heyres. And that all Lordshippes, Mannors, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services and Revercōns, the which the same Countesse, or any other to her use, was then seised of Estate, Terme of her Lyfe, or in Dower, should be to the said Thomas, durenceing his Lyfe; and if the said Thomas deceased, liveinge the said Countesse, hit should be to the said late King; and also all suche Estates, as the same Margerett, or any other then had to her use, of Inheritaunce of the said Erle, then called Lord Stanley, or that any other then hath had to the use therof, should be voide and of noone effecte; as in the same Acte more pleyntly hit is expressed. Hit please youre Highness, that by th'advys of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and Comēns, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctoritee of the same, that the said Acte, and all Actes made in the said Parlement ayenst the said Countesse, by what name soever she be called in the said Actes, be utterly void, adnulled, and of noe force ne effect. And that the same Countesse, be not in anie wise hurte ne pjudiced in her Name, Dignitee, Preeminence, ne in anie other thinges, by occasion of the said Acte. And that she may enter, have, hold and enjoy, all the foresaid Castelles, Mannors, Lordshippes, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Revercōns, and other Hereditaments, with th'appurtenaunces, and theie to vest and be in her sole by the same entre, as she were sole and uncovert, of like case, as she, or anie man to her use, had theym atte the time of the makeinge of the said Acte, in as good and avaylable wise, as she should or might have doone, if the said Acte had never been had ne made. And furthermore hit be ordeined, enacted and stablISHED by the same auctoritee, that the same Countesse, in her name sole, by the name of Margaret Countesse of Richmond, Modre of the most Xpen Prince King Herrie the VIIth, King of England and of France, maie fro' henceforth, Terme of her Lyfe, sue all manner of Accōns reals and psonalls, and also all Accōns mixtes, and plede and be ympled for all manner of causes in all manner of Courts Spuells and Temporells, ayenst all psones, as any other pson or psones may or shall moue doe, in as good, large, and beneficiall manner, as any other sole pson, not Wyfe, ne covert of any Husband, att anie tyme might or maie do. And that she, as well onely, as with other psones, att her pleasure, may from henceforth, durenceing her Lyfe, as well make, as take and receive, all manner of Feoffments, States, Leases, Releases, Confirmacōns, Presentacōns, Bargains, Sales, Yests, Deeds, Wills and Writeings, as well of Landes and Tennements, and all manner of Hereditaments, as of all manner Goods, Cattells and other thinges, to her owne use onely, or to

VOL. VI.

the use of such as shall please her. And that the same Feoffments, States, Leases, Releases, Confirmacōns, Presentacōns, Wills, Seales, Yests, Deeds and Writeings, so made or to be made, to or by her onely, be as good and effectuell in the Law, as if the same Countesse, at the time of the makeing therof, were sole, not covert of any Husband; and be not in anie wise voided ne voidable by reason of Coverture. And that she onely maie doo in the pmisses, and every thing touching the same, as lawfully and effectually, as any other sole pson not covert maie doe. And that the same Countesse, fro' henceforth, Terme of her Lyfe, onely receive, have and enjoy, to her selfe, and onely to her owne use, ayenst all manner of psones, lawfull tytle and propertie to all manner of Lands, Tennements and Hereditaments, Goodes and Cattells, and the sole administracōn and disposition thereof, in as good and benneficiall wise, as anie other sole persone not covert of anie Husband may be, without interupcōn or contradiction of anie pson, and to make her Will thereof from tyme to tyme at her pleasure, in as large fourme, as anie Woman now may doe within this Roialme.

QUA quidem Peticōe in Parlamento p̄dco lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni Angl', in eodem Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondebatur eidem in forma sub hiis verbis.

Le Roy le voet.

Responso.

13. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio, cum duab' Cedulais eidem Peticōni annexis, p̄fato Dño Regi in Parlamento p̄dco exhibita fuit, p Edwardum Stafford Milit', Fil' & Hered' de sanguine Henric' nuper Ducis Buck', in hec verba.

Pro Ed'ro
Fil' & Hered'
Hen' nup'
Ducis Buk'.

TO the King oure Sovereaine Lord, in the most humble wise beseecheth your most noble Grace, Edward Stafford Knt, son and heyre of blood of Hen' late Duke of Bukingham. That where, for the inward love and service, which the said late Duke owed and did, and intended to have doone in his lyfe unto your most noble Grace, the same late Duke, by an Acte of Parlement of Richard late in dede and not of right King of England, holden att Westm' the xxiiiith daie of Jan', the 1st yere of his said Reigne, hit was declared, ordeined, enacted and adjudged by auctoritee of the same Parlement, that the said late Duke, by the name of Hen' late Duke of Buckingham, should stand and be convicted and atteinted of High Treason, and forfeit to the said King as is abovesaid King, and to his heyres, all Castelles, Mannors, Lordshippes, Touns, Tounshippes, Honnors, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services, Fermes, Knights Fees, Advowsons, Revercōns and Hereditaments, with th'appurtenaunces, which he had of Estate of Inheretance, or anie other to hys use had, the xviiith daie of Octob' than last past, or anie time after, or into which the said late Duke, or any other pson or psones, Feoffees to hys use or behoofe, had the same xviiith daie, or any time after, lawfull cause of entre, within England, Ireland, Walles or Caleys, or in the Marches thereof. And also hit was ordeined by the same auctoritee, that the said late Duke and his heires should be unabled for ever from thenceforth, to have, hold, occupie, inherite or enjoy, any Name of Dignitee, Estate or Preeminence, within thys Realme, Ireland, Walles or Caleys, or in the Marches thereof, or any of the same Castelles, Mannors, Lands, Teñtes and other Hereditaments; and that the heires of the same late Duke should be unabled fro thenceforth for ever, to claime, have or enjoy, any of the pmisses, by him thenne after;

4 C

25

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

as in the same Acte more plainly appereth. That hit may please youre said Highness, in consideracon of the premisses, by the advise and assent of the Lordes Spuells and Temporells, and Comons, in youre present Parlement assembled, and by auctoritee of the same, to ordeine, establish and enacte, that the said Acte, and all other Actes of Atteindre and Forfeiture, made or had in the time of the said Richard as is abovesaid King, ayenst the said late Duke or his heires, or to the hurte or los of hyme or his heires, or of anie Feoffee or Feoffees to his use, be ayenst the same Duke and his heires, and all psons Feoffees to his use, utterly void, adnulled, and of noe force ne effect: And that youre said Suppliaunt and his heyres, Feoffee or Feoffees, as afore-said, be restored, enabled, have and enjoye, all such Name, Estate and Dignitee, Preeminence and Hereditaments, as thei or any of theyme should or might have had or doone, yf the said Acte or Actes, ne any of theyme, had never been made ne had. And hit is also ordeined, established and enacted by the said auctoritee, that Ye, Sovereaine Lord, have the Warde and Marriage of the said Edward Stafford, and the Warde and Custodie of all the Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tennements and Hereditaments, the which were of the said late Duke of Buckingham, and of any other to his use, time of his Decease, not appointed ne to be appointed to Katherine now Duchesse of Bedford, dureinge the nonage of the said Edward Stafford, with all the issues and proffits of the same, from the xxiiii^d daie of August last. And that noe manner of persone, the which hath taken any issues or proffits of the foresaid Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, or of anie pcell thereof, after the said xxiiii^d daie of August, or therewith intermedled, by reason of any Comissione, Lfes Pattents, and other comandement of You, Sovereaine Lord, be in any wise sued, vexed, troubled or charged for the same, by or to any Patentee or Assignee, or Fermour of any Patentee of the said Richard late as is abovesaid King, or to any other pson or psones, by meane of any Lfes Pattents made by the said late King: Saveing to every of the Kinges Leige People, other thanne the said Edward Stafford and his heyres, such right, tytle and interest, as they or any of theyme had in the same or any pcell thereof, tyme of the death of the said late Duke of Buckingham.

TENOR vero unius Cedula Cederalum pdictarum sequitur sub hiis verbis.

PROVIDED allwey, that thys Acte extend not, ne be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Thomas Lovell, of or for anie Graunte or Grauntes of anie Office or Offices, made of any of the premisses to the same Thomas Lovell, graunted by our said Sovereaine Lord fithen the first daie of hys Reigne, by his Lfes Pattents or otherwise, notwithstanding thys Acte, or anie other Acte made or to be made in thys p'sent Parlement. Provided allwey, that this Acte be not prejudiciall to John Viscount Welles, of any Graunts made to him by the Kinge, by his Lfes Pattents.

TENOR vero alterius Cedula sequitur sub hac serie verborum.

PROVIDED allwey, that this Acte extend not, ne be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Robert Aungier Esqr, John Waller Esqr, or Robert Lynsey, of or for any Graunte of any Office, made of any of the premisses to the said Robert Aungier, John Waller, and Robert Lynsey, or to any of theyme graunted by oure said Sovereaine Lord, fith the first daie of his Reigne, by his Lfes Pattents or otherwise; but that all such Graunte

or Grauntes, notwithstanding thys Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p'sent Parlement, be good, ferme and effectuall, after the tenor and effect of the same.

QUE quidem Petico & Cedula Coibus in dco Parlamento existen' transportate fuerunt: quib' iidem Coes assensum suum prebuerunt in forma sequenti.

A cest Bille, & a les deux Cedula a ycell annexes, les Coenz sont assentuz.

QUIB' quidem Petitione, Cedula & Assensu coram Dno Rege in Parlamento predco lectis, auditis & plenius intellectis, de avisamento, assensu & auctoritate pdcis, respondebatur eisdem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

14. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit prefato Dno Regi, in dco Parlamento, ex parte Ric'i Welles, nup de Hellow in Com' Lincolne Milit', & Roberti Welles, nup de Hellow predict' Mil', in hec verba.

WHERE, by an Acte made in the Parlement of Edward the iiith late King of England, holden att Westm' the vith daie of October, in the xxii^d yeere of hys Reigne, and by divers prorogacons, unto the xxiiii^d daie of Jan' there holden, hit was declared, enacted and adjudged, that Richard Welles, late of Hellowe in the Countie of Lincolne Knt, for certeine causes conteyned in the said Acte, by auctoritee of the same Parlement, should stand and be convicted and atteinted of High Treason, and forfaitie to the said Edward late King and to hys heires, all Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Townes, Towneshippes, Honours, Landes, Tennements, Rents, Services, Fee Farmes, Knights fees, Advowsons, Revercons and Hereditaments, with their appurtenances, which thei or anie of theyme had of Estate of Inheretaunce, or anie other to their use had, or to the use of anie of theyme had, the xiith daie of Marche, the xth yeere of the Reigne of the said Edward late Kinge, or thanne anie tyme after, or into the which they or anie of theyme, or anie other p'sone or p'sones, Feoffees to the use or behoofe of theyme, the same daie or anie tyme then after, had lawfull cause of entre, within England, Ireland, Walles and Caley, or in the Marches thereof; as in the same Acte more plainly hit is conteined: which Acte of Atteindre, was made ayenst the said Richard and Robert, for the true Service and Allegiaunce, which they owed and did to the most famous, blessed and Xpen Prince Herrie the Sixte, late King of England, youre Uncle, Sovereaine Lord. That hit may please youre Hieness, in consideracon of the pmisses, by the advise and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and Comens, in this youre present Parlement assembled, and by auctoritee of the same, to ordeine, establish and enacte, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Atteinder and Forfaiture, made or had in the said Parlement, or any other Parlement holden in the time of the said Edward late King, ayenst the said Richard Welles, and Robert Welles, or the outhor of theyme, and the heires of either of theyme, be adnulled, repelled, void, and of noe force ne effect. And that the heires of either of the same Richard and Robert, enter, have, hold and enjoy, all Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services, Advowsons, and other Possions, Revercons and Hereditaments, as well forfeited by the said Acte or Actes, as all other whatsoever thei be, in such manner and fourme, and in as large and avallable wyse, as the same heyres might have had or doone, if the said Acte or Actes, ne any of theyme, had never been had ne made; the same Acte ne any of thayme notwithstanding. And that the same Acte ne Actes, ne any of thayme, ne any

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

any Letters Pattents made by any King, by reason or occasione of the same, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to the same heires ne to any of theyme, ne to any atte any time Feoffee to the use of the said Richard and Robert, touching the premisses or any parcell thereof, but be ayenst theyme and every of thayme utterly voide. And that the same heires may have such advantage in every thing touching the premisses, and be in as good case, as if the said Acte or Actes, ne any of thayme, had never been had ne made. And that the Entre, Seisin and Possession of the same heyres, into the foresaid Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tennts and other premisses, and every part thereof, by this Acte had, be good, lawfull and effectuell to theyme, withoute any other Sute of or for the same, or of any pcell thereof, to be made oute of your haunds, by Petition, Livere, or otherwise, after the course of youre Lawes, and of as grete strength, force and effecte in youre Lawe, as if the same heires had the same Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, in due fourme sued by Peticōne, or by due and lawfull Livere, or otherwise, out of youre haunds, according to your Laws, and as if the same Acte ne Actes, ne anie of theyme, had never been made, and as if it were duely content and answered to You of all that to You were due in that behalfe: Howbeit the same Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, or anie parcell thereof, were to be holden of You, or of anie of youre Progenitours or Predecessours Kinges of England, in Chiefe or otherwise. Saving to every of the Kinges Liege People, all such right, tytle and interesse, in all the foresaid Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Hereditaments and other premisses, as thei, theyre heyres, or any of theyme, or any Feoffee or Feoffees to their use, had in the premisses the said xiith daie of Marche, the xth yeere, or atte any tyme sith, other then by means of the said Acte or Actes, or of any Letters Pattents made by oure Sovereaine Lord the King that now is, or by the said Edward late King, or by Richard late in dede and not of right King of England. Excepte and foreprised oute of this present Acte of Restitucōn, the Mannors of Lillford in the Shire of Northampton, and Konington in the Shyre of Cambridge, with the appurtenances, whereof Thomas Fitz William th'elder, and Thomas Fitz William the younger, were seised in their Demeane as of Fee, the said xiith daie of Marche, afore, and continually after the same daie, to the tyme that they made Estate thereof to Jane late Wyfe of Richard Hastings Knt, and to her heires in Fee; and after, the said Richard Hastings and Jane thanne his Wyfe, sould the said Mannors, with the appurtenances, to William Browne of Stamford Merchant, for a certeine some of Money by the said William Browne therefore paid, and of the same Mannors lyfte a Fyne to the said William Browne, John Browne, William Stock Knight, Thomas Stock Clerk, John Elmes, and William Este; and to the heyres of the said William Browne, to the use of the same William and to his heyres. Saving to the said heires of the said Richard Welles, and Robert Welles, all suche right, tytle, interest and accōne, of, in, and to the same Mannor of Lillford and Konington, with the appurtenances, as thei or anie of thayme might have or should have in the premisses, if the said Acte of Attēdre or this Acte of Restitucōn had never been made ne had. Nevertheless, for certeine considerations, hit is ordeined, enacted and established by the same auctoritee, that John Welles Knight, Brother to the said Richard Welles, now being Son and heire unto Leon late Lord Welles, Fadre of the said Richard Welles and John Welles, enter, have, hold

and enjoye, to hyme and to hys heires of his body lawfully begotten, from the first daie of August last passed, all Castelles, Mannors, Landes, Tennements, Revercōns and Hereditaments, which were of the said Leon late Lord Welles, or of any other to hys use, or of any Estate of Inheretaunce; this present Acte of Restitucōn notwithstanding. Saving to every of the Kinges Liege People, other thanne Richard Hastings Knt, and the heires of the said Richard Welles, and Robert Welles, and the Feoffees onely to the use of theyme or of any of theyme, such right, tytle and interesse, as they or any of theyme have in the same Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, or any pcell thereof. And that no manner of psoune ne psounes, the which before the first daie of September last passed, have taken any issues and profitz of the foresaid Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tennements or other premisses, or any part thereof, or therewith intermedled, to the use or by the comandment of the said Edward late King, or of Richard late in dede and not of right King of England the Third, or by vertue or meane of anie Lres Pattentes made by the other of theyme to any psoune, be in any wise vexed, sued or troubled, for anie such takinge of profitz or intermedleing doune before the said first daie of September, by the said Heires or their Executours, or of anie of theyme, ne by any other to their use or of any of theyme, but be thereof ayenst theyme and every of theyme utterly quite and discharged. And over this, hit be ordeined, enacted and established by the said auctoritee, that the said Richard Hastings have and retyne, Terme of his Lyfe, all such Mannors, Lordships, Lands and Tennements, with the appurtenances, the which sometime were of Robert Willoughbie late Lord Willoughbie, after the fourme and effecte of an Acte of Parlement thereof made to and for him, in the foresaid Parlement, for the foresaid Parlement of the said Edward late King; this Acte in any wise notwithstanding. Saving to every of the Kinges Leige people, other thanne the heires of the said Robert Willoughby late Lord Willoughby, and Feoffees to the use of the said heires of the said Robert Willoughby late Lord Willoughby, such tytle and interesse as they or any of theyme have in the same Mannors, Lordships, Lands and Tennements, or any parcell thereof.

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

QUA quidam Peticōne in Parlamento p̄dco lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñorum Sp̄ualium & Temporalium, ac Cōmunitatis Regni Angl', in eodem Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem sub hiis verbis.

Le Roy le voet.

Responso.

15. MEMORAND', qđ pro reformatōe quorundam enormium & inauditorum Scelerum in Regno Angl' usitatorum, necnon correctōe ppetrancium eorundem, quidam Articulus jurandus & promittendus in Parlamento p̄dco avisatus extitit, cujus quidam Articuli tenor sequitur in hec verba.

YEE shall swere, that yee from henceforth shall not receive, aid ne comforte, any psoune oopenlie cursed Murderer, Felon, or outlawed Man of Felony, by you knowen so to be, or any such psoune lett to be attached or taken therefore by the Order of Law, nor reteine anie Man by Indenture or Othe, nor give Livere, Signe or Token, contrarie to the Law, nor any Maintainance, Imbracerie, Riotts, or unlawfull Assemblie make, cause to be made, or assent thereto, nor lett nor cause to be lettēd the executōn of any of the Kinges Writts

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

Writts or Precepts, directed to such lawfull Ministres and Officers, as ought to have execucone of the same, nor lett any Man to Baile or Mainprise, knowing and deeming him to be Felon, upon youre Honour and Worship. So God you helpe and hys Saints.

SUPER quo quamplures notabiles Milites & Armigeri, tam de Hospitio dñi Dñi Regis, quam de Domo Cōitat' ad presens Parliament' venire summoniti, Decimo Nono Die Novemb', coram Dño Rege, Dñis Spualibus & Temporalibus, tunc presentib', in Cameram Parliamenti vocati, Articulo pñco primitus coram eis publice recitato, Articulum illum singillat' observare & custodire sup Sca Dei Evangelia juraverunt & promiserunt.

Subsequenterq, eodem Die, post Recessum dictorum Militum & Armigeror' a Camera Parliamenti, Venerabilis Pater Johes Wygorn' Epus, Cancellarius Angl', Dñis Spualibus & Temporalibus tunc presentibus ostendebat, qualiter supradicti Milites, Armigeri & al' Generosi, Sacra sua, prout inter illos Dños omnes appunctuabatur, prestiterunt; illos interrogans, si ipsi id idem facere vellent: qui respondentes quasi una voce dixerunt, parati sumus illud idem perficere; fco intervallo, Articulus Supradictus, in presenciam dñi Dñi Regis, & ejus Mandato, denuo extitit recitatus. Et, eo audito, omnes pñati Dñi tunc presentes, Articulum illum in omnibus custodire, observare & pformare, quili Dñus Spualis Manum suam Dexteram sup pectus suum, & quili Dñus Temporalis Manum suam Dexteram sup Sancta Dei Evangelia ponentes, sponte juraverunt & promiserunt.

Nomina Dñorum Spualium Sacrum pñdictum prefancium.

Archiep'us Ebor'.

Ep'i, videlt,	Exonien',
London',	Elien',
Bangoren',	Roffen',
Cicestren',	Wygorn',
Hereforden',	Norwicen' &
Landaven',	Meneven'.
Lincoln',	

Abbat'es, videlt,

Westm',	de Bury Sca Edmundi,
Glouc',	de Waltham,
Sca Augustini Cantuar',	Sca Marie Ebor',
Glaston',	de Malmesburie,
de Ramsey,	de Evesham,
Cirencestre,	de Burgo Sca Petri,
de Wynchcombe,	de Salop,
de Sca Albano,	&
de Bello,	Prior de Coventre.

Nōia Dñor' Temporalium Sacrum pñdictum prefancium.

Duces, videlt,

Bedford &	Derbie,
Suff.	Salop,
	Nottingham,
	Ryvers,
	Devon' &
	Wiltes.

Comites, videlt,

Lincoln',	Viscount de Beaumont.
Arundell,	

Barones, videlt, Fitzwalter, Grey de Wylton, Beauchamp & Hastings.

16. **THE** Kinge oure Sovereine Lorde remembringe, how ayenstall Rightwysness, Honour, Nature and Dutie, an inordinate, seditious and flauderous Acte, was made ayenst the most famous Prince of blessed Memorie King Herrie the vith, his Uncle, in the Parlement holden at Westm' the iiiith daie of Nov', the 1st yeere of the Reigne of Edward the iiiith, late Kinge of England, whereby his Uncle, contrary to due Allegiance and all due order, was atteinted of High Treason. Wherefore oure said Sovereine Lorde, by the advys and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and the Comens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctoritee of the same, ordeineth, enacteth and establisheth, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Atteinder, Forfaiture and Disablement, made or had in the same Parlement or else in any other Parlement of the said late King Edward, ayenst the said most blessed Prince King Herrie, or ayenst the right famous Princess Margaret, late Queene of England, hys Wyfe, or the right victorious Prince Edward, late Prince of Walles, Son of the said blessed Prince Herrie and Margaret, Jasper Duke of Bedford, late Erle of Pembroke, or Herrie late Duke of Somerset, the which Jasper and Herrie late Duke of Somerset, for their true and faithfull Allegeaunces and Services doune to the said blessed Prince King Herrie, were atteinted of High Treason, or any of theyme, by what name or names thei or any of theyme be named in anie wise in anie of the said Actes, be ayenst the said blessed King Herrie, Queene Margaret, Edward late Prince, and the same Dukes, and the Heires of every of theyme, void, adnulled, repelled, and of noe force ne effect.

17. **THE** Kinge our Sovereine Lorde, for certeine considerations him moveing, by the advise and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporells, and Comunes, in thys present Parlement assembled, and by auctoritee of the same, enacteth, ordeineth and stablisheth, that Elizabeth late Wyfe to Edward the iiiith, late King of England, have and enjoye from henceforth, all such Estate, Dignitee, Preemenence and Name, as she should or might have had or doune, if noe Acte of Parlement had been made ayenst ne touching her, in the time of Richard the iii^d, late in dede and not of right King of England. And that the same Elizebarh, by the same Name the which she so might have had if none Acte have been made ayenst her, be abled to plede and be impled in all manner of Accōns, and to yeve, graunte, take and receive, all manner of Hereditaments, Possessions, Goodes, Cattells and other thinges; and also have and maintaine all such Acciones of Debte and Account, as she should or might have had or doune, and the same to be of such force and effecte, as if no Acte of Parliament had been made ayenst ne touchinge her, in the tyme of the Reigne of the said late pretended King Richard. Excepted for such Debts and Accompts, as have been duely paid and made, after the beginning of the said Usurped Reigne of the said late pretended King Richard; whereof all psones which have made any such Payments or Accompts, be thereof ayenst the said Elizabeth quite and discharged.

18. **ITEM**, quedam Billa in pergameno exhibita fuit in presenti Parlamento, in forma que sequitur.

WHERE

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

WHERE afore this tyme, Richard, late Duke of Glouc', and after in dede and not of right King of England, called Richard the 111^d, caused a false and seditious Bille of false and malicious ymaginacions, ayenst all good and true disposicion, to be put unto hym, the beginning of which Bill is thus:

PLEASE it youre noble Grace to understand the Consideracions, Elleccon and Peticon under written, &c.

Which Bille, after that, with all the continue of the same, by auctoritee of Parliament, holden the first yeere of the usurped Reigne of the said late King Richard the 111^d, was ratified, enrolled, recorded, approved and authorised; as in the same more plainly appereth. The King, atte the speciall instance, desire and prayer of the Lordes Spirituell and Temporell, and Comons, in thys p'sent Parlement assembled, woll it be ordeined, stablised and enacted, by the advys of the said Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and the Comunes, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctoritee of the same, that the said Bill, Acte and Ratificacion, and all the circumstances and dependants of the same Bill and Acte, for the false and seditious ymaginacions and untruths thereof, be void, adnulled, repelled, irrite, and of noe force ne effecte. And that it be ordeined by the said auctoritee, that the said Bill be cancelled, destrued, and that the said Acte, Record and enrollinge, shall be taken and avoided out of the Roll and Records of the said Parliament of the said late King, and brente, and utterly destroyed. And over this, be it ordeined by the same auctoritee, that every psoune havinge anie Coppie or Remembraunces of the said Bill or Acte, bring unto the Chaunceller of England for the tyme being, the same Coppies and Remembraunces, or utterlie destrue theym, afore the Fest of Easter next comen, upon Peine of ymprissonment, and makeing fyne and ransome to the Kinge atte his will. So that all thinges said and remembered in the said Bill and Acte thereof maie be for ever out of remembrance, and allso forgott. And over thys, be it ordeined and enacted by the said auctoritee, that thys Acte, ne any thing contened in the same, be anie way hurtfull or prejudiciall to the Acte of stablishment of the Croune of England to the Kinge and to the Heyres of hys body begotten.

QUE quidem Billa Cōib' Regni Angl' in eodem Parlamento existen' transportata fuit: Cui quidem Bille iidem Cōes assensum suum prebuerunt sub hiis verbis.

A cest Bille les Cōenz sount assentuz.

QUIB' quidem Billa & Assensu coram Dño Rege in Parlamento predco lectis & intellectis, ad spūalem instantiam, desiderium & rogatum Dñor' Spūalium & Temporalium in dco Parlamento similiter existen', & de assensu Cōitat' pdictorum, necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Le Roy le voet.

19. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento predco, p Cōitates Regni Angl' in eodem Parlamento existen', in hec verba.

PLEASE youre Highness, of your habundant grace, by the advise of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and the Comons, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctoritee of the same, to graunte, enacte, ordeine and stablishe, that all lifes Patenttes made or to be made by your Highness, to any psoune or psounes,

Vol. VI.

of any Castelles, Lordshippes, Mannors, Landes, Tenements, Advowsons and other Hereditaments, by the Acte of Attaindre made in thys present Parlement forfait to Youe, Soveraigne Lorde, in fourme in the same Acte conteyned, and of all Rentès and Annuittees thereof or of any pcell thereof, or oute thereof or of any pcell thereof, be as good and effectuell in the Law, after the tenor and purport of the same, ayenst youre said Highness and your heires, and all the said psounes in fourme abovesaid atteinted, and other haveing anie thinge therein, or in any pcell thereof, the xxi daie of August last passed or any time astet, to the use of any of the same psouns so atteinted, as yf Offices or Inquiscions thereof, requisite and behovefull to make the same Patenttes lawfull and effectuell, were found, had, and retorned into youre Chauncerie or Exchequer, by reason of due and lawfull Comissions, or other lawfull auctoritee, of and upon the same and every pcell thereof, had rested or bene in the Courte of the said Chauncerie or Exchequer, by the space of a Month after the Retourne or Certificate thereof, bifore the Date of the same Patenttes: Any Acte of Parlement before this Tyme made, or any Inquiscion or Office hereafter to be found, or any other cause had, notwithstandinge.

Saveing to every of youre Leiges, other thanne suche as by Acte of Attaindre byth attained, and their heyres, and other haveing any thing in the premisses, or any part thereof, to the use of any of theyme, such right, tytle, possione and interesse, as well by Accōne, Entre, Distresse or otherwise, as thay or any of theyme had the aforesaid xxist daie of August, or might have had thanne or now, if this Acte had not be made.

QUA quidem Peticoe in Parlamento p'dco lecta & intellecta, de avisamento Dñor' Spūalium & Temporalium similiter existen', ac Cōitat' pdict', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

20. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in dco Parlamento, p Mercatores Italle in Regno Ang' residentes, in hec verba.

Pro Mercatoribus Itallis

TO the most Xpen Prince the Kinge of England and of Fraunce, and to the right noble Lords Spuell and Temporell in this present Parlement assembled; in most humble wise beseeching your most noble Grace, the Marchaunts of Italy resident in this youre noble Realme of England. That where, by an Acte of Parliament, made in the Parliament of Richard, late pretending hym to be King of England the 111^d, holden att Westm' the first yeere of hys Reigne, it was ordeined and provided, that all Marchaunts of the Nacion of Italie afore reherfed, not made Denizeins, which than had or should have within this Roialme Wares and Marchandizes brought from beyond the See, and before the Fest of Ester next ensueing should have, selle or batre in grosse, and not by retaile, to the Kinges Subjectes, afore the first daie of Maie, that then should be in the yeere of oure Lord God MCCCCXXXV, and the Monie comeinge of the same Sale, before the said first daie, within the same Porte or Portes where thei arrived, employe upon the Commodities and Marchaundizes of this Roialme, theyre reasonable Costes and Expences always excepte and deducted, upon paine of forfeiture of the value of all the said Wares and Marchaundizes, kept and not sold afore the said first daie, or otherwise sold than is abovesaid, as of so much Money as should be made over by Exchange, contrary to the said Acte. And that all the said Marchaunts of Italie, the which,

4 D

after

A. D. 1485
1 Hen. VII.

after the said Fest of Ester, brought any Marchaundizes or Wares into the Reaume to be sould; should sell or bartre the same Wares and Marchaundises in grosse, and not in retaile, unto the Kinges Subjects, upon peine of forfeiture of the value of the same Wares and Marchaundizes otherwise sold. And that the same Marchaunts, theyre said Wares and Marchaundizes which they should bring after the Fest of Ester, should do bartre or sell the same, within viii Months next after their first Arivall into thys Roialme, in fourme abovesaid, and emploie the Money coming of or by the said sales or barterings of theyme and every of thayme, and therewith buy the Commodities or Marchaundizes of this Realme of England, within the said viii Months, in the same Porte or Portes where they should first arrive, their reasonable Costes and Expences alwey except and deducted. And that they should not make any such Money over by Exchange. And that the said Marchaunts, theyre said Wares and Marchaundizes remaininge unfold after the End of the said viii Months, in no wise should sell or barter within the said Realme, but should carry and convey the same oute of thys Roialme, within ii Months then next following after the said viii Months, yf Winde and Weather should serve it, and else as soon as Winde and Weather would serve hym after the same two Months; upon paine of forfeiture, as well of so much Money as so shuld be made oute of this said Roialme by Exchange, as of the said Wares and Marchaundizes so sold or bartered after the end of the said viii Months, not carryed ne conveyed out of the said Realme in fourme abovesaid, or the vallue thereof; the forfeiture, penaltie and losses of all the premisses, to renne and be upon the said Marchaunts of Italie, doinge contrarie to this Acte. And also that no Straunger, of what Country soever he were, should oste or take to sojourne with him within the Roialme of England, any Marchaunte Straunger, not being of the same Nacon that he should be of, upon peine to forfeite and loose, atte every tyme that he so did, xli. And that noe Marchaunte Straunger shall be att oste ne sojourne with any other Merchaunt Straunger, not being of his Nacon or Country within the said Roialme, upon paine of xli. And that no Straunger should buy any Wooll, the which should be sent or passe through the Streights of Morocke, by Galleys, Carrackes, or Shippes or other Vessells, forced, clacked or barbed, nor any Wooll, whereof Lokkes or refuse should be made; but that the same Wooll should be as it was shorne, and cleane wound, without any sortinge, barbing, or clackeing, or Lokkes, refuse thereof to be made as it is abovesaid, upon paine of forfeiture of the same Wooll, and the double vallue thereof; as by the same Acte more plainly maie appere. Also that the said Marchauntes of Italie, should have and convey theyre Wooll, Wollen Cloth, and all other their Merchaundizes, over the Streits of Morrocke, upon paine of forfeiture of the same; as by the same Acte plainly appereth. That hit may please youre Highness, by the advise and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and Communes, in thys pnt Parliament assembled, and by auctoritee of the same, to ordeine, stablishe, and to be enacted, that the abovesaid forfeitures, penalties, seisures and accions, comprized in the said Actes, and every eche of theyme, be revoked, void and adnulled, and of no strength ayenst all manner psones: Excepte and reserved oonlie to youre Highness, to be at libertee to have and enjoy all manner seisures, forfeitures and penalties, in the said Actes specified; and that it be leeful to youre Highness, to graunte to youre said Beseechers your Lfes Pattentes of Saufe Conduite, and Lfes Pattentes, surely to be enjoyed according to the tenours thereof, the

above said Acte and Actes notwithstanding, in as ample wise as tho thei had never been had ne made.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento p̄dco lecta, audita & intellecta, de avisamento Dñorum Spualium & Temporalium, & assensu Cōitatis regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento existen, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem sub eo qui sequitur tenore:
Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

21. ITEM, quedam Supplicatio exhibita fuit eidem Pro Alano Dño Regi, in dco Parlamento, p Alanum Cotterall, Fil Cotterall, & Hered Johis Cotterall Gen, in hec verba.

TO the Kinge oure Sovereaine Lorde; in most humble wyse sheweth unto your Highness, youre humble Subgett, true and faithfull Leigeman Allaine Cotterall Gent, Sonne and Heire of John Cotterall Gent, which John, by all hys Lyfe, was true and naturall Leigeman unto hys naturall Leige Lord, the full Christen and Gracious Prince youre Uncle Kinge Herrie the vith, with whome the same John was in service in his full honorable Household; for the which service, and love and truth whiche he owed and had to youre said gracious Uncle, the same John was piteously murdered and slaine; and in a Parlement holden at Westm, in the 1st yeere of the Reigne of Edward late called Edward the iiith, in an Acte of Attaindre that thanne and there ayenst all right and conscience passed and was enacted ayenst Thomas Courtney late Erle of Devonshire, and other honourable psones, the said John, by the name of John Cotterall, late of Brayton in the County of Yorke Gent, was atteinted of High Treason, and all his Mannors, Landes and Tennements, with theyre appurtenances, forfeited unto the said Edward, and the heires of the said John disherit thereof; as by the said Acte more plainly appereth. Therefore please hit youre Highness, of youre most noble and habundant Grace, the premisses tenderly considered, that by the advise of your Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and the Communs, in this present Parlement assembled, and by the auctoritee of the same, the said Acte of Attaindre made, ordeined or declared ayenst the said John, and all thinges therein specified, be ayenst the said John and his heyres, and all Feoffee and Feoffees to theyre use, and ayenst every of theyme, reversed, adnulled, void, and of noon effecte ne force, and from henceforth not be prejudiciall or in any wise hurtfull unto thayme. And that it may be lawefull unto the said Alaine youre Suppliaunt and his heyres, as heire to the same John, to enter into all the Mannors, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Revercons, Services, and other Hereditaments, with their appurtenances, that were the same John and his heyres, or any other to their use, atte the tyme of the said Attaindre, in whose hands or possions the same Mannors, Lands and Tennements, and other the premisses, or any pcell thereof, hath or shall be in, by force of the same Acte of Attaindre: Saving to every pson, such right, tytle and interesse, as they or any of theyre Auncestors or Predecessors, or anie other to theyr use, had in the said Mannors, Lands and Tennements, and other the premisses, or any pcell thereof, att the makeing of the said Acte of Attaindre, or anie tyme fith, other thanne by force and vertue of the said Acte, or by any Lfes Pattentes by occasion or means thereof made by the said Edward, late called King Edward the iiith, or by Richard, late called King Richard the iiith, or by outhier of theyme. And he shall ever pray God for the preservacon of your most noble and royall Estate.

QUA

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento p̄dco lecta & plenius intellecta, de avisamento Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac de assensu Cōitatis Regni Angl', in dco Parlamento convocato, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma que sequitur.

Responsio.

Pro Henr'
Kirkeby fil'
Ric Kirkeby.

22. ITEM, quedam alia Supplicatio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dco, p Henr' Kirkeby, Fil' Ric'i Kirkeby, nup de Kirkeby Ireleth in Com' Lanc' Gen', sub eo qui sequitur tenore.

TO the King oure Sovereaine Lord; in most humble wise beseecheth youre Highness, youre true Subgett Herrie Kirkeby, Son of Richard Kirkeby, late of Kirkeby Ireleth in the Shyre of Lanc' Gent'. That where, by an Acte of Parlement, made in the Parliament of Edward the 1111th late King of England, holden atte Westm' the 1111th daie of November, the 1st yeere of his Reigne, for the true and faithfull Allegiance and Service, which the said Richard owed and did to the most famous and blessed Prince Herrie the vith, your Uncle, hit was ordeined and declared, that the said Richard, among others, should stand and be convicted of High Treason, and forfeit to the said Edward late King, and to hys heires, all Castelles, Mannors, Lands, Lordships, Tennements, Rents, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possions, with theyre appurtenances, which he had of Estate of Inheretance, or any other to hys use had, the same 1111th daie of Marche then last passed, or into which the said Richard, or any other psonne or psonnes, Feoffees to his use or behoofe, had the same 1111th daie of Marche lawfull cause of entre, within England, Ireland, Walles or Calleys, or in the Marshes thereof, oute of the Libertee of the Bishoprick of Durham; as in the same Acte more plainly appereth. That hit may please youre Highness, in consideration of the premisses, by the avys and assent of youre Lords Spuell and Temporell, and the Commons, in this present Parlement, and by auctoritee of the same, to ordeine, stablishe and enacte, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Attaindre made or had in the said Parlement, or in any Parlement holden in the time of the said Edward late King, ayenst the said Richard Kirkeby, be ayenst him and hys heyres, and every Feoffee to his use, and every of thayme, void, annulled, and of no force, strength ne effect. And that youre said Suppliant and his heires, be restored, enabled, and also inheritt, enter, have, hold and enjoy, all Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tennements, Revercons, Services, Advowsons, and other Possions and Hereditaments, as well forfeited by the said Acte or Actes, as all other whatsoever they be, in suche maner and fourme, and in as large and available wise, as the same youre Suppliant should or might have had or doune, if the said Acte or Actes of Attaindre, ne any of thayme, had never bene had ne made; the same Actes ne any of thayme notwithstanding.

And that the same Acte ne Actes, ne any of thayme, ne any Lifes Pattentes made by reason or occasion of the same, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall unto your said Subgett, ne to hys heires, ne to any atte any tyme Feoffee or Feoffees to his use, touchinge the premisses or any pcell thereof, but be ayenst theyme and every of theyme utterly void. And that he and his heyres, and all other psonnes att anie tyme Feoffees to hys use, may have such avauntage in every thing touchinge the premisses, and be in as good case, as yf the said Acte or Actes, ne any of theyme, had never been had ne made. And that the entre, seisin and possione of your said Suppliant, into the foresaid Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tenits and other premisses,

and every part thereof, be good, lawfull and effectuell to youre said Suppliant, and to his heyres, without any other Sute of the same, or of any pcell thereof, to be made oute of youre haunds, by Livore, or otherwise, after the course of youre Law, and of as grete force, strength and effect in youre Law, as yf your same Suppliant had the same Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, in due fourme sued by Petitione, or due and lawfull Liverie, or otherwise, oute of youre haunds according to youre Law; and as if the same Acte or Actes, ne any of thayme, had never been had ne made, and as yf it were duely content to Youe of all that to Youe belongeth or were due in that behalfe: Howbeit the same Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, or any pcell thereof, were to be holden of Youe, or of any of youre Progenitours Kinges of England, in Cheife or otherwise. And that noe manner of persoune, the which, before the Fest of Seint Michell th'Archangell last passed, hath taken any Issues or Proffitts of the said Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, or of any pcell thereof, or therewith intermedled, to the use or by the comaundement of the said Edward late King, or of Richard late in dede and not of right King of England the 111th, or by meane of anie Lifes Pattentes made by th'order of thayme to anie psonne, be in anie wise sued, vexed or troubled, for any suche takeing of proffitts or intermedling done before the same Fest of St Michell, by your said Suppliant, ne by anie of the Heires or Executores of him, or of the said Richard Kirkeby, ne by any other to the use of any of theyme, but be thereof ayenst theyme and every of thayme utterly quite and discharged: Saving to every of your Leige People, such right, tytle and interest, as they or anie of thayme have in the premisses, or any pcell thereof, otherwise thanne by meane of the said Attaindre, or by meane of any Lifes Pattentes had by occasione of the same.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento p̄dco lecta & plenius intellecta, de avisamento Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni Angl', in dicto Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

23. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit in p̄senti Parlamento p̄fato Dño Regi, p Will' Brandon Militem, in hec verba.

Pro Will'
Brandon
Mil'.

TO the Kinge oure Souveraine Lord; in most humble wise beseecheth youre Highness, your true Subgett William Brandon Knt. That where the same William, was late Marshall of the Marshallie of the Kings Bench, and lawfully possessed of the Office of the same, terme of his Lyfe, by the gyst of John late Duke of Norff late Marshall of England, the which dede in the tyme of the Reigne of King Edward the Fourth, to whome the gift of the said Office of Marshallie of the Kings Bench atte every voidaunce thereof thanne belonged. And youre said Suppliant so being thereof possessed, for the true service the which he owed to youre Highness, was so put in drede of his Lyfe, by Richard late in dede and not of right King of England the 111th, that he was faine, for Salvacion of hys Lyfe, to take tuition and priviledge of the Seinctuarie of Glouc', and there abode fro' the Fest of St Michell th'Archangell, the second yeere of the said Richard late King, unto youre coming into this Reame, Sovereaine Lord. And for so much as your same Suppliant durst not in that tyme come out of the same Seinctuerie, to occupie his said Office in the Courte

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

Courte of the Kinges Bench, as he should have done, and no Deputie durst take upon him to occupie the same Office of Deputie of youre same Suppliaunt; the xi daie of Feb', the 11th yeere of the same late as is abovesaid Kinge, before the said late Kinge, the default of your said Suppliaunt solemnly called in the Courte of the said Bench was recorded. And thereupon John late Duke of Norff' the last decessed, by occasion of the Lfes Pattentes of the same Richard late as is abovesaid King, was admitted to the said Office, and youre said Suppliaunt thereby put oute of his said Office, ayenst reason and good conscience. In the consideration thereof, hit may please youre Highness, that by the advise and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and Commons, in thys youre said Parlement assembled, and by auctorite thereof, hit be ordeined, enacted and established, that youre same Suppliaunt have, occupie and enjoye, the same Office of Marshall of the Kinges Bench, and be entituled to the same, in suche fourme and effecte, as he should or might have been and done, if the said default by him had never bin recorded, as if he had the xi daie appered in the same Courte, and thanne and continually fith duely occupied the same Office; and that the Record of the said default recorded the same xith daie, or any other Recorde or Lfes Pattentes made or had of the same Office, or touchinge the same, the tyme of the said late Richard late as is abovesaid Kinge, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to youre said Suppliaunt, touching his interesse or tyle in the same Office.

QUA quidem Peticione in Parlamento p̄dco lecta & intellecta, de avisamento Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, & de assensu Cōitatis Regni Angl', in eodem Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondatur eidem sub hiis verbis.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Jacobo
Stanley Cl'ico.

24. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dco, p Jacobum Stanley Clicum, in hec verba.

TO the King oure Sovereine Lord; in most humble wise sheweth and beseecheth youre humble Oratour James Stanley Clerk, Deane of youre free Chappell of S^t Martyns the Great in London. That where all the Arch Bishopricks and Bishopricks of thys your Noble Reame of England, being sufficiently endowed, so that the Arch Bishoppes and Bishoppes of the same, need not, nor by the laudable Lawes and Customes of thys youre Land, have nor occupye, ne had any other Dignitee, Benefice, or in any wise augmentacone by Comendation, Provisione or otherwise. Wherefore and for the horrible and haneous offences ymagined and done by the Bishop of Bath, as well ayenst your Highness as otherwise, and because he, contrary to the premisses, had and occupied the Deanry of your said free Chappell with th'appurtenaunces; may hit please your Highness to graunt by youre Lfes Pattentes unto the said James, for terme of his Lyfe, the said Deanery with th'appurtenaunces, by force whereof, he is therein installed in corporall Possione of the same, wherein the said Bishop of Bath intendeth to vex and trouble youre said Suppliaunt. Wherefore please hit youre said Highness, of youre most noble and habundant Grace, by the assent of youre Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and your Commons, in thys youre p̄sent Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordaine, enacte and stablishe, that youre Lfes Pattentes made unto the said James of the said Deanery with the appurtenaunces, be in force from the Date of youre said Lfes Pattentes, and sure, suf-

ficient, effectuell, and in all thinges available unto the same James, dureing his Lyfe, according to the purporte and content of the same Lfes Pattentes; as in them is specified, reherfed and expressed: Any Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parlement, or any Acte made att anie tyme before, notwithstanding. And that all and every Lfes Pattentes, Graunts, Ratificacions, Approbacions, Confirmacions, Provisiones, Restreints, Restitucons, and all other thinges made or to be made atte any tyme, for or unto the said Bishop of Bath, in, of, and for the said Deanery of S^t Martyns with th'appurtenaunces, or any pcell thereof, or any thing in any wise concerning the same, be, from the 1st daie of Septemb' last past, void, adnulled, and of no vallue, ne in any wise effectuell; any Acte of Resumpcion, Restraint, Restitucon, Provisione, or Restreinte of Provision, Ordenance or Statute, made or to be made, any Generality of Terms, Matter, Cause or thing, in any wise notwithstanding.

QUA quidem Peticione in Parlamento p̄dco lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni nri Angl', in eodem Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

25. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi in Parlamento, p Cōitat' Regni Angl' in eodem Parlamento existen', ex parte Edmundi Clere, & Eliz' Uxor' ejus, unius Filiar' & Heredum Thom' Charles Armigeri, & Margerie Marchal Vidue, alterius Filiar' & Heredum p̄dci Thome, in hec verba.

TO the right worshipfull, and right wise and discrete Cōens in this present Parlement assembled; shewe and lamentably declare unto your grete discrecons, youre humble Oratour Edmund Clere, and Elizabeth his Wyfe, one of the Daughters and Heyres of Thomas Charles Squier, and Margerie Marshall Widdowe, another of the Daughters and Heyres of the said Thomas. That where the said Thomas, late being seised of the Mannor of Kettillberrow with the apptenauces in the County of Suff', and of the Mannor of Sizeland with th'appurtenaunces in the County of Norff', in his Demesne as of Fee, to hym and the heyres of his body comen, taylled by Fyne, by the occasion of his good will, faithfull service and true allegiance, which he according to his duty shewed and did to his Sovereine Lord, the famous and noble Prince Henrie the vith, late King of England, was committed to the Tower of London, by the comaundement of Edward the iiith, thanne King of England, uppon a Suggestion and Ympeachment made to hym, that the said Thomas treacherously should have received and concealed divers Lfes of Margeret late Queen of England, sent to hym by Richard Staires of London Skinner, from beyond the Seas, compriseing divers Treasons to be done to the said late King Edward; which Thomas Charles, because thereof, was kept in Prison in the said Tower, by the space of xiiii weeks, daiely by the said tyme fearing, by dredefull manaces to hym made, to have been destroyed and slayne. During which ymprisonment, fear and manaces, William thanne Lord Herbert, and afterwards called Erle of Pembroke, intending by sinister means and collusion, thanne had between him and the other, to obtaine and have to hym and his heyres, the Lordships, Mannors, Lands and Tennements, called Gower Lands and Shepstow, in Walles and the Marshes thereof, thanne lyinge nie to the said late Lord Herbert, and to

hys

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII. hys plesure, which that tyme were belonging to John Mowbry thanne Duke of Norff, as Lord of the same Lordshipps, Mannors, Lands and Tennements; and in recompence thereof, the said late Duke, to have the said Mannors of Kettellberrow and Sizeland, by the means, myght and help of the said late Kinge Edward; and by unlawfull means, the said Lord Herbert, caused the same late King Edward, not to suffer the said Thomas Charles to be delivered oute of the said Prifone, but continually kept him there, and put hym in feare of hys lyfe, without any comforte in that behalfe, unto the tyme the said Thomas, for his deliverance out of the said Prifone, and discharge oute of the said ympeachment, in saveing of his life in that behalf, would graunt and agree to departe from his foresaid Mannors of Kettillbarrow and Sizeland, and to make and cause to be made suche Estates and Evidences, and suffer such Recoveries thereof to the surety of the said late Duke, as should be advised by his Councell: By force or occasione of which premiffes, the said Thomas Charles, by the advise of the said Councell, suffered severall Recoveries by Writts of Right of the same Mannors; that is to say, of the said Mannor of Kettillbarrow in the Countie of Suff, by the name of the Mannor of Kittellberrow with the appurtenaunces, and Sextie Messes, vi c acres of Land, xl acres of Meadow, cc acres of Pasture, xl acres of Wood, xl li. Rent, and the Rent of l Capones, with th'appurtenaunces, in Kittellburrow, Elston, Eyshe, Rendlesham, Eykes, Broomeswell, Wandesdon, Chieselforth, Butteley, Boyton, Towton, Southburne, Toftall, Blakehall, Marlesford, Glemham, Swiftlyn, Cranesford, Parham and Framlingham, and the Advowsons of the Cherches of Kittellburrow and Elston, in the Countee of Suff, and of the Mannor of Sizeland, within the Countee of Norff, by the name of the Mannor of Sizeland with the appurtenaunces, and v c acres of Land, xl acres of Meadow, iii c acres of Pasture, xx acres of Wood, and vi li. xlii s. iiii d. Rent, with the appurtenaunces, in Sizeland, Loudon, Thorton, Hardele, Shategrave, Norton, Thourlitone, Heckingham, Mundham, Thwayte, and th'Avoufon of the Churche of Thwayte aforefaid, in the Countie of Norff; as appereth in a Cedula thereof to this Bill annexed. And allso the said Thomas Charles, by occasione of the said ympeachment, ymprisonment and menaces, made and caused to be made to the said late Duke, all such Estates and Evidences of the same Mannors, as was advised by the said Councell, to barr and exclude the same Thomas and hys heyres, and to make the said Duke and his heyres sure of the same Mannors for ever; which was done by occasione of the premiffes, only for fear of destruccione of the said Thomas, and in avoiding the jeopardy of his lyfe; and by the which the said Thomas and his heyres were barred and barrable of their tytles and right of the said Mannors, by reason of the said Recoveries and other premiffes, without any other recompence had to the said Thomas or any of hys heyres. Bi force of which Recoveries and other premiffes, the said late Duke was seised of the said Mannors in his Demesne as of Fee, and dyed; after whose decease, John Howard, late Duke of Norff, pretending to be Cousin and heire to the said John Mowbrey, late Duke, entered into the same Mannors, and thereof was seised in Fee, and dyed. Sith which tyme of the said Recoveries, the same Thomas Charles and his heyres, have been kept from the possions of the same Mannors, and lost the issues and proffits thereof, without any recompence, ayenst all reason and conscience, and have no remedie by comon law ayenst the said Recoveries, or eny manner record concerning the premiffes or any of thayme in the said fourme had. Please it therefore youre Worshipfull Maisters, the Comons of this present Parlement, of rightwisenes benignlie to consider these

VOL. VI.

premisses, and therupon to pray the King oure Sovereaine Lorde, oute of his habundant pittie, to ordeine, establish and enafte in thys hys High Courte of Parlement, by the advise of his Lords Spuell and Temporell, and of you his Comons, in this hys present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the said Recoveries and Judgements had by the said Writts of Right, and every of thayme, as ayenst the said Thomas Charles and his heyres, and the Vouchees in the same and theire heires, be utterly and in every thing annulled, repelled, void, and of noe force ne effecte; and that the said Edmund Clere and Elizabeth, in the right of the said Elizabeth, and the said Margerie, maie enter, have, hold and enjoy, the said Mannors of Kettellburrow and Sizeland, with all th'appurtenaunces, in such manner and fourme, and in as large and available wyfe, as the said Thomas and the said heyres should or might have had or doune, if the said Recoveries and Judgments, and every of theyme, had never bene had ne made; the same Recoveries and Judgments, nor any of thayme, notwithstandinge. And that the same Recoveries and Judgments, nor any of thayme, nor any Knowleche, Yest or Graunte, concerning the same Mannors with th'appurtenaunces, nor any pcell thereof, nor any other thing made or done by the said Thomas Charles, to the said late Duke, or to any other, by Fyne, Dede, Reliefe, Confirmation or otherwise, before thys tyme, nor any dyeing seised by any pson in the said Mannors, or anie pcell thereof, sith the said Recoveries had, be in no wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to the said Edmund, Elizabeth and Margerie, or any of theyme, nor to the heires of the said Elizabeth and Margerie, or any of theyme, nor to any atte any time Feoffee to the use of the said Thomas Charles, touching the same Mannors, or any pcell therof, but be ayenst thayme and every of theyme utterly void, and of noe force ne effecte. And that the same heires may have such advantage in every thinge touchinge the same Mannors, or any pcell thereof, and be in as good case, as yf the Recoveries and Judgments, and other premiffes, and every of thayme, had never been had ne made. And that the entree, seisin and possione of the same heires into the said Mannors with the appurtenaunces, and every part thereof had, by this Acte had, be good, lawfull and effectuell to theyme and theire heires, according to theyre Title, without any other Sure of or for the same, or any pcell thereof, to be made oute of the haundes of oure Sovereaine Lorde the King, by Petitione, Liverie, or otherwise, after the course of the Lawe, and be of as grete force, strength and effecte in the Law, as if the same heires had the same Mannors by due fourme sued by Petitione, or by due and leeffull Liverie, or otherwise, oute of the haundes of oure Sovereaine Lord the Kinge, according to the Law, and as yf the said Recoveries or any of thayme had never bene doune or had, and as it were duely content and answered to oure Sovereaine Lord the Kinge of all that to hym were due in that behalfe: Howbeit the said Mannors, or any of thayme, were or be holden of oure Sovereaine Lord the King, or anie his Progenitours Kings of England, in Cheife or otherwise.

TENOR vero Cedula supradice sequitur, hanc feriem verborum continens.

PROVIDED allwey, that this Acte be not prejudiciall or hurtfull to Elizabeth Duchesse of Norfolk, late Wife unto the said John Mowbray, late Duke of Norff; but that the said Duchesse and her Assignes, may have, hold and enjoy, for terme of her lyfe, the Mannor of Sizeland with th'appurtenaunces in the Countee of Norff, withoute ympeachment of waste, as peaceably and in as large wyfe, as she did before this

4 E

Acte

A. D. 1455. Acte had or made, and as if this said Acte had never been made; this Acte notwithstanding.

Responso.

QUIB' quidem Petitione & Cedula in Parlamento p̄dco lectis & intellectis, de avifamento Dñor' Sp̄ualium & Temporalium in dco Parlamento existen', ac ad supplicationem Cōitatis p̄dce, necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parlamenti, respondebatur eisdem.

Soit fait come il est desire.

TENOR vero cujusdam Cedulae, tenores quarundam Recuperacionum continentis, de cujus annexione supius in Petitione fit mentio, sequitur sub hiis verbis.

De Termio S̄ci Michis, Anno R. R's Edri 1111^{ti} viii^o. Rot' xxvii.

ff. JOH'ES Dux Norff', p Johem Knott Attorn' suum, pet' versus Thomā Charles Armigerum, Manerium de Kettellbarrow cum p̄tin', ac sexaginta Mesfuagia, sexcentas acras Terre, quadraginta acras Prati, ducentas acras Pasture, quadraginta acras Bosci, quadraginta Librat' reddit', & Redditum quinquaginta Caponum, cum p̄tin' in Kettellbarrow, Eston, Eyth, Rendlesham, Eykes, Bromeswell, Wansdon, Chisleford, Butlegh, Boiton, Towton, Southburne, Tostale, Blakeshall, Marlesford, Glemham, Swyftline, Cranesford, Perham & Framlingham, ac Advocaciones Ecclesiar' de Kettellbarrow & Eston, & Jus & Hereditat' suam, p Breve Dñi R's de recto, & tenere de ipso Dño Rege in Capite &c. Et unde dicit quod ipemet fuit seitus de Manerio & Ten' p̄dictis cum p̄tin', in Dñico suo ut de feodo & jure, & de Advocacōib' p̄dict', ut de feod' & jure, tempore pacis, tempore Dñi Regis nunc, capiend' inde explec', ad valenc' &c. Et quod tale sit jus suū, offert &c.

Et p̄dctus Thomas, p Thom' Torald Attorn' suum, ven' & defend' jus p̄dcti Ducis, quando &c.

Et sciam ejus, de cujus scia &c. Et totum &c. ut de feodo & jure, & maxime de Maner' & Ten' p̄dictis cum p̄tin', & Advocac' p̄dict'. Et voc' inde ad Warr' Nichum Broun, qui p̄sens est hic in Cur' in propria p̄sona sua, & gratis Manerium & Ten' p̄dict' cum p̄tin', & Advocaciones p̄dctas, eidem Thom' Warr' &c. Et sup hoc p̄dctus Dux versus p̄dctum Nichum tenent' p Warr' suam Maner' & Ten' p̄dict' cum p̄tin', & Advocaciones p̄dict', in forma p̄dict' &c. Et unde dicit quod ipemet fuit seitus de Maner' & Ten' p̄dict' cum p̄tin', in Dñico suo ut de feodo & jure, tempore pacis, tempore Dñi Regis nunc, capiend' inde explec', ad valenc' &c. Et quod tale sit jus suum, offert &c.

Et p̄dctus Nichus tenens p Warr' suam defend' jus p̄dcti Ducis &c. & sciam ejus, de cujus scia &c. & totum &c. ut de feodo & jure, & maxime de Manerio & Ten' p̄dict' cum p̄tin', & Advocac' p̄dict'. Et pon' se in Magnam Assiam Dñi Regis, & pet' Recogn' fieri, utrum ipse magis jus heat tenend' Manerium & Ten' p̄dca cum p̄tin', & Advoc' p̄dict', sibi & Hered' suis, ut tenens inde p Warr' suam, ut illa tenet, an p̄dctus Dux hend' eadem Manerium & Ten' cum p̄tin', & Advocac' p̄dict', ut ea supius pet' &c.

Et p̄dctus Dux pet' Licenciā inde interloquend'. Et hec &c. Et postea deim Dux reven' hic in Cur', isto eodem Termio, p Attorn' suum p̄dctum, & p̄dctus Nichus tenens p Warr' suam, licet solempniter exact', non reven', set in contempt' Cur' recessit & default' fecit. Ideo concess' est, quod p̄dctus Dux recuperet sciam suam versus p̄fat' Thomam, de Manerio & Ten' p̄dict' cum p̄tin', & Advocac' p̄dict', tenend' eidem Duci & Hered' suis, quiete de p̄dco Thom' & Hered' suis, & eciam de p̄dco Nicho & Hered' suis imppm. Et qd p̄dctus Thomas heat de Terr' p̄dcti Nichi ad valenc' &c. Et idem Nichus in M̄ia &c.

De Termio S̄ci Michis, Anno R. R's Edwardi A. D. 1455. 1111^{ti} viii^o. Ro' xxvii.

Cumbford. JOH'ES Dux Norff', p Johem Knott Norff', ff. Attorn' suum, pet' versus Thom' Charles Armigerum, Manerium de Sifeland cum p̄tin', ac quingentas acras Terre, quadraginta acras Prati, trescentas acras Pasture, viginti acras Bosci, & sex Libras, tresdecim Solid' & quatuor Denar' reddit', cum p̄tin' in Sifeland, Lodun, Thurtone, Hardele, Shategrave, Nortun, Thurliton, Heckingham, Mundham & Thwayte, necnon Advocacionem Eccle de Thwayte p̄dict', & Jus & Hereditat' suam, p Breve Dñi Regis de recto, quia Nichus Abbas beate Marie de Langele Capital' Dñus feodi illius Dño Regi inde remisit Cur' suam &c. Et unde dicit quod ipemet fuit de Maner' & Ten' p̄dict' cum p̄tin', in Dñico suo ut de feodo & jure, & de Advocacione p̄dca, ut de feodo & jure, tempe pacis, tempore Dñi Regis nunc, capiend' inde explec', ad valenc' &c. Et quod tale sit jus suum, offert &c.

Et p̄dctus Thomas, p Thom' Torald Attorn' suum, venit & defend' jus p̄dict' Ducis, & sciam ejus, de cujus scia &c. Et totum jus &c. ut de feodo & jure, & maxime de Manerio & Ten' p̄dict' cum p̄tin', & de Advocacione p̄dca. Et vocat inde ad Warr' Nichum Broune, qui p̄sens est hic in Cur' in propria p̄sona sua. Et gratis Maner' & Ten' p̄dict' cum p̄tin', & Advocac' p̄dict', eidem Thome Charles Warr' &c. Et sup hoc p̄dctus Dux pet' versus p̄dictum Nichum Broune tenent' p Warr' suam Manerium & Ten' p̄dict' cum p̄tin', & Advocacionem p̄dictam, in forma p̄dca &c. Et unde dicit quod ipemet fuit seitus de Manerio & Ten' p̄dict' cum p̄tin', in Dñico suo ut de feodo & jure, & de Advocac' p̄dict', ut de feodo & jure, tempore pacis, tempore Dñi Regis nunc, capiend' inde explec', ad valenc' &c. Et quod tale sit jus suum, offert &c.

Et p̄dctus Nichus Broune tenens p Warr' suam defend' jus p̄dict' Ducis, quando &c. Et sciam ejus, de cujus scia &c. Et totum &c. ut de feodo & jure, & maxime de Manerio & Ten' p̄dict' cum p̄tin', & Advocac' p̄dict'. Et pon' se in Magnam Assiam Dñi R's, & pet' Recogn' fieri, utrum ipse magis jus heat tenend' Manerium & Ten' p̄dict' cum p̄tin', & Advocac' p̄dict', sibi & Hered' suis, ut tenens inde p Warr' suam, ut illa tenet, an p̄dctus Dux hend' ead' Manerium & Ten' cum p̄tin', & Advocac' p̄dict', ut ea supius pet' &c.

Et p̄dctus Dux pet' Licentiam inde interloquend'. Et hec &c. Et postea idem Dux reven' hic in Cur', isto eodem Termio, p Attorn' suum p̄dict'. Et p̄dctus Nichus Broune, tenens p Warr' suam, licet solempniter exact', non reven', set in contemptum Cur' recessit & default' fecit. Ideo concess' est, quod p̄dctus Dux recuperet sciam suam versus p̄fatum Thomam, de Maner' & Ten' p̄dict' cum p̄tin', & Advocac' p̄dict', tenend' eidem Duci & Hered' suis, quiete de p̄dict' Thoma Charles & Hered' suis imppm. Et quod p̄dctus Thom' Charles heat de Terra p̄dcti Nichi Broune ad valenciam &c. Et idem Nichus in M̄ia &c.

26. ITEM, quodam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dco, p Cōitates Regni Angl' in eodem Parlamento existen', ex parte Rogeri Thorpe Armigeri, Fil' & Hered' Thome Thorpe, in hec verba.

TO the right worshipfull and discreet Cōmons in this p̄sent Parlement assembled; sheweth unto youre wisdomes, in the most humble and lamentable wise, Roger Thorpe Squier, sonne and heire of Thomas Thorpe, sometimes one of the Barons of the Kinges Exchequer, in the time of Hen' the vith, late King of thys noble Realme of England. That where Richard, some tyme Duke of Yorke, by the excitation, stirring

An Acte for Roger Thorpe.

A. D. 1435
Hen. VII.

and moving of one Thomas Colt Esq, being nigh of counsell with the said late Duke, greuously maligne ayenst the said Thomas Thorpe, for the true and faithfull service that he had done and owed to the said late Kinge Herrie the vith; and therupon, the said late Duke affirmed a Bill of Trespas ayenst the said Thomas Thorpe, in the Courte of the Kings Exchequer, supposing by the same Bill, that the said Thomas Thorpe should have taken fro the said Duke, divers Goodes and Chattells, to the value of mm li., where in truth the said Thomas Thorpe never tooke noe suche Goodes of the said Duke; oonly by comandement of the said King Herrie, the said Thomas Thorpe arrested certeine Harnesse and other Habiliments of Warre of the said Dukes; for which accōne, the said Thomas Thorpe, by speciall labour and untrue means of the said Thomas Colt, was condemned to the said Duke in m x li.; by vertue of which condempnacion, the said Thomas Thorpe was after in the Prisone of the Fleet, and there kept, unto the tyme he had fully contented and paid to the said Duke the said somme of m x li. And after that, the said Thomas Thorpe was with the said King Herrie the vith, in his service and by hys comaundment in the Field at Northton, and there was taken Prisoner, and in grete jeopardy of his life, and from thence had first to the Prison atte Newgate, and after to the Prison of the Marshallie, and there long kept in streit Prison. And after, for the faithfull service, truth and allegiance, that he owed and bare to the said late King Herrie, was cruelly, contrary to all law and concience, beheaded and put to dethe, in Haryngey Parke, in the Countie of Midd', and all his Goodes and Cattells utterly taken, robbed and spoiled from him, by divers misruled psones, Rebbelles to the said late Kinge, in the time of grete commocion and trouble had in thys land, the said Roger Thorpe thenne being in service of the said late King oute of thys land, in the Castle of Guynes, in the Countie of Guynéz, in the Marches of Caleys, in the companie of Herrie then Duke of Somerset. And after that, the said Roger was in the service of the said King Herrie the vith, and ayenst the said late Duke of Yorke, and other hys adherents, in the Feild of Wakefield; in which Feild, the said Thomas Colt was in the companie of the said Duke of Yorke and other hys adherents, and there was fore hurt and wounded; wherefore the said Thomas Colt afterwards, that is to say, in the Terme of St Hillary, in the first yere of the Reigne of King Edward the iiith, late King of this Land, afore the same late King in his Bench at Westm', sewed a Bill of Trespas ayenst the said Roger, then being in the keepinge of the Marshall of the Marshallie of the same late King, supposing by the same Bill, that the said Roger, the xxixth daie of Decemb', the xxxixth yere of the said Herrie late Kinge, with force and armes, that is to say, with Swords, Staves, Bows, Arrows, Speares, and Longethieves, gadered to him many evill doers, and perturbors of the pees of the said Herrie late King, to the same Thomas Colt unknown, to the number of xx m. psones, in manner of Warre arrayed, that is to say, Jakkes, Salettys, Corfeyttes, Bregondires, and Doublettes of defense, to slay and murdre the same Thomas Colt, atte Wakefield in the Countee of Yorke lay in waite, and into the same Thomas Colt thanne and there made assaut, and hym beate, wounded, and evill entreated, so that he was in dispaire of hys lyfe, to the hurte and damage of the said Thomas Colt of mm li.; to which Bille the said Roger appered, and pleaded not guilty; whereupon the said Thomas Colt and Roger were atte Issue: which Issue was after, be mighty and sinister labour of the said Thomas Colte, tryed afore Justices of the Assizes in the Countee of Yorke, and found with the said Thomas Colt, ayenst the said Roger,

to the hurte and damage of the said Thomas Colt of mm li.: whereupon the said Thomas Colt, in the said Courte of Kinges Bench, had Judgment to recover ayenst the said Roger the said mm li. By auctoritee of the which Judgment, and by labour of the said Thomas Colt, the said Roger afterwards was imprisoned for Execucion of the same Judgment; a Coppy of whiche Accion, Recoverie and Condempnacion, is in a Cedula to thys Bill annexed. And so the said Roger Thorpe was continually kept in prisone, unto the tyme that the said Roger, by force and duresse of the said ymprisonment, made and caused to be made to the said Thomas Colt, and other atte hys determinacion, to the use of him and of his heyres, a sufficient and lawfull Estate, of and in the Reversion of the Mannor of Colly Halle in the County of Essex, and of certeine other Tenements called Okkles att Waterleggs, the Swan and the Bell in Illesford in the same Countee. And over that, the said Thomas Colt, therewith not content, tooke oute of the Blacke Freers in London and other places, all the Evidences that the said Roger had concerning the said Mannors and Tenements, with other Evidences concerning other Lands and Tenements of the said Roger.

Pleaso hit therefore youre wise discrecons, the premisses tenderly considered, to pray the Kinge oure Sovereaine Lord, that he, by th'avys and assent of hys Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and Comions of thys present Parlement assembled, and by auctoritee of the same Parlement, to ordaine, establishe and enacte in the same Parlement, that the same Judgment, Recoverie and Condempnacion, of the said mm li., ayenst the said Roger, be utterly void and of noone effecte, ayenst the said Roger, his heyres and executours; and allso to establishe, ordeine and enacte by auctoritee aforesaid, that all Estates by the said Roger, or by any other haveing or pretending to have any right, tytyle or interesse, or possione in the same Mannors and Tenements, or in any pcell thereof, by the said Roger, or any to his use, made to the said Thomas Colt, or any to his use, be utterly void and of noone effecte. And allso that the said Roger, by auctoritee aforesaid, may have an Accion and Accions of Detenue of all Evidences, Deeds and Minements, concerning the said Mannors and premisses, or any pcell thereof, ayenst any pson or psones haveing or withholding any of the said Evidences, Deeds or Minements, or that the said Defendants in any such Accion shall not be admitted to wage his or theyre Law in any suche Accion or Accions; and the said Roger shall pray to God for you.

QUA quidem Peticione in Parlamento p̄dco lecta & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium in dco Parlamento similiter existen', & ad supplicacionem Cōitatis p̄dictę, necnon ejusdem Parlamenti auctoritate, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

TENOR Cedula, Copiam Accōnis, Recuperacōnis & Condempnacōis continentis, de cujus annexione in dca Peticione supra fit mencio, sequitur in hec verba.

De Termino S̄ci Hillarii, Anno Regni R's Edwardi iiith post conquestum Primo. Rot' xvi^o.

Ebor' ff. { MEM'DUM, quod sexto Die Februarii, isto eodem Termino, coram Dño Rege apud Westm', venit Thom' Colt Gen' in propria psona sua; & protulit hic in Cur' quandam Billam versus Rogerum Thorpe, in Custod' Mar', de Plito Transgr'. Et sunt plegg' de prosequendo, scilt, Adam

A. D. 1485. Adam Doe, & Hugo Roe: que quidem Billa sequitur in
1 Hen. VII. hec verba.

Ebor' ff. Thomas Colt Generosus, queritur de Rogero Thorpe, in Custod' Mar' Marese' Dñi Registoram ipso Rege existen', de eo quod ipse, Viceſſimo nono Die Decembris, Anno Regni Dñi Henrici nup de ſcō & non de jure Regis Angl' Sexti post Conqueſtum Triceſſimo nono, vi & armis, videlt, Gladiis, Baculis, Arcub', Sagittis, Lanceis & Langebeyys, aggregatis ſibi quamplurib' Malefactorib' & pacis dñi nup Regis Perturbatorib', eidem Thome ignot', ad numerum Viginti Millium pſonarum, modo guerrino arraiat', videlt, Jakkes, Sallettis, Corſettis, Briganderiis & Deploidib' deſenſib', ad ipſum Thomam interficiend' & murdrand', apud Wakefield in Com' Ebor' inſidiat' fuit, & in ipſum Thomam ad tunc & ibi inſultum fecit, & ipſum verberavit, vulneravit & maletraſtavit, ita quod de vita ejus deſperabatur, & alia enormia ei intulit, ad dampnum ipſius Thome Duar' Millium Librarum, & contra pacem Dñi nup Rē &c. Et inde pducit Sectam &c. Et p̄d̄c̄us Rogerus, p Thomam Luytt Attorn' ſuum, venit & defend' vim & injuriam, quando &c. Et quicquid &c; & dicit quod ipſe in nullo eſt inde culpabilis &c. Et de hoc pon' ſe ſuper priam &c. Et p̄d̄c̄us Thomas ſimiliter. Ideo ven' inde Jurat' coram Dño Rege apud Weſtm', Die Jovis prox' poſt xv^{am} Paſche. Et qui nec &c, ad recogn' &c. Quia tam &c. Et continuat' inde Proceſſu inter partes p̄d̄cas, p Jurat' poſit' inde inter eas in reſp̄m coram Dño Rege apud Weſtm' uſq; ad hunc diem, ſcilt, Diem Mercurii prox' poſt Octab' S̄ci Michis extunc prox' ſequend', niſi Juſtic' Dñi Regis ad Affias in Com' p̄d̄co capiend' aſſign' prius Die Veneris prox' poſt feſtum S̄cē Anne, apud Ebor', p formam Statuti &c, veniſſent &c. Ad quem Diem Lune, coram Dño Rege apud Weſtm' ven' p̄d̄c̄us Thom' Colt in propria pſona ſua. Et p̄fati Juſtic', coram quib' &c. miſit hic Record' vered̄ci Jur' p̄d̄c̄e coram eis hic in hec verba.

Postea, die & loco infra content', coram Johe Needham & Thoma Littleton, Juſtic' Dñi Rē ad Affias in Com' Ebor' capiend' aſſign', p formam Statuti &c. ubi infra nōiat' Thomas Colt in ppria pſona ſua, & Rogerus Thorpe infra nōiat', ſolempniter exact', non ven'. Ideo Jur' unde infra ſit mentio capiatur verſus eum per ejus default'. Et Jur' impanellat' exact' ſimiliter ven', qui ad veritatem de infra content' dicend' elc̄i, triati & jurati, dic' ſup ſacrum ſuum, quod p̄d̄c̄us Rogerus culpabilis eſt de tranſgr' infra ſpecificat', prout p̄d̄c̄us Thomas verſus eum queritur. Et aſſident dampna ipſius Thome, tam occiſione tranſgr' illius, quam p miſis & cuſtag' ſuis p ipſum circa pſecuciōem accōis ſue infra content' appōit, ad duo Millia librar'. Ideo conceſſ' eſt, quod p̄d̄c̄us Thomas Colt recuperet verſus p̄d̄c̄um Roge- rum Dampna ſua p̄d̄ca, p Jur' p̄d̄cos in forma p̄d̄icta taxat'. Et idem Rogerus capiatur &c.

Dampna Duo m li.

Pro Thoma
Ormond Mil'

27. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio eidem Dño Regi in dñō Parlamento exhibita fuit, p Thomam Ormond Militem, alias dictum Thomam Bottiller Militem, in hec verba.

TO the King oure Sovereine Lord; in moſt humble wiſe ſheweth unto your Highneſſ, your humble Subgette and true Leige Man, Thomas Ormond K̄nt, otherwiſe called Thomas Bottiller K̄nt. That for as moche as James Ormond late Erle of Wiltſhyre, John Ormond otherwiſe called John Bottiller Knight, and alſo youre ſaid Suppliaunt, by the name of Thomas Ormond, otherwiſe called Thomas Bottiller K̄nt, for the true allegiaunce and ſervice, the which they owed and did to the moſt famous and bleſſed Prince King Herrie the Sixt, youre Uncle, were in the Parlement holden atte Weſtm', the

1111th daie of November, the firſt yeere of Edward the late King of England, by an Aſte made in the ſame Parlement, atteinted of High Treason; by the which Aſte hit was ordeined, deemed and declared, by auctoritee of the ſame Parlement, that as well the ſaid James, by the name of James Ormond late Erle of Wiltſhyre, and the ſaid John, by the name of John Ormond, otherwiſe called John Bottiller K̄nt, and the ſame Thomas Ormond youre Suppliaunt, by the name of Thomas Ormond, otherwiſe called Thomas Bottiller K̄nt, amanges other pſounes, ſhould ſtand and be con- viſte and atteinted of High Treason, and forfeit to the ſame Edward late King and to hys heyres, all Caſtelles, Mannors, Lands, Fees, Lordſhipps, Rents, Services, Advowſons, Hereditaments and Poſſions, with th' app- tenaunces, which they or any of theyme, or any other to the uſe of any of thayme, had the 1111th daie of Marche, the ſaid firſt yeere, or into the which they or any of theyme, or any other pſoune or pſounes, Feof- fees to the uſe and behoofe, as well of the ſaid Erle, John and Thomas, or of anie of thym, had the ſaid 1111th day of Marche lawfull cauſe of entre, within England, Ireland, Walles or Caleys, or in the Marches thereof, out of the Libertee of the Biſhoprick of Dur- hame; and that the ſame James late Erle of Wilt- ſhyre, amongſt other pſounes, ſhould be unabled from that tyme forth, to have, hold, inherit or enjoye, any name of Dignitee, Eſtate or Preeminence, within Eng- land, Ireland, Walles or Calleys, or in the Marches thereof; and that the ſame James late Erle and his heires, ſhould be unable to claime or have by him, any ſuch Name, Dignitee, State or Preeminence; as in the ſame Aſte more plainly appereth. And hit is ſo, moſt doubted Sovereine Lorde, that the ſaid late Erle, and John, deſced without Iſſue of theire Bodies, and youre ſaid Suppliaunt is Brother and Heyre of blood, as well to the ſaid late Erle, as to the ſaid John. That hit may pleaſe youre Highneſſ, of youre moſt habundant grace, in conſideraciō of the preſmies, by the avys and aſſent of the Lordes Sp̄uell and Temporell, and Comons, in this youre p̄ſent Parlement aſſembled, and by auctoritee of the ſame, to ordeine, ſtabliſhe and enaſte, that the ſaid Aſte, and all other Aſtes of Attaindre and For- ſaiture, made in the ſaid Parlement, or any other Parle- ment holden in the tyme of the ſaid Edward late King, ayenſt the ſaid James, John, and your ſaid Suppliaunt or any of thayme, be ayenſt theyme and every of thayme, and the heires of every of thayme, void, ad- nulled, and of no force ne effect; and that youre ſaid Suppliaunt and his heyres, be reſtored, enabled, and have all ſuch Dignitee, Eſtate and Preeminence, the name oonly of the Erle of Wiltſhire except, and alſo inherit, have, hold and enjoy, all Caſtelles, Lordſhipps, Mannors, Lands, Tennements, Revercōns, Services, Advowſons, and other Poſſions and Hereditaments, as well forfeited by the ſame Aſtes, as all other what- ſoever they be, in ſuche manner and fourme, and in as large and availlable wiſe, as the ſame your Suppliaunt ſhould or might have had or doune, if the ſaid Aſtes of Attaindre, ne any of theyme, had never been had ne made; the ſame Aſtes ne any of thayme notwithstanding. And that the ſame Aſtes, ne any of thayme, ne any L̄res Pattentes made by occaſione or reaſon of the ſame, be not in any wiſe hurtfull ne prejudiciall to youre ſaid Suppliaunt, ne to his heyres, ne to any Feoffes at any time to hys uſe, touchinge the preſmies or any pcell thereof, but be ayenſt thayme and every of thayme ut- terly void. And that he and his heyres, and all Feoffees to his uſe, may have ſuch avauntage in every thing touchinge the preſmies, and be in as good caſe, as yf the ſaid Aſtes, ne any of theyme, had never been had ne made. And that the entrie, ſeiſin and poſſione of youre ſaid Suppliaunt, into the foreſaid Caſtelles, Lordſhipps, Man- nors,

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.
nors, Lands and other premies, and every part thereof, by this Acte had, be good, lawfull and effectuell to youre said Suppliaunt and to hys heires, withoute any other Sute of the same or of any pcell thereof to be made oute of youre hands, by Petition, Livere, or otherwise, after the course of youre Laws, and of as grete force, strength and effect in youre Law, as if youre said Suppliaunt had the same Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tenentes and other premies, in due fourme sued by Petitione, or by due and lawfull Livere, or otherwise, oute of youre haundes, according to youre Lawes, and as if the same Acte ne Actes, ne any of thayme, had never be made: Howbeit the same Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tenements and other premies, or any pcell thereof, were or be holden of You, or of any of Your Progenitours Kings of England, in Cheife or otherwise. And that no manner of pson, the which, before the vith day of November last past, hath taken any issues or proffits of the foresaid Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tenements and other premies, or of any pcell thereof, or therewith entemedled, to the use or by the comaundment of the said Edward late King, or of Richard late in dede and not of right King of England the iiiith, or by vertue or means of any Lifes Patentis made by thoder of theyme to any pson, be in any wise sued, vexed or troubled, for any suche taking of proffits or intermedlyng done before the same vith daie, by youre said Supliaunt, ne any of the Heyres or Executours of him, or of the said James late Erie, or John Ormond, ne by any other to the use of any of thayme, but be thereof ayenst theyme and every of theyme utterly quite and discharged: Savyng to every other pson, such right, tytle and interest, as they or any of thayme hadde in the premies or in any pcell therof, at the tyme of the said Attaindre, or any tyme sith, other thanne by the same Acte, or by Lifes Patentis by reasone thereof made.

QUA quidem Peticoe in Parlamento p̄dco lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento, assensu & auctoritate p̄dis, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.
Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

Pro Hugone Loterell.

28. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit dco Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dicto, p Hugonem Loterell, Fil' & Hered' Jacob' Loterell Milite, in hec verba:
TO the King oure Sovereine Lorde; in most humble wise sheweth unto youre Highness, youre true and faithfull Subgett and Leigeman, Hugh Loterell, Sone and heire of James Loterell Knt. That where in the Parliament holden at Westm' the iiiith Day of November, the first yere of the Reigne of Edward late King of Englonde the iiiith, it was ordeined, demed and enacted, by the advise of the Lordys Spuell and Temporall, and Comions of the same Parliament, that the said James, by the Name of James Loterell Knight, amonges others, shuld be and stand convicted and atteinted of High Treason, and forsaite to the said late King Edward the iiiith and his Heires, all Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Tenements, Rents, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, whiche the same James had of Estate of Inheritaunce, or any other to his use, the xxxth Day of December next before the said iiiith Day of November, the first yere of the Reigne of the said late King Edward the iiiith, or into which the said James, or any other pson or psones, Feoffees to the use and behoofe of the same James, had the same xxxth day of December lawfull cause of entry, within England, Ireland, Wales, Caleys, or in the Marches thereof; as in the

same Acte more plainly is conteyned. Wherefore please hit youre Highness, of youre most habundant grace, considering the said Acte of Atteyndre to be made ayenst the said James, for the true faith and allegiaunce which he owid unto the right famous Prince of moost blessed Memory, then his Sovereine Lord Henry late King of England the vith, your most dere Uncle, to stablishe, enacte and ordeine, by the advise and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporall, and Comions of thys youre noble Roialme, in this youre present Parlement assembled, that the foresaid Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre or Forfaiture made in the said Parlement holden at Westm' the said iiiith daie of Novemb', ayenst the said James, his Heyres, and Feoffees to the use of him, ayenst thayme or any of theyme, by what name or names the said James be named or called in the said Acte or Actes, be voyde, and of noe force ne effecte. And that the Heires of the said James, and their Heyres, have, hold, perceive, possede, claime and inherit, all Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tenets, Rents, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Revertions, Hereditaments and Possessions, and the same enjoy, in like manner and fourme, as the same Heires, and their Heires, shuld have done, have had or enjoyed, yf the said Acte or Actes had not been made ayenst the said James, or hys said Feoffees; and that the same Acte or Actes, be in noe wise prejudiciall, derogacon or hurte to the said Heyres, nor their Heires, nor to the said Feoffees, of, in, or for the premies or any of theyme. And that by the same auctorite, the said Heires, and their Heyres, have, holde, inherite, claime, pceive and possede, all Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tenements, Possessions, Fees, Advowsons, Revertions and Hereditaments, with their appurtenaunces, and the same enjoye, which came or ought to have comyn to the hands of the said late King Edward the Fourth, or into the which the said late King Edward had any interesse or tytle, by reason or force of the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the said James and hys said Feoffees, or any of theyme; and that the same Heyres, and their Heyres, into the said Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tenements, Possessions, Fees, Advowsons and Hereditaments, and every of theyme, enter, and theyme have and inherit, perceive and possede, and the same enjoye, in like manner, fourme and condicon, as they shuld or myght have done, if this said Acte or Actes had never been made ayenst the said James or hys said Feoffees, without suing of theym or any of theym out of youre hands, by Petitione, Livere, or otherwise, after the course of youre Laws: Savyng to every of your Leiges and their Heyres, and every of theym, soche accon, right, tytle, and lawfull interesse in the premies, as they or any of theym had the said xxxth day of December, or the said iiiith day of November, or any tyme sith, other thanne by youre Lifes Patentis, or the Lifes Patentis of the said late King Edward the iiiith, or of Richard late in dede and not of right King of England the iiiith, made to any pson or psones of any of the premies, sith the said Acte or Actes made. And that all Lifes Patentis made to any psones or psones by You, Sovereine Lord, the said late King Edward the iiiith, or the said late in deed and not of right King Richard the iiiith, of the premies or any of thayme, sithen the said xxxth day of December, be in noe wise prejudice ne hurte to the said Heyres, nor to their Heyres, or to the said Feoffees, or any of thayme, but be utterly voyde, and of noe force ne effecte. And that it be ordeined by the advise, assent and auctorite aforesaid, that no pson nor psones, the whiche have taken, afore the first day of this p̄sent Parlement, and after the said xxxth day of December, any issues or proffits of or in any of the premies, be thereof chargeable

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

A. D. 1485
Hen. VII.
able to the said Heires of the said James, nor to theyre Heires, nor to the Peoffees to the use of the said James, by way of Accion or otherwise.

Provided allwey, that noe pson ne psones atteinted, nor their Heyres, have, take or enjoy, any avauntage, benefitt or proffitt, by this said Acte, but oonly the said Heyres of the said James and ther Heyres and Assignes in the premisses, the said xxxth day of Decemb^r, or the foresaid 1111th day of November, or any time fith; and youre said Suppliaunt shall pray to God for the preservacon of youre moost Roial Estate.

QUA quidem Peticione in Parlamento p^{re}dicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dⁿⁱor^{um} S^{pi}ualium & Temporalium, ac C^{on}itatis Regni Angl^{ie}, in eodem Parlamento existen^t, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Will^o
Knyvet.

29. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit p^{re}fato D^{no} Regi, in presenti Parlamento, p^{er} C^{on}itates Regni Angl^{ie}, in eodem Parlamento existen^t, ex parte Willi Knyvet Mil^{is}, in hiis verbis sequent^{ibus}.

TO the right wise and discret Comons in this p^{re}snt Parlement assembled; besecheth youre Wisdomes, William Knyvet K^{nt}. That where the said William, by an Acte in the Parlement holden att Westm^{ster} the xxiiijth day of January, in the first yere of the Reigne of Richard the 111th, late in dede and not of right King of England, was atteinted of High Treason; as in the same Acte more plainly appereth: which onely was for the true hert and service, that he owed and did to the King oure now Sovereine Lorde, in the companie of Henry late Duke of Bukyngham, intending the conveiaunce into this Roialme of his most Roiall p^{er}son, for the attaineing of his Right: so that bycause of the same Acte of Attcindre and other the premisses, he shulde have lost hys Lyfe, lyvelode and goods, if he had not agreed with the said late King, for salvacon of the same, to pay unto him viij c Marcs and to the Quene c Marcs of Money. And over that to departe fro the Castell and Mannor of New Bukenham, called Buckenham Castell, and fro the Mannor of Old Bukenham, called Bukenham Lathys, Carleton and Tyvenham, in the County of Norff^{sh}, with th^{er} app^{er}tenances, to the same late Kinge and to hys heires, and to make hym sure therof by Fyne, or otherwise, as hys Councill wold advys. And also in like wise, to departe fro the Mannor of Hellberworth, and fro 11 ptes of the Mannors of Eryshame Wymondham, in the same County, to James Tyrell Knight, and to divers other p^{er}sones, to suche use and intent as pleased the same late King to appoynt, and to make theyme sure in and of the premisses, as by the Councill of the said late King should be advised; the which Castelle and Mannors been a grete parte of the Inheritaunce of youre said Besecher. Whereupon your said Besecher, knowing the cruelty of the said late King, was fayne, for salvacion of his Lyfe, to agree to the same appointment. And over that, he and Jane thanne his Wyfe, raised certaine Fines according to the intent abovesaid, by the appointment of the said late King and advyce of his Councell; and the said late King caused to be sett in oone of the said Fynes, that the said late King had payed to youre said Besecher and the said Jane, for the same knowleche, occ^uti, and in another Fyne, that the said Tyrell and others yaf to youre said Besecher and the said Jane m^l li. for the same; where indeed they, ne any of theyme, ever paid peny, but of very truth your said Besecher payed to the said late King and Queen viij c. marcs above expressed. Please hit therefore youre wisdomes, in consideracone of the premisses, to pray the King oure

Sovereine Lord, that he, by the advys of the Lordes A. D. 1485
S^{pi}uall and Temporell, and Comons, in this present Par-
lement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeine, establishe and enacte, that youre said Besecher may enter into all the premisses, upon the Kinges possession, and upon all other haveing ought in the same or in any part thereof, by reason oonly of any of the premisses, and have, hold and enjoy, the foresaid Castell and Mannor of New Buckenham, called Buckenham Castell, the Mannors of Old Buckenham, called Buckenham Layths, Carleton and Tybenham, and allso the said Mannor of Hillberworth, and 11 parts of the Mannor of Eryshame, in all such wise, manner and tytle, as he shuld or myght have had or done, if never the said Acte, Fyne, Estate, ne other thinge afore reherfed, had been made ne doune therof, to the said Richard late King, ne to the said James Tyrell and other. And that all Fynes, Estates and other thinges, doune by youre said Besecher and Jane late his Wyfe, or by either of thayme, therof, or of any pcell therof, to the said late King, or to the said James Tyrell and other, after the xxiiijth daie of October, in the first yere of the Reigne of the same late King, be voide, and of noe force ne effecte: Savynge to every p^{er}son or p^{er}sones, and to their heires, such right, tytle and interesse, as they or any of theyme had in any of the premisses, afore the said Acte of Attcindre made.

QUA quidem Peticione in Parlamento p^{re}dicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento Dⁿⁱor^{um} S^{pi}ualium & Temporalium in d^{omi}no Parlamento similiter existen^t, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

30. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit p^{re}fato D^{no} Regi, in presenti Parlamento, p^{er} Edwardum Court-
enay Comitem Devon^{ie}, in hec verba.

TO the King oure Sovereine Lorde; in most humble wise sheweth unto your good Grace, your true and faithfull Subjet and Leigeman, Edward Courtenay Erle of Devonshire. That where hit pleased youre Highness, of youre espall Grace, by youre L^{es}es Patentes bearing date the xxvith day of October last past, to graunt unto the said Erle, and to the Heires Males of his body comyng, divers Castelles, Honours, Mannors, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments and Possessions, whereof part were sometime unto Thomas Courtenay late Erle of Devonshire, Sone of Thomas Courtenay some tyme Erle of Devonshire, and part thereof were unto Henry Courtenay, Brodre of said Thomas, Son of Thomas; as by the same L^{es}es Patentes evidently appereth. Hit is so, most doubted Sovereine Lorde, that certeine Bu^{rg}hs, Mannors, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments and Possessions, in youre said L^{es}es Patentes specified, were graunted by Edward late King of England the 1111th, by his L^{es}es Patentes, and by Richard late in dede and not in right King of England the 111th, by his L^{es}es, unto divers severall p^{er}sones; which Bu^{rg}hs, Mannors, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments and Possions, as well graunted by the said Edward late King of England the 1111th, as by Richard late in dede and not in right King of England the 111th, were and remained the said xxvith day of October, in the hands of the Patentees and theyre Heires; whereby youre Letters Patentes, most doubted Sovereine Lorde, made unto the said Edward now Erle of Devonshyre, were and be, as touchinge those Bu^{rg}hs, Mannors, Lands and Tenements, resting in the handes of the said Patentees, voide. Wherefore please hit your Highnesse, of youre speciall Grace, the premisses considered, to establishe, enacte and ordeine, by the assent of the Lordes

A. D. 1485. Hen. VII. Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and Comons, in this pſent Parlement aſſembled, that all Patentes and Grauntes made to any pſone or pſones, by the ſaid late Kinge Edward the iiith, Richard late in deed and not in right King of England the iiith, concerning any Caſtelles, Honours, Buſghs, Mannors, Lands, Tenentes, Poſſeſſions, Advowſons, Knights Fees or Hereditaments, ſpecified or conteyned within yourre foreſaid Lfes Patentes, graunted unto yourre ſaid Suppliaunt, be, from the xxth day of Auguſt laſt paſt, void, and of noe force ne effect. And that by the ſame auctorite it be ordeined, ſtabliſhed and enacted, that your ſaid Lfes Patentes made to the ſaid Erle your Suppliaunt, and to the Heyres Males of hys Body comyng, of all Honours, Caſtelles, Lordſhipps, Buſghs, Mannors, Lands, Tenements, Poſſeſſions and other Hereditaments, whatſoever they be, comprised in the ſaid Lfes Patentes, be as good, effectuell and available in the Law, to your ſaid Suppliaunt, and to his Heires Males of his body comyng, as if the ſame Honours, Caſtelles, Lordſhipps, Buſghs, Mannors, Lands, Tenements, Poſſeſſions and other Hereditaments, whatſoever they be, had been in the hands and poſſeſſion of You, Sovereine Lord, at the tyme of the Graunte, and making of yourre ſaid Lfes Patentes, according to the due order and courſe of your Lawes. Any Graunts or Letters Patentes by the ſaid late King, or either of theyme made, or any Aſte, Ordenaunce, Statute, Reſtreinte or Proviſione to the contrary made, notwithstandinge.

Provided allwey, that thys Aſte be not prejudiciall unto the Deane and Chanons of the Kings free Chappell of Seint George of Wyndefore, for the Graunte and Advowſon of the Patronage of the Church of Sutton Courtenay, within the Countee of Berkſhyre, or for the appropriacion made or to be made of the ſaid Church, made to the ſaid Deane and Chanons of the ſame College.

QUA quidem Peticione in eodem Parlamento lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de aſſenſu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni Angl', in Parlamento illo exiſten', respondebatur eidem ſub eo qui ſequitur tenore.

Soit fait come il eſt deſire.

31. FORASMOCHE as the King ourre Sovereine Lord, by the humble ſuppliacone made to hys Highneſſe by the Comons of this his preſent Parlement, hath conceived and underſtoud, that hys poor Leige People of thys his Reame, have been greveouſly charged with continuell takinge of their Goodes and Cattelles for the expences of hys moſt honourable Houſhold, wherof they have not been ſufficiently contented ne paid, to their grete impoveriſhing: He therefore, of his noble Grace, and grete tendernes and aſſecōne whiche he hath to the releife and ſuccoure of hys ſaid poor people in this behalfe, willet, ordeineth and eſtabliſheth, by the adviſe and aſſent of the Lordes Spuellx and Temporellx, and his ſaid Comons, by th' auctorite of this his ſaid Parlement, that all ſeverall ſomes of Money hereafter enſuyng in Writyng aſſigned, limited and annoted, be yerely taken, received and applyed, towards the paiement and contentinge of the ſaid Expences, by Aſſignments ſeverally to be made by the Treſourer of England for the tyme beinge, unto the Treſourer of the Kings Houſhold for the tyme beinge, of the Receivours, Occupiers, Fermours, Cuſtumers, or Collectours,

of the Mannors, Lands, Tenentes, Cuſtumes, Subſidies, and other thynges hereafter following, that is to ſaie:

- First, of the General Receivour of the Duchie of Lancaſtre,
- Item, of the General Receivour of the Duchie of Cornewall,
- Item, of the Receivours of all the Landes called Warwike Lands, and Spencers Lands; within the Shyres and Counties of Warwike, Oxon', Glouc', Worceſtre, Hereford, Stafford, Northton, Southton, Wilteſ', Dorſett, and other within the Reame of England,
- Item, of the Keeper or Clerk of the Hanaper,
- Item, of the Keeper or Warden of the Mynte within the Tower of London,
- Item, of the Cheife Butler of England,
- Item, of the Lands and Tenements late of the Duke of Bukingham, of the Receivour General deputed by the King for the tyme beinge, of the Lordſhippes in Holdernes, &c. li. in the Countie of Staffe ce li, and in the Lordſhippes of Brekenok ccc li, ſume of the whole,
- Item, of the petty Cuſtume in the Porte of London, by the hands of the Collectours and Cuſtumers of the ſame petty Cuſtume for the tyme beinge,
- Item, of the Subſidie of iii s. the Tonne, and xii d. of the Pound, in the ſaid Porte of London, by the hands of the Collectours and Cuſtumers of the ſame for the tyme beinge,
- Item, of the Cuſtumes and Subſidies in the Porte of Southampton, by the hands of the Collectours and Cuſtumers for the tyme beinge,
- Item, of the Cuſtume and Subſidie in the Porte of Briſtowe, by the hands of the Collectours and Cuſtumers of the ſame for the tyme beinge,

mm. ccciiii. xiiii. v. ob.

mm. vii. li.

m. li.

cccc li.

c Marks.

c li.

m. li.

c Marks.

mm. cccc li.

m Marks.

cccc li.

Item,

A.D. 1455.
1 Hen. VII.

Item, of the Customs and Subsidies of the Portes of Plymouth and Fowey, by the hands of the Collectours and Customers of the same for the tyme beinge,

Item, of the Custume and Subsidie in the Porte of Pole in the Countie of Dorset, by the hands of the Collectours and Customers of the same for the tyme beinge,

Item, of the Fermours, Receyours and other Occupiers of the Lands and Tenements late the Lords Fitzwarren, for the tyme beinge,

Item, of the Custume and Subsidie in the Portes of Excester and Dertmouth, by the hands of the Collectours and Customers of the same for the tyme beinge,

Item, of the Fermours or Occupiers of the Lordship and Lands of Creslowe in the Countie of Buck' for the tyme beinge,

Item, of the General Receyvoir of the Countie of March, within the Counties of Hereford and Salop,

Item, of the Custume and Subsidie in the Porte of Sandwich, by the hands of the Collectours and Customers of the same for the tyme beinge,

Item, of the Fermour of the Subsidie and Ulnage in the Countie of Bristowe,

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage in the Counties of Oxon' and Berks',

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage in the Counties of Somerset and Dorset,

Item, of the Fermours of Ulnage in the Counties of Surr' and Suffex,

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage in the Countie of Glouc',

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage in the Cittee of Coventry, and Counties of Warwick and Leicester,

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage in the Countie of Kent,

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage in the Counties of Wigorn' and Hereford',

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage in the Cite of London,

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage in the Counties of Southton and Wiltshire,

c. Marcs.

c. li.

ccxxxiii li. vi s. viii d.

c. li.

xxx li.

c. li.

c. Marcs.

xxvii li. xiii s. iiii d.

xxvii li. v s. viii d.

xxvii li. v s.

xiii li. xiii s. viii d.

xvii li. xv s.

xxiii li. iiii s. iiii d.

xx li.

xiii li. x s.

xxvii li. xiii s. iiii d.

xli li. xiii s. iiii d.

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage in the Counties of Norff', Suff', Essex, Hertford, Cant', Hunt', and Cite of Norwich,

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage in the Counties of Ebor', Kingston sup Hull, and Cite of Ebor',

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage in the Countie of Devon,

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage in the Countie of Northton,

Item, of the Fee Ferme of the Cite of Yorke, by the hands of the Citezeins, Shiref or Baylies there for the tyme beinge,

Item, of the Citezeins of the Cite of Norwich, as well of the Fermes of theyre Towne, as of Rents augmented, by the hands of the Citezeins, Shiref, Bailies, or other Occupiers there for the time beinge,

Item, of the Burgeses of the Towne of Scardeburgh, of the Fee Fermes, with the Fee Fermes of the Mannor of Walgrave, by the hands of the Burgeses, Shiref, Baylies, and other Occupiers for the tyme beinge,

Item, of the heyres of Edmond late Erle of Kent, of divers Fermes, Rents and Hundreds, to the foresaid late Erle granted, by the hands of the Fermours, Bailif, or other Occupiers thereof for the tyme beinge.

Item, of Men of Colchestre, of the Ferme of the Towne, by the hands of Men, Bailif, or other for the tyme beinge,

Item, of the Abbot and Convent of Gloucestre, of the Hundred of Dudelstone in the Countie of Glouc', by the hands of the same Abbot and Convent for tyme beinge,

Item, of the Abbot and Monks of Hayles, of the Fee Ferme of Pynnock-shire, by the hands of the said Abbot and Monks,

Item, of the Burgeis of the Towne of Glouc', of the Fee Fermes there, by hands of Burgeses, Bailif, or other,

A.D. 1455.
1 Hen. VII.

xx li. xii s.

xx li.

xiii li. vi s. viii d.

cxi li. xiii s. iiii d.

c. li. viii s. viii d.

xlii li. ix s.

xxvii li. xv s. ix d.

xxxvii li.

xiii li.

xvii li. xvi s. x d. ob.

lx li.

Item

- A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.
- Item of the Abbot and Co-vent of Glouc', of the Fee Fermes of the Mannors of Barton and Mynsterworth, with the Kinges Stremes there, by the hands of the said Abbott and Covent, **xlii. li.**
- Item, of the Abbott and Covent of Wynchecombe, of the Ferme of the Hundred of Kystesgate, Holford and Greston, with other in the Towne of Wynchecombe, by the hands of the said Abbott and Covent, and their Successours, for the tyme beinge, **xxxviii. li.**
- Item, of the Abbot, Prioure and Covent of St Austines of Canterburie, and their Successours, of the Ferme of Vacacions of the said Abbey, by the hands of the said Abbot, Priour and Covent, and their Successours, for the tyme beinge, **xxviii. li. vi. s. viii. d.**
- Item, of the Citezeins of the Cite of Rouchester, and their Successours, of the Fee Fermes of the Cite afore said, by the hands of the Citezeins, Bayliffe, or other for the tyme beinge, **xlii. li.**
- Item, of the Ferme or Issues of the Mannor or Lordship of Huntyngheld, with the pertinents, in the Countie of Kent, by the hands of the Fermour, Bailiffe, or other Occupier, **xli. li. s.**
- Item, of the Ferme or Issues of the Manours and Hundred of Middleton and Marden, with the pertinents, in the Countie of Kent, by the hands of the Fermour, Receivour, Bailiffe, or other, **cxviii. li. vi. s. viii. d.**
- Item, of the Mayre and Commonaltie of the Cite of London, of the Fee Ferme Ripe Regine of London, by the hands of the Mayre, Shiref, Citezeins, or other for the tyme beinge, **l. li.**
- Item, of the Citezeins of London and Countie of Middx, by the hands of the Citezeins, Shiref, Bailiffe, or other Occupiers, **ccl. xli.**
- Item, of the Fermes or Issues of the Manour or Lordship of Kenyngton, otherwise called Cold Kenyngton, with the pertinents, in the Countie of Midd', by the hands of the Fermour, Receivour, or other Occupier for the tyme beinge, **xx. li.**
- Item, of the Burgeses of Gipwich, of the Ferme of their Towne, by the hands of the Burges, Bayliffe, or other, **xviii. li.**
- Item, of the Ferme or Issues of the Manour or Lordship of Polstedhall in Burnham, in the Countie of Norff', with the pertinents in Burnham, by the hands of the Fermour, Receivour, Bayliffe, or other for the tyme beinge, **xx. li.**
- Item, of the Burgeses of the Towne of Ratford, of the Ferme of their Towne, by the hands of Burgeses, Bayliffe, or other, **x. li.**
- Item, of the Men of the Towne of Manours of Derlington and Ragenhull, of the Fermes of the same Manours, by the hands of Men, Bayliffe, or other Occupier for the tyme beinge, **xlii. li.**
- Item, of the Heires of Hugh Neville, of the Ferme of Arnoll, by the hands of the Fermour, Receivour, or other Occupier, **x. li.**
- Item, of the Fermer or Occupier of the Manour or Lordship of Edynstowe, with the pertinents, in the Countie of Notyngham, by the hands of the Fermour, Receivour, or other, **xlii. li. xlii. s. iii. d.**
- Item, of the Heyres of William Eland, of the Baylyship of the Honour of Peverelle, in the Counties of Notyngham and Derby, by the hands of the Fermour, Receivour, or other Occupier, **ix. li. vi. s. viii. d.**
- Item, of the Burgeses of the Towne of Northampton, of the Ferme of their Towne, by the hands of the Burgeses, Bailiffe, or other Occupier for the tyme beinge, **xxx. li.**
- Item, of the Men and Holders of the Towne of Kingesthorpe, of the Ferme of the same Towne, by the hands of the Fermour, Receivour, or other Occupier for the tyme beinge, **l. li.**
- Item, of the Ferme or Issues of the Manour of Kings Cliffe, with the pertinents, by the haunds of the Fermour, Receivour, or other Occupiers for the tyme beinge, **xl. li.**
- A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.
- Item,

A. D. 1455
1 Hen. VII.

Item, of the Ferme or Issues
of the Towne, Manour, or
Lordshipp of Brygestok,
with the ptinents, by the
hands of the Fermour, Re-
ceivour, or other Occupier
for the tyme beinge,

xl li.

Item, of the Ferme and Issues
of the Manour of Gedyng-
ton, with the ptinents, by
the hands of the Fermour,
Receivour, or other,

xxiii li.

Item, of the Ferme of all
Affarts, Wafts, Purprestur,
and Minutetz, of the parcells
the Forrest, within the
Kings Forrest, betwene
Stamford-briggs and Oxon,
by the hands of the Fer-
mours, Receivours, or other
Occupiers for the tyme
beinge,

liii li.

Item, of the Heires of William
Latemere, of the Ferme
of the Manour of Corby,
by the hands of the Fer-
mour, Bayliffe, or other,

x li.

Item, of the Heires of Eu-
stace of Burnebyll and
Molde hys Wyfe, of the
Ferme of a Mese, xvi
Yards Land, xvi acres of
Medowe, and xix s. Rent
in Watford, by the hands
of the Fermour, Receivour,
Bayliffe, or other Occu-
pier,

xx li.

Item, of Laurence of Preston,
of the Ferme of the Manour
of Gretton, by the hands
of the Bayliffe, Receivour,
or other,

xxv li.

Item, of the Ferme Rent due
at Castleward of North-
ampton, of the Fee of
Chockes in the Counties
of Northton, Bedford,
Bukingham, Lincolne
and Leceistre, by the
hands of the Fermour,
Receivour, or other Oc-
cupieinge for the tyme
beinge,

xvii li. x s.

Item, of the Ferme or Issues
of the Herbage and Pan-
nage of Brigstoke, as well
in the Kings Parke, as
in the Outewoods called
Brigstoke Baylee, by the
hands of the Fermour, Re-
ceivour, or other Occu-
pier,

viii li. vi s. viii d.

Item, of the Heires of Si-
mon, the Son of Robert
Daventre, of the Ferme of
the Manour of Falwesley,
by the hands of the Fer-
mour, Receivour, or other
Occupier,

xv li.

Item, of the Heires of Thomas
Langley, of the Censu of
the Forest of Cornebury,
by the hands of the
Fermour, Receivour, or
other,

vii li.

Item, of the Abbot and Co-
vent of Osney, of the half
two Water Mylnes under
the Castle of Oxon, with
the Medecalled the Kinges
Mede, and halfe the Fish-
inge of the Water called
Temise, by the hands of
the same Abbot, Covent,
and their Successours, for
the tyme beinge,

xx li.

Item, of the Ferme or
Issues of the Manours
of Wodstok, Hanburgh,
Wotton and Stonefeild,
and the Hundred of
Wotton, with the ptin-
ents, in the Countie of
Oxon, by the hands of the
Fermour, Receivour, or
other Occupier,

xl li.

Item, of the Men and Hol-
ders of the Towne of Gul-
deford, of the Fee Ferme
of the Towne aforesaid, by
the hands of the same
Men, Holders, and their
Successors,

x li.

Item, of the Men of Kingston,
of the Ferme of their
Towne and encrease of the
same, by the hands of
Men, Bailliffes, or other
Occupiers for the tyme
beinge,

xxvi li. xiii s. iiii d.

Item, of the Citezeins of
Winchestre, of the Ferme
of the same Cite, by the
hands of the Citezeins,
Bayliff, and other,

c Marks.

Item, of the Men of the
Towne of Portesmouth, of
the Fee Ferme of their
Towne, by the hands of
the same Men, Bayliffe,
or other Occupiers for the
time beinge,

xviii li. v s.

Item, of the Ferme or Issues
of the Mannors of Tu-
derly and Lokarley, by the
hands of the Fermour, Re-
ceivour, or other,

xxxiii li. vi s. viii d.

Item, of Men of the
Towne of Bridporte, of
the Fee Ferme of their
Towne and the incre-
ments of the same, by the
hands of the same Men,
Bayliffs, or other Occu-
piers,

xvi li.

Item,

A. D. 1455
1 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1485. Hen. VII.

Item, of the Burgeffes and Holders of the Towne of Ivelchestre, of the Fee Farme of their Towne, by the hands of the Receivour, Burges, or other Occupier, viii li.

Item, of the Heyres of Fulconis Extran, of Man- nor, Ferme of Wrok- wardyn, by the hands of the Fermour, Receivour, and other, viii li.

Item, of the Men of the Towne of Notyngham, of the Ferme of their Towne and encrements of the same, by the hands of the same Men, Shiref, Bayliffe, or other, xxi li.

Item, of the Heires of Gilbert of Clare sometye Erle of Gloucestre, of the Ferme of Welcombe and Bed- wynd, by the hands of the Fermour, Receivour, or other Occupier, xxxxi li. x s.

Item, of the Heires of Simon, Sone and Heire of Ri- chard Combe, of the Ferme of all the Lands and Tenements which Henry Candaver held in Fettle- ton, by the hands of the Fermour, Receivour, or Occupier for the tyme beinge, xii li.

Item, of the Ferme and Issues of the Lordship of Middleton, Brymmesfeld, Stratton Margarete, by the hands of the Fermours, Receivours, or other Occu- piers for the tyme be- inge, xliii li. vi s. viii d.

Item, of the Ferme or Issues of the Manour of Ludgar- fall, with the ptinents, by the hands of the Fermour, Receivour, or other, x li.

Item, of the Citezeins of Worcestre, of the Fee Ferme of their Towne, by the hands of the Cite- zeins, Bailliffes, or other Occupiers there for the tyme beinge, xxvi li. xliii s. iiii d.

Which Somies before written, wol amounte in alle to the Somie of xliiii M. li.

And if eny of the premisses be otherwise named or writ- ten, then is in the Kynges Eschequer of Record, or other places, so as Tailles or Billes of theym, for discharge of the parties, may not sufficiently be reared and al- lowed, that then they be amended according to the Bokes thereof; and if the Somies of money above re- herfed, or any parcell of theym, maie not be paide or levied of the premisses, that then the Tresourer of Eng- land for the tyme being, of as moche as shall faile therof make Payement or sufficient Assignement to the said Tresourer of the Household for the tyme beinge, to- wards the expences of the said Household, of other

Revenues of the King; and that all Assignements to be made by vertue of this Acte, of the said Somies of mo- ney, in the fourme aforesaid limited and annoted, and of every parcell of theym, be preferred before all other Grauntes and Assignements, made or to be made by the Kinges Lfes Patentees or otherwise, of any Somies of money, to be had of any of the premisses, for any other cause then for monie truly lent to the Kyng, for the con- tenting of the expences of hys said Household; and that noe particular Receivour paie no monie of his re- ceipt, but oonlie to the General Receivours hands of the same Lordshippes for the tyme being, other thann Fees and Wages due and accustomed to Ministers exercise- ing about the premisses, and other charges necessarie; and yf he doo, that then the Auditour of the said Lord- shipp, in any wise, upon paine of forfaiture of hys Of- fice, make to him non allowance of the same, but yf hit be parcell of the said Assignacons to be paied to- wards the expences of the said Household. Thys Acte of Appoyntement for the Household, to commence and take effecte the first daie of October last passed afore the beginning of thys present Parliament.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Parlemt be not hurtfull ne prejudiciall to any meane or other Acte, made before thys tyme, for the Chauncellor and Tre- sorer of England for the tyme beinge, the Keeper of the Kinges Privie Seale for the tyme being, the Clerk or Keeper of the Kinges Rolles or Recordes in the Kings Chauncerie, the Clerk of the Parliament, the Maisters and Boegers of the Chauncerie, nor other Officer or Mi- nistre of the same, the Justices of the Benche of oure Sovereine Lord the Kinge, the Justices of hys comen Benche, the Justices of Assizes, the Kings Sergeants, or for the Kings Attorney, or anie of theym, for any Fees, Rewards, Wages or Clothyng, graunted or due unto theym or any of theyme, by any Acte of Parle- ment, or by any other cause.

Provided alwey, that this Acte extend not to anie Graunte or Grauntes made by any Lfes Patentees, to the Kings Uncle Jasper Duke of Bedford and Erle of Pembroke, by whatsoever name he be called in the same Lfes Patentees.

Provided also, that this Acte of Assignement extend not to any Graunte or Grauntes made or to be made by the King our Sovereine Lordes Lfes Patentees, to Elizabeth late the Wyfe of Kinge Edward the iiiith, late Kinge of England.

Provided also, that this Acte of Assignement, as to or upon any Assignements of the Inheritance of any pson being withyn age, endure noe longer than the same pson, or the heire of the same pson, shall be within age.

Provided also, that thys Acte extend not ne be pre- judiciall to any Citees, Burghs, or other plate charged with Fee Fermes, to charge the said Citees and Burghs wyth any greater or other Fee Ferme, thann the said Citees and Burghs were the first daie of thys present Parlemt charged and chargeable to oure said Sov- eraigne Lord.

Provided also, that this Acte extende not ne be pre- judiciall to any Graunte or Grauntes, or Acte of Par- lement, made to or for the Maire and Merchauntes of the Staple of Caley, by what name soever they be called in the same Acte or Grauntes.

32. FOR as moch as the Kinge oure Sovereine Lord, considering the grete charges that hys Highness yerely must susteynt, for suche Stuffe and thinges as belongen to be hadde and provided for his said High- ness in hys grete Wardrobe, and willing convenient Assignements be yerely had and provided for his said Wardrobe, atteynnyng to the somme of MM cii li. xix s. xi d. by yere, towards the charges aforesaid, and to be

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

be yerely delivered to the Keeper or Wardrobe of the said Wardrobe for the tyme beinge. Therefore wil- leth, ordeineth and establiseth, by the advise and as- sent of the Lords Spuellx and Temporellx, and by the Comons of this his Reame, in this his present Parlement, and by auctorite of the same, that all the severall somes of money hereafter ensueing, be assigned and limited to- wards the charge of the said Wardrobe, and to be yerely fro' hensforth taken, received and applyed, by the Keeper of the said Wardrobe for the tyme beyng, for the use of the said Wardrobe, as well in redy monie at the Receipt of his Exchequer, as by Assignements feve- rallie in due fourme to be made by the Tresorer of England for the tyme beinge, to the Keeper of the said Wardrobe for the tyme beinge, of the Receivours, Fermours, Occupiers, Custumers or Collectours of the Mannors, Hundredes, Londs, Tenements, Fee Fermes, Custumes, Subsidies and Revenues, and other thinges hereafter ensueing. That is to say, imprimis, de exit' Terr' & Ten' infra Forestam Regis de Dene ^{xx} li. Item, de exit' Hundfor' & Dñior' de Middleton & Mer- den xxvii li. xiiii s. iiii d. Item, de exit' Manerii de Burwell xl li. Item, de exit' Dñior' Honoris de Riche- mond lxx li. Item, de exit' Dñii de Wodstok cum ptin' xxx li. Item, de Feodi firma Civitatis London' xx li. Item, de Thes' Ville Cales' pro tempore existen', de Denar' proven' de xl d. de libra de incō Visual', de tercia parte feod', vad' & regard' Locumtenent' & Soldar' dñe Ville Regis Cales' & Marchie ibm v c xl li. Item, de Firmar' five Occupar' Manerior', Terrar' & Ten', que fuerunt Willi Trussell Militis defuncti, ex- isten' in manu Regis, ratione minoris etatis Hered' dñi Willi, de exit' eorundem cxxviii li. Item, de promp- tis Denar' de profr' Vic', Esc', & al', ad Scēcium Regis annuatim solvend', ccc li. Item, de Firma Ville de Wyndesore c li. Item, de Firma Manerii de Patrick- bourne c s. Item, de Feod' firma Burgi Dorf' xx li. Item, de Hered' Galfri le Scrope, de Firma rec' Ma- nerii de Boudon & Haverbergh vi li. vi s. vii d. Item, de Custum' & Subsid' in Portu South' c li. Item, de Custum' & Subsid' in Portu Ville Sandewici xl li. Item, de parva Custum' London' ccc li. Item, de Coll' Subsid' Tonagii & Pondagii London' ccc li. Summa mm cv li. xix s. xi d. And if any of the premisses be otherwise named or written, then is in the Kinges Es- chequer of Recorde, or other places demaunded, so as the Tailles or Assignments of theym, for the discharge of the parties, may not sufficiently be arrered and al- lowed, that thanne they be amended according to the Bokys thereof: and that the said Assignments, and every of theym, be yerely preferred of the first money growing to oure said Sovereine Lorde, of every of the premisses, afore all Grauntes and Assignments made or to be made in any wise of any of the premisses. And over that, yf that any of the said Mannors, Lordships, Hundredes, Lands, Tenements or other premisses, whereupon any of the said Assignments shall be made or had as afore is said, be delivered, restored or graunted by oure said Sovereine Lord, or recovered oute of his hands, to the heyres therof, or any other pson; or if any of the said somes, or any pcell of theyme, may not fully be had, perceived and levied of any of the premisses, according to the Ordynance aforesaid; that thanne all suche Assignments as oure said Sovereine Lord shall of newe make and appointe, upon any other Lands, Tenements or Revenues, that shall be in his hands, to be to the use aforesaid, in full perfourminge of suche somes as shall lak of the said yerely some of mm cv li. xix s. xi d., that then all suche new As- signments so made be also preferred in like fourme as is afore ordeyned. And that this Acte and Assignement for the said Wardrobe, commence and take effecte the first day of October last past afore the beginning of thys present Parlement.

Provided alwey, that the Acte made for the ex- A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.
penses of the Kinges Household, and every thinge therein conteined, be alwey preferred before any As- signement conteyned in this Acte.

Provided also, that this Acte of Assignement, as to or upon eny Assignments of the Inheritance of eny persone being within age, endure no longer then the same persone, or the heire of the same persone, shall be within age.

Provided also, that this Acte extend not ne be pre- judiciall to any Citees, Burghs, or other place charged with Fee Fermes, to charge the said Citees and Burghs with any greter or other Fee Ferme, than the said Citees and Burghs were the first daie of thys present Parlement charged and chargeable to oure said Sove- raigne Lord.

Provided also, that this Acte extend not ne be preju- diciall to any Graunte or Grauntes, or Acte of Parle- ment, made to or for the Mayre and Merchantes of the Staple of Caley, or atte Caley, by what name soever they be called in the said Acte or Grauntes.

Provided alway, that thys Acte extend not to anie Graunte or Grauntes made by anie Lfes Parentes, to the Kinges Uncle Jasper Duke of Bedford and Erle of Pembroke, by whatsoever name he be called in the same Lfes Patentis.

Provided also, that this Acte of Assignement, extend not to any Graunte or Grauntes made or to be made by the Kinge oure Sovereine Lords Lfes Patentis, to Elizabeth late the Wyfe of Kinge Edward the iiijth, late Kinge of England.

33. MEM'DUM, quod quedam Peticio exhibita Pro Nicho
fuit eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dco, p Nichum Vaux, Fil'
Vaux, Fil' & Hered' Willi Vaux Mil', in hec verba. & Hered' Will' Vaux Mil'.

TO the Kinge oure Sovereigne Lord; in the most humble wise sheweth to youre Highnesse, youre faithfull Servaunt and true Liegeman, Nicholas Vaux, Sonne and Heire of William Vaux Knight. That where in the Parlement holden atte Westm' the iiijth day of No- vember, the first yere of Edward late Kinge of England the iiijth, by auctorite of the same Parlement it was enacted, established and ordeyned, that the said William shuld be convicted and atteinted of High Treason, and that by the same auctorite, he and his heyres shuld forset to the said Edward late King of England and to his Heires, all Castells, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Services, Fees, Avowsons, Here- ditaments and Possions, with their apptenances, which the same William, or any pson or psones to his use, had of estate of enheretaunce, the iiijth daie of Marche then last past, or into the which he, or any other pson or psones, Feoffees to his use or behooffe, had the same iiijth daie of Marche lawfull cause of entre, within England, Ireland, Wales or Caley, or within the Marches therof, oute of the libertie of the Bishoprike of Durham; as by the same Acte, among other thyngs, more plainly appereth. Please it therefore youre High- ness, of youre most habundant grace, in consideration of the true and faithfull service and allegeaunce, that the said William owed and did to that moste blessed and excellent Prince, youre most dereft Uncle, King Herrie the vith, in and for whos service and tytle, the said William, as his true Leigeman, was slaine; by the advys and assent of the Lords Spuell and Temporell, and Comons of thys youre present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to enacte, establishe and ordeyn, that the said Acte, and every parcell conteyned in the same Acte, and all other Actes of Atteyndre and Forfaiture made in the said Parlement, or in any other Parlement holden in the tyme of the said Edward late King,

A. D. 1485. Hen. VII. King, ayenst the said William and hys heyres, be ayenst the same William and his heyres, and every of theyme, void, adnulled, and of non effecte. And that youre same Suppliaunt and his heires, have, hold, inherite and enjoye, all Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Services, Fees, Avowsons, and all other Hereditaments, as well forfeited by the said Acte or Actes, or any of thayme, as all other, whatsoever it be, in suche manner and fourme, like estate, and in as large and available wyse, as youre same Suppliaunt shuld or might have had or doune, if the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the said William had never be hadde, made ne ordeigned. And that the said Acte ne Actes, ne any of theyme, ne any Lfes Patentes made sith the said Acte, or by reason or occasion of the same, be not in any wyse hurtfull ne prejudiciall to youre said Suppliaunt, ne to hys heyres, ne to any of theyme, ne to any atte any tyme his Feoffee or Feoffees to the use of any of theyme, touching the premisses or any pcell thereof, but be ayenst theyme, and every of theyme, and the heyres of every of theyme, utterly voide. And that youre same Suppliaunt and his heyres, may have all manner suites, benefitts, claimes and advantages, in every thing, and be in as good case, as if the said Acte or Actes, or any of theyme, had never be made, hadde ne ordeigned. And that the entre, seisin and possione of youre said Suppliaunt and his heyres, as well upon youre possione, as upon the possione of any other, into all the foresaid Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tenements, Rentes, Services, Fees, Avowsons, and all manner of Hereditaments, with theyre apptenances, and into every part therof, be good and lawfull to youre said Suppliaunt and to his heyres, withoute any other sute of the same, or of any parcell therof, to be had or made oute of youre hands, by Petition, Livery, Ouster le mayn, or otherwise, after the course of youre Lawes, and of as grete strength, force and effect in youre Lawes, as if youre said Suppliaunt hadde the same Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tenements and other premisses, in due fourme sued, by Petitione, or by due Livery, or otherwyse, oute of youre hands, accordinge to youre Lawes, and as yf the same Acte or Actes, or any of theym, had never be made: Howbeit the same Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands and Tenements, and other premisses, or any parcell therof, were or be holden of You, or of any of youre noble Progenitours Kinges of England, in Cheife or otherwise. And that no manner of pson, the which, before the 1st day of September last paste, hath taken any issues or proffitts of anie of the said Castelles, Mannors, Lands, Tenements, or other premisses, or any pcell therof, or therewith intermedled, to the use or by the comaundment of the said Edward late King, or of Richard late in dede and not in right King of England, or by vertue or meane of any Lfes Patentes therof, or of any parcell therof, made by any of theyme to any pson, be in any wise sued, vexed or troubled, for any suche takeing of proffitts or intermedleing before the same daie, by youre same Suppliaunt, hys heyres or executours, ne by any other to the use of theyme or any of theyme, but be therof ayenst theyme and every of theyme utterly quite and discharged for ever. Savynge to every of youre Leige people and theyre heyres, and the heyres of every of theyme, suche accions, right, tytle and lawfull interesse, as they or any of theyme had in any of the foresaid Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tenements and other premisses, or any pcell therof, the tyme of the said Attaindre, or any tyme sith, other thanne by the meafnes of any Lfes Patentes made sith the said Acte or Actes: and youre said Oratour shall pray to God for the long continuance of youre moste noble and royall estate.

VOL. VI.

A. D. 1485. Hen. VII. QUA quidem Peticione in Parlamento p̄dco lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni Angl, in eodem Parlamento existen, necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

34. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dco, sub hac serie verborum sequen.

TO the Kinge oure Sovereine Lorde. Where by an Acte of Parlelament made in the Parlelament of Edward the 111th late Kinge of England, holden atte Westm' the 1111th daie of November, the first yere of hys reigne, for the true and faithfull service and alleageaunce, the which Robert late Lord Hungerford, owed and did to the most blessed and Crystyn Prince King Herrie the vith, youre Uncle, hit was ordeined and stablissed, that the said Robert late Lord Hungerford, by the name of Robert Lord Hungerford, shuld be unable for ever from thenceforth, to have, hold, inherit or enjoye any name of Dignite, Estate or Preemynence, and that he shuld stand and be convicted of High Treason, and forfait to the said Edward late King, and to his Heyres, all the Castelles, Mannors, Londes, Lordships, Tenements, Rents, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possions, with their apptenances, which he had of estate of enheritaunce, or any other to hys use had, the 1111th daie of Marche, the said first yere, or into the which the same Robert, or any other pson or psones, Feoffees to his use or behoofe, had the same 1111th daie of Marche lawfull cause of entre, within England, Ireland, Wales or Caley, or in the Marches therof, as in the same Acte more plainly hit may appere. And also where Thomas Hungerford, late of Rowdon in the Parishes of Chippenham in the Countie of Wilteshyre Knt, was atte a Sessions holden in the Cite of New Salisburi in the Countie of Wiltes, the Monday next after the fest of St Hillarie, the viiith yere of the reigne of King Edward the 1111th late Kinge of England, before Richard thanne Duke of Gloucestre, William Erle of Arundell, Antony Wydevill of Scales Knt, John Audeley of Audeley Knt, Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk Knt, William Stourton of Stourton Knt, William Laken, Richard Chok Knt, Thomas Burgh Knt, Morys Berkeley, Thomas Welle, John Porte, thanne Maire of the Cite of Newe Salisburi, Commissioners of the said late Kinge, by vertue of his Lfes Patentes in that behalfe, indited, arraigned and atteinted of High Treason; as by the Record therof, wherof a Copy to thys Bill is annexed, more plainly is expresse; by reason of the whiche Attaindre, the said Thomas Hungerford was put in execucōne of full cruell Deth. That it may please youre Highness, in consideracon that the said Acte made ayenst the said Robert late Lord Hungerford, and the said Attaindre had ayenst the said Thomas Hungerford, were had ayenst theym, for the true service and alleageaunce, whiche the same Robert and Thomas Hungerford owed and did to the said most blessed Prynce King Herrie the vith, youre Uncle, by th'avys and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and Cōmons, in thys youre present Parlelament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeine, establishe and enacte, that as well the said Acte of Parlelament, and all Actes of Attaindre and Forfaiture, made in the said Parlelament, or in any other Parlelament holden in the tyme of the said Edward late Kinge, ayenst the said Robert late Lord Hungerford or his Heyres, as the said Attaindre of the said Thomas Hungerford, and all the Recorde therof made and hadde ayenst the same Thomas, and every thinge comprised in the same or dependinge thereupon, and all other Recordes of Felonie or Treason hadde ayenst him in the said Sessions, be ayenst the

4 H

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

the same Robert and Thomas Hungerford, and either of theyme, and the Heires and Feoffees of either of theyme, utterly void, adnulled, and of no force ne effecte. And that the Heires of either of the same Robert and Thomas Hungerford, be restored, enabled, and have all such Name, Dignitie, Estate and Prehemynence, and also enherit, entre, have, hold and enjoye, all Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tenements, Advowsons, Possions and Hereditaments, as well forfeited by reason of the said Acte or Actes, or any of theyme, or by reason of the said Atteindre hadde ayenst the said Thomas Hungerford, as all other, whatsoever they be, in such manner and fourme, and in as large and avaylable wise, as the same Heires shuld or might have had or done, yf the said Acte or Actes, ne the said Atteindre and Forfaiture ayenst the said Thomas Hungerford as is above-said had, ne any of theyme, had never ben made. And that the said Acte ne Actes, ne the said Atteindre had ayenst the said Thomas, ne the Forfaiture upon the same, ne any Lres Patentis made by reason or occasion therof, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to any of the Heyres of the said Robert and Thomas Hungerford, ne to the Heyres of any of theyme, but be ayenst theym and either of theyme, and the Heires of either of theyme, utterly void. And that the entre, feasin and possione of the same Heires, and of every of theyme, into the foresaid Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tenements and other premisses, and every parcell therof, be good, lawfull and effectuell to the same Heyres, and every of theyme, and to theire Heires, without anie other Sute of the same, or of any parcell therof, to be made oute of youre hands, by Petition, Livere, or otherwise, after the course of youre Laws, and of as grete strength, force and effecte in youre Lawe, as if the same Heires, and every of theym, had the same Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tenements and other premisses, in due fourme sued, by Petitione, or by due and lafull Livere, or otherwise, oute of youre hands, according to youre Lawes, and as if the same Acte or Actes, ne the said Recorde of Atteindre of the said Thomas Hungerford, ne any of theym, had never ben had ne made, and as if it were duly content to You of all that to You were due in that behalfe: Howbeit the same Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tenements and other premisses, were or be holden of You, or of any of youre Progenitours or Predecessours Kings of England, in Cheife or otherwise. And that noe manner of pson, the which, before the xxiith daie of August last past, hath taken eny issues or proffitts of the foresaid Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tenements and other premisses, or of any pcell therof, or therwith intermeddled, to the use or by the comaundment of the aforesaid Edward late Kinge, or of Richard late in dede and not of right King of England the iiijth, or by vertue or meane of any Letters Patentis made by th'oder of theyme to any pson, be in eny wise sued, vexed or troubled, for any suche takeing of proffitts or intermedleing done before the said xxiith daie of August, by any of the heires or executours of the said Robert and Thomas Hungerford, or of th'oder of theyme, ne be any other pson to the use of any of theym, but be therof ayenst theyme and every of theyme utterly quite and discharged: Savyng to every of the Kinges Liege people, other thanne such as clayme the premisses, or any part therof, by reason or colour of the said Atteindre, or by meane of any Lres Patentis made after the same Attaindre by th'eyther of the said late Kinges, such right, tytle and interesse, as they or any of theyme have in the premisses, or any part of the same.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & matura deliberatione intellecta, de avasamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis

Regni Angl', in eodem Parlamento existent', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.
Le Roy le voet.

Responso.

TENOR vero copie Recordi, de cuius huic Bille annexione superius in p̄dca Petitione fit mencio, sequitur sub iis verbis.

Wiltel' ff. Inquisicio capta apud Civitatem Nove Sarum, in Com' p̄dco, coram Ricō Duce Glouc', Willo Comite Arundel, Antonio Wydeville de Scales Mil', Johē Audeley de Audeley Milit', Humfro Stafford de Suthwyk Milit', Willo Stourton de Stourton Mil', Willo Laken, Ricō Chok Mil', Thom' Burgh Mil', Mauricio Berkley, Thoma Welle, & Johē Port, Majore Civitatis Nove Sarum, die Lune prox' post festum Scti Hillarii, Anno Regni Regis Edwardi Quarti post Conquestum Octavo, p̄ Sacrum duodecim Jur' extitit p̄sentat'; quod Thomas Hungerford nup de Rowdon in pochia de Chippenham in Com' Wiltel' Mil', & Henricus Courtenay nup de Estmylle in Com' Southton Armiger, falsi Proditores, Rebelles & Inimici Christianissimi Principis Edwardi Regis Angl' Quarti post Conquestum, falso & proditorie proponentes p̄fatum Regem, contra Ligeancie sue debitum, & Prosperitate & Regali Potestate suis privare; ac Henr' Sextum, nup de scō & non de jure Regem Angl', vel Edwardum nup vocat' Principem Wallie, fil' Margarete nup vocat' Regine Angl', magne Inimice dñi Dñi Regis nunc Supremi Dñi nri, eor' Regem & Gubernator' Regni Angl' facere; p̄cipientesq' tunc quod ipi p̄missa facere non potuerant, quamdiu dñs Dñus Rex nunc in Regalitate & Reg' Potestate suis p̄stiter', iidem Thomas & Henr', vicesimo primo die Maii, Anno Regni ipsius Dñi Regis nunc Edwardi iiijth post Conquestum Octavo, & aliis diversis diebus antea & postea, apud Civitat' Nove Sarum in Com' Wiltel', & alibi in eodem Com', mortem & finalem destructionem ipsius Regis nunc Supremi Dñi nri, p̄ guerram in Regno p̄dco levand', falso & proditorie, ad tunc & ibi imaginati fuerunt, compassi & conspirati fuerunt, & ad illud falsum, nephand' & proditor' p̄positum & intentionem suā in formā p̄dictā p̄ficiend', exequent' & p̄mplend', p̄dci Thomas & Henricus, ut falsi & notarii Proditores, dco vicesimo primo die & Anno, apud Civitatem Nove Sarum p̄dict', ac aliis diversis temporibus & locis in Com' Wiltel' p̄dco, falso & proditor', contra Ligeancie sue debitum, communicaverunt, & inter se concordati fuerunt, appunctuaverunt & conclusiverunt, quod ipi, cum toto posse quo facere potuerant, consulerent & confortarent, auxiliarent, & vim preberent prefate Margarete, tunc magne Inimice dñi Dñi Regis nunc, ac p̄fato Edwardo filio ipsius Margarete, & aliis Inimicis, Rebellionib' & Proditorib' ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc, ad intrand' in dñm Regnum Angl', ad ipsum Dñm Regem nunc Supremum Dñm nrum deponend' de regimine & gubernacione suis dñi Regni Angl', ac Regali Potestate, Corona & Dignitate suis, ad ipsum Dñm Regem nunc proditorie destruend' ac interficiend'; & p̄fatum Henricum Sextum, vel dñm Edwardum nup vocat' Principē Wallie, Regem & Gubernatorem Regni p̄dci facere, ut supradictum est; in finalem destructionem dñi Dñi Regis nunc, ac omnium ligeorum suorum Regni sui p̄dicti, contra Ligeancie sue debit', & contra Coronam & Dignitatem ipsius Dñi Regis nunc &c. Et immediate, eodem die Lune, apud Civitatem Nove Sarum p̄dict', coram p̄fato Justic' ven' p̄dict' Thom' Hungerford, & Henricus Courtenay, p̄ Georgium Darell Militem, Vic' Com' p̄dict', in cuius custodia p̄antea ex causis p̄dict' commissi fuerant, ad Barr' hic duct' in p̄priis p̄sonis suis, qui committuntur eidem Vic' &c. Et statim de p̄missis eis superius imposit' separatim allocut' qualiter se velint inde acquiescere, p̄dci Thom' Hungerford dicit, quod ipse in nullo est inde culpabilis. Et inde de bono & malo pos' se sup' Patriam, &c. Et p̄dci Henricus Courtenay dicit, quod dñs

A. D. 1485. Hen. VII. Dñs Dñs Rex nunc, de grā sua spali, & ex certa scientia & mero motu suis, p Lras suas Patentes, p̄fat' Justic' hic in Curia ostens' & deliberat', & coram eisdem Justic' de Recordo remapent', quarum dat' est apud Westm' vicesimo primo die Julii, Anno Octavo supradcto, inter alia p̄donavit, remisit & relaxavit, eidem Henrico Courtenay, seu quocumq̄ alio nōie censetur, omnimod' Prodicōes & Offens' p ipm Henricum, ante Quintodecimum diem Aprilis ult' preterit' qualitercumq̄ fact' sive ppetrat', & firmam pacem suam ei inde concessit. Et ulterius, idem Henricus dicit, quod ip̄e, dicto Quintodecimo die Aprilis, nec unquam postea, de Prodicōib' & Feloniis in Indictament' p̄dict' specificat', & versus ipm p Cur' hic allegat', in nullo fuit nec est inde culpabilis. Et hoc parat' est verificare prout Cur' &c. Et inde de bono & malo pon' se sup P'iam, &c. Et Henricus Sotell, qui pro Dño Rege in hac pte sequitur, pro ip̄o Rege dicit, quod p̄dctus Henricus Courtenay, est culpabilis de Prodicōib' & Feloniis p̄dict', post dictum Quintodecimum diem Aprilis, modo & forma quib' p Indictament' p̄dict' supius sup̄ditur. Et hoc pet' quod inquiretur p P'iam. Et p̄dctus Henricus Courtenay similiter, &c. Ideo inter Dñm Regem, & p̄fatum Thomam Hungerford, & Hen' Courtenay, ven' inde septe jurate coram p̄fat' Justic' apud Civitatem Nove Sarum, p̄dcto die Martis tunc prox' sequend', &c. Et qui &c. ad Recogn' &c. quia &c. Idem dies dat' est p̄fat' Thome Hungerford & Hen' Courtenay, in custod' p̄fat' Vic' interim commiss' &c. Ad quos diem & locum, coram p̄fat' Justic' ven' p̄dict' Thomas Hungerford & Hen' Courtenay, sub custod' p̄fat' Vic', in p̄priis p̄sonis suis, & Jur' inter Dñm Regem & p̄fat' Thomam Hungerford exact' similiter ven'; qui ad veritatem de p̄missis dicend' elci, triati & jurat', die sup sacrum suum, quod p̄dctus Thomas Hungerford, de Prodicōib' p̄dict' sibi superius imp̄it' est culpabilis, & quod ip̄e nulla hiet Terras, Ten', Bona nec Catalla &c. Et similiter Jur' inter dñm Dñm Regem & p̄fat' Henricum Courtenay exact' ven'; qui ad veritatem de p̄missis dicend' elci, triati & jurati, dicunt sup sacrum suum, quod p̄dctus Henricus Courtenay est culpabilis de Prodicōib' p̄dict' p ipm post dñm Quintodecimum diem Aprilis fact', prout p Indictament' p̄dict' supius sup̄ditur. Et quod ip̄e nulla hiet Terras, Ten'ta, Bona nec Catalla. Ideo conf' est, quod p̄dctus Thomas Hungerford & Henricus Courtenay ducantur ad prisonam dñi Regis qua detinent', & abinde, p Medium Civitat' Nove Sarum p̄dict', directe usq̄ ad Furcas de Bymerton trahantur, & ibidem sup Furcas illas suspendantur, & eorum alter vivens ad terram prosternatur, & interiora sua extra ventres ipsorum & eorum alterius trahantur, ipsis viventib' comburentur. Et quod Capita utriusq̄ eor' amputentur, ac quod Corpus utriusq̄ eorum p se in quatuor partes dividatur. Et quod Capita & Quarteria ipsorum Thome Hungerford & Henrici Courtenay ponantur ubi Dñs Rex assignari voluerit.

Richard Quatermaynes, so that the same late King, by his Lres Patentes bearing date the xiiijth daie of July, the viith yeere of his Reigne, graunted the Mannor of Wilbram' in the Countie of Cambridge, and the Mannor of Halton in the Countie of Oxenford, the which the same Edward late King thenne had by the forfeiture of William late Vicount Beaumont, to the said Richard Quatermaynes, and to William Hampton, John Benet, and to the said Richard Fowler, and to theyre heires, to the use of the said Richard Quatermaynes and of hys heyres, for and in eschaunge of the said Mannor of Hamylden, the which they had made sure to the said late King, for the same Mannors of Wilbram' and Halton: And afterwards the said Richard Quatermaynes, bargained and sold the said Mannor of Halton, to the said Richard Fowler, then Husbände to youre said Suppliaunt; the which Richard ordeigned, that youre said Suppliaunt shuld have the same Mannor terme of her lyfe by way of Joyntoure. And the said Richard Quatermaynes, by due and lawfull licence of the same late King, founded a Chauntrie with and of the said Mannor of Wilbram', in the Churche of St Michell of Much Rycote, in the said Countie of Oxenford. And over this, after the said eschaunge, the foresaid William late Vicounte, by his Deed sufficient in Lawe, released all his right, tytle and interesse, to the then Feoffees of the said Richard Fowler, of and in the said Mannors of Wylbram' and Halton; as by the same Deed male evidently be shewed. And that notwithstandinge, he, as it is said, sueth nowe to be restored to hys said Mannors, contrarie to hys said relese, ayenst all reason and youre Lawes. That hit may please youre Highness, in consideraçon of the p̄misses, that by th'advys and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and Commons, in this youre present Parlement assembled, and by auctoritie of the same, hit be ordeined, established and enacted, that the said Mannors of Wilbram' and Halton be excepted and forprised oute of the Acte of Restituçon of the said late Viscount, made or to be made in thys present Parlement; and that the right of youre said Suppliaunt, and of the heires of the said Richard Fowler, and of all other haveinge anie thing therein, or in any parcell thereof, to the use of theyme or of the other of theym; and also of the Chauntrie Preste of the said Chauntrie, by whatsoever name he be called, and of all other haveinge anie thinge in any part of the said Mannors to his use, to be to theyme saved. And that they and every of theyme, may have and enjoye the same Mannors in suche fourme and esfeete, as theie or anie of theyme shoud or might have had or done if the said Viscounte were not restored by any Acte of this present Parlement, and as yf none Acte were made for him in the same Parlement.

QUA quidem Peticōne in Parlamento p̄dicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Communitatis Regni Angl', in eodem Parlamento convocator', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma que sequitur.

Solt fait come il est desire.

Responso.

Pro Johanna Fowler, Vid. 35. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in dicto Parlamento, p Johannam Fowler, Viduam, nup uxorem Ric'i Fowler, in hec verba.

IN most humble wise beseecheth youre Highness, youre true Subgett, Jane Fowler, Wedowe, late the Wyfe of Richard Fowler. That whete Richard Quatermaynes and divers other p̄sones were seized in their demesne as of Fee, of the Manor of Hamylden in the Countie of Rotelond, to the use of the same Richard Quatermaynes and of his heyres, and forasmoeche as the said Mannor was nighe adjoyneinge to the Castle and Lordshipp of Foderynghay, at the full speciall and laborious desire of Edward the iiijth late King of England, an eschaunge was hadde between him and the said

36. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dicto, p Cōitates Regni Angl', in eodem Parlamento existen', ex pte Thome Delelaund, filii senioris Thome Delelaund, nup de Horblynge in Com' Lincoln Mil', in hec verba.

Pro Thoma Delelaund.

TO the right honorable and discrete Commons, in this p̄sent Parlement assembled, sheweth unto youre Wisdomes, Thomas Delelaund, eldest Son of Thomas Delelaund, late of Horblynge in the Countie of Lincolne

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

colne Knt. That where the said Thomas Delelaund Knt, among other psones, for the true service which he did, and of olde time continually owed to the most blessed and Xpen Prince of noble memorie Henry the vith late Kinge of England, in a Parlement holden atte Westm' the vith day of Octobre, the xiith yere of the Reigne of King Edward the iiiith late Kinge of England, and after by divers prorogacions, unto the xxiiii day of January, in the xiiiith yere of the same late Kinge continued, and then holden at Westm' the said xxiiii daie, hit was ordeined, declared and enacted, that the same Thomas Delalaund Knight, by the Name of Thomas Delalaund late of Horblinge in the Countie of Lincolne Knt, among other psones, should stand and be convicted and atteinted of High Treason, and by the force of the same Acte, should forfait to the same late Kinge and his heyres, all Castelles, Mannors, Lordshipps, Townes, Tounshipps, Honours, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services, Fee Fermes, Knights Fees, Advowsons, Revercions and Hereditaments, with th'appurtenaunces, which the same Thomas the Fadre had of Estate of Inheritaunce, or any other to hys use had, the xiith day of Marche, in the xth yere of the said King Edward the iiiith, or eny tyme after, or into which he, or any other pson or psones, Feoffees to his use or behoofe, had the same daie or any tyme after lawfull cause of entre, within England, Ireland, Wales or Caley, or in the Marches of the same; as in the same Acte more plainly is contained: Which Atteindre and Forfaiture was for none other cause but oonly for the true service which the said Thomas Delelaund did, and of old tyme continually owed to the said most blessed and Cristen Prince Herrie the vith. Please it therefore youre Wisdomes, to besече the King oure Sovereine Lord, by the advise of the Lords Spuell and Temporell in this p'sent Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeine, establishe and enacte, that the said Acte, and all other Actes made in the same Parlement, begunn the said vith daie of Octobre, and by divers prorogacions, as is aforesaid, unto the said xxiiii daie of January continued, and thenne holden, ayenst the said Thomas Delelaund Knt, by what name or names he be named in the said Acte or Actes, be voide, and of noe force ne effecte ayenst the said Thomas and his heyres, and the Feoffees to the use of the same Thomas, or by reason of any of the premisses. And that youre said Suppliaunt and his heires, be enabled, and restored to all Castelles, Mannors, Lordshipps, Townes, Tounshipps, Honours, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services, Fee Fermes, Knts Fees, Advowsons, Revercions, Hereditaments and Possions, with their appurtenaunces, and every of theyme, as well forfeited by the same Acte, as by any other Acte in the same Parlement, whatsoever it be, and theym have, hold, occupie and enjoye, to hys heyres, of like estate, and in as large, ample and avallable wise, as the same Thomas Delelaund Knt had in the same, or as youre said Suppliaunt should or might have had in the same, by Discent or otherwise, if the said Acte or Actes, ne any of theyme, had never ben hadde nor made. And that the said Acte ne Actes, ne any of theyme, ne any Lres Patentes, Yests or Grauntes, made by reason or occasion of the same, be in eny wise hurtfull or prejudicial to youre said Suppliaunt and his heires, ne any of theyme, ne to any Feoffee or Feoffees to the use of the same Thomas Delelaund Knt, or of the heyres of theyme or of any of theyme, touchinge the premisses, or any pcell thereof, but be utterly voide, adnulled, and of none effecte. And that youre said Suppliaunt and his heires, may enter as well upon the possione of the Kinge oure Sovereine Lorde, as upon the possione of any other pson or psones, into all the said Castelles,

Mannors, Lordshipps, Townes, Tounshipps, Honours, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services, Fee Fermes, Knts Fees, Advowsons, Revercions, Hereditaments and Possions, with their appurtenaunces, and every of theyme, and theyme so to holde, have, occupie and enjoye, to hym and hys heyres for ever, withoute any Sute of or for the premisses or any part therof, to be had or made oute of the Kinges haunds, by Petitione, Livery, or otherwise, accordinge to his Lawes, or after the cours of hys Chauncerie: Howbeit the same Castelles, Mannors, Lordshipps, Townes, Tounshipps, Honours, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services, Fee Fermes, Knts Fees, Advowsons, Revercions, Hereditaments and Possions, and other premisses, or any pcell therof, were or be holden of oure said Sovereine Lorde, or of anie of hys noble Progenitours Kinges of England, in Cheife or otherwise, and as if the Kinge had been contented and answered of anie thinge to hym pteininge or belonginge in that behalfe. And that no manner of pson, the which, afore the xxist daie of August last past, hath taken any issues or proffitts of any of the said Castelles, Mannors, Lordshipps, Townes, Tounshipps, Honours, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services, Fee Fermes, Knts Fees, Advowsons, Revercions, Hereditaments and Possions, with the appurtenaunces, or anie pcell therof, be in any wise sued, vexed or troubled, for any suche takinge of proffitts or medleing before the same daie, by youre said Suppliaunt, his heyres or executours, ne by any other to the use of theyme or any of theyme, but be ayenst theyme and every of theyme therein utterly acquitted and discharged for ever: Savynge to every of the Kinges leige people and their heyres, and to the heires of every of theyme, suche accion, right, tytle and interesse, as they or anie of theyme had in the foresaid Castelles, Mannors, Lordshipps, Townes, Tounshipps, Honours, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services, Fee Fermes, Knts Fees, Advowsons, Revercions and Hereditaments, or anie pcell therof, the tyme of the said Atteinder, or any tyme sith, other thanne by the meanes of any Lres Patentes, Yests or Grauntes, made or hadde sith the tyme of the said Acte or Actes made: and he shall ever pray for you.

QUA quidem Peticone in Parlamento p'dco lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium in eodem Parlamento similiter existen', & ad supplicacionem ipsar' Comit', necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

37. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in dco Parlamento, p Annam Pympe, filiam Reginaldi Pympe & Elizabeth, nup uxoris ejus, Consanguine & Heredis Johis Gower, nup de Clopham in Com' Surr' Armig', modo defuncti, sub hac serie verborum.

Pro Anna Pympe.

TO the Kinge oure Sovereine Lorde; meekly besecheth youre Highness, Anne Pympe, Daughter of Reynald Pympe and of Elizabeth late hys wyfe, Gofyn and Heyre of John Gower, late of Clopham in the Countie of Surr' Squier, now dede; that is to say, Daughter of the said Elizabeth, Daughter of Lowys, Sulster of the same John; graciously to consider: Where the said John Gower was, to the uttermost of his power, in the tytle and ryght of then his naturall leige Lord late Kinge Herrie the vith, att Palme Sonday Feld, for the which he lost his Lands, Goodes and Possions; and afterwards he was also attendinge upon Edward late Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornewall and Erie of Chester,

*A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.* Chester, first begotten Son of the said late King Herrie, at Tewkesbury Field, and there the same John Gower in his Service was taken and slayne. And by an Acte made in the Parliament summoned and holden at Westm' the xxixth day of Aprill, the iiiith yere of the Reigne of the late King Edward the iiiith, and continued by divers prorogacions unto the xxith day of January, the iiiith yere of the Reigne of the said late King Edward the iiiith, and holden the same xxith daie of Jan', hit was ordeyned, enacted and established, that the said John Gower, amonge other, shuld stand and be convicted and atteynted of High Treason, and forfaited to the said late King Edward the iiiith, all the Mannors, Lands, Tennements, Possions and Hereditaments, that the same John, or any other to his use, thenne, or the first day of October next before the said xxith day of January, hadde in England, Wales, or in the Marches therof, under such condicione and fourme, as more pleyuely appereth by the said Acte: By force of which Acte, the said John was atteynted and convicted of High Treason, and forfaited to the said late King Edward, the said Mannors and other premisses. That nowe, most gracious Sovereine Lord, it may please youre Highness, by the advise of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establish and enacte, that the said Acte, and all other Actes of Atteyndre, Conviction and Forfaiture, made or had in the said Parliament or in any other Parliament, by whatsoever name or names the said John in the said Acte or Actes be named or called, as ayenst the same John, his heyres, and Feoffees to his use, and their heyres, in and of the premisses and every of theyme, be voide, and of noe force ne effecte: And that the said Acte or Actes be in noe wise prejudiciall ne hurtefull to the said Anne, ne her heyres, but that the same Anne, and also her heyres, have, possede and inheritt, axe, clayme and enjoye, all Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services, Possions and Inhereditaments, in like manner and fourme, and in as ample and avallable wyse, as the said John and his heires shuld have doone or hadde, yf the same Acte or Actes never had been made ayenst the same John. And that by the same auctorite, the same Anne, and also her heyres, have, holde, inherite, axe, clayme and enjoye, all Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services, Possions and Hereditaments, whiche come to the hands of the said late King Edward the iiiith, or ought to come to the hands or possione of anie of his heyres or successours, or to the hands of You, Sovereine Lorde, by reason of the said Acte or Actes made ayenst the said John Gower, or into which the same John, or anie other pson or psones to his use, at the tyme of the said Acte or Actes made, had lawfull cause of entre, and into theyme and every pcell therof, as well upon the possione of You, Sovereign Lord, as upon the possione of every other pson, to enter, withoute suying of theym oute of youre handes, by Petitione, Livere, or otherwise, and theyme to have, hold, inherite and enjoye, in like manner and fourme, as the same John and his heires, or Feoffees to his use or their heires, shuld have hadde or done, if the said Acte or Actes had never ben made: Savyng to every pson and his heyres, suche ryght and tytle, as they hadd in eny of the premisses before the said Atteyndre, or any tyme sithen, other thenne by meane of the Lfes. Patents of the said late Kyng Edward the iiiith, or any of his heyres or successours, made of eny of the premisses sith the said first Day of Octobre. And that all Lfes Patentez made by the said late Kyng Edward the iiiith, his heires or successours, or by youre Highness, to any pson or psones, of the pre-

VOL. VI.

misses or any pcell therof, be, from the first Day of this present Parliament, voide, and of noe force ne effecte: And also that it be established, ordeyned and enacted by the said auctorite, that noe pson be charged ayenst the said Anne, ne eny of the said Feoffees, ne eny other pson or psones, by accion or otherwise, for entre and occupying of the said Lands, Tennements or other premisses, or pceyvynge of any issues or proffitts of the same, before the first day of this present Parliament.

QUA quidem Peticio in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni Angl', in eodem Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti:

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

38. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit p̄fata Pro Thoma Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dco, p̄ Thomam Mille, Fil' Mille, & Heredem Willi Mille Militis, in hec verba.

TO the Kynge oure Sovereyn Lorde; humbly besechith your Highness, your faithfull Subgett and true Leigeman, Thomas Mille, Sone and Heire of William Mille Knyght. That where the said William Mille was, at Felde comynly called Palme Sondaye Felde, to the uttermost of his power assistyng, accordyng to his duty, then his Sovereyn Lorde Kynge Henry the vith, in his Right and Tytle, wherfore the same William lost all his Londs, Possessions and Godes; and afterwards, emonges other, by an Acte of Parlement made in the Parlement holden at Westmynster the iiiith day of Novemb', the first yere of the Reigne of the late Kynge Edward the Fourth, for certeine offences and transgressions supposed to be doone, in the same Acte specified, was convicted and atteynted of High Treason; and by the same Acte hit was ordeyned and established, that the said William Mille shuld forfaited to the same late King and his heires, all Lands, Tennements, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenances; which the same William Mille had of estate of inheritance, or any other to his use had, the iiiith day of Marche, the said first yere, or into the which the same William Mille, or any other pson or psones, Feoffees to his use or behofe, had the same iiiith day of Marche lawfull cause of entre, within England, Ireland, Wales or Caleys, or in the Marches therof, oute of the liberty of the Bishopriche of Durham; as in the same Acte more pleyuely is conteyned. It please youre Highness, of youre gracious disposicion, tenderly to consider the premisses, and by the advise and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and the Comons, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establish and enacte, that the said Acte, and all other Actes of Atteyndre and Conviction, or Forfaiture, made or had in the said Parlement holden the said iiiith day of Novembre, or afterward in eny other Parlement, ayenst the said William Mille, by whatsoever name or names the same William Mille in the same Acte or Actes be named or called, as ayenst the said William Mille, his heires, and Feoffees to his use, and their heires, and the said Thomas, his heires, and Feoffees to his use, and their heires, in and of the premisses and every of theym, be voide, and of noo force ne effecte. And that the said Acte or Actes be in noo wise prejudiciall ne hurtfull to the said Thomas Mille, ne his heires, but that he and his heyres, have, possede, inherite, axe, clayme and enjoye, all Landes, Tennements, Rentes, Services, Hereditaments and Possessions,

4 I

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

in like manner and fourme, and in as vailable wyse, as the same Thomas and his heires shuld have doon or had, yf the said Aste or Astes made ayenst the same William, hadde never bee made, hadde or ordeyned. And that by the auctorite aforesaid, the same Thomas Mille and his heyres, have, holde, inheritt, axe, clayme and enjoye, all Landes, Tennements, Rentes, Services, Hereditaments and Possessions, whiche came to the handes of the said late Kyng Edward the 1111th, or ought to come to the hands or possione of eny of hys heyres or successours, or to the handes of You, Sovereyn Lorde, by reason of the said Aste or Astes made ayenst the said William Mille, or into which the same William, or any other pson or psones, Feoffees to his use, atte tyme of the said Aste or Astes made, had lawfull cause of entre. And also into the same and every parcell thereof, as well upon the possiōne of You, Sovereyn Lorde, as upon the possiōne of any other pson, to entre, withoute sying of theym oute of youre handes, by Petitiōne, Lyvere, or otherwise; and theym to have, holde, enherite and enjoye, in like manner and fourme, as the same William Mille and hys heyres, and Feoffees to hys use and theyre heires, shulde have had or doon, yf the said Aste or Astes had never be made ayenst the same William Mille, hys heyres, or Feoffees; although the same Lands and Tennements and other premisses, or any parcell of theyme, were or bejholden of You, Sovereyn Lorde, or of any of youre noble Progenitours or Predecessours sometyme Kynges of Englande, in Chiefe or otherwise: Savyng to every pson and his heyres, all such right and tytyle, as they had in any of the premisses afore the said Atteyndre, or any tyme sithen, other thanne by mene of Lfes Patentz made by the said late Kyng Edward the 1111th, hys heires or successours, or by You, Sovereyn Lorde, to any other pson or psones, of the premisses or any pcell therof. And that it be ordeigned and enacted by the said auctorite, that all Letters Patents made by the said late Kyng Edward the 1111th, or any of his heires or successours, or by You, Sovereyn Lorde, to any pson or psones, of the said Lands and Tennements and other premisses, or any pcell therof, be, from the first day of this present Parlement, voide, and of noe force ne effecte. And also that hit be established, ordeigned and enacted by the said auctorite, that no pson be charged ayenst the said Thomas Mille, nor to any of the said Feoffees, or any other pson or psones feoffed to his use, by accion or otherwise, for eny entre or occupying of the said Landes, Tennements or other premisses, or any parcell therof, or pceyvving of any issues or proffitts of the same, afore the said first Day of thys p̄sent Parlement.

QUA quidem Petitiōe in Parlamento p̄dicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Sp̄ualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatum Regni Angl', in eodem Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Edmundo
Roos.

39. I T E M, quedam alia Peticio in Parlamento p̄dco, p̄fato Dño Regi, p Cōitates Regni Angl' in eodem Parlamento existen', ex parte Edmundi Roos, Fil' & Hered' de Sanguine Thome nup Dñi de Roos, exhibita fuit in hiis verbis sequent'.

T O the right wise and discrete Comyns in this p̄sent Parlement assembled; in full humble wise prayeth your grete Wisdomes, Edmond Roos, Son and Heir of Blode of Thomas late Lord Roos. That where by an Aste of Parliament made in the Parliament of Edward the 1111th late Kyng of England, holden atte Westmynster the 1111th daye of Novemb', the first yere of his Reigne, hit

was ordeyned and established, that the said Thomas late Lord Roos, by the name of Thomas Lord Roos, for the faithfull algeaunce and true service, the whiche he owed and dyd to the most blessed and most Xpen Prynce Kyng Herry the vith, shuld be unable for ever from thensforth to have, hold, inheryte or enjoye, any Name of Dignytie, Estate or Preemynence, within England, Ireland, Wales or Caley, or in the Marches therof; and that his heyres shuld be unable to clayme or have by him, eny suche Name, Estate or Preemynence; and that the same Thomas shuld stand and be convycted and atteynted of High Treason, and shuld forfeite to the said Edward, and to hys heyres, all the Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, which he, or any other pson or psones, Feoffees to hys use or behoofe, hadde the 1111th day of Marche, the said first yere, or into the which the same Thomas, or eny other pson or psones, Feoffees to hys use, had the same daie lawfull cause of entre, within England, Ireland, Wales or Caley, or in the Marches therof, out of the libertie of the Bishopryke of Durham; as in the same Aste more pleyntly hit is conteigned. That hit may please youre Wisdomes, in consideracon of the premisses, and that the said Edmond is not in this Realme, to attende upon the Kyngs Grace, oure most dred Sovereine Lorde, as hys hert wold, but is beyonde the See, and hath little focour or helpe to labour for him, and that in the said Lordships and Mannors hath been and yette dailey is doon grete waste and destruccio; to pray the said Sovereine Lord, that by the advise and assent of the Lordes Sp̄uell and Temporell, and Comens, in this p̄sent Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, hit be ordeyned, enacted and established, that the said Aste, and all Astes of Atteyndre and Forfaiture, made or had in the tyme of the said Edward late Kyng, ayenst the said Thomas late Lord Roos or hys heyres, or to the hurt or losse of hym or of his heyres, or of any Feoffee or Feoffees to hys use, be ayenst the same Thomas and his heyres, and all psones, Feoffees to the use of him or of his heires, atte the tyme of the making of the same or any tyme sith, utterly voide, adnulled, and of noe force ne effecte. And that the said Edmond and his heyres, be restored, enabled, and have all suche Name, Dignytie, Estate and Preemynence, and enherit, have, holde, occupye and enjoye, all Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Reversions, Services, Advowsons, and other Possessions and Hereditaments, as well forfeited by the said Astes or any of theyme, as all other, whatsoever they be, in such manner and fourme, and in as large and available wyse, as the same Edmond shuld or myght have had or doon, yf the said Aste or Astes of Atteyndre, or any of theyme, had never been hadde ne made. And that the same Aste ne Astes, ne any of theyme, ne any Lfes Patentz made by reason or occasion of the same, be not in anie wyse hurtfull ne prejudiciall to the said Edmond, ne to hys heyres, ne to any Feoffee to his use, touchyng the premisses or any pcell therof, but be ayenst theym and every of theym utterly voide. And that the said Edmond and hys heires, and all Feoffees to his use, may have such avauntage in every thyng, and be in as good case, as if the same Aste or Astes, ne anie of theyme, had never ben made. And that noe manner of persone, the which, before the viith daie of Novembre laste paste, and after the said 1111th day of Marche, hath taken any issues or proffitts of the foresaid Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, or of any pcell therof, or therwyth intermedled, to the use or by the comaundement of the said Edward late Kyng, or of Richard late in dede and not of right

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

A. D. 1485. Hen. VII. Kyng of England the 11th, or by the meane of any Lfes Patentes made by th'oder of theym to eny pson, be in eny wise sued, vexed or troubled, for eny suche taking of proffitts or intermedlyng done before the said viith day of Novembre, by the said Edmond, ne by any of the heires or executours of hym or of the said Thomas, ne by any other to the use of any of theyme, but be therof ayenst theyme and every of theyme utterly quyte and discharged: Savyng to every of the Kyngs Leige People, other then such as clayme or may clayme the premiffes or any part therof, by mean of the foresaid Acte or Actes or any of theym, or by meane of or occasion of any Lfes Patentes made by reason of the same, such right, tytle and intereffe, as they or eny of theyme have in the same, or any parcell therof.

QUA quidem Petitione coram Dño Rege in Parlamento predicto lecta & audita, idem Dñus Rex Petitionem illam, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, pñatis Communiū remitti mandavit: cujus Cedula tenor sequitur in hec verba.

AND that by the same auctorite hit be ordeyned, that the Kyng our Sovereine Lord, have, pceyve and enjoye, all issues and proffitts of all suche Lordshippes, Mannors, Lands and Tennements, and other Hereditaments, to the said Edmond by this Acte restored, fro' the said viith day of Octobre last past, durying his pleasure; this Acte of Restitucion in any wise notwithstanding.

Cui quidem Cedula pñati Communes suum dederunt assensum in forma sequenti.

A cest Cedula les Cōes font assentuz:

SUBSEQUENTERQ', in Parlamento pñco, Pñtione, Cedula & Assensu coram dño Dño Rege lectis, auditis & plenius intellectis, de avisamento & assensu Dñorum Spualium & Temporalium in dño Parlamento existen', ac auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eisdem in forma que sequitur.

Responso.

Soit fait come il est desire, solonq' la fourme de Petition & la Cedula a yeell annexe.

PROVIDED allwey, that this Acte of Restitucion made in this present Parliament to Edmond Lord Roos, in no wyse be prejudiciall nor hurtfull to Philipp Lady Roos, Modre to the said Edmond, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes made to the said Philipp by any Lfes Patentes by King Edward the 11th; but that the same Graunte and Grauntes to the said Philipp be gode and effectuell after the fourme and effecte of the same, any Acte of Parliament to the contrary made or to be made notwithstanding.

Pro Margareta
Matre Regis,
& Thomae
Comite
Derby, Ma-
ris ejus.

40. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento pñco, p Margaretam Matrem ejusdem Dñi Regis, Comitissam Richemond, & Thomam Comitem de Derby, Maritum ipsius Margarete, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng our Liege Lord, shewen and beseechen youre Highnesse, youre faithfull Modre, Margarete Countesse of Richemond, and youre true Servant her Husband, Thomas Erle of Derby. That where certeine appointments and aggrements were late made by youre said Modre and her said Husband, that is to say, that the said Erle shuld cause a sufficient and lawfull Estate of Lordshippes, Mannors, Lands and Tenents of his inheretaunce, to the yerely value of vc. Marcs over all charges, to be made to youre said Modre, or

to certeine Feoffees to her use, for terme of her lyfe, in full recompense of all her Joynture and Dower, hereafter in eny wise to be claymed or had by youre said Modre, in any Lordshippes, Mannors, Lands and Tennements, the which the said Erle, or any other to hys use, hath or hereafter shall have; and that the said Erle shuld be made sure, for terme of hys lyfe, of such parte of th' inheritaunce of youre said Modre, as shulde amounte to the yerely value of viiic. Marks over all charges: For the execucon and perfourmance of which appointmentz and aggrements, the said Erle hath for hys partie, by the assent and aggrement of youre said Modre, made a Leese of hys Lordshippes and Mannors of Hawarden, Bydston, Neston, Dunham, Hale, Ryngehey, Boseley and Dorfold, with th'appurtenaunces in youre Countie of Chestre, and of hys Lordship and Mannor of Mohautesdale, otherwise called Molefdale, with the appurtenaunces in the Marches of Wales, and of hys Mannors of Hoverynham and Flyntham, with the appurtenaunces in the Countie of Nottingham, and of all his Messes, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Revercons and Services, with theyre appurtenaunces in the said Lordshippes and Mannors of Hawarden, Bydstone, Nestone, Dunham, Hale, Ringehey, Boseley, Dorfold, Mohautesdale, otherwise called Molefdale, Hoverynham and Flyntham, with theyre appurtenaunces in the Counties aforesaid, the which all be of the yerely value of vc. Marcs, unto the Reverend Fadre in God John Bishopp of Ely, John Denham Knt Lord Denham, William Husey Knt, Cheif Justice of youre Benche, Thomas Borough Knt, John Cheyne Knt, Raynold Bray Knt, John Broun, Thomas Rogers, John Denton, and others deceased, to have and to hold unto them, to the use and behove of youre said Modre, for terme of her lyfe, in full execution and accomplishment of the said appointments and aggrements on the behalfe of the said Erle to be pfourmed. And your said Modre hath appoynted and assigned for her inheretaunce to the said Erle, to be had to him for terme of hys lyfe, the Manor of Bedehampton with the appurtenaunces in the Countie of Suthampton, the Manors of Wokkyng and Sutton, with th'appurtenaunces in the Countie of Surrey, the Manor of Tydhurst with the appurtenaunces in the Countie of Hertf', the Mannor of Wraistellyngworth with th'appurtenaunces in the Countie of Bedford, the Manor of Orwell with the appurtenaunces in the Countie of Cambridge, the Mannor of Billyng otherwise called Mycull Billynge with the appurtenaunces in the Countie of Northampton, the Mannor of Enderby with the appurtenaunces in the Countie of Leicestre, the Mannors of Cottynggham and Scotton, with the appurtenaunces in the Countie of Yorke, the Lordships and Manors of Iscoite and Guynyanneth, with the appurtenaunces in South Wales, the Lordships of and Manors of Keullet Owen, with th'appurtenaunces in North Wales, the Hundreds of Lyghtfeld and Wathelyston, with the appurtenaunces in the Countie of Kent, xli. xvij. xij. of Fee Ferme or Rent, with the appurtenaunces in Ormesbye in the Countie of Norff', liii. li. of Fee Ferme of Rent, with the appurtenaunces in Walsall in the Countie of Stafford, xxli. xviii. of Fee Ferme or Rent, with the appurtenaunces in Dyrtych in the Countie of Worcestre, and all her Messes, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Revercons and Services, with the appurtenaunces, as well in all and everyche of the Mannors and Lordshippes of Bedehampton, Wokkyng, Sutton, Tydhurst, Wraistellyngworth, Orwell, Micull Billynge, Enderby, Cottynggham, Scotton, Iscoitt, Guynyanneth, Keullet Owen, and in the Hundred of Lyghtfeld and Wathlyngston, as in the said Ormesby, Walsall, Dyrtych, and everyche of theyme, all which been of the yerely value of viii c. Marks; to th'entent that the said Erle,

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

Erle shall have and enjoye theyme, after her deceffe, terme of his lyfe, accordyng to the effecte of the afore-
said agreements, which for divers consideracons cannot
be made pfectely sure, but by auctorite of Parlement.
Therefore please hit youre Highnesse, of your moste noble
and habundaunt grace, by the advys and assent of the
Lords Spuell and Temporell, and the Comens, in this
present Parliament assembled, and by th'auctorite of the
same, to ordeine, establishe and enacte, that the said
Erle, have, hold, possede, occupie and surely enjoye,
for terme of hys lyfe, withoute impeachment of waste,
all and everyche the foresaid Mannors, Lordships,
Hundreds, Meses, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Rever-
cons and Services, with the appurtenaunces, by youre
said Modre appoynted and assigned as is abovesaid unto
the saide Erle; and also all the foresaid Lands and
Tennements, in Bedehampton, Wokkyng, Sutton, Tyd-
hurst, Wraстыllyngworth, Orwell, Billyng, Enderby,
Cottyngham, Scotton, Iscoit, Guynnyanneth, Keullet
Owen, Lyghtfeld, Wathelyngston, Ormesby, Walsall
and Dyrtwiche afore said: And that by the same auc-
torite, the said John Lord Bishopp of Ely, John Lord
Denham, William Husey, Thomas Borough, John
Cheyne, Reynald Bray, John Brown, Thomas Rogers
and John Denton, have, hold, possede, occupie and
surely enjoye, withoute empeachment of waste, for terme
of lyfe of youre said Modre, and to her use and behoofe,
ymmediatly after the deceffe of the said Erle, all the
Lordships, Mannors, Messes, Lands, Tennements,
Rents, Revercons and Services, with their appurte-
naunces, to them letten as is abovesaid. And also by
the same auctorite, the same Bishopp, Lord Denham,
William Husey, Thomas Borough, John Cheyne,
Reynold Bray, John Broun, Thomas Rogers, and John
Denton, have, hold, possede and enjoye, for terme of
lyfe of youre said Modre, without empeachment of waste,
ymmediatly after the deceffe of the same Erle, all the
Lands and Tennements, the which the same Erle, or any
other to his use, have in Hawarden, Bydston, Neston,
Dunham, Hale, Ryngehey, Dunham Maffy, Bosely,
Dorfold, Mohautesdale, Hoveryngham and Flyntham,
in full recompence and allowance of and for all
Joyntour and Dower, hereafter to be due or claymed in
any wise by youre said Modre, in all the residue of all
Lordships, Mannors, Lands and Tennements, the
which the said Erle, or any other to hys use now
have, or herafter att any tyme shall have. And that
yours said Modre, and the said Erle, and theyre heyres
and everyche of theme, and their Feoffees to theyre
use and every of theme, be bounde by this Acte, to
observe and keep the purport and content of all and
everych of the premisses: Savyng to every of youre
Liege people, other then youre said Modre and her said
Husband, and the heires of either of them, and such
psones as have anie thyng in the premisses, or in any
pcell thereof, to the use of the same Erle and youre said
Modre, or any of theyme, such right, tytle and interesse,
as they or any of them have in the premisses, or in any
pcell therof: and youre said Modre and the said Erle,
shall hertely pray God for the preservacion of youre
most noble and Roiall Estate, long in felicitie to
endure.

QUA quidem Peticōne in Parlamento p̄dicto lecta
& intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium &
Temporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni Angl', in eodem Parliamēto
existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, responde-
batur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

41. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio eidem Dño Regi in Parlamento p̄dicto exhibita fuit, p̄ Laurentium Hille, sub hac serie verborum.

TO the Kyng oure Liege Lord; in most humble
wise sheweth unto youre Highness, youre trewe and
faithfull Subgett and Liegeman, Lawrence Hille, late
Yoman of the Larder with the right famous Prince of
most blessed memory Henry late Kyng of England the
vith, that where in the Parliament holden at Westm'
the 1111th Day of Novemb', the 1st yere of the Reigne
of Edward late King of England the 1111th, it was
enacted and ordeyned, that the same Lawrence, amonge
other, by the name of Lawrence Hille late of Moche
Wycombe in the Countie of Bukyngham Yoman, shuld
stonde and be convicted and atteynted of High Treason.
And by force of the same Acte it was also ordeyned and
enacted, that the same Lawrence, amonge other, shuld
forfait to the said late King Edward the 1111th, all
Castelles, Mannors, Lands, Lordships, Tennements,
Rents, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and
Possions, with their appurtenaunces, which the same
Lawrence had of estate of inheritaunce, or any other
to his use had, the 1111th day of Marche, the 1st yere
of the Reigne of the said late King Edward the 1111th, or
into which the said Lawrence, or any other pson or
psones, Feoffees to the use or behoofe of the same
Laurence, had the same 1111th day of Marche lawfull
cause of entre, withyn Englande, Irland or Walys, or
Caleys, or in the Marches therof; as in the same Acte
more plainly is conteyned. Please hit youre Highnesse,
of youre most habundant grace, considering the said
Atteyndre and Forfaiture to be by cause of the true
faith and alleageaunce, which the said Laurence owed
and observed unto the foreseid right famous Prince of
most blessed memorie Henry late Kyng of England
the vith, by th'advise and assent of the Lords Spuellx
and Temporellx, and Comons of thys youre Noble
Roialme, in this youre present Parliament assembled, and
by auctorite of the same Parliament, to ordeyne, establishe
and enacte, that the foresaid Acte, and all Actes of At-
teyndre and Forfaiture made in the said Parliament
holden att Westm' the said 1111th day of Novemb',
ayenst the said Laurence, hys Heires, and Feoffees to
the use of hym, as ayenst theyme and every of theyme,
by what name or names the said Laurence be named or
called in the said Acte or Actes, be voide, and of no
force ne effecte ayenst the same Laurence and hys
heyres, and the Feoffees to the use of the same Lau-
rence, in or by reason of any of the premisses. And
that the said Laurence and his heires, have, hold,
pceyve, possede, clayme and inherite, all Mannors,
Lordships, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services, Fees,
Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possions, and the same
enjoye, in like manner and fourme, as the same Lau-
rence and his heyres shuld have don, have had or en-
joyed, if the said Acte or Actes had not bene made
ayenst the said Laurence. And that the same Acte or
Actes be in no wyse prejudiciall, derogacon, nor hurte
to the said Laurence, nor his heires, nor to the said
Feoffees, of, in, or for the premisses or any of theyme.
And that by the same auctorite, the said Laurence and
his heyres, have, hold, inherite, clayme, pceyve and
possede, all Manors, Lordships, Lands, Tennements,
Possions and Inheritaments, with theyre appurtenaunces,
and the same enjoye, which came or ought to have
comyn into the handis of the said late Kyng Edward
the 1111th, by reason or force of the said Acte or Actes
made ayenst the said Laurence; and that the said Lau-
rence and hys heires, into theym and every of them
entre,

*D. 1485
Hen. VII.* entre, and them have, inherite, pceyre and possede, and the same enjoye, in like manner, fourme and condicion, as they shuld or myght have done, if the seid Acte ne Actes had never bene made ayenst the said Laurence, without saying of theym or any of theym out of youre handes, by Petitione, Livete, or otherwise, after the course of youre Lawes: Savyng to every of your Lieges and their heires, and every of theyme, such action, right, tittle and lawfull interest in the premisses, as they or any of theyme had in the same the said 1111th day of Marche, or any tyme sith, other then by Lifes Patents of the said late King Edward the 1111th, to any pson or psones, of any of the premisses, sith the said Acte or Actes made. And that all Lifes Patents made to any pson or psones by the said late King Edward the 1111th, Richard late in dede and not in right King of England the 111^d, or by You, Sovereign Lord, of the premisses or any of theyme, be in no wise prejudice ne hurte to the seid Laurence, ne to his heires, or to the said Feoffees, but be utterly voide, and of noe force ne effecte. And that it be ordeyned by the advys, assent and auctorite afore- said, that no pson ne psones, the whiche have taken, afore the first day of this p^{re}s^{ent} Parliament, and after the said 1111th day of Marche, any issues or proffitts of or in any of the premisses, be thereof chargeable to the seid Laurence, nor to his heyres, nor to the Feoffees to the use of the same Laurence, by way of Accion or otherwise.

PROVIDED alwey, that no pson ne psones at- teynted, nor their heyres, have, take nor enjoye, any avauntage, benefice or proffitt, by this p^{re}s^{ent} Acte, but only the seid Laurence and his heyres in the premisses, and the Feoffees to the use of the said Laurence only for and in the premisses which the same Feoffees only had to the use of the said Laurence, the said 1111th daie of Marche or any tyme sith: and youre seid Suppliaunt shall pray unto Almighty God for the pro- perous preservacion of youre most Roiall Estate.

Qua quidam Peticōne in Parlamento p^{re}dicto lecta & intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dⁿⁱor' Sp^ualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni Angl', in eodem Parlamento existen', necnon ejusdem Parliamenti auc- toritate, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.
Soit fait come il est desire.

*In Jol'e
Weston Priore
Hospitalis S^{ci}
Johis Jerlm
in Angl'.* 42. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit p^{re}fato D^{no} Regi, in d^{no} Parlamento p^{re}dicto, p^{er} Johem Weston, Priorem Hospitalis S^{ci} Johis Jerlm in Angl', sub his verbis sequentib'.

TO the King oure Sovereign Lord; mekely sheweth unto youre Highness, youre humble and dayely Ora- tour, John Weston, Priour of the Hospitall of Seynt John Jerlm within this Realme of Englonde. Howe in the xxxist yere of the Reigne of King Henry the 111^d, your noble Progenitour, and mony yeres after, the Shireffes of your Cite of London, yerely, as longe as the Order of the Templers in Englonde endured, were charged upon there accompts of xv s., by force of a wrytyng made unto theyme oute of the Exchequer, by thies words following: Magister Milicie Templi, xv s., de firma duar' fabricar' levat' in Regia Strata p^{er} Tem- plar'. And after the said Order of Templers was utterly aduulled and destroyed, all suche Lands and Tenementes and other Possessions, as the seid Templers in Englonde had to their proper use, by auctorite of a Parliament holden att Westm' the xviith yere of the Reigne of King Edward the Second, your noble Proge- nitour, were yeven unto oon Leonard de Tybertys, then
Vol. VI.

Priour of the Hospitall of Seynt John Jerlm in this your said Realme of England, to have unto hym and to his Successours for ever; as in the seid Acte of the seid Parliament therof made, more playnly may appere. By force of which Acte, the said then Priour of the said Hospitall, and all his Successours Priours of the said Hospitall, among other things, have ben possessed and seased of 11 Forgez in Flete street, withyn the fraunches of your Cite of London, whiche were edi- fied and belded by the said Templers, and for the said 11 Forgez yerely sith the same Parliament made, have been charged with xv s. unto youre Noble Proge- nitours Kings of England; whiche 11 Forgez, oone of theym was edified and sett a lytle from the Church of Seint Dunstane in Flete stret, upon the Est partie therof, and conteynyng in length xviii footes of assise, and in brede xiiii footes; and the other Forge was edified and set upon the West side of the same Church, in the same Strete, whiche conteyned in length xv footes of assise, and in brede ix footes: whiche 11 Forgez, in the tyme of the insurreccion of oon Jak Strawe with the Comenes, in the dayes of King Richard the Second, were casten downe and finally destroyed: sith whiche castyng downe and destruccion, your Besecher, ne his Predecessours Priours of the seid Hospitall, myght not be suffred to reedifie and make ageyn the said two Forgez, because of greute enstraytyng, noysaunce and difformite of the seid Strete, ne to take any proffit of the soyle or grounde, whereupon the said 11 Forgez were edified and belded; and yet your said Oratour standith chargeable in your Exchequer of the said yerely Ferme of xv s., under the name of Magister Mi- licie Templi, xv s., de firma duar' fabricar' levat' in Regia Strata p^{er} Templar', for the seid 11 Forgez, the destruccion of theyme notwithstanding. Wherefore please it your Highness, of your most noble and ha- bundant grace, the premisses tenderly to consider, and therefore, by the advyce of youre Lords Sp^uell and Temporell, and the assent of your Cōitens, in this your present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to take and resume into your handes for terme of xl Yeres, the said grounde wherupon the said 11 Forgez were belded; and also by the said auctorite to discharge, releffe and quit claym, for You, your Heires and Successours, for the said xl Yeres, the said Priour and his Successours, of the said yerely Rent and Ferme of xv s. of theyme under the name abovesaid asked, and unto You or unto youre Heires in enie wise due or ap- perteynyng, or hereafter unto You or any of youre Suc- cessours ought to be due or apperteynyng, duryng the said terme. And also that youre said Priour and his Successours, of the said yerely Rent and Ferme of xv s., by vertue and auctorite of this said Acte, be discharged and acquitted ayenst youre Heires and Suc- cessours in youre Exchequer, for the terme before said: and youre said Oratour shall evermore praie unto God for the preservacion of youre most Noble and Roiall Estate.

Qua quidam Peticōne in Parlamento p^{re}dicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento Dⁿⁱor' Sp^ualium & Temporalium, & de assensu Cōitatis Regni Angl', in d^{no} Parlamento existen', necnon ejusdem Parliamenti auctoritate, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

43. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit p^{re}fato Pro Rob^{to} D^{no} Regi, in Parlamento p^{re}dicto, p^{er} Robtūm Cary, Fil^{iu} Cary, & Haredem Willi Cary Militis, in hec verba.

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

TO the King our Sovereigne Lorde; in most humble wise sheweth unto youre Highness, youre true and faithfull Subgett and Leigeman, Robert Cary, Sonne and Heyre of William Cary Knt. That where in the Parliament holden atte Westm' the xxith daie of Januarie, the iiiith yere of the Reigne of Edward late Kinge of England the iiiith, by Acte of Parliament recityng among other, that the said William had withdrawn him out of thys Lande, adhering unto Margarete late Queen of England, it was ordeyned and enacted, by the advyse and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and Comons of the same Parliament, that a Writte of Proclamacion shuld be made and directed to the Shereves of the Cite of London, commaunding theym by the same, to make open Proclamacion within the same Cite, three severall daies togeder, afore the xv of Ester then next ensuyng, that the forsaide William Cary, and other specified in the said Acte, psonally shuld appere afore the said late Kinge Edward the iiiith, in his Benche, in the Uras of Seint John the Baptyst next ensuyng the foresaid xxith day of January, then and there to submitt theyme to the said late Kinge Edward the Fourth his Grace, afore his Justice atte the Pleas before him to be held assygned, and lawfully answer then and there, to suche matters as there shuld be laid ayenst the said William Cary, and doe and obey alle suche as then shuld by the Courte be enjoyned hym. And that a like Writt of Proclamacion, shuld be made and directed to the Shereves of the Cite of Yorke, comaunding theyme therby, to make as many Proclamacions ayenst the said William Cary, and other psones in the said Acte specified, afore the said xv of Ester. And if the said William Cary then made defaute, and appered not in the said Benche, and obeyed not as is aforesaid; that then he soe makinge defaute, and not apperyng, shuld stand and be convicte of Highe Treason, and forfeite to the said late Kinge Edward the iiiith, all the Mannors, Lands, Tennements, Possions and Inheritaments, which he, or any other to his use, the said xxith daie of January, or the first daie of October next before the said xxith daie of January, had in England, Wales, or in the Marches therof. At which Uras of St John Baptyst, the said William Cary appered not before the said late Kinge Edward the iiiith, accordinge to the said Proclamacion, bycause that afore the said xxith daie of January, the said William Cary Knt, for the naturall love, accordinge to the dutie of his allegeaunce, owed to the most famous Prince of blessed memory, Henry late Kinge of England the vith, youre Uncle, was departed oute of this Realme of England, into partes beyonde the See, unto the said late Quene Margaret, and Prince Edward, Son of the same late King Henry the vith, then being beyond the See; in whose service, as a trewe Subgett unto the said late King Henry the Sixte, the said William Cary was and continued the foresaid xxith daie of Januarie, and long tyme before and after the said Uras of St John Baptyst, till he was att the Feld of Tewkesbury by the Servauntes of the said King Edward the iiiith slayne, for hys true feyth and allegeaunce owed and observed unto the said late Kinge Henry the Sixte: by reason of whiche Acte, the said xxith daie of Januarie in fourme aforesaid ordeyned and enacted, the said William was atteynted of High Treason. Wherefore please it youre Highness, of youre habundaunt grace, considering the Atteyndre of the said William, bycause of his true faith and allegeaunce observed to the forsaide right famous Prince of most blessed memorie, Henry the vith late Kinge of England, by the advys and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and Comons of this your Roialme, in thys present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same Parliament, to ordeyne, establishe and enacte, that the

aforesaid Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre and Forfaiture made in the said Parliament holden atte Westm' the said xxith daie of Januarie, ayenst the said William Cary, his heyres, and Feoffees to the use of hym, as ayenst theym and every of theym, by what name or names the said William Cary be named or called in the said Acte or Actes, be voide, and of noe force ne effecte. And that the heires of the said William and theyre heyres, have, holde, pceive, possede, claime and inheritt, all Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possions, and the same enjoye, in like manner and fourme, as the same heires and their heires shuld have done, had or enjoyed, if the said Acte or Actes had not ben made ayenst the said William Cary. And that the same Acte or Actes be in noe wise prejudiciall, derogacion, nor hurte to the said heires nor their heyres, nor to the Feoffes of, in, or for the premisses, or any of theyme. And that by the same auctorite, the said heires and their heires, have, holde, inheritt, clayme, pceive and possede, all Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tennements, Possions and Hereditaments, with their appurtenaunces, and the same enjoye, which come or ought to have comyn to the handys of the said late Kinge Edward the iiiith, by reason or force of the same Acte or Actes, made ayenst the said William; and that the said heires and their heires, into all the said Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tennements, Possessions and Hereditaments, and every of theyme, enter, and theym have and inherite, pceive and possede, and the same enjoye, in like manner, fourme and condicon, as they shold or might have done, if the said Acte or Actes had never be made ayenst the said William, withoute suyng of theyme or any of theyme oute of youre handes, by Petition, Livery, or otherwyse, after the course of youre Lawes: Savyng to every of youre Leiges and their Heires, and every of theyme, suche accion, right, tytle and lawfull interest in the premisses, as they or any of theym had the said xxith daie of January, or the forsaide first day of October, or any tyme sith, other thanne by meane of youre Lres Patentes, or the Lres Patentes of the said Kinge Edward the iiiith, made to any pson or psones, of any of the premisses, syn the said Acte or Actes made. And that all Lres Patentes made to any pson or psones by You, Sovereigne Lorde, the said late Kinge Edward the iiiith, or the said late in dede and not in right King Richard the iiiith, of the premisses or any of theyme, syn the said xxith daye of January, be in noe wyse prejudice ne hurte to the said heires ne to their heires, or to the said Feoffes, but be utterly voide, and of noe force ne effecte. And that it be ordeyned by the advyse, assent and auctorite aforesaid, that no pson ne psones, the whiche have taken, afore the first daie of this present Parliament, and after the said xxith daie of January, any issues or profits of or in any of the premisses, be therof chargeable to the said heires of the said William Cary, nor to their heires, nor to the Feoffees to the use of the said William, by wey of Accion or otherwise.

Provided alwey, that noe pson ne psones atteynted, nor theyre heyres, take or enjoye any avauntage, benefice or proffite, by this said Acte, but oonely the said heires of the said William and their heires in the premisses, and the Feoffees to the use of the said William in the said premisses, the said xxith day of January, or the forsaide first day of October, or anie tyme sith: and youre said Suppliaunt shall pray unto Allmyghty God for the prosperous preservacion of your most Roiall Estate.

And also be it ordeyned, established and enacted by the auctorite aforesaid, that Sir John Fortescu Knt, shall have a yerely Rent of c Marks, to be had and taken of the Mannors of Holway, Northelewe, Cokington,

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

ington, Shylston, Halewill and Heighampton, with their appurtenances in the Countie of Devon, whiche sometye were the said William Cary Knt, or any other to the use of the said William, to be hadde and pceyved to the said John Fortescu, his Executours and Assignes, yerely att the fest of Pentecost, duryng the terme of v yerres; that is to say, the first day of paiement to begynne in the fest of Pentecost that shall be in the yere of oure Lord God mccccxxxvii, an c Marcs of lawfull Money of England, and at the fest of Pentecost that shall be in the yere of oure Lord God mccccxxxviii, an c Marcs of lawfull Money of England, and at the fest of Pentecost that shall be in the yere of oure Lord God mccccxxxix, an c Marcs of leeffull Money of England, and at the fest of Pentecost that shall be yn the yere of oure Lord God mccccxxxx, an c Marcs of lawfull Money of England, and at the fest of Pentecost that shall be in the yere of oure Lord God mccccxxxxi, an c Marcs of lawfull Money of England. And that it be ordeyned by the auctoritie aforesaid, that as ofte as it shall happe the said yerely Rent of c Marcs, or any pcell therof, be behynd unpaid, after any of the said days of payment; that then it shall be lawfull to the said John Fortescu, his Executours and Assignes, to enter into all the said Castelles, Mannors, and every parcell therof, with their appurtenances in the said Countie of Devon, and distreyn, and the distresse there so taken, to lead, drive and carry away, and that to reteyne and kepe, unto the tyme the said John Fortescu, his Executours and Assignes, be fully content and payed of the said yerely Rent of c Marcs, and th'arrerages of the same then beinge due and unpaid. And that it be ordeyned by the auctoritie aforesaid, that as oft as it shall happe the said yerely Rent of c Marcs to be behynde unpaid to the said John Fortescu, in fourme aforesaid, after any of the said daies of payment, by the space of xiii wekes; that then as often, the said John Fortescu, his Executours and Assignes, shall have x li. in the name of a peyne, of and in alle the said Mannours with their appurtenances, and every pcell therof; and that it shall be leifull to the said John Fortescu, his Executours and Assignes, in the said Mannors, and every parcell therof, to enter, and distreyn for the said x li. in name of a peyne, and the distress so taken, to lede, drive and carry away, and that to reteyn and kepe, till he be satysfied as well of the said yerely Rent of c Marks, and the arrerages of the same then being due unpaid, as of the x li. in the name of a peyne aforesaid.

QUA quidem Peticōne in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & matura deliberacōe intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni nri Angl', in dicto Parlamento convocato, necnon ejusdem Parliamenti auctoritate, respondebatur eidem sub eo qui sequitur tenore verbor'.

Solit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

Pro Thomā
Grey Milite,
Marchione
Dorset.

44. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, exhibita fuit prefato Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Thomam Grey Milit', nup Marchionem Dorset', hanc seriem verborum continens.

TO the King oure Sovereine Lord; in most humble wise besecheth youre Highnesse, your true Subgett, Thomas Grey Knt, late Marquysse Dorset. That where he, for the true service the whiche he owed and did unto youre most noble Grace, in the Parliament of Richard the iii^d, late in dede and not of right King of England, holden atte Westm' the xxiiii^d day of January, the first yere of his Reigne, by force of an Acte made in the

same Parliament, was, amonge others, atteynted of High Treason, and forfeited by the same Acte, to the said late King and hys Heires, all Castelles, Mannors, Lordshippes, Townes, Touneshippes, Honours, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services, Fermes, Knts Fees, Advowsons, Revercons and Hereditaments, with their appurtenances, whiche he had of estate of inheretance, or any other to his use hadde, the xviiith day of October thanne laste paste, or any tyme thenne after, or into the whiche he, or anie other pson or psones, Feoffees to his use, had the same xviiith day of October, or thenne any tyme after, lawfull cause of entre, within England, Ireland, Wales or Caleis, or in the Marches therof. And also it was ordeyned and enacted by the same Acte, that your said Suppliaunt and hys heires, among others, shuld be unliabled for ever from thensforth, to have, holde, occupie, inherite or enjoye; any name of Dignitie, Estate or Preemynence, within this Realme, in Ireland, Wales or Caleis, or in the Marches therof, or any of the same Castelles, Lordshippes, Mannors, Lands, Tennements and other premisses; as in the same Acte, among other thinges, att large is conteyned: In consideracon wherof, it may please youre Highnesse, by the advyse and assent of the Lords Spuell and Temporell, and the Cōmones, in this your present Parliament assembled, and by auctoritie of the same, to ordeyne, establishe and enacte, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Atteynder and Forfaiture made or hadde in the said Parliament ayenst youre said Suppliaunt, or to the hurt or los of hym or of his heires, or of any Feoffee or Feoffees to hys use, by whatsoever name or names he be called in the same, be ayenst youre said Suppliaunt and hys heires, and all Feoffees to his use, and every of theym, utterly voide, adnulled, and of noe force ne effecte; and that youre same Suppliaunt and his heires, be restored, enabled, and have all suche Name, Estate, Dignitie and Prehemynence, and allso enter, inherite, have, holde, possede, occupie and enjoye, all Castelles, Lordshippes, Mannors, Lands, Tennements, Revercons, Services, Advowsons, Possessions and Hereditaments, as well forfayted by the said Acte or Actes, or any of theym, as all other, whatsoever they be, in suche manner and fourme, and in as large and available wyse, as youre same Suppliaunt might or shuld have hadde or done, if the said Acte or Actes, ne any of theym, had never ben hadde ne made. And that the same Acte ne Actes, ne any of theym, ne any Lifes Patentes made by reason or occasion of the same, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to your said Suppliaunt ne to his heires, ne to any of theyme, ne to any at any tyme Feoffee to his use, toucheing the premisses, or any parcell therof, but be ayenst theym and every of theym utterly voide, and of noe force ne effecte; and youre same Suppliaunt and hys heyres, and all Feoffees to hys use, and every of theym, have suche avauntage in every thing, and be in as good case, as if the said Acte or Actes, ne any of theyme, hadde never bene made. And that the entre, seasin and possione of youre said Suppliaunt, into the forsaid Castelles, Lordshippes, Mannors, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, and every part therof, be good, lawfull and effectuell to youre said Suppliaunt and to hys heires, without any other Sute of the same, or any parcell therof, to be made oute of youre handes, by Petitione, Livere, or otherwise, after the cours of youre Laws, and of as grete strength, force and effecte in youre Lawe, as if youre same Suppliaunt had the same Castelles, Mannors, Lands, Tennts and other premisses, in due fourme suyd by Petitione, or by due and lawfull Liverey or otherwise sued oute of youre haunds, accordyng to youre Lawes, and as if the same Acte or Actes, ne any of theym, had never ben made ne hadde, and as yf it were duly content to You, Sovereine Lord, of alle that to You were due in that behalfe: Howbeit the same

A. D. 1485. same Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands and other premisses, were or be holden of You, or of eny of youre Progenitours Kinges of England, in Cheife or otherwise: Savyng to every of youre Lieges, all such tittle and interesse in the premisses, as they or any of theyme hadde the said xviii day of October, or any tyme sith, other thanne by the Lfes Patentis of the said late in dede and not of right King Richard the Third, or by youre Lfes Patentis, most douted Sovereigne Lord, or by the meane of any of the same Lfes Patentis.

Provided alwey, that hit be enacted, ordeyned and establisshed by the said auctoritie, that all Lfes Patentis made by Edward the iiith late Kinge of England, to the said Thomas Grey Knt, other then for his Creacon of Marquysse, and also all such Actes of Parliament, Grauntes and Lfes Patentis, as have bene made to the said Thomas Grey Knt, by what Name soever he be called in the same, of any Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tennements and Hereditaments, the which were of Herry late Duke of Excestre, or of any other to his use, or of the Warde, Marriage or Custodie of Edward Erle of Warrewike, or of the Warde or Custodie of any Castles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tennements or Hereditaments, by reason of nonage of the same Erle, or to hym in any wise apperteynyng or belongyng, be fro hens forth utterly voide, and of noe force ne effecte.

TENOR vero Cedula supradicte sequitur sub hiis verbis.

AND that the said Thomas late Marquysse, have and mainteyne all manner of Accions, of and for the occupation, entermedlyng, and taking of the proffitts of and in all the said Castelles, Lordships, Lands, Tennements and Hereditaments, and of every parcell therof, and of taking of Goodes at any tyme had or doune, in suche manner, fourme and effecte, as Edward Courtney Erle of Devonshyre, Robert Willoughby Knt, Giles Dawbeney Knt, and other, by any Acte of Restitucion for them made in this present Parliament, may have, and by the same Acte be enabled to have, and noon other.

QUE quidem Petitio & Cedula Cōib' Regni Angl' in dco Parlamento existen' transportate fuerunt: quib' iidem Cōes assensum suum prebuerunt sub hiis verbis sequent'.

A cest Bille, & a la Cedula a ycell annexe, les Cōenz font assentuz.

QUIB' quidem Petitione, Cedula & Assensu coram Dño Rege in dco Parlamento lectis, auditis & plenius intellectis, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spūalium & Temporalium, in dco Parlamento similiter existen', ac Cōmuniū predictorum, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eisdem.

Responso.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Will'o Stanley Mil'.

45. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, exhibita fuit p̄fato Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p̄ Willielmum Stanley Militem, in hec verba.

TO the King oure Sovereigne Lord; in moste humble wise sheweth and besecheth, your true and faithful Servaunt, Sir William Stanley Knt. That where he is seised in his demeane as of Fee, and so hath and occupied, as well the Mannors of Pikhill, Sessewike and Bedewall, the moiete of the Mannors of Istoid, Hewlyngton, Cobham, Hem, Wrexham, Burton, Alyngton, Esculham, Eglofele, Ruyaban, Alynbury, Dimilk, Morton Fabor, Minere, Oibaston, Sanford, Oseleston, the

moiete of the Castelle, Lordshipp and Mannor of A. D. 1485. Dynesbran, Castelle, Lordshipp and Towne of Lione, otherwise called the Holte, the moiete of the Lordships, Mannors and Lands of Hewelyngton, Bramfield, Yale, Wrexham and Almore, with the Advowson of the moiete of the Church of Grefford in Wales, and Marche of Wales, unto the Countie of Shrewesbury adjoining, as the Mannors of Hemesden and Estwike, with the appurtenaunces in the Countie of Hertford; for the whiche Estate to be had, the said Sir William departed with other Mannors, Lands and Tennements, of greate value, unto Richard, late called Kyng Richard the Thirde, whose Graunte he fereth is not sufficiant and sure unto youre said Servaunt and hys heires, to inherit the said Mannors, moieties of Mannors, Castelles, Lordships, Lands, Advowson, and other the premisses. That therfore, in consideracon of the true and faithfull service that the said Sir William hath doon unto youre Highness, it may please your most noble and habundaunt grace, by the advyse and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and youre Comones, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to declare, ordeygne, establishe and enacte, that the said Sir William Stanley and his heyres, have, holde, possede, enjoye, and surely inherite for evermore, all and everyche the said Mannors, moieties of Mannors, Castelles, Lordships, Lands and Advowson, with all other the premisses and theyre appurtenaunces, as well in Wales and Marches of Wales, as in the said Countie of Hertford, without interrupcon, vexacion, impediment, clayme, trouble, hurte, molestacion, inquietacion, ympechement or damage, in eny wise, nether of You, Sovereigne Lord, ne any your Heyres, ne any the Heyres of any your Predecessours that have ben Kings of England. And that all and every Feoffe and Feoffices of the said Mannors, moieties of Mannors, Castelles, Lordships, Lands, Advowson, and theyre appurtenaunces, or any pcell therof, enfeoffed to youre use or youre Heires, or to the use of any of youre said Predecessours and their Heyres, or to the use of anie of theym or anie of their Heyres, be from hensforth, therof and of every parcell therof, Feoffices to the use of the said Sir William Stanley and hys heires, and bounden to make an Estate and Feoffement in Fee of the said Mannors, moieties of Mannors, Castelles, Lordships, Lands, Advowson, and every pcell thereof, with their appurtenaunces, unto the said Sir William Stanley and his heyres for evermore: Savyng to everyche of youre Leige people, other thanne You, Sovereigne Lorde, and youre Heires, and youre Predecessours and all and everyche their Heyres, and the Heires of every of theym, and suche psones as have any thinge in the said Mannors, moieties of Mannors, Castelles, Lordships, Lands, Advowson, and other the premisses, with the appurtenaunces, or in any pcell therof, to the use of You, Sovereign Lord, or your Heires, or to the use of any of youre Predecessours or any of their Heyres, such right, tittle and interesse, as they or any of theyme otherwise have in the premisses, or any pcell therof: and youre said Suppliaunt shall ever pray to God for the preservacon of your most Noble and Roiall Estate, longe to endure.

TENOR vero Cedula supradicte sequitur sub hiis verbis.

PROVIDED alwey, that this Acte be not in eny wise hurtfull or prejudicial to John Wynkefeld Knt, or to hys heyres, in, of, for, or to any right, tittle or interesse, that he hath or is entitled to have in the premisses, or any pcell therof.

QUIBUS quidem Petitione et Cedula in Parlamento predicto lectis, auditis & plenius intellectis, de avisamento

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

Respondit.

Pro Joh'e
Verney Mil'
& Margareta
Uxor ejus.

avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatum Regni Angl', in Parlamento p̄dco existēti, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eisdem in forma que sequitur.

Soit fait come il est desire.

46. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio p̄fato Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dco, p̄ Johem Verney Mil' & Margaretam Uxorem ejus exhibita fuit, sub hiis verbis.

TO the King oure Sovereign Lord; in the moste humble wise besecheth your Highness, your true and faithfull Leigeman, John Verney K̄nt, and Marget his Wife, Cousyn and Heire to Robert Whitingham Squier; that is to say, Daughter of Sir Robert Whitingham K̄nt, Sonne of the said Robert, that where the right noble Prince of moste blessed memorie, youre derrest Uncle; Henry late Kinge of England the vith, was seised of 11 partes of the Mannor and Towne of Salden; and of the Reversione of the 11^{de} parte of the same, with divers other Lands, Tennements, Rentes, Reversions and Services, to the said Mannor belongynge, in the Counties of Bedd' and Bucks, in his demeane as of Fee; and so being seised, for divers grete and notable Sommes of Money to him payed, whiche was to the very value of the same Lands, solde the same Mannors, Lands, Tennements, and other premisses, to Henry, then late Cardynall and Bishopp of Winchester; and by his L̄fes Patentes, beryng date the xvth Day of Maie, the xviith yere of the Raigne of the same late King, gave the said two partes of the said Mannors, Lands and Tennements, and the Reversion of the thirde parte of the same Mannor, and other premisses, to the same Cardynall and to his Heyres for ever, to holde of the same late King, by the Rent of a Penny by yere, for all manner of Services. And after, the same late Cardynall, the xviiith yere of the Raigne of the same late King, for certeyn greate and notable Sommes of Money to hym payed, solde the said Mannors, Lands and Tennements, to the said Robert Whitingham, he then being Squier of Household, and Servaunt to the said late King, and made estate of the same Mannors, Landes and Tennements, to John Fray, John Hampden, John Brokeley, John Gedney and John Sewell, and to their Heires, in Fee, to the use and behofoe of the said Robert; by vertue wherof, the said John, John, John, John and John were therof seased according; and the same late King Henry the vith, by his L̄fes Patentes, beryng date the xxii^d day of Decemb', the xix yere of his Reigne, gave, graunted, confirmed, relefed and quiete claymed, to the said John, John, John, John and John, the said Mannors, Lands and Tennements, in the Townes of Weston Turvile, Hoggeston, Bechampton, Horwode Magna, Horwode Parva, Kymbell, Wendon, Ewell, Luton and Fynellesgrove, in the Counties of Bedd' and Bucks. And after, the same late King, by hys L̄fes Patentes, beryng date the xith day of August, the xxviiith yere of his Reigne, gave, graunted, ratyfyed, relefed and confirmed, the said Mannors, Lands and Tennements, and other premisses, with the appurtenaunces, to the said Robert Whitingham, John Fray and John Hampden, and to their Heires, the said John Brokeley, John Gedney and John Sewell, thanne being dede. And over that, by the same L̄fes Patentes graunted to the said Robert Whitingham, John Fray and John Hampden, and to their Heyres, two Fayres and Markett, in the Towne of Murelley in the Countie of Bucks, and Viewe of Frank Plegg', Warrenes, and divers other Liberties and Franchises, within the said Mannors, Lands and Tennements, and other premisses; as more pleynty by the same L̄fes Patentes may appere. And after the said Robert had Issue the said Sir Robert, and dyed: after whos dethe, the said

VOL. VI.

Sir Robert, at the Parliament holden at Westminster the 1111th day of Novemb', the first yere of the Reigne of Edward late King of England the 1111th, for the true and faithfull Service whiche he did and owed to the said blessed Prince, was atteynted and convicted of High Treason, and forfaitie as well all the said Mannors, Lands, Tennements, Liberties and Franchises, as all other his Possions and Hereditaments; and in the same Parliament of the same late King Edward, all Grauntes made by youre noble Progenitours King Henry the 1111th, Henry the vth, King Henry the vith, were resumed, voided and adnulled; by reason wherof, all the foresaid L̄fes Patentes were resumed, voided and adnulled, contrarie to all reason and conscience: For so moche as the said Mannors, Landes and Tennements, were solde by the said late Kinge Henrie to the said late Cardynall, for greate Sommes of Money, which was to the very value of the same Lands, and after solde by the said Cardynall to the said Robert, Fader, for greate Sommes of Money, to very value of the same.

Please it therfore youre Highness, of youre moste habundaunt grace, the premisses tenderly considered, by the advise and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and Com̄ons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establishe and enacte, that all the foresaid L̄fes Patentes and every of theym, and all other L̄fes Patentes made by the said late King Henry the vith to the said Henry late Cardynall and Bishopp; or made to the said John Fray, John Hampden, John Brokeley, John Gedney and John Sewell, or made to the said Robert the Graundfadre, John Fray and John Hampden, and to every of theyme, of the said Towne, Mannors, Lands, Tennements, Libertees and Fraunchises, and other premisses, and all other Lands, Teñts, Libertees, Custumes and Fraunchises, and other things comprised in the said L̄fes Patentes, or touchinge or concerning the said Mannors, Lands and Tennements, or any parcell of theym, be good, sufficient and effectuell to theym and to their Heyres, after the tenour, fourme and effecte of the same L̄fes Patentes; any Resumpcion made or to be made in this present Parliament, or any Resumpcion or other Acte had or made in the tyme of the Reigne of Edward late King of England the 1111th, notwithstanding: and youre said Besechers shall contynuelly pray unto Oure Lord God for the preservacion of youre most Noble and Royall Estate, their lyfes enduryng.

QUA quidem Peticione in eodem Parlamento lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatum Regni Angl', in dco Parlamento existēti, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Respondit.

47. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit p̄fato Pro Joh'e Dño Regi, in presenti Parlamento, p̄ Johem Tresham, Trisham, Fil' & Hered' Thome Tresham, nup de Sywell in Com' Northton Militis, in hec verba.

TO the King oure Sovereign Lord; in the moste humble wise besecheth youre Highness, youre humble Subgett and true Leigeman, John Tresham, Son and Heire of Thomas Tresham, late of Sywell in the Countie of Northampton K̄nt. That where the said Thomas, by the name of Thomas Tresham late of Sywell in the Countie of Northampton Knyght, for the true Allegaunce and faithfull Service whiche he owed and did to the moste blessed and famous Prynce King Harry the vith, your Uncle, was, in a Parliament holden at Westminster the vith day of Octobre, in the xiith yere of the Reigne of King Edward the 1111th late King of England, and by divers prorogacions contynued unto the

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

XXIII^d day of January, the XIIIth yere of the Reign of the same late King, and holden at Westm' the same XXIII^d dai of January, by an Acte made in the same Parliament, convicted and atteynted of High Treason. And by the same Acte it was declared, ordeyned, enacted and adjudged by auctoritie of the same Parliament, that the said Thomas, shold forfeit to the said Edward late King, and to his Heires, all Castelles, Mannors, Lordshippes, Townes, Towneshippes, Honours, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Services, Feefermes, Kūts Fees, Advowsons, Revercons and Hereditaments, with their appurtenaunces, the whiche the same Thomas had of estate of inheritaunce, or any other to his use had, the IIIth day of May, the XIth yere of the Reigne of the said Edward late King, or any tyme after, or into the whiche he, or any other pson or psones, Feoffees to hys use and behoof, had the same day, or any tyme after, lawfull cause of entre, withyn England, Ireland, Wales or Caleis, or in the Marches therof; as in the same Acte more pleyntly appereth. That now, gracious Sovereign Lord, it may please youre Highness, of youre moste noble and habundaunt grace, in consideracon of the premisses, by the advys and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the auctoritie of the same, to ordeyne, establishe and enacte, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre and Forfeiture made in the said Parliament, or in any other Parliament holden in the tyme of the said Edward late Kinge, ayenst the said Thomas, by whatsoever name or names he be named in the same Acte or Actes, be ayenst him and youre said Suppliaunt, and either of theym, and ayenst their Heires, and the Heyres of either of theym, utterly voide, adnulled, and of no force ne effecte. And that your said Suppliaunt and hys Heires, be restored and enabled to inherite, axe, clayme, enter, have, hold and enjoye, all Castelles, Mannors, Lordshippes, Lands, Tennements, Rentes, Services, Fee Fermes, Kūts Fees, Advowsons, Revercons, and other Possessions and Hereditaments, as well forfeited by the said Acte or Actes, as all other, whatsoever they be, in suche manner and fourme, and in as ample and available wise, as youre said Suppliaunt shold or might have had or doon, if the said Acte of Atteyndre, ne any of theyme, had never ben had ne made; the same Actes, ne any of theyme, notwithstandinge. And that the said Actes, ne any of theyme, ne any Lfes Patentis made by the said Edward late King, ne by Richard late in dede and not in right King of England the III^{de}, ne by You, Sovereign Lord, by occasion or reason of the premisses, touching and concernyng the said Castelles, Mannors, Lordshippes, Lands, Tennts and other premisses, or any pcell therof, sith the said Acte of Attaindre made ayenst the said Thomas, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to your said Suppliaunt, ne to hys Heyres, ne to any Feoffe at any tyme to hys use, touching the premisses ne any parcell therof, but be ayenst theym and every of theym utterly voide, and of noe force ne effecte. And that he and his Heyres, and all Feoffees to his use, may have all such benefices and avauntages in every thing touching the premisses, and be in as good case, condicon and state, as if the said Actes, ne any of theym, ne any suche Lfes Patentis, had never be had ne made. And that the entrie, seasin and possione of your said Suppliaunt, in the forsaide Castelles, Mannors, Lordshippes, Lands, Tennts and other premisses, and every part therof, by this Acte had, be good, lawfull and effectuell to youre said Suppliaunt, and to his Heires, as well upon the possione of You, Sovereign Lord, as of any other pson, without any other Sute of the same, or of any pcell therof, to be made oute of youre handes, by Petition, Livery, or

otherwise, after the cours of youre Lawes, and of as greate force, strength and effecte in youre Lawe, as if youre said Suppliaunt had sued by Petitione or otherwise, and had lawfull Livery therof out of your hands, according to your Lawes, and as if the said Acte or Actes, ne any of theym, had never ben made: Howebeit the same Castelles, Mannors, Lordshippes, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, or any pcell therof, were or be holden of You, Sovereign Lord, or of any of your Progenitours Kings of England, in Cheif or otherwise: Savyng to every your Leige people and their Heires, and every of theym, suche accion, right, tytle and lawfull interesse, as they or any of theym had in any of the forsaide Castelles, Mannors, Lordshippes, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, or any parcell therof, the tyme of the said Atteyndre, or any time sith, other then by suche Lfes Patentis made or had sith the said Atteyndre. And that it be ordeyned, establisshed and enacted by the said auctorite, that no manner of pson, whiche, before the first day of this present Parliament, hath taken any issues or profitts of the forsaide Castelles, Mannors, Lordshippes, Lands, Tennements or other premisses, or any pcell therof, or therwith intermedled, be in any wise fuyd, vexed or troubled, by way of Accion ne otherwise, by your said Suppliaunt, ne any of his Heires or Executours, ne by any other to his use, of or for the same, but be therof ayenst him, his Heires and Executours, utterly quyte and discharged; and that noon other Acte made or to be made in this p'sent Parliament, be prejudiciall to thys present Acte and Ordenaunce, but that thys Acte take effecte in every thing; any other Acte or Actes made or to be made notwithstanding.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento p'dco lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatum Regni Angl', in dicto Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responſa

48. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit p'fato Dño Regi, in Parlamento p'dco, p' Cōitates Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento existen', ex parte Georgii Broun Mil' nunc defuncti, in hec verba.

PRAYEN the Comyns in this present Parliament. That where George Broun Kūt now deceased, was Alderman of the Warde of Westgate within the Cite of Caunterbury, and also he and other to hys use, were seased in his or their demeane as of fee, of the Aldermanry of the said Warde of Westgate in the said Cite, with the appurtenaunces, and of divers Tennements and Rents in the same Cite, and in Westgate Strete, nye to the same Cite, called Chicches Rent, otherwise called the Livelood Tenements or Rents, belongyng to the Aldermanry of the said Warde of Westgate, with the appurtenaunces; of which Office of Alderman and Aldermanry, Tennements and Rents, ther was an Acte made in the Parliament of Richard the Thyrd, late in dede and not of right King of England, holden at Westm' the XXIII^d daie of Januarie, the first yere of his Reigne; by the which Acte, the same Office of Alderman, Aldermanry, Tennements and Rents, were utterly taken and put away fro the heires of the said George, as in the same Acte is expressed more at large; the whiche Acte was made, by occasion of the true Service, the whiche the same George owed and did to oure Sovereign Lord the King that nowe is. In consideracon wherof, it may please oure same Sovereign Lorde, that, by the advise and assent of

Pro Georgio
Broun Mil'

the

A. D. 1485. the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and Comones, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, hit be enacted, ordeyned and established, that the foresaid Acte, and all Actes made in the said Parliament, of the same Office of Alderman, Aldermanry, Tennts and Rent, or of any part therof, and every thing touching the same or any part therof, comprised in the same Acte or Actes, or any of theym, be utterly void, repelled, and adnulled, and of noe force ne effecte. And that the Heires of the same George, enter, have, occupie and enjoye, the same Office of Alderman, Aldermanrie, Tennts and Rent, in suche manner and fourme, as they shuld or might have hadde or doon, if the said Acte or Actes, ne any of theym, hadde never ben hadde ne made, without suyng of any Livere therof oute of the hands of oure said Sovereign Lord after the cours of his Lawes: Savyng to every of the Kinges Leiges, suche right and title, as they or anie of theym had in the premisses, the tyme of the said Atteyndre, or any sith, other thenne such as clayme by any Lres Patentis made sith the said Atteyndre.

QUA quidem Peticōne in Parlamento p̄dco lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avīamento & assensu Dñor' Spūalium & Temporalium, in dco Parlamento existen', & ad Supplicacōem Cōitatum p̄dict', necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondebatur eidem sub hac serie verborum.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

Pro Johanne Seyntlo Mil.

49. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dco, p̄ Johem Seyntlo Mil', Consanguineum & Hered' Johis Botyller, nup de Howke in Com' Dorset Armigeri, in hec verba.

TO the King oure Sovereine Lord; mekely befecheth your Highnesse, youre faithfull and true Leigeman, John Seyntlo K̄it, Cousyn and Heire of John Botiller, late of Howke in the Countie of Dorset Squier. That where the said John Botiller, for his faithfull Service and true Allegeaunce doone to the right hye and myghty Prince King Herrie the vith, Uncle to You, moste dradde Sovereine Lord, was, by an Acte made in the Parliament holden at Westm' the 1111th daie of November, the first yere of the Reigne of King Edward the 1111th late Kyng of England, and by auctorite of the same, convicted and atteynted of High Treason; and by the same auctoritie it was ordeyned, established and enacted, that the same John Botiller, shuld forfeit to the same Edward late King, and to his Heires, all Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Revercons, Fees, Services, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possions, with there appurtenaunces, in the whiche the said John Botiller had estate of enheritaunce, or any other p̄sone or p̄sones to his use had, the xxxth day of December, the xxxixth yere of the Reigne of the said late King Henrie, or into the whiche the same John, or any other p̄sone or p̄sones, Feoffees to his use or behöfe, hadde any cause of entre, within England, Ireland, Wales or Caleis, or the Marches therof; as by the same Acte more pleyuly appereth. That nowe, gracious Sovereine Lord, it may please youre Highness, in tender consideracōn of the premisses, and also of the true and faithfull Service that your said Suppliaunt hath doon to youre Highness, and ever intendeth to do, by the advys and assent of the Lordes Spūellx and Temporellx, and the Comones, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establishe and enacte, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre, Conviccion or Forfaiture, had

or made ayenst the said John Botiller, by whatsoever name or names he be named or called in the same, as ayenst the same John, and his Heyres, and the forsaide Feoffees, of and in the premisses or any parte therof, and their Heires, be utterly voide, and of noe force ne effecte. And that the said Acte ne Actes, ne any of theym, be in no wise prejudiciall ne hurtfull unto your said Oratour, ne to the forsaide Feoffees, ne their Heires, to inherite, clayme, have, holde, possede and enjoye, all the said Mannors, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, with th' appurtenaunces, in like manner and fourme, and in as ample and avayllable wise, as they or any of theym myght or shuld have done, if the said Acte or Actes had never be made. And that it be ordeyned, enacted and established by the said auctorite, that your said Suppliaunt and his Heires, may inherite, axe, clayme, have, holde, possede and enjoye, all Lands, Tennements, Rentes, Services, Possions and Hereditaments, with th' appurtenaunces, in suche manner and fourme, and in as ample and avayllable wise, as he or hys Heires myght or shuld have had or done, yf the said Acte or Actes had never byn made. And that all Offices and Inquisitions taken or founden of any of the premisses, in the tyme of the Reigne of the said late King Edward, and also all Lres Patentis and Grauntes therof, or of any pcell therof, made by the said late Kyng Edward, or by his Heyres and Successours, or by youre Highnesse, to any p̄sone or p̄sones, be utterly voide, and of no force ne effecte. And that it be lausfull to your said Suppliaunt, and to his Heires, to enter into all the Mannors, Lands, Tennements, Possions and Hereditaments, whatsoever they be, and every parcell therof, whiche came to the handes of the said late King Edward, his Heires or Successours, or of your Highness, by reason of the said Acte or Actes made ayenst the same John Botiller, as well upon the possione of You, Sovereine Lord, as of any other p̄sone or p̄sones, without suyng theym oute of your handes, by Petitione, Livere, or otherwise, after the cours of your Lawes, and theyme to have, hold, enherite, possede and enjoye, in like manner, and fourme, state and condition, as the said John Botiller, and his Heyres, and Feoffees to his use, or their heires, should have had or doon, if the said Acte or Actes had never ben made: Savyng to every of youre Leige people and their Heires, all suche right, tytle and lawfull interesse, as they had in any of the premisses, before the said xxxth day of December, or any tyme sithen, other then by meane of the Lres Patentis of the said late King Edward, his Heires or Successours, or of your Highness, of any of the premisses, sith the said 1111th day of November. And also that it be ordeyned, established and enacted by the auctorite of this present Parliament, that no persone be charged ne chargeable ayenst your said Suppliaunt, ne his Heyres, ne any other p̄sone ne p̄sones, by Accōne ne otherwise, for entre or occupying of the foresaid Mannors, Lands, Tennements or other premisses, ne any parcell therof, ne for the p̄ceyvyng or taking of any issues or proffitts therof, or any parcell therof, before the first day of this present Parliament, but be therof utterlie acquitted and discharged: and your said Suppliaunt shall continually pray to God for the preservation of youre most Noble and Roiall Estate.

QUA quidem Peticōne in Parlamento p̄dco lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avīamento & assensu Dñor' Spūalium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatum Regni Angl', in eodem Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem modo sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

30. ITEM,

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.Pro Will'o
Troutbek
Armigerò.

50. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in dco Parlamento, p Willum Troutebek Armigerum, sub eo qui sequitur tenore.

TO the King oure Sovereine Lord; sheweth and compleyneth unto your Highness, your humble Subgett and faithfull Leigeman, William Troutebek Squier. That where, by good and lawfull tytle, he and his auncestres have, by the space of cc yerres and more, ben seized and had an Estate of Inheretaunce, in and of the Mannor of Oxhey, with the appurtenaunces in youre Countie of Hertford, that is under the value of xx Marks; and now late, Edward the 1111th late King of England, had greates pleasure in his Mannor and Lordshipp called the More, in your said Countie of Hertford, desired to have the said Mannor of Oxhey, whiche then was and is adjoynnyng unto the said Mannor and Lordshipp of More; and bycause your said Suppliaunt wolde not apply hym unto the said desire of the said late King, he entred into the said Mannor of Oxhey, and hit occupied wrongfully, withoute colour of any tytle, by the space of seven yerres and more; and by all that season, at divers tymes quareled and vexed, and caused others to quarell and vex your said Suppliaunt, and wolde not suffer hym to be discharged by the Lawe, of a unlawfull Outelawrie pronounced in an Accion ayenst him, by synestre labour of covetous people, ayenst lawe and right and conscience, for your said Suppliaunt was not gylty of the Matter specified in the said Accion; notwithstanding, by occasione therof and other meanes, your said Subgett, without any Money or other thing therfore to him yeven or paide, was compelled and coerced to deliver his Evidences, and an Estate of Inheretaunce of his said Mannor, unto certeyne psones whos names he remembreth not, to the use of the said late King; the which late King and his Officers, have solde and destroyed the substaunce of Tymber and Wood that was growyng wythin the same Mannor; by occasion wherof, your said Suppliaunt hath ben kept from his said Inheretaunce, unto now late, that he came unto your most honorable service, at youre last most victorious Felde; for the whiche service by hym unto you done, hit pleased your said Highness to graunte unto hym, that he and his heyres sholde have agayne the said Mannor of Oxhey, and therupon lycensed hym to enter and occupie the same: by reason wherof he hath so done hitherto. That in consideracon of the premisses, and for the true service that your said Suppliaunt hath doon to youre Highness, it may please your Grace, that by the advise and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporall, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to enacte, ordeyne and establishe, that all Feoffments, States, Releffes, Confirmacions and other things, made by youre said Suppliaunt, or by any other Feoffe or Feoffees to hys use, of the Mannor of Oxhey or of any pcell therof, to the said late King or to any other to his use, be fro the fourth Day of August last past voide, and of no force ne effecte. And that your same Suppliaunt may enter, have, holde, occupie and enjoye, to hym and to hys heyres, the same Mannor of Oxhey with the appurtenaunces, in suche fourme and effecte, as he shuld, or any other to his use shuld or might have doon, if no Feoffement, State, Releffe, Confirmacion ne other thing, therof ne of any parcell therof, had bene made by youre said Suppliaunt, or by any Feoffe or Feoffees therof ne of any parcell therof to his use: Savyng to everyche the Kinges Leige people, other thenne You, Sovereine Lord, and your Heires, and suche psones as any thing have in the premisses, or in any pcell

therof, by occasion or meane of any Feoffement, State, Releffe, Confirmacion or any other thing, made to th' use of the said late King, suche right, tytle and interesse, as they or any of theym have in the said Mannor, or in any pcell of the same: and youre said Suppliaunt shall ever pray God for the preservacon of your most Noble and Roiall Estate, long to endure.

QUA quidem Peticione in Parlamento p̄dco lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Sp̄ualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatum Regni Angl', in eodem Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem modo sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

51. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in dco Parlamento, p Rogerum Belyngeham, Fil' Henrici Belyngeham Mil', in hec verba.

TO the King oure Sovereine Lord; in moste humble wyse besecheth your moste noble Grace, Roger Belyngeham, Son of Herrie Belyngeham Knt. That where by an Acte of Parliament made in the Parliament of Edward the 1111th late King of England, holden atte Westm' the 1111th day of November, the first yere of hys Reign, for the true and faithfull Allegaunce and Service, the whiche the said Herry owed and did to the moste famous and moste blessed Prince King Herry the vith, your Uncle, it was ordeyned and declared, that the said Herry Belyngeham Knt, among other, shold stande and be convicted and atteynted of High Treason, and forfait to the said Edward late King, and to his Heyres, all Castelles, Mannors, Lands, Lordshippes, Tennements, Rents, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possions, with theyre appurtenaunces, whiche he had of estate of inheretaunce, or any other to hys use hadde, the 1111th day of March then laste paste, or into the whiche the same Herry, or any other pson or psones, Feoffees to his use or behoofe, had the same 1111th day of Marche lawfull cause of entre, within England, Ireland, Wales or Caleis, or in the Marches therof, oute of the Libertie of the Bishopryke of Durham; as in the same Acte more pleyntly hit is conteyned. That it may please your Highness, in consideracon of the premisses, by the advise and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and of the Comyns, in this p̄sent Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establishe and enacte, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre and Forfaiture made or hadde in the said Parliament, or in any other Parliament in the tyme of the said Edward late King, ayenst the said Henry Belyngeham, be ayenst him and his Heyres, and every Feoffe to his use, and every of theym, void, adnulled, and of no force ne effecte. And that your said Suppliaunt and his Heyres, be restored, enabled, and also inherit, entre, have, holde and enjoye, all Castelles, Lordshippes, Mannors, Towneshippes, Lands, Tennements, Revercons, Services, Advowsons, and other Possions and Hereditaments, as well forfayted by the said Acte or Actes, as alle other, whatsoever they be, in suche manner and fourme, and in as large and availlable wise, as the same your Suppliaunt shold or might have had or doune, if the said Acte or Actes of Atteyndre, ne any of theym, hadde never ben hadde ne made; the same Actes, ne any of theym, ne any of theym, ne any L̄res Patentes made by reason or occasion of the same, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to your said Suppliaunt, ne to his Heires, ne to any at any tyme Feoffe or Feoffees to his use, touching the premisses or any parcell therof, but

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.
but be ayenst theym and every of theym utterly void; and that he and his Heires, and all other psones at any time Feoffee or Feoffees to his use, may have suche avauntage in every thing touching the premisses, and be in as good case, as if the said Aste or Astes, ne any of theym, hadde never be hadde ne made. And that the entre, seasin and possion, of your said Suppliaunt, into the forsaide Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tennts, and other premisses, and every parte therof, be good, lawfull and effectuell to your said Suppliaunt and his Heires, without any Suyt of the same, or of any parcell therof, otherwise to be made out of your hands, by Petition, Liverey, or otherwise, after the cours of youre Lawes, and of as grete force, strength and effecte in youre Lawe, as if your said Suppliaunt hadde the same Castelles, Mannors, Lordships, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, in due fouraue sued by Petition, or by due and lawfull Liverey, or otherwise, out of your handes, accordyng to your Lawes, and as yf the same Aste or Astes, ne any of theym, hadde never been made, and as yf it were duely content to You of all that to You belongeth or were due in that behalf: Howbeit the same Castelles, Lordships, Mannors, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, or any parcell therof, were or be holden of You, or of any your Progenitours Kings of England, in Cheif or otherwise. And that all manner of psones, the whiche, before the feste of St Michell th'Archangell last paste, hath taken any issues or proffitts of the forsaide Castelles, Mannors, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, or of any parcell therof, or therwith intermedled, to the use or by the comaundement of the said Edward late King, or of Richard late in dede and not of right King of England the Thyrd, or by meane of any Lifes Patentis made by th'oder of theym to any pson, be in any wise sued, vexed or troubled, for any suche taking of proffitts or intermedlyng done before the same feste of St Michell, by your said Suppliaunt, ne any of the Heires or Executours of him or of the said Herry Belyngeham, ne by any other to the use of any of theym, but be therof ayenst theym and every of theym utterly quyte and discharged: Savyng to every of the Kinges Liege people, other than suche as clayme the premisses or any parte therof by reason or colour of the said Atteyndre, or by meane of anie Letters Patentis made after the said Atteyndre, suche right, tytle and interest, as they or any of theym have in the premisses, or any parte of the same.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento p̄dco lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor̄ Sp̄ualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatum Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento existen̄, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem modo sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

Pro Blancha
Nevill.

52. Item, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in dicto Parlamento, p̄ Blancham Nevill, nup̄ Uxorem Rogeri Iwe, & Johem Parneys, & Aliciam Uxorem ejus, Filiam & Hered̄ pred̄i Rogeri, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereine Lord, and to the Lordes Sp̄uall and Temporal in this present Parliament assembled; in the moste humble and lamentable wyse shewen unto your Graces, Blanch Nevill, late Wife of Roger Iwe, John Parneys, and Alice his Wife, Doughter and Heire of the said Roger. Forasmuche as where oon Thomas Gylton, was seiled in his demesne as of fee, of 111 Messes, xii Oxgangez of Lande, vi acres of Medowe, and xxxs. of Rent, with the appurtenaunces in Rollyngton, otherwise called Radlington in the Shyre of Dorset, and he so seiled, for greate Sumes

of Money, the same Messes and other premisses solde to the said Roger Iwe, to have to hym and to hys heires for ever; and therupon Fyne was rered in the Courte of Kyng Herry the vith, the xxviith yere of his Reign, afore John Prisot and his Felowes, then Justices of the Comon Benche, betwyxte Edmond late Duke of Somerset, Thomas Mauncell Squyer, and the said Roger Iwe, Pleignants, and the said Thomas Gylton, Deforciant, of the said Messes and other the premisses; by whiche Fyne, the said Thomas knowleged the same Messes and other the said Tennements, with the appurts, to be the right of the same Duke, Thomas and Roger; as more largely appereth by the same Fyne. By force of whiche Fyne, the said Duke, Thomas and Roger, were seiled of the said Messes and other premisses, with the appurts, according to the said Fyne. And the said Thomas Mauncell dyed. And the said late Duke, by his Dede, relefed to the said Roger and to hys heires, all the right, tytle and clayme whiche he had in the said Messes and the premisses, and so the same Roger was sole seiled therof in his demesne as of fee, and so seiled therof, as enfeoffed of truste, John Newburgh, Thomas Sewell, John Wykes and other, to have to theym and their heires, to p̄surme the last Wyll of the said Roger; the whiche John, Thomas and John, of the said Messes and other the premisses so seiled, to the said entent enfeoffed Gyles Dawbeney Knt yet livyng, and other, to have to theym and their heires; and the said Roger declared amonges other in his last Wyll, that the said Blaunche then his Wyfe, shuld have the said 111 Messes and other the premisses, for terme of her Lyf, without ympechement of waste; and after her deceffe, the same Messes and other premisses, to remayne to Alice his Doughter, to her and her heires in fee for ever; and the said Roger dyed. And the said Blaunche, then and by greate tyme sithen, by sufferance of the said Feoffes of her said late Husband, hath peaceably taken and receyved the issues and proffitts comyng and growyng of the said Messes and other the premisses, according to the Will of her said late Husbunde, without interrupcion; untill that Rychard late Duke of Gloucestre, and other, pretended Kyng of this Realme, claymyng the said Messes and other the premisses to be parte of the Lordship of Croff, wrongefully entred into the said Messes and other the premisses; and upon Suyte made unto hym theryn, he assigned Morgan Kydwelly with other, to examyne the tytle of your said Besechers, and to them your said Besechers, not doughtyng any fraude or deceyte, shewed and disclosed alle theyre Evedences the premisses concernyng; where in dede, within a litle tyme after that tyme, the said Morgan marryed one Avys, whiche pretendit to be nigh of blode to the forsaide Thomas Gylton, whiche solde the said Messes and other premisses to the said Roger Iwe. And after, the said late Duke of Gloucestre, perceyved his said entre wrongfull, and wyllid the forsaide Blaunche and her said Feoffes to reenter into the said Tennts; whiche so dydden, and were peaceably seiled; till late the said Morgan Kydwelly and Avys his Wif, in the right of the said Avys, wrongefully entred into the said Messes and other the premisses, and of theym disseased the said Feoffes of the said Blaunche, and put her from any proffitt takyng therof; sythen whiche disseaser, divers psones notable, by the assent of bothe the said pties, have examyned bothe their tytles, and founden the Tytle of the said Blaunche and her Feoffes good and juste, and so have expressed to the said Morgan, movyng hym of conscience to leve his said pretended clayme, to whiche he will in no wyse conforme hym; but ayenst all conscience and equitye, full ungodely, the said Morgan beyng of greate myght and favored in the said Shyre of Dorset, beyng Attorney to the said late pretended Kyng Richard the Thirde, in the Names of the same Morgan and hys said Wyf,

A. D. 1485. Hen. VII.

Wyfe, they thenn beyng in possiōne of the saide Meses and other the premisses, taking the proffitts of the same, arraigned Affise of Novell disseisin afore the Justices of Affise within the said Shyre of Dorset, of the said Meses and other the premisses, ayenst your said Besechers, they then dwellyng in London, havynge no manner knowlege therof, and caused youre said Besechers to be retourned at Nichill in the said Affise, to have the Affise taken by their defaute, where indeede your said Besechers at that tyme were sufficient of lyfelode within the same Shyre; and the said Morgan by Brokage had Jur' at his denomination empannelled in the same Affise, and unconsciencely causyd theym to fynde by their Verdyt, that oon Margaret Gough, shuld by a Dede enfeoffe of the said Meses and other the premisses John Neweburgh th'elder and other, to theym and to theyre heires in fee, and that the same John and other, by anoder Dede, shuld give the same Meses and other the premisses to Thomas Gylden, to have to hym and to hys heyres of his body lawfully begotyn, and for lake of suche Issue, to Johane Suster of the same Thomas, and to the heires of her body lawfully begotyn, and for lacke of suche Issue, the remaynder to the right heires of the foresaid Margarete, of the partie of Avice her Moder, for ever; and that the said Thomas Gyldyn, shuld dye without heire of his body lawfully begotyn; and that the foresaid Johane his Suster, shuld enter into the said Meses and other the premisses as in her remaynder, and so seased shuld have Issue Avice Wyfe of the said Morgan; where in trouthe never suche Feoffement was made by the said Margarete Gough, but is fayned and contrived by the said Morgan; and so the said John Neweburgh in his life expressely uttered and declared; and the same Morgan, indusyng the said Jur' in the said Affise in greute perell of theyre Soules to open perjurie, caused theym to fynde ungodely the forsaide fayned and unjuste tytyle by him fayned, and to fynde that he and his Wyf were seased and dist' of the said Tennements by your Besechers, where all the Countrie knoweth, that hymself and his Wyf were thenne themselfe seased and token the profits of the same; and so by his said subtile crafte, imaginacion and myght, ayenst all ryght, wrongefully recovered the same Tennements; a transcripte of whiche Recovery to this Bylle is annexed. And by cause that the said Morgan is a man lerned in youre Lawe, Soveraine Lord, and hath greute supportacion, and is mighty in the said Shyre, and hath greute notable good, and your said Besechers ben pore, and have spent their goodes afore this in sulte and labour for the seid Teñts, and not prevayled, nor be not of myght to sue for their right by the common cours of youre Lawes: Please it therefore your good Graces, of mercy and pytie, for their relese in that behalf, the premisses blesydly considered, by the advise and assent of your good Graces, and by the assent of the Cōens, in thys present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same Parliament, to ordeine, establishe and enacte, that the said Recoverie and every parte therof, be and stande utterly voide, and be of none effecte ne force, nor never in any wise conclude, barre nor hurte any of your said Besechers, nor any of theym, nor any of their Heires or Feoffees. And to ordeine by the said auctorite, that the Matter in the said Affise founden by Brokage and Perjurie, by Verdit of the said Jury, by the forsaide fayned Evidences shewed, be reputed ever hereafter for no manner of Evidences, nor be of any force to hurte your said Besechers, ne any of theym, nor any of theyr Heires or Feoffees: and they woll ever pray God for youre good Graces.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento p̄dco lecta, audita & matura deliberacōe plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Sp̄ualium & Temporalium, ac

Cōstitutum Regni nri Anglie, in eodem Parlamento A. D. 1485. Hen. VII. existen', necnon ejusdem Parliamenti auctoritate, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

TENOR vero Transcripti, de quo in Petitione supradicta fit mentio, sequitur sub hiis verbis.

De Termino S̄cē Trinitatis, Annis primo & secundo R. R. Tertii. Ro. cccclviii. Dñus Rex mandavit dilcīs & fidelib' suis Johanni Catesby Mil', & Willo Calowe, B̄re suum Clausum in hec verba.

RICARDUS, Dei Ḡra, Rex Angl' & Franc', & Dñus Hib̄nie, dilcīs & fidelibus suis Johi Catesby Mil', & Willo Calowe, Salutem. Monstraverunt Nobis Morganus Kydwelly & Avicia Ux' ejus, quod cum ipsi nup in Cur' nra, coram vob', vos p̄fat' Wille, ac Johē Wydeslade vob' ac p̄fat' Johi Catesby Justic' nris ad Affisas in Com' Dorset' capiend' assign' illa vice associat', p̄sencia ipsius Johis Catesby non expectat', virtute B̄ris nri Si non omnes, apud Shaftesbury, p̄ recogn' cujusdam Affise nove Disie int' eos & Johem Pernes & Blancheam Ivy ibid' capt', recuperassent S̄ciam suam de uno Mesuagio, trescentis acris Terre, quadraginta acris Prati, ducent' acris pastur', & viginti acris Bosci, cum p̄tin', in Rollyngton & Chalden, ac quinq' Marc' p̄fat' Morgano & Avicie pro dampnis suis occōne Disie Ten' p̄dictor' fact', p̄ cons' ejusdem Cur', adjudicat' fuissent; iidem Morganus & Avicia execuconem dampnor' p̄dcor' nondum sunt assecuti, in ipsor' Morgani & Avicie dampnum non modicum & gravamen, ac contra consideracōem Curie nre p̄dce; unde Nobis supplicarunt eis de remedio congruo in hac parte provideri. Nos, volentes eidem Morgano & Avicie celeris Justicie complementum in hac parte, vobis mandamus, quod Recordum & Processum Affise p̄dce, cum omnibus ea tangentibus, que sub custodia vestra existunt ut dicitur, Justic' nris apud Westm', distincte & apte, sine dilone mittatis, & hoc Breve, ut iidem Justic', ad prosecuconem ipsorum Morgani & Avicie, inde facere valeant quod de jure & sc̄dm legem & consuetudinem Regni nri Anglie fuerit faciend'. Teste me ipso apud Westm', quarto Die Julii, Anno Regni nri S̄cdo. Virtute cujus Brevis nri, Johes Catesby & Willus Calowe, Recordum & Processum Affise p̄dictæ, cum omnibus ea tangentibus, Justic' hic distincte & apte mis'. Tenor B̄ris original' Affise p̄dce, una cum Retorno ejusdem, sequitur in hec verba.

RICARDUS, Dei Ḡra, Rex Anglie & Franc', & Dñus Hib̄n', Vic' Dorset' Saltem. Questi sunt Nobis Morganus Kydwelly & Avicia Ux' ejus, qd Johes Parnes & Blanchea Ivy injuste & sine Judicio disseis' de libo teñto suo in Rollyngton & Chalden, post p̄m transfr' Dñi H. R. fil' Regis Johis in Vascon'. Et ideo tibi precipimus, quod si p̄dco Morganus & Avicia fecerint te secur' de Clam' suo pros', tunc fac' ten' illud reseis' de Catall' que in ipso capt' fuerunt, & ipm ten' cum Catallis esse in pace, usq' in certum diem quem dilcī & fideles nri Johes Catesby Mil', & Willus Calowe, tibi scire fac'. Et interim fac' xii liberos & legales Homines de visu illo videre ten' illud, & nōia eor' in B̄ri. Et sum' eos p̄ sum' quod tunc sint ibi coram p̄fat' Johē & Willo, & hiis quos sibi affoc', ad certum locum quem iidem Johes & Willus tibi scire fac', parat' inde facere recogn'. Et pone p̄ vad' & salvos pleg' p̄dco Johem & Blancheam, vel Ballios suos si ipsi invent' non fuerint, quod tunc sint ibi ad illam recogn'. Et heas ibi sum', nōia Pleg', & hoc B̄re. T. me ipso apud Westm', quinto die Februarii, Anno R. n. primo. Pleg' de pros', Johes Hous, Ricus Fame. Executio istius B̄ris patet in quodam Pannello huic B̄ri consur'. Edwardus Radmayn, Vic', Affisa in Rollyngton & Chalden,

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

Chalden, Willus Martyn Arm' jur', Humfrus Baskervyle Arm' jur', Robtus Coker Arm', Jolies Cheverell Arm' jur', Jolies Awell Arm' jur', Henricus Martyn Arm' jur', Jolies Rushell Arm', Johannes Fauntleroy sen' Arm' jur', Jolies Fauntleroy jun' jur', Ricus Hatfeld jur', Ricus Densham, Ricus Jayward, Robertus Hakett, Willus Whetley jur', Jolies Jerard de Hyde, Jolies Dacombe, Jolies Agaunte, Jolies Gerard de Osmondton, Jolies Borough de Lyme, Ricus Chyke jur', Jolies Bover, Willus Briddeport, Jolies Aylewyn, Jolies Awyke, Jolies Howles, Willus Wykes, Willus Bydell, Thomas Frome, Jolies Champyon, Robtus Rawlyns, Jolies Jeckeford, & Ricus Clayvyle de Croft, sum', Willus Danyell, Hugo Shorte m. sum', Willus Gay, Henricus Rye, Jolies Frye, Ricus Broun, Jolies Parnes, & Blanchea Jvy, in Bñi huic Panello consut' nōiat' nichil hēnt, nec coru' alter hēt in Balliva mea, p quod possunt attachiari, nec hēnt Ballivos, nec eorum alter hēt Ballivum, nec sunt invent' in eadem.

Tenor Recordi Afsi' p̄dce sequitur in hec verba.

Dñs Rex mandavit dilec' & fideli suo Johi Wydeslade Lfas suas Patentes in hec verba.

RICARDUS, Dei G̃ra, Rex Angl' & Franc', & Dñs Hibnie, dilcō & fideli suo Johi Wydeslade, Salm. Sciatis, quod cum constituerimus dilcōs & fideles n̄ros Johem Catesby Mil', & Will' Calowe, Justic' n̄ros, ad omnes Afsias Jurat' & Certificacōes coram quibuscumq̃ Justic', tam p diversa Bñia Dñi E. nup R. Anglie quarti, f̄ris n̄ri, quam p diversa Bñia n̄ra, in Com' Suthr', Wiltes', Dorf', Somers', Devon' & Cornub' arrain' capiend', & associaverimus vob' p̄fat' Johi Catesby, & Willo, ad Afsias Jurat' & Certificacōes p̄dcas una cum eis hac vice capiend'. Et ideo vobis mandamus, quod capcioni Afsiar' Juratar' & Certificacōnum p̄dcarum, una cum p̄fat' Johi Catesby, & Willo, ad hoc intendat', f̄cūri inde quod ad Justic' p̄tinet secundum Legem & Consuet' Regni n̄ri Angl'. Salvis nobis Amerciamētis inde p̄venien'. Mandamus enim p̄fat' Johi Catesby, & Willo, quod vos ad hoc in Socium amittant. In cujus rei Testimonium, has Lfas n̄ras fieri fecimus Patentes. T. me ip̄o apud Westm', xvi die Februarii, Anno regni n̄ri primo.

Bñe Dñi Regis nunc Clausum p̄fat' Johi Catesby & Willo, ad p̄fat' Johem Wydeslade in Socium amittend' direct', sequitur in hec verba.

RICARDUS, Dei G̃ra, Rex Angl' & Franc', & Dñs Hibn', dilcōs & fidelibus suis Johi Catesby Mil', & Willo Calowe, Salm. Cum constituerimus vos Justic' n̄ros, ad omnes Afsias Juratas & Certificacōes coram quibuscumq̃ Justic', tam p diversa Bñia Dñi E. nup Regis Anglie quarti, f̄ris n̄ri, quam p diversa Bñia n̄ra, in Com' Southr', Wiltes', Dorf', Somers', Devon' & Cornub' arrain' capiend', & associavimus vob' dilectum & fidelem n̄rum Johem Wydeslade, ad Afsias Juratas & Certificacōes p̄dcas una vobiscum capiend'; vob' mandamus, quod ip̄m Johem Wydeslade ad hoc in Socium admittatis. Mandamus enim p̄fat' Johi Wydeslade, quod capcioni Afsiar' Juratar' & Certificacōnum p̄dictarum una vobiscum ad hoc intendat in forma p̄dca. T. me ip̄o apud Westm', xvi Die Februarii, Anno Regni nostri primo.

Plita Afsiar' apud Shaftesbury, coram Willmo Calowe, & Johi Wydeslade, eidem Willo, ac Johi Catesby Mil', Justic' Dñi Regis ad Afsias in Com' Dorf' capiend' assign' hac vice associato, die Veneris in festo S̄car' p̄petue & felicitatis Anno Rñi Regis Ric̄i Tertii post Conquestum primo, presēcia ip̄ius Johis Catesby non expectat', virtute Bñis Dñi Regis de Si non omnes, quod sequitur in hec verba.

RICARDUS, Dei G̃ra, Rex Angl' & Franc', & Dñs Hibnie, dilcōs & fidelibus suis Johi Catesby Militi,

Willo Calowe, & Johi Wydeslade, Salm. Cum consti-
tuerimus vos, p̄fat' Jolies Catesby, & Wille, Justic' n̄ros, ad omnes Afsias Jurat' Certificacōes coram quibuscumq̃ Justic', tam p diversa Bñia Dñi E. nup Regis Angl' quarti, f̄ris n̄ri, quam p diversa Bñia n̄ra, in Com' Suthr', Wiltes', Dorf', Somers', Devon' & Cornub' arrain' capiend', & associaverimus vobis Johi Catesby, & Willo, vos, p̄fat' Jolies Wydeslade, ad Afsias Jurat' & Certificacōes p̄dcas una cum vobiscum, p̄fat' Jolies Catesby, & Wille, capiend'; vobis Mandamus, quod si vos omnes capcioni Afsiar' Juratar' & Certificacōnum p̄dictar' comode interesse non possitis, tunc duo v̄rm, quos p̄sent' esse contigerit, ad capcōem Afsiar' Jurat' & Certificacōnum p̄dictarum, sc̄dm legem & consuetudinem Regni n̄ri Anglie p̄cedatis. T. me ip̄o apud Westm', xvi die Februarii, Anno Regni n̄ri primo.

Dorf' ff. Afsia ven' recogn' si Jolies Parnes, & Blanchea Ivey, injuste &c. defeis' Morgan' Kydwelly, & Aviciam Ux̄em ejus, de libo teñto suo, in Rollington & Chalden, post &c. Et unde iidem Morganus & Avicia, p Johem Walter, Attorn' suum, queruntur quod defeis' eos in uno Messuagio, trescent' acris Terre, quadraginta acris Prati, ducent' acris Pasture, & viginti acris Bosci, cum p̄tin' &c. Et predict' Jolies Parnes & Blanchea, licet p Cur' hic solempniter exact', non ven'. Et de ip̄is mand' Vic' quod nichil hēnt, nec coru' alter hēt in Ballia sua, p quod possunt attachiari; nec hēnt Ballivos, nec eorum alter hēt Ballivum, nec sunt invent' in eademq̃; Ideo Afsia p̄dicta capiat' versus eos p default' &c. Et super hoc recogn' impānnellat' exact' ven', qui ad veritatem de premissis dicend' elc̄i, triati & jurati, dicunt sup Sacrum suum, quod quedam Margareta Gogh, nup fuit seita de p̄dict' Ten' integris, in visu posit', & in querela hujus Afsie specificat', cum p̄tin', in Dñico suo ut de feodo, & sic inde seita ead' Ten' cum p̄tin', p quoddam Scriptum suum Sigillo ip̄ius Margarete signat', eisdem recogn' hic in Evidenciam ostent', cujus dat' est, duodecimo die Januar', Anno Rñi Dñi H., nup de facto & non de jure Regis Angl' Sexti duodecimo, eadem Ten' integra cum p̄tin', inter alia Terras & Teñta, dedit quibusdam Johi Newburgh sen', Johi Fauntleroy, Johi Cheverell, Willo Hayne, Roberto Kemston, Thome Clerke, Restori Eccleie de Swyre, & Willo Combe: hend' & tenend' eadem Ten' integra cum p̄tin', eisdem Johi Newburgh, Johi Fauntleroy, Johi Cheverell, Willo Hayne, Robto Kempston, Thom' Clerke, & Willo Combe, Hered' & Assign' ip̄sor' Willl Hayne & Thome Clerke, imp̄pm. Virtute cujus doni, iidem Jolies Newburgh, Jolies Fauntleroy, Jolies Cheverell, Robtus Kempston, & Willus Combe, fuerunt inde seiti in Dñico suo ut de libo teñto, & iidem Willus Hayne, & Thomas Clerke, in Dñico suo ut de feodo; postmodumq̃ iidem Jolies Newburgh, Jolies Fauntleroy, Johannes Cheverell, & Willus Hayne obierunt, & iidem Robertus Kempston, Thom' Clerke & Willus Combe, ip̄os supervixerunt, & se tenuerunt in eisdem Ten' integris cum p̄tin', p jus accrescendis, & inde fuerunt soli seiti in Dñico suo, videlt, idem Thomas Clerke, ut de feodo, & iidem Robtus Kempston & Willus Combe, ut de libero teñto, iidemq̃ Robertus Kempston, Thomas Clerke, & Willus Combe, sic inde seiti, eadem Ten' integra cum p̄tin' dederunt cuidam Thome Gulden, & Hered' de corpore suo exeunt', tenend' de capital' Dñis feod' illarum p reddit' & servic' inde debit' & de jure consuet'. Et si contigerit eundem Thomam Gulden sine Hered' de corpore suo exeunt' obire, tunc prefati Robertus, Thomas Clerke, & Willus Combe, voluerunt & concesserunt p idem Scriptum, qđ eadem Ten' integra cum p̄tin', remanerent Johanne Sorori p̄dce Thome Gulden, & Hered' de corpore ejusdem Johanne exeunt'; tenend' de Capital' Dñis p̄dcs p reddit' & servicia supradca. Et si contingat eandem Johannam sine Hered' de corpore suo exeunt' obire,

A. D. 1483. 1 Hen. VII. obire, extunc predicti Robertus, Thomas Clerke, & Willms Combe, voluerint & concesserint p idem Scriptum, qd eadem Ten' integra cum pertin', remanerent rectis heredib' predictis Margarete ex parte Avicie Matris sue impm. Tenend' de capital' Dñis predictis p redd' & servic' supradca impm. Postmodumq' pdeus Thomas Gulden, obiit sine Hered' de corpore suo exeunt'; post cujus mortem, predicta Johanna, Soror pdei Thome Gulden in pdicta Ten', in Visu posit', & in querela hujus Alsie specificat', cum ptn', inter alia Terras & Teñta predca, ut Soror & Heres ejusdem Thome, ut in remanere suu' pdeum intravit, & inde seita fuit in Dñico suo ut de feod' talliat', pretextu remanere pdict': que quidem Johanna sic inde seita habuit exit' pdictam Aviciam, Uxorem pdei Morgani, modo quer', & obiit; post cujus mortem, ead' Ten', in Visu posit', & in querela hujus Alsie specificat', cum ptn', inter alia Terras & Teñta descenderunt eidem Avicie, ut Filie & Hered' ipsius Johanne, Sororis ipsius Thome. Posteaque eadem Avicia cepit in Virum pdictum Morganu', qui quidem Morganus & Avicia, in eadem Ten', in Visu posit', & in querela hujus Alsie specificat', cum ptn', ut in jure ipsius Avicie intraverunt, & inde fuerunt seiti in Dñico suo ut de feodo talliat', ut in jure ipsius Avicie, quousq' predicti Johannes Parnes, & Blanchea, ipos inde injuste & sine judicio, sed non vi nec armis, disseis', & affident dampna ipsor' Morgani & Avicie, occone disie pdictie, ultra Mil' & Custag' sua p ipos circa sectam suam inde in hac parte apposit', ad Viginti sex Solidos & Octo Denarios, & pro Missis & Custag' illis, ad Viginti sex Solidos & Octo Denarios: Ideo conc' est, quod predicti Morganus & Avicia, recuperent sectam suam de pdcis Teñtis, in Visu posit', & in querela hujus Alsie specificat', cum ptn', p Visum recog' Alsie pdictie, & dampna sua predicta, ad Quatuor Marcas, p recogn' pdictas, in forma pdcia assessa, necnon Tresdecim Solidos & Quatuor Denar', pro Missis & Custag' suis predictis, p Curiam hic, ad Requisicōem predictorum Morgani & Avicie, de Increment' adjudicat', que quidem Dampna, in toto se atting' ad Quinq' Marcas; & pdicti Johes Parnes & Blaunchea in Mīa &c.

Pro Margeria
Beket, &
Joh'e Black-
born, & Flo-
rencia Uxor
ejus.

53. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhitā fuit eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento pdicto, p Margeriam Beket, & Johiem Blackburn, & Florenciam Uxor' ejus, in hec verba.

TO the King oure Leige Lord, and the Lordes of his moste Honorable Parliament, pitiouly complaynyng, sheweth unto youre Highness, your poor Subgetts and contynuell Oratours, Margerie Beket, and John Blackburn, and Florence hys Wyfe. That where John Beket, Fadre unto the said Margerie and Florence, youre Suppliaunts, whose Heyr they be, was seased in his Demesne as of Fee, of vii Meses, xxx acres of Land, and v acres of Wode, with the appurtenaunces in Wolwiche and Plomstede, within your Countie of Kent, and dyed of suche Estate therof seised, and had issue one David Beket, then beyng within the age of xii yeres; after whose dethe, the said Meses, Land and Wode, with the appurts, descended unto the said David, as Son and Heir of the said John; and after the deceffe of the same John, one Margerie late his Wyfe, and Moder to the same David, entred into the same Meses, Lands and Tenements, in the right of the same David her Son, as his Gardyne in Socage, bicause of hys Nounage. And after that the said Margerie, late the Wyfe of the said John Beket, took to Husband oone Symon Shipton; and the said Symon and Margerie were possessed and had and occupied the said Lands and Tenements by a long space, as Gardynes unto the forsaide David in Socage. And so beyng

possessed, havyng ncon other right ne tytle in the said Meses, Lands and Tenements, solde the same Meses, Lands and Tenis, for a certeyn somme of money, to theym paied, unto one Thomas Croxton, and Margerete his Wyfe, and by covyn betwene the said Symon, and Margerie his Wyf, and the said Thomas, and Margerete, the same Symon and Margerie, and the said Thomas and Margerete, then havyng no right nor tytle, nor other interest theryn, but by reason of the said wrongfull sale, to bryng a Writte of Right of the said Meses, Lands and Tenements, retournable in the Courte of the noble Kyng Herry the vith, youre Uncle, of noble memorie, before the Justices of his Cōen Benche at Westm', in the Terme of Seynt Michell, the xxxiiii yere of his Reign, at a certeyne day, the same Writte conceived ayenst the said Symon and Margerie, and the said David, and also ayenst the forsaide Margerie and Florence your Besechers, Sisters unto the said David, and dyvers other named in the same Writte; the elder of the same Margerie and Florence, then beyng within the age of xii yeres; and upon the same Writte, by covyne and crafte, caused oon Thomas Hayton, to appere for the said David and his said Sisters, as Attourney, notwithstanding the said tender age, that they had not discrecion ne power to make any Attourney in the same. And over that, caused theym, and others supposed Tenaunts, named in the same Writte, to vouche by covyn, to warrant one John Smyth, whiche also by covyn entred into Warrant, and joyned the Meses; and also by covyn, made so that the said Thomas Croxton, and Margerete hys Wyfe, had judgment to recover the said Meses, Lands and Tenements, ayenst the said Symon, and Margerie his Wyfe, and the said David, Margerie and Florence, and the other supposed to be Tenaunts, named in the said Writte, and theyre heyres: the whiche Writte, and Recovery thereupon, was sued and had by covyn, as it openly appereth. And the same Margerie and Florence, named in the same, by crafte, and to the entent that if it shuld happen the said David to deceffe without issue of his body, that then the said Thomas and Margerete, and thaire heires and assignes, wolde conclude and barre your said Oratrices and theyre heyres, by the said Recoverie, fro the said Meses, Lands and Tenements, for ever. And the said David, after that deceffed without issue of his body comyng; after whose deceffe, the said Meses, Lands and Tenements, shuld have of right descended unto the said Margerie and Florence, your said poore Suppliaunts, as Sisters and Heyre of the same David; and they, by reason of the said sayned Recoverie, wherof a Transcripte is to this Bille annexed, have by covyne wrongfully kepte from theyre said Inheritance, and like to be wrongfully disherite, but if your speciall grace be shewed in this behalfe. Wherefore it mowe like youre Highness, in tender consideracō of the premisses, by the advys and assent of the Lords Spuell and Temporell, and Comyns, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeigne, establishe and enacte, that the said Recoverie had by the said Thomas Croxton, and Margeret, ayenst the said David, Margerie Beket, Florence, and other named in the said Recovery, onely encoffed to their use, be ayenst the same David, Margerie Beket, and Florence, and every of theym, and the said Feoffees, voide, and of no force, vertue ne effecte: and that the same David, Margerie Beket, and Florence, and every of theym, stāde and be in lyke condicō, and have like accō, title, entre and interest in the premisses, and every parte thereof, as they shuld or ought to have had at any tyme; as if the same Recoverie had never been had ayenst the said David, Margerie Beket, and Florence, ne enie of theym, ne the said Feoffees: Savyng to the said Thomas Croxton,

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.
Croxtton, and Margerete his Wyf, and every other pson or psones, having any estate, interest or tyle in the premisses, or enie parte therof, by the same Thomas Croxtton, and Margarete, or either of theym, or by the meanes of theym, or either of theym, their title, interest, right and possession in the premisses, and every parte therof, ayenst all psones, by the said Recovery, or by meane therof or otherwise, and theire heyres, other then the said David, Margerie Beker, and Florence, or enie of theym, and the said Feoffees; and also all theire right, title, interest and possession in the same premisses, ayenst the said David, Margerie Beker, and Florence, and every of theym, and theire heyres, and the said Feoffees, other then by the said Recoverie; this present Acte notwithstanding.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dñor Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento existen, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responſa.
Soit fait come il est desire.

TENOR Transcripti, de quo in Petitione supradicta fit mencio, sequitur hanc seriem verborum continens.

De Termino Sci Michis, Anno xxxiii^o H. vii^o. Kanc^r ff. Thomas Croxtton de London Gentilman, & Margareta Ux^r ejus, in propriis psonis suis, petunt versus Thomam Tyrell, Johem Byllyngdon, Willm Taverner, Simonem Shipton & Margeriam Uxem ejus, nup Uxem Johis Beker, David Beker, Margeriam Beker, Agnetem Beker, & Florenciam Beker, Ricum Scarlet & Elizabeth Uxem ejus, Robtum Wodford & Johannam Uxem ejus, Johem Radysh & Annam Uxem ejus, nup Uxem Phi Dene, & Ric Dene, Fm Johi Wodford, Septem Mess, Triginta acr^r Terre, Triginta & Sex acras Prati, & Quinque acras Bosci, cum ptn^r in Wolwich & Plomsted, ut jus & hereditatem suam, p Bre Dñi Regis de resto. Quia Abbas Sci Augustini Cantuar^r, Capital^r Dñus feodi illius, Dño Regi inde remisit Cur^r suam &c. Et unde dicunt, quod ipimet fuer^r inde sciti de pdcis Ten^r cum ptn^r, in Dñico suo ut de feodo & jure, tempore pacis, tempore Dñi Regis nunc, capiend^r inde explec^r ad valenc^r &c. Et qd tale sit jus suu^r offerunt &c. Et pdcus Thomas Tyrell, Johes, Willus, Symon, Margeria, David, Margeria, Agnes, Florencie, Ricus, Elizabeth, Robtus, Johanna, Johes, Anna & Ricus, p Thomam Hayton^r, Attorn^r suu^r, ven^r & defend^r jus ipsorum Thome Croxtton & Margarete, quando &c. Et totum &c. Et quicquid &c. Et maxime de pdict^r Ten^r cum ptn^r &c. Et voc^r inde ad warrantizand^r Johem Smyth, qui psens est hic in Cur^r in propria psona sua, & gratis Ten^r pdict^r cum ptn^r, pfatis Thome Tyrell, Johi Byllyndon, Willo, Simoni, Margerie, David, Margerie, Agneti, Florencie, Ricu, Eliza, Roberto, Johanne, Johi Radysh, David & Ricu warr^r &c. Et sup hoc, pdcus Thom^r Croxtton & Margareta, pet^r versus ipm Johem Smyth, ut ten^r p Warr^r suam pdcam, Ten^r cum ptn^r, ut jus & hereditatem suam, p Bre Dñi Regis de resto &c. Et unde dic^r, quod ipimet fuerunt sciti de eisdem Ten^r cum ptn^r, in Dñico suo ut de feodo & jure, tempore pacis, tempore Dñi Regis nunc, capiend^r inde explec^r ad valenciam &c. Et quod tale sit jus suu^r offerunt &c. Et pdictus Johes Smyth, tenens p Warr^r suam, defend^r jus predci Thome Croxtton & Margarete, quando &c. Et totum &c. Et quicquid &c. Et maxime de pdcis Ten^r cum ptn^r, sic est pon^r se in magnam Assiam Dñi Regis, & pet^r recogn^r fieri, utrum ipe magis jus heat tenend^r Ten^r illa cu^r ptn^r, sicut illa tenet inde p Warr^r suam, aut predci Thomas Croxtton & Margareta, hend^r eadem Ten^r cum ptn^r, sicut illi superius pet^r &c. Et

VOL. VI.

pdci Thomas Croxtton & Margareta, pet^r licenciam inde interloquend^r, & hent &c. Et iidem Thomas Croxtton & Margareta, postea reven^r hic in Cur^r, isto eodem Termino, in propriis psonis suis. Et pdcus Johes Smyth, tenens p Warene suam, solempniter exact^r, non reven^r, set in contempt^r Cur^r recessit. Et default^r fec^r. Ideo concess^r est, quod predci Thomas Croxtton & Margareta, recuperent Sciam suam vsus pdcos Thomam Tyrell, Johem Byllyngdon, Willm, Simonem, Margeriam, David, Margeriam, Agnetem, Florenc^r, Ricu, Elizabeth^r, Robertum, Johannam, Johem Radysh, Annam & Ricu, de pdict^r Ten^r cum ptn^r, tenend^r eisdem Thome & Margarete, & Hered^r suis, quiet^r de ipis Thoma Tyrell, Johi Byllyngdon, Willo, Symone, Margeria, David, Margeria, Agnet^r, Florenc^r, Ricu, Elizabeth^r, Roberto, Johanna, Johi Radysh, Anna & Ricu, & Hered^r suis. Et de pdictis Johi Smyth, tenent^r p Warr^r suam, & Hered^r suis imp^rm. Et iidem Thomas Tyrell, Johes Byllyngdon, Willus, Symon, Margeria, David, Margeria, Agnes, Florenc^r, Ricus, Elizabeth^r, Robertus, Johanna, Johes Radysh, Anna & Ricus, heat^r de Terr^r pdicti Johis Smyth, ad valent^r Ten^r illorum &c. Et iidem Johes Smyth, ten^r p Warr^r &c. In mia &c.

54. ITEM, quedam Petitio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento pdco, p Robtum Willoughby Mil^r, Elizabeth^r, nup Uxem Johis Colshull Milit^r, & Alianoram, nup Ux^r Thome Strangwyshe Arm^r, Consanguineos & Heredes Humfri Stafford, nup dict^r Dñi Suthwyk, alias dict^r Humfri Comitis Devon^r, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord; in moste humble wise beseecheth your Highnesse, your true and faithfull Subgette; Robert Willoughby Knyght, Elizabeth, late the Wyfe of John Colshull Knyght, and Alianore, late Wyf of Thomas Strangwyshe Squier, Cosyns and Heires of Humfrey Stafford Knight, late called Lord Suthwyk, otherwise called Humfrey Erle of Devonshire; that is to say, the said Robert Wiloughby, Sonne and Heire of Anne, Doughter and oon of the Heires of Alice, Sustre of William, Fadre of the said Humfrey; and the said Elizabeth and Alianore, Doughters and thoder Heires of the said Alice, Sustre of the said William, Fadre of the same Humfrey. That where the same Humfrey was seased in his demeasne as of fee, of the Mannors of Penkeryche, Pyrton, Lytewode, Hydecopendale and Amblecote, with their appurtenances in the Counte of Stafford, and of the Mannors of Bectote, Belbroughton and Sterebrugge, with the appurts in the Counte of Worcestre, and of dyvers Lands and Tennements, in Penkeryche, Pyrton, Lytewode, Hydecopendale, Amblecote, Bectote, Belebroughton and Sterebrugge aforesaid, in the said Counties. And the said Humfrey, being so seased of all the same Mannors, Lands and Tennements, dyed seased, by reason of Estate Taylly to the Auncestors of your said Suppliautes thereof made; after whos decesse, the said Mannors, Lands and Tennements, dyscended to your said Suppliautes, as Cosyns and Heires of the said Humfrey, in fourme aforesaid: by force whereof, your said Suppliautes entred into the said Mannors, Lands and Tennements, and thereof were seased in theire demeasne as of fee Taille, and so long tyme contynued their possessions in the same; unto that Humfrey Stafford, late of Grafton Squier, with grete myght and strength, entred into the said Mannors, Lands and Tennements, and thereof wyth grete myght and strength disseised and kept oure your said Suppliautes: the which Humfrey was in such favour and conceyte with Richard late in dede and not of right Kyng of England the thirde, that by the meane therof, and by the meane and favour

4 N

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

of diverse other, which were of grete strength and myght in the said Countees, the same Humfrey Stafford Squyer contynued his possession of and in the said Mannors, Lands and Tennements, and thereof was seased in his demeasne as of fee, by reason of the said disseisin, the first day of your most noble Reigne; upon whos possession, Sovereign Lord, your said Suppliaunts, within two dayes next after your most victorious Journey, entred, and yet beth in possession of the same accordyng. That it may please your Highnesse, by the advyce and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and Comens, in thys your present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to ordeigne, establishe and enacte, that the said Mannors, Lands and Tennements, ne eny pcell of theyme, be not in eny wyse comprised, forfeited ne touched, in ne by eny Acte of Atteyndre or Forfaiture, made or to be made in this your present Parliament, ayenst the said Humfrey Stafford Squyer, by what name he be or shall be called in the same, or ayenst eny other havng eny thyng in the same Mannors, Lands and Tennements, or in eny parcell thereof, to the use of the same Humfrey; but that all the same Mannors, Lands and Tennements, and every parcell of theym, be foreprized and excepted oute of every Acte of Atteyndre or Forfaiture, made or to be made ayenst the said Humfrey, or ayenst any Fesse or Fesses in or of the premisses, or eny parcell thereof, to his use; and that the right and possession of every of your said Suppliaunts, and of the heires of every of theym, in the same, be to every of theym saved: and that they, and every of theym, may have and enjoye the same Mannors, Lands and Tennements, in such manner and fourme, as they shuld or myght have hadde or done, if the same Humfrey Stafford were not atteynted, ne eny Acte were made ayenst him in this your same present Parliament.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento p̄dco lecta & intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responso.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Will'o
Danyell.

55. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p̄ Willm Danyell, & Elizabeth' Uxem ejus, Filiam & Hered' de sanguine Edmundi Fyssh, nup de Ebor' Taillour, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng our Sovereigne Lord; in moste humble wyse besecheth your moste noble Grace, your true and faithfull Subgetts, William Danyell, and Elizabeth his Wyfe, Doughter and Heire of blode of Edmond Fyssh, late of York, Taylor. That where by an Acte of Parliament, made in the Parliament of Edward the 1111th, late Kyng of England, holden at Westm' the 1111th daie of November, the first yere of his Raigne, for the true and faithfull servyce and allegeaunce, the which the said Edmond owed and did to the most blyssed and Cristen Prynce Kyng Herry the Sixt, your Uncle, it was ordeyned and stablished, that the said Edmond, amonge other, shuld stand and be convycted and atteynted of High Treason, and forfait to the said Edward late Kyng, and to his Heires, all Castelles, Mannors, Landes, Lordshippes, Tenements, Rents, Servyces, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurts, which he hadde of estate of inheritauce, or eny other to his use hadde, the 1111th day of March then last passed, or into the whych the same Edmond, or eny other p̄sone or p̄sones, Fesses to his use and behoofe, hadde the same 1111th day of March, lawfull cause of entre, within England, Ireland, Wales or Calet, or

in the Marches thereof; as in the same Acte more pleyndly hit may appere. That it may please your Highnesse, of your habundant grace, in consideracon of the premysses, by the advyse and assent of the Lords Spuall and Temporal, and Comones, in this your present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establishe and enacte, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre and Forfeiture, made or hadde in the said Parliament, or in eny other Parliament holden in the tyme of the said Edward late Kyng, ayenst the same Edmond or his heyres, be ayenst the same Edmond and his heyres utterly voide, adnulled, and of no force ne effecte: and that the said Elizabeth be restored, enabled, and also enter, inheryte, have, hold, occupye, possede and enjoye, all Mannors, Lordshippes, Lands, Tennements, Rents, Servyces, Advowsons, and other Possessions and Hereditaments, as well forfeited by the said Acte or Actes, or eny of theym, in such manner and fourme, and in as large and avayllable wyse, as the same Elizabeth shuld or might have hadde or doon, if the said Acte or Actes, ne eny of theyme, hadde never be hadde ne made. And that the same Acte ne Actes, ne eny of theym, ne eny Letters Patentes made by reason or occasion of the same, be not in eny wyse hurtfull ne prejudiciall to your said Suppliaunts, ne to the heires of the said Elizabeth, ne to eny of theym, ne to eny at eny tyme Feoffee to her use, touchyng the premisses, or eny parcell thereof; but be ayenst theym and every of theym utterly voide, and of no force ne effecte. And that your said Suppliaunts, in the right of the said Elizabeth, and the heires of the same Elizabeth, and all Feoffees to her use, and every of theym, may have suche avauntage in every thing, and be in as good case, as if the same Acte or Actes, ne eny of theym, hadde never be hadde ne made. And that no manner of p̄sone, the which, before the Feste of St Mychell th' Archangell last past, hath taken any issues or profits of the foresaid Lordshypps, Mannors, Lands, Tennements and other premisses, or of eny parcell thereof, or therewith intermedled, to the use or by the comaundement of the said Edward late Kyng, or of Richard late in dede and not of right Kyng of England the thirde, or by reason of eny Letters Patentes made by theyme, or th'oder of theym, to eny persone, be in eny wise sued, vexed or troubled, for eny such takynge of profits or entermedlynge doon before the said Feaste of Saynte Mychell, by your said Suppliaunts, ne by th'oder of theym, ne by eny of the Heires or Executours of theym, or of th'oder of theym, but be ayenst theym and every of theym utterly quyte and discharged.

TENOR Cedula p̄dce sequitur sub hiis verbis.

SAVYNG to every youre Leige people and their Heires, and to every of theym, such accion, right, title, and lawfull interest, as they or eny of theym hadde in any of the foresaid Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñts and the other premysses, or eny parcell thereof, the time of the said Atteyndre, or any tyme sith, other than by Lres Patentes made or had sith the said Atteyndre.

QUIBUS quidem Petitione & Cedula in Parlamento p̄dco lectis & intellectis, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis Regni Anglie, in eodem Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

56. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p̄ Cōitates Regni Anglie in eodem Parlamento existen', ex parte Johis Calcote, Civis & Pictoris London', filii Johis Calcote, nup de Lamebeth, in hec verba.

Pro Joh' Calcote.

TO

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

TO the right wyse and discrete Cōens in this p̄sent Parliament assembled; in the most humble wyse sheweth unto your greate Wīsdomes, the Kings true Leigeman, John Calcote, Cirezyn and Peyntour of London, Son of John Calcote, late of Lamcheth, and Maister of the Barge to the moste X̄p̄en Prynce King Herry the vith, late King of England. That whereas the said John Calcote the Fader, by an untrue surmyse made unto King Edward the fourth, late King of England, was appeched of high Treason, and after therupon, before Comissioners of Oier and Terminer sitting in Southwerk the xxiiii^d day of August, the thirde yere of the Reigne of the said King Edward the fourth, was arrayned, and by greate manasses yeven unto xii Men, was atteynted and adjudged to dethe; as in the Recorde therof more pleyndly appereth. By force of whiche Atteyndre, all Lands and Tennements, and other Possions, whiche were of the said John Calcote the Fadre, the tyme of the said Atteyndre, were forfeite; and your said Besecher, whiche shuld have been heire to hys said Fadre by Common Lawe or Custome, if the said Atteyndre had not be, and his heires, by occasion of the said Atteyndre, bene disherit and dishabled. All whiche matters was done to the said John Calcote the Fadre, for his true hert and service, that he did and owed unto the said most Cristyn Prynce King Herry the vith. That in consideraōn of the premiffes, of your manyfold Charitees, and for the love of God, it may please your said Wyldomes, to pray the King our Sovereigne Lord, by the advise and assent of the Lords Sp̄uellx and Temporellx in thys p̄sent Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to ordeyne and establiſh, that the said Atteyndre, with all circumstances thereupon dependyng, and the Record of the same, as to the premiffes and every parcell therof, ayenst the same John Calcote the Fadre, and his heires, be utterly voided, and of noon effecte. And that your Suppliaunt and his heires, enter, have and enherite, all Lands and Tennements that were of the said John Calcote the Fadre, as he shuld have donne by Cōen Lawe or by Custome, after the deth of the said John the Fadre, if the said Atteyndre had not been had ne made. And that your said Suppliant may enter as well upon the Possession of oure Sovereign Lord, as upon the Possion of eny other persone or persones, into all suche Landes and Tennements, and all other things, of the said John the Fadre was seased, or eny other to his use, tyme of the said Atteyndre, or of the Treason supposed to be don, or eny tyme after, and theym and every of theym to have and holde, as though the said Atteyndre had never be had, made ne don. And by the said auctoritie it be ordeyned, that no p̄sone, for taking any issues and proffitts of suche Landes and Tenementis, sith the said Atteyndre, and afore the first day of this present Parliament, be by your said Suppliant, or any his heires, or Feoffes to his use, be vexed or troubled, but be therof utterly quyte and discharged: Savyng to every of the Kings Lieges, all suche Right, Title and Interest, as they or eny of theym had in the premiffes the said xxiiii^d day of Auguste, or eny tyme sith, other then by the L̄res Patentis of the saide late King Edward the iiith, King Richard the third, or by occasion of the said Atteyndre.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dñor' Sp̄ualium & Temporalium, in dēo Parlamento similiter existen', & ad Supplicacōem Cōitatum predict', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Ed'ro
Ellesmere.

57. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p̄ Edwardum Ellesmere Armig', in hec verba.

TO the King, oure Sovereigne Lord; mekely besecheth your Highness, your full humble Subgett and faithfull Leigeman, Edward Ellesmere Squyer, late one of the Ushers of the Chambre with the moste blessed Prynce King Herry the vith, your Uncle. That where your said Suppliaunt was seased of Estate of Fee, of certeyn Tennements in the Cite of London, that is to say, of a Mese, called the Kings Hed, with ii Tennements therto belongyng, and of a Brewehouse with ii Tennements therto belongyng, called the Dolphyn, lying and sette in the olde Eschaunge of London, in the Parithe of Marye Magdalen, and of a Tenement in Westchepe, in the Parithe of S̄t Vedaste in London, of the yerely value of xxvii li: whiche Tenements one Jaques Frus, callyng himself S̄t Jaques Frus K̄nt, not born under your allegeaunce nor obeisaunce; nevertheless intending, by inordinat, undewe and damnable meanes, ayenst the Lawes of God and nature, to have and obteyne to hym and to his heires, subtyly by importune meanes, labored ayenst your said Suppliaunt, so that by the besy labour and inordinate meanes of the said Jaques, and other of his covyn, your said Besecher, for his greate trowth and perseveraunce, allegeaunce and dilligent labours, the whiche he owed and did to youre said moste blessed Uncle, and his blode, was atteynted of high Treason, in the first Parliament of Edward the iiith, late Kinge of England; by the whiche Atteyndre, your saide Suppliant not onely lost and forfeited two of the said Tenements, but also other Lands and Tenements, and Offices, to the yerely value of cc Marc and more, and also all his Goodes and Catalles, the whiche amounted to the value of two thousand Pounds and above, and to the greate jeopardie of his Lyf, and his utter undoing. After the whiche Atteyndre, the said Jaques obteyned ii of the said Tenements with th'appur̄tis, of the Gifte of the said late King Edward, by his Letters Patentis made to hym and to his heires. And over that, the same Jaques into the third Tenement aforesaid, of the yerely value of iii li. xiiii s. iiiii d., entred, and occupied the same, without eny title, and hath p̄ceyved of the Issues and Proffittes therof, to the Some of xx viii li.; sith the whiche Atteyndre, the said Jaques made unto the said late King Edward so greate labour ayenst your said Suppliant, by forged surmyſes and malicious enformaōns, that for drede of his indignation, and drede of dethe, your said Suppliaunt was compelled to release, by his dede enrolled in the Chauncery, unto the said Jaques, his right in the said three Tenements; understanding certaynly, that if he had not so doon, he shuld have losse his Lyf. In consideraōn wherof, it may please Your Highness, by the assent of the Lordes Sp̄uell and Temporell, and of the Comens, in this p̄sent Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, that it be enacted, ordeigned and stabliſhed, that the said Edward Ellesmere, may enter, have, hold and enjoye, to hym and to his heires, the said Tenements: Savyng as well to the said Jaques, as to all Feoffes to his use, and all other persones, such right, title or interest, as they or eny of theym had in the said Ten̄tis, before the same Atteyndre: and he shall ever pray to God for the preservacōn of your most Noble and Roiall Estate.

QUA quidem Peticōne in Parlamento p̄dicto lecta, audita & plenius intellecta, de assensu Dñor' Sp̄ualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatum Regni Anglie, in Parlamento predicto existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

58. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dicto, p̄ Johannem Beaumont, Fil'

Pro Joh'ne
Beaumont.

A. D. 1485
1 Hen. VII.Fil' Seniore Henrici Beaumont, nup de Goodeby in
Com' Leic' Gent', in hec verba.

TO the King our Leige Lord; humbly be-
secheth your noble Grace, your true Subgett and
Leigeman, John Beaumont, eldest Son of Herry Beau-
mont, late of Goodeby in the Shire of Leycestre Gentil-
man, whiche in the service of the moste blessed and
Cristen Prynce Henry the vith, late King of England,
upon Palme Sunday, in the Felde called Saxton Felde, in
Battail was slayn; and after, for that cause, was by an
Acte of Atteyndre, made in the Parliament of Edward
the iiith, late King of England, holden at Westm^r,
the iiith day of Novemb^r, in the first yere of his
Raigne, atteynt of High Treason, and by the same
Acte, forfeited to the same late King all his Inheri-
taunce; as in the same Acte is expressed more at
large. Wherefore it may please your Highnes, of
your habundaunt grace, by the advis and assent of the
Lordes Spuellx and Temporelx, and the Comens, in this
psent Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the
same, to ordeigne, establish and enacte, that the said
Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre or Forfaiture had or
made in the said Parliament holden at Westm^r the
said iiith day of Novemb^r, ayenst the said Henry
Beaumont, late of Godeby in the Shire of Leycestre
Gent', his heires, or Feoffees to his use, by whatsoever
name or names the same Henry be named or called
in the said Acte or Actes, be utterly voide, adnulled,
and of no force ne effecte. And also by the said ad-
vise and auctorite, to ordeyne, establish and enacte, that
the said John Beaumont, your Suppliaunt, and his heires,
enter, have, possede, inherit, clayme and enjoye, all
Landes, Tenements, Rentes, Revcons, Services, Fees,
Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possessions, in like
manner and fourme, and in as large and availlable wyse,
as your said Suppliaunt and his heires shuld or myght
have had or done, if the said Acte or Actes, ne eny
of theym, had never be had ne made; the same Acte
and Actes notwithstanding. And that the same Actes,
ne eny of theym, ne eny Letters Patentes made by
occasion or reason of the same, be not in eny wise
hurtfull ne pjudiciall to your said Suppliaunt, ne to
his heires, ne to eny of theym, ne to the said Feoffes,
of, in, or for the premisses, or eny of theyme. And
that your said Suppliaunt and his heires, have such
avauntage in every thing, and be in as good case, as
if the said Actes, ne eny of theym, had never been
made. And that the entre, seison and possession of
your said Suppliaunt, into the forsaide Lands, Tene-
ments and other premisses, and every parte therof, by
this Acte had, be good, lawfull and effectuell to your
said Suppliaunt and his heires, without eny other
Suyte for the same, or eny parcell therof, to be made
out of your handes, by Petition, Liverie, or otherwise,
after the cours of your Lawes. And that the same
entre, seison and possession in or of the premisses, be
to your said Suppliaunt and to his heires, of as grete
force, strength and effect in your Lawe, as if your same
Suppliaunt, the same Landes, Tenements and other the
premisses, in due fourme had severally sued by Petition,
or by due and lawfull Liverie, or otherwise, oute or
your handes, according to your Lawes, and as if the
same Acte or Actes, ne eny of theym, had never been
made ne had: Howebeit the same Lands, Tenements
and other premisses, or eny parcell therof, were or
be holden of You, Sovereigne Lord, or of your Noble
Progenitours Kings of England, in Cheif or otherwise;
and as if You, Sovereigne Lord, had be answered of
every thing to You belongyng or pertaynyng in that
behalf. And that no manner of persone, the whiche,
after the said iiith day of November, and afore the
first day of this present Parliament, hath taken eny
issues or profits of eny of the said Lands, Tene-

ments and other premisses, or enie parcell therof, be
in eny wise sued, vexed, or troubled, for eny such
taking of profits or intermedlyng before the said first
day, by your said Suppliaunt, his heires or executors,
ne by eny other to the use of theym or eny of theym,
but be ayenst theym and every of theym utterly ac-
quyted and discharged for ever: Savyng to every
of your Leigemen and theire heires, and to the heires
of every of theym, suche acc^{on}, right, title, and in-
teresse, as they or eny of theym had in the forsaide
Lands, Tenements and other the premisses, or eny parcell
of theym, the tyme of the said Atteyndre, or eny tyme
sith, other then by the meanes of eny Letters Patentes,
Yestes, or Grauntes made sith the tyme of the said Acte
or Actes of Atteyndre and Forfaiture made: and he
shall ever pray to God for the preservacone of your
most noble and roiall Estate.

QUA quidem Peticōne in Parlamento predicto lecta
& plenius intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dñor
Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatum Regni Anglie,
in eodem Parlamento existen', necnon auctoritate ejus-
dem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

59. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem
Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Thomam Agard, &
Margaretam Uxem ejus, Filiam & Hered' Galfri St Ux'
Germyn, in hec verba.

Pro Thoma
Agard, &
Margareta
Ux' ejus.

TO the King our Sovereigne Lord; in the moste
humble wise be secheth your Highness, your true Sub-
gettes, Thomas Agard, and Marget his Wife, Doughter
and Heire of Gesserey St Germyn. That where, in
your Parliament holden at Westminster the viith day of
November laste paste, the first yere of your moste Noble
Raigne, the said Gesserey, by the name of Gesserey St
Germyn, otherwise called Gesserey St Germayn,
amonge other persones, was atteynted of high
Treason, and forfait to You, Sovaine Lord, and to
your Heires, all Castelles, Mannors, Lordshippes,
Hundreds, Franchises, Libtees, Privileges, Advowsons,
Nominacons, Presentations, Lands, Tenements, Rentes,
Services, Reversions, Annuitees, Pensions, Rights,
Hereditaments, Goodes, Cattalles and Debts, wherof
the said Gesserey, or eny other to his use, was seased or
possessed, the xxi day of August last past, or eny tyme
after, within the Realme of England, Ireland, Wales or
Caleis, or in the Marches thereof, in Fee simple, Fee
tail, or terme of Lyfe or Lives; as by the same Acte
more pleyndly appereth: the whiche Atteyndre was
had, for so moche as the said Gesserey was with
Richard late Duc of Gloucestre, late callynge himself
by usurpacione King of England, in the last Feld, where
the same Gesserey was so manafshed by the Letters of the
same late Duke, that onles he came to the same Feld
he shuld lose his Lyve, Lands and Goodes; for drede
wherof, he was in the same Feld, full sore ayenst his
Wyll. Wherefore it may please your Highness, of
your moste habundant grace, the premisses tenderly
considered, by the advise and assent of the Lordes Spuellx
and Temporelx, and Comens, in this psent Parliament
the xxith day of January assembled, and by auctorite
of the same, to ordeigne, establish and enacte, that the
said Acte, and all other Actes of Atteyndre and For-
faiture made in the same Parliament ayenst the said
Gesserey and his heires, be ayenst the said Gesserey and
his heires, voide, adnulled, and of no force ne effecte.
And that the same Thomas and Marget, your said
Suppliaunts, and the heires of the same Marget, be
restored, enabled, have, hold, inherite, enter and en-
joye, all Castelles, Lordshippes, Mannors, Hundreds,
Fraunchises, Libertes, Privileges, Advowsons, Nomi-
nacons, Presentacions, Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Re-
versions

A. D. 1485. 1 Hen. VII.
 versions and Services, and other Hereditaments, Goodes and Cattalles, and Dettes, as well forfeit by the said Acte, as all other, whatsoever it be, in suche manner and fourme, and in as large and avaylable wyse, as your said Suppliaunts, and the heires of the same Margaret, shuld or myght have had or doon, if the said Acte hadde never be hadde. And that all Letters Patentes made by reason or occasion of the same Acte, of eny of the same Landes or Tenements or other premisses, or eny parcell of theym, be utterly voide, and of no force ne effecte. And that the entre, season and possession of your said Suppliaunts, and of the heires of the said Margaret, into the forsaide Castelles, Lordshippes, Mannors, Landes and Tenements and other premisses, and to every parte therof, by this Acte hadde, be good and lawfull unto theym, without eny other Suyte of the same, or of eny parcell therof, to be made oute of your handes, by Petition, Liverey, or otherwise, after the cours of youre Lawes, and of as greate strength, force and effecte in youre Lawe, as if your said Suppliaunt hadde the same Castelles, Mannors, Lordshippes, Landes, Tenements and other premisses, in due fourme sued by Petition, or by due and lawfull Liverey, or otherwise, out of youre handes, according to your Lawes, and as if the same Acte or Actes, ne eny of theym, hadde never ben made: Howebeit the same Castelles, Lordshippes, Mannors, Landes, Tenements and other premisses, or eny parcell therof, were or be holden of You, or of any of your Progenitours Kings of England, in Cheff or otherwise. And that no manner of persone, the whiche, before the said xxiiiith day, hath taken any issues or profites of the foresaid Castelles, Mannors, Lordshippes, Landes, Tenements and other premisses, or any parcell therof, or therewith entremedyt, to the use or by the comaundement of You, Soveraine Lord, or by vertue or meane of eny Letters Patentes therof, or of eny parcell therof, made by your Highnes, be in eny wise sued, vexed or troubled, for eny suche taking of profites or intermedling before the same Tysday, by your said Suppliaunts, or their Heires or Executours, or by eny other, to the use of them or eny of theym, but be therof ayenst them and every of them utterly quit and discharged: Savyng to every of your Leige People, suche right, title and interest, as they or eny of theym hadde, the first day of this present Parliament: and your said Suppliaunts shall pray for the longe continuance of your most Noble and Royall Estate.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento predicto lecta & plenius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatum Regni Anglie, in dco Parlamento Vicefimo tercio die Januar' existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

60. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in dicto Parlamento, p Cōitates Regni Anglie in eodem Parlamento existen', ex parte Johis Beamont, Fil' Senioris Johis Beamont, nup de Goodby in Com' Leic' Gentilman, in hec verba.

TO the right wyse and discrete Comynes in this present Parliament assembled; in moste humble wyse sheweth unto your greate Wysdomes, John Beamont, eldest Son of John Beamont, late of Goodby in the Shire of Leic' Gentilman, slayn at Caxton Feld. That where the said John the Fadre, by an Acte of Parliament, made in the Parliament of Edward the iiith late King of England, holden atte Westm' the iiith day of Novemb', the first yere of his Raigne, for the true and faithfull Allegeaunce and Service whiche the said John Beamont the Fadre owed and did to the moste

famous and blessed Prynce King Herry the vith, it was ordeyned, established and enacted, that the said John Beamont the Fader, by the name of John Beaumont late of Goodby in the Shire of Leic', among other, shuld stande and be convicted and atteynted of high Treason, and forfeite to the said Edward late King, and to his Heires, all Castelles, Mannors, Landes, Lordshippes, Tenements, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenances, which he had of estate of inheritance, or eny other to his use hadde, the iiith day of Marche then last paste, or into the whiche the said John the Fadre, or eny other persone or persones, Feoffes to his use or behoofe, hadde the same iiith daie of March lawfull cause of entre, within England, Ireland, Wales or Caldis, or in the Marches therof; as in the same Acte more pleyntly appeareth. That it may please your said Wysdomes, in consideration of the premisses, to pray the King oure Soveraigne Lord, by the advise and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell in this present Parliament assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establish and enacte, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Atteynder and Forfaiture made or hadde in the said Parliament, or eny other Parliament holden in the tyme of the said Edward late King, ayenst the foresaid John Beamont the Fadre, be ayenst the same John and his heires, and all Feoffes to his use, and every of theym, voide, adnulled, and of no force ne effecte, and that your said Suppliant and his heires, be restored, enabled, and also inherit, entre, have, holde and enjoye, all Castelles, Lordshippes, Mannors, Landes, Tenements, Reversions, Services, Advowsons, and other Possessions and Inheriditaments, as well forfeited by the said Acte or Actes, as all other, whatsoever they be, in suche manner and fourme, and in as large and avaylable wyse, as the same John Beamont the Fadre shuld or myght have had or done, if the said Acte or Actes of Atteyndre, ne eny of theym, had never ben had ne made; the same Actes ne eny of theym notwithstanding. And that the same Acte ne Actes, ne eny of theym, ne eny Letters Patentes made by reason or occasion of the same, be not in eny wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to your said Suppliant, ne to his heires, ne to eny at eny time Feoffee or Feoffes to his use, touching the premisses or eny parcell therof, but be ayenst them and every of theym utterly voide: and that he and his heires, and all other persones at eny tyme Feoffees to his use, may have such avauntage in every thing touching the premisses, and be in as good case and condicion, as if the same Acte or Actes, ne eny of theym, had never been had ne made. And that the entre, season and possession of your said Suppliaunt, into the foresaid Castelles, Lordshippes, Mannors, Landes, Tenements and other premisses, and every parte therof, be good, lawfull and effectuell to your said Suppliaunt and to his heires, without any other Suyte of the same, or of eny parcell therof, to be made out of the King oure Soveraigne Lords handes, by Petition, Liverey, or otherwise, after the cours of the Cōen Lawe, and of as greate strength, force and effecte, as if your said Suppliaunt hadde the same Castelles, Lordshippes, Mannors, Landes, Tenements and other premisses, in due fourme sued by Petition, or by due and lawfull Liverey, or otherwise, out of your handes, according to your Lawes of this Land, and as if the same Acte ne Actes, ne eny of theym, had never ben made, and as if it were duely content to the Kings Highnes of all that to hym belongeth or were due in that behalf: Howebeit the same Castelles, Lordshippes, Mannors, Landes, Tenements and other premisses, or eny parcell therof, were or be holden of the King, or of eny of his Progenitours Kings of England, in Cheif or otherwise. And that it be ordeyned, that no manner of persone, the whiche, before the fest of St Michell th'Archangel last paste, hath taken eny issues or profites

Responso.

Pro Joh's Beamont.

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

of the foresaid Castelles, Lordshipps, Mannors, Landes, Tenements and other premisses, or of eny parcell thereof, or therewith intermedled, to the use or by the commaundement of the said Edward late King, or of Richard late in dede and not of right King of England the third, or by meane of eny Letters Patents made by th'oder of theym, be in eny wise sued, vexed or troubled, for eny suche taking of proffites or entermedlyng done before the same fest of St Michell, by your said Suppliaunt, ne by eny of the heires or executours of hym, or of the said John Beaumont his Fadre, ne by eny other, to th' use of theym or of eny of theym, but be therof ayenst theym and every of theym utterly quyte and discharged: Savynge to every of the Kings Leiges and theire heires, and every of theym, suche accion, right, title and lawfull interest in the premisses, as they or eny of theym had the said 1111th day of Marche, or the said 1111th day of Novemb', or eny tyme sith, other then by the Kinges Letters Pattentes, or the Letters Pattentes of the saide Kinge Edward the 1111th, or of late in dede and not in right Kyng Richard the third, made to eny persone or persones, of eny of the premisses, sithen the said Acte or Actes made.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento p̄dco lecta & intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dñor' Sp̄ualium & Temporalium, in dco Parlamento similiter existen', & ad Supplicacōem Cōitatis p̄dicte, necnon auctoritate ejusdem, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responso.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Ric'o
Passeleggh, &
Johanna Uxor
ejus.

61. ITEM, quedam Supplicacio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, p Cōitates Regni Anglie in eodem Parlamento existen', ex parte Ric'i Passeleggh, & Johanne Uxoris ejus, Fil' & Heredis de sanguine Johis Yates, nup de Norwiche Gentilman, in hec verba.

TO the right wyse and discrete Comenes in this present Parliament assembled; in moste humble wyse sheweth unto youre greate Wysdomes, Richard Passeleggh, and Johane his Wyfe, Doughter and Heire of blode of John Yates, late of Norwiche Gentilman. That where the said John Yates, by the name of John Yates late of Norwiche Gentilman, for the true and faithfull liegeaunce and service that the same John owed and did to the famous and blessed Prynce King Herry the vith, by an Acte made in the Parliament of King Edward the 1111th, late King of England, holden at Westm' the xxix day of Aprill, the 111^d yere of his Reign, and by dyvs prorogacions and adjournements, unto the xxi day of January, the 1111th yere of the Raigne of the said King contynued and then holden, by auctorite of the same Parliament it was ordeyned, that a Writte of Proclamacion shuld be made, and directed to the Sheriffs of the Cite of London, commaundyng theym by the same, to make open Proclamacion within the same Cite, 111 several dayes togeder, afore the xv of Ester then next ensuyng the foresaid xxi day of January, that the foresaid John Yates, psonally shuld appere afore the said late King in his Benche, in the Oeptas of St John Baptist then next ensuyng the foresaid xxi day of January, there thenne to submitte hym to the grace of the said late King, afore his Justices att the Plees before hym to be holden assigned, and lawfully answer then and there, to suche matters as shuld be laid ayenst hym, and do and obey all suche as shulde then by the same Courte be enjoyned hym: and if he then made defeaute, and appered not in the said Benche, and did not, and obeyed not as is aforesaid; that then he shuld stande and be convicted and atteynted of High Treason, and forsaite to the said late King, all the Mannors, Landes, Tenements, Hereditaments and Possessions, that he or eny other to

his use then had, the first day of Octobre next before A. D. 1485.
the said xxi day of January, in England, Wales or the Marches thereof, as in the said Acte more pleyly appereth. And it was so that, by the informacōn of the mortall enemies of the said John Yates, the said King Edward was so grevously sett ayenst hym, that if he had be taken or appered, shuld have ben putt to shamefull dethe causeless, and utterly bene disinherited of all that he had: For the doubt of which, in savyng his lyf, he durst not abyde within this Realme, but went into Flaunders previly, and there was tyme of the foresaid defeaute made, and there died. That in consideration of the premisses, it may please your said Wysdomes, of your grete pitie, to pray the King oure Sovereigne Lord, to ordeyn and establish, by the advise and assent of the Lordes Spuellx and Temporellx in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre made or had in the said Parliament, or in eny other Parliament holden in the tyme of the said King Edward the 1111th, be ayenst the said John, his heires, and every of his Feoffees to his use, and their heires, voide, adnulled, and of no force ne effecte. And that the said John Yates and his heires, and all Feoffees to his use and their heires, and the said Richard and Johanne, in the right of the said Johanne, and their heires, be restored, enhabled and enherit, enter, have, hold and enjoye, all Mannors, Lordshipps, Landes, Tenements, Reversions, Services, Advowsons, and other Possessions and Hereditamentes, as well forfeited by the said Acte or Actes, and all other, whatsoever they be, in suche manner and fourme, in as large and available wyse, as they or eny of theym shuld or myght have had or don, if the said Acte or Actes of Atteyndre or Forfaiture, ne eny of theym, had never ben had ne made; the same Actes or eny of theym notwithstanding. And that the same Acte ne Actes, ne eny of theym, ne eny Letters Pattentes made by reason or occasion of the same, be not in eny wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to the said John, ne to his heires, ne eny of theym, ne to eny att eny tyme Feoffee or Feoffees aforesaid, or eny of theym, touching the premisses or eny parcell thereof, but be ayenst theym and every of theym utterly voide. And that the said Richard and Johane, in the right of the same Johane, and her heires, and all other persones at eny time Feoffees to her use, may have suche avauntage in every thing touching the premisses, and be in as good case, as yef the said Acte or Actes, ne eny of theym, had never ben had ne made. And that the entre, feason and possession of the said Richard and Johane, in the right of the said Johane, into the foresaid Mannors, Lordshipps, Landes, Tenements and other premisses, and every parte thereof, be good, lawfull and effectuell to theym, without eny other Suyte of the same, or eny parcell thereof, to be made out of the handes of the King oure Sovaigne Lord, by Petition, Liveray, or otherwyse, after the cours of his Lawes, and of as greate strength, force and effecte in the Lawe, as yef the said Suppliaunts had the same Lordshipps, Mannors, Landes, Tenements and other premisses, in due fourme sued by Petition, or by due and lawfull Liveray, oute of the handes of oure said Sovaigne Lord, according to his Lawes, and as if the same Acte or Actes, ne eny of theym, had never be had: Howebeit the same Mannors, Lordshipps, Tenements and other premisses, or eny parcell thereof, were or be holden of hym, or of any of his Progenitours Kings of England, in Cheif or otherwise. And that no persone, the whiche, before the first day of this present Parliament, and after the said xxi day of January, hath taken eny issues or proffites of the foresaid Mannors, Lordshipps, Landes, Tenements and other premisses, or eny parcell thereof, or therewith intermedled, to the use or by the

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII. the continuement of the said Edward late King, or of Richard late in dede and not in right King of England the third, or by meane of eny Letters Pattentes made by th'oder of theym, to any persone or persones, be in eny wise sued, vexed or troubled, for eny suche taking of profit or entermedlyng before the said first day of this present Parliament doon, by the said Suppliants, ne eny of the Heires, Feoffes or Executours of the said John Yates, ne eny of theym, but be therof ayenst theym and every of theym quyte and discharged: Savynge to every of the Kings Leiges and their Heires, suche accions, right, tide and lawfull interest in the premisses, as they or eny of theym had, the said xxi day of January or eny tyme sithen, other then by the Kings Letters Parents, or the Letters Patents of the said late King Edward the iiiijth, or of the said late in dede and not in right King Richard the third, made to eny persone or persones of eny of the premisses, sithen the said Acte or Actes made.

QUA quidem Peticione in Parlamento p̄dco lecta & intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dñor Sp̄ualium & Temporalium, in dco Parlamento existen', & ad Supplicacōem Cōitatis p̄dce, necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

Pro Infola
de Thancro.

62. ITEM, quedam Billa in pargameno, cum quadam Cedula eidem annexa, exhibita fuit coram dicto Dño Rege, in Parlamento p̄dco, sub eo qui sequitur tenore.

FORASMOCHE as the Isle of Tenet in the Countie of Kent, lying upon the high See on the east and north parties therof, and to the Ryver of salt water, ledynge from a place called Northmouthe, joynnyng to the See, to a place within the said Shire called Sarre, and from thence to the Towne and Haven of Sandewiche in the said Shyre, and so forth to the See on the west and south parties of the said Isle, out of tyme of mynde, hath be closed and invironed with the said See and Ryver; at whiche place called Sarre, by all the said tyme, hath he had and used a Passage, and a Ferry, called Sarre Ferry, over the said Ryver, by a Boate called a Ferry Boate, out of the said Isle into the Cuntrey of the said Shyre of Kent, to the said Isle next adjoynnyng, and from thens into the said Isle, for all manner of Persones, Beastes, Corne, and other things, to passe and be conveyed att all seasons, to and fro the same Isle and Cuntrey; by the whiche same Ferry also, when Enemyes afore this tyme have arryved, and purposed to have arryved in the said Isle, the people of the same Cuntrey, lyghtly have be conveyed and myght be conveyed into the said Isle, to resiste all suche Enemyes for defence and tuition of the said Isle. It is so nowe that, by the change of the cours of the See, whiche hath fortunied in yeres late passed, the said Ryver, at the said place called Sarre, where the said Ferry and Passage so was had and used, is so swared growen, and hyghed with wose, mudde, and sande, that nowe no Ferry or other Passage may be there, nor in eny other place nygh adjoynnyng and convenient, to nor fro the said Isle, by Bote or otherwise, butt onely at high Sprynge Flodes, and that not passynge an houre at a Tyde, to the greate hurt and impoverishynge of the Possessioners, Landholders, Owners and Inhabitaunts of the said Isle and Cuntrey, and by lykelyhode in tyme of Warre greate jupardy and fere of losse of the said Isle, if Enyemyes shuld fortune to arryve in the same, if convenient remedy be not had in this behalf. The King oure Sovaigne

Lord consideryng the premisses, and intendency the comon wele, tuition, safegard and defence of every parte of this his Realme, by the advise and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and Comens of this his said Realme, in this his present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same Parliament, ordeyneth, enacteth and stablisheth, that the Possessioners, Landholders, Owners and Inhabitaunts within the said Isle, have full auctorite and power to make a sufficient Brygge, at the said place called Sarre Ferry, of suche resonable length, hyght, and large space betwene the Arches therof, so that Botes and Lyghters may passe to and fro under the same, att eny time hereafter, when the Water shall happen to encrease and be sufficient for such Botes or Lyghters to passe there; over whiche Brigge, all manner of Persones, Beastes, and other thinges, shall mowe passe and be conveyed to and fro the said Isle; and that after the said Brigge so made, a Comission be made to certayn persones, by the Chanceller of England for the tyme being to be named, and they to have auctorite by the same Comission, to make suche Ordenances, Statutes and Constitucions, as well for the Reparacions and Sustentacions of the said Brigge, as for the Causes and Weyes ledynge or to lede to and fro the said place where the said Brigge shall be, and newe Weyes and Cawseis ther to be made, when it shall be expedient, as by the discrecions of the said Comissioners shall be thought behovfull: And that all suche Ordinaunces, Statutes and Constitucions, so to be made, be duely observed and kept.

Provided alwey, that the said Ordinaunces, Statutes and Constitucions, by suche Comissioners to be made, extende not to charge any Landes or Tenements, other then Landes and Tenements within the said Isle, ne eny persone or persones, other then Inhabitants for the tyme within the same Isle.

TENOR vero Cedula supradicte sequitur in hec verba.

PROVIDED also, that if eny Comission under the Kinges greate Seale, be made and directed at eny tyme hereafter, to eny persones being Justices of the Pease within the said Shire, by the Chaunceller of England for the tyme being to be named, they to have auctorite by the same Comission, to enquire, as well within Fraunchises as without, of all causes, wayes, and meanes of hurtyng and appayryng of the said Havyn, and the cawseis, weyes, and meanes of restoryng and amending of the same. And if before the same Comissioners by the said enquiry it be duly founden, that the making or standing of the said Brigge att the said place called Sarre, be noyous or hurtyng to the said Havyn; that then the same Comissioners, have auctorite and power by the same Comission, to make suche directions, wayes and ordenaunces, as shall be thought to theym convenient, for restoryng and amending the said Havyn: and if it be founden by the same enquiry, that the said Havyn may be amended by the removynge of the said Brigge, and noon otherwise; then the said Comissioners to have auctorite and power, to amove and cause to be taken away the same Brigge, by their discrecions.

QUE quidem Billa & Cedula transportat' fuerunt Cōib' Regni Anglie in dicto Parlamento existen'; quibus iidem Cōes assensum suum prebuerunt in forma sequenti.

A cest Bille, & a la Cedula a ycell annexe, les Cōens sount assentuz.

Quibus

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

Quibus quidem Billa, Cedula & Assensu coram p̄fato Dño Rege in Parlamento p̄dco lectis & matura deliberacōe intellectis, de avilamento & assensu Dñor' Sp̄ualium & Temporalium, in dco Parlamento similiter existen', ac Cōitatis p̄dce, necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parlamenti, respondebatur eisdem in forma sequenti.

Responsio.

Le Roy le voet.

Pro Joh'e
Forster Arm'.

63. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit p̄fato Dño Regi, in eodem Parlamento, p̄ Cōitates Regni Anglie in Parlamento p̄dco existen', ex parte Johis Forster Armigeri, in hec verba.

TO the right wyse and discrete Coēns in this present Parliament assembled; in moste humble wyse sheweth unto your discrete Wysdomes, John Forster Squire. That where he, the Saturday, the xiiiith day of June, the first yere of the Raigne of Edward late King of England the vth, sodenly was taken att Weldehall in the Countie of Hertford, by the servaunts and comaundement of Richard late in dede and not of right King of England the third, thanne taking on hymself to be Protector of England, and from thens with force and armes riotously was conveyed unto the Tower of London, and there kepte and imprisoned as a Prisoner in Irons and Fetters, by the space of xl wekys and more, havng no mete neither drynke for his sustynauce, fro the said Saturday of his first bryngyng to the Tower, till the Monday then next followyng; wherby the said John Forster was like to have perished, saving by Godys preservacōn. And moreover the said John Forster was daily duryng the said xl wekys manaced and threatened to be beheded, atteynted of high Treason, and also to forsaite and lese all his Landes and Goodes, unless then he wold pay unto the said late King in Money and Juelx, to the value of a m Marc. And also the same John and other with hym, to be bounden unto the said late in deede and not of right King Richard the third, by their Obligacōns in a m Marc, with Condiçōns; the tenor wherof ensueth.

NOVERINT universi p̄sentes, nos Johem Forster Armigerum, & Henr' Burton, Priorem Domus & Eccle Beate Marie de Overey in Southwerk in Com' Surr', teneri & firmiter obligari, Excellentissimo Dño nro Riçō, Dei grā, Regi Anglie & Franc', & Dño Hiñn', in Mille Marcis legalis Monete Anglie, solvend' eidem Dño nostro Regi, aut suo certo Attorn', in Festo Pentecost' prox' futur' post datam p̄sentium; ad quam quidem solucōem bene & fideliter faciend', obligamus nos & utrumq̄ nrm p̄ se pro toto & in solid', Executores & Successores nros, p̄ presentes, Sigillis nris sigillar'. Dat' nono die Mensis Marcii, Anno Regni dci Dñi Regis primo.

THE Condiçion of this Obligation is suche, that if the within bounden John Forster, make or cause to be made an Estate, suche as he hath, or eny other to his use, of and in the Mannor of Mawdelyns with the appurtenaunces within the Countie of Hertford, and as well delyver or cause to be delyvered such Evidences as he hath, or eny other to his use, concernyng the said Mannor, unto oure Sovereine Lord the King within named, and to his heires, or to suche persone or persones as oure said Sovereine Lord shall appoynt and name, and to their heires in this behalf, the said Feast of Whytsonday within wretyn; that then this present Obligation stonde voide, and be had for nought, and else to abyde in full strength and vertue. Whiche m Marc in Money and Juelx, by the said John Forster was content and payed to the said late King Richard, and the said Obligaçōn, for greate Manasse afore said, was made,

sealed and delyvered; the said John Forster, heryng of the cruell and rigorous disposicion shewed in the behalfe of the said late King Richard, caused his Feoffees, and also hymself, by the advise of the Councell of the said late King Richard, to make estate of the said Mannor of Mawdelyns, as well by Dede as by Fyne, unto certayn persones named by the said King Richard, whose names and estate of the said Mannor, in the Dede and Fyne, wherof the tenoure persueth, by specified.

SCIANT presentes & futuri, quod nos Thomas Holbache & Editha Ux' mea, tradidimus, dimisimus & libavimus, & hac presenti Carta nra confirmavimus, Robto Brakenbury Armigero pro Corpore Dñi Regis, Thome Barowe Clico Rotulor' dci Dñi Regis in Cancellar' sua, Morgano Kidwelly Generali Attorn' dci Dñi Regis, Thome Fowler Armigero pro Corpore Dñi Regis, & Riçō Beston, Manerium de Mawdelyn cum membris & aliis suis ptin' in Com' Hertford, ac omnes Terras, Teñta, Reddit', Revisions & Servic', Prat', Pascuas, Pasturas, Molendin', Cur', & pquisit' Cur', p̄dict' Manerio qualitercumq̄ ptin' sive spectan', cum oibus suis ptinen' in eodem Com': quod quidem Manerium p̄dict' cum ptin', Ego p̄fat' Thomas Holbache, nup recuperavi p̄ Bre de recto, in Cur' Dñi Edwardi nup Regis Anglie Quarti, apud Westm', versus Wilhm Alyngton & Johannam Uxorem ejus, Willm Tayllard & Eliza' Uxem ejus, & Henr' Langley. Tradidimus eciam, dimisimus, liberavimus, & hac p̄senti Carta nra confirmavimus, p̄fatis Roberto Brakenbury, Thome Barowe, Morgano Kydwelly, Thome Fowler, & Riçō Beeston, sexaginta acras Terre vocat' Hokerigge, cum oibus suis ptin' in Parochia de Chesham in Com' Buk': hēnd' & tenend' p̄dict' Maneriu', cum membris & aliis suis ptin' in Com' Hertford, ac omnia alia Terras, Reddit', Revers' & Servic', Prat', Pascuas, Pasturas, Molend', Cur' & Perquisit' Cur', dco Manerio qualitercumq̄ ptin' sive spectan', cum omnib' suis ptin' in eodem Com'; necnon p̄dictas sexaginta acras vocat' Hokerigge, cum oibus suis ptin' in Parochia de Chesham in Com' Buk' p̄dict', p̄fato Robto Brakenbury, Thome Barowe, Morgano Kydwelly, Thome Fowler, & Riçō Beeston, Hered' & Assign' suis, ad usum & proficuum ipsius Robti Brakenbury & Hered' suor', de capitalibus Dñis feod' illius, p̄ Servic' inde debita & de jure consuet' imp̄m. In cujus rei Testimonium, huic p̄senti Carte nre Sigilla nra apposuimus. Dat' apud Mawdelyn p̄dict', Vicesimo Octavo die mensis Maii, Anno regni Regis Riçi Tertii post Conquestum primo.

Hec est finalis concordia fact' in Cur' Dñi Regis apud Westm', in Octabis Scti Johis Baptiste, Anno regnor' Riçi Regis Anglie & Franc' Tertii a Conquestu scdo, coram Thom' Bryan, Riçō Nele, Johie Catesby & Humfr' Starky Justic', & al' Dñi Regis fidelib' tunc ibi p̄sentibus, inter Robertum Brakenbury Armig' pro Corpore Dñi Regis, Thomam Barowe Clicum Rotulor' Dñi Regis in Cancellar' sua, Morgan' Kydwelly Generalem Attornat' Dñi Regis, Thomam Fowler Armig' pro Corpore Dñi Regis, & Riçum Beston, Quer', & Johem Forster Arm' & Johannam Uxem ejus, & Thomam Holbache & Editham Uxem ejus, Defors': de Manerio de Mawdelyn cum ptin', unde Plitum Convençois sum' fuit inter eos in eadem Cur', scilt, quod p̄dict' Johannes & Johanna, & Thomas Holbache & Editha, recogn' p̄dict' Maneriu' cum ptin', esse jus ipsius Roberti, ut illud qd iidem Robertus, Thomas Barowe, Morganus, Thomas Fowler & Riçus, hēnt de dono p̄dcoru' Johis & Johanne, & Thome Holbache & Edithe: & illud remiserunt & quiet' clam', de ipis Johanne & Johanna, & Thoma Holbache & Editha, & Hered' ipfar' Johie & Edithe, p̄dict' Roberto, Thome Barowe, Morgano, Thome Fowler & Riçō, & Hered' ipsius Roberti imp̄m. Et preterea iidem Johes & Johanna,

*A. D. 1485.
Hen. VI.* *trans, & Thomas Holbach & Editha, concesserunt pro se, & Hered' ipsos Johanne & Editha, quod ipsi warrant' pred' Roberto, Thome Barowe, Morgano, Thome Fowler & Ricco, & Hered' ipsius Roberti impm, Mancrimum cum p'ia, contra Johem Abben Sci Petri Westm' & Successores suos impm: & pro hac Recogn', Remissione, quiet' clam', Warrant', Fine & Concordia, lidem Robtus, Thomas Barowe, Morganus, Thomas Fowler & Ricus, dederunt p'dictis Johi & Johie, & Thome Holbach & Editha, Trecentas Marcas argenti.*

AND also delivered and caused to be deliv'ed unto Robert Brakenbury, then Constable of the Tower, by the said late Kinges ferefull comaundement, suche Evidences as he or any other to his use had; and so is the said John, for his true faith and alleageaunce, like to be disherited, contrary to right and conscience, without a due purveiaunce therof had. Wherefore please it your discrete Wysdomes, in consideracon of the premisses, to pray the King oure Sovereigne Lord, to ordeyn, establish and enacte, by the advyse of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and Comones, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the said Dede and Liverey, and Season therupon made, and also that the said Fyne and all things comprised or depending in or upon the same, be utterly voided, and of no force ne effecte. And that the said John Forster and his Heires, and Feoffes to the use of hym and his Heires, have, hold, enjoye and possede the said Mannor of Mawdelyns with the appurts, in like manner and fourme, as the said John Forster, his Heires, and Feoffes to the use of hym and his Heires, shuld have don, if the said Dede and Liverey, and Season therof made, had never be made nor doune; and also in like manner, as if the said Fyne had never been levied. And that the said John Forster, his Heires and Feoffes aforesaid, be habled to enter into the same Mannor with the appurtenances, as well upon the possession of oure Sovereigne Lord, as upon the possession of any other, without suynge any Liverey therof, or of any parte therof, out of the handes of oure Sovereigne Lord, or otherwise, after the cours of his Lawes, and in like wyse, as though that all things whiche were due to oure Sovereigne Lord in that behalf were truly content and payed: Howbeit that any of the premisses be holden of his Highness in Cheif or otherwise. And that it be ordeyned by the same auctorite of this present Parliament, that no persone ne persones, the which have taken any issues or profits of any of the premisses, or for any occupation or trespas doon of the same or uppon the same, sith the xxviiith day of May, in the first yere of the Reign of the said late King Rychard, and before the xxⁱ day of August last past, be chargeable to the said John Forster ne his Feoffes, by wey of Accion or otherwise: Savynge to every of the Kings Lieges, suche title, entre, accion and interesse, ayenst the said John Forster, his Heytes, Feoffes and Assignes, in or for any of the premisses, as they or any of theym had or myght have had, the said xxviiith day of May or any tyme sith: Except theym that clayme or convey theyr tytles by the said Deed or Fyne.

QUA quidem Peticōne in Parlamento p'deo lecta, audita & intellecta, de avilamento Dñor Spualium & Temporalium, in dco Parlamento existen', & ad Supplicacōem Cōitatum p'dict', necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Solt fait come il est desire.

Reponso.

*Pro Majore,
Ballivis &
Civibus Civit'
Winton'.*

64. ITEM, quodam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in dco Parlamento, p Cōitates Regni Anglie in eodem Parlamento existen', ex parte Majoris, Ballivorum & Civium Civitatis Winton', in hec verba:

Vol. VI.

TO the right wyse and discrete Comones in this A. D. 1485. present Parliament assembled; sheweth unto your discrete Wysdomes, the Mayre, Baylies and Citezens of the Cite of Wynchestre. That where before this tyme continually oute of eny mannes mynde that nowe is, ther hath been used an high way into and through the said Citee, for every of the Kings Subjects laborynge or travelynge out of the West, and other parties of this Realme, unto the Est parties of the same, and in like fourme, out of the Est unto the West, and from the North unto the South parties of this same Realme. And where of late, and in dyverse tymes past, dyverse and many of the Kinges Subgetts, as well by day as by nyght there rydyng, goyng and travelyng, hath taken and susteyned greates hurtes and harmes within the said Citee, as well in their proper persones as otherwyse, for lakke of due, convenient and covenable Pavynge of the high Stretes of the same Citee, and boundes of the same, whiche said Stretes, by water fallynge out of Gutters, raveyn' of water there beyng, many times ben holed and founded, to the greates unease of all the Kings Subgetts theder resortynge in that behalf; the said Mayre, Baylies nor Cominaltie, not havynge there eny auctorite, custome or lawe, to compelle eny of the Inhabitants there, nor eny persone or persones havynge eny Mese, Tennement, Grounde or Rent ther, to make or to be contributory to any coste or making of eny suche Pavements there. Please it therefore your greates Wysdomes, the premisses considered, to pray the King oure Sovereigne Lord, to ordeyne and establish, by the advyse and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and the Comons of the same, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that every persone and persones nowe being leased, or hereafter shall have Fee Simple, Fee Tail, or Terme of Lyfe, of enie Meses, Tennements or Groundes, within eny of the said Stretes of the said Citee, by resonable p'monicion to theym, or to the Inhabitaunts or Occupiers of the same, by the said Mayre and Baylies of the said Citee for the tyme beyng to be made, make or do to be made, as ofte as shall be nedefull hereafter, sufficient Pavement afore all there Meses, Tennements and Groundes, at their owne proper costes and charges, from the said Meses, Tennements and Groundes, as extendeth to the middes of every of the said Stretes. And if eny of the said persone or persones, after the said premonicion made to theym or eny of theym, make not the said Pavement sufficiently, within a quarter of a yere next after suche premonicion to theym so made; that then the said Maire and Baylies of the said Citee for the tyme beyng, have full power and auctorite to make the said Pavement in the fourme aforesaid. And that it be lesfull to the said Maire and Baylies, and their Successours, to take a sufficient distress upon and in every of the said Meses, Tennements and Groundes, and the Goodes and Catralls of every Inhabitaunt or Occupier of the same Meses, Tennements and Groundes, founden in every of the same, to the value of the costes and expences of the said Pavynge, so by the said Mayre and Baylies made in every of the said Stretes; and the said distresse so taken, preyse and selle, and therof to take up the costes and expences by theym so don and made; and the residue and surpluse of the pryse therof, if eny be, to deliv' to the Owners of the said Goodes and Catralls so taken and preyed. And that every persone and persones havynge eny Rent in Fee Symple, Fee Tayle, or Terme of Lyf, going out of eny of the said Meses, Tennements or Groundes, within eny of the said Stretes of the said Citee, be contributory to the costes and expences of the said Pavement, to be made before the said Meses, Tennements and Groundes, wherof the said Rent is goynge oute, after the quantite and rate of the yerely value of the said Rent.

And

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

And if the Goodes of eny other persone, then of his that owe to make suche Pavement, or to be contributory to the same as is aforesaid, be distreyned for default of making of the said Pavement; that then by the auctorite aforesaid, it be leessull to hym or theym so distreyned, to reteyne and kepe the said Rent of the said Meses, Tennements and Groundes, ayenst hym or theym so defectif in making of the said Pavement, and their Heires and Assignes, till by reteygnyng of the same Rent or otherwise, he or they so distreyned, be satisfied, content or agreed for so muche as he or they so distreyned were charged, in default of down making of the said Pavement. And if he or they having eny suche Rent goyng out of enie Meses, Tenements or Groundes, do not pay the somes of suche contribucions, within xv dayes after the said Pavement made, in manner and fourme aforesaid; that then it be leessull to the Tenautes and Occupiers of the same Meses, Tenements and Groundes, their Heires and Executours, to reteyne the Rent so goyng out of the Meses, Tenements and Groundes, till by reteygnyng of the same Rent or otherwise, he or they so distreyned, be content and agreed of as muche as he or they so distreyned were charged, in default of non payment of the said contribucion. And that every persone or persones so distreyned, their Heires or Executours, may by the said auctorite have, at his or their eleccion, ayenst hym or theym in whose default he or they shall be distreyned, his Heires or Executours, an Accion of Dette upon this Acte, in the Courte of the King holden within the same Citee; in whiche Accion, like Proceffe, Jugement and Execucion be made and had, as in other Accions of Dette there usually sued ben had: or els at the Cōen Lawe to be sued; in whiche Accione, suche pcesse, jugement and execucion be had, as in other Accions sued at the Cōen Lawe is used. And that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that if eny of the said Meses, Tenements and Groundes, within the said Citee, from hensforth falle into ruine and decay, and no persone nor persones holdyng theym, which may be distreyned upon theym, or eny of theym, for the non making of the Pavement as is above said; that then by the same auctorite, it be leessull to the said Mayre, Baylies and Citizyns, and their Succesloures, to make the Pavement concernyng the same in fourme aforesaid: and that it be leessull by the said auctorite, to the said Maire, Baylies, Citizyns, and their Succesloures, to enter into the said Meses, Tenements and Groundes, and to take the issues and profittes of the same, till they be content and paid for the costes of the making of the said Pavement so by theym made, or otherwyse, by agreement.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento p̄dco lecta & intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñor Sp̄ualium & Temporalium, in eodem Parlamento existen', & ad Supplicacōem Cōitatis p̄dce, necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

65. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dco, p̄ Johem Lenche, fil' Johis Lenche Armig', nup de Com' Wygorn', in hec verba.

Pro Joh'e Lenche.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord; in his most humble wyse shewyth unto your Highnesse, your true and faithfull Subgett and Leigeman, John Lenche, Son to John Lenche Squier, late of the Shire of Worcestre. That where the said John Lenche, Father to your Suppliant, for his true and feithfull service that he owyd and did unto youre most noble and famous Progenitour of blessed memory, Herry Kynge of England

the vith, was by auctorite and Acte of Parliament holden at Westm' the xiiiith day of November, the first yere of the Reigne of Edward late Kynge of England the xiiiith, convycted and attaynted of High Treason, by the name of John Lenche of Wyche in the Shire of Worcestre Squier; and by that same Parllament yt was ordeyned and enacted, that the same John Lenche the Father, shuld forfait unto the said late Kyng Edward the xiiiith, all the Castelles, Manors, Landes, Lordshippes, Tenements, Rentes, Services, Fees, Avowsones, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurts, whiche he, or eny other to his use, had of Estate of Inheritance, the xiiiith day of Marche, the first yere of the Raigne of the said late Kyng Edward the xiiiith, or into the whiche he, or eny other persone or persones, Feoffees to the use or behofe of the said John Lenche the Father so attaynted, had the same xiiiith day of Marche lawfull cause of entre, withyn England, Irland, Wales or Caleis, or in the Marches thereabout; as in the same Acte more playnly is conteyned. The whiche John Lenche the Father, by force of the Acte, was taken and put to execucion, that is to say, Hanged, Drawen and Quartered, and his Hed and Quarters sett uppe in severall places of this your Realme of England, to the utter destruccion, and finall dishabilment and disheryson of hym and his Heires for ever, without remedy, or else that your charyte and gracious favoure to them be shewed in that behalf. Please it therfore your Highnesse, of youre most abundaunt grace, in consideration of the premysse, and of the true and faithfull service that your Suppliant hath doon, and dayly intendeth to doo to your Grace while he levith, that by the advyse and assent of the Lords Sp̄uell and Temporell, and Comynes of this your noble Realme, in this youre present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same Parliament, to ordeyn, stablisch and enact, that the forsaide Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre and Forfaiture, made in the said Parliament holden at Westm' the said xiiiith daie of November, ayenst the said John Lenche the Father, his Heires, and Feoffees to th' use of hym, be ayenst them and every of them, by what name or names the same John Lenche the Father be named or called in the said Acte or Actes, be voyde, and of noo force ne effecte ayenst the same John Lenche the Father and his Heires, and the Feoffees to th' use of the said John Lenche the Father, in or by reason of eny of the premysse; and that your said Suppliant, as Sonne and Heire to his said Father, and his Heires, may have, hold, perceyve, possede and enherit, all Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Tenements, Rents, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possessions, and the same enjoye, in like manner and forme, as the same John Lenche the Father and his Heires, shuld have doon, have had or enjoyed, if the said Acte or Actes had not ben made ayenst the said John Lenche the Father; and that the same Acte or Actes, be in no wyse prejudiciall, derogacion, nor hurt to your said Suppliant, nor to his Heires, nor to the said Feoffees, of, in, or for the premysse, or enie of them. And that by the said auctorite, your said Suppliant and his Heires, have, hold, inherite, clayme, perceyve and possede, all Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Tenements, Enhereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, and the same enjoye, whiche came or ought to have comyn to the handes of the said late Kyng Edward the xiiiith, by reason or force of the said Acte or Actes made ayenst the said John Lenche the Father; and that your Suppliant and his Heires, into them and every of them enter, and them have, inherit, perceyve and possede, and the same enjoy, in like maner and forme and condicion, as they shuld or myght have doon, if the said Acte or Actes had never ben made ayenst the said John Lenche the Father, without fuyng of them or eny of them out of

A. D. 1485. 1 Hen. VII. of your handes, by Petition, Liverey, or otherwise, after the course of your Lawes: Savyng to every of your Leiges and their Heires, and every of theym, such accions, right, title and lawfull interest in the premysses, as they or eny of them had in the same, the said 1111th day of Marche or eny tyme sith, other then by the Letters Patentes of the said late Kynge Edward the 1111th to eny persone or persones of eny of the premysses sith the said Acte or Actes made. And that all Letters Patentes made to eny persone or persones by the said late Kynge Edward the 1111th, Richard late in dede and not in right Kynge of England the 1111th, or by You, Sovereigne Lord, of the premysses, or of eny of theym, be in no wise prejudiciall ne hurte to your said Suppliant, ne to his Heires, or to the said Feoffees, but be utterly voide, and of no force ne effect. And that it be ordeyned by the advyse, assent and auctorite aforesaid, that no persone ne persones, the whiche have taken, afore the first day of this present Parliament, and after the said 1111th day of Marche, eny issues or proffites of or in eny of the premysses, be therof chargeable to your Suppliant, nor to his Heires, nor to the Feoffees to the use of your said Suppliant, by wey of Action or otherwise.

Provided alwey, that no persone ne persones atteynted, nor their Heires, have, take nor enjoye eny advantage, benifice or proffitt, by this present Acte, but oonly your said Suppliant and his Heires in the premysses, and the Feoffees to the use of your said Suppliant oonly for and in the premysses, whiche same Feoffees oonly had to the use of your said Suppliant, the said 1111th day of Marche or eny tyme sith; this for the love of God, and in the weye of charite: And I shall pray to God for the preservacion of your most Royall Estate.

QUA quidem Supplicatioe in Parlamento predicto lecta & intellecta, de avysamento & assensu Dñor Spualium & Temporalium, ac Comitatus Regni Anglie,

in eodem Parlamento existen, necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondebatur eidem in forma que sequitur.

Soit fait come il est desire:

Responso.

66. An Act that the Demandant in a Formedon; shall have his Action against the Perner of the profits; &c.; vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 1.

67. An Act for Bishops to punish Priests and other Religious Men, for dishonest life, &c.; vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 4.

68. An Act that no Protection shall be allowed before the Mayor of the Staple of Calais, &c.; vide the Stat. Roll, Cap. 3.

69. An Act that Denisons shall pay Custome and Subsidy; vide the Stat. Roll, Cap. 2.

70. An Act against bringing in of Gascoigne Wine, except in English, Irish or Welshmens Ships, &c.; vide the Stat. Roll, Cap. 8.

71. An Act concerning Cordwainers, Tanners and Curriers; vide the Stat. Roll, Cap. 5.

72. An Act that certaine persons within Sanctuary shall not have any Actions brought against them, &c.; vide the Stat. Roll, Cap. 6.

73. An Act against Merchants Strangers, for bringing into this Realm Girdles, Ribonds and Laces, &c.; vide the Stat. Roll, Cap. 9.

74. An Act against unlawfull hunting in Forests and Parks; vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 7.

ROTUL.

Rotulus Parliamenti tent' apud Westm', Septimo die Novembris, Anno Primo Henrici Septimi, in quo continetur Actus Resumptionis, cum Provisionibus & Exceptionibus.

5

A. D. 1485. Hen. VII. his grete Seale, or under his Seale of the Duchie of Lancastre, or under his Seale of the Countie Palatyn of Lancastre, or under his Seales of the Countie Palatyn of Chester or of the Erledom of the Marche, of any Speciall Lyverey of eny Inheritaunce made to any Heire or Heires, or of any Speciall Endowment made by any Lfes Patentes, or of any Wardes or Mariages of any Heire or Heires, or of the Wardes of any Landes, Tenements or Hereditaments, holden of hym or of eny other, or to alien eny Landes or Tenements into Mortmayne executed, or of Presentacions to any Church, Chapell, Prebend, Chauntry, or any other Benefice of the Church executed, other then Collations and Grauntes not requyryng Spuall Institution and Induction, or of or to any License executed, made by hym to any pson or psones, to have their free Election in every Abbye, Pryorie, College, or other Religious or Secular place Conventuall; and also of all Churches, Chappells, Hospitalls and Benefices of the Church, to eny Abbott or Priour, or any other Body Corporate, by the said Edward the Fourth, or the forsaide Richard late as is abovesaid King, made to any of theym or their Successours, to have in propre use, wherof eny of the said Edward the IIIrd, or Richard the IIIrd, were Patrons, by eny other Title or cause, then by the Title of the Crowne of England, and of the other abovesaid; be as gode and effectuell in the Lawe, as they shuld or myght have ben, if this Acte were never made ne had. And that no manner of pson, the whiche, before the said xxth day of August, by meane of anie of the said Lfes Patentes of the said Edward late King, or Richard late as is abovesaid King, hath taken any issues or profits of the premisses or of any pcell therof, or therewith or with eny parcell therof hath entemedlet, be not in any wise charged ne chargeable therof to You, our said Sovereigne Lord, but be therof ayentt You utterly discharged. And that the said Acte, ne any Acte or Statute made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull, prejudiciall ne touche any Abbottes, Abbes, Priours or Prioresses, in England or Wales, or eny of theym, as to the Restitution of any of their Temporalities, or the Lyverey therof, made or had to any of the said Abbottes, Abbes, Priours or Prioresses, or to eny License or Graunte executed to eny pson or psones, to incorporate or corporate, or to founde or stablish, any Chauntry or Chantries, or to yeve or graunte eny Landes, Tenements, Rents, Services, Annuities, or Advowsons of Churches, or Appropriations of Churches, wherof the Patronage was not belonging to the same Richard late as is abovesaid Kyng, by reason that he was King of this Realme as is abovesaid, to any Abbot or Priour, Abbesse or Priorese, or to any Deane or Chapitre of any Cathedral Church, or to any Chapitre or Chauntry Prest. And over this, it be enacted, ordeigned and stablished by the said auctorite, that all Grauntes and Lfes Patentes of any Office, made by our said Sovereigne Lord, afore the xxth daye of Januarie, the first yere of your Reigne, to any pson or psones, be from henceforth voide, and of no force ne effect.

Provided alway and excepted, that all Lfes Patentes and Comissions, made by You, oure same Sovereigne Lord, to the Chaunceler of England now beyng, the Keper of the Kinges Prevey Seale, the Tresorer of England now beyng, to the Justices of the Kinges Bench now beyng, to the Justices of the Common Place, the Maister and Clerk of the Rolls, and all the Maisters of the Chauncery, to the Barons of the Kings Eschequer, to the Chaunceller of the Eschequer, the Kings Remembraunter of his Eschequer, the Chauncellers of the Duchie of Lancastre and Countie Palatyn of Lancastre, the Chief Stewards of the same Duchie, the Generall Attourney and Attourneyes of the same Duchie and Countie Palatyn, the Justices of the Peas, the Justices

of the Gaule Delyverer in every Shire of England, your A. D. 1485. Hen. VII. Sergeantns and your Attourney, your Sollicitor, the Clerk or Keper of the Hanaper, the Clerk of the Parliament, the Clerkys of the Crowne in your Chauncery, the Sealer in the Chauncery, and the Justices of the Assizes in everye Countie of England, the Justices of the Countie Palatyn of Lancastre, the Clerk of the Common Pleas of the same Countie Palatyn, the Justices of the Countie Palatyn of Chester and Klynt, the Generall Receyvoir of the Duchie of Lancastre, the Keepers of Writtes, Rolles and Records of the Common Place, the Coronér and your Attourney in your Benche, the Oirograver in the Common Place, and the Chafer of the Wax in the Chauncery, or to eny of theym, touching their Offices, Auctorite, Fees, Wages, Clothing and Reward, or the Offices and Auctorite, Fees, Wages, Clothing and Rewarde of eny of theym, be in as good strength and effect, as if this Acte were not made ne had.

Provided also, that this Acte of Resumpcion extend not, nor be prejudiciall to any Duke, Marques, Erle, Vicount or Baron of this Realme, nor to the Heires of theym, of eny Graunte or Grauntes made to theym or any of theym, of or for their estate, creation or erection into the estate of Duc, Marques, Erle, Vicount or Baron, ne to their Preemynence, Places or Seates in your High Courte of Parlement or elsewhere, ne be prejudiciall to annuall Fees graunted to theym, in or for the sustentation of their estate or estates.

Provided also, that this Acte extend not, nor be prejudiciall or hurtfull in any wise to any Maire, Bailiff or Bailiffs, Shireff or Shireffs, Maire and Shireff, Maire and Shireffs, Maire, Citezeins and Inhabitantes, Maire, Shireffs and Cofinaltie, their Heires and Successours, Shireff and Bailiffes, Cofialtie and Citezeins, Citezeins, Cofialtie, Maire, Shireff and Cofialtie, Maire and Cofialtie and their Successours, Maire and Cofialtie and Citezeins and their Successours, Maire, Cofialtie and Burges, Maire, Cofialtie, Citezeins and their Successours, Maire, Shireff and Bailiffes, Maire, Shireffs and Cofialtie, Maire and Citezeins, Maire and Citezeins and their Successours, Maire, Aldermen, Citezeins and their Successours, Bailiffes, Burgeis and their Successours, Burgeis and Cofialtie and their Successours, Bailiffes, Burgeis and Cofialtie, their Heires and Successours, Bailiffes, Burgeis and Cofialtie, Maire and Citezeins, Maire, Bailiffes and Burgeis, Maire, Bailiffes and Citezeins and their Successours, Bailiffes and Burgeis, their Heires and Successours, Maire and Aldermen and their Successours, Maire, Bailiffes, Burgeis, Men and Cofialtie, their Heires and Successours, Maire and Citezeins, Maire and Cofialtie, Maire, Shireffs, Citezeins and their Successours, Citezeins and Inhabitantes, Maire, Citezeins and their Successours, Maire and Citezeins, their Heires and Successours, Maire, Bailiffes, Burgeis and Cofialtie, Maire and Cofialtie, their Heires and Successours, Citezeins and their Heires, Citezeins and their Successours, Citezeins, their Heires and Successours, Bailiffes and Cofialtie and their Successours, Bailiffes and Cofialtie, their Heires and Successours, Bailiffes and Citezeins, their Heires and Successours, Bailiffes and Citezeins, their Heires or Successours, Maire, Shireffs, Citezeins and Cofialtie, their Heires and Successours, Maire and Aldermen, Maire, Aldermen and Burgeis, Maire, Aldermen, Bailiffes and Burgeis, Maire, Bailiffes, Burgeis and their Successours, Maire, Burgeis and their Successours, Maire and Burgeis and their Successours, Maire, Aldermen, Shireff and Shireffs, Maire, Aldermen, Shireff and Burgeis, Maire, Burgeis and their Successours, Maire, Burgeis, their Heires and Successours, Maire, Shireffs and Burgeis, Burgeis and Cofialtie, their Heires and Successours, Maire, Bailiffes and Cofialtie, Maire, Bailiffes and Cofialtie and their Successours, Maire,

(m. a.)

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

due, for whiche any of the premisses were graunted in contentation and satisfaction.

Provided also, that this Acte extend not to any Acte made for the Corporation or name of the Duchie of Lancastre, or for the Corporation or name of the Countie Palatyne of Lancastre, or union or annexion of the same Countie Palatyne to the said Duchie; nor to any Acte made for the same Duchie or Countie Palatyne, or for the Officers, Ministers, Tenaunts, Inhabitaunts or Dwellers of or in the said Duchie or Countie Palatyne, for the same: but that every suche Act, be of like force and effect as it shuld have be, if this Act had not be made.

Provided also, that this Acte extend not to John Harper, oon of the Kings Sergeaunts at Armes, chosen by the Comons of England to entend to the same Comons in tyme of every Parliament, nor to Thomas Bayen, the Under Clerk of the Parliament, afore this tyme in like wise chosen, nor to either of theym, by whatsoever name or names they or either of theym be named or called, of any Fees, Wages, and Annuities or other thinges, in any wise graunted, pertheyning or belonging to theym or either of theym, by reason of their Offices or Occupation.

Provided also, that this present Acte of Resumption, or any thyng therin conteyned, extend not, ne hurt nor in any wise be prejudicial to the Maire and Felishipp of Merchauts of the Staple at Caleis, ne to their Successours, ne to the Maire and Felishipp of Merchauts of the Staple of Caleis, ne to their Successours, ne to the Maire and Felishipp of the Kings Staple of his Towne of Caleis and their Successours, ne to the Maire, Constables and Felishipp of Merchauts of the Staple at Caleis and their Successours, ne to the Maire, Constables and Felishipp of Merchauts of the Staple at Caleis and their Successours, in, to, nor for any Acte or Actes made for theym or any of theym, nor in, to, nor for any Graunte or Grauntes, Confirmation or Confirmations, made by the King, or any of his Progenitours or Predecessours late Kings of England, to theym or any of theym and their Successours, by any of the names above-said, or by any other names.

Provided also, that no Graunte nor Licence made to any pson or psones, to have at any Citee, Towne, or other place, eny Fayre or Fayres, Martes or Martes, Market or Markets, or to make, have and enclose, any Parke or Parkes, Waren, Free Chace, or to enbatell, carnell, masecoll, or to make any Towre, Castell or Forteresse within this Realme, or any of theym, be comprised within this Acte: but that all such Grauntes and Licence, be therof except and forprised.

Provided also, that this Acte of Resumption extend not, nor be prejudicial in any wise to any Woman, or, for, in, or to eny of the premisses or any parcell thereof, that she hath and holdeth, had or held, or was intitled to have or hold as Dower, or in the name of Dower, the first day of this present Parliament or at any tyme syn; nor that the same Act extend in any wise to any Manours, partes or pcells of Manours, Lands, Tenements, Annuities or other Possessions, by Lifes Patentres graunted, confirmed or assigned by the King oure Sovereigne Lord, or by the other of the said late Kings Henry the Sixt, or Edward the Fourth, to any pson or psones, to hold in Dower, or for terme of Lyfe in name of Dower, to her sole, or to her joyntly with other, or to any pson or psones to the use of any suche Woman, of the possions or inheritments that were of any pson or psones atteynted, or not atteynted, sith the said second day of October.

Provided also, that this Act of Resumption, or any thyng therein conteyned, extend not, nor be prejudicial to any Letters Patents, or Lifes of Prive Seale, or Pardone Generall or Speciall, or making of Denizein, nor to any Manumission of Villenage or

Neiste, made or graunted to any pson or persones by the King our Sovereigne Lord, or by eny of the said late Kings Henry the Sixt, or Edward the Fourth, before the first day of this present Parliament.

Provided alway, that this Acte extend not, nor be prejudiciall unto Sir John Savage Knyght the yonger, in, of, to, or for any Letters Patents. Yeste, or Graunte or Grauntes, to hym made by the said Richard late as is above-said Kyng, of any Warde or Marriage of Heire or Heires, or other profites of the same, by what name or names he be called in the same.

QUA quidem Petitione in Parlamento p̄dicto lecta, audita & matura deliberatione intellecta, de avifamento & assensu Dñorum Sp̄ualium & Temporalium, in dicto Parlamento similiter existen', & ad Supplicationem Contrariis p̄dictis, necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

A S touching this Byll of Resumption, the Kings Highnes hath well conceyved and understood the same; hath therefore, by the advyse and assent of the Lordes Sp̄uelx and Temporelx, and Comens, beyng in this p̄sent Parliament, and by the auctorite of the same, accepted and agreed: So alway, that suche Provisions and Exceptions, as by his Highnes be or shall be made and agreed, and duryng the tyme of this present Parliament put in Wrytyng, to be upon the p̄misses, be gode and effectuell; the said Byll or Act, or any other the p̄misses notwithstanding: for the equyte and rightwyse rewarde, that the King entendeth to do to every of his Subgiets for his Merites, whiche shall be to the pleasure of God, and Honour of his Highnes, and the Wele of all his Lande and People; the tenours of which Provisions herafter ensen.

Provided alway, that neither this Acte and Ordinance, neither any other Acte, Ordinance or Statute, made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend to the hurte or prejudice, neither in any wise be hurtyng or prejudiciall to any Arche-Bishop or his Successours, or to any Archebishop, Chapitre or Covent and their Successours, or to any Bishop or his Successours, or to any Bishop, Chapitre or Covent and their Successours, or to any Abbot and Covent and their Successours, or to any Priour and Covent and their Successours, or to any Abbas and Covent and their Successours, or to any Priorresse and Covent and their Successours, or to any Universite, or to any Chaunceller and Scolers of any Universite and their Successours, or to any Maister or Brethern and their Successours, Keper or Warden and Brethern and their Successours, Maister or Keper or Warden and Brethren and their Successours, Keper or Deane and Chanons, or Chaptres of Cathedral Churches, or of any other Church or Chapell Collegiate, and their Successours, or to any Sovereigne Master, Minister, Hede or Governour of any House of Religion, and their Successours, or to any Chanons, Vicars or other Ministers of eny Cathedral Chutche or any other Collegiate Church incorporate and their Successours, or to any Deane of any Church or Chapell Collegiate, or to any Deane and Chapitre of Church or Chapell Collegiate and their Successours, or to any Deane and Chanons or Deane and College of any Church or Chapell and their Successours, Chaunter, College and their Successours, Sexteyn and College and their Successours, Keper and Warden and College and their Successours, or to any Warden and College and their Successours, Warden and Felowes and their Successours, Warden, Felowes and Scolers and their Successours, Keper or Maister and Felowes or Scolers and their Successours, Keper or Maister and Scolers and their Successours, Warden and Scolers and their Successours, Warden, Scolers and Chapelleyne and their Successours, Provost and Chanons and their Successours,

A. D. 1485.
4 Hen. VII.

Successours, Provost and Felowes and their Successours, Provost and College and their Successours, Provost and Scolers and their Successours, Provost, Felowes and Scolers and their Successours, Maister and Felowes and their Successours, Maister or Provost and Chapeleyns and their Successours, Maister or Provost and Felowes and their Successours, Maister or Provost, Felowes or Chappellayns and their Successours, or to any of theym and their Successours, Maister or Provost, Felowes and Chapeleyns and their Successours, Maister and Chappellayns and their Successours, Maister and Provost and Chappellayns and their Successours, Rector, Felowes and Scolers and their Successours, President and Chapitre of any College and their Successours, or Chapitre of College of any Church and their Successours, President and Scolers and their Successours, President and Scolers, Hede and Governour of any College, Hall, Hospitall, House Incorporate or any other place, and their Successours, Maister and Brethren and Sisters of any Hospitall and their Successours, Keper and Brethern of Hospitalles and their Successours, Maister, Priour or Keper and Brethern of any Hospitall and their Successours, Ministres and Brethern and their Successours, Parsonnes, Keper, Governour, or Sovereigne of Vicaries, and Vicaries, within any Cathedrall Church and their Successours, Vicars, Chauntrie Prestis, Wardeyns and their Successours, nor to any of theym above rehersed, nor to any persone or psones Spualles, by whatsoever name they or any of theym be called or named; nor to any Yeste or Graunte, Confirmation, Declaration, Concession, Donation, Union, Annexion, Incorporation, Consolidacion or Approbation, Releases, Acceptacions or Approbacions of any Privileges, Liberties, Fraunchises, Fayres or Markettes, Immunities, Lands, Tenentes, Rents, Reversions, Issues, Profites, Amerciaments and Fynes, Lordshipps, Maners, Services, Knyghtes Fees, Priories Aliens, Possessions Aliens, Parsonages or Churches Aliens, or other Possions Spual or Temporal, the which they or any of theym had the 1111th day of November last passed, with the appurtenances; Advousons, Vacacions of Churches, Vicaries, Chappelles, Chauntries, Hospitalles, and other Benefices of the Church whatsoever they be, Prebendes of or in any Castell or any other place, free Chapell or Chappelles, Corrodies, Portions, or Annuyties, Wardes, Mariages, Releves, or to any other things; nor to any Lyverie or Lyveries, Restitution or Restitutions of Temporalities, Release or Releases, Pardon or Pardons, Discharge or Discharges, Quite Clayme or Quite Claymes, by us, or by any of our Progenitours or Predecessours, to any of theym and their Successours, or to any of their Successour or their Successours, joyntly or severally, under whatsoever maner, will, devise or fourme, in any wise made; or by whatsoever title, name or names, they or any of theym be named or called in any Will, Devise, Lfes or Wryting therupon made; nor to any Licence or Licences, by us or by any of our Progenitours or Predecessours graunted to theym or to any of theym, for to founde and stabliss any College or Colleges, Chauntrie or Chauntries, or to yve in Mortmayn any Lands, Tenentes, Rentes, Services, Reversions, Advousons of Churches, or other Possions, whatsoever they be, or to receyve and hold in Mortmayn any Lands, Tenentes, Rents, Services, Reversions, or Advousons of Churches, or to appropre, receyve, and hold in their propre use any Church or Churches, Chapell or Chappelles, by whatsoever name or names they or any of theym be named or called, in any Lfes or Wrytings therupon made; nor to any Parson, Vicar, Prest or Clerk, having any Benefice Ecclesiast or Office, by way of Election, Presentation, Donation, Concession, Collation, Confirmation or Institution, as to and for any such

Benefice or Office; ne to any Graunte made by any of our Progenitours or Predecessours by any of their Letters Patents, to Churches or Chappelles, or to Parson and Curates of our Towne of Caley, or Countie and Lordship of Guyfnes, and of our Marches there, or any of theym, of any Churches and Chappelles to theym belongyng: but that all the same Parsones and Curates of our said Towne of Caley, or Countie and Lordship of Guyfnes, and of our Marches there, may have and pceyve, in the right and name of the said Churches and Chappelles, all maner Tythes, Prediall, psonall and Mixt, within the synes and lymits of their Parishes; any Acte, Provision, Restitution, or Restreynt of Provision upon any Acte of Restitution, Ordinance or Statute made, or to be made, eny Generalite of termes, or other matter or thing contrarie, notwithstanding: So that the said Provision be not available to any Licence, Graunte or Grauntes, made by Richard the Third late in dede and not in right Kyng of England, other then suche as be provided in the said Act of Resumption: And also that the said Provision be not available to Robert Bishop of Bathe and of Welles, as for the Deanery of Seynt Martyn le Graunte in London, nor to any pson or psones having Prebendes, Chappelles or other Benefices, the whiche have bene yeven and enjoyed by the Lfes Patentes of the said King Richard the Third, not requyryng Spuell Institution and Induction: So alway, that this Provision be not available or beneficiall to the persones asorenamed or any of theym, in, to, or for any thyng to theym or any of theym graunted, released or confirmed, the which shuld, by reason of the said Graunte, Release or Confirmation, growe to the Heires of theym or any of theym, and not to their Successours, or wherof they or any of theym be sealed or have to their owne use, and in right of theymselfe, during their Lyfe or Lyves, or terme of yeres.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, Provision, or this Act of Proviso made for the Spualite, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall to Thomas Erle Ormond, of, for, and upon any Castelles, Maners, Lands, Tenements, Advousons and other Hereditaments whatsoever, to whiche he, as Heire to James late Erle of Wiltres, and John his Brother, or to either of theym, was restored unto, by Act made in this present Parliament: And that the same Thomas Erle Ormond, have, holde and enjoye, all Castells, Maners, Lands, Tenentes, Advousons and other Hereditaments, to hym and to his Heires, according to the renour and effect of the same Acte of Restitution, as yf this present Acte of Resumption, or this said Proviso made for Spualite, had never ben hadde nor made.

Provided alway, that no Provision above specified, be in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall to Edward nowe Erle of Devonshire, nor to any Lfes Patents or Act of Parlement, to or for hym hereafore made by the King our Sovereign Lord, or in any otherwise.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte, other Statute or Ordinance, in this present Parliament made or to be made by our Sovereign Lord the King, in any wise be prejudiciall, disavantage or hurt to our right trusty and well beloved Servant John Basket, of and for the Office of the Steward of the Lands of the Duchie of Lancastre in the Countie of Berks, to hym by us made, yeven and graunted, by what name or names the said John Basket be called, named or specified in any wise in the said Lfes to hym so made: but that the same Letters Patentes, stand and be effectuell; this present Acte in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte of Actes made or to be made in this present

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Robert Bulman, otherwise called Robert Belman, in, for, or upon any Libertie to hym and his Successours graunted by the right noble Prynce of famous memorye King Edward the 1111th, by his Lfes Patents under the Seale of his Duchie of Lancastre, beryng date at London the x1111 day of Juyn, in the xxist yere of his Reign: but that the said Lfes Patents, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be and stand good and beneficiall to the said Robert, according to the tenour and purport of the same; the said Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made to the contrary, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any thing therein conteyned, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto the Barons of the v Portes, or Barons or Men of the v Portes, or of any their Members, of any Graunte or Grauntes made by King Edward the 1111th, to the said Barons, or Barons and Men, of any of the said Portes and Members, by whatsoever other name or names they, or any of theym, in any suche Graunte or Grauntes be named or called: but that suche Graunte and Grauntes, and Letters Patentes therof made, be and stand good and effectuell; the said Acte of Resumption, or any thing therein conteyned, notwithstanding: This Provision, and the matter therein conteyned, to endure as long as it shall please the Kings Highness.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, in this present Parliament made or to be made, or any other Acte or Actes, extend not, nor be prejudiciall ne hurtfull unto Thomas Fyssher our Servaunt, Grome Treyer of oure Seller, of or in a Graunte by us unto hym late made, by our Letters Patents under our grete Seale, of the Office of Parkerhip of Fulbroke in the Countie of Warrewyke: but that oure said Graunte, be firme and stable, and take effect, according to the tenour, fourme and effect of oure said Lfes Patents, in every thing; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte, ne any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, stretch not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to our Graunte made by oure Lfes Patent, beryng date at Westm' the xxviiith day of October, the first yere of our Reign, unto Thomas Waltrot Squyer, of, in, to, or for his Office of oon of our Sergeantes at Armes, by whatsoever name the said Thomas Waltrot be named or called in oure said Lfes Patent: but that the same oure Letters Patentes and Graunte, be unto the said Thomas, for terme of his lyfe, good and effectuell, after the tenour and purporte of the said Lfes Patent; this said Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

(m. 4.) Provided alway, that this Act of Resumption extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto Sir Olyver Langton, Prest, in, of, or for the Chaunterie or free Chapell within our Maner of Eltham, within oure Countie of Kent, whiche he hath of oure Graunte: but that his said Graunte, be good and effectuell, according to the Letters Patent therof to hym made.

Provided alway, that this Act of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Robert Staunton, of, in, or for any Gifte or Graunte by any Lfes Patents made to hym by us: but that all Giftes, Grauntes and Lfes Patents, made to hym, be goode and effectuell; any Acte, Ordinaunce, Gifte, Graunte or Restraynte, made or to be made in the same oure present Parliament, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Act of Resumption, nor any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtful

or prejudiciall to oure Servant St William Tyler Knt, in or of, to or for any oure Graunte or Grauntes by oure Lfes Patents under oure grete Seale, beryng date the xxvth day of September, the first yere of oure Reign, unto hym for terme of his lyfe made, of the Office of Counteroller of oure Workys within oure Realme of England; nor to the Fees and Wages of the said Office, for hymselfe and a Clerk under hym in the same Office, of olde tyme due and accustomed; nec Clothing, Furrus and Lynnyng, Howses, Loges, and Gardyns, and other profittes, jurisdictions and emoluments, to the said Office apperteynyng, comprised more att large in oure said Lfes Patents: but that oure said Graunte and Grauntes, and Letters Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour, purport and effect of the same, stand and persevere in their full strength and vertu, and be effectuell and available unto the said St William; the forsaide Acte or Actes, or any other Provision made or to be made in this forsaide present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte, or any other Act or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not prejudiciall nor hurtfull unto oure well beloved Servaunt Richard Bedenne, to or for any Graunte or Grauntes by us made unto hym by oure Letters Patent, for the Office of Serchioure of the Mylners and Tanners, within oure Counties of Norff, Suff and Essex, for terme of his lyfe: but that the same oure Lfes and Graunte, be unto hym fructufull and available in every poynt, according to the tenour of the same, duryng his said lyfe; this said Acte or Actes, or any of theym to the contrary made, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend, ne in any wyse be prejudiciall or hurtful to oure Graunte or Grauntes made unto Thomas Cun by oure Lfes Patent, of th' Office of oon of oure Castell Sergeantes of Seynt Breowall, within oure Forest of Dene, and the Courte Clerk of the same: but that oure said Lfes Patent, stand in their strength and vertue, and be unto the said Thomas effectuell and available; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull nor prejudiciall to John Donne Knt, in, for, or to eny Graunte or Grauntes, of the Office or Offices of the Constableness of the Castell of Carmarden, the Shirewyke of the Shires of Carmarden and Cardigan, the Constableness and Portership of the Castell of Kydwelly, the Parkerhip of Apchylde, with the Keping of the Maner in the same Parke, the Parkerhip of Rysborowe, to the said John, by Edward the 1111th, late King of England, by eny of his Lfes Patents under any of his Seales made or had.

Provided alway, that any Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall ne hurtfull to Nicholas Leventhorp, of, in, or for any Grauntes or Lfes Patents made to hym by oure Sovereigne Lord the King that now is, of the Offices of the Receyvoirshipp of Pountfrett and Knaresburgh, with Surveying of the Works there, and Keping of the Artillerie within the Castell of Pountfrett, parcell of the Duchie of Lancastre, within the Countie of York: but that the forsaide Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and every of theym, be gode and effectuell to the said Nicholas, according to the effect, tenure and purporte of the same, as if this Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, had never be had ne made.

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ner in any wise be prejudiciall to our Graunts and Lfes Patentcs made under our severall Seales to Thomas Crofte, of or in the Offices or Raungoure of the Forest of Wichewod in the Countie of Oxon, or Bailly of Fawnehope in the Countie of Hertford, and Parkershipp of Penbrige in the same Countie: but that our said Graunt and Lfes Patents therupon, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the forsaide Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or hereafter to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, or in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Gilbert Mawdesley, oone of the Kings Sergeaunts at Armes, to or for the Graunte or Fee belongyng to the Office of the said Sergeaunte at Armes, or to or for the Graunte of the Office of the Portership of the Utter Gate of the Castell of Wyndesore, or of or for the Graunte of the Keping of the Parke called Mote-parke, in the Forest of Wyndesore, unto hym made by the Kings severall Lfes Patents, by whatsoever name the said Gilbert, or any of the said Fees or Offices, be named: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Gilbert gode and availlable in the Lawe, after and according to the tenoure and effecte of the said Lfes Patents; this said Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor be prejudiciall unto John a Bury, of or in a Graunte by us unto hym late made by our Lfes Patents under our greate Seale, for terme of his life, of the Offices of Baillifship and Parkership of the Towne of Sutton in the Countie of Warrewyke: but that our said Graunte, be firme and stable, and take effect, according to the tenour and fourme of our said Lfes Patents, in every thing; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto Piers Stanley, of or touching the Offices of Constable of the Castle of Hardlogh, and of Shireff and Eschetour of the Countie of Meryoneth in Northwales, unto hym graunted by our Lfes Patentcs: but that he have and enjoye the said Offices and either of them, according to our said Graunte, by whatsoever name or names the said Piers, or the said Offices, in our said Letters Patents be named or called; the forsaide Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, stretch, ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Richard Crofte Esquier, and Thomas Crofte Esquier, or th'other of theym, of or for any Yefte or Yeftys, Graunte or Grauntes, by Edward the Fourth, late King of England, by his Letters Patents under his grete Seale, to the same Richard and Thomas, or to th'oder of theym, made or graunted, of or for any Office or Offices, by whatsoever name or names the said Richard and Thomas, or th'other of theym, be called or named in the same: but that the said Yefte and Yeftes, Graunte and Grauntes, and everyche of theym, by the said late Kyng, to the said Richard and Thomas, and to th'other of theym, by any Letters Patents under the greate Seale of the said late King had or made, be of like strength and force, as they shuld have byne, if this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, had not be had or made.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall unto our wel beloved Magdalene Stenes, in, to, of, or for a Graunte by us to hir made by our Lfes Patents under our greate Seale, of an Annayte of xxii. to be had and yerely pceyved, of th'yssues, profites and revenues, comyng and growyng of our Cite of London, and our Countie of Midd, by the handes of the Sheriff of the same for the tyme beyng: but that our said Graunte and Lfes Patentcs, and every thing in theym conteyned, stande firme and stable, and be unto the said Magdalene availlable; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto our Servaunts Edward ap Nevett, and John White, of and for the Office of Wodwardship and Keper of the Parke of Mellwyk, in Denbiland, under the Seale of the Erldome of Marche in Northwales, with the Herbage and Panage; and the Wodwardship of Mirioneth Shire, under the Seale of the Principalite of Northwales; ne to the Fees and Wages to the same Office belongyng, and of olde tyme due and accustomed, to theym graunted by our Letters Patents: but that the same Letters Patents, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be unto theym effectuell and availlable, according to the tenour of the same; this said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall to the Priour of the House and Church of Lanthon besyde Gloucester, ne to hym and to the Covent of the same, ne to their Successours, for, of, or in any Graunte or Grauntes, License, Ratifications, Confirmacions, Appropriacions, Annexions, Remises, Releases or Pardones, to theym or to any of theym, or to the Predecessours of theym or any of theym, made or had: but that the said Graunte and Grauntes, License, Ratifications, Confirmacions, Appropriacions, Annexions, Remises, Releases and Pardons, be as gode and as effectuell in the Lawe, as they or any of theym shuld or myght have be, if this Act, or any other Act in this present Parliament, were never made ne had.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extende not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to the Prioreffe and Covent of the Monastery of Seynt Lenard of Asholt, in Ardale in the Countie of York, of, in, or for any License, Grauntes or Lfes Patents, made of or for the Gifte or Graunte of the Patronage of the Church of Belton, in the Isle of Axholme, within the Countie of Lincoln; or of or for the receyving or havyng any Gifte or Graunte of the same Patronage or Advowson; or also of, for, or about the Appropriacion, Union, or Consolidacion of the same Church of Belton: and that all Licenses, Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and every of theym, made of the premisses, or any of theym, be to the said Prioreffe and Covent, and to their Successours, gode and effectuell, by what name or names the same Prioreffe and Covent, or their Monasterie or Priorie, or any of theym, be called or named in the same; any Acte, Ordinaunce or Restreynt, made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall ne hurtfull to John Bradford, of, in, or for any Gifte or Graunte by any Lfes Patentcs made by Edward the Fourth,

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII. Fourth, late Kyng of England, to the said John, and to
oon William Bradford late deceased, of the Office of
Clerk of Common Pleas before the Kings Justices at
Lancaster, with the Keping of Bokys and Recordes
there. And that it be ordeyned by the auctorite afore-
said, that all Lfes Patents made of the said Office, to
the said John Bradford and William, be to the same
John gode and effectuell; any Aste, Ordinaunce, Gifte,
Graunte or Restreynte, made or to be made in any wise
to the hurt or prejudice of the same Lfes Patents, or
any of theym, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Aste of Resumption,
nor any other Aste or Actes made or to be made in this
present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurt-
yng or prejudiciall to John Leventhorp, in, to, or
for a Graunte or Grauntes unto hym made by the late
Kyng Edward the Fourth by his Letters Patents, of an
Annuyte of x li. Sterling, to have and pceyve of the
issues, profittes and revenues of the Lordship of North-
weld in the Countie of Essex, duryng the noonage of
Edward, son to George late Duc of Clarence: but that
the said Graunte or Grauntes, and Lfes Patentes, and
all things in theym conteyned, stand and pserve in their
full strength and vertue, and be effectuell and avail-
able unto the said John; the forsaide Aste or Actes
notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Act of Resumption, nor
none other Aste made or to be made in this present
Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall
to St Robert Poyntz Knt, as touching the Offices of
Constable of Seynt Briavell, in the Forest of Deane, of
Stiward of Barton Hundred, and th'Erles Court besides
Bristoll, of Sodbury and Fawford in our Countie of
Gloucestre, of Sherston in Wiltes, and of the Steward-
shipp of the Duchie of Lancaster in the said Countie of
Gloucester, by King Edward the 1111th, and sith by us
graunted unto hym, by his and oure severall Lfes Pa-
tents: but that he have and enjoye the said Offices,
according to the said Grauntes, by whatsoever name or
names in the said Letters Patents the said St Robert
be named or called; the said Aste or Actes in any wise
notwithstanding.

(n. 5.) Provided alwayes, that this Aste of Resumption, or
any other Aste made or to be made in this present Par-
liament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or
hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under
our grete Seale to Andrew Harres, of the Offices of
Constable and Goaler of our Castell of Worcester, and
of all Lands, Tenentes and Medowes, in Digley nigh
Worcester: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Pa-
tents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and ac-
cording to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effec-
tuall and available; the said Aste or Actes in any wise
notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Aste of Resumption, or
any other Aste made or to be made in this present Par-
liament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or
hurtfull to the Graunte and Lfes Patents of King Ed-
ward the Fourth, made under his grete Seale to William
Erle of Arundell, of the Office of Keper and War-
deyne of the Newe Forest, nor of the Manor and
Parke of Lyndhurst, and the Hundreth of Rudbrigge,
with the appurts in the Countie of Southton, nor of
the Rent of xl s. by the yere, whiche the Abbott of
Redyng paieth yerely, for a certaine Tenement in the
said Forest; nor to any Graunte or Grauntes made by
the said Kyng to the said Erle, of the Keping of our
Forest and Parke of Claryndon, otherwise called Paun-
set, nor of oure Forests of Groveley, Mynchet and
Bukholt; nor of any Graunte or Grauntes made by
the said Kyng to the said Erle, of all the Cunyes that
nowe be or that hereafter shall fortune to be within
the said Forest and Parke; nor also to any Graunte or

Grauntes made by the said King to the said Erle, of the
Office of Constable of oure Castle of Dover, and of the
Rents and Services called Castel-Ward, in the same
Castell apperteynyng, and of th'erbage of the same, as-
well within as without; nor of the Office of Keping
or Wardeyn of the v Portes, nor to any forfeitures,
commodities, shares, or any other thinges in the same
Lfes Patentes conteyned: but that the said severall
Grauntes and Lfes Patents of the said Kyng Edward,
and all thinges in theym conteyned, after and according
to the tenour of theym and every of theym, be unto the
said Erle, and to Thomas Lord Matravers, and to the
Heires Masses of the said Thomas Lord Matravers, and
to iche of theym, effectuell and available; the said Aste
or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Aste of Resumpcion, or any
other Aste made or to be made in this present Parlia-
ment, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull or preju-
diciall to eny Graunte or Grauntes made by us to oure
wel beloved Richard Gyll, of the Office of Keping of
our Castle of Helmeslegh, with the Bailiship of the
Towne and Lordshipp of Helmeslegh asofaied, within
our Castell of York, nor to the Wages or Fees due to
any of the said Offices: but that the same Graunte and
Grauntes, stand and be good and effectuell to the same
Richard, according to the tenour and purporte of the
same Graunte and Grauntes; the said Aste or Actes in
any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Aste of Resumption, Ad-
nullacion, or any other Aste, Ordinaunce, Restreynte,
Restitution or Stablisshyng, generall or spiall, made or
to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, or in
any wise be prejudiciall to any Graunte or Letters Pa-
tents afore this tyme made unto John Erle of Worcestre,
late Maister, and to John Scotte Knight, Thomas Colt,
John Tate, and John Croke, late Wardeyns of the
Fraternite or Gylde in the Worshipp of oure Lady, in
the Chapell of oure Lady within the Cimitorie of Berk-
yng Chirche, of London, founded and stablished, and
to their Successours for evermore, of and in the Maner
or Priorye of Totyngbeke in the Countie of Surrey,
with all the members and appurtenaunces whatsoever
they be, sometye to the Priorye Alien of Okeborne
belongyng, with the Advowson of the Church of Strete-
ham in the said Countie, for the sustentation of 11
Prests, perpetually to syng for the fowle of King Ed-
ward the Fourth, late King of England, and for other
in the said Graunte and Lfes Patents specified; and for
the reparation of the said Chapell: but that the said
Graunte and Lfes Patents, and every thyng in theym
conteyned, be, remayne, stand and abyde, goode, avail-
able and effectuell; any Aste or Actes as it is asofesaied
made or to be made, or any thing in any of theym con-
teyned or to be conteyned, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Aste of Resumption, or
any other Aste made or to be made in this present Par-
liament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or
hurtfull to our Graunte and Letters Patents made
under our grete Seale to Xpofre Ingelard, of the Of-
fice of Bailliff of Corby Wodland, within the Forest
of Rokyngham in our Countie of Northton: but that
oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all thinges in
theym conteyned, after and accordyng the tenour of
the same, be unto hym effectuell and available; the
said Aste or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Aste of Resumpcion, or
any other Aste made or to be made in this present Par-
liament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or
hurtfull unto Hugh Worthington, of, in, or for
eny Yeste or Graunte made by any Lfes Patents unto
hym by Edward the 1111th, late King of this Realme of
England, of the Office of the Forsterhip of Querne-
more: and that all Giftis, Grauntes and Lfes Patents,
made

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

made of the pmisses, be to the said Hugh good and effectuell; any Acte of Resumption, Ordynauce or Restreynt, made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, in any wise be not prejudicall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and L̄fes Patents made under our grete Seale to Richard Newton, oone of the Squiers for oure Body, of 1 Marc, to hym graunted for the fee of the same: but oure said Graunte and L̄fes Patents, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudicall unto Degore Heyns, of and for the Office of Bailliff of the Towne and Lordship of Warewyke, to him graunted by King Edward the 1111th by his L̄fes Patents: but that the same L̄fes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Degore effectuell and availlable, according to the tenour of the same; the said Acte or Actes in any notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, ne be prejudicall or hurtfull unto oure well beloved Subgiēt John Browne, to, of, or for any Graunte by us unto hym made, of the Office of Bailliff of Gretham in our Countie of Rutland: but that oure L̄fes Patents unto hym made upon the same, be unto hym good and effectuell; this Act, nor any other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that any Acte or Actes made or hereafter to be made in this present Parliament, be not hurtfull ne prejudicall, ne in any wise extend to Avery Cornburgh Squier, to the Grauntes ne L̄fes Patents to hym made by Edward the 1111th, late Kyng of England, in, of, for, or to the Offices of Constable of the Castell of Rostormell, and Keping of the Park of Rostormell, with the Herbage and Pannage of the same, and Filyng of the Water of Fowey, in the Countie of Cornwell: but that the same Grauntes and L̄fes Patents, be as good, effectuell and availlable in the Lawe to the said Avery, after the tenour and purporte of the same, as if this Acte or Actes in this present Parliament had never be had ne made.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Act or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, be not hurtfull or prejudicall unto John Harper, of or in the Office of oon of oure Sergeantes of Armes, specially attending upon the Speker of oure Parliament, unto hym graunted by oure L̄fes Patents under oure grete Seale, nor in any wise touche any Wages, Fees, Profittes or Rewardes, to the same Office graunted, by reason of the said L̄fes Patents: but that the same L̄fes Patents, and every thing in them conteyned, be and stande unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion or Adnullacion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, stretche not, nor be in any wise prejudicial nor hurt unto the L̄fes Patents made by oure Sovereigne Lord the King, beryng date the xxi day of November, the first yere of his most noble Reigne, unto William Misterton, Clerk of his Grete Warderobe, of the Office of Clerk of the Kings said Great Warderobe, with the Wages of xii^d by the day, and Lyvereis for Clothyng for hymself, for wynter and somer, and Clothyng towards the syndyng of a Clerk under hym in the same Office beyng: but that the said L̄fes Patents, be good and effectuell unto the said William Misterton, after the purporte and tenour of

the same; this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudicall to oure Graunte and L̄fes Patents made under our grete Seale to Hugh Erdyswyke Squier, of or for the Offices of Stuard of Charkeley, with the Keping of two Parkys there, in the Countie of Stafford: but that the same Graunte and L̄fes Patents, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be goode and availlable to the same Hugh; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or eny other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudicall or hurtfull to the several Grauntes and L̄fes Patentees of King Edward the 1111th, made to Henry Erle of Northumberland, of th'office of Justice of all the Kings Forests from Trent North, of the Offices of Constable, Steward and Maister Forster of the Castell, Lordship and Forest of Knareburgh, within the Countie of York, of the Offices of the Constable and Porter of Newcastle, Shiref of the Countie of Northumberland, and Constable of the Castell of Dunstaneburgh and Bamburgh, in the Countie of Northumberland; nor also to oure Graunte and L̄fes Patents made under oure grete Seale to the said Erle, of the Office of Baillef of Tyndale, within oure said Countie: but that aswell oure said Graunte, as the Graunte of the said Kyng, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudicall unto Thomas Fisher oure Servaunt, Grome of our Seller, of or in a Graunte by us unto hym late made by oure L̄fes Patents under our Seale of our Duchie of Lancastre, of the Office of Feoderhipp of Thikhill in the Countie of York: but that oure said Graunte, be firme and stable, and availlable and take effect, according to the tenour, fourme and effect of our said L̄fes Patents, and every thyng; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudicall to our Graunte and L̄fes Patents made under our grete Seale to our well beloved Servaunt Willm Treffrye, oone of the Ushers of oure Chamber, of the Office of Countroller of the Tunnage of Tynne, within oure Counties of Devon' and Cornwall: but that oure said Graunte and L̄fes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the forsaid Acte or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudicall or hurtfull to oure severall Grauntes and L̄fes Patents made to Sir Raynold Bray K̄nt, of any Office or Offices by us to hym graunted, by what name or names soever they be called: but that oure said several Graunts and L̄fes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudicall to our severall Grauntes and L̄fes Patents made under our grete Seale to Piers Warton, of the Office

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

Office of the Keping of oure Manour and Parke of Salewarpe, with the Office of Baillief of the same, within oure Countie of Wygorne, of the Keping of oure Manor and Parke of Cholesmere, with the Bailiffship of the same, in the Countie of Warr', and also of the fee of the Crowne: but that oure said Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under our greate Seale to Robert Horne, of the Keping of oure Parke of Cornebury, within our Forest of Wichewode, in oure Countie of Oxenford: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

(m. 6.)

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents of King Edward the Fourth made under his greate Seale to Nicholas Kinston Squier, of the Offices of Steward and Lieutenaunte of the Forest of Kynfare, and Steward of the Lordship and Manour there: but that the said Graunte and Lfes Patents of the said King, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made to Morice Rede, oon of the Yomen of oure Crowne, of vi^d by the day, for the fee of oure said Crowne: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents made to Thomas Lovell Squier, of any Office or Offices, by what name or names soever they be named or called: but that oure said severall Grauntes and Letters Patents, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to John Hanley, of the Office of oon of the 1111 Forsters of oure Forest of Galtresse, within oure Countie of Yorke: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to John Rygby, of or in the Office of Baillieff of the Towne of Rye, oon of the v Portes, within the Countie of Suffex,
VOL. VI.

to hym graunted by the King oure Sovereigne Lord, ne in any wise touche any issues, profitts, wages, fees or rewardes, to the same John graunted or belongyng, by reason of the said Lfes: but that the same Letters Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be and stande unto hym in as good force and effecte, as if the said Acte were not made or had.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other, extend not ner be prejudiciall to any Graunte made by us by oure Lfes Patents to Richard Morley, of, to, or for th'Office of Baillieff of Fallesley Hundreth, in oure Countie of Northton: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, according to the tenour therof, be and stande unto the said Richard good, effectuell and avaylable, by whatsoever name the said Richard in the said Lfes Patents be named or called; this said Acte of Resumption, or any other made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte, or any other Acte, Statute or Ordinaunce, made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not nor be prejudiciall, or in any wise derogacion or hurtfull in any thing to the Merchants of the Hanze in Almayne, havyng a House in the Cite of London, commonly called Guyldhalla Theutonicor', by what name or names they be named or called.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto our well beloved Morys ap David ap Griffie Gentilman, of or for the Graunte of the Tolle of oure Towne of Knyghton, in our Marches of Wales, by us unto hym by our Lfes Patents under our Seale of our Erledome of the Marche made, by whatsoever maner name or names the same Tolle is named or specified in the same: but that oure said Lfes, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be unto the said Morys ap David good, and effectuell and avaylable, after and according to the tenour and effect of the same; the said Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made unto the contrarie in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to S^r John Asteley, Knt of the Garter, of an Annuyte of c l: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable, the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor be prejudiciall to Rauff Verney Knyght, his Heires or Assignes, of or for any Lfes Patents made by Edward the 1111th late King, to the said Rauff, his Heires and Assignes, of 11 Meses, LXIII Acres and half of Land and Mede, and 11 s. of Rent, with the appurtenaunces in Aylesbur' in the Countee of Buk', 111 Meses, c l. Acres of Land and Mede, in Berton in the said Countie, 11 Croftys, xx Acres of Lande and Mede, and 11 s. of Rent, with the appurtenaunces in Burcote in the same Countie: but that the same Lfes Patents, in all thyngs in theym specyfied, be goode and effectuell to the said Rauff and to his Heires, after the tenour and purporte of the same; this Acte or any other Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extende, or be prejudiciall unto our well beloved Servaunt Robert Bowley, of or in a Graunte by us unto hym of late made by oure Lfes Patents under
4 S
oure

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1435.
1 Hen. VII.

our greäte Seale, of the Office of Keper of the Tolle and Petie Custume of Pole in oure Countie or Dorset, and of the Hall called Lords Halle, with the Wareyne or Pasture called Upton in the same Countie, with all wages, fees, proffitts, commodities and availles, to theym and every of theym belongyng: but that oure said Graunte, be ferme and stable, and take effect, according to the tenour and purport of oure said Lfes Patents; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend, ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to David ap Madoc ap Gough, of, in, and for a Graunte made unto hym by the Kings Lfes Patents under the Seale of his Erledome of Marche, of the Office of Forstership of Kyrry and Kydewyne, with the Lirwithshipp of the same, in the Marches of Wales, with all manner commodities, profites and availles, to the said Offices and every of theym of olde tyme due and accustomed: but woll that the forsaide Letters Patents made unto hym in fourme aforesaid, and all maner things conteyned in the same, be unto the said David ap Madoc Gough beneficiall, effectuell and available, as if the forsaide Acte of Resumption had not ben made to the contrarie; the same notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that the said Act of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, stretch not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall ne hurtfull to Alexandre Culpeper, Son and Heire of John Culpeper K̄nt, of or for any Yest, Graunte or Lfes Patents, by Edward the Fourth late Kyng of England to the said John made or graunted, of a Tenement, called Shelleys Tenement, lying in the Parishes of S̄t Mary Stanyng, in the Cite of London, by whatsoever name the said John Culpeper be called in the same, ne to the said Yest, Graunte or Lfes Patents: but that the same Yeste, Graunte and Lfes Patents, and every of theym, by the said late Kyng to the said John Culpeper had or made, be of like strength, force and effect, as they shuld or myght have ben, if this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte in this p̄sent Parliament made or to be made, had not ben had ne made; the whiche Tenement exceedeth not the value of xxvi s. viii d. by yere.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto oure well beloved Margarete Blasy, in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes unto her made by Kyng Edward the iiiijth by his Lfes Patents under his greäte Seale, of an Annuyte of Ten Marcs, to her graunted by the said Kyng Edward oute of the Lordship of Fawnhope in the Countie of Hereford, duryng the noonage of Edward Erle of Warrewyk: but that the said Letters Patents, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be unto the said Margarete gode and effectuell; the forsaide Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be in no wise prejudiciall to John Farnewell, of the Office and Keping of our Parke of Aburley in oure Countie of Worcestre, or of any Lfes Patents made by us unto hym: but that the same Lfes Patents, stand and be unto hym good and effectuell; this p̄sent Acte in any maner of wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Parliament, nor noon other Acte, be prejudiciall nor hurtfull to the Priour of Lenton, within oure Shire of Notynggham, nor to his Successours, for any Graunte or Grauntes, Lfe Patent or Lfes Patents, made to the said Priour, or to any of his Predecessours, by Kyng Edward the iiiijth, or for any Graunte made of oure free Chapell within

oure Castell of Tykhill, parcell of our Duchie of Lan-
castre, within oure said Shire of York, made by the
said Kyng to any of the Predecessours of the said
Prioure, or for the Advowson of the said Chapell of
Tykhill, within oure said Countie, or for any Confirmation of the same, made by Richard the Third Kyng of England, late in dede and not of right, to the said Priour or any of his Predecessours, or for any Confirmation made by us to the said Priour, and to the Covent of the same, or where the said Kyng Edward the iiiijth, by his Lfes Patents beryng date the xth day of August, the xith yere of his Reigne, graunted the said fre Chapell of Tykhill, to oon Lenard Say, to have and to hold to hym for terme of his Lyf; and afterward by his Lfes Patents beryng date the xiiiith Day of June, in the xiiii yere of his Reigne, graunted the said fre Chapell, to oon Thomas, then Priour of the Hous and Monastery of the Holy Trinite of Lenton aforesaid, besydes Notynggham, of the Ordre of Clune, and of the Diocese of the Shire of Yorke, and to the Covent of the same and their Successours, that whensoever the said free Chapell be voide, by the Deth of the said Lenard, or any otherwise, that then the said Prioure and Covent, shall have the said free Chapell, with all things p̄teynnyng therto, to theym and to their Successours for ever: all their said Grauntes made to the said Priour, or to any of his Successours, to stond in force and effect in oure Lawes; this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made unto the contrarie, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte or Ordinaunce of Resumption, or any other Acte or Ordinaunce made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be not p̄judiciall ne hurtfull unto John Bishopp of Ely, William Eliot Clerk, John Chalvedon, and Piers William, of any Graunte to theym made by our Lfes Patents, of or for the Advowson or Collacion of the Deanrie of Seynt Beriane, in our Countie of Cornewail: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, be good and of full force to theym and either of theym, by whatsoever name or names the said John Bishop of Ely, William, John and Piers, or any of theym, be called in oure said Letters Patents; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this oure p̄sent Parliament, extend, ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtyng, in, to, of, or for oure Graunte made unto Robert Bowley by oure Lfes Patents, of the Office of the Maister of our Cunage and Mynte, within oure Citees of Dyvelyn and Waterford, in our Lande of Irland: but that oure Lfes Patents in every poynt, stande in their strength and vertue, according to the tenour of the same, and be unto the said Robert effectuell and available; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, neither be prejudiciall unto John Beste, of a Graunte made unto hym by the Lfes Patents of King Edward the Fourth, late Kyng of England, of a Mese or a Mansion, with the appurtenaunce in the Parishes of S̄t Gyles without Crepulgate of London, in the Citee of London, to have and to holde the said Mese or Mansion, with the appurtenaunce, to the forsaide John for terme of his Lyfe, as in the said Lfes Patents more p̄pleynly apperith: but that the same Graunte and Lfes Patents, be and stand unto the said John, for terme of his Lyfe, gode and effectuell; the said Acte of Resumption, or any thyng therein conteyned, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any thyng therein conteyned, extend not, ne be in any wise unto S̄t William Stanley K̄nt, oure Chamberleyne, prejudiciall, derogacion or hurtfull, ne in any wise ad-
voyde,

(m. 7.)

A. D. 1485: voyde, defeite or adnull any oure Lfes Patents, ne any
Hen. VII. Lfes Patents of eny oure Predecessours late Kyngs of
England, made unto the said Sr William, by what-
soever name or names he in any of the said Lfes Patents
be named or called: but that all and everyche the said
Lfes Patents, be unto the same Sir William gode, suf-
ficient and avallable, according to the purporte of the
same Lfes Patents, and as in theym is specified and con-
teyned.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor
any other Acte, Statute or Ordinaunce, by this present
Parliament made or to be made, be in any wise preju-
diciall, hurt, or disavauntage unto oure wel beloved
Servaunt Stephen Stone, of and for the Office of Keper
of our Parke of Okefey, within our Countie of Wiltes,
or for the Office of oure Promotoure, by us graunted
unto hym by oure Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes
Patents, stande and be good and effectuell; this present
Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne
noon other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Par-
liament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall ne
hurtfull unto oure well beloved Servaunt Thomas Lye,
oon of our Sergeautes att Armes, of, to, or for any
Graunte or Grauntes of the Office of Sergeante at
Armes, and the fees, wages and clothyng, unto hym
made under oure grete Seale, by that oure Lfes Patents:
but that the same Graunte and Letters Patents, be to the
same Thomas Lye goode and effectuell, by whatsoever
name or names the same Thomas in the said Lfes Pa-
tents be named or called.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, ne
any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this
present Parliament, be in any wise prejudiciall or hurt-
full unto oure wel beloved Servaunt John Athesford, of
or for the Graunte by us to hym made by oure Lfes
Patents under oure grete Seale, of the Office of
Keping of our Manoure of Ditton, with the Keping
of our Park there: but that oure said Graunte, be ferme
and stable, and take effect, according to the tenour
and purporte of oure said Letters Patents; the said
Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor
any other Acte, Statute or Ordinaunce, in this pſent
Parliament made or to be made by oure Sovereigne Lord
the Kyng, be in eny wise prejudiciall, hurt, or disa-
vauntage to oure Servaunt John Sutton, of and for
any Giftes and Graunte to hym by us made by oure
Lfes Patents, of the Offices of Keping of Shotell
Parke, in the Countie of Derby, with the fees of the
same: but that the said Lfes Patents by us so to hym
made, stande and be effectuell; this present Act in any
wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Act of Resumption, neither
noon other Acte of Resumption in this pſent Parliament
made or to be made, extend not, neither be in any wise
pjudiciall or hurtfull unto Thomas Twysday, oon of
oure Sergeaunts of Armes, as of and for his said Office,
or for any wages and fees to hym by us graunted for the
said Office by oure Letters Patents, beryng date at
Westm' the 1111th day of November, the first yere of
oure Reigne, nor to nothyng conteyned in the same: but
that the same Letters, and all thynges comprised in the
same, be and persevere in luche force and strength to the
said Thomas, as if the said Acte or Actes had never be
made; the same Acte, or any other Acte or Actes, in any
wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor
no other Acte made or to be made in this present Par-
liament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall to
Thomas Barowe, Clerk, of or for his Possion, Right,
Title and Interest, that he hath in a Prebend of the

Chapell of Seynt Stephen, within oure Pales of Westm', A. D. 1485:
by whatsoever name or names the said Thomas be named, Hen. VII.
or called, nor to any Lfes Patents to hym by us made,
when we receyved hym to oure speciall Grace.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption in this
pſent Parliament made, or any other Acte or Actes her-
after to be made, extend not, ne in any wise be preju-
diciall unto John Monkeley, Yoman of our Crowne, as
touching an Annuyte of vi^d by the day, for fee of the
said Crowne, by us late graunted unto hym by oure Lfes
Patents: but that he have and enjoye the said Annuyte,
according to oure said Graunte, by whatsoever name or
names in the said Letters Patents the said John Monke-
ley be named or called; the said Acte or Actes notwith-
standing.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption made
in this present Parliament, be not prejudiciall ne hurtfull
unto oure well beloved Servaunt Robert Marleton, of or
for any Graunte or Grauntes to hym made by oure Lfes
Patents in eny wise, of or for the Office of Vergerar-
shipp of Wyndesore, by what name or names soever
the said Robert be named or called in oure said Lfes
Patents.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any
other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament,
extend not, ne be in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to
John Paunton Esquier, in, or for and to any Graunte
made by us to the said John Paunton, of the Office of
Parkershipp of Sobbury, in the Countie of Gloucester:
but that the said John hold, occupie and exercise the
said Office, according to the tenour and effect of oure
Lfes Patents to hym made; this said Acte or Actes
in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any
other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament,
extend not, ne in eny wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull
to our Graunts or Letters Patentes made under oure
grete Seale to John Motton, of the Office of Steward
of oure Lordship of Bergavenny, in Wales, with the
Offices of Constable and Porter of our Castell there, and
also of the Office of Keping of the Goale within oure
Forest of Deane, called the Goale beneth the Wood:
but that oure said Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all
thyngs in them conteyned, after and according the
tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avail-
able; the said Acte or Actes in eny wise notwith-
standing.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor
any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this pſent
Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or
prejudiciall to our Servaunt John Thomas, in, to, or
for oure Graunte unto hym, of the Offices of Steward
of oure Lordshipp of Hay and Elyngbough, the Con-
stable of the Castell of Hay, and Receyvour of the
same Lordshipp, by oure Lfes Patentes under oure grete
Seale made, nor to the fees and proufites to the said
Offices due, belongyng and accustomed: but that oure said
Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all thyngs in theym con-
teyned, stand and pſevere in their full strength and
vertue, and be effectuell and avallable unto the said
John; the forsaide Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or
any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parlia-
ment, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto
George Erle of Shrosbury, to any Letters Patents of
the said late abovesaid Kyng, made to the said late Erle,
of or for a Market and a Fayre yerely to be had at
Shuffenale, in the Countie of Shrewesbury: but the said
Letters Patents, and everyche of theym, be as good, avail-
able and effectuell, after the tenour and purporte of
the same, as if the said Acte of Resumption had never
be had or made.

Provyded

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall to the Letters Patents made under the greate Seale of England to Sir Ris ap Thomas K̄nt, of the Offices of Lieutenauntshipp, Justiciar and Chamberlaynshipp, of Carmardeynshire and Cardiganshire in Southwales, and the Lieutenauntshipp and Constableship of the Castell and Lordshipp of Brekenoke in Southwales aforesaid: but that the said Grauntes and L̄fes Patents, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the forsaide Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this present Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor be hurtfull or prejudiciall to Sir Edward Wydewill K̄nt, of and for any Graunte or Grauntes of any Offices, Annuytees, Lordships, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes or Services, to hym made by oure Sovereigne Lord the Kyng that now is, by their L̄fes Patents, for terme of his Lyfe or otherwise, joyntly or severally: but that the said L̄fes Patents, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be as good, sufficiaunt, effectuell and avaylable unto the said Sir Edward, by whatsoever name or names the said S̄ Edward be named or called in the said L̄fes Patents, as if this Act of Resumption had not be ordeyned ne made.

Provided alway, that any Acte or Actes made or hereafter to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be not hurtfull ne prejudiciall, ne in any wise extend to the Kings Tenauntes of his Lordship of Marshden, pcell of his Honour of Pounfret in the Countie of Yorke, to the Graunte ne Letters Patents of an Annuyte of 1111 Marcs, towards the exhibicion of a Soul Prest, to theym graunted by Edward the 1111th late Kyng of England: but that the same Graunte and L̄fes Patents, be as good, effectuell and avaylable in the Lawe to the said Tenauntes, after the tenour and purport of the same, as if this Act or Actes in this p̄sent Parliament had never be had ne made.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to S̄ John Cheyne, K̄nt for the Kyng's Body, of, in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes made unto the same S̄ John Cheyne by Edward the 1111th late Kyng of England, by his L̄fes Patents under his greate Seale, of any Maners, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Reversions or other Possions, that late were Robert Baynton, made or had: but that the said Graunte and Grauntes, stande and be good and effectuell to the said S̄ John Cheyne, according to the tenour, purporte and effecte of the same L̄fes Patents, and of all things in same L̄fes Patents conteyned; the said Acte or Actes, or any other Acte or Actes, Ordinance, Restraynte, matter or cause, to the contrarie made or to be made, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that any Acte or Actes made or hereafter to be made in this present Parliament, be not hurtfull ne prejudiciall, ne in any wise extend to Thomas Holbach, to the Graunte ne L̄fes Patents to hym made by our Sovereigne Lord the Kyng, in, of, for, or to the Office of Receyvour of all Castells, Lordships, Manors, Lands and Teñtes, of the Duchie of Lancaster, in the Counties of Northiton, Buk', and Hunt', and Overseer of the werkes of the same: but that the said Graunte and L̄fes Patents, be as good, effectuell and avaylable in the Lawe to the said Thomas, after the tenour and purporte of the same, as if this Acte or Actes in this present Parliament had never be had ne made.

Provided alway, that any Acte or Actes made or hereafter to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be not hurtfull ne prejudiciall, ne in any wise extend to Cristofer Sharp, to the Grauntes ne L̄fes Patents to hym made by oure Sovereigne Lord the Kyng, in, of, for, or to the Office of Receyvour of all his Honours, Castells, Lordships, Lands and Tenements, of his Duchie of Lancastre, in the Counties of Norff', Suff' and Cant': but that the said Graunte and L̄fes Patents, be as good, effectuell and avaylable in the Lawe to the said Cristofer, after the tenour and purporte of the same, as if this Acte or Actes in this p̄sent Parliament had never be had ne made.

Provided alway, that any Acte or Actes made or hereafter to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be not hurtfull ne prejudiciall, ne in any wise extend to John Berdfeld, to the Graunte ne L̄fes Patents to hym made by oure Sovereigne Lord the Kyng, in, of, for, and to the Office of Receyvour of all Castells, Lordships, Maners, Lands and Teñtes, of the Duchie of Lancastre, in the Counties of Essex, Hertford, Midd', Surr' and London: but that the said Graunte and L̄fes Patents, be as gode, effectuell, and avaylable in the Lawe to the said John, after the tenour and purporte of the same, as if this Acte or Actes in this p̄sent Parlelament had never be had ne made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall ne hurtfull unto oure well beloved Servaunts William Miles, and Robert Spaldyng, oure Seargeauntes at Armes, of, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes of the Office of Seargeaunte at Armes, nor to the fees, wages and clothing, made unto theym and either of theym under oure greate Seale, by that oure L̄fes Patents: but that the same Grauntes and L̄fes Patents, be unto the same William and Robert, and to either of theym, good and effectuell, by whatsoever name or names the same William and Robert in the said L̄fes Patents be named or called; the said Acte in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that any Acte made or hereafter to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be not hurtfull ne prejudiciall, ne in any wise extend to Robert Browne, to the Graunte ne L̄fes Patentes by oure Sovereigne Lord the Kyng to the same Robert made, in, of, for, and to the Office of Auditoure of all his Honours, Castells, Manours, Lordships, Lands and Tenements, of his Duchie of Lancaster, in the South parties of England, in England, on this half Trent, of the Shires of Lincoln, Notynggham, Warr' and Leycestr' except: but that the said Graunte, be as good, effectuell and avaylable in the Lawe to the said Robert, after the tenour and purport of the same, as if this Acte or Actes in this p̄sent Parliament had never be had ne made.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be not prejudiciall nor hurtfull unto oure well beloved John Writh, otherwise called Garter, touchyng his Creation of the Office of Kyng of Armes, unto hym graunted by Kyng Edward the Fourth; nor also to or for any Annuyte, by us unto hym graunted by oure L̄fes Patents, for the Occupying of the said Office: but that the same oure L̄fes Patents, be unto hym fructufull and avaylable in every point, according to the tenour therof; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that any Acte made or hereafter to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be not hurtfull ne prejudiciall, ne in any wise extend to Richard Spert, to the Graunte ne L̄fes Patentes by oure Sovereigne Lord the Kyng to the same Richard made, in, of, for, and

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.
(m. 3.)

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII. to the Office of Receyvour of the Lordshipp or Manour of Longbenyngton, peell of the Duchie of Lancastre, in the Countie of Lincoln: but that the said Lfes Patents and Graunte, be as good, effectuell and avaylable in the Lawe to the said Richard, after the tenour and purport of the same, as if this Acte or Actes in this present Parliament had never be had ne made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor be prejudiciall unto Everard Feldyng, of, for, or in a Graunte by us to hym late made by oure Lfes Patents under the Seale of oure Duchie of Lancastre, for terme of his Lyfe, of th'office of Stewardship of the Honour of Leycestre, parcell of oure Duchie of Lancastre: but that oure said Graunte, be firme and stable, and take effect, after the fourme and effect of our said Lfes Patents, in every thyng; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or pjudiciall unto Maister Thomas Hayres, oon of the Kynges Chappellaynes, of and for the free Chapell of Whytehall, in Evelcheſter in the Countie of Somersſet, to hym graunted by the Kings Letters Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thyng in them conteyned, be unto the said Maister Thomas effectuell and avaylable, according to the tenour of the same; this said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, be not prejudiciall to John Dauney Esquier, Constable of oure Castell of Shirefhoton, of any Graunte or Grauntes, Leases or Assignations, made to hym by our Lfes Patents under any of our Seales, to hym in any wise: but that oure said Lfes Patents, be and stand to the said John good and effectuell, after the tenour of them; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, be in no wise prejudiciall ne hurt to Henry Stringer, of oure Lfes Patents to hym made, of the Office of Jailershipp of the Chekergate, and Burgesgate, of oure Towne of Dynbigh in Northwales, nor of th'office of Supervisorthip of oure Werkys, Castell and Parkes, within oure Lordshipp there, belonging to oure Erledome of Marche, nor of the yerely fee of v Marcs, to be taken for exercysyng of the same Offices: but that the same Letters Patents, stande, be good and effectuell; this present Acte in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greates Seale to Robert Kyng, of the Office of oon of oure Sergeaunts att Armes, nor to the fees and wages therunto belongyng: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all thynges in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, extend, or be prejudicial or hurtfull to John Huse, in, to, or for any Graunte made to hym, of the Office of Survearship of all the Lands and Tenements of Richemonde fee, in the Shire of Lincoln, or to be Survear of the same in any maner fourme.

Provided alway, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, be in any

VOL. VI.

wife prejudiciall or hurtyng, nor in no maner wife extend or be chargeable to oure most dere Cousyn Cecile Duchesse of Yorke, as of, to, or for any Grauntes, Ratifications, Confirmations, Assignements, Preferments, or any other things, by us, or by the Right Noble Prince Kyng Edward the 1111th late Kyng of England, her Son, to her made or had in any wise, by whatsoever name or names she be named or called in the same.

Provyded alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made to Morice ap Owen, of the Office of Steward of Kydwelly, Karnollon and Iskemen: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to John Jacson, of and for the Office of oon of oure Sergeauntes of Armes, to hym graunted by the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord under his Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, be and stande unto the said John effectuell and avaylable, according to the tenour of the same; the said Acte or any other in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall ne hurtfull unto oure well beloved Servaunt John Punche, Constable of oure Castell of Shrewesbury, and Keper of our Goale there, of, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes of the Office of Constable of oure Castell of Shrewesbury, and Keper of oure Goale within the same Castell aforeſaid, nor to the fees, wages and other proufitts, made unto hym under oure greates Seale by that oure Letters Patents: but that the same Grauntes and Lfes Patents, be to the same John gode and effectuell, by whatsoever name or names the same John in the said Lfes Patents be named or called; the said Acte in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend, ne be prejudiciall unto oure Graunte by our Lfes Patents to John Rodon made, of the Office of oon of our Sergeauntes of Armes, with the fee of the same: but that oure said Graunte, be unto the said John Rodon good and effectuell, after the tenour and purport of oure said Lfes Patents; the said Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, be not hurt nor prejudiciall, nor extend not unto oure well beloved Servaunt Richard Wilſon, of any Graunte by oure Lfes Patents made unto hym, to be oon of oure Sergeauntes of Armes, duryng his Life: but that the said Lfes Patents to hym by us so made, be goode and effectuell in all points; the said Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made unto the contrary, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurt- yng or prejudiciall unto John More, otherwise called Norrey, Chief Herauld and Kyng of Armes of the North parties of this oure Realme of England, in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes by the late Kyng Edward the Fourth, by his Lfes Patents under his greates Seale, beryng date the 1xth day of Jull, the xviiith yere of his Reigne, made to the said Norrey, of his said Office

A. D. 1485
Hen. VII.

of Kyng of Armes, nor to the fees and wages, vesture, and other rights and proufits to the said Office belonging, comprized in the said Lfes Patents: but that the said Graunte or Grauntes, and Lfes Patents, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the effecte, purport and tenour of the same, stande and persevere in their full strength and vertue, and be effectuell and avaylable unto the said Norrey, by whatsoever name or names he be called or named in the said Lfes Patents; the foresaid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other, extend not nor be prejudiciall, of, to, or for any Graunte made by our noble Progenitour Kyng Edward the 1111th, by his Lfes Patents, to oure well beloved John Elys Esquier, of the 1111th parte of a Mese, and LX acres Land, in the Parish of Thornham in the Countie of Kent, with the appurtenaunces: but that the said Lfes Patents, according to the tenour therof, be and stande to the said John good, effectuell, and avaylable, by whatsoever name or names the said John in the said Lfes Patents be named or called; this Acte of Resumption, or any other made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in eny wise be prejudiciall to our Lfes Patents made undre the greates Seale of England to John ap Thomas Gentilman, of the Office of the Stewardshipp of the Walshe Courtes of Carmardyneshire and Cardyganshire in South Wales: but that the said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the foresaid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

(m. 9.)

Provided alway, that any Acte or Actes made or hereafter to be made in this present Parliament, be not hurtfull ne prejudiciall, ne in any wise extend to John Luthyngton, to the Grauntes ne Lfes Patents to hym made by Edward the 1111th late Kyng of England, or by our Sovereigne Lord the Kyng that now is, in, of, for, or to the Offices of Auditour of the Principalite of Northwales, the Duchies of Lancastre and York, and the Erledome of Chestre and Richemond, or of any of theym: but that the said Grauntes and Lfes Patents, be as good, effectuell and avaylable in the Lawe to the said John, after the tenour and purporte of the same, as if this Acte or Actes in this present Parliament had never be had ne made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Hugh Lowther Squier, of, in, or for any Graunte, Grauntes, or Lfes Patents, made to hym by oure Sovereigne Lord the Kyng that now is, of the Offices of Steward of the Forest of Englewode in the Countie of Cumber: but that the same Graunte, Grauntes and Lfes Patents, stand and be in their force and vertue; the said Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not prejudiciall ne hurtfull to oure well beloved William Dyxson, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes to hym made by oure Lfes Patents in any wise, of or for the Kepyng or Forstershipp of oure Wods called Brynskoll, within oure Lordship of Wakefeld, in our Countie of Ebor, by what name or names soever the said William be named or called in oure said Lfes Patents.

Provided alway, that the said Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Edward Courtney, Erle of Devonshire, ne to any Lfes Patents, Graunte or Grauntes, to hym made by the Kyng

our Sovereigne Lord, beryng date the xxvi day of Octobre last passed, of the Castells, Honours, Lordships and Burghes of Plympton, Okehampton, and diverse other Possessions and Hereditaments in the same Lfes Patents specified, nor in any wise touche the said Lfes Patents, Graunte or Grauntes, ne any of theym: but that the said Lfes Patents and Grauntes, and every of theym, be of as greates strength, force and effect, and to the said Erle as avaylable, as they shulde or myght have ben, if the said Acte of Resumption had never ben had ne made.

Provided alway, that this Acte, nor any thyng therein conteyned, extend, or be prejudiciall to Humfrey Stanley Knt, of any Graunte made unto hym of any Office by your Lfes Patents, duryng the noonage of the Duc of Bukyngham: but that the said Graunte and Letters Patents, be good and effectuell, after the tenour and purport of the same; the said Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greates Seale to Sir Robert Naylethorpe, Prest, of or for the free Chapell of Chesterfeld, in the Countie of Derby: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be good and avaylable to the same Sir Robert; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Richard Bulkeley, of the Office of oone of the 1111 Forsters of Galtresse, in oure Countie of Yorke, to hym graunted by the Kyngs Letters Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be unto the said Richard effectuell and avaylable, accordyng to the tenour of the same; the said Acte in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall, disavauntage, derogation, or hurt to the Maister and College of oure Blessed Lady and Allhallowes of Fodrynghey, nor to their Successours, nor to any of theym, of, to, or for any Yestes and Grauntes, Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, of Priouries and Manors, Rents, Reversions, Teintes, Appropriations and Advowsons of Churches, and all other Possions Spuall and Temporall, with all the appurtenaunces alienes, other then of the Manor of Willesford with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Lincolne, nor of XL acres Wode or Fuell, in the Bailliwike of Kyngs Clyffe, in the Forest of Rokyngham, nor of the Segge of Redmerefen in the Countie of Norff, nor of a Tunne of Wyne yerely to their Masses, nor of any Licence or Licences, Privileges, Fraunchises, Ratification, Releesse, Affignation and Confirmation of all the foresaid, or any of the same, to theym or to any of theym made, graunted or had, by auctorite of Parliament, Lfes Patents, or eny otherwise, by what name or names they or any of them were named or called in the same, or in any of them.

Provided alway, that the said Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Richard de la Bere Knt, ne to any Lfes Patents, Graunte or Grauntes, made to hym by oure said Sovereigne Lord, of the Office of Stewardshipp of all the Lordships pteynnyng to the Erledome of the Marche, within the Countie of Hereford, or of the Office of Stewardshipp of Dynas and Talgart, pcell of the said Erledome, ne in any wise touche the same Lfes Patents ne Offices, ne any auctoritie, commoditie, wages, fees or profits, to hym graunted by any of the same Lfes or Grauntes: but that the same Lfes Patents and Grauntes, and

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII. and every of theym, be of as gode strength, force and effect, and to the said Richard as avaylable, as they shuld or myght have been, if noon Acte of Resumption, ne other thyng to the hurt, avoydyng or adnulation of the same Lfes Patents or Grauntes, or of any of theym, were made ne had in this present Parliament.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise prejudiciall ne hurtfull unto Hew Lloyd, of or in the Office of the Attorney for the Kyng, and Escheter in Denbygh, in the Erledome of the Marche in Northwales, unto hym graunted by the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, ne in any wise touche any issues, profites, wages, fees or rewardes, to the same Hew graunted or belongyng, by reason of the said Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be and stand unto hym in as good force and effecte, as if the said Acte were not made ne had in any wise notwithstanding.

The Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, woll, graunteth and provideth, that noon Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extende, or be prejudiciall to his well beloved in Criste, the Deane and Chanons of his free Chapell of Seynt George within his Castell of Wyndesore, by whatsoever name or names the said Deane and Chanons be named or called, in or of any Graunte or Grauntes, of whatsoever nature or kynd they be, made by any Kyng or Kyngs reynyng in this Reame, sithen the first yere of Kyng Edward the Third, unto the day of the deth of Kyng Edward the Fourth, nor in or of any Acte or Actes, made for the said Dean and Chanons, by auctorite of any Parliament, by any of his Progenitours; any Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall to William Bishopp of Wynchestre, nor to his Successours, nor to the President and Scolers of the Colleage of Seynt Mary Magdalen in the Universite of Oxford, and their Successours, to or for any Graunte or Grauntes, or License, made to theym or to any of theym by Lfes Patents of Kyng Henry the Sixt, or Kyng Edward the Fourth.

Provided also, that this Acte, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto Rauff Bulle, of or in any Yeste or Graunte made unto the same Rauff by Kyng Edward the Fourth late Kyng of England by his Letters Patents, beryng date the xxvith day of Octobre, in the xixth yere of his Reigne, and afterwards by the Lfes Patents of oure Sovereigne Lord the Kyng, beryng date the fourth day of Octobre, the first yere of his Reigne, accept, ratified and confirmed, of and upon the free Chapell or Chauntrie of the Holy Crosse, within the Castell of Old Sar', in the Countie of Wiltes: but that the said Graunte and Confirmation, and Lfes Patents, and either of theym, in all thyngs may be unto the said Rauff good, effectuell and avaylable, according to the tenour, effecte and purporte of the same; the said Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte, Statute or Ordinaunce, by this present Parliament made or to be made, be in any wise prejudiciall, hurt, or disavauntage unto oure well beloved Servaunt Stephen Stone, of and for the Office of Keper of our Parke of Okesey, within oure Countie of Wiltes, or for the Office of oure Promotoure, by us graunted unto hym by oure Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, stand, be good and effectuell; this present Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall nor hurtfull to Thomas Cotton Esquier, of any Giste, Graunte or Grauntes, made by the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, of or for the Office of Parkerhipp of Kyrtlynche, in the Countie of Cantebrigge: but that his Lfes Patents to the said Thomas made, be gode and effectuell in every thyng conteyned in the same; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Thomas Broun, oon of the Usharshe of the Chambre, of and for the Stewardship of all the Lands of Henry late Duc of Excester, in the County of Deinsshire, to hym graunted by the Kyngs Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be unto the said Thomas effectuell and avaylable, according to the tenour of the same; this said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway and foreseen, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall in any wise unto any Acte of Parliament made the xxth day of Januar', the xxii^d yere of the Reigne of Edward the Fourth late Kyng of England, between Edward then Prynce of Wales and Duc of Cornewall, and William Erle of Huntynghdon, concernyng the Towneshippes, Lordships and Manors, of Stoke undre Hampden, Melton Fauconbrigge, Shipton Mallet, Stratton upon the Fosse, Inglecombe, Welton and Midsomer Norton, Wydecombe, Westharpitre, Farington, Gourmay, Laverton and Corymalet, in the Countie of Somerset, and Ryme in the Countie of Dorset, with their members and appurtenaunces, then pcell of the Duchie of Cornewall forsaide, as in the said Acte it is expressed more at large: but that the same Acte made between the said late Prince, and the forsaide Erle, stand in force, and be unto the same Erle and his Heires, by whatsoever name or names he be called or named in the same Acte, gode and effectuell, after the purporte, tenour and fourme of the same; any Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte, Statute or Ordinaunce, in this present Parliament made or to be made, in any wise be not prejudiciall, disavauntage, or hurt to oure well beloved Servaunt Robert Jonys, oon of the Gromes of oure Chambour, for the Graunte by us unto hym made by oure Lfes Patents, of the Offices of Constableship and Parkerhipp of Lantrishen, and the Ile of Barre in South Wales: but that oure said Graunte, be ferme and stable, and take effecte, accordyng to the tenour and purport of oure said Lfes Patents; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to the Grauntes and Lfes Patents of King Edward the iiith, made under the Seale of the Erledome of Marche to John Lord Audeley, of the Offices of Steward of Mountgomery, Halser, Hundred of Churchbury, and of Kery and Kydewyn, with all the members, and Constable of the Castell of Mountgomery, and Receyvour of all the said Lordships, Hundreds, with their members: but that the said Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the forsaide Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

(m. 10.)

A. D. 1485.
2 Hen. VII.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to John Blownt, of or in the Keping of the Park called Clibbery, in the Countie of Shropshire, and the Seyallingaye of the Forest of Were, in the same Countie, unto hym graunted by the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, ne in any wise touche any issues, profitez, wages, fees or rewardes, to the same John graunted or belongyng, by reason of the said Graunte: but that the Lfes Patents therupon, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be and stand unto hym in as good force and effecte, as if the said Acte were not made or had.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under the Seale of oure Erledome of Marche to Thomas Blount, of the Offices of Steward of Beudeley and Clebury Mortymer, with the Maister Forsterhip and Ryder of the Forest of Were, in oure Countie of Salop: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and accordyng the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise prejudiciall ne hurtfull unto Henry Norrys, of or in the Office of Baillishipp of Bautry in the Countie of York, unto hym graunted by the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, ne in any wise touche any wagys, fees, of olde tyme due and accustomed, to the same Henry graunted or belongyng, by reason of his said Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be and stand unto hym in as good force and effecte, as if the said Acte were not made nor had notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under our greate Seale to Robert Perpoyn, of the Office of Baillieff of the Hundreth of Dodingtre, in oure Countie of Worcestre: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and accordyng the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made to William Clyfton, Serjaunt of the Eaury, or for the Offices of Constable of the Castell of Rygate, and Bailly of the Lordshipp, with the Keping of the Warren there, in the Countie of Surrey: but that the said Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and every thyng in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour of the same, be unto the said William effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under our greate Seale to Adam Penyngton, of the Office of Chief Bailly of Copeland, in oure Countie of Cumberland, with the Medell warde, in fee: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all thynges in theym conteyned, after and accordyng the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made nor to be made in this present Parliament, be in no wise prejudiciall ne hurtfull to William Radclyff, Yoman of oure Seller for oure Mouth, of eny Lfes Patents by us to hym made, of the Offices of Keping of the Parkys of Haya and Bylton, within oure Countie of York: but that the same Lfes Patents, stand and be to hym gode and effectuell; this present Acte in any wise notwithstanding.

Provyded alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to Sir John Mortymer Knt, of the Office of Steward of the Lordships of Abbotley Shrawley, Elmeley Loyet and Salewarpe, in our Countie of Worcester, and also to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under the Seale of oure Erledome of Marche to the said Sr John, of the Office of Keping of oure Parke of Nethewode, in oure Countye of Hereford: but that oure said severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and accordyng the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not prejudiciall ne hurtyng in any wise unto our true Liegeman and Servaunt William Brown, Yoman of oure Chamber, of any Graunte to hym by us by oure Lfes Patents made, of the Baillishipp and Warrenership of Brayles, for terme of his Life: but that the same Lfes Patents, be good and effectuell unto hym, accordyng to the tenour and purport of the same; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall, of, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes made by us by oure Lfes Patents to oure well beloved Knyght for oure body, Sr John Mortymer, of the Parkership of Nethewode, in the Countie of Hereford, and the Stewardshipp of Abbotley Shraweley, in the Countie of Worcester, ner to any other Fees and Grauntes by us to hym therof made: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, accordyng to the tenour therof, be and stand unto the said Sir John Mortymer good, effectuell and availlable, by whatsoever name the said Sir John Mortymer in the said Lfes Patents be named or called; this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to Richard Says, of the Office of Water Baillieff of oure Towne of Gloucestre: but that that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the forsaide Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provyded alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under the Seale of oure Erledome of Marche to Philip Haverd, of the Office of Baillieff of Nethewode and Wolserlowe, in oure Countie of Hereford: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and accordyng the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII. Provided always, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to William Aston, of the Office of Parker of Elmely Lovet, in oure Countie of Worcestre: but that oure said Graunte and Letters Patentes, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the forsaide Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided always, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under the Seale of oure Erledome of the Marche to John Fowler, of the Office of Constable of oure Castell of Ludlowe, in oure Countie of Hereford: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patent, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not unto Henry Trofford Squier prejudiciall, hurtfull, or in eny wise derogacion, in, of, or for the Office of Stewardship of oure Towne of Penreth, with th'Office of Constable of oure Castell of Penreth, in our Countie of Cumberland, that we have by oure Lfes Patents graunted unto the said Henry, for terme of his life: but that the said Lfes Patents, be good and availlable unto the same Henry, accordyng to the purporte and content of the same Lfes Patents, by whatsoever name or names in theym the said Henry be named or called.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Richard Halghton, of or for the Office of Constable of oure Castell of Brigenorth, in the Countie of Salop, unto hym graunted by the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, by reason of the said Graunte: but that the Lfes Patents therupon, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be good and availlable to the same Richard; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtyng or prejudiciall to oure well beloved Morys ap Owen Squier, of or for the Graunte of the Office of Stewardship of Kydwelly, Karnollan and Iskenen, in oure Duchie of Lancastre, by us unto hym by oure Lfes Patents under oure Seale of oure said Duchie made, by whatsoever name or names the same Office is named or specified in the same: but that oure said Lfes, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be unto the said Morys ap Owen good, effectuell and availlable, after and accordyng to the tenoure and effecte of the same; the said Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made unto the contrary in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this said Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull, prejudiciall, ne touchyng to Robert Corbet Squier, ne to the avoyding of any Lfes Patents or Graunte to hym made by oure Sovereigne Lord, of the Offices of Constable and Porter of the Castells of Radnor and Wigemore, the Office of Stewardship of the Lordship and Manour of Radnor, of the Lordship and Manour of Comot Towder, of the Lordship and Manour of Preston, and Prestons Lands, and of the Lordship and Manour of Knyghton, and of the Office of the Forster of the Forest of Cornedon and Radnar, of the Office of the Parker of the Parke of Wigemore, in the Marche of Wales, ne of any of

VOL. VI.

theym: but that the same Graunte and Lfes Patents, be of like force and effecte in the Lawe, as they shuld or myght have been, if the said Acte of Resumption had never ben made ne had.

Provided always, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be pjudiciall or hurtfull to oure Grauntes and Lfes Patents made under the Seale of Marches to Rauff Havilyll, of the Office of Steward of oure Lordships of Elvell, Clifford and Huntyngdon, in the Marche of Walys, and also to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale, of the Office of Steward of oure Lordship of Fawnehope, in oure Countie of Hereford: but that oure said severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be pjudiciall or hurtfull to oure severall Grauntes and Lfes Patentes made under oure dyvers Seales to the Servaunts of S^r William Stanley, our Chamberleyn; that is to say, to William Griffith ap Robbyn, of the Office of Shiref of Carnervan in Northwales, to Rys ap Lln ap Hulkyne, of the Office of Shiref of the Countie of Anglesey in Northwales, to Pyers Egerton, of th' Amobreshipp of the Counties of Caernarvan and Anglesey, with the Raglorships of the Advowres of the same Counties, to Urian Brereton, of the Amobreshipp of the Countie of Merioneth, with the Raglorships, and Raglorships of the Advowres of the same Countie, to Richard Yong of the Wodewardship of the Countie of Caernarvon in Northwales, to Thomas Ferour, of the Office of Maister Forster of the Forest of Snodon in Northwales, to Nicholas Manley, of the Office of Keper of the Littel Parke of Denbegh, to Thomas Hurlton, of Porterhipp and Kepyng of the Utergate of the Castell of Flynte, to John Lawton, of the Office of Comptroller of all Pleis, Fynes, Amerciaments, and all other thyngs afore the Justice and Chamberlayne of Northwales, to William Anyone, of the Kepyng of the Passage of Portethew in Northwales, to William Wilkokys, of the Office of the Kepyng of the Parke of Garfnodeok, within the Lordship of Denbegh, to Robert Wode, of the Office of Escheatour of the Countie of Flynte, and of the gaderyng of the Rent of the Olde Eschetrie in Englesfeld, to Henry Clegge, of the Office of Constable of the Castell of Chestre, and the Bailliship of the Hundred of Broxon in the Countie of Chester, to Hugh Hurlton, of the Office of Porter of the utter Gate of the Castell of Chestre, and of the Supervisorship of all the Werkys and Reparations of all the Castell, Lordships, Manours, within the Counties of Chestre and Flynte, to Rauff Bruyne, of the Office of Porter of the Castell of Rocheland within the Countie of Flynte, to Hugh Grymesdiche, of the Office of fellyng of the Goodes and Catalles of Felons and Fugitives within the Countie of Chester, and also of the Goodes and Catalis of Felons and Fugitives, and of Intestate, within the Countie of Flynte, to William Segewike, of the Office of Bailliff of Erdley and Erdyngton in the Countie of Warwyk, to Nicholas Manley, of the Office and Bailliff of the Towne of Flamstede in the Countie of Hertford, to John Coke, of the Office of Bailliff of the Hundred of Edesbury within the Countie of Chester, to Thomas Braban, of the Office of Bailliff Eran within the Countie of Chestre, and to Richard Taulton, of the Office of Bailliff or Approvership of the Towne of Daventre within the Countie of Northampton: but that oure said Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all thyngs in theym conteyned,

(m. 11.)

A. D. 1485
1 Hen. VII.

conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour of the same, be unto the persons herein named effectuell and available, the forsaide Acte or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding; nor also to Jamys Saxton, of the Office of Keping of oure Wodys called Salveyhall Wodys, in the Countie of Cheshire.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to our Grauntes and Lfes Patents made under our grete Seale to Sir Robert Willoughby Knt, of the Office of Receivour of oure Duchie of Cornewail, and of the Office of Steward of oure Mynes: but that oure said Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and available; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway; that this Acte of Resumption or Adnullation made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall to the Maister or Keper and Scolers of oure College called the Kyngs Halle, within oure Universitie of Cantebrigge, nor to their Successours, in or of any Lfes Patents of x. Marcs by yere, to theym and their Successours made and graunted by King Edward the Fourth; to have and pceyve the said Some, of the Fee Ferme of the Manour of Chelsterton in the Countie of Cant', by the hands of the Chanons of Bernwell and their Successours, at the Fests of St Michell and Ester, by evyn Portions, in recompence of Clothyng and Furrer, whiche the Predecessours of the said Maister or Keper and Scolers, yerely ayenst the Fest of the Nativitie of oure Lord God, sith the fundation of the said College, had at the grete Wardrobe of oure Noble Progenitours, by the hands of the Keper of the same for the tyme beyng; any Acte or Ordinaunce, for the Provost and Felowes and Scolers of the College of our Lady and Seynt Nicholas, within oure said Universite, or for any other, to the contrary made or to be made in this present Parliament, in any wise notwithstanding. Nor in or of any Graunte or Grauntes, made to theym and their Successours, by oure most blessed Uncle Kyng Henry the Sixt; nor to Maister Xpofer Urswyke our Awmener, now Maister or Keper of oure said College, in or of oure Lfes Patents of viii Marcs by yere, made and graunted unto hym for tweyn Roobes, oon furred, and oon lyned; to have and to pceyve it for terme of his Lyfe, of th'issues and proufites comyng and growyng of oure Counties of Cambrigge and Huntingdon, by the hands of the Shireffs of the said Shires for the tyme beyng: but that all the said Grauntes, to theym and to hym, joyntly and severally, in and of the premisses, or any of theym, be to theym and hym, and their Successours, good and effectuell, accordyng to the tenour and purport of the same; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents made under oure dyvers Seales to St Giles Dawbeney Knt, of the Office of Maister of the Herthunda, of the Office of Constable of the Castell of Winchester in the Countie of Suthton, of the Office of Steward of all oure Manours and Lordships, pcell of oure Duchie of Lancastre, within the Counties of Southton and Dorset, of the Office of Steward of all oure Manours and Lordships, pcell of oure Erledome of Salebury, within the Countie of Somerset, of the Office of Steward of Glosford, and Maister of the Landys of the same, of the Office of Constable of oure Castell of Bristol in the Countie of Somerset, of the Office of Maister of the Game of

the Forest of Kyngswode and Fullwode, of the Office of Constable of the Castell of Briggewater, and of the Office of Maister of the Game of the Parkes of Petherton, in oure Countie of Somerset; nor also to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure grete Seale joyntly to the said St Giles, and Bartholomew Rede, of the Office of Maister of the Mynt, within oure Towre and elsewhere: but that oure said severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour of the same, be aswell unto the said St Giles, as to the said Bartholomew, effectuell and available; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that neither this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure severall Grauntes, and Lfes Patents under oure dyvers Seales, made unto oure trustye and welbeloved Counsaillour St Richard Gyldeford Knt, of the Office of oon of the Chamberlayns of oure Eschekour at Westm', the Offices of Maister of oure Ordinaunces and Maister of oure Armerie, with certain Howses and Gardyns lying upon oure Tower Hill and Wharff, and the Office of Keper of oure Manour of Kentington; nor to Henry Auger Esq, of the Office of the Baillywik of Winchelsea; nor to Robert Auger Esq, of the Offices of Constableness of Tounbrigge, and Receyvoirship of Fowey; nor to Robert Lynseye, of the Office of Portership of the Castell of Tunbrigge, by what name or names they or any of theym be called or named in any of the said Grauntes: but that the same Grauntes and Letters Patents, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour of the same, be foreprised and except oute of this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made within this said Parliament, and be unto the same psones herein named effectuell and available; the forsaide Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Rauff Worley, of or in the Office of Bailliff of the Lordship of Kingeston-Lacy, or of Keping of the Chace of Holt in the Countie of Dorset; nor in any wise touche any wages, fees or rewardes, to the said Rauff graunted or belongyng, by reason of the Kinges Lfes Patents therupon made: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and available; the forsaide Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Thomas Sondes, of and for the Offices of Bailliff of Chelthunt and Waltham Groffe, and Parker of the Park of Chelthunt, otherwise called Brantyngheshey, in the Countie of Hertford, and Bailliff of Claveryng in the Countie of Essex; to hym graunted by the Kyng under his Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Thomas effectuell and available, accordyng to the tenour of the same; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway; that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to a Graunte by us made, and yeven by oure Lfes Patents unto oure well beloved Subget Thomas Corbet Esquier, of the Office of Constable of the Castell of Olfwy, in oure Countie of Salop; but that the same

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII. Graunte, be good and effectuell unto the same Thomas, according to the effect of the said Lfes Patents; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall or hurtfull to the Graunte and Lfes Patents of the full famous Prince Kyng Edward the iiith, made under his greate Seale, unto William Evington, Thomas Walker, and William Heriot, joyntly for terme of their Lyves, and to every of theym longest lyvyng, of or in a certaine Toft or voide Plot of Land, lying in the Parish of Seynt Benet Shorhogge, within the Cite of London, and of a Gardyn lying in Marc Lane, in the Parifhe of Allhalowes Stanyng, within the same Cite: but that the same Lfes Patents of the said Kyng, and every thyng in theym conteyned, after and accordyng the tenour of the same, be unto the said William, Thomas, and William, and to every of theym, gode, effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, extend not, ne be prejudiciall to Richard Sheldon, and John Clerke, or either of theym, in, of, to, or for the Office of the Auditourshipp of divers Lands, Tenements, Lordshippes, or any other Hereditaments or Possions, called Warrewike Lands, Spenser Lands, and Salesbury Lands, whiche were late George Duke of Clarence, in the Counties of Warr', Worcestre, Staff', Oxford, Berk', Gloucestr', Hertford, Northton, Roteland, Essex, Hereford, Kent, Devon', Southton, Wiltes, Sommerfet, Dorset and Buk', and in the Ile of Wight, by oure Lfes Patents to theym afore tyme graunted: but that all maner of Yestes and Grauntes, by us to theym of or touchyng the said Office of the Auditourshipp of the forsaide Lands afore tyme made, be gode and effectuell; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall ne hurtfull to John Sayvile Knyght, of, in, or for oure Grauntes and Lfes Patents made to the same John, of the Offices of Stewardshipp of the Lordship of Wakefeld, Bailliffhip of the same Towne and Lordshipp, Maister Forster of the same, Constable of the Castell of Sandall, the Keper of the Parke of Sandall, the Kepyng of the Wodes within the Lordship of Wakefeld, with an Annuytie of v Marcs a yere, of the same Lordshipp to be paid, to the Stewardshipp of Bradford, and the Feodarie of the Honour of Pountfretz, within the Countie of York: And that it may be ordeyned by the same auctorite, that all the forsaide Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and every of theym, be good, effectuell and availlable to the said John Sayvile, according to the effect, tenour and purport of the same.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, extend not, ne be hurtfull nor prejudiciall unto William Grene, in, to, or for oure Graunte by oure Letters Patents under oure greate Seale unto hym made, of the Office of Bailliff of Wild Gollot, and Parker of the Wilde Parke there, in the Countie of Essex, nor to the fees and wages of the said Office, of olde tyme due and accustomed: but that oure Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, stand and pſevere in their full strength and vertue, and be effectuell and availlable unto the said William Grene; the forsaide Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, had, made, or to be made, ne to other Statute, Acte, Ordinance, had, made, or to be made in this pſent Parliament, extend not, ne be prejudiciall or hurt to Edward Viscounte Lisle, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes to hym made by the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord by his Lfes Patents ensealed with the Seale of the Duchie of Lancastre, of the Offices of the Stewardshipp and Receyvourshipp of the Castell of Kelingworth in the Countie of Warwyke, and also of the Offices of the Stewardshipp of all the said Duchie, in the same Shire, ne any of theym: but that the said Graunte or Grauntes, by oure said Sovereigne Lord to hym so made, stand in strength, and be of like effect, as if this Acte of Resumption had not be had or made in any wise.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to Maister Thomas Savage, of or for any Lfes Patents by the Kyng oure Soverayne Lord to hym made, of the Office of Chauncellor of the Erle-dome of Marche; ne in any wise touche any wagys, fees, prouffitts and other availes, to the same Office belongyng: but that the forsaide Letters Patents, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be unto the said Maister Thomas Savage beneficiall, effectuell and availlable, as if this forsaide Acte of Resumption had not be had or made; the same notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte Resumption, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this oure pſent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtful or prejudiciall unto St John Risley Knt, in, of, or for any oure Grauntes made unto hym by oure severall Lfes Patents, of the Office of Steward of the Fraunchises of our Duchie of Lancaster, within oure Counties of Essex and Hertford, of the Constableshipp of oure Castell of Plashe, and Kepyng of the greate Parke there, of the Kepyng of the Parks of Litley and Dunmowe, and Bailliffhip of Dunmowe, and of the Kepyng of oure Loge, and of Langfords place called the Pottells, within oure Forest of Waltham and Countie of Essex; nor unto the Graunte of Kyng Edward the iiith, made by his Lfes Patents unto the said St John, of the Place called the Wike, in oure Countie of Midd': but that oure said Lfes Patents, and every of theym, and also the said Lfes Patents of the said Kyng Edward, stand in their full strength and vertue, and be unto the said St John effectuell and availlable in every poynt, accordyng with the tenour of the said Lfes; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Letters Patents made under oure greate Seale to Benet Fentre, Physicion, to be oon of oure Physicions, with the wagys of xi li., nor of the Kepyng of our place called the Prince Wardrobe, within oure Cite of London, with the fees and wages accustomed: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and accordyng the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Robert Hardyng, of and for the Office of Huscharbipp and Cryer in the Kings Benche, within oure Realme of England, to hym graunted by the Kings Lfes Patents: but that the same Letters Patents, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be unto the said Robert effectuell

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

effectuall and avaylable, according to the tenour of the same; this said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and L̄fes Patents made under oure greate Seale to Hugh Broun, of th'office of Forster of oure Forest of Lothewode, in oure Countie of Salop: but that oure said Graunte and L̄fes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, be unto hym effectual and avaylable; the forsaide Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that any Acte in this p̄sent Parliament made or hereafter to be made, extend not, nor be hurtfull ne prejudiciall unto John Fogge K̄nt, and John Fogge his Sonne Squier, in, to, and for the Office of Chamberlayn of the Duchie of Lancastre; but that the L̄fes Patents made and graunted unto theym and either of theym of the said Office by oure Sovereigne Lord the Kyng, be unto theym and cyther of theym as effectuall and avaylable in the Lawe, after the tenour of the same, as if this Acte or Actes in this p̄sent Parliament had never be had ne made.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull nor prejudiciall unto oure Grauntes and L̄fes Patents made under the greate Seale to John Spynell, oon of the Yomen of oure Crowne, of the Offices of Gageourshippe of the Towne and Porte of Bristowe, Bailliff of the Lordship of Acton Burnell, and Keper of the Parke there, in the Countie of Salop: but that oure said Graunte and L̄fes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour and effect of the same, be unto hym good, effectuall and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Richard Grenewey, of or for the Office of Maister Forster of Hadnokwode, in the Marche of Wales, unto hym graunted by the King oure Sovereigne Lord, by reason of the said Graunte: but the L̄fes Patents therupon, and every thing in theym conteyned, be good and avaylable to the said Richard; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Servaunte Herry Good, Clerk, Yoman of the Crowne, in, to, or for oure Graunte by oure Leters Patents under oure greate Seale unto hym made, of the Office of Morley Parke, and the Lytill Parke of Belpar, and the Warde in Doffell Fryth in the Towne of Derby, whiche Office by the Day xiith of, and most synd ii Kepers, nor to the fees and wages to the same Office belongyng, and of olde tyme due: but that oure said Graunte and L̄fes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, be effectuall and avaylable unto oure said Servaunt, and stand and p̄severe in their full strength and vertue; the forsaide Acte or Actes made or to be made notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and L̄fes Patents made under oure greate Seale unto Rauff Coterell, of the Office of Raungier of the Forest of Waltham, within oure Countie of Essex: but that oure said Graunte and L̄fes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour and effect of the same,

be unto hym good, effectuall and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto oure well beloved Servaunt William Denton, of and for the Office of the Kervershippe, to hym graunted by the Kyng under his L̄fes Patents: but that the same L̄fes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said William effectuall and avaylable, according to the tenour of the same; the said Acte or any other in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and L̄fes Patents made under the Seale of oure Erldome of Marche to Thomas Clove, of the Office of Receyvour of Elvell, Buelt and Clifford, parcell of oure said Erldome, in the Marche of Wales: but that oure said Graunte and L̄fes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto the said Thomas effectuall and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to our Graunte and L̄fes Patents made to Edward Torell, of the Office of Keping of oure Parke of Wiks, in oure Countie of Essex: but that oure said Graunte and L̄fes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuall and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Thomas Tothoth the elder Squier, and Thomas Tothoth the yonger, of and for the Office of Receyvour of Richemond Fee, with the Lordshippe of Somerton in the Countie of Lincoln, ne unto the said Thomas Tothoth the yonger, of and for the Office of Feodarie or Bailliff of the Libertie of oure Duchie of Lancastre, to them joynly and severally graunted by the Kings L̄fes Patents: but that the same L̄fes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Thomas, and Thomas, and either of theym, effectuall and avaylable, accordinge to the tenours of the same; this said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this present Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or hereafter to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Edward Bensted, and Phelip Botirely, Squiers, to or for the Graunte of the Office of Oterhunte, unto theym joynly made by the Kyng under his L̄fes Patents, by whatsoever name or names the same Edward and Phelip, or any of theym, be named or called: but that the same L̄fes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Edward Bensted, and Phelip Botirley, good, effectuall and avaylable in the Lawe, after and according to the tenour and effect of the said L̄fes Patents; this said Acte into the contrary had or made in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Cristofore Sandes, of and for the Office of oon of the Yomen Tailours of the Kings greate Warde, within the Cite of London, or for the Office of the Porterhippe of Cardile, to hym graunted by the King oure Sovereigne Lord under his L̄fes Patents: but that the same L̄fes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned,

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.
teyned, be and stande unto the said Cristofere effectuell and avaylable, according to the tenour of the same; this said Acte or any other notwithstanding.

Provided always, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to John Martynedale, oon of the Kings Purfyaunts, to or for any Graunte made unto hym by the King under his Lfes Patents, for the Office of the Keping of the Parke of Kelsale, in the Countie of Suff: but that the same, be good and effectuell unto hym, according to his said Graunte; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided always, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise prejudiciall or hurtfull to Simon Dygby, of or for the Office of Levetenauntship of the Forest of Shirwood, Beskwood, Clipston and Bosturn, of Billowe, Birkland, Ronwod, Osland and Fulwood, with purtinaunce, in the Countie of Nottingham, with the Keping of a Parke called Clipston afore said, with the Wood of Notyngnam, in the same Countie, unto hym graunted by the King oure Sovereigne Lord, by reason of the said Graunte: but the Lfes Patents therupon, be good and avaylable unto the said Simon; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne no other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull or pjudiciall to John ap Jeun ap Lln, of the Lordship of Radnore in the Marche of Wales, of a Graunte made to hym by the Kings Lfes Patents under the Seale of his Erledome of Marche, of the Offices of Mairehipp of Glawdstre in Radmorelland, pcell of the Erldome of Marche, and the Office of Sergeauntship of Radnore foreyne there, with the Fees of xl s yerely, for the occupying of the said Offices and every of theym; also with all maner profits, comodities and avayles, to the said Offices and every of theym of old tyme due and accustomed: but we woll that the said Lfes Patents, and every thing conteyned in the same, be unto the said John ap Jeun ap Lln beneficiall, effectuell and avaylable; this Acte of Resumption notwithstanding.

(m. 19.) Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this pnt Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto John Talsbor Knyght, of, in, or for the Office of Bailliffship of Cravene, within the Countie of Yorke; nor to Jamys Haryngton, of, in, or for the Offices of Stewardship of Multon, and Keping of the Parke and Warren there, within the Countie of Northampton; nor to Thomas Radclyff, of, in, or for the Office of Constableship of the Castell of Lancastre, with an Annuite of xx Marcs; ne to any of theym, of, in, or for any of the Offices afore said, to theym or to any of theym by us graunted under any of our Seales: but that the said Lfes Patents, and everyche of theym, be good, effectuell and avaylable unto theym and to everyche of theym, according to the purportes and contents of the same Letters Patents, by whatsoever name or names they or any of theym in the same Lfes Patents be named or called.

Provided always, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure grete Seale to John Bushe, of the Office of Bailliff of the Towne of Elton, parcell of Salebury Lands, within oure Countie of Northton; but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the for said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

VOL. VI.

Provided alwaye, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte, Statute or Ordinaunce, in this pnt Parliament made or to be made by oure Sovereigne Lord the King, in any wise be prejudiciall, hurt, or disavauntage to John Upcote, of and for any Giste or Graunte to hym by us made by oure Lfes Patents, of th'Office or Rowme of oon of the Yomen of oure Crowne, with the fees therunto apperteynyng or otherwise, by what name or names the said John Upcote be called, named, or specified in the said Lfes Patents to hym so made: but that the same Letters Patents, stande and be effectuell; this present Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor any other Acte, Statute or Ordinaunce, in this pnt Parliament made or to be made by oure Sovereigne Lord the King, in any wise be prejudiciall, hurt, or disavauntage to John Upcote, of and for any Gistys or Graunte to hym by us made by oure Lfes Patents, of the Offices of Capitayne of Dendagell, in oure Countie of Cornewall, and Bailliff of the Maner of Helston, within oure said Countie, with fees and wages of every of the said Offices or otherwise, by what name or names the said John Upcote be called, named, or specified in the said Lfes Patents to hym so made: but that the same Letters Patents, stande and be effectuell; this present Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided always, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto oure several Grauntes and Lfes Patents made to the persones folowing; that is to witt, to Henry Ley, of the Office of Parker of Hellebury and Langtegles, in the Countie of Cornwalle, and the fee of the Crowne; to John Edwards, of the Offices of Baillief of Beudeley, Keping of the Parke and Place of Beudley, and the Parke of Irenwode, in the Countie of Salop, and the fee of the Corowne; to William Frost, of the Offices of Keper of the Parke of Lyscard, in the Countie of Cornwall, and of Bailliff of Sandewiche; to Lewes ap Rees, of the Office of Bailliff of Blisland, in the same Countie of Cornwall; to Thomas Fulbroke, of the Office of Raungiour of Kingwode and Fullwode; to Henry Wyteoksmede, of the Office of Bailliffe of Trowbrige, in the Countie of Wiltes; and to Thomas Leche, of the Offices of Water Bailliff of Plymmouth, and Keping of the Castell of Excestre: but that all oure said several Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym and every of theym conteyned, after and according to the tenours and effects of the same, be unto theym and every of theym good, effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided always, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wyse be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure grete Seale to William Bedwale, of the Office of Receyvour of oure Honour of Walingford, with the members, in the Countie of Berks; but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes in this pnt Parliament made or to be made, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Richard Morley, of, to, or for the Office of Bailliffship of Falleley Hundreth, in the Countie of Northampton; but that oure Lfes Patents of the same Office, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenoure of the same, be unto hym effectuell and good; the for said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

4 X

Provided

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption in this your p̄sent Parliament made or to be made, extend not, ne be prejudiciall to St David Owen, Knyght for your Body, of the Office of your Chefkerver, or for any other Graunte or Grauntes to hym by your Highness before tyme made: but that the said Graunt or Grauntes so made, be to hym good and effectuell; this said Acte of Resumption to the contrarie made notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and L̄res Patents made under our greate Seale to John Walshe, of the Office of Surveyour and Receyvoir of all oure Lordshippes, Manors, Lands and Ten̄tes, called Spencer Lands and Salesbury Lands, lying within the Counties of Oxon, Berk', Warrewyk, Worcester, Gloucester, Wiltes and Hereford, and also of the Offices of Surveyour and Receyvoir of Bertun Hundreth, with the Office of Feodarie of Erles Courte, of the Honour of Gloucest' in Bristowe: but that oure said Grauntes and Letters Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto John Luthyngton, and Richard Grenewey, of, in, or for any Gifte or Graunte made by any L̄res Patents unto theym by the moste famous and cristen Prince Kinge Edward the Fourth, late King of this Royallme of England, or by oure Sovereign Lord that nowe is, of the Offices of Auditour of the Principallite of Northwales, and of the Erldome of Chestre, or of eyther of theym: and that all Giftys, Grauntes and L̄res Patents, made of the premisses to the said John and Richard, be good and effectuell; any Acte of Resumption, Ordinaunce or Restraynt, made or to be made in this present Parliament, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto our Grauntes and L̄res Patents made under oure greate Seale to Thomas Aleyn, of or in the Office of Auditour of the Duchie of Cornwall: but that our said Graunte and L̄res Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour and effect of the same, be unto hym good, effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be in no wise prejudiciall ne hurtfull to William Loyd, of any L̄res Patents by us to hym made, of the Office of Constable of Dynbigh in Northwales, in oure Erldome of Marche: but that the same L̄res Patents, stande and be good and effectuell; this present Acte in any maner wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto any Graunte or Grauntes made unto James Hide Squier, of the Offices of Keper of the Manour, Park, Woods, Warrene and Ferye of Caverham, within the Countie of Oxenford, and of an Annuitye of x Markys issuyng out of the same Manour, by any L̄res Patents of Kyng Edward the Fourth to hym made and graunted of the same: but that the said Graunte and L̄res Patents, and every thyng in theym conteyned, after and accordyng the tenour of the same, be unto hym

good, effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this oure present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to William Noreys K̄nt, ne to any L̄res Patents, Graunte or Grauntes, to hym by us made, or by King Edward the 1111th, of the Custodie of the Manour of Langley, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Oxenford, duryng the noonage of Edward, Son and Heir of Isabell, whiche was the Wif of George late Duc of Clarence, and of the Offices of Lieutenaunt, Maister Forster or Wardeyn of the Forest of Wyche-wode, in the said Countie of Oxon', and of the Offices of Steward of the Manours of Boreford, Shipton and Spellesbury, and the Hundred of Chadlington, in the said Countie, and of the Office of Kepyng of the Parke of Foly John, in the Countie of Berk'; nor in any wise touche the said L̄res Patents, Graunte or Grauntes, ne any of theym: but that the said L̄res Patents and Grauntes, and every of theym, be of as greate strength, force and effect, and to the said William as avaylable, as they shulde or myght have bene, if the said Acte of Resumption had never bene had or made.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and L̄res Patents made under our greate Seale to Thomas True, of certeyn Tenements called Cowe Crosse, by-fides Smythfelde, in the Suburbes of our Citie of London, in oure Countie of Midd': but that oure said Graunte and L̄res Patents, and all rhings in theym conteyned, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the fore-said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall to oure Servant Richard Norys, of any Graunte by us to hym made, of an annuall Pension of c̄s. by yere, whiche the Abbot of Fulgiers in the Realme of Fraunce, and his Predecessours, hadde and p̄ceyved in the Chirche of Westkyngton, in the Deanrie of Malmesbury, in the Diocese of Salisbury; to have and p̄ceyve the said c̄s. to the said Richard, for terme of his life, by the hands of the p̄son of the said Churche and his Successours; but that oure said Graunte, be good and effectuell to hym, accordyng to the tenour of the same; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Thomas Philipp, of and for the Offices of Bailliff of Moreende and Estpyre, and Parker of the Parke of Estpery aforesaid, in the Countie of Northampton, to hym graunted by the King under his L̄res Patents: but that the same L̄res Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Thomas effectuell and avaylable, according to the tenour of the same; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and L̄res Patents made under oure greate Seale to Thomas Digby, of the Office of Bailliff of Olney, and Kepyng of the Parke there, in our Countie of Buk': but that oure said Graunte and L̄res Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall to Richard Coton Gentilman, Bailliff of the Lordshipp of Glatton and Holme, within the Countie of Huntingdon, pcell of the Duchie of Lancastre, unto hym graunted by the King oure Sovereigne Lord; ne in any wise touche any issues, prouffits, wages, fees or rewardes, to the same Richard graunted or belonging, by reason of the said Graunte: but that the Lfes Patents therupon, and every thing in theym conteyned, be and stand unto hym in as good force and effecte, as if the said Acte were not made or had.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Grauntes and Lfes Patents made under oure grete Seale to S^r Thomas Bourghchier Knyght, of the Offices of the Constable of the Castell of Ledes, of the Keping of the Parke and Outwodes there, of the Keping of the Parkes of Langley and Henden, within oure Countie of Kent, of the Constablenesship of the Castell of Wyndesore, in the Countie of Berk, and of the Keping of the Parke of Byflete, in the Countie of Surrey: but that oure said Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that the said Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to John Breynnton, ne to any Letters Patents, Graunte or Grauntes, to hym made by the King oure Sovereigne Lord, of the Office of Feodaryship of the Maner or Lordship of Fownehope, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Hereford; ne in any wyse touche the same Letters Patents, Graunte or Grauntes, ne any of theym: but that the said Lfes Patents and Grauntes, and every of theym, be of as grete strength, force and effecte, and to the said John as avaylable, as they should or might have byne, if non Acte of Resumpcion were hadde ne made in this present Parliament.

(a. 14.)

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or hereafter to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, or in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Gilbert Mawdesley Squier, to or for the Graunte of the Office of Portership of the Utter Gate of the Castell of Wyndesore, or of or for the Graunte of Keping of the Parke called the Moote Parc, with the Oute Wodes of Crambourne, within the Forest of Wyndesore, unto hym made by the Kings severall Lfes Patents: and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Gilbert good and avaylable in the Lawe, after and according to the tenour and effecte of the said Lfes Patents; the said Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to John Newbury, of or for any Graunte to hym made by our Letters Patents under the Seale of oure Duchie of Lancastre, of the Office of Bailliff of Savoye, in oure Countie of Midd': but that the said Lfes Patents, with the fees, wages, prouffits and commodities, in the said Lfes Patents specified, may be to the same John as good, and of like force and effecte, as if the said Acte of Resumpcion had not be made or had.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to the severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents

of King Edward the 7th, made to S^r John Savage A. D. 1435.
the Elder, Knyght, or to S^r John Savage the Younger, Hen. VII.

Knyght, of the Offices of Keping of the Parkes of Macliffeld, Halton and Northwod, within oure Countie of Chestreshire: but that the said severall Grauntes and Letters Patents of the said King Edward, and all thinges in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour and effecte of theym, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not prejudiciall ne hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made to William Thorpe, of the Office of Bailliff of oure Towne of Tunbrigge, within oure Countie of Kent: but that the same Lfes Patents, be unto the said William in as good strength and effecte, as if the said Acte were not made ne hadde.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under our grete Seale to William Coope, of vi. d. by the day, for the fee of oon of oure Yomen of the Crowne: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto him effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Gilbert Gilpyn, of and for the Office of Swanherd upon Thames, with all the Members, Creekys and Ryvers therto preynnyng, to hym graunted by the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord under his Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be and stand unto the said Gilbert effectuell and avaylable, according to the tenour of the same; the said Acte or any other Acte in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, neyther noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not hurtfull ne prejudiciall to S^r Thomas Montgomery Knyght, neyther extend not to no Grauntes to hym made by Edward the Fourth late Kyng of England, of the Offices of the Stewardshipp of the Maner of Haveryng in Essex: but that the said Graunte, be to hym as beneficiall and avaylable as shuld have bene, if this Acte, ne none other, hadde be made to the contrary.

Provyded alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall to Piers Carvanell the Yonger, of or in the Office of Bailliffhip of Carnon in the Countie of Cornewall, unto hym graunted by the King oure Sovereigne Lord; ne in any wise touche any prouffits, wages, fees or rewardes, to the same Piers graunted or belonging, by reason of the said Graunte: but the Lfes Patents therupon, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be and stande unto hym in as good force and effecte, as if the said Acte were not hadde ne made.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure grete Seale to David Philip, of Fifty Markys for the Fee of oon of the Squiers for oure Body: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided,

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, be not in any wiſe hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Sr Robert Poyntz Knyght, of and for the Office of Stewardſhipp of the Manor and Lordſhipp of Thornbury, with the members, in the Countie of Glouceſtre, to hym graunted by the Kings Lfes Patents, as in the ſame is conteyned more at large: but that the ſame Lfes Patents, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be unto the ſaid Sr Robert Poyntz effectuell and avaylable, accordyng to the tenour of the ſame; this ſaid Acte in any wiſe notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wiſe be prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to John Bakes, of the Office of Arras maker: but that oure ſaid Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the ſame, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the forſaid Acte or Actes in any wiſe notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, extend not, ne in any wiſe be prejudiciall unto oure Servaunt Osborne Walyngton, in, to, or for any Graunte by us made, by our Letters Patents under oure greate Seale unto the ſaid Osborne, of the Office of Warenner of oure Lordſhip of Cokeham and Bray, with the Wodwardſhipp there, within oure Countie of Berk', for terme of his lyfe: but that the ſaid Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, be as effectuell and avaylable unto the ſaid Osborne, as if the forſaid Actes had never be made; the ſame notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes in this preſent Parliament made or to be made, be not in any wiſe hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Robert Roſſe, of or in the Office of Kepyng of the Parc of Pontfreit, unto hym graunted by the Kings Lfes Patents under the Seale of the Duchie of Lancaſtre; ner in any wiſe touche any fees or wages unto hym belongyng or graunted, by reaſon of the ſaid Lfes Patents: but that the ſame Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the ſame, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the forſaid Acte or Actes in any wiſe notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this preſent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wiſe be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to Richard Grompe, of the Office of Feodarie of oure Honour of Walingford, within oure Countie of Berk': but that oure ſaid Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the ſame, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the ſaid Acte or Actes in any wiſe notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wiſe be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to Richard Colman, of the Office of Baylyff of the Lordſhips of Torton and Holleſworth, in the Countie of Devon: but that oure ſaid Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the ſame, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the Acte or Actes in any wiſe notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this preſent Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or hereafter to be made in this preſent Parliament, extend not, or be prejudiciall or hurtfull to James Parker Squyer, to or for

the Graunte of the Office of Feodarie of the Honour of A. D. 1485.
Walingford, in the Countie of Berk', and Porterſhipp of the Caſtell there, and the Offices of Conſtable, Porter, and Gailer of your Caſtle of Glouceſtre, in your Countie of Glouceſtre, unto hym made by the Kyng under his Lfes Patents, by whatſoever name the ſame James, or any of the ſaid Offices, be named or called: but that the ſaid Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the ſaid James Parker good, effectuell and avaylable in the Lawe, after and according to the tenour and effecte of the ſaid Lfes Patents; this ſaid Acte into the contrary had or made in any wiſe notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wiſe be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Grauntes and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to Richard Nanphan Squier, of the Office of Steward of oure Lordſhipp of Tewkesbury, with the Kepyng of our Parke and Loge there, in oure Countie of Glouceſtre, of the Office of Steward of oure Lordſhip of Elmeley, in oure Countie of Worceſtre, with the Kepyng of the Loge and Warene there, and alſo with the Kepyng of Croſelaund, with the Office of Shireff of oure ſaid Countie: but that oure ſaid Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the ſame, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the ſaid Acte or Actes in any wiſe notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this preſent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wiſe be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto oure Graunte or Lfes Patents made under oure diſverſe Seales to David Philip, of the Office of Steward of the Caſtell of Fodrynghey, and the Office of Parker of Clyff Park, of the Office of Steward of the Lordſhipp and Manour of Colyweſton, of the Office of Kepyng of the Parc there, of the Office of Steward of the Duchie of Lancaſtre, in oure Counties of Northton and Hunt', and of the Office of Maiſter of oure Swannes, within oure Counties of Hunt', Cambridge, Northton and Lincoln, and with the Office of Kepyng of the Wodes apperteynyng to the Fennys there: but that oure ſaid Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the ſame, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the forſaid Acte or Actes in any wiſe notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this preſent Parliament, be not in any wiſe hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Giles Southam, of and for the Office of the Baillyfwike of Thriſke, within the Countie of Yorke, to hym graunted by the King oure Sovereigne Lord under his Lfes Patents: but that the ſame Letters Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be and ſtande unto the ſaid Giles effectuell and avaylable, according to the tenour of the ſame; the ſaid Acte or any other Acte in any wiſe notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this preſent Parliament, be in no wiſe prejudiciall to Thomas Hunt, of the Office of Kepyng of oure Fery of Sandforde, in oure Countie of Oxforde, of any Lfes Patents made by us unto hym: but that the ſame Letters Patents, ſtande and be to hym good and effectuell; this preſent Acte in any manner of wiſe notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this preſent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wiſe be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made to Thomas Swann, of the Offices of Conſtable and Porter of oure Caſtell of Somerton, and Bailliff of oure Lordſhipp

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

(m. 15.)

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII. shipp there, within our Countie of Lincoln: but that our said Graunte and Letters Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provyded alway, that neyther this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, streche, ne in any wise be prejudiciall to Robert Staunton, or William Staunton, of or for any Gifte or Graunte made by us unto the said Robert or William, or either of theym, by our Lfes Patents yeven or graunted under the Seale of our Duchie of Lancastre, of the Offices of Constableness and Stewardship of Donyngton, within our Countie of Leycestre, to the said Robert, and of the Offices of the Baillishipp and Parkerhipp of the said Donyngton, in the said Shire, to the said William Staunton: but that the said Gifte or Graunte made or to be made to theym, or either of theym, of the Offices aforelaid, under our said Seale of our Duchie of Lancastre, by whatsoever name or names they ben called or named in the same, be of like strength and fourme as they shuld have ben, if this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, hadde not ben hadde or made.

Provyded alway, that this Acte of Resumpcon, nor any other Acte, Statute or Ordinaunce, made or to be made by the Kyng our Sovereigne Lord, in any wise be prejudiciall, disavauntage, or hurt to our right trusty and well beloved Servaunt Hugh Conwey, of and for the Office of the Keping of our greate Wardrobe in London, to hym by our Lfes Patents heretofore geven and graunted: but that the same Lfes Patents, stande and be effectuell; this present Acte in any wise notwithstanding.

Provyded alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto our well beloved Servaunt John Dygby, to, of, or for any Graunte by us unto hym made, of the Offices of Baylyff of Grisley Hundred, Constable of the Castell of Mylbourne, Bailliff of Milbourne, and Parker there, in our Countie of Derby, and of the Receyvoirshipp of the Honour of Leycestre: but that our Lfes Patents unto hym made upon the same, be unto hym good and effectuell; this Acte, nor other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provyded alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to our severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents made to Edward Savage, Son to Sir John Savage the elder, Knt, of or for the Office of Baylliff of the Lordships of Hatfeld and Thorne, of the Office of Keping of the Parke of Hatfeld, and with the Offices of Keping of the Heerde of the Forrest of Thorne, within our Countie of York: but that as well our said severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour and effecte of theym, be unto him effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provyded alway, that this Acte of Resumpcon, nor noon other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to our Grauntes and Lfes Patents made under our greate Seale to Maister Richard Fox, our Secretarie, and David Philip, of the Office of Keper of our Lyttell Parke of Wyndesore, in our Countie of Berk: but that our said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto theym and either of theym effectuell and avaylable; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

VOL. VI.

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII. Provyded alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under our greate Seale to John Braban, of the Office of Bailliffe of our Lordship of Bovitracye, with the Keping of the Parke there, in our Countie of Devon: but that our said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provyded alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to John Achambre, of or in the Offices of oon of the foure Forsters, and Bowberer of the Forrest of Galtresse, in the Countie of Yorke, unto hym graunted by the King our Sovereign Lord; ne in any wise touche any Fees or Rewardes to the same John graunted or belongyng, by reason of the said Graunte: but the Lfes Patents thereupon, and every thing in theym conteyned, be and stande unto hym in as good force and effecte, as if the said Acte were not made or had.

Provyded alway, that this present Acte of Resumpcon, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, or be prejudiciall to John Duc of Suff', to or for the Graunte of the Office of Constable of the Castell of Walingford in the Countie of Berk, unto the same Duc made by the Kyng under his Lfes Patents, by whatsoever name the same Duc, or the said Office, is named or called: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Duc good, effectuell and avaylable in the Lawe, after and according to the tenour and effecte of the said Lfes Patents; this said Acte into the contrarie hadde or made in any wise notwithstanding.

Provyded alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to our severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents made to William Warde the elder, Esquier, of or for the Baillifwik of the Hundreth of Maclesfeld: but that aswell our said severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour and effecte of theym, be unto hym effectuell; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provyded alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to our severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents made to Sir John Savage the yonger, Knt, of or for the Offices of Steward of High Peeke and Lowe Peeke, of the Office of Receyvoir of the same, of the Office of Constable of Castleton in the Peeke, of the Office of Maister of the Game of the Forrest of Peeke, with the Beremaisterhipp and Surveyourshipp of the same, of the Office of Counte Bailliff of the Peeke, of the Office of Bailliff of Worsworth Wapentake, of the Offices of Steward of Scarsdale and Baylliff of Chesterfeld, within our Countie of Derby, of the Office of Constable of the Castell of Hanley, of the Office of the Steward of the Lordships of Hanley, Ridmerley, Bushley and Upton, of the Office of Maister of the Game of Malverne Chace, with the making of v Forsters under hym in the said Chace, of the Office of the Maister of the Game of the Parkes of Rydmerley, Bushley, Blakamore and Hanley, with the Keping of the said Parkes, and of the Offices of the Bailliff of the Lordships of Rydmerley, Upton and Hanley, within our Countie of Worcestre; nor also in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to the severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents of King Edward the IIIth, made to the said Sir John, of

4 Y

an

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

An Annuity of xx li., to be payde of the Revenues of the Lordship of Hanley, of an Annuity of x li., to be payed at Warwike, of the Revenues of Warwike Landes and Spencer Landes: but that aswell oure said severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, as also the said severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents of the said King Edward, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour and effecte of theym and every of theym, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provyded alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion in this present Parliament made, or any other Acte or Actes herafter to be made, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto Bennet Wever, oone of the Yomen of our Crowne, as touchyng vi d. by the day, for the Fee of the said Crowne, and of the Office of Water Baillif in oure Porte of Dertmouth, with all Places and Creekys to the same Porte belongyng, by us late graunted unto hym by our Lfes Patents: but that he have and enjoye the said Fee and Office, according to oure said Grauntes, by whatsoever name or names in the said Lfes Patents the said Benet be named or called; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provyded alwaye, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any Acte of Restitution, nor other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull nor prejudiciall to Edward Hastynges Knt, Lord Hastings, ne to the Heires of his Body comyng, ne to the Heires of the Body of William Hastynges late Lord Hastynges begotten, nor to his other Heires, in, for, or to any Graunte or Grauntes, Relese or Releffes, Confirmation or Confirmations, of a Tenement with the appurtenaunces, called Newe Inne, in the Parish of Seynt Benettys in Tamystrete of London, in the Cite of London, or of any Office or Offices, Feyres, Markettes, Tournes, Letes, Courtes, Parkes, Warrenes, Forfetures of Goodes and Cattalls, Tresour founden, Tolle, Fynes, Issues and Amerciaments, Deodands, Wrekkyes, Liberties, Fraunchises or Jurisdiccions, to the said William, by Edward the 1111th late King of England, by any his Lfes Patents under any of his Seales, to the said William in any wise made or graunted, other then suche as in an Acte of Restitution for William Viscount Beaumont, and in another Act of Restitution for Edward Lord Roos, in this present Parliament, be conteyned and made; nor in, for, or to any Lands, Tenements, Rents, Services, Fynes, Amerciaments, Liberties, Fraunchises, Advowsons, Patronages, Possions and Inheritements, whiche the said William Hastynges had of the Gifte, Feofament, or Graunte of Thomas Hoo and other, by their Dede, or which John Pelham Knt, by his Dede, gaf, graunted, and confermed to the said Thomas Hoo and other, in the Countie of Suffex: but that the said Edward Hastynges and his Heires, and the Heires of the said William Hastynges, and other to his or their use, have, retheyne, and enjoye the pmisses, to theym and their Heires; and also that the same Lfes Patents by the said Edward the 1111th, of eny of the pmisses, by what name soever the same William Lord Hastynges, or any of the premisses, be called in the same Lfes made to the same William, and every thing in theym or any of theym conteyned and expressed, according to the effecte and intent of the premisses, other then afore be excepted, stande, remayne, and be good, effectuell, and in their force in every thing, accordinge to the purport and tenoure of the same Lfes Patents, and of any of theym.

(m. 16)

Provyded alwaye, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to our Grauntes and Lfes Patents made under the Seale of our Duchie of Lancaster to Sr James

Blount Knt, of the Office of Steward of the Honour and Lordshipp of Tutbury, with the appurts, in the Counties of Derby and Stafford, with the Office of Constable of the Castell of Tutbury and Melburne, of the Office of Maister Forster of the Chaces of Nede-wode and Duffeld-Firth, with the Keping of the Parkys to the said Chaces belongyng, and of the Office of Bailliff of the Newe Fraunchise, and all other Fraunchises within the same Honour: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provyded alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in eny wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to John Whetley, of or in the Office of Bayliffship within the Lordshipp of Conysborow, with the Keping of the Parke there in the Countie of Yorke, unto him graunted by the King oure Sovereigne Lord; ne in any wise touche any Issues, Profitts, Wages, Fees or Rewardes, to the same John graunted or belongyng, by reason of the said Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be and stand unto hym in as good force and effecte, as if the said Acte were not made or had.

Provyded alwaye, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents made to Cristopher Caryngton, of the Office of the Baillieff of the Hundred of Grisle, within the Countie of Derby: but that as well oure said severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents, after and according to the tenoure, effecte, and all things in theym conteyned, be unto him effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provyded alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p^{se}nt Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Hugh Smyth, of and for the Eschetourshipp of the Countie of Anglesey in Northwales, to hym graunted by the Kings Lfes Patents: but that the same Letters Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Hugh effectuell and availlable, accordyng to the tenour of the same; this Acte in any wise notwithstanding.

Provyded alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p^{se}nt Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents made to James Savage, Son to Sr John Savage the elder, Knyght, of or for the Office of the Keping of the Parke of Beskwode, within oure Countie of Norttyng-ham: but that aswell oure said severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour and effecte of theym, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwaye, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p^{se}nt Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents made to Cristofer Savage, Son to Sr John Savage the elder, Knyght, of or for the Office of Steward of the Lordshipp of Fekneham, with the Office of Receyvour of the same, of the Office of Maister of the Game of the Forrest of Fekneham, with the Rydership of the same Forest, of the Office of Keping of the Parke of Fekneham, with the Offices of the Forster of Berow and Forster of Werkwod within the said Forest of Fekneham, with the Office of Raungerhip of the said Forrest, and with the Offices of Keping of the Poole of Fekneham and Bailly of the Fraunches of Fekneham, within

A. D. 1485
Hen. VII.
within oure Countie of Worcester: but that aswell our said severall Grauntes and Letters Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour and effecte of theym, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided always, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under our greate Seale to Thomas Havard, of the Office of Keping of the Parke of Carlion in Southwales: but that oure said Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable: the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided always, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto James Worsley, of the Office of oon of the Kings Sergeants at Arms, nor of the Offices of Keping of the Manour of Canforth and of the Landys and Parkys there, in the Countie of Dorset; nor in any wise touche any Fees, Wages or Rewardes, to the said James graunted or belongyng, by reason of the Kings Lfes Patents therupon made: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided always, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Anne Babthorp, of or in a certain Annuitye of x Marcs, to be pceyved yerely of the Revenues of the Honour of Tutbury, unto her graunted by the Kings Lfes Pateents under his Seale of the Duchie of Lancastre: but that the same Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hir effectuell and avaylable; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Henry Abyndon, oone of the Clerkys of oure Chapell, of or in any Graunte made unto hym by Humfrey late Duc of Gloucestre, of an Annuitye of viii l. by the Yere, for terme of his Life, by the said Dukes Lfes Patents under his Seale, to be pceyved of the issues and proufitts of the Castell, Manour, and Lordshipp of Hadlegh, otherwise called Hadley, in the Countie of Essex, and after confermed by our Noble Progenitours King Henry the Sixt, your Uncle, and Kyng Edward the Fourth, by their Lfes Patents under their Seales: but that all the said Grauntes and Confirmations, be ferme and stable, and take effecte, after the tenure, fourme, and effecte of the same Lfes Patents, and everyche of theym, to the said Henry Abyndon made, for terme of his Lif, of the Annuitye abovesaid; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided always, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto oure faithfull and well beloved Subgiert Thomas Scarsbreke, Servaunt unto oure right trusty and well beloved Knt St Edward Stanley, ne advoide, adnull, ne defeate in any wise any oure Lfes Patents made unto hym, in or of the Office of Maister Forster of our Forrest of Symondewode, Toxstaght and Croxstaght, in oure Countie of Lancastre: but that as well oure said Letters Patents, and all things in theym conteyned,

after and according the tenour and effect of theym, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable, by whatsoever name or names the said Thomas, or the said Offices, or any of theym, in eny of our said Lfes be named, expressed or called; the said Acte or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding.

Provided always, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be pjudiciall unto oure Servaunt John Fry, oon of the Yomen of oure Chambre, in, to, or for any Graunte by us made by our Lfes Patents under oure greate Seale unto the same John, of the Office of Sercheour of oure Porte of Bristoll: but that the said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, be as effectuell and avaylable unto oure said Servaunt, as if the foresaid Acte or Actes had never be made; the same Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall unto Richard ap Philipp, Yoman of oure Chambre, in or for the Office of Raglourship of oure Countie of Cardigan, by us of late unto hym by oure Lfes Patents under oure greate Seale graunted: but that oure said Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto hym good and effectuell; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be in no wise prejudiciall ne hurt to Piers a Wright, of any other Lfes Patents by us to hym made, of the Office of Parkerhip of Rothewell Hey, within oure Countie of Yorke: but that the said Lfes Patentes, stande and be good and effectuell; this present Acte in any manner wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto William Cooke, of and for any Graunte to hym made by the Kings Lfes Patents, of the Office of Keping of the Lytill Parke of Plashee, in the Countie of Essex: but that the same Lfes Patents, and all things conteyned in theym, stande and be effectuell; this present Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any thing therein conteyned, be not prejudiciall ne hurtfull in any wise unto John Birron Esquier, of, in, ne for the Offices of Constable of oure Castell of Noryngham, Porter or Keper of the Yate of the said Castell, Steward and Keper of oure Forest of Shirwode, Keper of our Parkes and Wodes of Billowe, Birklonde, Runnwode, Cuselond, and Fullwode, with their appurts, in oure Countie of Noryngham; nor advoide, adnull, ne defeyte in eny wise oure Lfes Patents made unto the said John, of the said Offices, for terme of his life; this Acte or any other Acte notwithstanding.

Provided, that noon Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte, Provision or Ordinaunce, made or to be made in this present Parliament, be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto Robert Penkney, ne contrary to the Graunte of the Office of the Receyvourshipp of the Castell, Lordship, or Manour of Pykeryng and Pykerynglyth, with the appurts, in the Countie of York, parcell of the Duchie of Lancastre, made and graunted by oure Sovereigne Lord Kyng Henry the Seventh: But the said Graunte so made, to stande in strength and force.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to John Erle of Oxenford, ne to any Lfes Patents, Graunte, Relees or Confirmation, made to hym or to any of his Auncestors;

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

Aunceffors, or to hym and eny other pſone or pſones: but that the ſaid Erle, be in as good caas, and have and enjoye every thing in ſuche fourme and effect, as if this Acte of Reſumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this preſent Parliament to his hurt or loſſe, had never ben made ne hadde.

(m. 17.)

Provided alway, that this Acte of Reſumpcion, nor none other Acte made or to be made in this preſent Parliament, be not in any wiſe prejudiciall ne hurte to John Pike Eſquier, to or for any Graunte or Grauntes made unto hym, of the Offices of oon of the Raungours within the Forreſt of Deane, in the Countie of Glouceſtre, the Stewardſhip of the Maner of Cheſthunt, in the Countie of Hertford, the Stewardſhip of the Maners of Flamſtede, in the Countie of Hertf', and Northweld, in the Countie of Eſſex: but that the Grauntes aforeſaid, and everyche of theym, be of as greate effecte and ſtrength unto the ſaid John, as if the ſaid Acte or Actes had never be made; this Acte of Reſumption notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Reſumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this preſent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wiſe be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Grauntes and Lfes Patents made under our greate Seale to S^r John Everyngham Knt, of the Offices of Conſtable and Porter of the Caſtell of Pounfrett, within our Countie of York: but that oure ſaid Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and accordyng the tenour of the ſame, be unto hym effectuell and available; the ſaid Acte or Actes in any wiſe notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Reſumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this preſent Parliament, be not prejudiciall or hurtfull unto John Hawadyn, of, in, or for the Offices of Attourney at the Lawe, within oure Countie Palatyne of Lancaſtre, and Baron of the Eſchekker there, by oure Lfes Patents to hym graunted under the Seale of our ſaid Countie; nor to Thomas Wolton, of, in, or for the Offices of Eſchetour and Attourney at Lawe, within our Countie Palatyne of Cheſtre; nor to Robert Henbury, of, in, or for the Office of Clerke of Dee Milnes, within the ſame Countie of Cheſtre; nor to Richard Parker, of, in, or for the Office of Sergeaunt of Armys; nor to Davy Hervy, of, in, or for the Office of Keping of the Parke of Hawerey, within the Countie of York; nor to Thomas Harper, of, in, or for a Fee of the Crowne; nor to Thomas Standyshe, of, in, or for the Office of Parkership of Badoo, within the Countie of Eſſex; nor to Jamys Whalley, of, in, or for the Office of Parkership of the Newe Parke of Wakefeld, with the Keping of the Outwoodes there, within the Countie of Yorke; nor to Rauf Whalley, of, in, or for the Office of Parkership of the Olde Park of Wakefeld; within the ſaid Countie of Yorke; nor to Rauf Hilton, of, in, or for the Baillifſhip of Salford, within the Countie of Lancaſtre; nor to Lawrence Leyner, of, in, or for the Office of Porterſhip of the Caſtell of Clydrowe, within the ſaid Countie of Lancaſtre; nor to Richard Orell, of, in, or for the Office of Conſtable of the Caſtell of Clydrowe, within the Countie of Lancaſt'; nor to Laurens Maderer, of, in, or for the Office of Parkership of Muſbury, within the ſaid Countie of Lancaſtre, and the Bayliſhip of Halton and Whitley, within the Countie of Cheſtre; nor to William Gawen, of, in, or for the Offices of Conſtableſhip of the Caſtell of Helmeſley and Baillyſhip of the ſame, within the Countie of Yorke; nor to Adam Birkehened, of, in, or for the Office of Clerke of the Crowne, within the Countie of Lancaſtre; nor to Thomas Wikſted, of, in, or for the Office of one of the Sergeaunts at Lawe, within the Countie Palatine of Cheſtre, with Wagys and Fees of v Markys, or with Wages and Fees due and accuſtomed; nor to

Roger Brereton, of, in, or for the Office of Bayliſhip of the Northwiche, within the Countie of Cheſter; nor to any of theym, of, in, or for any of the ſaid Offices, to theym or any of theym by us graunted by eny of oure Letters Patents under any of oure Seales: but that the ſaid Lfes Patents, and everyche of theym, be good, effectuell and available unto theym and everyche of theym, accordyng to the purportes and contents of the ſame Lfes Patents, by whatſoever name or names they or any of theym in the ſaid Lfes Patents, or any of theym, be named or called in any wiſe.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Reſumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this preſent Parliament, be not hurtfull nor in any wiſe prejudiciall unto Hugh Lewes, of, in, or for the Office of Parkership of Kylforth and Galghill, within the Lordſhip of Denbiegh; nor to John Jenanſon, of, in, or for the Office of Eſchetour, within the Countie of Carnarvon; nor to Raynald Stanley, of, in, or for the Office of Keping of the Wodes of Harlowe and Fullwith, within the Countie of York; nor to John Middleton, of, in, or for the Office of Porterſhip of the Caſtle of Knaresboro, with the Wayterſhip of the ſame, within the Countie of York; nor to Robert Langetre, of, in, or for the Office of Baillifſhip of Oſgate Croſſe, within the Countie of York; nor to any of theym, of, in, or for any of the ſaid Offices, to theym or any of theym by us graunted by any of oure Lfes Patents under any of oure Seales: but that the ſaid Lfes Patents, and everyche of theym, be good, effectuell and available unto theym and everyche of theym, according to the purportes and contents of the ſame Letters Patents, by whatſoever name or names they or any of theym in the ſaid Lfes Patents, or any of theym, be named or called in any wiſe.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Reſumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this preſent Parliament, be not in any wiſe hurtfull or prejudiciall unto John Pylton, of and for the Offices of the Rangours of the Baylliwick of Rokyngham, Briſtok and Clif, within the Forreſt of Rokyngham, to him graunted by the King under his Lfes Patents: but that the ſame Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the ſaid John Pylton effectuell and available, according to the tenoure of the ſame; the ſaid Acte or any other in any wiſe notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Reſumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this preſent Parliament, be not in any wiſe prejudiciall ne hurtfull to John Warwyk, of or in the Office of Keping of the Water belongyng unto the Towne of Kerdeſſ, with the appurtenaunces therunto belongyng, of olde tyme due and accuſtomed, and of the Office of Ciſe of Ale in the ſame Towne, in the Countie of Glamorgan, unto hym graunted by the King oure Sovereigne Lord; ne in any wiſe touche any Iſſues, Prouffits, Wages, Fees and Rewardes, unto the ſame John graunted or belongyng, by reaſon of his Lfes Patents: but that the ſame Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, may be and ſtande unto hym in as good force and effecte, as if the ſaid Acte were not made ne had.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Reſumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this preſent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wiſe be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under our greate Seale to John Byde, of the Offices of Bailiff of Bridgewater and Heygrove, in the Countie of Somerſett, of the Offices of Conſtable of Totneſſe, and underſteward of Corneworthy, in the Countie of Devon: but that oure ſaid Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and accordinge the tenour of the ſame, be unto hym effectuell and available; the ſaid Acte or Actes in any wiſe notwithstanding.

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under our greate Seale to John Flight, of the Office of Yoman of our Wardrobe of the Robes, with the wayes of viiith by the day: but that our said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and accordyng the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall to any Graunte made by us by our Lfes Patents, beryng date the viiith day of Januer, this first yere of our Reigne, unto our well beloved Waltier Lemster, Doctour of Physik, by the whiche we ordeyned and made the same Waltier oon of our Pheficions, and that he shuld be oon of our Pheficions for terme of his Life; nor to the said Waltier, of an Annuitye or yerely Rent of xli. l. by the yere, by us by the said Lfes Patents to the same Waltier geven and graunted, to be had and yerely pceyved to the same Waltier duryng his said Life, in certayn manner and fourme in the said Lfes Patents comprised, as in the same Lfes Patents more is conteyned at large: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be good and effectuell, and to stande in their strength and force, according to the tenour of the same; this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament to the contrary, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Hugh Smyth younger, Servaunt unto my Lord Straunge, of and for the Office of Bayliff of Bradford, and Keper of the Parke of Cawnswik, in the Countie of Yorke, to hym graunted by the Kyngs Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Hugh effectuell and availlable, according to the tenour of the same; this said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption; or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Edward Tawke, ne to any Leiters Patents, Graunte or Grauntes, to hym made by the King our Sovereigne Lord, of the Office of Baillie of the Lordshipp of Werbyllyngton, in the Countie of Hampshire, and the Keping of the Parke there; ne in any wise touche the same Lfes, Graunte or Grauntes, ne any of theym: but that the said Lfes Patents and Grauntes, and every of theym, be of as greate strength, force and effect, and to the said Edward as availlable, as theie shuld or myght have ben, if the said Acte of Resumption had never be had ne made.

Provided alway and except, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor be in any wise prejudiciall nor hurtfull to our wel beloved Servaunte Nicholas Pottelle, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes by us by our Lfes Patents under our greate Seale to hym graunted and made; by what name or names he be called or named in the same, of or for the Offices of Baillie of our Lordshipp of Warlyngton, within our Countie of Oxenford, ne the Keping of our Parke there, togeder with the Keping of our Woodes called Nettlebedwoodes; but that the said Nicholas, have, hold, occupye, and enjoye the said Offices and everyche of theym, with the Wages, Fees, Prouffits and Commodities, to theym and everyche of theym of olde tyme due

VOL. VI.

and accustomed; according to the tenour of the said Lfes Patents to the said Nicholas therof made, and that they be unto hym good and availlable, in as ample manner and fourme, as any other pson or psones had, occupyed, or enjoyed theym or any of theym herebefore; this said Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall unto William Broke, for any of our Lfes Patents by us unto hym graunted, of the Office of the Baillifwike of our Towne of Dovour: but that the said Lfes Patents, stand in suche strength and effecte, as they shuld have done, if the same Acte had never be made.

Provided alway, that neyther this Acte of Resumption, nor any Article comprised in the same, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, be in any wise prejudiciall or hurtyng to Hugh Brice Knt, otherwise called Hugh Brice, Alderman and Goldesmyth of the Cite of London, and James Brice his Son, or to either of theym, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes by the King our Sovereigne Lord that nowe is to theym made, by Lfes Patents or otherwise, of the Office of the Clerk of the Mynte Money and Exchange of our said Sovereigne Lord, within his Towre of London, or of or for the Office of Usisher of the Exchange of our said Sovereigne Lord, within his Towre aforesaid: but that the said Graunte and Grauntes and Lfes Patents, be to theym of like force and effecte in the Lawe, as they shuld have been, if the said Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte in this present Parliament had never ben hadde nor made.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall ne hurtfull unto William Case, of the Office of Steward of the Lordshipp of Trowbrigge, in the Countie of Willes, ne in like wise of the Office of Constable of the Castell of Newcastle upon Tyne; John Bevyn, the Office of Clerk of the Markett through all England; Richard Walshe, Sergeaunt of the Kings Teintes; John Forde, of the Fee of the Crowne, with the Keping of the Parke of Donyate, in the Countie of Somerset; John Wattes, the Fee of the Crowne; John Abbot, the Keping of the Parke of Corymaler, in the Countie of Somerset; John Smale, Maister and Rueler of the Kings Beres; Thomas Wynster, the Keping of the Parke of Wagnok, in the Countie of Warrewike; Richard Hamerton, the Keping of the Manour and Parke of Dertington, in the Countie of Devon; John Stauncheawe, the Keping of the Manour of Crokeham, with the Keping of the two Parkes, in the Countie of Berke; in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes made and yeven unto theym by the King our Sovereigne Lord under his Lfes Patents: but that the same, be unto theym and every of theym good, effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes made to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise prejudiciall or hurtyng unto our wel beloved Servaunt John North, Yoman of our Chaundry, to or for any Graunte to hym by us made, of the Office of Bailliff of the Towneys of Blawkeney and Brawston, in the Countie of Lincoln: but that the same our Graunte to hym under our Lfes Patents made, stande in their full strength and effecte; any Acte or Actes made to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament,

4 Z

(m. it.)

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.
liament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to the Graunte and Letters Patents of King Edward the 111th, made under his greate Seale to Thomas Troys, of the Office of Clerk of the Werks, within the Manor and Park of Claryngdon in the Countie of Wilkes, nor to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made unto the said Thomas, of the Office of Peyser, within oure Towne and Porte of Suthiton: but that aswell the said Graunte and Lfes Patents of the said King, as our said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and accordyng the tenour of the same Grauntes, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption in this psent Parliament made, or any other Acte or Actes hereafter to be made, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto Benett Wever, oon of the Yomen of oure Crowne, as touching the Office of Water Bailliffe in our Porte of Dertmouth, with all Places and Grekys to the same Porte belongyng, by us late graunted unto hym by oure Lfes Patents: but that he have and enjoye the said Office, according to oure said Graunte, by whatsoever name or names in the said Lfes Patents the said Benett be named or called; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to our wel beloved Servaunt John Punche, oon of the Yomen of oure Corone, in, to, for, or of any Graunte or Grauntes made by us unto the same John Punche by oure Lfes Patents under oure greate Seale, by whatsoever name or names the said John Punche be named or called therein: but that the said Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be to the said John availlable and effectuell in Lawe, according to the tenour and purport of the same; the said Acte or any other Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcon, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to the Graunte and Lfes Patents of King Edward the 111th, made to David Middleton, of the Office of Eschetour of Dynbigh in Northwales: but that the same Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto him effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Thomas Wiksted of Chestre, of, in, or for any Graunte or Letters Patents made unto hym, of the Office of one of the Sergeaunts at the Lawe, within oure Countie Palantyne of Chestre, with wages and fees of v Marcs, or with wages and fees due and accustomed: but that the said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and every thing therein conteyned, be good, effectuell and beneficiall unto hym, as if this Acte or Actes had not be made to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Piers Orell, of, in, or for the Office of Eschetour of oure Countie Palantyne of Lancastre, ne unto Henry Poole, of ix & xii. Quarters of Whete, goyng out of the Village of Orton, in the said Countie of Lancast^r; nor advoyde, adntille, ne defeate any Lfes Patents by us herof made, by whatsoever name or names the said Peres, or Henry, in the said Lfes Patents be named or called.

70 Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall to John Faunt, ne to the hurt ne voydyng of any Lfes Patents made to the said John Faunt by the King oure Sovereigne Lord; ne in any wise touche any wagys or fees, to the same John graunted or belongyng, by reason of the same Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes, be in as good force and strength unto the said John Faunt, of the Office of Bailiff of Wittellesmere, Supvisour and Approver of all Swannys being within any Mere or Water in the Counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lyncolne and Northampton, in like manner as Forster late had and occupied, as if the said Acte were not made ne had.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall to Gilbert Maners, of or for the Office of Baylly of Emeldon, in the Countie of Northumberland, parcell of the Duchie of Lancastre, unto hym graunted by King Edward the Fourth, by reason of his Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be good and availlable to the same Gilbert; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this psent Parliament, in any manner wise be hurt or prejudiciall, nor extend not unto our faithfull and true Leigeman William Lee, and John Randolf, of the Office of the Ussherhippe of the Resceit and Sterre Chamber, by us graunted unto theym, and eyther of theym longest leving, by oure Lfes Patents: but that the said Lfes Patents, be unto theym and either of theym good and effectuell; the said Acte, or any other Acte to the contrary ordeyned and made, in eny wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this present Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or hereafter to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne be prejudiciall or hurtfull to John Parker, to and for the Graunte of the Office of Keper of the Parke of Kervibolok, in the Countie of Cornwall, unto hym made by the King under his Lfes Patents, by whatsoever name the same John, or the said Office, be named or called: but that the said Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said John Parker good, effectuell and availlable in the Lawe, after and according to the tenour and effect of the said Lfes Patents; this said Acte into the contrary had or made in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcon, or any other Acte made or to be made in this psent Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Anthony Fetezpaste, of the Lawndership of the Forest of Whychewode, within the Countie of Oxon, to hym graunted by the Kings Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Anthony effectual and availlable, accordyng to the tenour of the same; this said Acte in any wise notwithstanding.

70 Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this psent Parliament, be not in any wise prejudiciall ne hurtfull unto Edmond Edy, of or in the Office of the Keping of the Parc of Elliton, in the Countie of Derby, unto hym graunted by the King oure Sovereigne Lord; ne in any wise touche any wages, fees or rewardes, to the same Edmond graunted or belongyng, by reason of his said Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, may be and stande unto hym

A. D. 1485. in as good force and effecte, as if the said Acte were not made ne had. Hen. VII. A. D. 1485. Hen. VII.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be in noe wise prejudiciall or hurtfull to Nicholas Britte, in, to, of, or for any Lfes Patents under the Seale of oure Duchie of Lancastre by us to hym made, of the Office of Receyvoir of oure Honour and Lordshipp of Pevensey, in the Countie of Suffex: but that the same Lfes Patents so by us to hym made, stande and be good and effectuell; this present Acte of Resumption or Adnullation in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under our greate Seale to Marmaduc of Beke, of the Office of Bailliff of Vynchamstede, and Keping of the Mannor and Parke of Esthamstede, within our Countie of Berke: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and available; the said Acte or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to Hugh Annesley, of the Office of Keping of oure Wardrobe within oure Castell of Wyndesore, within oure Countie of Berke: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and available; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

(a. 19.) Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall to Lewes ap Rys, of or in the Office of Bailliff of oure Lordship of Hanslop, with the Keping of our Parc there, in our Countie of Bukingham; nor in eny wise touche any Issues, Profitts, Fees, Wages or Rewardes, to the said Lewes graunted or belongyng, by reason of oure Lfes Patents made unto hym of the said Office and Keping: but that the said Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, be unto him effectuell and available; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption in this present Parliament made, or any other Acte or Actes hereafter to be made, extende not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto Sr John Turbervile Knt, as touching the Offices of Constable of oure Castell of Corff, Porterhipp of the same, Raungershipp of the Forrest of Purbek, and of the Office of making of two Forsters there, and Stewardship of Corff, within oure Countie of Dorset, and also Marshall of the Marshalcie, by us late graunted unto hym by our Letters Patents: but that he have and enjoye the said Offices, accordinge to oure said Grauntes, by whatsoever name or names in the said Lfes Patents or any of theym the said John be named or called; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Richard Celman, of or in the Offices of Bailly of Torton and Hollysworth, in the Countie of Devenshire, unto hym graunted by the King oure Sovereigne Lord; ne in any wise touche any Issues, Profitts, Wages, Fees or Rewardes, to the same Richard graunted or belongyng, by reason of the said Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym con-

teyned, be and stand unto hym in as good force and effecte, as if the said Acte were not made ne had.

Provided alway, that this Acte, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be prejudiciall to any Graunte or Lfes Patents made by King Edward the 1111th, late King of England, to Maister Richard Hille, nowe Dean of the Kings Chapell, of and for the fre Chapell of Seynt Johns in Dorchester, in the Countie of Dorset, by whatsoever name or names the same Maister Richard Hille, or the said fre Chapell, be called or named in the same Lfes Patents, be good and effectuell in the Lawe to the said Maister Richard Hille, after the fourme and effecte of the same; any Acte of Parliament made or to be made notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor be prejudiciall unto oure well belovved Servant Thomas Quadring, of or in a Graunte by us to hym of late made by oure Lfes Patents under the Seale of our Duchie of Lancastre, of the Office of Bailliff of the Towne and Lordshipp of Wrangyll, in our Countie of Lincoln, peell of our said Duchie: but that oure said Graunte, be ferme and stable, and take effecte, according to the tenour and purport of oure said Lfes Patents; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this present Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or hereafter to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Sr Richard Eggecombe Knyght, to and for the Grantes of the Offices of Feodary of the Duchie of Cornwall, the Constableship of the Castell of Lawneston, in the Countie of Cornewall, the Constableship of the Castell of Hertford, the Stewardship of the Lordship or Manour of Bushey, in the Countie of Hertford, unto hym made by the King under his Lfes Patents, by whatsoever name the same Sr Richard be named or called: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Sr Richard Eggecombe good, effectuell and available in the Lawe, after and accordinge to the tenour and effecte of the said Lfes Patents; the said Acte into the contrary had or made in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Lawrence Molyneux, of or in the Offices of Constable of oure Castell of Lyverpool, within oure Countie Palatyn of Lancastre: but that oure Lfes Patents of the same Office, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and good; the foresaid Acte or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull, in, to, of, or for a Graunte by us made by oure Lfes Patents under our greate Seale, bearing date the xixth day of November, in the first yere of oure Raigne, unto oure wel belovved George Lovekyn of London, Tayllor, of the Office of Sergeant Tayllour in oure greate Wardrobe, and of xixth by the day for the same Office, and alsoe of c5. by the yere, for a Howse huyred by the same George within the Cite of London, to be peeyved for terme of his Lif, of the Fee Ferme of our Cite of London and of the Countie of Midd', and of the Issues, Profitts, Fermes and Revenues, and other Commodities of the said Cite and Countie, as in the same Lfes Patents is conteyned more at large: but that the same Lfes Patents, and all things therin conteyned, be unto the said George good, effectuell and available in

A. D. 1485
1 Hen. VII.

in the Lawe, after the tenour and purporte of the same Lfes Patents; this said Acte or any other Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to Hugh Richard, Servaunt to oure right trustye and right well beloved the Lord Welles, of the Office of Porter of the Castell of Brelles, and the Keping of oure Forreft of Canterseley, in the Marches of Wales, for the terme of his life: but that oure said Grante and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour and effecte of the same, be unto the said Hugh good, effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull nor prejudiciall to S^r John Morgan K^{nt}, of any Graunte or Grauntes by us unto hym by oure Lfes Patents made, of the Offices of Sheriffshipp of Newport and Wenloun, and Stewardshipp of the Lordship of Maghan, and the Constableshepp of the Castell of Newport, ne of the Offices of Stewardshipp and Receyvoirshipp of the Lordship of Grenefeld, otherwise called Ebboth, in the Marche of Southwales: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the effecte and tenour of the same, be unto the said S^r John Morgan effectuell and avaylable in the Lawe; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not prejudiciall nor hurtfull in eny wise to Thomas Cokesey Knyght, late Squier, of the Offices of Stewardshipp of Henley in Artherne, and Maistership of the Game of the Parkys of Henley, to hym graunted by oure Sovereign Lord the King that nowe is: but that the same Graunte and Lfes Patents therof to hym made, be good and effectuell, after the forme and effecte of the same; any Acte of Parliament unto the contrary made notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto our Graunte and Lfes Patents under oure greate Seale to Edmond Brereton, Yoman of oure Crowne, of the Offices of Baillishipp of oure Towne of Henley in Arden, and Keping of the Greate Parke of Henley in Arden, with the Keping of the Lyttel Parke of the same, in oure Countie of Warrewik: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, streche not, nor in any wise be hurtyng or prejudiciall to Richard Croft Knyght, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes to hym by oure severall Lfes Patents under the Seale of oure Erledome of Marche or otherwise, of or for the Office of Generall Receyvoirshipp of all the Erledome of Marche, within the Shires of Hereford and Salop, and the Marches adjoynnyng, nor of or for the Office of the Receyvoirshipp of the Lordship of Wigmore, nor of ne for oure Graunte to hym made by oure Lfes Patents under oure said Seale, of or for the Office of Receyvoirshipp of oure Lordship of Radnore and Mellennyth, in the Marches of Wales, nor of nor for oure Graunte to hym made by oure Lfes Patents under the Seale of oure said Erledome of Marche, of or

for the Office of Receyvoirshipp of the Castell, Lordships and Mannors belongyng to oure said Erledome of Marche, within oure Countie of Hereford, nor of nor for eny Graunte to hym made by oure Lfes Patents under oure said Seale, of or for the Office of Parkershipp of our Parke of Gateleghe, in Wigmoreland, with the Keping of the Outewode of the same, nor of nor for any Graunte and Grauntes to hym heretofore made by any Lfes Patents under the greate Seale or otherwise of Edward the Fourth, or Edward the sixth, late Kings of England, or any of theym to hym so made, of or for the Offices aforesaid or any of theym: but that the said Lfes Patents, and everyche of theym, with such Fees, Wages, Profitts and Commoditees, in the said Lfes Patents so specified, may be to the said S^r Richard, what name soever he be called be, as gode, beneficiall, and of suche force and strength, as though this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte hereafter to be made, had not be made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtyng or prejudiciall to oure well beloved Morys Lloyd Squier, of or for the Graunte or Grauntes of the Offices of Walsarthipp of Wydygada and Elnett, and Penkeyfat of the same, in the Shire of Kermerden in Southwales, by us unto hym by oure Lfes Patents under oure Seale of oure Principallite of Southwales made, by whatsoever name or names the said Offices ben named or specified in the same: but that oure said Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Morys Lloyd good, effectuell and avaylable, after and according to the tenour and effecte of the same; the said Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made unto the contrary in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Servaunt Walter Lewes, Yoman of oure Garde, in, to, or for oure Graunte by oure Lfes Patents made under oure Seale of oure Duchie of Lancastre unto hym made, of the Office of Baillyrande and Attorneyshipp of oure Lordshipp of Kydwely, Carnollon and Ilkynne, of oure said Duchie, ner to the Fees and Wages to the same Office belongyng, and of olde tyme due and accustomed: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, be effectuell and avaylable unto oure said Servaunt, stand and persevere in their full strength and vertue: the foresaid Acte or Actes made or to be made notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under the Seale of the Principallite of Northwales to Richard Yong, of the Office of Keping of oure Woodes, within oure Countie of Carnarvan: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the foresaid Acte or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to Thomas Annesley, of the Office of Customer in oure Porte of Hull, within oure Countie of York: but oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to William Griffith Squier, of the Office of Chamberleyn in Northwales: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure Seale of oure Principalite of Northwales to Edward Morgan, of the Office of Steward of Aberferowe and Comot Menney, within oure Countie of Anglesey: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, be unto hym, after and according to the tenour of the same, effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Letters Patents made under the Seale of oure Erledome of Marche to John Amyas, of the Keping of oure Chace of Moketre in Wigmoreland, and also to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to the said John, of the Fee of the Crowne: but that oure said severall Grauntes and Letters Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall unto William ap Griffith ap Robyn, of the Office of Shireff of the Countie of Carnarvan, unto hym graunted by the Kings Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under the Seale of our Duchye of Lancastre to St Hugh Hastyns Knt, of the Office of Steward of oure Honour of Tykhill, in oure Countie of York: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Rys ap Ith ap Hukyn, of the Office of Shireff of the Countie of Anglesey in Northwales, unto hym graunted by the Kings Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall to Nicholas William, in, to, or for any Graunte by oure Sovereigne Lord the Kings Lfes Patents unto hym made, of the Office of Maister Sergeaunship of the Vale of Monmouth in West Wales, with the fees

and wages thereunto of olde tyme due and accustomed, A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

for terme of his lif: but that the said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, be as effectuell and vailable unto the said Nicholas, as if the foresaid Acte or Actes never had be made; the same notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne pjudiciall to John Pyg, of or in the Baillyship of Longledenam, in the Countie of Lincoln, and the Bailly of Gringley and Wheeteley, in the Countie of Notyngham, unto hym graunted by the King oure Soverayne Lord; ne in any wise touche any Issues, Proufitts, Fees or Rewardes, to the same John graunted or belonging, by reason of the said Graunte: but that the Lfes Patents therupon, and every thing in theym conteyned, be and stand unto hym in as good force and effecte, as if the said Acte were not made or had.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte or Actes made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto John Lewes, oon of the Yomen of oure Garde, in, to, or for any Graunte by oure Lfes Patents under oure Seale of our Duchie of Lancastre unto hym made, of the Office of Parkershipp of oure Parke of Walden, in the Countie of Essex, ner to the fees and wages to the said Office of olde tyme due and accustomed; but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, stande and perfevere in their full strength and vertu, and be effectuell and vailable unto the said John Lewys; the foresaid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to oure Servant William Mondham, of or in the Office of Keping of oure Parke of Thundersley, in our Countie of Essex, unto hym graunted by us under oure greate Seale of oure Lfes Patents; ne in any wise touche any Issues, Proufitts, Wages, Fees or Rewardes, unto the same William graunted or belonging, by reason of oure said Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be and stande unto hym in as good force and effecte, as if the said Acte of Resumption were not had or made; any other Acte or Actes had or made into the contrarie notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that any Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, or be prejudiciall of, in, or for oure Graunte made by oure Lfes Patents, of oure free Chappell within our Castell of Plashe, in the Countie of Essex, with all proufittes and avayles to the same Chapell apperteyning, unto Maister Robert Pyehard Clerk: but that the same oure Graunte, be unto hym good and effectuell, after the tenour and purporte of oure said Lfes Patents; the said Acte, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto oure Graunte and Lfes Patents under oure greate Seale made to Henry Carre, of the Office of Bailliff of oure Towne of Doncastre, within oure Countie of York; and in like wise be not hurtfull nor prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under the Seale of our Duchie of Lancastre to the said Henry, of the Keping of our Parke of Fippyng, within our said Countie: but that oure said Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

tuall and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided always, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Robert Gethen, of and for the Office of Maister Forster of our Forest of Snawdon, within our Countie of Carnarvan, by us to hym graunted by our Lfes Patents under the Seale of our Principalite of Northwales: but our said Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and vailable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided always, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under the Seale of our Erledome of Marche to William Herbert Squier, of the Office of Maister Forster of Weywood, in the Lordship of Uske and Treleke, parcell of our said Erledome; and also to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under the Seale of our Duchie of Lancastre to the said William, of the Offices of Receyvour and Approver of our Lordship of Monnemoth, with the members, pcell of our said Duchie: but that our said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend nor, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to our Grauntes and Lfes Patents late made to our Servaunt John Eglishefeld, of the Offices of Gaoler and Porter of our Castell of York, of the Baillishipp of our Lordship of Rise and Roos in Holderneshe, in our Countie of Yorke, and of the Baillishipp of our Lordshipp of Storthwayte, in the same Countie, by whatsoever name the same John, or any of the said Offices, be named or called: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said John Eglishefeld good, effectuell and avaylable in the Lawe, after and according to the tenour and effecte of the said Lfes Patents; the said Acte into the contrary had or made in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption extend not, ne be in any wise prejudiciall to Harry at Lode, of the Office of Ranger and Rangershipp of our Forest of Wolmere, in our Countie of Southton, to hym by our Letters Patents before tyme geven: but that the said Lfes Patents, bee to hym good and effectuell; this Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, ner any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto our well beloved Everard Digby, to, of, or for any Graunte by us unto hym made, of the Offices of Bailliff of Preston, Uppingham, and Elynden, of the Stewardship of Okeham, and of the Rangership of the Forest of Lyfeld, in the Countie of Rutland: but that our Letters Patents unto hym made upon the same, be unto hym good and effectuell; this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

(m. 21.)

Provided alway, that this Acte, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor be prejudiciall unto Rauff Verney Squier, in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes made by us by our Lfes Patents under our greute Seale, wherof the date is the 1111th day of November, the first yere of our Reigne, made unto the said Rauff, of the Parkershipp of our Parke of Bekkeley, in our Countie of Oxenford; nor in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes made by us by our Lfes Patents under our Seale of

our Duchie of Lancastre, made unto the same Rauff, of the Feodary and Baillishipp of our said Duchie, within our Counties of Bedford and Bukbe: but that the same Lfes Patents, Graunte and Grauntes, in all things in theym specified, be good and effectuell to the said Rauff, after the tenour and purport of the same; this Acte, or any other Acte, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Lambert Langtre, of or in the Office of Bailly of Bukbe, with the Keping of a Warren there, in the Countie of Northampton, unto hym graunted by the King our Sovereigne Lord; ne in any wise touche any Issues, Prouffits, Wagys, Fees or Rewardes, to the same Lambert graunted or belongyng, by reason of the said Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be and stand unto hym in as good force and effecte, as if the said Acte were not made or hadde.

Provided always, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under the Seale of our Duchie of Lancastre unto Stephen Flemmyng, of the Office of Bailliff of the Libertie and Fraunchise of our Duchie of Lancastre afore said, within our Countie of Northampton: but that our said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and vailable; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Thomas Whetley, of and for the Office of the Baillywike of Rothwell, in the Countie of Northton, with the Hunderith therto perteynyng, to hym graunted by the King under his Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Thomas effectuell and avaylable, according to the tenour of the same; the said Acte, or any other, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided always, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to our Grauntes and Lfes Patents made under the Seale of our Duchie of Lancastre, to Nicholas Owdeby, of the Offices of Constable of the Castell of Higham Feres, with the Keping of the Warrenne there, and of the Office of Bailly of Higham Feres, with the Keping of the Parke there, within our Countie of Northampton: but that our said Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to our severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents made under our greute Seale, and the Seale of our Duchie of Lancastre, unto John Lord Welles, of the Office of Constable of our Castell of Rokyngham, in our Countie of Northampton, of the Offices of Steward of our Castell, Lordshipp and Manour of Rokyngham afore said, and of the Office of Maister Forster of our Forest of Rokyngham, and of all our Parkys within the same Forest, within our said Countie of Northton, and also of th'Office of Maister Forster of all our Parkys within our Countie of Lincoln, of the Office of Steward of Richemond Fee, in the same Countie, and of the Office of Steward of all the Lordshippes, Mannors, Lands and Tenements,

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

Tenements, parcell of oure Duchie of Lancaster, in oure said Countie; except the Mannor or Lordship of Longbenyngton and Baile; and also of the Office of Steward and Supervisour of the Lordshipp and Manour of Holderneffe, in oure Countie of Yorke, and of the Office of Supervisour and Governour of oure Leigemen and Subgiets there: but that oure said severall Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of every of theym, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes in this p̄sent Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor be prejudiciall unto George Porter, of or in a Graunte by us unto hym late made by oure Lfes Patents under our greate Seale, bering date the xiiiith day of October, this first yere of oure Reigne, for terme of his life, of the Office of Chief Carpentershipp of oure Towne and Castell of Berre-wike: but that oure said Graunte, be ferme and stable, and take effecte, according to the tenour, fourme and effecte of oure said Lfes Patents, in every thing; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to Thomas Eden, of the Offices of Constable and Porter of oure Castell of Rouchester, within oure Countie of Kent, and of the Office of Receyvour of oure Lordships of Milton and Merden, in oure said Countie: but that oure said Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to Richard Crompe, of the Office of Clerc of the Forest of Shirwode, in oure Countie of Nottingham: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenoure of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall to any Graunte by Lfes Patentes by us made unto oure well beloved Henry Wyot, of and for the Offices of Warnershipp of Methwold, within oure Countie of Norff, parcell of oure Duchie of Lancaster: but that the said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in the same conteyned, be effectuell and availlable unto said Henry; the foresaid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption in this present Parliament made, or any other Acte or Actes hereafter to be made, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto Sr William Willoughby Knt, as touching the Offices of Constable of our Castell of Norwiche, in our Countie of Norff, and Maister of our Houndys called the Heriers, with making of all Offices under hym in that Office, by us late graunted unto hym by oure Lfes Patents: but that he have and enjoye the said Offices and every of theym, according to oure said Grauntes, by whatsoever name or names in the said Lfes Patents the said Sir William be named or called; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament,

be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Thomas Bromehill, of and for the Office of Keping of a Tenement in Fleet Strete, in the Suburbs of London, called the Syne of the Walchman, to him graunted by the Kings Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Thomas effectuell and availlable, according to the tenour of the same; this said Acte in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Letters Patents made under the Seale of oure Duchie of Lancastre to Thomas Pynchebek, of the Office of Receyvour of oure said Duchie, within oure Countie of Lyncoln; nor also to oure Graunte and Letters Patents made under oure greate Seale to the said Thomas, of the Office of Steward of Boston, Beker, and Donyngton, within oure said Countie: but that oure said Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, neither any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, neither be in any wise prejudiciall, derogation, or hurt to Herry Walker, oone of the Yomen of oure Crowne, as to and for oure Graunte to the said Herry by oure said Lfes Patents under oure greate Seale, bering date the xxv day of September last past, made, of vi^d. by the day, for his Fee of the said Crowne, to be pceyved to hym, duryng hys Life, of the Fee Ferme of oure Cite of Rouchester, by the hands of the Maire, Bailiffs, Citezens, Farmers or Occupiers of the same, for the tyme being; neither to the said Herry, of or for the Office of Porter of oure Castell of Bolyngbroke, with the Castellgarth there, in oure Countie of Lincoln, whiche is parcell of our Duchie of Lancaster; or of or for any wages, fees and rewardes therfore, by us by oure Lfes Patents under the Seale of oure said Duchie, bearyng date the said xxv day of September last past, to the said Herry graunted for terme of his life; nor to any thing comprised in the said Lfes Patents or either of theym: but that the same Lfes Patents and eyther of theym, be of suche force and effecte to the same Herry, as if the said Acte or Actes had never be had or made.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to John Robynson, of the Office of Bailief of oure Towne of Boston, and Porter of the Hallgarth there, within our Countie of Lincoln, and of the Office of Feodarie of Richemound fee, within oure said Countie of Lincoln and Nottingham: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Xpofer Pate, of, in, or for the Office of Bailly of Whalshinburgh, unto hym graunted by the King oure Sovereigne Lord; ne in any wise touche any Issues, Proufits, Wages, Fees or Rewardes, to the same Xpofer graunted or belonging, by reason of the said Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be and stande unto hym in as good force and effecte, as if the said Acte were not made or hadde.

Provided

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wiſe be prejudiciall to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to Brian Sandford, of the Offices of Steward and Generall Receyvour of the Lordſhipp of Caſtre, in oure Countie of Lincoln, and of the Offices of Steward of oure Lordſhip of Knoſall, in our Countie of Nottingham, and Keping of our Parc there: but that oure ſaid Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and all other things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the ſame, be unto hym effectuell and vailable; the foreſaid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

(m. 22.)

Provided alway, that this Acte of Reſumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this preſent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wiſe be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Grauntes and Lfes Patents made under the Seale of oure Duchie of Lancaſtre to Piers Curteis, of the Office of Keping of oon of the Wardes within Leiceſtre Firth, and of oon of the Wardes in Beaumont Lees, and alſo of the Offices of Bailiieff of oure Towne of Leiceſtre, and Feodarie of oure Honour there; and alſo to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to the ſaid Piers, of the Office of Keping of our prive Paleis of Weſtm', and of the Warderobe within the ſame: but that oure ſaid Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the ſame, be unto hym effectuell and available; the ſaid Acte or Actes in any wiſe notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Reſumption, ner any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, extend not, ne be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto oure well beloved Everard Derby, to, of, or for any Graunte by us unto hym made, of the Office of Stuardſhipp of the Princes Fee, within our Countie of Leiceſtre: but that oure Lfes Patents unto hym made upon the ſame, be unto hym good and effectuell; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Reſumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wiſe be hurtfull or prejudiciall to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under our greate Seale to oure Servaunt Thomas Stokke Squier, of the Office of Conſtableſhipp of Thorpe Waterfelde, in oure Countie of Northampton: but that oure ſaid Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the ſame, be unto hym effectuell and available; the ſaid Acte or Actes in any wiſe notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Reſumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, or any thing in any of theym conteyned, extend not, ne in any wiſe be hurting or prejudiciall to any Graunte or Grauntes made by us by oure Letters Patents to Thomas Blake Squier, of the Offices of Balliſhipp and Parkerſhip of oure Lordſhip and Parke of Saham Tony, in oure Countie of Norff', nor to the fees and wages of the ſaid Offices or either of theym, or any other thing in the ſaid Lfes Patents conteyned: but that the ſaid Thomas, have, hold, occupie, and enjoye the ſaid Offices and either of theym, and all things in the ſaid Lfes Patents conteyned, for terme of his Life, according to the fourme, tenour and effecte of the ſame Lfes; the ſaid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that the ſaid Acte of Reſumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, be not in any wiſe hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Thomas Maudelſey, Keper or Maiſter of the Hoſpitall of oure Lady of Bedlem, without Biſhopesgate

of London, by whatſoever name he be called; ne to A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.
any Graunte or Lfes Patents made by oure ſaid Sovereigne Lord to the ſaid Thomas, of the ſaid Hoſpitall or Keping of the ſame.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Reſumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this preſent Parliament, be not in any wiſe prejudiciall nor hurte to oure wel beloved and faithfull Servaunt Piers Carvanell, oon of oure Gentilmen Hulſers of oure Chambre, of eny Graunte or Grauntes made unto hym by oure Lfes Patents under oure greate Seale, of the Tenements and Houſes unto us belonging within our Palece of Weſtmynſter, oon with the Keping of the Houſes called Paradylſe and Hell, within the Hall of Weſtmynſter, and alſo the Tenements whiche Jamys Fryſe late had and occupied, and alſo the Keping of the Purgatory within the ſaid Hall, whiche Nicholas Whytſeld late had and occupied, with the Houſes under the Eſchequer called Le Puttans houſes, with the Towre and Houſes called Grene lates, whiche that John Cateſby late had and occupied; which Houſes and Tower, Antoin Kene, late ded, had of oure Gifte and Graunte, and in oure handys and diſpoſition being, atte making of oure ſaid Graunte, by oure ſaid Lfes Patents unto the ſaid Piers made, by reaſon of the dethe of the ſaid Antony: but that the ſaid Piers, by reaſon of oure ſaid Graunte, and oure Lfes, according to the ſame, have, occupie, and enjoye all the forſaid Houſes, Tenements and Tour, with their appurtenances, to the ſame oure Servaunt for terme of his life, with all maner Rentes, Fermes, Profittes and Avauntages, to theym apperteynyng and belonging, without any accompte, or any other thyng to us or oure Heires, for the Houſes, Tenements and Tour, yelding or paying.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Reſumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this oure pſent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wiſe be prejudiciall to any Graunte made by us by oure Lfes Patents to oure well beloved Servaunt Robert Jaye, of, to, or for the Keping of the newe Bullwerk at oure Toure of London, without the Lyons Gate, with the Houſes upon the Wharff of the ſaid Toure, and the Gardyns upon the Towre hill: but that oure ſaid Graunte and Lfes Patents, according to the tenour therof, be and ſtande unto the ſaid Robert good, effectuell and available, by whatſoever name or names the ſaid Robert in the ſaid Lfes Patents bee named or called; this Acte of Reſumption, or any other Acte made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte, or any other Acte made in this preſent Parliament, be not pjudiciall ne hurtfull unto oure true and feithfull Servaunt Henry Churchman, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes to hym made by oure Lfes Patents in eny wiſe, of or for the Office of oure Parkerſhipp of Tolley, and of or for the Office of oure Bowbererſhip of Leiceſtre Firth, in oure Countie of Leiceſter, by whatſoever name or names he be named or called in oure ſaid Lfes Patents.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Reſumpcion, ner noon other Acte made or to be made in this pſent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wiſe be prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to Libens Digby, of the Offices of Bailiieff of oure Towne of Loughborough, in oure Countie of Leiceſtre, and of Keping of oure Park there: but that oure ſaid Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the ſame, be unto hym effectuell and available; the foreſaid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Reſumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this preſent Parliament, be not in any wiſe hurtfull nor prejudiciall

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

judiciall to Sir John Boteler Clerk, in; for, or to any Graunte or Grauntes, Gifte or Collation, of the Hospitall of Castell Donyngton, in the Countie of Leycester, by King Edward the first, late King of England, or any other late Kings of England, by any their Lfes Patents under any of their Seales to the same Sir John Boteler made or hadde, by what name or names soever the said Sir John be called or named in the same.

Provided alway, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not prejudiciall ne hurtfull unto oure well beloved Servaunt Rauff Coldale, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes unto hym made by oure Lfes Patents in any wise, of or for the Keping of oure Parke of Langley Mareys, by whatsoever name or names the said Rauff be named or called in oure said Letters Patents.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to the Graunte and Lfes Patents of King Edward the first to Humfrey Stanley, of the Office of Rangier of the Forest of Cank, in oure Countie of Staff, or to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under our greate Seale to the said Humfrey, of the Offices of Steward of our Towne of Walsall, and of the Office of Parker of our Parke of Walsall aforesaid, with th'Erbage and Pannage of the same, in oure Countie aforesaid: but that the said Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and every of theym, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto the said Humfrey effectuell and availlable; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall ne hurtfull to Thomas Savyle Squier, of or for any Graunte or Lfes Patents made to hym by Edward the first, late King of England, or by Feoffes to his use, of the Office of Keping of the Newe Parke of Wakefeld, in the Countie of York: and that all the foresaid Grauntes and Lfes Patents, and every of theym, be to the same Thomas good and effectuell, according to the effect, tenour and purporte of the same; any Graunte, Ordinance or Restreynte, made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not prejudiciall or hurtfull to Thomas Fenys Squier, of, in, and for any Graunte or Grauntes by oure Sovereign Lord the King that now is, by his Lfes Patents sealed with the Seale of his Duchie of Lancastre, unto the same Thomas made, of the Office of Stewardship, parcell of the said Duchie, in the Shire of Suffex; nor of a Graunte by oure said Sovereign to the same Thomas made, of the Office of the Bailly of the said Duchie: but that the same Grauntes and every of theym, be good and effectuell, according to the tenour and effecte of the same; this Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall ne hurtfull to Dame Alice Sayvile, late Wyfe of Sir John Sayvile Knt, of, in, or for any Graunte or Lfes Patents made to hir by Edward the first, late King of England, of a Tonne of Reed Wyne, a Reed Dere called an Herty, in Buckes and in Doos: and that all the foresaid Grauntes and Lfes Patents made to the same Dame Alice of the same, be good and effectuell, according to the effecte, tenour and purporte of the same; any Acte, Ordinance or Restreynte, made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not

prejudiciall nor hurtfull to Thomas Fenys Squier, and to Anne his Wife, nor to noon of theym, of, in, and for any Graunte or Grauntes made by Edward the Fourth, late King of England, by his Lfes Patents, to the same Thomas and Anne, of the Manor and Lordship of Polstedhall in Burnham, in the Countie of Norff, with Advowsons of Churches to the same Manor or Lordship belonging, and 1111 Acres of Land, lying in a Feld called Westcote, in Burnham before said, with their appurtenaunces: but that the same Lfes Patents, be good and effectuell to the same Thomas and Anne, and to every of theym, according to the tenour and effecte of the same; this said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to oure Servaunte John Wode, of or in the Offices of Porterhip of oure Castell of Hadley, in oure Countie of Essex, with the Keping of oure Parc of the same, unto hym graunted by us under oure greate Seale of oure Lfes Patents; ne in any wise touche any Issues, Proufites, Wages, Fees or Rewardes, unto the same John graunted or belonging, by reason of oure said Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be and stand unto hym in as good force and effecte, as if the said Acte of Resumpcion were not hadde or made; any Acte or Actes had or made to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte, extend not, nor be prejudiciall to any Graunte made by us by oure Lfes Patents to Richard Morley, to or for the Office of the Bailliship of Fallylley Hundreth, in oure Countie of Northampton: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, according to the tenour thereof, be and stand to the said Richard good, effectuell and availlable; this said Acte of Resumpcion, or any other made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to John Knolles, Yoman of oure Pantre, of the Office of Keping of oure Parke of Clarendon, in our Countie of Warrewik: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Thomas Erle of Derby; nor advoide, nor aduulle, nor defeat any Lfes Patents made unto hym, of the Offices of Steward of oure Duchie of Lancastre, from Trent northwards, Maister of Chase and Game of Sutton, in oure Counties of Warre and Staff, Steward of oure Lordship of Macclesfeld, with th'erbage of the same, Maister Forster of oure Forests of Macclesfeld, of Mada and Meudrem, Steward of oure Lordships of Halton and Congleton, and Constable of oure Castell of Halton, in oure Countie of Cheshire, Receyvoir of oure Countie Palatyne of Lancastre, Maister of oure Chase and Parke of Mirescogh, in oure said Countie of Lancastre, by whatsoever name or names the same Erle in any Lfes Patents be expressed, named or called.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Thomas Amyas, ne to any Lfes Patents, Graunte or Grauntes, to hym made by the King oure Sovereign Lord, of the Office of Keping of Woode, in the Lordship

(m. 45.)

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

shipp of Kyrtyngton, and Keping of Warren of Hares there, in the Countie of Oxford, ne in any wise touche the said Lfes Patents: but that the foresaid Letters Patents, be of as greate strength, force and effeste, and to the said Thomas as vailable, as they shuld or myght have bene, if the said Acte of Resumption had never be hadde or made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Richard Smyth, Margere his Wif, and their Heires, of and for a Tenement with xxii acres of Lande, lying in the Erledome of the Marche, to the said Richard and Margerie, and their Heirs, latten to Ferme by the Kinge oure Sovereigne Lord, under his Lfes Patents sealed with the Seale of the said Erledome of the Marche: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be and stand unto the said Richard and Margerie, and their Heires, effectuell and advailable, according to the tenour of the same; the said Acte, or any other Acte, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall ne hurtfull to Roger Hopton, of, in, or for any Graunte or Lfes Patents made to hym by Edward fourte, late King of England, of the Office or Offices of Keping of the Parkes of Rothewellhagh and Aeworth, in the Countie of Yorke: and that all the foresaid Graunte and Lfes Patents, and every of theym, be good and effectuell to the said Roger, according to the effect, tenour and purporte of the same; any Acte, Ordinaunce or Restreynte, made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, or any thing in theym or any of theym conteyned, extend not nor hurte, nor in any wise be hurtyng or prejudiciall to John Ratcliffe Fitzwauter Knight, Steward of oure Household, ne to any Gifte or Graunte, Giftes or Grauntes, made to hym by us by oure Lfes Patents under the Seale of oure Duchie of Lancastre, of the Office of Steward of oure said Duchie of Lancastre, in oure Counties of Norff' and Suff', nor to the Offices of Bayly and Feodarie of the Libtie and Fraunchise of oure said Duchie, in oure said Countie of Norff'; nor to the said John, and Reynold Bray Knt, nor to any Gifte or Graunte, Giftes or Grauntes, made by us by other oure Lfes Patents to the same John and Reynold, of the Office of Gardeyn and Chelf Justice of all oure Forrestes on this syde Trent; nor to the same John, and John Wyngefeld Knt, or any Gifte or Graunte, Giftes or Grauntes, made to the same John and John by us by other oure Lfes Patents, of the Offices of Steward and Receyvour of the Honour of Richemond, in oure said Countie of Norff'; nor to the Fees, Wages, Profittes, Commodities and Emoluments, to the said Offices or any of theym in eny maner wise pteynnyng or belonging, nor to any other thyng in the said Lfes Patents or any of theym conteyned, by whatsoever name they be named or called: but that the said John, Reynold, and John, and every of theym, have, holde, occupie and enjoye the said Offices and every of theym, and all other things in the said Lfes Patents and every of theym conteyned, for terme of their lifes, and the life of every of theym, according to the fourme, tenure, effeste and purporte of the same Lfes, to theym and every of theym made; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall

or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under the Seale of oure Duchie of Lancastre to Nicholas Crowmer, and William Crowmer, and to either of theym longer lyvyng, of the Offices of Constable and Porter of our Castell of Pevensey, in oure Countie of Suffex: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto theym, and either of theym longer lyvyng, effectuell and available; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto William Michell, of and for the Office of Parker of Bagshote, in the Countie of Surrey, to hym graunted by the King under his Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said William effectuell and available, according to the tenour of the same; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in eny wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to John Wylde the elder, of the Towne of Tuttebury, in the Countie of Stafford; nor to John Wylde, his eldest Sone; in the Office of Porter of the Castell of Tuttebury aforesaid, with the Keping of Fouston Herthe therunto belongyng, in the Countie of Derby, unto theym graunted by the King oure Sovereigne Lord; ne in any wise touche any Issues, Proufitte, Wages, Fees or Rewardes, to the same John graunted or belongyng, by reason of the same Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be and stand unto theym in as good force and effeste, as if the said Acte were not made or had.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, be in eny wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Richard Pigot, of or in the Office of Keping of the Parke of Pottenall, within the Countie of Surr', unto hym graunted by the King oure Sovereigne Lord by his Lfes Patents: ne in any wise touche any Issues, Proufitte, Wages, Fees or Rewardes, unto the same Richard graunted or belongyng, by reason of the foresaid Lfes Patents: but that the said Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be and stand unto hym in as good force and effeste, as if the said Acte were not made or hadd.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto John Badeley, son of Herry Badeley, in, to, or for any Graunte by the Kings Highnes made by his Lfes Patents under the Seale of his Duchie of Lancastre unto the said John Badeley, of the Hospitall of Seynt Loye in Newe Castell under Lyne, in the Countie of Stafford, for terme of his life: but that the said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, be as effectuell and available unto the said John, as if the foresaid Actes had never be made; the same Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to John Wylde, of or in the Offices of Bayly of the Liberties and Fraunchise within the Honour of Tuttebury, and of the Keping of the Parc called Castell Hay, parcell of the same, within the Countie of Staff', unto hym graunted by the King our Sovereigne Lord; ne in any wise touche any Issues, Proufitte, Wages, Fees or Rewardes, to the same John graunted or belonging, by reason of the said Lfes: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be and stand unto

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

A. D. 1485
Hen. VII.

unto hym in as good force and effect, as if the said Acte were not made or hadd.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under the Seale of our Duchie of Lancaster to John Abye, of the Office of Portership of New Castell under Lyne, otherwise called New Castell under Lyme, within our Countie of Stafford: but that our said Graunte and Lfes, and all things in theym conteyned, according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and available; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte, or any other Acte made in this present Parliament, be not prejudiciall ne hurtfull unto our true and feithfull Servaunte Richard Stapull, of or for the Office of the Kepership of our Parke of Walsall, and of the Office of the Bayllyship of the Foreyn of Walsall, in our Countie of Stafford, by whatsoever name he be named or called in our Lfes Patents graunted by us unto hym of the Offices aforesaid.

Provided alway and foreseen, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall in any wise unto an Acte of Parliament made the xxth day of January, the xxiith yere of the Reigne of Edward the iiith, late King of England, betwene Edward than Prince of Wales and Duc of Cornwall, and William Erle of Huntingdon, concerning the Towneshippes, Lordshippes and Mannors, of Stoke under Hampden, Melton Fauconbrige, Shipton Malet, Stratton upon the Fosse, Inglecombe, Welton, and Middefomer Norton, Wydecombe, Westharpstre, Faryngton Gournay, Laverton and Corymalet, in the Countie of Somerset, and Ryme in the Countie of Dorset, with their members and appurtenaunces, than parcell of the Duchie of Cornewaille aforesaid, as in the said Acte it is expressed more at large: but that the same Acte made bytwene the said late Prince, and the foresaid Erle, stand in force, and be unto the same Erle and his Heires, by whatsoever name or names he be called or named in the same Acte, gode and effectuell, after the purporte, tenour and fourme of the same; any Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

(a. 11.) Provided alway, that neyther this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, streche, ne in any wise be prejudiciall to Richard Churcheld, of or for any Yeste or Graunte made by us unto the said Richard by our Lfes Patents yeven or graunted under the Seale of our Duchie of Lancastre, of the Office of Feodarie and Baylly of the Fraunchise and Libertie of our said Duchie, and of our Honour of Maundeville, in our Counties of Essex, Hertf, and Midd: but that the said Yeste or Graunte, made or graunted unto hym of the Office aforesaid under our said Seale of our Duchie of Lancastre, by whatsoever name or names the said Richard is named or called in the same, be of like strength and forme, as they shuld have byne, if this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, had not ben had or made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made in this present Parliament, be not prejudiciall ne hurtfull to Maister Stephen Fryon, our Secretery in French tonge, in, of, or for any our Lfes Patents made unto hym under our greute Seale, bearing date the iiith day of Octobre, in the first yere of our Reigne, of the Office aforesaid: but that the said Lfes Patents, be good and effectuell, and that they stand in as good strength and effecte, as they shuld do if the

said Acte of Resumption hadde never be made; this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this our present Parliament, be in no wise prejudiciall ne hurtfull unto William Morton, and William More, for the Office of our Brauderer, of any Lfes Patents by us unto theym made: but that the same Lfes Patents, stand and be unto theym good and effectuell; this present Acte made in any mann^r wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Thomas Atkyns, of and for the Offices of oon of the Sergeantes at Armes, and Coroner of the Marshallie, to hym graunted by the King under his Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Thomas effectuell and available, according to the tenour of the same; the said Actes, or any other, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto our Grauntes and Lfes Patents made under our greute Seale unto Robert Coorte, of or in the Offices of Auditour of our Duchie of Cornewall, ne to our Grauntes and Lfes Patents made under the Seale of our Duchie of Lancastre to the same Robert, of or in the Office of Receyvoir of the said Duchie, within the Counties of Wiltes, Dorf and other: but that the saide severall Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour and effecte of the same, be unto hym good, effectuell and available: the said Acte or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under the Seale of our Erledome of Marche unto Henry Harper, of the Office of Auditour of the same Erledome of Marche in Wales, and in the Marches of Wales: but that the said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym good, effectuell and available; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to our Graunte and Lfes Patents made under our greute Seale to Piers Actores, of the Office of our Stationary: but that our said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and available; the said Acte or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Edward Vavisor, of and for the Office of Bailiff of Busby, Flaseby and Carleton, in the Countie of York, to hym graunted by the King under his Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Edward effectuell and available, according to the tenour and effecte of the same; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption in this present Parliament made, or any other Acte or Actes hereafter to be made, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto Thomas Caldewell, oon of the Yomen

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII. men of oure Crowne, as touchyng an Annuytie of Six Penyes by the day, to be pceyved at the Receipt of oure Eschequier, by us late graunted unto hym by oure Lfes Patentes, for the Fee of oure said Crowne: but that he have and enjoye the said Annuytie, according to oure said Graunte, by whatsoever name or names in oure said Lfes Patentes the said Thomas be named or called; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure greate Seale to William Cheyne, of the Offices of Constable and Keper of oure Castell of Quenburgh, of the Office of Steward of oure Lordships of Milton and Merden, in oure Countie of Kent, and of the Keping of oure Wodes called Cheshunt Woodes, in oure said Countie: but that our said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and advaillable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this present Acte of Resumpcion, nor any other Acte made or hereafter to be made in this p'sent Parliament, extend not, or be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Edward Benstede Squier, to or for the Graunte of the Office of Keping the Parke of Hertyngefordebury, and Warrenne there, unto hym made by the King under his Lfes Patentes, by whatsoever name the said Edward, or the said Offices, be named or called: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Edward Benstede good, effectuell and availlable in the Lawe, after and according to the tenoure and effecte of the said Lfes Patentes; the said Acte into the contrary had or made in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne no other Actes made or to be made in this p'sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to Thomas Fullbroke, oon of the Yomen of oure Garde, in, for, or to any Graunte or Grauntes of the Offices of Forster of oure Forest of Kingiswode, in oure Countie of Gloucestre, and oure Forest of Fullwode, in oure Countie of Somset, and the Raunger-shipp of the same, or other things to the said Thomas by us made by oure Letters Patentes under oure great Seale: but that the same Graunte or Grauntes, stande ferme and stable, and be good and effectuell in the Lawe, according to the tenoure of the same oure Lfes and every thing; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion made, or any other Acte to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne be prejudiciall unto Thomas Moton, as touchyng any Graunte or Grauntes by us to hym made, of or for the Offices of Porter of our Castell of Seynt Briovell, within oure Forest of Dean, in our Countie of Gloucestre, the Office of Bedell of the same Forrest, and also the Keping of the Gaoll there, called the Gaoll above the Wode: but that the same Thomas, have and enjoye all the said Offices, and every of theym, according to the effecte of oure said Graunte or Grauntes by our Lfes Patentes unto hym made of or for the same; this present Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to Richard Widevill Erle Ryveres, Brother and Heire to Anthony Widevill late Erle Ryveres, Sonne and Heire to Richard Widevill late Erle Ryveres, Fader

of the said Anthony and Richard, in and for any Graunte or Grauntes to the said Richard Widevill the Fader and to his Heires made, for a Market to be hadde every Thursday in the yere, and two Fayres at two tymes in the yere, in the Towne of Grafton, within oure Countie of Northampton, as well as for certeyne Tenentes within oure Towne of Galees, and also for the Office of Chyef Rydership of oure Forest of Sawse, within oure said Countie: but that the same Graunte or Grauntes, and every of theym, be good and effectuell; the said Acte or Actes in any manner wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be prejudiciall ne hurtfull to Harry Rake, of any Lfes Patentes by us to hym graunted or made, of the Office of Raunger of the New Forest, within oure Countie of Suthampton: but that the same Lfes Patentes, stand and be to the said Harry good and effectuell; this p'sent Acte in any manner wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor noon other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be hurtfull ne prejudiciall unto Richard Rake, oon of the Yomen of oure Crowne, in, to, or for oure Graunte by oure Lfes Patentes under oure greate Seale unto hym made, of vi^d by the day, for the Fee of oure said Crowne, to be pceyved at the Receipte of oure Eschequier, by the hands of the Tresorer and Chamberlaynes of the same for the tyme beyng: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, stande and p'serve in their full strength and vertue, and be unto the said Richard effectuell and availlable; the foresaid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall to Margery Nicholas, in, to, or for any Graunte by his Highness made by his Lfes Patentes under his greate Seale unto the said Margery, of an Annuytie or a Yerely Rent of xli, goyng out of the Manour of Bushey, in the Countie of Gloucestre: but that the said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, be as effectuell and availlable unto the said Margery, as if the foresaid Actes had never be made; the same Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this present Acte of Resumpcion, nor any other Acte made or hereafter to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Richard Burgh Squier, to or for the Graunte of the Offices of Steward of the Forest of Galtresse, in the Countie of Yorke, and Keping of the Water of Fosse, in the Shire of Yorke, unto hym made by the King under his Lfes Patentes, by whatsoever name the said Richard, or either of the said Offices, be named or called: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Richard Burgh good, effectuell and availlable in the Lawe, after and according to the tenour and effecte of the said Lfes Patentes; the said Acte into the contrary had or made in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure greate Seale to William Vampage, of the Office of oure Sewer, with the Wage of li Marks: but that our said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure greate Seale to William Vampage, of the Office of oure Sewer, with the Wage of li Marks: but that our said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

Provided always, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents under oure greate Seale made to Robert Savage, of the Office of Maister of our Barge: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all thinges in theym conteyned, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcon, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extende not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto Richard Doland, Clerk of oure Werkes, in, of, for, or to any Graunte or Grauntes by us made unto hym by any oure Lfes Patents under our greate Seale, or otherwise, by what name or names he be called or named in oure said Lfes Patents: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patents, be and stand unto the said Richard good and effectuell; the said Acte of Resumption, or any other thing therein comprised, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte, Statute or Ordinaunce, in this present Parliament made or to be made, in eny wise be prejudiciall, disadvantage, or hurte to oure well beloved Chappleyne St Thomas Chewe, Prieste, of and for the Gifte and Graunte to hym by us made by oure Lfes Patentes, of the free Chapell of Seynt George, within oure Towne of Southampton: but that the same Lfes Patents, stand and be to the said St Thomas good and effectuell; this p'sent Acte in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this p'sent Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull nor prejudiciall to oure well beloved Servaunte Henry Wyott, of or for any Graunte to hym made by oure Lfes Patents, of the Keping of oure Castell and Gaill of Norwich, in the Countie of Norfolk: but that the said Lfes Patents, be as effectuell and adavaylable to hym, as if the said Acte or Actes had never ben made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcon, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Thomas Hoskyns, of and for the Office of Water Bailiff of Bristowe, to hym graunted by the Kings Lfes Patents: but that the same Lfes Patents, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Thomas effectuell and avaylable, according to the tenoure of the same; this said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte extend not, nor be prejudiciall to St Thomas Burgh Knt, nor to Edward his Sonne, nor to either of theym, of or for any Graunte and Grauntes made by King Edward the 1111th to theym or either of theym, aswell of an Annuytie of xii li, for the attendaunce of the said St Thomas, as of the Offices of Stewardshippes of Kirketon, and of the Soke of the same, Somerton Castell, with the Members of the Baill of Lincoln and of Long Benyngton; and also aswell of the Office of the Constableness of the Castell of Lincoln, as of the Offices of Keping of the Parkes of Myntyng and of Gryngley, and of the Woodes called Whetley Woodes; and also aswell of the Office of the Maister of the Game of Hatesfeld, Thowrne, and of Cunsburgh, as of the Offices of Surveyourshipp of the said Hatesfeld, Thowrne and Cunsburgh, and of the Fermes of the Herbage and Pannage of the forsaide Parkes of Myntyng and Gryngley.

Provided alway, that any Acte made or hereafter to be made in this present Parliament, be not hurtfull ne prejudiciall, ne in any wise extende to Simond Digby

Squier, for and to the Graunte and Lfes Patents of Edward the 1111th, late King of England, made to the said Simond Digby, in, of, for, and to the Office of the Bailliff of the Lordship and Manour of Maunsfeld in Shirewood, and Keping of the Woodes of the same, in the Countie of Nottingham; nor to noon other Graunte ne Lfes Patentes of the said late King, made to the said Simond: but that the said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, be as good, effectuell and avaylable in the Lawe to the said Simond, after the tenour and purporte of the same, as if this Acte and Actes in this present Parliament had never be had ne made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcon, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, streche, ne in any wise be prejudiciall ne hurtfull unto John Fortescu Knt, of, to, or for any Yeste or Yestes, Graunte or Grauntes, by us of the Office of Cheif Botyllershipp of England; or of, to, or for the Office of the Levetenauntshipp of the Towre of Rysebanke, within oure Marches of Callis; or of, to, or for the Offices of the Maistershipp of the Forest and Chace of Enfeld, and Keper of the Parke of Enfeld; or of, to, or for the Ferme of Enfeld, by any of oure Lfes Patentes to the said John Fortescu made, for terme of his Life, terme of yeres or otherwise, by whatsoever name or names the said John is called or named in the same: but that the said Gifte and Gistes, Graunte and Grauntes, and every of theym, be in suche force, strength and effecte, as they shuld have ben, yf this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, had not be hadde or made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcon, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Grauntes and Lfes Patentes made under oure greate Seale to Libens Digby, of or for the Offices of Bailly of Loughborowe, with the Keping of the Parke there, in the Countie of Leycestre: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, be good and avaylable to the same Libens; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcon, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Richard Pole, Squier for the body, of and for an Annuytie of Fifty Markys, graunted unto hym for the Fee of the same, and of the Office of Steward of greate Marlowe, in the Countie of Bak, and also of the Offices of Constable of the Castell of Harlowe, and Shiref of Meryenneth in Northwales, to hym graunted by the King under his Lfes Pattenes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Richard effectuell and avaylable, according to the tenour and effecte of the same; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patents made under oure greate Seale to Maister Richard Fox, oure Secretarie, of the Keping of our Exchange within oure Towne of Cales, and of Keping of oure Exchange within oure Realme of England, for the terme of x Yeres, paying therefore yerely xxx li. vii. viii d.: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all thinges in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

prejudiciall unto John Hayes, of and for the Office of Receyvour of all Salisbury Landes, Warwik Landes, and Spefer, Landes, and th'Office of Feodary of the same Landes, in the Counties of Cornwaill, Devynshire, Somerset, Dorset, Wilkes and Hamf', with the Keping of the Woodes of Bentley and Melchett, within the said Countie of Wilkes, to hym graunted by the Kings Lfes Patentes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said John effectuell and avaylable, according to the tenour of the same; this said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne noon other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend, ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to Robert Brent, Gentilman Usher of the Chambre of oure molt dere Wife the Quene, in, to, or for any Graunte by oure Lfes Patentes under oure greate Seale unto hym, for terme of his Lif, of the Keping of oure Castell of oure Towne of Sandewiche, in the Countie of Kent, and the Office of Verger-shipp of our said Towne, and of the Office of Provost of your Towne of Middelton, in the forsaid Countie, ner to the fees, wages and proufittes, to the same Office belonging, comprized in the said Lfes Patentes: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, stande and psevere in their full strength and vertue, and be effectuell and avaylable unto the said Robert, by whatsoever other name or addition he be named; the foresaid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

(m. 26.)

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Richard Stanthawe, of or in the Office of Bailliff of Stannary, Penwith, and Kyrreth, in the Countie of Cornewaill, unto hym graunted by the Kinges Letters Patentes; ne in any wise touche any Issues, Wages, Fees, Proufitts or Rewardes, to the same Office belonging or graunted, by reason of the said Letters Patentes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, be and stand unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall ne hurt unto oure well beloved Richard Maffy, of or for a Graunte by us to hym made by oure Lfes Patentes under the Seale of oure Countie Palatyne of Chestre, of the Office of Sergeante of the Lawe of oure said Countie Palatyne, during his life, with the fee of v Marks yerely, to the said Office of olde tyme dewe and accustomed: but that the said Graunte and Lfes Patentes so to hym by us made, be good and effectuell, according to the tenour of the same; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p'sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure greate Seale to Thomas Brereton, brother to Humfrey Brereton, of the Office of Baillif of Aston, Clynton and Bukland, in oure Countie of Buk': but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p'sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or

hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure greate Seale to Humfrey Cotes, and John Bradoke, and to either of theym, of or for the Custodie of the Manour of Bourton, with the appurtenaunces, in oure Countie of Hereford: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, be unto the said Humfrey and John, and either of theym, after and according the tenour of the same, effectuell and avaylable; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that neither this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend, ne be prejudiciall unto oure well beloved John Norman, William Tyler, Mylis Chylde, and Philip Knyghton, Messyngers of oure Eschequer, of, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes by us severally made to theym, or any of theym, concernyng their said Offices, nor to the Wages, Fees and Clothing, due to the same Offices: but that the same Grauntes and every of theym, severally to stande and be gode and effectuell unto theym and every of theym, according to the tenours and purportes of the same Grauntes; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall unto John Lee, of or in the Office of Keping of the Parke of Burley, in the Countie of Leycestre, unto hym graunted by the Kings Lfes Patentes; nor in any wise touche any Wages, Fees or Proufittes, to the same Office graunted, by reason of the said Lfes Patentes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, be and stande unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto Robert Palmer, of and for any Graunte to hym made by the Kings Lfes Patentes, of the Office of Keping of the Gardyn of Eltham, in the Countie of Kent: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and all things conteyned in theym, stande and be effectuell and avaylable; this p'sent Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this p'sent Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Richard Frere, of and for any Graunte or Grauntes of the King oure Sovereigne Lord by his Lfes Patents, of and upon the Offices of Bailliff of the Manour and Lordshipp foren of Myche Marlowe, within the Countie of Buk', and Warner, Wodward, Keping of the Lordys Swannys, and the ferme of the said Manour: but that the said Lfes Patentes, and all things conteyned in theym, stand and be effectuell; this said Acte of Resumption, or any other Actes, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p'sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure greate Seale to John Mynde, of the Office of Keping of oure Launde or Laundership within oure Forest of Galtresse, in oure Countie of Yorke; but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this p'sent Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to

Thomas

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.

Thomas Buttele, ne to any Lfes Patentes made to hym, of or for the Office of Keping of the Parke of Haseley, with the Wodewardship, in the Countie of Warrewik: but that the same Lfes Patentes, be of as good effecte, as if this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, had never be made ne had.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure greate Seale to John Bawdewyn, of the Office of oon of the Keepers within oure Forest of Galtresse, in oure Countie of Yorke: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Robert Lee, of or in the Office of Keping of the Newe Parke of Nottingham, in the Countie of Nottingham, unto hym graunted by the Kings Lfes Patentes; nor in any wise touche any Wages, Fees or Proufittes, to the same Office graunted or belongyng, by reason of the said Lfes Patentes: but that the said Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, be and stande unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto oure right trusty and well beloved Knt Sir Edward Stanley, ne advoide, adnulle, ne defeate in any wise any oure Lfes Patentes made unto hym, in or of the Office of Shireff of oure Countie Palantyne of Lancaster, the Offices of Maister Forster, Maister of the Game of oure Forest of Boland, the Offices of Steward, Bailliff, and le Dryvers of the said Forest, in oure Counties of Yorke and Lancaster, the Office of Parkershipp and Keping of oure Parke of Whermore, in oure said Countie of Lancastre, the Offices of Stewardship of oure Lordships of Londesdale and Amoundernes, in oure said Countie of Lancaster, the Office of Parkershipp and Keping of oure Parke of Parlount, otherwise called the Newe Parke of Langley Marrs, in oure Countie of Buk: but that as well oure said Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned; after and according the tenour and effecte of theym, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable, by whatsoever name or names the said Edward, or the said Offices, or any of theym, in any of oure said Lfes Patentes be named, expressed or called; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made and to be made in this present Parliament, be in no wise prejudiciall ne hurtfull unto John Brampton Esquier, for the Keping of Sir John Poultrell and his Landes, lying within oure Cite of London, of any Lfes Patentes by us unto hym made: but that the same Lfes Patentes, stand and be unto hym good and effectuell; this present Acte made in any manner wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that neither this Acte of Resumption, neither any other Acte made in this present Parliament, extend, or in any wise be prejudiciall to oure well beloved Richard Barry, for any Graunte or Gratntes made to hym by us, of the Keping of oure Gardeyns called the Kynges Gardeyns, and the Quenys, within oure Towre of London: but that all suche Graunte or Gratntes to hym made by us, be good and effectuell

unto the said Richard; any Acte or Actes made or hereafter to be made in this present Parliament notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this said Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Thomas Grene Squier, of or for the Offices of Constableship of the Castell of Moore, with the Keping of the Parke there, in the Countie of Northiton, unto hym graunted by the King oure Sovereign Lord, by reason of the said Graunte: but the Lfes Patentes therupon, and every thing in theym conteyned, be good and avaylable to the said Thomas; the foresaid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway and forseen, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto oure right trusty and well beloved Knt Sir Water Herbert, touching oure Graunte made unto hym nowe of late by oure Lfes Patentes under oure Seale of the Erledome of the Marche, of the Office of Stewardship of oure Lordships of Uske, Carlion and Treyleck, with the making of the Crouner and Officers to the said Office of Stewardship, with the Members and their Appurris belongyng: but that the same oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes therof, be unto hym avaylable, and in their full strength and vertue, as largely as if the said Acte of Resumption had never ben had or made; the same Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtful or prejudiciall unto James Ederich, Yeoman Trayhour of oure Seller, of and for the Office of Keper of oure Newe Parke of Eltham, in the Countie of Kent, to hym graunted by the Kings Lfes Patentes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said James effectuell and avaylable, according to the tenour of the same; this said Acte in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto oure well beloved Servaunt George Kene, in and upon the Office of Keping of oure Manour, Park and Gardeyne of Grenewiche, late by us unto hym graunted by oure Lfes Patentes under oure greate Seale: but that oure said Graunte, be beneficiall and stande in full strength unto the said George Kene, according to the effecte of the same; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Servaunt Henry Skylman, oon of the Yomen of oure Corone, in, to, or for oure Graunte by oure Lfes Patentes under oure greate Seale unto hym made, of the Office of Keping of oure Manore of Eltham, and of oure two Parkys there, ne to the Fees and Wages to the same Office belongyng, of old tyme due and accustomed: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, be effectuell and avaylable unto oure said Servaunt, and stande and persevere in their full strength and vertu; the foresaid Acte or Actes made or to be made notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to Thomas ap Hoell, in, to, or for the

(m. 27.)

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

the Office of Bailliff of the Lordship of Ashborne in the Pk, within the Countie of Derby, by oure Letters Patentes under the Seale of oure Duchie of Lancastre unto hym made; nor to the Fees and Wages to the said Office belongyng: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, stand and perfevere in their full strength and vertu, and be effectuell and avaylable unto the said Thomas; the foresaid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto oure well beloved Servaunt William Myghen, oon of oure Yomen of oure Crowne, of or for the Graunte of Office of Water Bailliff, from Brethen unto Brugenorth, by us unto hym by oure Lfes Patentes under oure greate Seale made, by whatsoever maner name or names the same Office or Fee is named or specified in the same: but that oure said Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said William Myghen good, effectuell and avaylable, after and according to the tenour and effecte of the same; the said Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made unto the contrarie in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto oure well beloved Servaunt Thomas Ashe, to or for any Graunte or Grauntes made unto hym by the Lfes Patentes of King Edward the iiith, of thoo Six Marks, whiche he hath yerely of the Priour of Folkeston, by reason of the said Lfes Patentes, for the terme of his life: but that the same Grauntes and Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto oure said Servaunt as good and effectuell, as if the said Acte or Actes had never be made; the same Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Alexandre Starky, of or for the Offices or Bailly of the Towne of Harborow and Myche Bowdyn, in the Countie of Leycestre, unto hym graunted by the King oure Sovereigne Lord, by reason of the said Graunte: but the Lfes Patentes therupon, and every thing in theym conteyned, be good and avaylable to the same Alexandre; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to oure Grauntes and Lfes Patentes made under the Seale of oure Duchie of Lancastre unto John Caire, of the Office of Parker of Credeling, in oure Countie of Yorke: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all thinges in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Reynold Hassall, of and for the Office of Bailliff of the Grene, in the Countie of Staff, to him graunted by the Kings Lfes Patent: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Reynold effectuell and avaylable, according to the tenour of the same; this said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes under

oure greate Seale made unto Thomas Wodshawe, of A. D. 1485.
the Offices of Bailliff of oure Lordship of Berkiswell, and Keper of oure Park there, within our Countie of Warwick: but that the same Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym good, effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption in this present Parliament made, or any other Acte or Actes hereafter to be made, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto John ap Med' ap Jeun Lloyd, as touching the Offices of Sergeaunt of Peas, the Office of Parkerhip of Poste, in the Lordship of Denbygh in Northwales, by us late unto hym graunted by our Lfes Patent: but that he have and enjoye the said Offices and everyche of theym, according to oure said Graunte, by whatsoever name or names in oure said Lfes Patent the said John be named or called; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure greate Seale unto William Stafford, of or in the Office aswell of Keping of the Eschaunge and Money within oure Towre of London, as of Keping of the Cunage of Golde and Silver there, and elsewhere within the Realme of England: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all thinges in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto oure well beloved Servaunt Rauff Woodward, in and upon the Office of Purveieur of all Mafons, Plombers, and all oure Werkeinen and Labourers, and of all oure Stuff for oure Werkes within oure Paleis of Westm, and oure Towre of London, late by us to hym graunted by oure Letters Patents under oure greate Seale: but that oure said Graunte, be beneficiall and stand in full strength unto the said Rauff Woodward, according to the effect of the same; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure greate Seale to Edward Berkeley Squier, of the Office of Bailliff of Burley in the Newe Forest, within oure Countie of Suthampton: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patent made under oure greate Seale to John Williams, of the Office of Parkour of the Newe Park of Okeley, in oure Countie of Salop: but that oure said Graunt and Lfes Patent, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto John Browne, of or in the Office of Steward, otherwise called the Rydership of the Forest of Morff, in

A. D. 1485. in the Countie of Salop, unto hym graunted by the Kings Lfes Patentes under his grete Seale; not in any wise touche any Wages, Fees, Proufittes or Rewardes, to the same John graunted, by reason of the said Lfes Patentes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and all thinges in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym good, effectuell and vailable; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte in this p̄sent Parliament made or to be made, extend not, ne be in any wise prejudiciall or hurtfull to John Depden, nor to any Lfes Patentes unto hym made, of or for the Office of Bailliff of Soham, in the Countie of Cantbrigge, and the Office of Keper of the Warrenne there; and also the Office of Serchour of the Water, with the Swanship there, and a Chambre in the ende of the Halle of the Manor: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and all thinges conteyned in the same, be as good and effectuell, as if the said Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, had never ben had.

(n. 11.) Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall to oure Servauntes Thomas Fysh, Sergeant of oure Pantrie, and Richard Brampton, Yoman of the same, in nor of oure Graunte by our Lfes Patentes unto theym late made, of the Office of Keping of oure Manour of Shepe, and of our Parke, Gardeyn and Warenn there: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all thinges therein conteyned, be unto theym and either of theym effectuell and vailable; the foresaid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto William Middelton, of or in the Offices of Keping of the Manour of Claryngdon, in the Countie of Wiltes, and of Bailliff of the Lordshipp of Somborne, with the Keeping of the Park there, in the Countie of Southampton, unto hym graunted by the Kings severall Lfes Patentes; ner in any wise touche any Wagys, Fees, Profitts or Rewardes, to the same William graunted, by reason of the said severall Lfes Patentes: but that the same Lfes, and all thinges in theym severally conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour of the same, be unto hym good, effectuell and vailable; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that the said Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Walter Hungerford K̄nt, ne to any Lfes Patentes, Graunte or Grauntes, to hym made by the King our Sovereign Lord, of the Office of Steward of the Lordship of Colham, in the Countie of Wiltes, and of the Keping of the Parkys there, and of the Keping of the Parke of Everley, in the said Countie; ne in any wise touche the same Lfes Patentes, Graunte or Grauntes, ne any of theym: but that the said Lfes Patentes and Grauntes, and every of theym, be of as grete strength, force and effecte, and to the said Walter as vailable, as they shuld or myght have ben, if this Acte of Resumption hadde never ben hadde ne made.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to our Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure grete Seale to Thomas Milborne K̄nt, of the Offices of Constable of opre Castell of Old Salebury, with the Keping of oure Gaole of Fisherton, in our Countie of Wiltes: but that oure said Graunte and

Lfes Patentes, and all thinges in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and vailable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure grete Seale to William Twynyho Squier, of the Offices of Stewardshipp and Parkershipp of our Lordshipp and Parke of Mere, within oure Countie of Wiltes: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all thinges in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and vailable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to the Graunte and Lfes Patentes of King Edward the 111th made under the Seale of the Duchie of Lancastre to John Smyth, of the Office of Keping of the Parke of Kepas, in the Countie of Yorke: but that the said Graunte and Lfes Patentes of the said King, and all thinges in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and vailable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto our trustye and well beloved Servaunt William Lovell, in, to, or for the Office of the Keping of oure Arowes, within oure Towre of London, to him graunted by oure Lfes Patentes under oure grete Seale, for terme of his life: but that oure said Lfes Patentes, be and stande to hym, by what name or names he be named or called in theym, good and effectuell; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ner any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Servaunt Richard Brampton, oon of the Yomen of our Pantrie, in and of, to and for, oure Graunte by oure Lfes Patentes under the Seale of oure Duchie of Lancastre unto hym made, for terme of his life, for the Office of Keping of oure Parke of Rowndhagh, in the Countie of York, with the Fees and Wages therunto of olde tyme due and belongyng: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all thinges in theym conteyned, after and according to the effect and tenour of the same, stande and persevere in their full strength and vertue, and be effectuell and vailable unto oure said Servaunt; the foresaid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunt and Lfes Patentes made under our grete Seale to John Stanshawe, Yoman of oure Crowne, of the Offices of Keping of oure Manour and Parkys of Crokeham, in the Bailliship of the same, in oure Countie of Berk: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all thinges in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and vailable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall to John Byd, of or for the Offices of Water Baillyf of Dyvelyn and Drogheda, in Irland, unto hym graunted

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

by the King our Sovereigne Lord, by reason of the said Graunte: but the Lres Patentes therupon, and every thing in theym conteyned, be good and avaylable to the same John; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcon, nor noon other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Servaunt John Olowe, Yoman of the Chambre, in, to, or for oure Graunte by our Lres Patentes under oure greate Seale unto hym made, of the Office of Baillyship of Snetcham, in oure Countie of Norff; nor to the Fees and Wages of the same Office belongyng, and of olde tyme due and accustomed: but that oure said Graunte and Letters Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, be effectuell and avaylable unto oure said Servaunt, and stande and psevere in their full strength and vertue; the said Acte or Actes made or to be made notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall, disavauntage, derogation, or hurte to John Lord Dynham Knt, or to his Heires, of, to, or for any Yestes and Grauntes, Yeste or Yestys, Graunte or Grauntes, made to the forsaide John, by Letters Patentes of King Edward the Fourth, of the Office of Rydership or Maister Forster of the Forest or Chase of Dertmore, in the Countie of Devynshire, or of the Office of Stewardshipp of the Burgh and Manor of Bradnych, and of all other Manors, Landes and Tenements, in the said Countie of Devynshire, whiche were parcell of the Duchie of Cornewaill, or of the Office of Wardeyn of the Stannaries in the said Countie of Devynshire, or of, to, or for any thing conteyned in the said Graunte or Grauntes, or in any of theym, by what name or names the said John be named or called in the same, or in any of theym.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall to William Damps, oon of the Pagys of oure Warderope, of or for the Office of Keping of the Wardrope of Nottingham, unto hym graunted by the King our Sovereigne Lord, by reason of the said Graunte: but that the Lres Patentes therupon, and every thing in theym conteyned, be good and avaylable to the same William; the forsaide Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any thing conteyned therein, be not prejudiciall, derogation, ne hurtfull in eny wise unto Thomas Welton Squier, ne Agnes his Wif, ne other of theyme, nor advoide, adnulle, ne defeate any Lres Patentes of Edward late King of England the Fourth, wherby, according to the effecte of the said Lres Patentes, the said Thomas hath had and occupied the Offices of oure Attourney, and Eschetour of oure Countie of Chestre, to hym graunted for terme of his lif, and oure Moite of oure Manours of Eccleston, Helsken, Ouswalton, Layland, and Kelle marghe, with oure Mosse of Penwortham, otherwise called there the Kings Mosse, in oure Countie of Lancastre, unto the said Thomas graunted to ferme, for terme of yeres; and also he and his said Wife, have pceyved and had an Annuytie of x Marks, to the said Agnes, by Lres Patentes of the said Edward, graunted for terme of her life; ne that this said Acte advoide, adnulle, ne defeate any of the said Lres Patentes, by whatsoever name or names the said Thomas and Agnes, or other of theym, or any other the premisses, in any of the said Lres Patentes be exprested, named or called.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, nor noon other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurt-

full or prejudiciall to John Leweleyn, in, to, or for oure Graunte unto hym, of the Office of Serghout of oure Porte of oure Cite of London, for terme of his life, by oure Lres Patentes under oure greate Seale made, ner to the Fees and Prouffites to the same Office due, belongyng and accustomed; but that oure said Graunte and Lres Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, stande and persevere in their full strength and vertue, and be effectuell and avaylable unto the said John Leweleyn; the forsaide Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne be in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto William Lewelyn Esquier, in, or for and, to any Graunte or Grauntes made by us to the said William Lewelyn, of eny of the fermes of Olde Sobbury, Lygrove and Lynnewere, in the Countie of Gloucestre, ne of the Receyvoirship of the Forest of Deane, in the said Countie, Receyvoirship of the Lordship of Uggemore, the Receyvoirship and Approvership of Newport, the Receyvoirship of Uske, the Receyvoirship of Glamorgan and Margannok, in the Marche of Wales; but that the said William, have, hold, occupie, and exercise the said Fermes and Offices, according to the tenour and effecte of any our Lres Patentes to hym made; this said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that neither this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall to any Graunte made by oure Lres Patentes, bering date the xxth day of September, the first yere of your Reigne, to Thomas Kendale, of the Office of Constable of our Castell of Colchester, with the Keping of the same, in oure Countie of Essex, nor to any thyng comprized within the said Lres Patentes; but that the same Lres Patentes, be good, effectuell and avaylable in every branche in theym conteyned or comprized, according to the tenour of the same; this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall unto John Halywell Knt, of and for the Offices of Steward of the Duchie of Cornewaill, in the Countie of Cornewaill, the Stewardshipp and Surveyourshipp of the Lordships of Stokenham and Yelmeton, and Keper of the Parke and Warrenne of Stokenham, and of the Ley within the same, in the Countie of Devon, to hym graunted by the Kings Lres Patentes: but that the same Lres Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said John effectuell and avaylable, according to the tenour of the same; the said Acte in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcon, or any other Acte made or to be made in this pnt Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lres Patentes made under oure greate Seale to Xpofer Pate, of the Office of Bailliff of oure Towne of Wassyngbrugh, within the Countie of Lincoln: but that oure said Grauntes and Lres Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and adavaylable; the said Acte or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that any Acte, Actes or Ordinaunce, made or hereafter to be made in this present Parliament, be not prejudiciall ne hurtfull to the Grauntes made by King Edward the Fourth to the Priour and Covent of the Charterhouse of Jhu of Berthelem, bysides Kings Shene, in the Countie of Surr, and his Successours,

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

(m. 29.)

four, of a Close called Brome Close: but that the same Graunte made by the said King Edward the 11th to the said Priour and his Successours, be good and effectuell; any Acte, Actes, Graunte or Ordinaunce, made or hereafter to be made in this present Parliament to the contrary, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under the Seale of oure Erledome of Marche to Richard Harries, of the Office of Porter of oure Castell of Ludlowe, and Bailieff of Staunton Lacy, in the Countie of Salop; and to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure grete Seale to the same Richard, of the Offices of Peiser and Gaoler of oure Towne of Lestwithiell, in the Countie of Cornewaill: but that the said severall Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym and either of theym conteyned, after and according the tenour and effecte of the same, be unto hym good, effectuell and available; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall and hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under the Seale of oure Erledome of Marche to Thomas Grove, of the Keping of oure Chace of the Boryngwood, in Wigmoreland, and of the Pokershipp and Keping of the Diche of the same: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and available; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to John Thomson, Yeoman of the Crowne, as touching the Offices of Bailliff of the Mannout of Shertton, and of the Keping of the Warrenne there, within the Countie of Wiltes, by us graunted unto hym by oure Letters Patentes: but that he have and enjoye the same Offices, according to the said Grauntes, by whatsoever name or names in the said Lfes Patentes the said John be named or called; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure grete Seale to St Roger Tocotts Knt, of the Office of Constable of oure Castell of Vise, of the Office of Steward of the Manors and Lordshippes of Marleburgh, Vise and Ronde, in the Countie of Wiltes, of the Office of Steward of the Lordshippes of Sherston, Chiriell and Brodetowne, and of the Lordshippes, Hundredys, Manors, Landes and Tenements, parcell of oure Erledomes of Warrewik and Salesbury, within the Countie aforesaid, and of the Office of Steward of the Lordshippes and Manors of Sudbury, Fayresford, Whittington and Chedworth, in the Countie of Gloucester: but that oure said Grauntes and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and available; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under the Seale of oure Duchie of Lancaster to St Roger Tocotts Knt, of the Office of Steward of all the Lordships, Manors, Lands and Tenements, parcell of the

Duchie of Lancastre, within the Countie of Wiltes: A. D. 1487. 1 Hen. VII. but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and available: the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Letters Patentes made under oure grete Seale to John Shorter, of the Office of Launder of Claryngdon, in oure Countie of Wiltes: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and available; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure grete Seale to John Burley, of the Office of Porter of oure Castell of Vise, within oure Countie of Wiltes, with the Keping of oure Parke there: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and available; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure grete Seale to Thomas Benbury, of the Office of Baillieff and Raungeour of the Forest of Cranborn, within oure Countie of Wiltes: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and available; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this present Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or hereafter to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Thomas Brereton Squyer, to or for the Graunte of the Offices of Constable of the Castell of Warrewik, Steward of oure Lordshipp of Warrewik, and Maister of oure Game in oure Parke of Wegenok, in the Countie of Warwik, unto hym made by oure Lfes Patentes, by whatsoever name the same Thomas, or any of the said Offices, be named or called: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Thomas good, effectuell and available in the Lawe, after and according the tenour and effecte of the said Lfes Patentes; the said Acte into the contrarie had or made in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, be not hurtfull or prejudiciall unto oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure grete Seale to Nicholas Suthworth, of the Office of Baillieff of oure Towne of Tonworth, with the Keping of the Parke there, in oure Countie of Warr': but that oure said Graunte and Letters Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and available; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte, or any other Acte made in this present Parliament, be not prejudiciall ne hurtfull unto oure well beloved Servaunt Robt Marleton, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes to hym made by oure Lfes Patentes in any wise, of or for the Office of our Sergeauntship at Armes, and of or for the Office of Vergerhip of Wyndesore, by what name or names

A. D. 1485.
1 Hen. VII.

names forever the said Robert be named or called in our said Lfes Patentes.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor noon other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under our greates Seale to Randolph Sandford, of the Office of Steward of the Lordship of Donyngton, in the Countie of York: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the foresaid Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall unto Nicholas Gaynesford, and John Gaynesford, Squiers, in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes by the Kings Highness made by his Lfes Patentes under his greates Seale unto the said Nicholas and John, of the Offices of Steward of the Lordship or Manour of Odiam, the Constableshepp and Portershepp of the Castell of Odiam, with the Keping of the Parc and Warrenne there, for terme of their lifes; but that the said Grauntes and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, be as effectuell and avaylable unto the said Nicholas and John, and to either of theym, as if the foresaid Acte or Actes had never be made; the same Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure greates Seale to John Pende, of the Office of Keping of Cheston Wode, in oure Countie of Kent: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the foresaid Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Grauntes and Lfes Patentes made under oure greates Seale to Piers Warton, of the Offices of Keping of the Keys of th'ynward of oure Castell of Wyndesore, and of the fee of the Crowne: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to William Sclater, ne to any Lfes Patentes to hym made by the King oure Sovereigne Lord, for the Office of Bailliff of the Hundred of Chadlyngton, with all the prinencez in the Countie of Oxon', and also for the Keping of our Parke of Wyghtmede, in the Countie of Gloucestre; ne in any wise touche the same Lfes, Graunte or Grauntes, ne any of theym: but that the said Lfes Patentes and

Grauntes, and every of theym, be of as greates strength, force and effecte, and to the said William as avaylable, as they shuld or myght have been, if the foresaid Acte of Resumption had never be had ne made.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto oure well beloved Servaunte Thomas Bulkley, oon of oure Sergeantes of Armes: but that oure Letters Patentes unto hym therupon made, be good and effectuell, according to the tenour and content of the same; the said Acte, or any other Acte or Actes, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, nor any other Acte, Statute or Ordinaunce, made or to be made in this present Parliament, in any wise be not prejudiciall or hurtfull to William Lancastre, of and upon the Office of Clerkshipp or Keping of the Court of Penreth in Cumberland, to hym graunted by the Kings Lfes Patentes undre his greates Seale: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, stand and be effectuell and avaylable; this present Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, ner any other Acte, Statute or Ordinaunce, made or to be made in this present Parliament, in any wise be not prejudiciall or hurtfull to Robert Lancastre, of and upon the Offices of Bailliff of Penreth in Cumberland, and the Portershepp of the Castell of the same, to hym graunted by the Kings Lfes Patentes under his greates Seale: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym conteyned, stand and be effectuell and avaylable; this present Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes, notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto oure well beloved Servaunt William Walton, of or in a Graunte by us unto hym late graunted by oure Lfes Patentes under oure greates Seale, beryng date the xxvith day of September, the first yere of oure Raigne, of the Office of oon of the 1111 Forsters, called the Forster of the Overwarde of our Forest of Inglewoode, in oure Countie of Cumberland: but that oure said Graunte, be ferme and stable, and take effecte, according to the tenour, fourme and effecte of oure said Lfes Patentes, in every thing; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Richard Greenwood, otherwise called Rowdgeschosse, of and for the Office of Bailliff off Rychemond Fee, in the Countie of Norfolke, to hym graunted by the Kings Lfes Patentes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, be unto the said Richard effectuell and avaylable, according to the tenour of the same; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

ROTUL.

ROTUL. PARL. III HEN. VII.

Rotulus Parliamenti tenti apud Westmonasterium, Nono die Novembris, Anno Regni Regis Henrici Septimi Tertio.

A. D. 1487.
3 Hen. VII.

Pronunciatio
Parliamenti.
(n. 1.)

MEMORAND', quod die Veneris, Nono die Novembris, Anno Regni Regis Henrici Septimi post Conquestum Tertio; videlicet, Primo die Parliamenti, Reverendissimus pater Johannes Archiepiscopus Cantuar', Cancellarius Angl', in presentia prefati Dñi Regis, sede Regia in Camera cõster dicta Crucis infra Palacium suum Westm' sedentis, ac quam pluriũ Dñorum Spualium & Temporalium, nec non Cõitatis Regni Angl', ad dictum Parliamentum de mandatis Regiis convocator', ex ipsius Dñi Regis mandato, causas convocacõis ejusdem Parliamenti egregie pronunciavit & declaravit; assumens pro Themate hanc Seriem Verborum, "Declina a malo, & fac bonum; inquire pacem, & psequere eam". Super quo Reipublice curam concernentia quatuor perornate declaravit: Primum equidem, divertend' esse a malo quatriplici de causa; prima, quia omne peccatum turpe; scda, quia omne peccatum injustum; tertia, quia omne peccatum inutile; quarta, quia omne peccatum est causa pene. Hanc tripartitam Causam imo & cetera que in Sermonem subsequuntur, particulatim & distincte, Ciceronis & Phorum Gentiliũ persuasõibus, Veteris & Novi Testamentor' auctoritatib', Doctorumq' p Ecclesiam approbatorum decretis, summa Maturitate gravitateq' profunda congestis, quam dilucide explicavit; ut nec Proximo aut Principi, Patrie aut Regno Vecordia, secordia, ignavia, violacione Jureamenti, pseudo scissitantibus pphis, aut quavis alia arte pditoria Malum esse, singulis palam Auditorib' reliquit manifeste declaratum. In Scdo principali, persuadebat bonum esse faciendum, nam in divertendo a Malo, culpam & hoc bonum est; sed in faciendo bonum, palmam pietatis adquirimus, & id melius est. Hoc in loco, eos qui non propulsant Reipublice injuriam nec defendunt si possint, tam esse in vicio asseruit, quam si Parentes, Amicos aut Patriam deferant, imo & proditores sunt veritatis. Tertio Membro principali, inquirere pacem cuiq' opus peroravit, cum pax super omnia prodest; hujus tamen pacis due partes reperiuntur principales: una est pax mala & culpabilis, & ista est triplex; una sophistica, que consistit vel in divitiis, vel in deliciis, vel in fastigiis; alia pax mala dicitur sophistica & ficta; tertia diabolica, que pessima

dicitur: & partes sunt pacis male & culpabilis. A. D. 1487.
3 Hen. VII.
Alia est pax bona & laudabilis, que Multiplex est: quedam interna, que est hõis ad seipsum; alia fraterna, hõis ad hominem; ista duplex est, nam quedam est domestica, scilicet, Patrifamilias in Domo sibi commissa; Scda, politica, que Reipublice causa geritur, ad quam tria necessaria requiruntur; primum, Regis & Populi ad Deum Reverentia cum timore; scdum, Regis providentia cum Amore; tertium, Subjectorum ad Principem obedientia cum honore. Hec declaravit planius psuasionibus, auctoritatibus & Sanctorum decretis, & hoc pro Tertio Membro principali. Ultimo Membro, psuadebat nos prosequi pacem, quod Nichil aliud quam perseverare in inquirendo pacem, quia cum triplex nos hostis perturbat, viriliter nos agere oportet, ut confortetur cor nrum, quod in celesti pñia reperietur, ubi pax & plenitudo pacis pmanet in evum. Amen.

Post cujus quidem Pronunciacõis & Declaracõis conclusionem, idem Cancellarius Cõibus Regni tunc presentib' Nõie Regio dedit firmiter in Mandatis, quod in Domo sua communi & consueta in Craffino convenirent, & unum Prelocutorum suum eligerent; ac sic electum eidem Dño Regi psentarent. Et ut Justitia conqueri volentibus posset celerius adhiberi, idem Dñus Rex certos Receptores & Triatores Petitionum in dicto Parlamento exhibend' constituit & assignavit.

RECEIVOIRS des Petitions d'Engleterre, Irland, Gales, & Escoce,

Sire David William,
Sire John Morgan,
Sire William Morland.

RÉCEIVOIRS des Petitions de Gascoigne, & des autres Terres & Pais de per dela, & des Isles,

Sire John Gunthorp,
Sire John Broun,

A. D. 1487.
3 Hen. VII.Sire William Kelett,
Sire Richard Skypton.

ET ceux qui voient deliverer leur Petitions, les
bailent per entre cy & le disme jour proche-
ment ensuant.

ET sont assignez Triours des Petitions d'Engle-
terre, Irland, Gales, & Escoce,

L'Erchevesq d'Everwyk;
Le Duc de Bedford;
L'Evesq de Loundres,
L'Evesq de Norwiche,
L'Evesq de Lincoln;
Le Count d'Oxenford;
L'Abbe de Westmonstier,
L'Abbe de Seint Alban,
L'Abbe de Evesham;
Le Sr de Audely,
Le Sr de Bergevenny,
Le Sr Gray;
Sire William Hufsee, Chevalier.

Toutz ensemble, ou Size de Prelatez & Seignrs
avauntitz, appellez as eux lez Chaunceller
& Tresorer, & auxi les Sergeantz du Roy,
quant y boisoignera.

ET sont assignez Triours des Petitions de Gas-
coigne, & d'autres Terres & Pais de per dela,
& des Isles,

Le Duc de Suffolk;
L'Evesq de Wyncestre,
L'Evesq de Cicestre,
L'Evesq d'Excestre;
Le Counte de Notyngham,
Le Counte de Ryvers;
L'Abbe de Wynchcombe,
L'Abbe de Ramsey;
Le Sire Fitzwater,
Le Sire Straunge;
Sire Thomas Brian, Chevalier,
Sire Guy Fairefax, Chevalier.

Toutz ensemble, ou Quatres dez Prelates &
Seignrs avauntitz, appellez as eux lez Chaun-
celler & Tresorer, & auxi les Sergeantes du
Roy, quant y boisoignera.

Electio Pre-
locutoris.

ITEM, die Sabti, Sēdo die Parliamenti, prefati
Comunes p quosdam Socios suos declaraverunt Dñis
Spūalibus & Temporalibus in p̄senti Parliamento ex-
isten', quod ip̄i, mandatum Regis pridie sibi injunctum
cum omni diligentia exequentes, elegerunt Prelocutorem
suum, non nominando p̄sonam; humillime eisdem Dñis
deprecando, quatenus id Regie intimare Celsitudini dig-
narentur. Et quando eidem Dño Regi dñm Prelocu-
torem sibi presentari placeret. Super quo, prefati Dñi
Regi prius allocuto, missis a Cōibus extitit responsum,
quod in die Lune prox' sequenti idem Dominus Rex
p̄sentatōnem hujusmodi Prelocutoris sibi fieri vellet.

Presentatio
Prelocutoris.

ITEM, dicto die Lune, Tertio die Parliamenti, pre-
fati Cōes, coram Dño Rege in pleno Parliamento com-
parentes, presentaverunt Dño Regi Johannem Mordaunt

Prelocutorem suum, de quo idem Dñus Rex se bene
contentavit. Qui quidem Johannes, post excusatiōem suam
coram Dño Rege factam, pro eo quod ipsa sua excusatio
ex parte dicti Dñi Regis admitti non potuit, eidem Dño
Regi humillime supplicavit, quatenus omnia & singula
per ipsum in Parliamento predicto nōie dñe Cōitatis
proferend' & declarand', sub tali posset Protestatiōe
proferre & declarare, quod si ip̄e aliqua sibi p̄ prefatos
Socios suos injuncta, aliter quam ip̄i concordati fuerint,
aut in addendo vel opittendo declaraverit, ea sic de-
clarata p̄ predictos Socios suos corrigere & emendare
posset; & quod Protestatio sua hujusmodi in Rotulo
Parliamenti predicti inactitaretur. Cui per prefatum
Dñm Cancellarium de mandato Dñi Regis extitit
responsum, quod idem Johannes tali Protestatiōe frueretur
& gauderet, quali alii Prelocutores tempore Nobilium
Progenitorum ipsius Dñi Regis, Regum Anglie, in hu-
jusmodi Parliamenti uti & gaudere consueverunt.

1. ITEM, quedam Billa, concernens Elizabeth' Reginam Pro Regina
Angl', in p̄senti Parliamento exhibita est, cujus tenor Anglie.
subsequenter patet sub hiis verbis.

THE King remembring, that he by his L̄es Patentes
under his grete Seale, bering date at his Paleis of
Westminster, the xxvith day of November, the thirde
yere of his reigne, hath graunted unto his moost dereft
Wyfe Quene of England, dyvers Lordships, Manors,
Landes, Tenements, and other thinges; to have and to
holde to her, from the xxth day of February last past,
to terme of her Life, as in the same L̄es Patentes
more pleyntly appere: and that he alsoe caused his L̄es
Patentes to be made unto her, undre the Seale of his
Duchie of Lancastre, bering date at his said Paleis
the day and the yere abovefaid, of Lordships, Manors,
Landes, Tenements, and other thinges; to have and to
hold to her, to terme of her Life, as in this L̄es
Patentes more pleyntly is conteyned. Which bothe L̄es
Patentes, the King, for divers grete causes and conside-
rations movyng hym, by the advise and assent of the
Lords Sp̄uell and Temporell, and Comens, in this present
Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same,
wille, ordeyneth and enacteth, that every of the said
Letters Patentes, be unto his moost dereft Wyfe and
Quene, from the said xxth day of February last past,
to terme of her Lyfe, gode, effectuell and available in all
thinges, after and according to the tenour, fourme and
effecte of either of the said L̄es Patentes; and that
she have, holde and enjoye, from the said xxth day of
February, to terme of her Life, all the said Lordships,
Manors, Landes, Tenements, and other thinges, in every
of the said L̄es Patentes conteyned and comprised, with
all Fermes, Issues, Profittes and Commodities, comyng
and growing of every of the same, from the said xxth
day of February, as intirely and as hoolly, as the King
had theym the xxiiith day of August, in the first yere of
his Reigne or after, allbeit that no Lyvery ne Season
was delivered to her, by force of the said L̄es Pa-
tentes made unto her under the said Seale of the said
Duchie of Lancastre, ne otherwise; and all other L̄es
Patentes of the premisses, made by oure said Sovereyn
Lord the Kyng, be voide and of none effecte. Savyng
to all the Kynges Leige People, their Heires and Execu-
tours, their lawfull Title, Rightes, Claymes or Inter-
resses, in all the premisses, suche as they had or shall
have, tymes of the said L̄es Patentes, Yestes, Grauntes,
Feoffementis, Dimises, Leasez, Releces and Confirm-
ations, made or to be made to the said Quene, other
then by the Kyngis L̄es Patentes.

Le Roy le vuelt.

Responso.

ITEM,

A. D. 1487.
Hen. VII.
Pro eodem, &
pro Comitissa
Richemond,
in Regia.

2. ITEM, quedam alia Billa, tam prefatam Regiam, quam Comitissam Richemond, in rem Regis, concernens, in eodem Parlamento fuit exhibita, cujus tenores sequitur & sunt tales.

THE Kyng our Sovereigne Lord, in consideration of the grete costes, expenses and charges, whiche his moost dere Wife Elizabeth, Quene of England, must of necessity have and bere in her Chambre, and other dyvers wives, by the advyse and assent of the Lords Spuell and Temporell, and the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, graunteth, willeth and ordeyneth, that his said moost dere Wife the Quene, be able to sue in her owne name, without the King, by Writts, Billes or Pleyntes, for all maner Fermes, Rentes, Goodis, Catellis and Dettis, to her due, or that to her hereafter shall be due or belonging, she to have theym to her own use and behofo. And that she be able, by the said auctorite, to sue in her owne name onely, all mann' Actions, as the case shall require, for all things that to her is or shall be due, ayenst any persones, for or by reason of eny of the premisses or otherwise; that she also be able to Plede and be Impled in any of the Kyngis Courtes, and all other Courtis and places, in all manner Suits and Accōns, as well reall as personell and myxt, in her owne name onely, by the name of Elizabeth Quene of England. And that all Demyssees, Leses, Releses, Yestis, Grauntis, Obligations, Acquittances, and all other thinges made or to be made hereafter, by or to her, stand and be of the same force and effecte, as they shuld be, if they were or had be made to any other the Kings Subgiectis, without any interesse, title, avails or benefice, to come or growe in any wise to the King or his Heires, of or in any of the premisses, or by reason or occasion of the same. And that all Yistes, Grauntis, Dimyssees, Leses, Releses, Acquittances and Dischargis, hereafter to be made by the King, of or in eny of all the premisses, to be voide, and of no force ne effecte. And over this, be it enacted and established, by the said assent and auctorite, that Margaret Countesse of Richemond, Moder to oure Sovereigne Lord the Kyng, have, hold, possede, and enjoye all Honours, Castells, Lordships, Manors, Lands, Tenements, Rentis, Reversions, Services, Advowsons, Knights Fees, Fee Fermes, Annuytees and Annuell Rentis, with their Appurtenances, and all other thinges to her yevyn and graunted by oure said Sovereigne Lord by his Lfes Patentes, bering date the xxii day of Marche, the Second yere of his mooste noble Reigne; with Liberties, Fraunchises, View of Frankpleg, Courtis Leetis, Turnes and Hundredis, and all other Privileges in the said Lfes Patentes conteyned, to her graunted, or to any of the premisses incident, apperteynyng or in any wise belonging, for her and her Tenaunts of the same, in as ample and large wise, and in like manner, fourme and condition, as any persone or psones have had, used and enjoyed, for theym and their Tenaunts therof, into and for the same, any tyme past; to have, holde, and enjoye all the pmisses, to the said Margaret, according to the tenour, purport, and effect of the said Letters Patentes to her therof made; any Gifte or Graunte made by oure Sovereign Lord, or by Edward the Fourth, Richard the Thirde, late Kings of England, or any other psones having Interest in the same, to either of their uses, to any other psones or psones in any wise, notwithstanding. And that by the same assent and auctorite, all Grauntis of Offices, of, in, to, or for any of the said premisses, graunted to any persone or persones by oure said Sovereigne Lord, or by any of the said Kings rehercid, or by any Feoffees of the

same, to the use of any of theym, be, from the fest A. D. 1487.
of St Michell the Archangell last past, utterly voide, 3 Hen. VII.
reppelled, adnulled, and of no force ne effecte in the Lawe. Savyng to every of the Kings Leige People, othre then clayme any Interest in the premisses, by the Giftis and Grauntis of our said Sovereigne Lord, or of any of the said Kingis and othre aforementioned persones, suche right and title, as they or any of theym had or myght have had, if this present Acte had never ben hadde ne made.

Le Roy le vult

Responso.

3. ITEM, quedam Petitio prefato Dño Regi in presenti Parlamento exhibita fuit, per Georgium Veer Militem, & Margaretam Uxor' ejus, sub hiis verbis.

Pro Georgio
Veer Mil', &
Margareta
Uxore ejus.

TO the King oure Sovereigne Lord; in full humble wise beseechen your Highnesse, youre true Subgiectis, George Veer Knt, and Margaret his Wife, Cosyn and Heir of Margaret, late Wife of Humfrey Stafford of Frome; that is to say, Doughter of William, Son of the said Margaret, Wife of the said Humfrey: That where in the Acte of Attaindre, made and had in youre Parliament holden at Westm', the seventh day of Novembre, the first yere of youre moost Noble Reigne, amongis other thinges is recited, that forasmuche as before tyme, as well divers Eschetours of divers Counties of the Realme, as before other persones by Commissions assigned, dyvers Offices and Inquisitions daily were founden and taken, after suche Atteynders were and beth hadde and made, that suche persones atteyated, and other to their use, were seised of certeyn Maners, Landes, Tenentes, Rentis, Reversions and other Inheritaments, beyng and perteynyng rightwisly to dyvers the Kings Lieges, and not to any suche psones so atteynt, ne to any other to his use; where thurgh suche Maners, Landis, Tenentes, Reversions, Remayndres and othre Inheritaments, oftentimes were seised into youre handes, Sovereigne Lord, and youre said true Lieges therof put out, and fro the possion therof amoved, to the uttert ympoverysching of the Kings true Leigis. And it was therefore ordeyned and stablISHED, by the same Acte, that from the xxi day of August, in the said Acte conteyned, every of your Lieges, by any maner Offices or Inquisitions founde or taken, greved, put out, or holden oute of possion, or otherwise hurt by reason or colour of the said Acte of Atteyndre, be at all tymes hereafter, within the Month next after the retourne or putting in any such Offices or Inquisitions into any of the Kings Courtes, resceyved or admitted to his Travers, touching every suche Offices or Inquisition, or ellis shewe his right and title theryn, in voiding the said Office or Inquisition, in any place where any suche Office or Inquisition shall be retourned in, to rest or remayne; and upon the same Travers tendid, or title shewed, the same persone or persones, the same Travers tending, or Title shewing, to have the same Manors, Landes, Tenentes, Rentis, Reversions and other Hereditaments, wherof suche Travers shuld be tended, or Title shewed, to ferme, by Lfes Patentes or otherwise, as to the partie in that behalf shuld be necessarie and behovefull; and the Partie tending suche Travers, or Title shewing, the matter therof for him founde, shulde be restored to his possession in that behalfe, with th' Issues and Profittes of the same, from the tyme of suche Office or Inquisition founde, taken or hadde; and youre hand is, Sovereigne Lord, therof utterly to be amoved, without ferther or other Suite in that partie to be had or made in any wise; as in the same Acte, emonges other thinges, more pleyntly appereth. After the whiche Acte, it was

(m. 2.)

A. D. 1487.
3 Hen. VII.

founde by an Office taken at Muche Malverne, in your Countie of Worcestre, the xxi day of July, the first yere of your Reigne, before Roger Horwell, then your Eschetour in the same Shire, by vertue of his Office, that Waltier Devereux Knt Lord Ferrers, was seised in his Demefne as of Fee, of the Maner of Estham with the appurtenaunces in the said Countie, unto the tyme that Humfrey Stafford Squier, into the same Maner with the appurtenaunces entred; and the forsaide Walter, of the said Maner with the appurtenaunces disseised: bi force of whiche disseisine the same Humfrey was therof seised in his Demefne as of Fee, unto the tyme that he and the said Walter, by the forsaide Acte made in your said Parliament, the forsaide viiith day of November, were atteynted of high Treason; as in the same Office more playnly is conteyned. And it is so, Sovereigne Lord, that your said Suppliaunts, as in the right of the said Margaret, have right and title to the said Maner, howbeit the same Margaret, within the Moneth next after the said Office founde and retourned, then beyng Widowe, not knowing the said Acte, and the said Humfrey Stafford, late her Husband, then late after the finding of the said Office put to Execution, sued ne tended no Travers to the said Office, ne shewed her Title in youre Courte where the same Office was retourned, but of verrey Ignorance suffered the Moneth to passe, so that now she ne her said Husband may not have ne tende any Travers to the said Office, as the verrey mynde of the said Acte was, onlesse youre speciall Grace be to her shewed in this behalf. That it may please your Highnesse, in consideration of the premisses, by the advyse of the Lordis Spualls and Temporalls, and Comyns, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyn, stablishe and enacte, that youre said Suppliaunts may at any tyme hereafter have their Travers to the said Office, and to all other Offices founde or to be founde after the said Atteindre, touching the said Maner, or shewe their Right and Title to the same Maner, and every parcell therof, in as available wise, as the same Margaret, or any of her Auncestors, shuld or myght have done by the said Acte or otherwise, at any tyme sith the finding and retorne of the said Office; or as if the same Margaret, or any her Auncestres, had tendid or put their Travers, or shewed their Right and Title to the same, within a Moneth next after the finding of the said Office, they suyng a Scire facias therupon, ayenst every Patentie or Assignye of any Patentie therof, for the tyme being, as oweth to be done upon Petition of right in that behalf.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Gaule
apud Lewes
h'end'.

4. ITEM, alia Petitio p Inhabitantes Com' Suffex', eidem Regi in dicto Parlamento p Cōes Angl' porrecta fuit, sub hiis verbis.

TO the Right Honorable and Discrete Cōens in this Parliament assembled. Where that grete Murtherers, errant Thevis, Mysdoers, breakers of the Kings peace, and other persones, for their offences by theym done contrarie to the Kyngs Lawes within the Countie of Suffex, have been arrested, and shuld be committed unto the Kings Gayle, there to abide according unto the Kings Lawes; and forasmuche as there is no Gayle for the Kyng within the same Countie of Suffex, the Kingis Subgettis ben gretly greved and adnoyed, and many horreble and grete Murders and Felonies ben left unpunyshted, for that the cōen Gayle for the King, of the said Shire, is at Guldeford in the Countie of Surrey, whiche is ferre from somme parties of the said Shire of Suffex; wherfor suche Murderers, errant Thevis, and

other grete Mysdoers of the said Shire of Suffex, A. D. 1487.
3 Hen. VII. summetymes for ferre distance, for charge, and jeopardie of conveyance, bene suffred to escape, and summetyme ben rescued from the Kings Officers theym leding to the said Kings Gayle, and suche as bene there in Prisone for suche causes, ben oftentimes afore the Justices of Gayle delivered, for lack of apparance of the Kings Subgettis of the said Countie of Suffex, and the Townships, and other his Officers grevously amerced. Wherfor that it may please the Kings Highnes, considering the premisses, by the advys of his Lords Spuall and Temporall, and the Comyns, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establishe and enacte, that a comyn Gayle for the Kinge, of the forsaide Shire of Suffex, shall be, fro the day of the begynnyng of this present Parliament forward, in a place convenient within the Town of Lewys, in the same Countie of Suffex, in like maner and fourme, as before tyme hath be at Guldeforde aforaied. And that all suche persones, as from hensforth shall happe for any lawfull cause to be arrested and taken within the said Countie of Suffex, be committed to the said Gayle of Lewys, according to the Kinges Lawes, in like fourme, as suche persones before this tyme have be committed to the said Gayle of Guldeforde. Saving to every man their Gayles, by the Kings Grace, or of any of his noble Progenitours graunted, or of the tyme that no mynde is used and accustomed. And that the Shiref of the said Countie of Suffex for the tyme beyng, shall have the charge and keping of the said Gayle of Lewys, of all Prisoners that therto shall be committed, and theym and every of theym shall have and bring forth, at any tyme that he therto shall be required, according to the Kings Lawes.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

5. ITEM, alia Petitio prefato Regi, p Thomam Pro Abb' &
Abbem de Malmesbury, in dco Parlamento porrecta Coventu de
fuit, sub hiis verbis. Malmesbury.

TO the Kyng our Sovereigne Lord; humbly shewith your Highnesse, your true and feithfull Oratours, Thomas, Abbot, and Covent of your Monastery of Malmesbury. That where of right by your Royall fundatory power, and all your noble Progenitours, as Foundours of the said Monastery, have had and ought to have, a Corrodie of certain Bred, Ale, Vettellis and other thinges, to the yerly value of c s., at the denomination of You, Sovereigne Lord, and of your noble Progenitours and Predecessours, Kingis of England, unto suche a persone, as shuld or might have pleased your Highness, or your said noble Progenitours or Predecessours to write for, by your Lfes Missives, directed unto the Abbott and Covent of the said Monastery for the tyme beyng, as ofte as the said Corrody shuld or might happen to be voide; and the same persone and persones, as Ye, Sovereyn Lord, or any of your forsaide Progenitours or Predecessours, have in fourme beforaied written for, to have a sufficient Graunte made by the said Abbot and Covent, and under their Conventuall Seale, for the terme of his life. It is so, moost gracious Lord, that in the tyme of the usurped Reigne of Richard Duke of Gloucestre, calling himself King of England, the said Corrody happened to be voide, wherupon the said late pretended Kyng, directed his Lfes Missive unto your said Oratours, to graunte the said Corrody, to be in fourme beforaied unto oon John Morys, otherwise called John Turke; whiche Writing your said Oratours ne durst nor myght disobey, but made therof a sufficient Graunte be their Dede under their Covent Seale, unto the said John, for terme of his life; and

Lithen

A. D. 1487.
Hen. VII.

A. D. 1487.
Hen. VII.

fitthen the tyme of your moost gracious arryvall and comyng into this your Realme, it pleased your Highnesse to directe your Lfes Missyve unto your said Oratours, the Abbott and Covent, to graunte the said Corrodie to oon John Wilkynson; bi force of whiche, your seid Oratours made their Graunte under their Covent Seale unto the seid John Wilkynson, hoping and trustyng, that they shuld have be discharged of the said Corrodye, rather made and graunted to the said John Morys, remembring and considering, that he had it, was by the nomination and desire of your said grete enemy; and also for othre misdemenyng of the said John Morys ayenst your Highnesse, at the tyme of your said moost gracious arryvall and comyng into your said Realme. And it is so now, that youre said Oratours and Monastery, be charged and chargeable as well to the said John Morys, as to the said John Wilkynson; beseking therefore youre Highnesse, of your moost habundant Grace, the premisses by You, Sovereign Lord, graciously considered, and that your said Suppliaunts can have no remedy for their discharge by your Comen Lawe, nor by your Courte of Chauncery, that by the advyse of your Lordis Spuells and Temporells, and the Cöens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, it be ordeyned and established, that the said Graunte made to the said John Morys, be utterly voide, and of noon effecte nor force; nor that the said Abbott and Covent, be charged nor chargeable of or for any parte or payment of the Corrody graunted unto the said John Morys, nor to no other persone or psones Enclaymyng by him or by his Graunte of the said Corrody or any parte therof: but that the said Abbott and Covent, and their Successours, for evermore be utterly therof acquyte and discharged. And by the said auctorite be it ordeyned, that the said Lfes Patentis made by the said Abbott and Covent, of the said Corrody, at the praier of the said King Richard, to John Morys, otherwise called John Turke, be utterly voide and of none effecte; and that the said Abbott and Covent, and their Successours, be not chargeable ne charged to the King oure Sovereign Lord, to his Heires nor Successours, after the deth, surrender, or voydaunce of the said John Wilkynson, by reason of the said Graunte of Corrody made to hym; and that the Abbott and Covent, and their Successours, be none otherwise charged ne chargeable ayenst the King, his Heires or Successours, of any Corrody, but as the same Abbot and Covent were charged or ought to be charged, atte tyme of the said Graunte of Corrody made to the said John Morrice, otherwise called John Turke, atte prayer of the said King Richard.

Respond.

De Custodia
Terror & Te-
ment Vic
Beaumont.

Spit fait come il est desire: 6. ITEM, una Billa, concernens custodiam Terrarum & Tenementorum Willi Vic' Beaumont, prefato Regi in Parlamento predicto exhibita fuit, sub serie verborum que sequuntur.

WHERE William Viscont Beaumont, in the tyme of Kyng Edward the Fourth, was by auctorite of Parliament, by an Acte of Atteyndre, atteynted of High Treason, and by the same, forfeited to the same late King all his Inheritance, of the whiche the King our Sovereign Lord, by force of the same Acte, was seised from the begynnyng of the Reigne of our Sovereign Lord, unto the tyme that our said Sovereign Lord, trusting that the same Viscont wold have ben of good and sadde disposition and rule, and that he hadde been of discrecion to have ruled himself and his lyvelode to his Honour and profite, without Alienation, or any thing doing to the disheritaunce of him or his Heirs, caused the same Acte of Atteyndre to be reversed, and

Vol. VI.

the same Viscont to be restored, as well to his Name and Estate, as to his said Inheritance. Sith the which Restitution, our said Sovereign Lord hath certeyn knowleche, that the same Viscont is not of sadnes ne discrecion, neither to rule and kepe himself, nor his said lyvelode, but sith that tyme; hath aliened, wasted, spoiled, and put away great parte therof full undiscrately, to the disheritaunce of him and his Heires, and by all likelihood, if he shuld have his libertie therof, would hereafter demeane the residue in like wise. In consideration wherof, and forasmuche as oure said Sovereign Lord is bounde to see and provide, that suche psones as have Enheritaunce, and be not of sadnes and discrecion to rule and kepe the same, without Alienation or Disheritaunce of their Heires; it be, by the advyse of the Lords Spuall and Temporall, and Comyns, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, ordeyned, stablished and enacted, that the King our Sovereign Lord, or suche as his Grace shall depute, have the rule, disposition, and guyding of all the lyvelode and enheritaunce, wherunto the said Viscont was restored by the Acte of Restitution made for him in the Parliament holden in the first yere of the Reigne of our said Sovereign Lord, during the tyme of the life of the said Viscont, to the honour, sustinaunce, and profite of the said Viscont; and that the same Viscont, by all that same tyme, have none auctorite ne power to gife ne graunte any parte of the same to any persone, without the assent or aggrement of our said Sovereign Lord, while the said Viscont is in the keeping of oure said Sovereign Lord, or the assent and aggrement of suche as his Grace shall depute to have the rule of the said lyvelode and enheritaunce. Savyng to every of the Kings Leige people, other then the said Viscont, suche right, title and lawfull interesse, as they have in or to any of the premisses.

Le Roy le vult.

Respond.

7. ITEM, quedam Petitio prefato Regi in Parlamento predicto liberata fuit, ex parte Prioris & Conventus Monasterii Sancte Marie Magdalene de Monkebretton, in Com' Ebor', cujus tenor subsequenter patet sub hiis verbis.

Pro Priore de
Monke-
bretton.

TO the King our Sovereign Lord; humbly besechith your Highness, your daily Oratours and true Leigemen, the Priour and Covent of the Monastery of Seynt Marie Magdalene of Monkebretton, in your Countie of York. That where the Forest or Pasture called Holcombe, in youre Countie of Lancaster, was yeven unto the Predecessors of your said Oratours, as parcell of their fundation, by oon Roger Mountbegon, by his Dede under his Seale of Armes, redy to be shewed; by vertue wherof, the seid Forest or Pasture remayned in the said Monastery by many yeres; the which Forest or Pasture nowe is and resteth in your Handis, as parcell of your said Duchie of Lancastre; in recompens wherof, the Advowson and Patronage of the Parish Church of Derton, in your seid Countie of York, and the same were lawfully geven and appropriated by sufficient license and auctorite, to Richard late Priour of the said Monastery, Predecessour to your said Oratour, to have to him and to his Successours for ever, atte grete costs and charge of your said Oratours; and over this, moost doubted Sovereign Lord, the said late Priour and his Covent, by their Dede under comyn Seale, have released to your Predecessour, all their right, title and interesse, in and of the said Forest and Pasture, by the whiche they be excluded ayenst your Highnesse and your Heires for ever, of any right hereafter therein to be hadde; which Release remayneth with You, Sovereign Lord; as appereth by the same. It is so, moost

doubted

A. D. 1487.
3 Hen. VII.

doubted Sovereigne Lord, that at your moost high Court of Parliament holden at Westm', the viiith day of November, the first yere of your moost noble Reigne, by an Acte of Resumpcion theryn made, the said Appropriation of the said Church of Derton, is utterly voide, adnulled, defeted, and of none effecte, whereby your said Suppliauntes have not only lost their right in the same, by their Relesse, but the grete costis and charges whiche be importable aboute the Appropriation of the same, not havynge as yet any recompence for the same, to the utter undoing of your said Oratours and their Monastery, without youre especiall Grace movyd with pitie to them be shewed in this behalf. That therfor it may please your said Highnes, of your moost merciful Grace, the pmisses tenderly considering, by the advys of your Lordis Spuall and Temporall, and Comyns, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyn, establishe and enacte, that all Grauntes of the Advowson and Patronage of the said Church of Derton, in your Shire of Yorke, by any your Predecessours, Progenitours or other, had or made to the late Priour and Covent of the Monastery of Seynt Marie Magdalene of Monkebretton, oon Richard then being Prior therof, and to their Successours, by Lifes Patentes under the Seale of the Duchie of Lancastre or otherwise, and all Licenses to appropre the same Church, and all Appropriations therof had and made to the same late Prior, be gode and effectuell in the Lawe, after the tenour and purporte of the same, to the same now Priour and Covent, and their Successours, for ever; any Acte or Actes of Resumption, made in any Parliament holden in the tyme of You, Sovereyn Lord, notwithstanding. And that noone Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte made in the tyme of You, Sovereign Lord, extend, ne be hurtfull ne prejudiciall to the same now Priour and Covent, or to their Successours, as touching the said Advowson or Church, or any Appropriation of the same, but be as touching that Advowson and Appropriation voide. And that Thomas Rydley, now Parson of the same Church, late Admitted, Instituted and Inducted, atte presentation of youre moost Noble Grace, be Parson therof, and enjoye the same Church, as Parson of the same, during his life, this Acte notwithstanding; and youre said Oratours shall dailly pray to God for youre moost Noble and Roiall Estate.

Responso.

Pro Majore
& Civibus Ci-
vitatib' Ebor'.
(m. 3.)

Soit fait come il est desire.

8. ITEM, quedam Peticio prefato Dño Regi in Parlamento predicto p. Majorem, Cives & Comitatem Civitatis Ebor' exhibita in hec verba.

TO the Kyng our Sovereigne Lord; sheweth mekely unto youre Noble Grace, your true Subgetts and Leigemen, the Maier, Citezens and Communitie of youre Cite of Yorke. That where in youre Parliament holden att Westm', the viiith day of Novem', the first yere of youre most noble Reigne, yt was ordeigned and stablished by auctorite of the same Parliament, among other thyngs, that an cxxii. xiiii. iiiid., shuld be yerely taken of the Fee ferme of the Cite of York, to be paid towards the payment and contentation of the Expenses of youre most Noble and Honorable Householde, by Assignement therof, to be made by the Tresourer of England for the tyme beyng, to the Tresourer of youre said Household for the tyme beyng; as in the said Acte, among other, more is conteyned at large. And wher afterwards, most redowted Sovereyn Lorde, Ye, by your gracious Lifes Patents, beryng date at Westm', the xviiith day of June, the first yere of your most noble Reigne, for certeyn considerations movyng youre Grace, in the said Lifes Patents

specified, of youre said Grace speciall, gaf and graunted to your said Subgetts, by the name of Maire and Citezens of the said Cite and their Successours, lx li. yerely, to You perteynyng of the said Fee ferme of an cxxii. li.; to be hadde and pceyved to the said Maire and Citezens and their Successours, att the Fests of Ester and Seynt Michell th'archangell, by evyn portions, by the hands of the Shireffs of the said Cite for the tyme beyng, duryng youre high pleasure; and that aswell all Shireffs of the said Cite than beyng, and after to be, sholde be as the said Maire and Citezens and their Successours, of the forsaide lx li. yerely, ayenst your Grace and youre Heires, shold be quyet and discharged, duryng youre said pleasure. And furthermore by the same Lifes Patents, of your said Grace, Ye remysed and released aswell to the said Maire and Citezens, as their Successours, as to the said Shireffes and their Successours, and to the Citizens of the said Cite, all the residue of the said Fee Ferme of an cxxii. li., and all right and interesse which youre said Grace than had in the forsaide Fee Ferme, or in any other Fee Ferme goyng out of the said Cite, by whatsoever name the said Maire and Citezens were named, ayenst your said Grace were charged, duryng youre said pleasure: Saved alwey to youre Grace, your Heires and Successours, of the said Fee Ferme xviii li. v s. And by the same Lifes Patents your said Grace willed and graunted further, that aswell the said Maire and Citezens and their Successours, as the Shireffes of the said Cite, the which then were or afterward shuld bee, and the Citezens of the said Cite and their Successours, duryng your said pleasure, of the said hole Fee Ferme and every parcell therof, and of every Fee Ferme goyng out of the same Cite, excepte onely the said xviii li. v s., ayenst youre said Heires and Successours as above ys said, shuld be quyet and discharged, as in the said Letters Patents more ys conteyned at large: the which Lifes Patents, by cause of the said Acte made in your seid last Parliament for the Householde, be to the said Maire and Citezens voide, and of none effecte. Wherefore youre said Suppliauntes, in the most humble wyse besechen youre Highness, that yt may please the same most dowed Sovereyn Lorde, by the advyse of your Lordis Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, stablish and enacte, that your said Lifes Patents may be goode, effectuell and avaylable in the Lawe to the said Maire and Citezens and their Successours, accordyng to the tenoure and purporte of the same, from the date of the said Lifes Patents, notwithstanding the said Acte of Parliament made for your Honourable Household, or any other Acte made in the tyme of your most noble Raigne. And that the said Acte, and all Tailles and Assignements made by reason of the said Acte of Household, and all other Actes made in tyme of your said most noble Reigne, towchyng the Fee Ferme of the said Cite, or any parte therof, be as to the said Fee Ferme onely, from the tyme of the making of the same Acte or Actes, except the said reservation of xviii li. v s., voide and adnulled, and of none effecte, and to stand of no strength nor vertu.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

9. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio prefato Dño Regi in Parlamento predicto, p. Civitates Regni Anglie, ex parte Majoris, Vic', Ballivorum & Capitane Ville Brissoll, porrecta fuit, sub hujusmodi qui sequitur tenore verborum.

Pro Villa
Brissoll.

TO the right wise and discrete Comens in this p'sent Parliament assembled; shewith unto your grete and discrete Wisedomes, the Maire, Shirriff, Bailiffs and Communitie

A. D. 1487.
Hen. VII.

the of the Towne of Bristowe. That where the same Towne of Bristowe, is an auncien Marchaunt Towne and Port, repute and taken in grete fame and worshipp amonges other honorable Cites and Townes within this Realme, to which Towne and Port hath ever been and daily is grete resorte and comyng, aswell of Merchants Straungers and other, of dyvers and many pties beyonde the See, as of Men of worship and Merchantes of all parties of this Realme of England. And yt is so, that the Pavyng of the said Towne, in the Stretis and Subburbes of the same, ben so decayed, broken, and holowid and pitted, by water fallng out of Gutters, by Ridyng and Cariage, to great hurt and diseafe of the Kyngs Leige People, and other Straungers, goyng, ridyng, or carrying in the said Stretis and Suburbes, and also grete unclenness of the same. Wherfor, forasmuch as the said Maire, Shireffs, Bailliffs and Cōialtie of the said Towne, have none Auctorite, Custome or Lawes, to compelle th'enhitautes ther, nor any persone or psones havng any Mese, Tenement, Grounde or Rent, within the said Towne or Suburbes, to make or repaire any Pavement, or to be contributory to any cost or makng of such Pavement there; it may please your grete and discrete Wisdomes, the pmysses considered, to pray the Kyng our Sovereigne Lorde, to ordayne, stablisch and enacte, by the advyse and assent of the Lords Spuell and Temporell, and the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, that every pson and psones now beyng seased, or hereafter shall have Fee Simple, Fee Taille, or Terme of Lyfe, of and in any Meses, Tenements or Grownde, within any of the said Stretis of the said Towne, by resonable pmonytion to them, or to the Enhabitautes or Occupers of the same, by the said Maire, Shireff and Baillifs of the said Towne for the tyme beyng to be made, make or do to be made, as oft as shall be nedefull hereafter, sufficient Pavement asfor all their Meses, Tenements and Groundes, at their owne proper costis and charges, frome their said Meses, Tenements and Groundes, as yt extendeth to the myddes of every of the said Stretis. And yf any of the said persone or psones, after the said pmonytion made to them, or any of them, make not the said Pavement sufficiently, within a Quarter of a Yere next after such premonytion to them so made; that then the said Maire, Shireff and Baillifs of the said Towne for the tyme beyng, have full power and auctorite to make the said Pavement in the forme asoforsaid. And that it may be lawfull to the said Maire, Shireff and Baillifs, and their Successours, to take a sufficient Distresse, aswell upon and in any of the said Meses, Tenes and Groundes, as any other Meses, Tenes and Grounde, wherof any of the said pson or persones have any Estate in Fee Simple, Fee Taille, or Terme of Lyfe, or any other persone or psones have to their use, or to the use of any of them, within the Precinct of the said Towne, and Suburbes of the same; and the Goodes and Cattalles of every Enhitaunt or Occupier of the same Meses, Tenes and Groundes, founden in every of the same, to the value of the costes and expenses of the said Pavyng, so by the said Maire, Shireff and Baillifs made, in every of the said Stretis and Suburbes; and the said Distresse so taken, preyse and sell, and therof to take upp the costes and expenses by them so done and made, and the residue and surplusage of the price therof, if any be, delyver ayen to the owner of the said Goodes and Cattalles so taken and praised. And that every pson and psones havng any Rent in Fee Simple, Fee Taille, or Terme of Life, goyng out of any of the said Meses, Tenes or Grounde, within any of the said Stretes and Suburbes of the said Towne, be contributory to the costes and expenses of the said Pavement, to be made asore the said Meses, Tenements

and Groundes, wherof the said Rent ys goyng out, after the quantite and rate of the yerely value of the said Rent. And yf the Godes of any pson, then of his that ought to make such Pavement, or to be contributory to the same, as ys asoforsaid, be distreyned for default of makng of the said Pavement; that then, by th'auctorite asoforsaid, it be lawfull to hym or theym so distrayned, to reteyne and kepe the said Rent of the said Meses, Tenes and Grounde, ayenst hym or theym so defectyf in makng of the said Pavement, and their Heires and Assignes, tyll by reteynng of the same Rent or otherwyse, he or they so distrayned, be satisfied, content or agreed for somoché as he or they so distreyned were charged, in default of none makng of the said Pavement. And yf he or they havng such Rent goyng out of any Meses, Tenes or Groundes, do not pay the some of such Contribution, within xv dayes after the said Pavement made, in maner and fourme asoforsaid; then yt be lawfull to the Tenautes and Occupiers of the same Meses, Tenements and Groundes, their Heires and Executours, to reteyne the Rent out of the Meses, Tenements and Grounde, till by reteynng of the same Rent or otherwise, he or they so distrayned, be content and agreed of as moche as he or they so distrayned were charged, in default of non payment of the said Contribution. And that yt be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that if any of the said Meses, Tenes and Groundes, within the said Towne, from hensforth fall in ruyn and dekeye, and no pson nor psones holdyng them, which may be distrayned upon them or any of them, for the non makng of the Pavement, as is abovefald; that then, by the same auctorite, it be lawfull to the said Maire, Shireff and Baillifs, and Cōialtie, and their Successours, to make the Pavement concernng the same in fourme asoforsaid. And that yt be lawfull by the said auctorite, to the said Maire, Shireff and Baillifs, and Cōialtie, and their Successours, to enter into the said Meses, Tenements and Groundes, and to take the issues and profittes of the same, till that they be content and paid for the coostis of the makng of the said Pavement so by them made, or otherwyse by agreement: This Acte to endure for the terme of vii yeres.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

10. ITEM, alia Petitio eidem Regi p Comitatem predictam exhibita est, ex parte Anne Comitisse Warr, sub his verbis.

Pro Comitissa Warr.

SHEWITH unto youre grete and discrete Wisdomes, Anne Countess of Warwike. That where in the Parliament begonne and holden at Westm, the vith day of Octobre, the viith yere of the Reigne of Edward late Kyng of England the Fourth, and by dyverse prorogations, to the ixth day of May, the xiiiith yere of the Reigne of the same late Kyng contynued, and there holden, by auctorite of the same Parliament, amonge other, it was ordeyned, established and enacted, that George then Duke of Clarence, and Isabell his wife, Richard then Duke of Gloucestre, and Anne his Wife, Doughters and Helres to Richard Nevill late Erle of Warwike, and Doughters and Heires Apparants to the said Countesse, late Wyfe to the seid Erle, shuld fro thenasforth have, possede, and inherite and enjoye, as in the right of their said Wyfes, all Honours, Lordshippes, Castells, Manors, Lands, Tenes, Liberties, Fraunchises, Possessions and Hereditaments, which thar tyme were belongyng to the said Countesse, or to any other persone or psones to her use; to have and to hold to the said late Dukes, and their said Wyfes, and to the Heires of their said Wyfes, in like maner and fourme, as yf the said Countesse had ben then

natu-

A. D. 1487
3 Hen. VII.

naturally ded. And that the same Isabell and Anne, the Doughters, shuld be Heires of Blode to the said Countesse, and so be reputed and taken fro thensforth, and to have, sue, and take all manner of Actions, Sutes, Entres, Particions, Avaunteges, Profites and Commodites, as Heires of the said Countesse, and to all other their Auncestres, in like wyse and fourme, as yf the said Countesse had ben then naturally ded. And that the said Countesse shuld be barrable, barred and excluded, aswell of all maner of Joyntures, Dowers, Actions, Executions, Right, Tittle and Interresse, of and in and for all Honours, Lordships, Castelles, Townes, Mannors, Landes, Tenements, Liberties, Possessions and Enheritaments, that at any tyme were the said late Erle her husband, or any other persone or persones to his use, as of all other Possessions and Inheritaments whatsoever, that were of the Auncestres of the said Countesse, and also for takyng of eny profytte or of any of the premysses, or by eny of the said Dukes, or by any other pson, by any of their comaundements, before that tyme. And that the said Dukes and ther said Wifes, and the Heires of their said Wyfes, myght make partition of all the premysses, and of any parte therof, and of all other Inheritaments, which their said Wyfes, or any other persone or psones to their use, then hadde; and the same partition to stond and be gode and effectuell in the Lawe, as if the same had comen to the said Wyfes, by Discent or Inheritance; as more playnly by the same Aste appereth. Please it youre greate and discrete Wisedomes, forasmuche as the said Aste was made ageyn all reason, conscience and course of nature, and contrarie to Goddes Lawe and Mannys, and in consideration of the true and feithfull Servyce and Allegiaunce, that the said Countesse had and owed to the said most Excellent Prynce Kyng Henry the vith, and that the said Countesse never offended, nor gave any cause nor any offence be her to be done, proved or shewed in the foresaid Aste, to have any such Aste made ayenst her, to her utter disheritaunce; yt be ordeyned and established by the Kyng our Sovereynge Lorde, and the Lordis Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the said Aste and all thyngs conteyned in the same, be repeled, adnulled and taken for voide, and to be of none strength in the Lawe; and that the said Countesse, by this present Aste, be reputed in the Lawe of like Condition, as yf the said Aste ayenst her had never be made; and that the said Countesse stond, be hadde, taken and reputed, in like Possession and Estate of Inheritance in and of the premysses discharged in like Tytle and Right, aswell of Entre as otherwise, as she had, or was seased or possessed of within this Realme or elsewhere, at any tyme afore the making of the foresaid Aste, the said xiith yere or sen, as though the same Aste had never be made. And also be yt ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the Possession of and in the premysses, be in the said Countesse, and she dempt and reputed by this Aste therof possessed and seised, aswell ayenst the Kyng as any other pson, fro hensforth, without any other Entre or Sute making in the same, or Lyveree suynge therof out of the Kyngs handes; and that she be enabled and able, to make therof in her owne name sole Leases, Feoffaments, Grauntes, Yestes, Releffes, Confirmacons, or any other Estate, by her Ded or Dedys, Fyne or otherwyse, and be Empled and Empleable in the Lawe, of and for the premysses and of every parte therof; and that all such Estates, Feoffments, Leases, Releffes, Fynes and Recordes, of, in, and for the premysses or any pcell therof, be gode, sure and effectuell in the Lawe, ayenst her and her heires, as yf she were a woman sole. And that yt be ordeyned by the same auctorite, that no pson be hurt nor prejudycd ayenst

the said Countesse, for the takyng of any issues or profits of the premysses, or any tyme afore the first date of this present Parliament. And be yt ordeyned by the said auctorite, that every pson have and rejoyse his Office, accordyng to his Graunt which he hadd in any of the pmysses at the begynnyng of this present Parliament, other then Office, by reason wherof such pson is bounde to yeld accompt for the same, and other then the Offices of, to, or within the Lordships and Maners of Olney and Marlowe, in the Counte of Buk', and of the Maner of Caversham, in the Countie of Oxon' and Berk', or either of theym, according to such Right and Title as she then hadde in the same; this Aste notwithstanding.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Response.

11. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio prefato Dño Regi Thomam Pulter, fil' Thome Pulter, exhibita est in hec verba.

Pro Thoma Pulter.
(m. 4.)

TO the Kyng our Sovereign Lord; moost humbly besecheth unto your Highnesse, your true Liegeman and Subgiect, Thomas Pulter, Son of Thomas Pulter late of the Counte of Kent, the yonger. That whereas in your Parliament holden at Westm', the viith day of November, the first yere of youre Noble Reigne, by auctorite of the same Parliament, it was enacted, established, ordeyned, demed and declared, that the said Thomas, Fader to youre said Suppliaunt, that late deceased out of this World, amonge other psones, shuld stond and be convicte and atteyned of high Treson, and disabled and forejudged of all maner Honoure, Estate, Dignyte and Preemynence, and the Names of the same, and also shuld forfait unto your Highnesse and to youre Heires, all Castelles, Maners, Lordships, Hundredes, Fraunchises, Liberties, Pryvyleges, Advowsons, Noiacons, Presentacons, Landes, Tenements, Rents, Services, Reversions, Porcions, Annuytes, Pensions, Rightes, Hereditaments, Goodes, Cattalles and Dettes, wherof he, or any other to his use, were seased or possessed the xxi daie of August, the first yere of youre gracious Raigne, or any tyme after, within the Realme of England, Ireland, Wales or Caleis, or within the Marches therof, in Fee Symple, Fee Taile, or Terme of life or lyfes; as in the Aste therof made yt ys conteyned at large. Pleas it unto youre said Highnesse, of your moost habundant and mercifull Grace, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and of the Comens, in this youre present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, in consideracon that the said Thomas the Fader, ever during his lyfe, was pfeverantly youre true Liegeman and obeysaunt Subgiect; and howe also youre said Highnesse had late, to his mooste erthely comforte, accepted hym to youre goode grace and favour as youre Liegeman, and thereuppon gevyng unto hym youre gracious Lfes of pardon; and also in profe of his trouthe, at his propre costes and charges, he was with youre Highnesse ayenst youre Rebelles and Enemyes in your last Felde and Journey; to ordeyne and stablysh in this present Parliament, and by auctorite of the same, that the said Aste, Ordynaunce and Declaration of Conviction, Atteyndre and Forejurer, and all other Actes made in youre said Parliament held att Westm', the said viith day of Novembre, ayenst the said Thomas the Fader, by what name or names soever he be named or called in the same said Aste or Actes, be repeled, adnulled, voide, and of no force ne effecte, ayenst the said Thomas the Fader and his Heires, and Feoffees to his use, in or by reasone of any of the premysses; and that youre said Suppliaunt and his Heires, have, pursue, possede, enherite, and clayme all Manors, Lordships,

A. D. 1487. ships, Landes, Tenētes, Possions, Hereditaments and all other thyngs, and the same enjoye, in lyke manner and fourme, as the said Thomas his Fader and his Heires shuld have done, have hadde or enjoyed, yf the same Acte or Actes never had been made ayenst the said Thomas the Fader, and the said Feoffees to his use; and that the same Acte or Actes, be in no wise prejudiciall, derogation, nor hurt to youre said Suppliaunt nor to his Heires, nor to the said Feoffees of the said Thomas his Fader, of, in, or for, or by the premysse or any of theym. And that by the same auctorite, youre said Suppliaunt and his Heires, be Heires of Blod to every of his Auncesters, and have, holde, enherite, clayme, pceyve, and possede all Manors, Lordships, Landes, Tenēments, Possessions, Hereditaments and all other thyngs, with their appurtenaunces, and the same enjoye, which came or ought to have comen to youre handes, by reason and force of the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the said Thomas the Fader; and that youre said Suppliant and his Heires, into theym and every of theym entre, and theyme have, enherite, perceyve and possede, and the same enjoye, in like manner, fourme and condicion, as they shuld or myght have doon or enjoyed, if the said Acte or Actes never had ben made ayenst the said Thomas the Fader, his Heires, and Feoffees to his use, without suyng of theym or any of theym oute of youre handes, by Petition, Lyvere, or otherwise, after the course of youre Lawes. Savyng to every of youre Leiges and their Heires, and every of theym, such Actions, Right, Title and lawefull Interresse in the premysse, as they or any of theym had in the same, the said xxist day of August or any tyme sithen, other then by youre Lfes Patentes made by your Highnesse to any persone or psones of any of the premysse, sithen the said Acte or Actes made; and that all Lfes Patentes made to any pson or psones, or any by You, Sovereigne Lorde, of the pmysse or any of theym, be in no wise prejudice ne hurte to youre said Suppliant ne his Heires, nor to the said Feoffees, but be utterly voide, and of no force ne effect, frome the said xxist day of August. And be it ordeyned by the auctorite aforaid, that no pson ne psones, the whiche have taken, afore the first day of this your present Parliament, and after the said xxist day of August, any issues or profittes of or in any of the pmysse, be therof chargeable to the Heires of the said Thomas the Fader, nor Feoffees to his use, by way of Action or otherwise; and youre said Suppliaunt shall pray to God for the preservation of youre moost Roiall Estate long to endure.

Soit fait come il est desire.

In Roger Wake. 12. ITEM, alia Petitio prefato Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Rogerum Wake porrecta fuit, cujus tenor est talis.

TO the Kyng ourre Sovereigne Lord; in humble wise beseecheth your Highness, your true and feithfull Subgette, Roger Wake. That where by an Acte of Attayndre, made in youre Parliament holden at Westm^r, the viiith day of November, the first yere of youre most Noble Reigne, it was enacted, stablished and ordeyned, demyd and declared, among other things, that youre said Suppliant, among other, for certain consideracons in the same Acte conteygned, shuld stond and be Convicte and Atteynt of High Treasone, and forfeit to You, Sovereigne Lord, and to your Heires, all Castelles, Lordships, Manors, Hundreds, Franchises, Libties, Privileges, Advowsons, Nominacons, Presentacons, Landes, Tenements, Rentes, Servyces, Réversions, Portions, Annytes, Pensions, Rightes, Hereditaments, Goods, Cat-

VOL. VI.

A. D. 1487. talles and Debtes, wherof he, or any other to his use, was seased or possessed the xxist day of August, the said first yere, or any tyme after, within the Realme of England, Ireland, Wales or Caleis, or in the Marches therof, in Fee Symple, Fee Tayle, terme of Lyfe or Lyfes; as in the same Acte more playnly hit ys conteyned. That yt may please youre Highness, of youre especiall Grace, and blessyd disposition, by the advyse and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and Cōens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctoritie of the same, to ordeyne, establishe and enacte, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre and Forfeiture, made or had in the forsaid Parliament, holden the said first yere, ayenst youre said Suppliant or his Heires, by whatsoever name or names he be called in the same, or to the hurt, losse, or disablyng or prejudice of your said Suppliant, or of his Heires, or of any Feoffee or Feoffees to the use of your said Suppliant, or to the use of any of his Auncestres, whos Heire of blode he at that tyme of the makyng of the same Acte or any tyme sith was, be utterly voide, adnulled, repellid, and of no force ne effecte; and that the same Actes, ne any of theym, be not in any wise prejudiciall ne hurtfull to your said Suppliant, ne to his Heires, ne to any persone at any tyme Feoffee to his use, touchyng the pmysse or any pcell therof, but be ayenst theym and every of theym utterly voide; and that your said Suppliant and his Heires, and all Feoffees to his use, may have such avauntage in every thyng, and be in as goode case and condicion in the Lawe, and enter, have, and enjoye the pmysse, and every parte therof, as if the said Acte or Actes, ne any of theym, hadde never been hadde ne made: Except hit be provyded and enacted by the said auctorite, that yt be lesfull to the Kyng ourre Sovereigne Lorde, to graunte unto John Viscounte Welles, and to his Heires Males of his body comyng, the Manor of Estedepyng, with the appurtenaunce, in the Counte of Lyncoln, late the said Roger Wake; and to graunte by his Lfes Patentes under his grēate Seale, the halfe of the Manor of Clyvedon; in the Counte of Somerset, to Humfrey Stanley Knt, and to the Heires Males of his body comyng, or to John Waller the Younger, and to the Heires Males of his body comyng, and half of the resydue of the same Manor, with th'appurtenaunces, to James Parker Knt, and to his Heires Males of his Body comyng, and the resydue of the said Manor, with the appurtenaunces, to John Crockker Squyer, and to the Heires Males of his Body comyng, and to John Dudley, Squier for the Body, of any Landes to hym geven, and the Lordship and Manor of Blysworth, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Northampton, and of all the Landes and Tenētes the which were of the said Roger Wake, or of any other to his use, in Bliswoth in the same Countie of Northampton, to James Blounte Knt, and to the Heires Males of his Body comyng; and that all Lfes Patentes made or to be made by the Kyng, before the Fest of the Natyvyte of Seynt John Baptiste next comynge, of John Fortescue Knt, or to any other persone or psones, and to the Heires Males of the Body, of the Graunte comyng of any parte of the premysse forfeited by the said Roger Wake, by the forsaid Acte of Atteyndre and Forfeiture, be as goode and effectuell in the Lawe, as if the same Lfes Patentes so to be made, hadde been made after the same Atteyndre, and before the first day of this present Parliament, and as yf this Acte of Adnullacion or Restitution hadde not been made ne hadde. And that yf any or every of the psones to whome any of the same Lfes Patentes is made or shall be made, or the Heires of every or any of theym, hereafter in lawfull wyse enscosse the said Roger or any of his Heires in Fee, or to hym or theym make

5 G

A. D. 1487.
3 Hen. VII.

make Estate or Relese in Fee of any Lordshipp, Ma-
nor, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, or any parte
therof, wherunto the same pson so makyng such Feof-
fement, State or Relees, ys or shall be entytled by
meane of any of the same Lfes Patentes; that then
every of the same Lfes Patentes, wherin the same
Lordship, Mañor, Landes, Tenements or Hereditaments,
wherof such Feofement, State or Relees shall so be
made, is or shall be comprised, shall, towchyng all that
of the which that Feoffement, State or Relees shall
be so made only, and of none other thyng, be frome
that tyme void, and of no force ne effecte. And that
every of the said Viscounte, James Blount, John For-
tescue, Humfrey Stanley, or John Waller, James Parker,
and John Crokker, and every other persone havynge, or
before the said Fest of the Natyvyte of Seynt John
Baptist shall have, any Lfes Patentes of the Kyng
oure Sovereigne Lord, of any parte of the premysses,
by the forsaide Aste of Attayndre forfeited, have as
ayenst oure said Sovereigne Lorde, and the said Roger
onely, the issues, profites, and revenues of all that to
hym by oure said Sovereigne Lorde is graunted, or
by oure same Sovereigne Lorde, by Bille endorssed, or
other Wrytyng, or by Mouth is appoynted or assigned,
fro the forsaide xxist day of August, unto the Feaste of
Pentecost next comyng, without any accompte or other
thyng yelding or paying to oure same Sovereigne
Lorde for the same: and that every of theym, and
every Eschetour and other Officer within the Realme of
England, be therof, and of every parte therof, ayenst
oure said Sovereigne Lorde and his Heires quyte and
discharged. And that yt be enacted by the said aucto-
rite, that ymmediatly after the voydaunce of every or
any of the said Letters Patentes, by meane of any
Feoffement, State makyng or Relees, as ys abovesaid, or
determinacion of the States comprised in the same or
any of theym, by Deth, without Heir Male, or by any
other wise then by Surrender, it be lesfull to the
said Roger, or to his Heires, he beyng decessed, or to
theym the which were Feoffees therof to his use, to
enter, have, and enjoye all that comprised in the same
Lfes Patentes so voided, or wherof the State or States
shall so bee determyned, in such maner and fourme,
as he, or his Heires, or Feoffees to his use, shuld or
myght have done, yf the said Aste of Attayndre and
Forfeiture had never been hadde ne made: Except
only for the issues and profites therin in the meane
tyme taken and pceyved, wherof he, ne his Heires, ne
any other to his use, shall in no wise take any pro-
fite, ne have an Action for the same. Savyng to every
other the Kynges Leiges, not named ne comprised in
this Aste, their Right, Title and Interresse, of and in the
premysses and every parcell of theym.

Responso.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Pro Villa &
Castro Berwici.

13. ITEM, quedam Billa, concernens salvam & secu-
ram custodiam Ville & Castri Berwici, cum quadam Ce-
dula eidem annexa, eidem Dño Regi exhibita est in
hec verba.

FORASMOCHE as the Kyng oure Sovereigne
Lord conceyveth well, that the sure keepyng of the
Town and Castell of Berwyk, is a greate defence
ageyne the Scottis, and a grete wele, suretie and ese
to all this Realme, and especiallie to the North parties
of the same: therfor, for the goode and sure keepyng of
the said Towne and Castell, be yt enacted by the Kyng
oure Sovereigne Lord, by the advyce of the Lordes
Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens, in this pñent
Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that
such persone or psones as the Kyngs Highnesse shall ap-

pynt to be Apprower or Approwers, or Surveier or
Surveiers, of the Castells, Lordships and Maners, of
Shirefhouton, Midlam, Richmond, Bernard, Cotyng-
ham, Sandall, Hatfeld, Conesburgh and Wakefield,
with all their members and appurtenaunces to theym
or to any of theym belongyng, and all other Maners
and Lordships, Lands and Tenements, of the Kyngs,
which late were of the inheritaunce of Richard Duke
of Yorke, in the Countie of Yorke, the Maners of
Raskell, Sutton, Evyngton, Essyngewolde and Huby,
with the appurtenaunces, the Fyshyng, Tolle and Ferme
of the Towne and Merches of Berwik, with the ap-
purtenaunces, shall have full power and auctorite, to
discharge and put out all Officers Accomptants, of every
parte or parcell of any of the said Lordships, or every
of the premysses, which they or any of theym holdith
for terme of lyfe, terme of yeres, or at wille, and to
make newe Officers there, and also to lette and demyse
Fermes there for the terme of vii yeres, and under,
and such pson or psones as oure said Sovereigne
Lordes Highnesse shall assigne to perceive the Issues
and Profettes of the said Revenusse yerly, from the Fest
of Estre last past, to the end of vii yere then next en-
suyng, to such pson or psones as the Kyngs Highnesse
will assigne to receyve the Wagys and Fees for the
safe keepyng of the said Towne and Castell, shall pay
and content the some xviii c. xxxiii l. vi s. viii d.,
at the Festis of Mighelmas and Estre, by even Porcions,
of the first Revenusse and Profittes of the said Lord-
ships and other premysses, after all ordinary charges
deducte; and the Collectours of the Custome and Sub-
sidie in and of the Towne and Porte of Newe Castell
upon Tyne for the tyme beyng, shall yerely, from the
Fest of Ester last past, content and pay to the said
Officers of the Towne and Castell of Berwike, of the
first Revenusse of the Custome and Subsidie of the said
Porte, at the Festis of Mighelmasse and Ester, by even
Porcions, by the space of vii yere, the some of
ii c. xxxv l. after all ordynarie charges deducte; of
the whiche xviii c. xxxiii l. vi s. viii d., and ii c.
xxxv l., or for asmoch as the said Officer of the Towne
and Castell aforesaid shall therof receyve, he therof shall
yerly make accompt afore the Barons of the Kings Ex-
chequer, or afore such Auditours as the Kings High-
nesse will assigne. And if the said Receyvour of the said
Manor of Shirefhouton, or of any of the premysses,
or any other Fermour, Bailly or Officer of the same,
make payment to any other use hereafter to any persone,
afore the said xviii c. xxxiii l. vi s. viii d., and the
said ordynarie charges be paid; and yf the said Col-
lectour of the Custome and Subsidie afore reherfed,
make payment hereafter to any other pson, afore the
said some of cc. xxxv l., and the said ordynarie
charges be paid; that the payer of either of the said
Somes or any pcell therof, have none allowaunce therof,
and yet the said payment to stond, and be sufficient dis-
charge for oure Sovereigne Lorde, ageynst him that
shall so receyve yt. Savyng to every of the Kyngs
Liege people, such Right, Title and Lawfull Interresse,
as they or any of theym have in any of the premysses,
other then Fermers and Officers Accomptantez, in lyke
wise as yef this Aste had not be made. Also be yt or-
dayned by the same auctorite, that all Fermours, Te-
nauntez and Occupiers of the premysses, and every parte
therof, have such Emblements and Cornes as be sown
therupon, payeng their reasonable Rentis and Fermes
for the same.

Le Roy le vult.

Responso.

14. ITEM, una alia Billa, concernens salvam & se-
curam custodiam Ville & Castri Calce, ac continua-

Pro Supra
Calce.
(m. 5.)

eodem

A. D. 1487.
1 Hen. VII.
Cōm Stapule ibm, cum diversis aliis Articulis in eadem Billa contentis, eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dicto, ex parte Majoris & Societatis Mercatorum Stapule Ville p̄d̄c̄e exhibitā fuit, cujus tenor subsequenter & articulatim patet in hec verba.

THE Kyng, for the wele of hym and of this his Realme, conservacōn and suretie of his Towne and Castell of Caleys, and Marches therof, the contynuaunce of his Staple of the same, and for the suretie of contentacōn and payment of the yerly Wagys, Fees and Rewardes, of the Capitaigne, the Kinges Lieutenaunte, and Soldyours of the said Towne and Castell of Caleis, and Towre of Ruysbanke, Castelles of Guyfnes and Hammes, in the Marches there, for the tyme beyng, and for the Fees and Rewardes of the Customers and Comptroller of the grete Custume and Porte of London, and for sufficiant Conduyt to be had for the sure conveyance of Merchaundises to the said Staple of Caleis, and for payment of the Fees and Rewardes of the Kynges Judges, Sergeautes and Attorney, be the advyse and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and of the Comens of this Realme, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, hath graunted, ordeyned, enacted and established, to the said Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchaunts of the said Staple at Caleis, and their Successours, for the tyme beyng, and every of theym, for the terme of xvi yeres, frome the Sexte daye of Aprill which shall be in the yere of oure Lord God mccc. lxxxviii., all maner Customes and Subsidies of their Wolles and Wollfelles, and Felles called Shorling and Morling, and of every of theym, to be shipped out of the Realme of England to the said Staple at Caleis, duryng that terme, without any thyng therof or therfore to be yolden or paid to the Kyng or his Heires, or to the Customers or Comptrollers of the Custume and Subsidie for the tyme beyng, in any Porte or Portes within this Realme, otherwise than hereafter is expressed; the Kyngs Duties called the Devoirs or Custume of Caleis except.

Also that the said Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchautes of the said Staple, have, pceyve, and retyne all Customes and Subsidies of Wolles and Wollfelles, and Felles called Shorlyng and Morlyng, of all other p̄sones, to be shipped unto the said Staple, without any thyng therof or therfore to be payed or yelden to the Kyng or his Heires, or to the Customers or Collectours of the Customes and Subsidies for the tyme beyng, or any other persone or p̄sones, except before excepted, by Indentures to be made of all such reteynders, receyvings and perceyvings, frome tyme to tyme, betwixt the said Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchaunts, and their Successours, or betwixt iiii, iii, or ii. suche sufficient p̄sones, having therto sufficient auctorite of the same Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchautes of the said Staple, and their Successours, as they shall answere for, in every Porte or Portes wherein any suche Shippyng shall be made, and the Customers and Collectours of the Customes and Subsidies in the said Portes, or any of theyme, for the tyme beyng.

Also that x m. xxii l. iiii s. viii d. of the same Somes of money so comyng or growyng yerly, duryng the same terme of xvi yeres, to be paid unto the Tresourer of the said Towne of Caleis for the tyme beyng, yf the said Wagys, Fees and Rewardes, attayne to the said Some of x m. xxii l. iiii s. viii d.; and yf the said Wagys, Fees and Rewardes, attayne to lesse Summe then to x m. xxii l. iiii s. viii d. in any yere of the said xvi yeres, that then in that yere, the same Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchautes, pay that same lesse Summe to the said Tresourer for the tyme beyng, to

the intent to be employed by the same Tresourer yerely, A. D. 1487.
3 Hen. VII.
duryng the same terme, for and upon the payment of the said Wagys, Fees and Rewardes, of the Capytayne or the Kings Lieutenaunte, or other Lieutenautes and Souldiours of the said Towne, Castell of Caleis and Tour of Ruysbank, and also the Castelles of Guyfnes and Hammes, in the said Marches, for the tyme beyng, by Indentures to be made bitwene the same Tresourer for the tyme beyng, and the said Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchautes, and their Successours; and by the same Indentures, the said Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchautes, and their Successours, to be quite and discharged of all Summes of money that shall be comprised within the said Indentures; and that c. l. of the same Customes and Subsidies so comyng or growyng there, be applyed, content and paid yerly, duryng the same terme, for and upon the payment of the Fees and Rewardes of the Customers and Comptroller for the tyme beyng of the grete Custume and Subsidie of Wolles and Wollfelles in the Porte of London, ovyr and above the said Summe of x m. xxii l. iiii s. viii d.

Also yt ys enacted, ordeyned and established by the said auctorite, that duryng the said terme of xvi yeres, and unto the tyme the said Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchautes, and every of theym, be hoolly and fully content and paid of all the Sommes aforesaid, that at such tymes as the said Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchautes, or any of theym, or their Successours, will ship or doe shipp their Godes and Merchaundizes unto the said Towne of Caleis, be it by one or two tymes in any of the said yeres, yf any such Shippyngs be, that then the Kyng our Sovereygne Lorde, or his Tresourer of England for the tyme beyng, purvey or ordeyne sufficient and sure Conduet, for sure conveyance of their said Merchaundize to the said Towne of Caleis. And yf the Kyng nor his said Tresourer of England for the tyme beyng, after due notice yeven of any such Shippyng, purvey ne ordeygne none sufficient ne sure Conduet, for sure conveyance of their said Merchaundize to the said Staple; then the Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchautes for the tyme beyng, have and retyne in the handes of theym and every of theym, of the said Customes and Subsidies, ovyr and above the said x m. xxii l. iiii s. viii d. by yere, and over and above the said c. l. yerly, for the Fees and Rewardes of the Customers and Comptroller of the Customes and Subsidies of Wolles and Wollfelles in the Porte of London, all suche and so many Summes of Money, as by theym shall be resonably expended and employed, by the oversight, advyse, and assent of the forsaide Tresourer of England for the tyme beyng, upon the said Conduet or Conduets in every or any of the said yeres.

Also it is ordeyned, enacted and established by the said auctorite, that the said Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchautes, and their Successours, yerly, duryng the terme of xvi yeres, have, pceyve, and retyne in the handes of theym and every of theym, of the said Customes and Subsidies so comyng and growyng, or to come and growe, m c. Marks, to be payed to the Kyngs Judges, Sergeautes and Attorney, and to every of theym, for the tyme beyng, for parte of their Wages, Fees and Rewardes, ovyr and above the forsaide ordinarie Wagys, Customers and Comptrollers Fees, and ovyr and above the Conduet Money afore specified. And yf the said Customes and Subsidies aforesaid, to be had, pceyved or reteyned, in any of the said xvi yeres, attayne not to the Summe of m. Marks, ovyr and above the forsaide ordinarie Wages, Fees and Rewardes, and Conduet afore specified; that then by the said auctorite, the same Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchautes, and

A. D. 1487.
3 Hen. VII.

and their Successours, and every of theym, have, pceyve, and reteyne of the said Custumes and Subsidies, all that Summe and every parte thereof, that thanne shall come or growe of the same Custumes and Subsidies, within that Summe of m. Marks, the same lesse Summe to be employed towarde the contentaçon and payment of the said Wagys, Fees and Rewardes, of the foreseid Judges, Sergeantes and Attorney for the tyme beyng.

Also it is ordeyned, enacted and established by the said auctorite, that yf the said Maire, Constables and Feliship of Merchautes, and their Successours, have not receyved, perceyved, nor retayned of the said Custumes and Subsidies, in any of the said xvi. yerres, the said hole Summe of x m. xxii l. iii s. viii d., and the Somme of c l., for the Fees and Rewardes of the Custumers and Comptroller in the Porte of London, and the Summes to be expended, applied and employed yerely, duryng the said xvi. yerres, for and upon sufficient and sure conductyng of their Wolles and Wollfelles, Shorlyng and Morlyng, and also the m. Marks yerely, duryng the said terme, for the Fees and Rewardes of the Kynges Judges, Sergeantes and Attorney for the tyme beyng; that then by the same auctorite, the same Maire, Constables and Feliship of Merchautes, and their Successours, or any of theym, have, perceyve, and reteyne of the said Custumes and Subsidies comyng and growyng, or to come or growe, in the other yere or yerres of the said xvi. yerres, asmuch and all such Summes of money, as shall wante or lak of the forsaide Sommes of x m. xxii l. iii s. viii d., the c l. for the Fees and Rewardes of the Custumers and Comptroller in the Porte of London, the Conduct Money afore specified, the m. Marks for the Fees and Rewardes of the Kynges Judges, Sergeantes and Attorney, and every parte thereof.

Also it ys ordeyned, enacted and established by the said auctorite, that if the said Maire, Constables and Feliship of the Merchautes, or any of theym, within the forsaide tyme of xvi. yerres, have not perceyved or reteigned all and every of the Summes aforeseid; that then the said Maire, Constables and Feliship and Merchautes, and every of theym, have, perceyve, and reteyne in the handes of theym and every of theym, in the other yere or yerres than next folowyng, all such and so many Summes of money, as they thane shall want or lak of the forsaide Sommes of x m. xxii l. iii s. viii d., for the Wages, Fees and Rewardes, of the Capitayne, the Kings Lieutenaunte and Souldiours, the said c l. for the Fees and Rewardes of the Custumers and Comptroller of the greute Custumes within the Porte of London, the Conduit Money afore especified, the m. Marks for the Fees and Rewardes of the Kyngs Judges, Sergeantes and Attorney, as afore ys said, of all Custumes and Subsidies of Wolles and Wollfelles, and Felles called Shorlyng and Morlyng, of theirs and of every of theym, thanne to be shipped to the said Staple; and also of all Custumes and Subsidies of Wolles and Wollfelles, and Felles called Shorlyng and Morlyng, of all other psones and every of theym, shipped and to be shipped to the said Staple, by Endentures therupon to be made, of all such reteynders, receytis and pceyvyns, from tyme to tyme, betwixt the same Maire, Constables and Feliship of Merchautes, and their Successours, or any of theym, or their Factours and Attorneys, and the said Custumers or Collectours for the tyme beyng or any of theym, unto the tyme the said Maire, Constables and Feliship of Merchautes, and their Successours, or any of theym, have fully hadde, pceyved, and reteyned of the said Custumes and Subsidies, as moche as they then shall lak unpaid of the forsaide Summes, within the said terme of xvi. yerres.

Also it is enacted, ordeyned and established by the said auctorite, that the same Maire, Constables and Feliship of Merchautes, and their Successours, answer and

yield Accompt to the Kyng at his Eschequer, of all Summes of Money comyng and growyng, or to come or growe, of the said Custumes and Subsidies, by theym or any of theym, or any other to be had pceyved or reteyned, ovyr the Summes of Money of the said x m. xxii l. iii s. viii d. by yere, ordeyned to be applied upon payment of the said Wages, Fees and Rewardes, as above ys saied, and over the Summes of Money to be hadde, pceyved, and reteyned in fourme aboveseid, by the said Maire, Constables and Feliship of Merchautes, and their Successours, or any of theym, for the Fees and Rewardes of the Custumers and Comptroller of the Wolles and Wollfelles within the Porte of London, the Conduct Money, and over and above the m. Marks yerly, duryng the said terme, for the Wagys, Fees and Rewardes, of the Kinges Judges, Sergeantes and Attorney, in fourme ensuyng: that is to say, to begynne and fynyshe, in every second yere of the same yerres, the same Accompt for the yere precedent, and so successively duryng the same yerres, to begynne and end their Accompt of their Reteynders and Receipts, of comyng and growyng of the same Custumes and Subsidies, in the yere subsequent, for the yere precedent.

And where the Capitayne, Lieutenaunte and Souldiours, of the said Towne, Castell and Marches, have receyved afore this tyme the third parte of their Wagys in Vitailles onely, and that they for certeyne causes, have agreed to have and pceyve the said thirde parte in redy Money, and not in Vitailles; it is ordeyned by the said auctorite, that xl d. of every li. of the same thirde parte, duryng the said terme of xvi. yerres, to be deducted and abated out of the Wagys, Fees and Rewardes, of the same Capitayne, Lieutenaunte and Souldiours, and every of theym, so therof to be paid in redy Money; and that the Tresourer of the same Towne of Caleis for the tyme beyng, duryng the said terme of xvi. yerres, to answer the Kyng in his Accompt, of the said xl d. of every such li. of the said Wages, Fees and Rewardes, of the said Capitayne, Lieutenaunte and Souldiours, Artificers, Pensioners and Feodaries, of the said Towne of Caleis and Castell ther, and Towre of Ruysbanke, and also of the Kyngs Castells of Guyfnes and Hammes, and Marches of the same, by occasion of this Acte.

Also it is ordeyned, enacted and established by the said auctorite, that neither the said Maire, Constables and Feliship of Merchautes, neither their Successours, ne any of theym, by vertue of this Acte, ne by any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be charged or chargeable with or of any other or more Sommes of money comyng or growyng, or to come and growe, of the Custumes and Subsidies above-said, or any of theym, or of any other, but only with the Somme and Sommes of money that shall come or growe of the Custumes and Subsidies of the Wolles and Wollfelles, Shorlyng and Morlyng.

Also it is ordeyned, enacted and established by the said auctorite, that none Enhabitaunte ner Burgeys of the said Towne of Caleis or Marches of the same nowe beyng, or hereafter to be, from the Sixte daye of Aprill the which shall be in the yere of oure Lord God m. cccc.lxxxviii, be any Factour or Attourney within the said Towne of Caleis or Marches of the same, or to any Marchaunte of the said Staple, nowe dwellyng within this Realme of England, or that hereafter shall dwell, to bye or sell for theym or any of theym, any Wolles, Wollfelles and other Merchaundizes of the said Staple, but such as shall be verrey menyall and mere Servauntes or Prentices unto the Marchautes dwellers, or that hereafter shall dwell within this Realme of England, and by theym sent or to be sent unto our said Staple; and yf any do contrarie herunto,

*A. D. 1487.
Hen. VII.* herunto, the owner of the said Merchaundize to hereafter to be brought or sold, to forfeite the same Wolles, Wolfelles or other Marchandyzes, or the value thereof, the Kyng to have the oon halfe thereof, and the fynder and prover the other halfe; and he or they that so shall be Factour or Attorney, do contrarie to this Acte, at every tyme that yt so shall be founden or proved, to forfeite xx li., the Kyng our Sovereygne Lorde to have the oon halfe, and the fynder or prover the other halfe.

Also it ys ordeyned and enacted by the said auctorite, that no Merchaunt nowe beyng of the said Staple, or hereafter to be, bere any voice, ne have saying in any Court or Courtis that hereafter shall be holden within oure said Staple, afore the Maire, Constables and Felishipp of Merchautes of the said Staple, ne in any Courte or Courtes that there shall be holden, afore the Lyeutenante, Constable and Felishipp of Merchautes of the same, ne in any Courte or Courtes that ther shall be holden, afore the Lieutenante, Constable and Felishipp of Merchautes of the said Staple, but such as at that tyme shall have Wolles or Wolfelles, or other Merchaundizes in the said Staple within the Towne of Caleis of his owne proper Marchandize, or such as at that tyme shall be Factours or Attorneys to or for any Merchaunte or Merchautes than dwellyng wythin this Realme of England, at that tyme having within the said Towne of Caleis the rule and guydyng of his Maisters Goodes and Merchaundizes, or such as at that tyme shall bere charge within the said Staple, for hymselfe or for his Maister, upon peyne to forfeite at every tyme that he so shall doo or say xx li.; the oone halfe thereof to the Kyng our Sovereygne Lorde, and the other halfe to the fynder or prover of the same; the Kings Lieutenante, and other of his Counsell ther for the tyme being, only except.

(a. 6.) And forasmuche as the Sales of the said Merchaundises of the Staple, ys receyved only Money in Golde or Silver, whiche hath no cours within this Realme, nor cannot come to the profite of the Kyngs Realme, nor of the Merchaunts Owners of the said Golde and Money, without Eschaunge made in the Landes beyond the See, which Eschaunge, yf they eny make, shuld be unto them by dyvers other Statutes to excessively grevous and penall; it ys ordeyned and enacted, that for any such Eschaunge made by the said Maire, Constables and Felishipp of Merchautes, or any of them, for every tyme of the said xvi yerres, contrarie to the Statutes, they or any of them be not hurted, vexed, impledged, impeched, or impeachable.

And furthermore yt is ordeigned, established and enacted by the said auctorite, that the Staple which ys now att Caleis, shall not be removed from thens duryng the said terme of xvi yerres, nor after that, unto such tyme as the Maire, Constables and Felishipp of Merchautes of the said Staple at Caleis, be fully satisfyed and paid, as above is said, of all the forsaide fusties; and yf the said Staple happen for any maner causes to be removed, contrarie herunto, that from that tyme, the said Maire and Felishipp, and Marchautes, be not charged or chargeable to the payment of any of the said Wages, Fees and Rewardes, in any wise.

Le Roy le vult.

15. ITEM, quidam Actus Conviccionis & Atticcionis certar personar, in Parlamento p'dicto, auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti editus est, cum diversis Excep'ib' & Provisionib' sup'lide p' statum Dñum Regem concessis, quorum tenores inferius inferuntur & sunt tales.

FORASMOCH as, the xixth day of the moneth of Marche last past, John late Erle of Lincolne, nothyng

VOL. VI.

*A. D. 1487.
Hen. VII.* considering the greate and sovereygn kyndnes that oure Sovereygne Leige Lorde that nowe ys, at dyvers sundry tymes, contynuelly shewed to the said late Erle, but the contrarye to kynd and naturall remembraunce, his faith, trouth and alleageaunce, conspired and ymagyned the most doloruse and lamentable Murder, Deth and Destruction of the Roiall p'sone of oure said Sovereygne and Leige Lorde, and also distruction of all this Realme, and to p'form his said malicious purpose, traiterously departed to the parties beyond the See, and ther accompanied hymselfe with many other false Traitors, and Enemyes to our said Sovereygne Leige Lorde, by longe tyme contynuyng his malyce, prepared a grete Navye for the Coostes of Brabon, and arryved in the Portes of Irland, where he with S^r Henry Bodrugan, and John Beaumound Squier, ymagyned and conspired the Destruction and Deposition of oure said Sovereygne Leige Lorde; and for the execution of the same ther, the xxiiiith day of May last passed, at the Cite of Develyn, contrarie to his homiage and faith, trouth and allegiaunce, trayterously renounced, revoked and disclaymed his owne said most naturall Sovereygne Leige Lord the Kyng, and caused oone Lambert Symnell, a child of x yere of age, sonne to Thomas Symnell, late of Oxforde Joynoure, to be proclaimed, erected and reputed as Kyng of this Realme, and to hym did feith and homage, to the grete dishonour and despite of all this Realme; and frome thens, contynuyng in his malicious and trayterous purpose, arived with a grete Navie in Furnes in Lancashire, the iiiith day of June last past, accompanied with a grete multytude of Straungers, with force and armes, that ys to saye, Swerdys, Speris, Marespikes, Bowes, Gonnes, Harneys, Brigandynes, Hawberkes, and many other Wepyns and Harneys defensible; and frome thens, the same day, he with S^r Thomas Broughton Knyght, Thomas Haryngton, Robert Percy of Knaresburgh in the Countie of Yorke, Richard Harleston, John a Broughton, brother unto the said S^r Thomas Broughton Knyght, Thomas Batell, James Haryngton, Edward Frank, Richard Midelton, Squiers; Robert Hilton, Clement Skelton, Alexander Apilby, Richard Banke, Edmund Juse, Thomas Blandrehasset, Gentilmen; John Mallary of Lichbarowe in the Countie of Northton, Robert Mallary of Falleley in the same Countie, Gyles Mallary of Grevynorton in the same Countie, William Mallary of Stowe in the same Countie, Robert Mannyng late of Dunstaple, Willyam Kay of Halyfax Gentilman; Roger Hartlyngton, Richard Hoiggeffone, John Avyntry, Rowland Robynson, Yomen; with many other ill disposed p'sones and Traytours, defensible and in like warrely maner arrayed, to the number of viii m. perones, ymagynyng, compassyng and conspyryng the Deth and Deposition, and utter Destruction of oure said Sovereygne Leige Lorde the Kyng, and the subversion of all this Realme, for the execucion and p'fourmyng of the said myschevous and traiterous purpose, contynuelly in hostile maner passed fro thens from place to place, to they come to Stoke in the Countie of Notyngnam; where, the xvi day of June last past, with Baners displayed; levied warre ayenst the p'sone of his Sovereygne and naturall Leige Lorde, and gave to hym myghty and stronge Batell, trayterously and contrarie to all Trough, Knyght-hode, Honour, Alleageaunce, Feith and Assyaunce, intending utterly to have slayne, mured and cruelly destroyed oure foresaid Leige Lorde and most Cristen Prynce, to the uttermost and grettest adventure of the Noble and Roiall Person of oure said Leige Lorde, distruction, dishonour and subversion of all this Realme. For the which malicious, compassed, greate and heynous offence, not allooonly commytted ayen oure said Sovereygne Lorde, but also ayenst the unyversall and comen wele of this Realme, ys requisite sore and grevous punyccion;

5 H

A. D. 1487.
4 Hen. VII.

nyction; and also for an example hereafter, that non other be bold in like wise to offend: Therefore be it enacted by our Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng, by the advyse of all the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, that the said John late Erle of Lincoln, Sir Henry Bodrugan, Thomas Broughton, Knyghtes; John Beaumond, Thomas Haryngton, Robert Percy, Richard Harleston, John a Broughton, Thomas Batell, James Haryngton, Edward Franke, Richard Midelton, Squiers; Robert Hilton, Clement Skelton, Alexander Apylby, Richard Banke, Edmund Juse, Thomas Blandrehasset, Gentilmen; John Mallary of Lichbarowe in the Countie of Northampton, Robert Mallary of Falesley in the same Countie, Gyles Mallary of Grevysnorton in the same Countie, William Mallary of Stowe in the same Countie, Robert Mannyng late of Dunstable, William Kay of Halyfax Gentilman; Roger Hartlyngton, Richard Hoiggeffon, Rowland Robynson, John Avyntry, Yomen; to be reputed, jugged and taken as Traytours, and convicte and attaynte of High Treason, and that all Honours, Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Hundredes, Londes and Tenements, with their appurtenaunces, Advowsons, Knyghtes Fees, Feefermes, Remaynders, Reversions, Liberties, Lettis, Jurisdiccions, Franchises, and other Hereditaments, Goodes and Catalles, whiche the said late Erle, Thomas Blanderhasset, Thomas Batell and Edmund Juse, or eny of theym, or eny other to the use of theym or any of theym, hadde or was possessed of any Estate of Inheritance, the ixth day of March last past, be forfeite to our Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng, to have and to hold to hym and to his Heires for ever; and that all Honours, Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Hundreds, Landis and Teintes, with their appurtenaunces, Advowsons, Knyghts Fees, Fee Fermes, Remaynders, Reversions, Liberties, Letis, Jurisdiccions, and other Heritaments, Goodes and Cattalles, which the seid Sir Henry Bodrugan, and John Beaumond, or either of theym, or any other to their use or the use of either of theym, hadde, the xxvth day of November, the second yere of the reigne of the Kyng that nowe ys, to be forfeite to the Kyng, to have and enjoye to hym and to his Heires for ever; and that all Honours, Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Hundreds, Londes and Tenements, with their appurtenaunces, Advowsons, Knyghtes Fees, Fee Fermes, Remaynders, Reversions, Liberties, Letis, Jurisdiccions, Franchises, and other Heritaments, Goodes and Catalles, which the said Thomas Broughton, Thomas Haryngton, Robert Percy, Richard Harleston, John a Broughton, James Haryngton, Edward Franke, Richard Midelton, Robert Hylton, Clement Skelton, Alexander Appilby, Richard Banke, John Mallary of Lychbarowe in the Countie of Northiton, Robert Mallary of Falesley in the same Countie, Gyles Mallary of Grevysnorton in the same Countie, William Mallary of Stowe in the same Countie, Robert Mannyng late of Dunstable, William Kay of Halyfax Gentilman, Roger Hartlyngton, Richard Hoiggeffon, Rowland Robynson, and John Avyntry, or any of theym, or any other to their use or to the use of any of theym, hadd or was possessed of any Estate of enheritance, the iiiith day of June last past, be forfeite to the Kyng, to have and enjoye to hym and to his Heires for ever. And also be ordeynged and established by the said advyse, assent and auctorite, that if eny the said psones by this Acte attaynted, have made any Estate, Feoffement or Discontinuaunce of any Londes, Tenements, Rents, Possessions or other Heritaments, wherof they be, or any of theym were seased or possessed in the right of any of their Wifes, at the tyme of such Estate, Feoffements or Discontinuaunces made, to any pson or psones in any wise, that the said Londes, Teintes, Rents, Possessions

and Heritaments, be not comprised in this Acte, but utterly be excepted and forprised out of the same, and that Right and Title of every of the said Wifes, of and in all such Londes, Tenements, Rents, Possessions and other Enheritaments, be and rest in every of the said Wifes, and they to be at their Acccons and Recoveries of the same and every parcell therof, accordyng to the course of the Common Lawe of England; this Acte, or any other Acte or Ordynaunce in this present Parliament made or to be made, notwithstanding. And also that yt be lesfull to every of the said Wifes and Women, and to every of their said Heires by this Acte not attaynted, to enter into the same Manors, Landes, Teintes, Rents, Possions and other Enheritaments, into whose possessions soever they be seased or come, as well upon the possession of the Kyng our Sovereigne Lorde, as upon the possession of any other pson or psones by this Acte not attaynted, and theym and every of theym hold and enjoye to theym and to their Heires by this Acte not atteynted, accordyng to their Title and Interesse in the same. And also be yt ordeynged by the said auctorite, that every of the Kyngs Leige people, their Successours, Heires and Assignes, have and enjoye all maner Rents due and of right to theym belongyng afore the making of this Acte to theym of any of the pmysses, duryng the tyme that the same pmysses remaine and abide in the possession of our said Sovereigne Lorde or his Heires; and yf any of the pmysses hereafter be graunted by the Kyng or any of his Heires, by Lfes Patentis, to any persone for terme of lyfe, in Fee Symple or Fee Taile, that then thos psones so seased, hold the same Manors, Londs and Tenements, or other pmysses, of such psones, their Heires and Successours, oonly and by the same service as the same Manors, Landis and Tenements, and other pmysses, were and shuld have been holden and charged with, afore the making of this present Acte; Homages of Tenautes for terme of lyfe onely except. Savyng to every pson and their Heires, other then such psones as been by this Acte attaynted, and their Heires, or any of theym, of or in any of the pmysses, such right, title, action or interresse, in or of the pmysses, as they shuld have hadd yf this Acte had never be made. And also be yt ordeynged by the said advyse, assent and auctorite, that all Castells, Mannors, Lordships, Townes, Towneshippes, Honours, Landes, Tenements, Rents, Servyces, Fee Fermes, Annuities, Knyghts Fees, Advowsons, Reversions, Remaynders and other Heritaments, with their appurtenaunces, of which any persone or psones afore named, by this present Acte atteynted, were seased, or had any Estate, Title, Right, Interesse or Possession, sole by hym or theymselfe, or joyntly with other, the said ixth day of March, or the said xxvth day of November, or the said iiiith day of June, to the use, profyte or behofe of any pson or psones by this Acte not attaynted nor unabled, be not forfeited nor forfettable in any wise to the Kyng nor to his Heires, nor to be seisable into his handis by this pnt Acte, but utterly be except and forprised oute of the same Acte; and that all such Estate, Right, Title, Interesse and Possion, which any of the said pson or psones by this Acte attaynted, had the said ixth day of March, or the said xxvth day of November, or the said iiiith day of June, in any of the said Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Townes and Towneshippes, Honours, Landes, Teintes, Rentes, Services, Fee Fermes, Annuities, Knyghtes Fees, Advowsons, Reversions, Remaynders and other Heritaments, with their appurtenaunces, to the use, profite or behofe of any pson or psones by this Acte not attaynted nor unabled, growe, come and be to every of the same pson or psones by this Acte not attaynted nor unabled, and to their Heires, and in the same persone or

A. D. 1487.
4 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1487.
1 Hen. VII. or persones, and their Heires be vested, and they therein be intituled, in such wise, maner and forme of Estate, Title, Right and Possession, as yf the said persone or persones by this Acte atteynted, hadde been naturally dedde, and not atteynted nor unabled. And that yt be lesfull to every persone or psones, beyng joyntly seased or possessed with any of the persones by this Acte atteynted or unabled, the foresaid 1xth day of March, or the said xxvth day of November, or the said 1111th day of June, to his or their owne use, or to the use of any other pson or persones by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, into the same Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes and other the pmysses to enter, into whose possession soever they be seased or come, aswell upon the Kyngs possession, as upon the possion of any other persone or psones by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, and theym have and enjoye, as yf the said pson or psones as ys aforaid by this Acte atteynted or unabled, had been naturally ded, and not atteynted nor unabled. Savyng to every pson and their Heires, other then such persones as been by this Acte atteynted, and their Heires, of or in any of the pmysses, such Right, Title, Action, Entre and Interesse, in or of the pmysses and every of theym, as they shuld have had yf this Acte had never be made. And moreover be yt ordeyned by the said auctorite, that every of the Wifes of every of the said psones nowe levying, by this Acte atteynted or unabled, and every such Woman such as was the Wife of any of the said psones nowe dede, by this Acte atteynted or unabled, freely enjoye, have and possede, after the deth of her Husband, all her owne Inheritance, to hur and to hur Heires, other than ben atteynted and unabled by this Acte, and all Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Londres, Tenements and other pmysses, wherof she, the said 1xth day of March, or the said xxvth day of November, or the said 1111th day of June, in any wise was seased or possessed in hur owne right, state or possession, or joyntly with hur said Husband, or with any other pson or persones, or of which any pson or psones were seased to th' use of any of the said Women, or to the use of any of the said Women and her said Husbands, after the forme and maner, and in lyke estate, as they or any of theym were entituled in the same, the said 1xth day of March, or the said xxvth day of November, or the said 1111th day of June: and that, during the said Estate, yt be not seisable ne seased by this Acte into the Kyngs Handes, nor the Kyng to be answered of any issues or profittes of any peell therof, the same Estate during. And that yt be lesfull to every of the said Wifes and Women, and every of their Heires by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, and every persone or psones seased to the use of any of the said Women, or to the use of any of the same Women and her said Husbands, and their Heires, to enter into the same Castelles, Mañors, Lordshippes and other the pmysses, and every of theym, into whose possession soever they be seased or come, aswell upon the possession of the Kyng, as upon the possession of any other pson or psones by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, and theym and every of theym hold and enjoye, to hur and to hur Heires by this Act not atteynted nor unabled, accordyng to hur and to their Right, Title and Interesse in the same. Savyng to every persone and their Heires, other than such psones as been by this Acte atteynted, and their Heires, and the Heires of every of theym, and every pson claymyng by the said psones so atteynted or their Heires, or any of theym, of or in any of the pmysses, such Right, Title, Accoon, Entre and Intrest, in or of the pmysses and every of theym, as they shuld have had yf this Acte had not be made. And also be yt ordeyned by the said advyse, assent and auctorite, that all Maners, Londres,

Tenures, Renttes, Reversions, Possessions and other Enheritaunces, of the which any pson or psones afore named, by this pñent Acte atteynted or unabled, were seased or had any Estate, Title, Right, Interesse or Possession; soole by themselfe, or joyntly with other, or with any other pson or psones to th' use of any of theym; the said 1xth day of March, or the said xxvth day of November, or the said 1111th day of June, in any manner Morgage, or in or for suertie of any somme or somes of money to be paid, by eny Feoffament, Graunt or Estate, made to theym or any of theym aforesaid atteynted or unabled, or to any pson or psones to any of their use, by eny persone or psones not atteynted nor unabled, the same somme or somes of money truly paid and contented, or pceyved and had of th' issue, Profittes and Revenues of the said Manors, Londres, Tenements, Renttes, Reversions, Possessions and other Enheritaments, or any of theym, accordyng to th' effect and true intent of the forsaid Feoffement, Graunte or Estate, be not forfeite nor forfeitable in eny wise to the Kyng nor to his Heires, nor seisable nor seased into any of their handes by this pñent Acte, but utterly be excepted and forprised oute of the same; howbeyt that none expresse mention be made in the said Feoffement, Graunte or Estate, of the said Morgage, or of payment of any Some or Somes of Money. And that yt be lesfull to every persone or psones by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, which pson or psones, or any of their Aunccestres, to whome they or any of theym be next Heires or Heire, made any of the said Feoffements, Grauntes or Estate, to any of the said pson or psones afore atteynted or unabled, or to any other pson or psones to eny of their use, in or of any of the said Manors, Londres, Tenements, Rents, Reversions, Possessions and other Enheritaments, to entre into the same, into whose possession soever they be seased or come, aswell upon the possession of the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde, as upon the possession of any other pson or psones, and theym have and enjoye, accordyng to their Right, Title and Possession, as yf the said Acte of Attayndre or unablyng had never been made ne had. Savyng to every pson and their Heires, other then such psones as be by this Acte atteynted, and their Heires, and the Heires of every of theym, and every pson claymyng by the said psones so atteynted or their Heires, or any of theym, of or in any of the premysses, such Right, Title, Accoon, Entre and Interest, in or of the pmysses and every of theym, as they shuld have had yf this Acte had never be made. Also by the same auctorite yt be ordeyned, that where aswell before dyvers Eschetours of dyvers Shires of the Realme, as byfore other psones by Commissions assigned, dyvers Offices and Inquisitions daily be founde and taken, after such Attaynders as is aforesaid, and other Attayndres had and made, that such psones atteynted, and other to their use, were seased of certain Manors, Landes, Tenures, Rents, Reversions, Services, Possessions and other Enheritaments, beyng and pteyning rightwisly to dyverse the Kyngs true Leiges, and not to any such pson so atteynted, nor to any other to his use, wher through such Manors, Londres, Tenures, Renttes, Reversions, Remynders, Services, Possessions and other Enheritaments aforesaid, oftymes been seased into the Kyngs handes, and his said true Leiges therof put out, and frome the possession therof amoved; to the utterest impoveryschyng of the Kynges true Leiges; that, from the said 1xth day of Marche, or the xxvth day of November, or the said 1111th day of June, every of his Leiges, by eny manner of Office or Inquisition founde or taken, greved, put out or holden out of possession, or otherwise hurt by reason of colour of this Acte, be at all tymes hereafter, within the Moneth next after the retourne or puttyng in of any such Offices or

A. D. 1487.
1 Hen. VII.

(a. 7.)

A. D. 1487.
3 Hen. VII.

or Inquisitions into any of the Kinges Courtes, receyved and admytted to his Travers, touchyng every such Office or Inquisition, or elles shewe his Right and Title therein, in voydyng the said Office or Inquisition, in every place as any such Office or Inquisition shall be retourned in to rest or remayne; and upon the same Travers tended, or Title shewed, the same pson or psones the same Travers tendyng, or Title shewyng, to have the same Manors, Landes and Tenements, Rentes, Reversions, Remynders, Services, Possessions and Inheritaments, wherof such Travers shall be tended, or Title shewed, to ferme, by the Kings Lfes Patentcs or otherwise, as to the partie in that behalfe shall be necessarie and behoufull, upon surtie therfore to be founden, after the fourme upon Travers in the Kyngs Chauncerye tended used, the party tendyng such Travers, or Title shewyng, the matter therof for hym founde, be restored to his possession in that behalfe, with the issues and profittes of the same, frome the tyme of such Office or Inquisition founde, taken or had; and the Kyngs handes therof utterly to be amoved, without ferther or other Sute in that parte to be made or had in any wise.

Provided and always forseen, that this Acte of Attayndre, ne none other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend, ne be hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Master Hugh Oldom Clerk, and Walter Smerte Citezein and Skynner of London, ne to eny of theym, in, to, and for the Estate made unto theym by Henry Bodrygan, late of Bodrygan in the Countie of Cornwall K̄nt, Thomas Caldwodley of the Countie of Devonshire Gentilman, Walter Enderby of the same Countie Gentilman, by their dede beryng date the xxth day of Januarie, the secunde yere of the reigne of Richard, late in dede and not of right Kyng of Englonde, of the Manors called Pendrym, Looburgh, Tretheek, Trevelian, Trethewe, and Trethrem, with their appurtenaunces, in the same Countie of Cornwall, for the suertie and discharge of the said Hugh and Walter, for such Sommes of Money as they and every of theym were bounden to pay for the said Henry Bodrygan to diverse psones at his request and desire, unto the tyme the said Sommes of Money and every part of theym, be reered, levyed, content and paid, accordyng to the entent of the said Estate; and that yt shall be lesfull to the said Hugh and Walter, to take, receive and pceyve thysues, profittes and revenewes of the said Manors, with their appurtenaunces, and every of theym, unto the tyme the said Sommes of Money be reered, levyed, paid and content, as yf this Acte of Attayndre had never ben had ne made: and any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided always, that this Acte of Attayndre, ne noon other Acte made or hereafter to be made in this Parliament, be not prejudiciall in any wise unto William Belston Squier, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes made by Alice Duchesse of Suff^r, or John Duke of Suff^r, of any Annuall Rent, Fee, Annuyte, Office, Graunte or Grauntes, unto hym made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Attayndre and Forfaiture, ne none other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to S^r John Paston K̄nt, nor to his Heires, of, to, ne touchyng the Manors of Tolthorp in the Cite of Norwich, of the Manors of Drayton and Haylesdon, with their appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Norff^r, and the Advowsons of the tway Chauntries in Heylesdon asoforsaid, and of dyvers Londis and Tenements in the Cite of Norwich, ne any Title or Interesse of the same John in the same: but that the same John and his Heires, have and enjoye the same Title and Interesse in the same; the said Acte of Attayndre and Forfaiture, ne

any Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, A. D. 1487.
3 Hen. VII.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Attayndre and Forfaiture, ne any other Acte of Attayndre ne Forfaiture made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to S^r Robert Willoughby K̄nt, his Heires ne Executours, of, to, or for, ne touchyng such title and interesse as he, or any other to his use, hath in the Manors of Pyndrym, Looburgh, Kilnodrett, Merkewell and Trethrew, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Cornwall, or any other Landes and Tenements, Advowsons of Churches, Chapelles or Chauntries, in Pendrym, Looburgh, Kynodrett, Merkewell and Trethrew, in the said Countie; but that the same S^r Robert, and other to his use, have and enjoye their interesse in the same, the said Acte of Attayndre and Forfaiture notwithstanding: And that the said Manors of Pendrym, Looburgh, Kynodrett and Merkewell, and all the premysses in Pendrym, Looburgh, Kynodrett and Merkewell, be utterly except and forprised out of the same Acte, and in no wise conteyned in the same.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Attayndre made in this p̄sent Parliament ayenst John late Erle of Lincoln, extend not, ne be prejudiciall unto John Duke of Suff^r, duryng his Life, of or for, or in the Manors or Lordshippes of Haylesdon, Drayton, Ayleshamburgh, Estruston, Baktontorn, Bromeham, with the Annuytie therto belongyng, the Hundred of Shropsham, in the Countie of Norff^r; the Manors and Lordshippes of Ketelberston, Hurtes, Blyklyng, Dagworth, in the Countie of Suffolke; and of the Castell, Manor and Lordship of Donyngton, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Berke; ne of any of the forsaide Castell, Lordshippes, Manors and Hundreds, or of any parte or membre of the same. And alsoe yt ys by the said auctorite ordeyned and enacted, that the said John Duke of Suffolke, have, hold and enjoye the forsaide Castell, Maners or Lordshippes of Haylesdon, Drayton, Ayleshamburgh, Estruston, Bocktontorn, Bromeham, with the Annuyte asoforsaid, and the said Hundred of Shropsham, the said Manors or Lordshippes of Ketelberston, Hurts, Blyklyng, Dagworth, and the said Manor and Lordshipp of Donyngton, and every of theym, with the appurtenaunces, duryng the lyfe of the said Duke; the said Acte of Attayndre, or any other Acte made or to be made, in any wise notwithstanding. Savyng to every pson and psones, other then the said Erle of Lincoln and his Heires, all such Right, Title, Entre and Interest, as they or any of theym had or shuld have had in any of the p̄mysses, if the said Acte or Actes or any of theym, or any thyng in the same or any of theym conteyned, had never ben had nor made.

16. ITEM, Cōes Regni Angl' in presenti Parlamento De Duabus
existen', & coram Dño Rege in pleno Parlamento xymis &
comparentes, p Johem Mordant Prelocutorem suum xmo Regi
declarabant, qualiter ipi, de Assensu Dñorum Sp̄ualium concessis.
& Temporalium in Parlamento predicto existen', concesserunt prefato Dño Regi duas Quintas decimas & Decimas, in quadam Indentura inde confecta, & eidem Dño Regi ad tunc ibidem exhibita contentas, certis terminis levand'; cujus quidem Indenture tenor sequitur & est talis.

TO the Worship of God, wee youre pure Cōfessors, by youre high commaundement comen to this youre present Parliament, for the Shires, Cites and Burghs of this your noble Realme, by th'assent of all the Lordes Sp̄uall and Temporell, by youre auctorite Roiall in this your said Parliament assembled, graunted by this present Indenture

*A. D. 1487.
Hen. VII.* denture to You, oure Sovereigne Lord, aswell for the exoneracion of a hoole xv^e and x^e remaynyng yet unlevyed, graunted unto Kyng Edward the iiith, in his Parliament holden at Westm', the xxth day of Januarie, the xxii yere of his Reigne, as for the hasty and necessarie defence of this youre Realme, and us youre true and humble Subgettis, Comens of the same, twoo hole xv^e and x^e, to be taken and levyed of the moevables Goodes and Cattalles and other thynges, of the Laie people of this youre Realme, in manner and forme afore this tyme used; except the somme of vi m li. of either of the said xv^e and x^e, fully to be deducete, of the sommes that the said xv^e and x^e atteigne unto, in relief and discharge of the pouer Townes, Citees and Burghs, desolate, wasted and destroyed, or over greatly empoverysht, or els to such xv^e and x^e over gretly charged; the said somme of vi m li. of either of the two hole xv^e and x^e, after the rate afore this tyme made to every Shire to be divyded, in maner and forme as in and upon a Graunte made of a hole xv^e and x^e, last to Kyng Edward the iiith, in his Parliament holden at Westm', the vi day of Octobre in the xiith yere of his Raigne graunted, was had and devyded; exce: t also, that the Laie people and Enhitauntes within the Shire of the Cite of Lincoln, Suburbis and Purcynct therof, and the Laie people and Enhitauntes within the Towne of Greate Yermouth, in the Shire of Norff', or either of theym, or any of theym, for the Goodes and Cattalles and other thyngs of theirs, beyng within the said Shire of the said Citee of Lincoln, the Suburbes and Purcynct therof, or within the said Towne of Greate Yermouth and Purcynct therof, to the payment of the said twoo hole xv^e and x^e, or any part therof, in any wise be not arted nor compelled; but that they and every of theym, in the forme abovesaid, of this Graunt and every part therof, be utterly quite and discharged: except also, that the Laie people and Enhitauntes within the Burgh of Newe Shoreham, in the Shire of Suffex, nowe laie greatly wasted by the See, to the payment of the twoo hoole xv^e and x^e, or any part therof, concernyng the Goodes and Cattalles or other thynges of the Laie people enhitauntes within the said Burgh of Newe Shoreham beyng, by force of this Graunt be not arted nor compelled, but be therof utterly quite and discharged. Also foreseen, that this present Graunte extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to the Maire, Bailles and Cōialūe, and their Successours, of the Towne of Cambrigge, as to or for any other charge of eny xv^e or x^e asofraid, but after the rate that was sette upon theym, by an Acte made by auctoritie of a Parliament holden in the third yere of the Reigne of King Edward the Fourth, that ys to say, xx i. to the Graunte of every hoole xv^e and x^e; but that they of eny other greter charge then in the said Acte ys specified, be and stand utterly quite and discharged; this present Graunt notwithstanding: the seid two hoole xv^e and x^e, the exceptions and deductions asofraid therupon had, to be paid in maner and forme folowyng; that ys to say, the moiete of oon xv^e and x^e of the said xv^e and x^e, to be paid in the Fest of the Natyvyte of Seynt John the Baptist comyng, and the other moiete therof, to be paid in the Fest of Seynt Martin in Wynter then next ensuyng, and the moiete of the other xv^e and x^e remaynyng of the seid twoo xv^e and x^e, to be paid in the Fest of the Natyvyte of Seynt John the Baptist, the said Fest of Seynt Martyn then next ensuyng, and the other moiete therof, to be paid in the Fest of Seynt Martyn in Wynter then next ensuyng. And that yt be ordeyned by auctoritie of this p̄sent Parliament, that no p̄sone comen by your High Commaundement to this same Parliament, for any Shire, Cite, Burgh, Porte or other place of this your Realme,
VOL. VI.

*A. D. 1487.
Hen. VII.* be in any wise made Collectour of the said xv^e and x^e, or any parte therof, but of such Collection be utterly quite and discharged. And over that yt be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that all such Collectours and every of theym, as shall be assigned for the Collection of the twoo hoole xv^e and x^e, and of either of theym, upon the making of their Accomptes in your Eschequer for the said twoo hoole xv^e and x^e, and every parte therof, be quite and discharged in the said Eschequer, for the payment of all manner of fees and rewardes there to be asked, concernyng the same Accomptes and every parte therof; and also the said Collectours and every of theym, have lyke allowaunce upon their Accomptes, of fees, wages and rewardes for their Collection of the said two xv^e and x^e, and every of theym, and in as large manner and forme, as eny Collectour or Collectours of such xv^e and x^e have had at any season in tymes passed. And also be yt ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the Comens of this your Realme, their Heires and Successours, be ayenst your Highnes, your Heires and Successours, of all and every parte of the said hoole xv^e and x^e, to the said Kyng Edward the iiith, in his Parliament holden at Westm', the said xx day of Januarie, in the seid xxii yere of his Reigne graunted, utterly quite and discharged for ever.

ITEM, prefati Cōes in Parlamento p̄dco ut prefertur existentes, & coram Dño Rege in pleno Parlamento comparentes, p̄ p̄nōiatum Prelocutorem suum declarabant, qualiter ip̄i, de Assensu Dñorum Sp̄ualium in dicto Parlamento similiter existen', concesserunt prefato Dño Regi quodam Subsidium, in quadam Indentura inde confecta, & eidem Dño Regi ad tunc ibidem exhibita contentum, ad certum terminum ab Extraneis levand'; cujus quidem Indenture tenor sequitur sub hac forma.

TO the Worship of God, wee youre pouer Comens, by youre High Comaundement comen to this youre present Parliament, for Shires, Citees and Burghs of this youre Noble Realme, by the assent of all the Lords Sp̄uall and Temporall, in this p̄sent Parliament by your auctorite Roiall assembled, graunten by this present Indenture to You, oure Sovereigne Lord, for the tyns-fyon and defence of your said Realme, certen Subsidies, to be paid and levyed in manner and forme that followeth; that ys to sey, of every p̄sone Artificer, not borne within this youre said Realme, not made Denyzen, housholdyng within the seame Reame, vi^e viii^d; people borne in your Landes of Irland and Wales, Barwyk and the Boundes of the same, Caleis and the Marches therof, and all the Isles under your Obeysaunce, the people also borne in your Duchies of Gascoigne, Guyon and Normandy, nowe beyng, and that hereafter shall be under youre Obeysaunce, except and forprised. And yf ii or iii of such p̄sones Artificers, or moo in nōumber, except before except, dwell in one howse, or hold eny Chaumbre, that every of theym paie the said Subsidie of vi s. and viii d; and of every persone not Denyzein, nor borne within youre said Realme, Lordshipp, Londes, Isles, Townes, Boundes and Marches, or under youre Obeysaunce, beyng within this your said Realme, not howseholdyng within the same, ii s; except Servauntes of Husbandrie; and of every p̄sone not Denyzein, except before except, kepyng any House for Bruyng of Bere within this youre said Realme, xx s.; and also of every Venytian, Italian, Januez, Florentyne, Mylener, Cateloner, Albryn and Lombard, beyng Merchaunt, Broker, or Factour or Attorney to any of theym, not beyng Denyzen within this youre said Realme, and of every other Straunger Marchaunt, borne out of this
5 I
your

(m. 8.)

A. D. 1437.
3 Hen. VII.

your said Realme, except byfore except, howshold-
yng or sojourning within the same Realme, by the space
of 111 Monethes, xl. 5.; the said Amiffers Berbruers
therof except and foreprised: And of every Venytian,
Italian, Januey, Florentyne, Miliner, Lucan, Cataloner,
Albryn and Lombard, beyng Merchant or Factor, and
the Attorney of every of theym, and of every other
Merchant Straunger, borne out of the said Lordshipp,
Duchies, Illes, Townes, Boundez and Marches aforaid,
not Denyzens, dwellyng within this your said Realme,
and not howsholdyng within the same, but sojourning,
in every place under youre Obeysaunce, with the said
Merchauntes Straungers, Brokers or Factours, or any
of theym, xx. 5.; the said severall Sommes to be paid and
levyed to You, oure Sovereigne Lord, at the Fest of
Ester next comyng. And yf any of the said Venytians,
Italians, Januay, Florentyne, Milener, Cataloner, Al-
bryn or Lombard, or other Straunger, borne out of
your said Lordshipp, Duchies, Illes, Townes, Boundes
and Marches aforaid, dwellyng and abyding within this
your said Realme, not holdyng Houshold nor Chambre
as yt ys aforaid, by the space of 111 Moneths, depart
out of this your Realme, byfore the said sommes, and
every of theym, to youre Highnesse be fully content and
paid in manner as yt ys aforaid; that then the pson
and psones and every of theym, with whome they were
dwellyng, reseant or resortyng, the first day of this
psent Parliament, be chargeable and charged with and
for every of the said sommes, due to youre Highnesse by
every such pson so departed.

Responsio.

N'RE Sign' le Roy, remerciaut a sez Cōens de lour
boenz coers, en faisauntz les deux Grauntes suisditz,
mesmes les Grauntez ad accepte, & tout le content en
ambedeux l'endenturez avaunt espezifie ad grauntie.

Communes
Petitiones.
(m. 9.)

17. ITEM, diverse Cōes Petiōes exhibite fuerunt
eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, per Cōitates
Regni Angl' in eodem existen'; quar' tenores, cum suis
responf', hic inferius annotantur.

Pro Camera
Stellat'.

AN Acte giving the Court of Star Chamber autho-
rity to punish divers Misdemeanors. Vide the Statute
Roll, Cap. 1.

18. An Acte against takeing away of Women against
their wills. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 2.

19. An Act against delay of Execution upon Writts
of Error, and to give Costs. Vide the Statute Roll,
Cap. 10.

20. An Act against fraudulent Deeds of Gift. Vide
the Statute Roll, Cap. 4.

21. An Act against Murderers. Vide the Statute Roll,
Cap. 14.

An Act to
enable Feoffees
in Trust, to
sue for the
benefit of the
Feoffees, al-
though they
be Outlawed.

22. FORASMOCHE as aforetyme dyverse psones,
Feoffees of Trust and other, which have sued Actions or
Sutes to the use of other pson or psones, and not to
their use ne behove, have been disabled to sue such
Accōns and Sute, and sometyme barred in the same,
by the reason that the psones so suyng be Outlawed of
Treason, Felonye, or otherwise Attaynted, Convycted
or otherwise disabled, to the grete delay and hurt of
those psones to whose use, behove and proufit, the same
Action or Actions so were sued or had. It be ordeigned,
established and enacted by the Kyng oure Sovereigne
Lorde, by th'assent of the Lordes Spuall and Tempo-
rall, and of the Comens, in this psent Parliament assen-

bled, and by auctorite of the same, that pson or psones
whiche nowe hath or hereafter shall have any Action or
Sute hangyng, to the use and behove of other psones
then of themselfe, be not from thensforth disabled ne
excluded to pursue the same Actions or Sutes, and Exe-
cution of the same to th'effect by any Outlawrie, Ar-
tayndre or Conviccion, but that tho psones so suyng,
may mayntayne and pursue the same Accōns or Sutes,
with lawfull Executions of the same, and thos psones to
whose use any such thyng shall be recovered or had,
shall mowe have and enjoye the same; the said Outlaw-
ries, Attayndres or Conviccions notwithstanding; this
Acte to endure unto the next Parliament.

Le Roy le vult.

Responsio.

23. An Act against the retaining any of the Kings
Tenants. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 12.

(m. 20)

24. An Act that Justices of Peace may take Bail.
Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 3.

25. HUMBLY shewen and prayen unto your High-
ness, your true and faithful Comens of this your Realme
of England. That where the Citezens and Freemen of
the Cite of London, have used out of tyme of mynd, to
goo carie and lede their Merchaundise and Ware unto
all Feyres and Marques, at their lybertye, out of the
said Cite; nowe of late tyme the Mayer, Aldermen and
Citezens of the said Cite of London, &c. (Hence en-
suing agreeth with the Statute Roll, Cap. 9.)

An Act that
the Citezens of
London may
carry all man-
ner of Wares
to foreign
Markets.

26. An Acte that the Steward, Treasurer and Comp-
troller of the Kings House, shall enquire of Offences
done within the same. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 13.

27. FORASMOCH as where the Kyng oure So-
vereigne Lord Kyng Henry the viith, the xvth day
of December, the third yere of his raygne, was sitting
in his most High Courte of Parliament, holden at
Westm', in the Shire of Midd', and begonne the ixth
day of Novembre then next before, dyvers mysruled
and myschevous psones, that is to sey, John Spynell,
Thomas Bromell, John Sutton, Perys Gough, Morice
Apew, and Davy Moryce, and other mysruled and mys-
chevous psones, to the nnumber of xxⁱⁱⁱ, not feryng Al-
myghty God nor ther Sovereyn Lorde, the said xvth
day, at Westm' aforaid, in Ryottous wise assembled to-
geder, and then and there malycyously, of ther false,
curfed and evyll disposytion, confedred, ymagyned and
compassed Comocions, Rumours and Infurreccions, to
be had and made within this Realme, and to have slayne,
murdered and dystroyed dyvers of the Kyngs great Offi-
cers, and other of his most honorable Counsell; which
malyce and fals purpose, yf yt myght have taken effeete,
shuld have caused and been the occasion, not only the
distruction of theym, such as they entended their Malyce
unto, but also to the grete jeopardie of all the Nobles
of this Realme, as experience in dayes past hath shewed;
whiche grete and heynous Offences, if they shuld passe
unpunished, shuld be example, and geyf boldnes to
other Mysdoers to offende hereafter. Wherfor be yt
ordeyned and enacted by auctorite of this Parliament,
that the said John Spynell, Thomas Bromell, John
Sutton, Perys Gough, Moryce Apew, and Davy Mo-
ryce, for their said Offences, be hadde, taken and re-
puted as Felons, and stande and be convyct and attaynt
of Felonye, and forfeite Landes, Goodes and Cartelles,
as yf they were convyct and attaynt of Felonye after
the cours of the Common Lawe; and that they or any
of

An Act for the
Attaynder of
John Spynell
and others.

A. D. 1487.
Hen. VII.
of theym, be not admytted nor receyved to have the benyfyte of their or his Clergye; and that they be putt in execution as Felons, without delaye or other proces to be made in this behalve. Be yt ordayned by the same auctorite, that all Grauntes made by oure Sovereynge Lorde the Kyng, to eny persone or psones which were of the same Confederly and false purpose, be voide and of none effecte.

Le Roy le vult.

(m. 11.) 28. An Act against Exchange and Rechange, without the Kings License. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 6.

29. An Act against Usury and Unlawfull Bargains. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 5.

30. An Act that no Stranger or Denizen, shall carry any Woollen Clothes out of this Realme, before they be Barbed, Rowed and Shorne. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 11.

31. An Act against the excessive Price of long Bowes. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 13.

As Aste
quith Tho-
mas Keneston
and others.
32. WHERE, for the greate abhomyntation aswell of Murtherers as of Robberies, and other greate and inordynat Offences, commytted and done by Thomas Keneston, Humfrey Keneston, Olyver Keneston, and Richard Keneston, late of the Countie of Shropshire, Gentilmen, as to oure Sovereynge Lorde the Kyng credibly ys shewed, oure Sovereynge Lorde hath dyrecte his dyvers Lfes of Pryve Seales, to the said Thomas, Humfray, Olyvere, and Richard Keneston, aswell with Proclamacion as otherwyse; the whiche Prevy Seales, obstynatly, contrarie to their true allegeaunce and fealte, they have disobeyed, to the greate contempt of his Highnes, and most perilous and grevous ensample of all other his Subgettes. Therfor be yt enacted by the Kyng oure Sovereynge Lorde, by th'advyse of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, that Writtes of Proclamacion be made out of your Chauncery, to the Shireffs of the Cite of London and of Shropshire, that the said Thomas Keneston, Humfrey Keneston, Olyver Keneston, and Richard Keneston, personally appere afore the Kynges Highnes, in his Courte of Chauncerye, the xvth day after the Fest of Seint Hillary next comyng, whersoever yt be within this Realme of England, to answer to such thynges as shall there be shewed agayne theym; and whiche of the said persones, Thomas, Humfrey, Olyver, and Richard Keneston, appere not, as ys aforesaid, then that pson or persones of the said Thomas, Humfray, Olyver, and Richard, which so appereth not, be adjudged as a pson lawfully outlawed of Felony, and forfeite Life, Goode and Londe, as he shuld forfeite, yf he were lawfully outlawed of Felony by course of the Comen Lawe.

Le Roy le vult.

33. An Act against Merchants carrying of Goods from one Port to another, without a Certificate from the Custumer where the Goods were first entred. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 7.

34. An Act for Confirmation of a Statute made in the xviith yere of Edward the iiith, against carrying out of this Realm money for Wares brought into the same. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 8.

Adm Re-
sumption.
(m. 11.) 35. ITEM, quedam Billis, formata Resumptiois five Adnullacōis in se continens, prefato Dño Regi in Par-

liamento p̄dco p Cōitates Anglⁱ exhibitā fuit; cujus te-
tor, cum responsione ac certis Provisionibus superinde
per Regem fact^a, sequitur & est talis.

A. D. 1487.
Hen. VII.

FORASMOCH as the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, sith the beginnyng of his Reigne, hath been besied for the defense of the Church of Englonde, and of his moost Royall pson and this his Reame, so that his said Grace, nor yet his moost Honorable Councell, myght have pfyttie regard, to sette, make nor ordeyne Receyvoirs, Auditours, Custumers, Collectours of Custumes, Subsidies, Countrollers, Serchiours, Surveiours, Awnagers, and other Officers Accomptauntes, such as shuld be to his moost profitt and availle, nor provydently make Leesez, Grauntez, or other thynges doo, for his moost profitt and approwement of his Revenuez and Commoditez; by occasion wherof, his Honours, Maners, Landes, Teñtes, Possessions and Enheritaments, been greatly fallen in dekaie, and ferther in decay shall dailly fall, yf remedy in this behalfe be not provided. Be yt therfore ordeyned and stablISHED, by th'assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that all Grauntes made by the Kyngs Highnesse, by Kyng Edward the Fourth, and Kyng Richard the Thirde, to any pson or psones, of any Office afore reherfed, in Englonde, Irland, Wales or the Marches therof, Caleis or the Marches therof, or of eny Stuardshipp in Wales or the Marches of the same, or of eny Office concerning the Mynte, be voide, and of none effecte, and of the Keping of the Manor of Esthamsted, with the Forsterhip or Keping of the Bailliwyk called Fynchamsted, and all Grauntes made by his Highnes, or by eny of his Progenytours or Predecessours, to any persone or psones, of any Office of Custumer or Gaderer of Custume or Subsidie in eny Porte or Creke within this Realme, without Accompt yeldyng unto his Highnes; and all Grauntes made by any of his Progenytours Kyngs of Englonde, of Custody of any Ydeott, or any pson Lunatyke, or of any Mannors, Londes or Tenements, wherin any of his Progenytours had interresse by reason of any such Ydiocy, or any persone Lunatyke, be also voide and of none effecte; and all Grauntez and Leesez for terme of lyfe, or for terme of yeres, in Englonde, Irland, Wales, Caleis, and the Marches of the same, made by his Highnes, or by any his Progenytours or Predecessours Kyngs of this Realme, to any pson, of any Lordships, Mannors, Landes, Teñtes, and other profites, yeldyng yerly therfor to his Highnes any Rent, be att the Fest of Seynt Michell next comyng, voide, and of none effect; and all Grauntes and Lfes Patentis made by his Highnes, or by any of his Progenytours or Predecessours Kyngs of this his Realme, to eny Abbott, or Priour and Covent, for discharging or exempcon of gadryng of Dyfmes in any wise, within the Diocese wherin the Monasterie, Abbey or Priorie be set, or Covent, be in that behalfe voide and of none effecte; and the residue to stond in strength. Savyng to every of the Kyngs Leige People, their Heires and Executours, their lawfull Title, Rights, Claymes and Entries, in all the pmysses and every of theym, such as they had or myght have, other then by the Lfes Patentis or Grauntes aforesaid, or any of theym.

Provided alway, that this Acte extend not to the Office of any Shireff or Eschetour, ordeyned or assigned sith the Fest of All Seynts last past.

Provided also alway, that this Acte afore reherfed, or any thyng therein conteyned, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to any Cite, Burgh or Towne Corporate, nor to any Lfes Patentis made by the Kyng oure Sovereynge Lorde, or any his Progenytours or Predecessours, to any Maires, Bailliffs, Citezeys or Burgeis

A. D. 1487. Burgeis of Cite, Burgh, Towne or Porte, nor to any Maire, Cōialtie and Citezeyns, Maire and Citezens, Maire and Burgeis, Maire and Bailliffs, Maire and Cōialtie, Bailliffs, Burgeis, Provost, Men and Inhabitaunts, Aldermen and Burgeis, Men and Burgeis and Provost, Bailliffs, Burgeis and Cominaltie, or to any Bailliffs and Citezeyns, Maire, Bailliffs and Cōialtie and their Successours, Maire, Aldermen and Citezeyns and their Successours, Maire, Shirefs and Burgeis and their Successours, Maire, Citezeins and their Successours, Mayre, Aldermen and Burgeis and their Successours, Maister and Cōialte, Citezens, Burgeis and Cōialtie, Aldermen, Burgeis and Cōialtie, their Heires and Successours, Maire and Cōialtie, Maite or Bailliff and Barons, their Heires or Successours, nor to any of theym beyng Corporate, nor to their Heires and Successours of any of theym Corporate, nor to the Citezeins or Cōialtie of any Cite, nor to the Burgeis or Cōialtie of any Burgh or Towne, nor to any Inhabitautes, residents or dwellers in any Cite, Burgh, Towne or Port, nor their Heires and Successours, nor to any of theym havng Corporation or Succession ppetuell, nor to any of theym or their Successours Corporat, nor to the Heires and Successours of theym or any of theym Corporat, by what name or names soever any of theym Corporat, be Corporat, be named or called, in any Graunt or Lfes Patentes, in, of, for, or to any Gift or Graunt of Office, Demyse, Discharge, Lefe or Release, Jurisdiction, Exoneration or Confirmation, Licence, Pardone, or any of theym, or any other thyng by the Kyng our Sovereigne Lorde, or any his Progenytours or Predecessours late Kyngs of this Lond, to theym Corporat, or to any of theym Corporat, made, had, graunted, ratified or confermyd, by auctorite of Parliament, Lfes Patentes or otherwise; but that all the said and such Lfes Patentes, be to theym and every of theym as avaylable, as yf this present Act had never be made: nor that this Act extend to any pson or psones, havng any Office by Enhitaunce or Succession ppetuell.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto Sir Thomas Wolton K̄nt, late called Thomas Wolton Squier, of, in, for, or to the Office of Eschetour within the Countie Palatyne of Chestre, to hym graunted by oure Lfes Patentes, for terme of his life: but that all Lfes Patentes to hym therof made, and every thyng therein conteyned, be goode and effectuell, by what name the said Sir Thomas in the said Lfes Patentes be named or called; the said Acte of Resumption in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte extend not, nor in any wyse be prejudiciall to Thomas Rote, of or for any Lfes Patentes to him made, of the Office of Escheterie within the Shires of Surr' and Suffex, by whatsoever name the said Thomas be named or called in the said Lfes Patentes.

Provided and alwey forseyne, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or hereafter to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to any Grauntez, Leefes and Letters Patentes, by us severally made and graunted unto Henry Glegge, Piers Eggerton, Vrean Brereton, Nicholas Manley, William Saggewyk, John ap Med', William Gryffith ap Robyn Squier, Res ap Lln ap Hulkyn Squier, Richard Peek, William Eiquer, John Cooke, Robert Woode, Hugh Grymesdich, Hugh Hurbeton, Raufe Barkehened, Richard Yong, Gryffith ap Dd Vychan, and Hoell ap Gryffith ap Hoell, by whatsoever name or names they or any of theym in any our Grauntes, Leefes and Lfes Patentes be named or called: but that all oure Grauntes, Leefes and Lfes Patentes, by us to theym and every of theym severally

graunted and made byfore this p̄sent Parliament, be unto theym and every of theym as goode, effectuell and avaylable in the Lawe, as yf this Acte of Resumption, or any other Actes made or to be made in the same Parliament, had never be had ne made.

Provided alweys, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure grete Seale to oure welbeloved Servaunt Thomas Englysh, of the Office of Collectourship and Receyvour of our Quite Rentes, and Rentes of Assise, within oure Towne of Calix: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the effect and tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided and alwey forseen, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made in this p̄sent Parliament, or hereafter to be made, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to the excellent Lady and Princeffe, oure most dere Moder, Margaret Countesse of Rychemound, in, to, and for any Graunte or Grauntes, Leefes or Lfes Patentes, by us to her made byfore this present Parliament: but that all Grauntes, Leefes and Lfes Patentes, by us to the same Prynceffe made and graunted byfore this present Parliament, be to her as good, effectuell and avaylable in the Lawe, as yf this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in the same Parliament, had never been had ne made.

Provided alweys, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, ne be prejudiciall or harmefull unto oure righte trusty and welbeloved Giles Lord Dawbney, and oure welbeloved Bartholomewe Reed of London, Goldsmyth, as touchyng oure Graunte made unto theym and either of theym, by oure Lfes Patentes, of and for th'Offices of Maister and Werker of oure Money, and Kepyng of oure Eschaunge within oure Towre of London, Reyaume of Englund and Towne of Caleis, by whatsoever name or names they be named or called in oure said Lfes Patentes: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, with every thyng conteyned in the same, stand ferme and stable, and in effectuell strength and vertue; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alweys, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor be prejudiciall unto oure well beloved Servaunt Sir William Tyler K̄nt, of or in a Graunt by us unto hym late made by oure Lfes Patentes under our Seales, of the Offices of Comptroller of all oure Werkes within oure Reame of Englund, th'Offices of Receyvourshipp of oure Lordships of Dunstaburgh, and Bawmburgh, within oure Counte of Northumberland: but that oure said Graunte or Grauntes, be ferme and stable, and take effecte, accordyng to the tenour, fourme and effecte of oure said Lfes Patentes, in every thing; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that neither this Acte of Resumption, nor non other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall, or in any wise hurtfull, of, in, or for oure Graunt made by our Lfes Patentes under oure great Seale of Englund unto Andrewe Hawardyne, of th'Office of Baillyve of the Stunage of Calcis, and of the Fland of Colne, by what name or names the said Andrewe be called or named in our said Lfes Patentes: but that the same oure Lfes Patentes, with all thyngs in theym comprised, be surprised and except out of this present Act of Resumption, or any other Actes made or to be made

A. D. 1487. in this present Parliament, and that they be vaillable and stand in full strength and power; the said Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in oure said Parliament, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that none Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall unto any oure Gifte or Graunte made by oure Lfes Patentes, beryng date the first day of Aprill, the first yere of our Raigne, unto Eliz' Duchesse of Norff', by what name soever she be named in the same: but that oure said Gyft or Graunte, and Lfes Patentes thereupon made, be and stand unto the said Duchesse good and effectuell; any Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made to the contrarie notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure great Seall to oure well beloved Servaunt John Clerk, Sercher of our Town and Port of Caleis: but that our said Graunt and Lfes Patentes, and all thynges in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the effeste and tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avallable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor none other Acte made in this p'sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to Richard ap Howell, oure Servaunt, to or for any Graunte unto hym made by us, as yt more plainlie apperith by oure Lfes Patentes, the Constableness of our Castellez of Bevelt, the Constableness of Kevynelles, the Clerkship of oure Court Rolles in Ellvell and Bevelt, within oure Marches of Wales, which Offices extend not clerely in valour by yere over the summe of 1111 li.: but that the said Graunte, be as good and effectuell unto the said Richard, as yf the said Acte of Resumption had not be made; the said Acte of Resumption notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, ne in any wyse be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Sir William Stanley Knt, oure Chamberleyn, of any Gyfte or Gyftes, Graunte or Grauntes, Leases, Relees or Confirmations, to the said Sir William made or graunted by our Sovereigne Lord Kyng Henry the viiith, or by any of his noble Progenitours or Predecessours, by whatsoever name or names the said Sir William be named or called in the same.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumpcion or Adnullation, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall unto oure trusty and well beloved Squier for oure Body, Matthewe Baker, of, for, to, ne touchyng any Lfes Patentes or Acte of Parliament, by us, or any oure Progenitours or Predecessours Kyngs of Englund, made under our grete Seale or otherwise to hym, of eny Office or Offices, or other thyng comprised in the same Lfes Patentes: but that all the same Lfes Patentes, and every of theym, be good and effectuell, accordyng to the tenours and purports of the same; the said Acte, or any other made or to be made in this present Parliament, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne the Acte of Restitution made in this p'sent Parliament for Anne Countesse of Warrewik, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this same Parliament, be not in any wyse hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Sir Thomas Wortley Knyght, of, to, or touchyng any Grauntes or Lfes Patentes made to hym by oure Sovereigne Lord the Kyng, for an Annuyte of an c Marcs, to be pceyved

VOL. VI.

of the Lordships of Rychmond and Midlem, the Ma. A. D. 1487. nor of Kymerworth, the Stewardship, Constableness, Porterhip, Keper of the Wardrobe and Garden of Midlem, Maister Forster of our Forest there, Keper of Somerwater and Parkerhipp of Stonny Stewe, within our Counte of Yorke: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all thynges in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avallable; the said Acte or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes in this p'sent Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor be prejudiciall to any Gifte or Graunt made by the Kyng by his Lfes Patentes to Richard Doland Esquier, of th'Office of Clerk of the Kynges Werkes: but that the said Lfes Patentes, Yest and Graunt, and all thyngs within theym conteyned, stand, be good and effectuell to the said Richard; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor be prejudiciall unto George Porter, of or in a Graunte by us unto hym late made by oure Letters Patentes under our grete Seale, beryng date the 1111th day of Octobre, the first yere of oure Raigne, for terme of his lyfe, of th'Office of Cheef Carpenterhip of our Towne and Castell of Berwyk: but that our said Graunt, be ferme and stable, and take effecte, accordyng to the tenour, fourme and effecte of oure said Lfes Patentes, in every thyng; the said Acte or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p'sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure grete Seale to oure Servaunt Richard Byrley, oon of the Gentilmen Huisshers of oure Chambre, of the Offices of Bailly and Keper of oure Parke of Kymerworth, and th'Erbage and Pannage of the said Park, in our Counte of York: but that our said Graunt and Lfes Patentes, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and vaillable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p'sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be pjudiciall to oure Graunte made by us by our Lfes Patentes to oure wel beloved Servaunt Robert Jay, of, to, or for the Keping of the Newe Bulwerke at oure Towre of London, without the Lyons Gate, with the Howses upon the Wharffe of the said Towre, and the Gardens upon the Towre Hill: but that oure said Graunt and Lfe Patentes, accordyng to the tenour therof, be and stand unto the said Robert good and effectuell and avayleable, by whatsoever name or names the said Robert in the said Letters Patentes be named or called; this said Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p'sent Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided always, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this p'sent Parliament, be not hurtfull or pjudiciall unto any Graunte by us hertofore made by oure Lfes Patentes under oure grete Seale unto our Servaunt William Waugham, concernyng the Office of Custumer and Collectour of such Money as ys growyng unto us of the weying of Wolle and Wolleselles goyng out of oure Towne of Caleis: but that our said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be as goode and effectuell unto our said Servaunt, as yf the

5 K

for said

A. D. 1487
3 Hen. VII. forsaide Acte of Resumption had never ben made; the same Acte, or any other Actes, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption or Adnullation, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be not in eny wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Thomas Clyfford, of, to, for, ne touchyng any L̄fes Patentēs made to hym, or to hym and Thomas Seyntleger K̄nt, late decessed, by Edward the Fourth late Kyng of England, of Custodie and Keping of any Maners, Londres, Tenements, Advowsons or Hereditaments, of any Ydiot, or to the same Kyng eny tyme belongyng, by reason of any Idiocie of any Idiott: but that the same L̄fes Patentēs, be goode and effectuell to the said Thomas Clyfford, accordyng to the tenour and purporte of the same; the said Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcōn, ne the Acte of Restitution made in this present Parliament to Anne Countesse of Warwyk, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in the same Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to John Savage the younger Knyght, in, of, to, or for any Graunt or Grauntes made or graunted by the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde, or by any of his Progenytours or Predecessours Kyngs of England, by any L̄fes Patentēs unto the said Sir John Savage, of any Office or Offices of Constable of Castell or Castelles, Office of Stywardshippes or Baillywykes, Office of Maister of Game or Parkershippes, or of any Annuytes. And that yt be ordeyned, established and enacted by the auctorite of this present Parliament, that the said John have, hold and occupie the said Offices and every of theym, to the same Sir John, by hymselfe, or his sufficient Deputie or Deputies, for terme of his life, p̄cevyng yerly duryng his life, all such wages, fees and rewardes, as be to the said Office or Offices and every of theym perteynyng and bylongyng, accordyng to the tenour, purporte and content of the said L̄fes Patentēs.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption or Adnullation, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne p̄judiciall unto oure right welbeloved Rees ap Thomas K̄nt, of, for, to, ne touchyng eny L̄fes Patentēs ne Acte of Parliament, by us, or any of our Progenytours or Predecessours Kyngs of England, made under oure greate Seale or otherwise to hym, of any Office or Offices, or other thyng comprized in the same L̄fes Patentēs: but that all the same L̄fes Patentēs and everyche of theym, be good and effectuell, accordyng to the tenours and purportes of the same; the said Acte, or any other made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcōn, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunt and L̄fes Patentēs made under oure greate Seale to Symon Dygby Squier, the Office of Stiward of oure Lordshipp of Uppyngham, in oure Countie of Rutland: but that oure said Graunte and L̄fes Patentēs, and all thynges in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to th'effect and tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to Philip ap Hoell, our old Servaunt

and well beloved Nurriour, to or for any Graunt unto hym made by us, as yt more playnly shall appere, by oure L̄fes Patentēs, of the Portrevelshipp of Llanvayr in Buclld, with the Tolle of the said Towne, and the Tolle of Elvayle in the Marches of Wales: but that the said Graunte and L̄fes Patentēs, be as good and effectuell unto the said Philip, as yf the said Acte of Resumpcōn had not be made; the said Acte of Resumption notwithstanding.

Provided alwayes, that this Acte, or any Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament holden at Westm' the ixth day of Novembre, the third yere of oure Reigne, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to eny our Grauntes or L̄fes Patentēs made under oure greate Seale to Richard Nanfan Squier, of any Offices, Fees or Annuytes, whatsoever they be, or by whatsoever name he be called in any of theym: but that oure said Grauntes and L̄fes Patentēs, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and availlable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that the said Acte of Resumption, or avoidyng and adnullyng of Grauntes heretofore by us or any of our Progenytours or Predecessours made, or any other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull, prejudiciall ne touchyng, to John Abbott of Redyng and Covent, ne to their Successours, of or for a Grant made by any of oure Progenytours or Predecessours, to the Predecessours of the said nowe Abbott, of any exemption and discharging of gardryng of Dymes in Herfordshire: but that the same Graunt and L̄fes Patentēs, stand and be gode and effectuell to the said nowe Abbott and Covent, and their Successours; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that nether this Acte of Resumption, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in this p̄sent Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Robert Tyfford, of, for, in, or to any Graunte made to hym by oure L̄fes Patentēs, bering date the xxiiith daie of Jule, the first yere of our Raigne, of the Resceyvourshipp of oure Lordships of Marke and Oye, with vii Parishes to the said Lordships annexed, and of the Serchershipp betwene oure Towne of Caleis and the Water of Gravening, aswell within the Scunage in the Marisse as without in every place, and of the High Baillyfwike of oure said Lordships of Marke and Oye, with the said vii Parishes: but that the said Letters Patentēs, and every thyng in theym comprised, be goode and effectuell to the said Robert, accordyng to the tenour of the same; this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that nether this Acte of Resumption, nor none other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne be prejudiciall, or in any wise hurtfull, in, to, for, or of any Graunte or Grauntes made by oure L̄fes Patentēs under oure Seale of England unto oure wel beloved Adrian Whetehill Esquier, of the Office of Countrollerhip of our Towne and Marches of Caleis, by what name or names soever the said Adrian be called or named in oure said Graunte or Grauntes: but that the said L̄fes Patentēs, and the Fees, Rewardes and Annuytes, and every thyng in theym conteyned, be forprised and excepted out of the said Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this oure p̄sent Parliament, and be availlable and stand in full strength and effecte, after the tenour of the said Graunte

or

A. D. 1487
Hen. VII.
or Grauntes; the said Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this oure said Parliament, in eny wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that nether this Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall nor hurtful to William Rosse Esquier, Vinteler of the Towne of Caleis and Marches of the same, in, to, for, or of any Gyft or Graunte, Gyftes or Grauntes, by the Kyng made unto hym by his Lfes Patentes under his greate Seale of England, of the Office of Vitellershipp of the forsaide Towne and Marches, by what name or names soever the said William be named or called in the said Lfes Patentes: and that the said Gyftes and Grauntes of the said Office, and every thyng conteyned within the said Letters Patentes, be good and avaylable and effectuell to the said William, after the contynue of the same, and be forprised and except out of this Acte, and out of every other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcon, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure greate Seale to oure well beloved Servaunt John Byngham, oone of the Yoman of oure Crowne, of th'Office of Customer of the Gate called Lantern Gate, at our Towne of Caleis: but our said Graunt and Lfes Patentes, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour and effecte of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcon, nor none Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be in eny wise prejudiciall or hurtfull to John Fortescu Knt, of, in, or for any Lfes Patentes by oure Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng that nowe ys to the same John Fortescu made, of and for the Botelerage or the Butelership of England: but that the same Lfes Patentes, stand and be in lyke strength, vigour and effecte, and as avaylable to the same John Fortescu Knyght, by what name or names that the same John Fortescu in the same Lfes Patentes be named or called, as yt shuld have ben yf this Acte or Actes never had be made or had.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption or Adnullation, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall unto oure right entirely wel beloved Uncle, Jasper Duke of Bedford, of, for, to, ne touchyng any Lfes Patentes or Acte of Parliament, by us, or any our Progenytours or Predecessours Kyngs of England, made unto hym under oure greate Seale, or any other Seale, of any Office or Offices, or other thyng comprised in the same Lfes Patentes: but that all the same Lfes Patentes and every of theym, be goode and effectuell, accordyng to the tenours and purportis of the same; the said Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, in any wise notwithstanding.

(a. 14.) Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumption, or any Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under oure great Seale to oure trusty and right wel beloved Knt and Councillor, Sir Richard Gyleford, of th'Offices of Maistershipp of oure Ordynaunce, and Maistershipp or Sergeaunthship of oure Armorie: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to th' effecte

and tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcon, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes made under the Seale of oure Duchie of Lancastre to Mathewe Baker, Squier for our Body, of the Office of Bailliff of oure said Duchie, within oure Countie of Warwik, the Kepyng of our Park of Kenelworth, the Fermes of our Pole, and two Mylnes ther: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to th'effecte and tenour of the same, be unto hym, by whatsoever name he be called, effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to John Erle of Oxenford, or to or for any Lfes Patentes to the said Erle soole, or to hym and any other pson or psones joyntly, made by the Kyng under any of his Seales: but that the same Lfes Patentes and every of theym, be goode and effectuell, by whatsoever name or names the said Erle in the said Lfes Patentes or any of theym be named or called; this Acte or any other notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcon, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to oure Graunte or Grauntes made under oure greate Seale unto oure full trusty Servaunt John Moton, oure Sergeaunt Porter, of or for th'Offices of Steward of oure Lordship of Burgavenny, or of or for the Constable, and Porter of oure Castell there: but that the same Graunte or Grauntes, and Lfes Patentes therupon, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, accordyng and after the tenour of the same, be unto hym goode and effectuell in the Lawe; the said Acte or Actes so made or hereafter to be made in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcon, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to oure Graunte and Letters Patentes made under oure Seale of oure Duchie of Lancaster to oure trusty and right wel beloved Knyght Sir James Tyrell, of th'Office of Steward of oure Castell and Lordship of Ogmore, in our Countie of Glamorgan, within Suth Wales: but that oure said Graunt and Lfes Patentes, and all thyngs in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the effecte and tenour of the same, be unto hym effectuell and avaylable; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that the Acte of Subsidie, graunted to us in this present Parliament to be perceyved of Straungers dwellyng in this Realme, ne none other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to the Merchauntes of the Hanse of Almayne, havyng the House in the Cite of London comonly called Gilhalla Theutonicor, by what name or names soever they be named or called.

JOHN MORGAN.

Provided also, that this present Acte and Ordinance, and all other Actes, Estatutes and Ordinaunces made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to our right wel beloved Servant William Stafford Squier, or

A. D. 1487
3 Hen. VII.

to avoyde, refume or repele any Graunte or Gifte to hym by us made by oure Lfes Patentres, beryng date at Westm' the xxv day of September, in the first yere of oure Reigne, aswelle of the Office of Keper of oure Chaunge and Money withyn oure Toure of London, as of Keper of the Cunages of Gold and Silvere withyn oure said Toure, or elsewhere withyn oure Realme of England, nor any Fees, Wages, Profitres, Rewardes, Comoditees, Houfes, Mansions, Jurisdiccions and other Emoluments, to the same Office belongyng, whiche Office concerneth oure Mynte: but that the said Lfes Patentres and Graunte, and all thynges conteyned in the

same Lfes Patentres, be unto the same William as effect-
tually and available in every thyng, after the tenoure
and purporte of the said Letters Patentres, as if this said
Acte, or any other Acte, Estatute or Ordinaunce, here-
tofore made, whiche myght be prejudiciall to the afor-
said William, or to the said Letters Patentres to hym by
us made of the premisses, had never be hadde nor made;
the said Acte or Actes, or any other Actes or Ordinaunces
in this present Parliament made or to be made, in any
wise notwithstanding.

R. HATTON.

A. D. 1487
3 Hen. VII.

ROTUL

ROTUL PARL IV HEN. VII.

Rotulus Parlamenti de Anno Regni Regis Henrici Septimi Quarto.

MEMORAND', quod die Martis, Terciodecimo die Januarii, Anno Regni Regis Henrici Septimi post Conquestum Quarto; videlt, Primo die Parlamenti, Reverendissimus Pater Johannes Archiep'us Cantuar', Cancellarius Anglie, in presentia prefati Dñi Regis, sede Regia in Camera vulgarit' dicta Crucis infra Palatium suum Westm' sedentis, ac quamplurium Dñorum Spualium & Temporalium, necnon Cōitatis Regni Anglie, ad dictum Parlamentum de mandatis Regis convocat', ex ipsius Dñi Regis mandato, causas convocacōis ejusdem Parlamenti egregie & notabiliter pronunciavit & declaravit; assumens pro Themate verborum seriem subsequen'. "Oculi Dñi super Justos, & Aurēs ejus ad Preces eorum." Sup quo Davitico Textu commendatam Justiciam ejusq' Justicie tres species, committativam, distributivam, & eam que Virtus spialis est, equalitatem constituens in comitacōibus & distribuōib', palā ac dilucide explanavit; Justicie legalis naturam, Imperio, Regno, Provincie & Civitati quam maxime putilem exposuit: Primo, inq'm quid sit ipsa; secundo, que ipsius Princip'; tertio, quomodo ejus fieri debeat executio; & quarto, qualis finis & effectus Justicie, & quomodo necessaria Populi multitudini: triplex asseruit Justicie Principium; Emanativum, ex quo ejus Origo dirivatur, puta a Deo, que Lex eterna merito appellatur, a qua Lex naturalis ceteris Creaturis impressa inextinguibilis dicitur, malo semper in Hōie remurmurans, a qua omnia Nature precepta dirivata consistant: Principium Justicie Imparativum sit Imperator, Princeps & Cōitas, auctoritate quorum Subditi ad Justiciam legalem observandam inducuntur, cujus finis est pax temporis; media huic fini convenientia sunt Legum & Statutor' moderata Disciplina, & Officiorum moderat' Distributio, bonorum premiatio, transgressorum punicio, & cetera hujusmodi: Principium Justicie Susceptivum est hōim Congregacio, quam ad Justicie precepta suscipienda necesse est esse capacem & aptam: Preterea hec ipsa Congregacio subdita & fidelis suo Principi ipm ut teneantur & defendant necesse est, non ut Principatum teneant, quia Principatus Populi deficit a Principatu & regimine Optimatum, & iste qm maxime imperfectus est in ordine ad Regni Principatum, in quo unus principat' scdm virtutem, quia & alii imperfecti & defectum includunt, iste optimus est in omnes principandi modos, assimilat' uni Divino, a quo totus Mundus ab uno Creatore gubernatus est. In Principatu res publica viget Justitiāq' floret, nam psonas non respicit, Munera contempnit, Veritatem ubiq' servat. Hic Justus fortis est, potens & constans in exequendo, Justus hic patiens, nil absq' Majoritate precipitant' puniens, tranquillus in discutiendo causastq' diffinendo, rigidus pctoribus, servans Equitatem in decernendo, maturus & diligens in discutiendo, & ca

Vol. VI.

que ad Judicii rectitudinem requiruntur observando, non timore, cupiditate, premio, odio vel amore, quovis pacto turbatus; in omni sua Justa Accōne appetitus foni obedit, animadvertitur enim, quanta illa res sit quam efficere velit, ne major vel minor Cura & Opera suscipiat, quam causa postulat, & debite & caute moderatur que suam Dignitatem attinent: Modus enim est pulcherrima virtus, & injusticia pessimum vicium, remota pfecto Justicia, que sunt regna nisi latrocinia. Siccine ergo extollens Justicie naturam & qualitatem, membratim, tamen summa cum gravitate, habundantissimis Canonum auctoritat' & Scripturar', sua quam ptulimus reverendissima Dñacio cunctis coram luculentissime explanavit.

Post cujus quidem Pronunciacōis & Declaracōis conclusionem, idem Cancellarius Cōibus Regni tunc presentibus nōie Regio dedit firmiter in mandatis, quod in Domo sua Cōi & consueta in Crastino convenirent, & unum Prelocutorem suum eligerent; ac sic elcūm eidem Dño Regi presentarent. Et ut Justicia conqueri volentibus posset celerius adhiberi, idem Dominus Rex certos Receptores & Triatores Petitionum in dicto Parlamento exhibend' constituit & assignavit.

RECEIVOIRS des Petitions d'Engleterre, Irland, Gales, & Escoce,

Sire David William,
Sire John Morgan,
Sire William Morland,
Sire Thomas Barowe.

RECEIVOIRS des Petitions de Gascoigne, & des autres Terres & Pais de p dela, & des Illez,

Sire John Gunthorp,
Sire John Broun,
Sire William Kelet,
Sire Richard Skipton,
Sire William Eliot.

Et ceux que veient delivrer leur Petitions, les baillent perentre cy & le disme jour prochainement ensuyant.

5 L

E T

A. D. 1488.
4 Hen. VII.

ET sont assignez Triours des Peticions d'Engleterre, Irland, Gales, & Escoce,

L'Erchevesq d'Everwik,
L'Evesq de Ely,
L'Evesq de Saint Asse,
L'Evesq de Worcestre;
Le Counte d'Arundell,
Le Counte de Oxenford;
L'Abbe de Westmonster,
L'Abbe de Ramsfey;
Le Sire de Bergevenny,
Le Sire d'Audeley,
Le Sire d'Ormond,
Sire William Huse, Chlr.

Toutz ensemble, ou Size des Prelates & Seignrs
avaunt ditz, appelez as eux les Chancellor
& Tresourer, & auxi les Sergeantz du Roy,
quaunt y befoignera.

ET sont assignez Triours des Peticions de Gascoigne, & d'autres Terres & Pais de per dela,
& des Isles,

L'Evesq de Norwich,
L'Evesq de Durham,
L'Evesq de Saresbury;
Le Count de Derby,
Le Count de Notyngnam,
Le Counte de Wiltshire,
Le Viscounte Lisle;
L'Abbe de Malmesbury,
L'Abbe de Wynchecombe,
Le Priour de Saint John;
Le S^r Dynham,
Le S^r de la Warre,
Le Sire Dudley,
Sire Thomas Bryan, Chlr,
Sire Roger Tounesend, Chlr.

Toutz ensemble, ou Quatre des Prelates &
Seignrs avaunt ditz, appelez as eux les Chaunceller
& Tresourer, & auxi les Sergeantz du
Roy, quaunt y befoignera.

Relatio Prelocutoris.

ITEM, die Mercurii, Scdo die Parliamenti, prefati Cōes p quosdam Socios suos declaraverunt Dñis Spualibus & Temporalibus in presenti Parlamento, quod ipi, mandatum Dñi Regis pridie sibi injunctum cum omni diligentia exequentes, elegerunt Prelocutorem suum, non nominando psonam; humillime eidem Dñis deprecando, quatenus id Regie Celsitudini intimare dignarentur, & quando eidem Dño Regi dēm Prelocutorem sibi presentari placeret. Sup quo, prefato Dño Regi prius allocuto, missis a Cōibus extitit responsum, quod in Crastino die idem Dñus Rex presentacionem hujusmodi Prelocutoris sibi fieri vellet.

Presentacio Prelocutoris.

ITEM, die Jovis, Tercio die Parliamenti, prefati Cōes, coram Dño Rege in pleno Parlamento comparentes, presentaverunt Dño Regi Thomam firz William, Militem, Prelocutorem suum, de quo idem Dñus Rex se bene contentavit. Qui quidem Thomas, post excusacionem suam coram Dño Rege fcam, pro eo quod ipa sua excusatio ex parte dicti Dñi Regis admitti non potuit, eidem Dño Regi humillime supplicavit, quatenus omnia & singula p ipm in Parlamento predicto noie dicte Cōitatis proferend' & declarand', sub tali posset Protestacione proferre & declarare, quod si ipse aliqua sibi p

prefatos Socios suos injuncta, aliter qm ipi concordati fuerint, aut in addendo vel omittendo declaraverit, ea sic declarata per predictos Socios suos corrigere & emendare valeret; & quod Protestacio sua hujusmodi in Rotulo Parliamenti inactitaretur. Cui p pfatum Dñum Cancellarium de mandato Dñi Regis extitit responsum, quod idem Thomas tali Protestacione frueretur & gauderet, quali alii Prelocutores tempore Nobilium Progenitorum ipsius Dñi Regis, Regum Anglie, in hujusmodi Parliamentis uti & gaudere consueverunt.

1. ITEM, quedam Petitio exhibita est prefato Dño Pro Comite Regi, in pñenti Parlamento, ex parte Thome Nup^{Scⁱ} Comitis Surr^{Scⁱ}, in hec verba.

TO the Kyng our Sovereign Lord; pleasith your Highnes, of your moste habundant Grace, That where in your Parliament holden at Westm', the viiith day of November, in the first yere of your moste Noble Reigne, John late Duke of Norff', and Thomas late Erle of Surrey, were, for their offences done to youre said Highnes, Atteynted by auctorite of your High Court of Parliament, and by th'auctorite of the same disabled and forjused of all maner of Honour, Estate, Dignite, and the Names of the same; and over that, forfeited to You, Soverayne Lord, all Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Hundredes, Fraunchises, Liberties, Privileges, Advowsons, Nominations, Presentacions, Landes, Tenites, Rentes, Services, Reversions, Portions, Annuities, Pencons, Rights, and all Enheritaments, wherof they or any of theym, or any other to their use or to the use of any of theym, were seised or possessed, the xxith daie of August, in the first yere of your most Noble Reigne, or any tyme after, within this your Realme of England, Irland, Walys, or Caleis, or in any of the Marches therof, in Fee Simple, Fee Tayll, or terme of Life or Lives, Yere or Yeres. That it may like your Grace, of your grete mercy and pitie, by the assent of your Lordes Spual and Temporall, and by the Comens of this your Lord, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to estabellish and enacte, that the said Atteyndre, aswell ayenst the said John late Duke of Norff', as ageynst the said Thomas late Erle of Surrey, be had, taken, reputed as voide, and they and either of theym, and their Heires, to be restored and enhabled by the auctorite of the same, to all that they and either of theym, and their Heires, forfeited by reason of the said Atteyndre, in as large fourme as though the said Acte of Atteyndre had never ben. And that it be enacted by the said auctorite, that this Statute of Adnullation and Restitucion extend not for the said Thomas, to any Honour, Estate, Name and Dignite, but onely to the Honour, Estate, Name and Dignite of Erle of Surrey, nor to any Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Tenites and other Enheritaments, wherto the Kyngs Highnes was at any tyme entitled, by reason of either of the said Atteyndres, other then the said late Erle had in the right of his Wife, or that eny other had to the use of his Wife, or to any other of the Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Tenites and other Enheritaments, whiche John Erle of Oxenford, and Giles Lord Dawbeney, or either of theym, hath by the L^{res} Patentis of You, Soveraigne Leige Lord, or suche Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Tenites and other Inheritaments, whiche if the said Acte of Atteyndre had not be, shuld herafter descend, remayne or reverte to the said Thomas and his Heires, by any other Avncestre than by the said John late Duke of Norff'. And that it may be lesull unto the said Thomas and his Heires, to enter as well upon your possession, Sovereigne Lord, into all those Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Landes and Teneiments, with their appurtenances, by your said L^{res} Patentis severally graunted unto

A. D. 1488.
Hen. VII.

unto the said John Erle of Oxenford, and Giles Lord Dawbeney, as upon the possession of theym and every of theym; and that the said entre be as gode and as vailable to the said Thomas and his Heires, as though the said Thomas had sued of the same Livere after the due course of your Lawes. Savyng to all your Leige people and their Heires, and every of theym, all suche action, right, title, entre and lawfull interesse, as they or any of theym had in any of the said Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Londes and Tenements, yoven and graunted to the said John Erle of Oxenford, and Giles Lord Dawbeney, or whiche the said Thomas late Erle had in the right of his Wife, or any other had to th' use of his Wife, and every parcell of the same, suche as they had before the said Atteyndre. And that no persone nor psones, that have taken any issues or profites of the said Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes and Tenements, gevin and graunted to the said John Erle of Oxenford, and Giles Lord Dawbeney, or of the Manors, Londes and Tenements, wherof the said Thomas late Erle was seised in the right of his Wyfe, or any other to her use were seised, or of any parcell of any of the same, or that hath taken any Goodes or Catelles, which were of the said John late Duke of Norff, or of the said Thomas late Erle, after the said xxth day of August, and afore the first day of this present Parliament, be charged ne hurted for the same by You, Sovereign Lord, ne by any of your Subgettis, by presentement, action or otherwise: and he shall daily pray for the preservation of your moste Noble and Roiall Estate.

QUA quidem Petitione lecta, & Materia in eadem maturius intellecta, de avisamento & assensu Dñorum Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis, in dicto Parlamento existen, respondebatur eidem in forma sequenti.

Soit faite come il est desire.

Responso.

Pro Comite
Nuyngnam.

2. ITEM, quedam Billa, formam Actus in se continens, p Willm Comitem Marescallum & de Notyngnam, in Parlamento predicto exhibita est sub hac forma.

AND whereas appoyntement, accorde, agrement and particion, was had and made betwene the said John late Duke of Norfolk, fader to the said Thomas, and William Erle Marshall and of Notyngnam, by Writing signed with their signes, namely, that the said late Duke shuld have, hold and enjoye, the Lordships and Manors of Litell Fralnyngnam, Hanworth, Southfeld, Forncet, Lodon, Lopham, Kenynghale, South Walsham, Halveriate, Dychyngham, Sifelond, Dykelburgh and Ersham, the Hundredis of Laundish and Gildcroffe, and di Hundred of Ersham, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Norfolk; the Lordships and Manors of Horsham, Shoreham, Grensted, Knap, Bedyng, Wasshyngton, Stoke, Kyngesbarnes and Stoughton, the Forest of Seynt Leonard, the Burgh of Brembree, and the Office of the Baillie Erraunt, in the Countie of Suffex; the Lordships and Manors of Framlyngnam with Saxstede, Kelsale, Haccheston, Pensenhale, Litelburgh, Bungay, Soham, Cratfeld, Hollesley with Sutton, Stanerton with Bromeswall, with Stoneham, Walton with Tremelay, Donyngworth and Hoo, and the Hundred of Loofe, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Suff; the Manor of Pryttewell, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Essex; the Manor of Willyngton, with the appurtenaunces, in the County of Bedd; and the Manor of Chacombe, in the Countie of Northton; and all the Londes and Tenements, Rentes, Reversions and Services, with the appurtenaunces, in lytell Fralnyngnam, Han-

worth, Southfeld, Forncet, Lodon, Lopham, Kenyn-A. D. 1488.
halle, South Walsham, Halveriate, Dychyngham, Sife- 4 Hen. VII.
lond, Dykelburgh and Ersham, in the said Countie of Norff; Horsham, Shoreham, Grensted, Knap, Brembree, Bedyng, Wasshyngton, Stoke, Stoughton and Kyngesbarnes, in the said Countie of Suffex; Framlyngnam, Saxstede, Kelsale, Haccheston, Pensenhale, Litelburgh, Bungay, Soham, Cratfeld, Hollesley, Sutton, Stanerton, Bromeswall, Stoneham, Walton, Tremelay, Donyngworth and Hoo, in the said Countie of Suffolk; Pryttewell, in the said Countie of Essex; Willyngton, in the said Countie of Bedd; and Chacombe, in the said Countie of Northton; and the Londes and Tenements called Broken Wharfe in London, with the appurtenaunces, whiche were some tyme of John some tyme Duke of Norfolk, Husband to Kateryn late Duchesse of Norff, and of other psones to his use, in allowaunce and recompense of the Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Londes, Tenements, Rentis, Reversions and Services, with the appurtenaunces, herafter ensuyng, allotted, appoynted and assigned by the same particion, to the said Erle Marshall and of Notyngnam, to have, hold, and enjoye: that is to sey, the Lordships and Manors of Donyngton, Thwaytes, Thirsk, Hovyngham, Kirkeby Malfart, Thornton, Brynde, Grypthorp, Neusham and Burton in Londeisdale, in the Countie of York; the Lordships and Manors of Eppeworth, Belton, Ouston and Haxey, in the Countie of Lincoln; the Lordships and Manors of Mawney, Dovercource, Herwych, and Chesterford, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Essex; the Lordships and Manors of Segrave in Penne, litel Marlough and Wenge, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Buk; the Castell of Bedford, and the Lordships and Manors of Stotfold, Haunce and Bromeham, in the Countie of Bedford; the Manors of Calonghton, Thurlaston, Flekenho, Alspath with Merydon, Aspele and Kyngton, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Warwyk; the Manors of Fennestanton, Alcombury with Weston, and Hilton, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Hunt; the Manor of Stoddesdon, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Salop; and the Manors of Melton Moubray, Coldoverton, Mountforell, Syleby, Segrave, Dalbychacombe and Wytherlay, with th'appurtenaunces, and the Hundred of Goscote, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Leye; the Manors of Bretby, Lynton, Cotton, Repyngdon, Rostlaston and Asshebourn, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Derby; the Manor of Weston Baldok, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Hertford; the Manors of Hynton, Kenett and Kentford, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Cambrigge; the Manors of Funtynghdon, Thorney, Boseham and Fyndon, with the appurtenaunces, in the said Countie of Suffex; the Manor of Northpedyll, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Wigorn; and all the Londes and Tenements, Rentes, Reversions and Services, with the appurtenaunces, in Donyngton, Thwaytes, Thirsk, Hovyngham, Kirkeby Malfart, Thornton, Brynde, Grypthorp, Neusham, Burton in Londeisdale, in the said Countie of York; Eppeworth, Belton, Ouston and Haxey, in the said Countie of Lincoln; Mawney, Romford, Dovercource, Harwych and Chesterford, in the said Countie of Essex; Segrave, Penne, lytell Marlowe and Wenge, in the said Countie of Buk; Stotford, Haunce, Bedford and Bromeham, in the said Countie of Bedford; Calonghton, Thurlaston, Flekenho, Halspath Muryden, Aspele and Kyngton, in the said Countie of Warwyk; Fennestanton, Alcombury, Weston and Hilton, in the said Countie of Hunt; Stoddesdon, in the said Countie of Salop; Melton Moubray, Coldoverton, Mountforell, Syleby, Segrave, Dalbychacombe and Wytherlay, in the

(m. 2.)

A. D. 1488.
4 Hen. VII.

the Countie of Leycester; Bretby, Lynton, Cotton, Repyngdon, Rostlaſton and Aſhebourne, in the ſaid Countie of Derby; Weſton Baldok in the ſaid Countie of Hertford; Hynton, Kenett and Kentford, in the ſaid Countie of Cambrigge; Funtyngdon, Thorney, Boſeham and Fyndon, in the ſaid Countie of Suffex; Northpedill, in the ſaid Countie of Wigorn; Weſtmynſtre, in the Countie of Midd', and in Caleys, which were of the ſaid John ſome tyme Duke, and of other pſones to his uſe: To have, hold and enjoye, to the ſaine Erle Marchall and of Notyngham, accordyng to the ſaid Partition: all whiche Caſtelles, Lordſhippes, Manors, Londes, Tenements and other the premiſſes, aſwell appoynted and aſſigned to the ſaid late Duke, Fader to the ſaid Thomas, as to the ſaid Erle Marchall and of Notyngham, were ſometyme of the ſaid John ſometyme Duke of Norff, Huſband to Katerine late Duchefſe of Norfolk, late deceſſed, and of oder perſones to his uſe. Be it ordeigned, ſtabliſhed and enacted by the ſaid auſtorite, that the ſaid Appoyntment, Aggrement, Accord and Particion, hadde and made in fourme aboveſaid, ſtond, be and abide gode, firme, ſtable and effectuell, as to the ſaid Erle Marchall oonly, according to the tenour and effecte afore reherſed; and that the ſaid Erle Marchall and of Notyngham, his Heires and Aſſignes, and every other perſone havynge or claymyng by hym or by his meanes, the ſaid Caſtelles, Lordſhippes, Manors, Londes, Teñtis, Rentis, Reverſions and Services and other premiſſes, with th'appurtenaunces, to the ſame Erle allotted, appoynted and aſſigned in fourme afore reherſed, or in any parcell therof, have, hold and enjoye the ſame, and every pcell therof, to theym, their Heires and Aſſignes, according to their Eſtates and Interreſſes of and in the ſame, ayenſt the ſaid Thomas and his Heires for evermore. Savynge to every of the Kings Leige People, other then the ſaid Thomas and his Heires, all ſuch Right, Title, Poſſeſſion and Interreſſe, as they have of and in the premiſſes, or in any parcell therof.

QUA Billa lecta & plenius intellecta p Dñum Regem, de aviſamento & aſſenſu Dñorum Spūalium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis, in dicto Parlamento exiſten', ac auſtoritate ejuſdem Parliamenti, taliter ut ſequitur eſt reſponſum.

Reſponſio.

Le Roy le vult.

Pro Henr' Beamond.

3. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita eſt Dño Regi, in Parlamento predcō, ex parte Henrici Beamond, cujus tenor ſubſequitur ſub hac forma.

TO the Kyng our Sovereigne Lord; in the moſte humble wyſe beſecheth Your Highnes, Herry Beamond Squier. That where in your Parliament holden at Weſtm', the xith day of Novembre, the thridde yere of youre moſte Noble Reigne, by an Aſte in the ſame Parliament made, it was enacted, ordeyned and ſtabliſhed by the auſtorite of the ſame Parliament, that the ſaid John Beamond Squier, by the name of John Beamond Squier, emonges other, ſhuld be reputed, adjudged and taken as a Traitour, and conſiſt and atteynt of High Treason; and that all Honours, Caſtelles, Lordſhippes, Manors, Hundredis, Londes and Teñtis, with their appurtenaunces, Advouſons, Knyghts fees, Fermes, Remynders, Reverſions, Liberties, Lietis, Jurisdiſtions, Fraunchiſes, and other Hereditaments, Goodes and Cattalles, the whiche the ſaid John, or any other to his uſe, had the xv day of November, the ſecond yere of your Reigne, Sovereign Lord, ſhuld be forfeited, to be had to You and your Heires for evermore; as in the ſame Aſte more pleyndly apperith. And

where alſo the ſaid John, by the name of John Beamond, late of Tregonan in the Countie of Cornwall Squier, was in the Countie of Cornwall utlawed of High Treason: That it may pleaſe your Highnes, by the advyſe of the Lordes Spūelx and Temporelx, and the Comyns, in this preſent Parliament aſſembled, and by auſtorite of the ſame, to enacte, ordeyne and ſtabliſh, that the ſaid Aſte of Atteyndre and Forfeiture, and the ſaid Utlarie, and all Aſtes, Utlaries and Judgements of Atteyndre and Forfeiture, before this tyme hadde or yeoven ayenſt the ſaid John, by what name or names he be called in the ſame, be fro hensforth utterly voide, repelled, and of no force ne effecte; and that the Heires of the ſaid John, may enherite, have and poſſede all Enheritaunces, in ſuch maner and fourme, as they ſhuld or myght have done, if the ſaid Aſte of Atteyndre and Forfeiture, ne the ſaid Utlary, ne any oder Jugement of Atteyndre, had never byn made ne hadde ayenſt hym. Savynge only and excepted, that it be enacted, ordeyned and ſtabliſhed, and your Grace to graunte by the ſaid auſtorite, to Richard Biſhop of Excetre, and Sir William Hody Kñt, Cheif Baron of your Eſchequer, for the ſome of pccc Marks, to You before hand paied, that they have and enjoye the Warde and Mariage of youre ſaid Suppliant without diſparagement, and of every Heire of hym, unto the tyme one of theym come to his full and lawfull age; and have and enjoye the Warde and Keping, and take the Profitteſ and Revenues, and enter into and of all Caſtelles, Lordſhippes, Londes, Tenementis and Hereditaments, the whiche were of the ſaid John Beamond, or of any oder to his uſe, tyme of the ſaid Atteyndre, or tyme of his deceſſe, fro the Feaſt of St Michell laſt paſt, during the Nounage of the ſaid Herry, that is to ſay, unto the tyme he come unto the age of xxi yeres, without eny Accompte or other thyng yelding therfore to us or any other. And if the ſame Herry deceſſe before he come to ſuche Age, then unto the tyme his next Heire come to full age; or that if he have none iſſue, then unto the tyme William Beamond his Brother come to full age; and if the ſame William deceſſe before he come unto ſuche age, then unto the tyme his next Heire come to full age; and if he have none odir Heire, then unto the tyme Johane and Philip, doughters of the ſaid John Beamond, come to their laufull age; and ſo fro Heire to Heire, unto the tyme one of the Heires of the ſaid John Beamond come to his full and laufull age. And if the ſaid Biſhop, and William Hody, ne th'executours of neither of theym, have ne perceive not pccc Markes, of th'iſſues and profitteſ of the premiſſes, above all Charges, by reaſon of the interreſſe and title to theym above lymtyed; that then the ſame Biſhop and William, or th'executours of one of theym, have and enjoye the ſame, and therof take the Profitteſ and Revenues, unto the tyme they have therof taken and pceived fro the ſaid Feſt of Seynt Michell, pccc Marks above all Charges and Reprifeſ, without any Accompte or othir thing yeving to You or any other for the ſame. Savynge to Iſabell late the Wyfe of the ſaid John, ſuch Title and Interreſſe as ſhe or any to her uſe hath in any of the ſmiſſes: And ſavynge alſo to every of your Leige people, odir than ſuche as were Feoffees to the uſe of the ſaid John Beamond Squier, tyme of his deceſſe, or tyme of the ſaid Atteyndre, or the Lordis of whom any of the ſaid Londs, Teñtes or Hereditaments, were or beth holden, or the whiche ſhuld owe to have any Londes, Tenements or Hereditaments, by reaſon of the Nounage of the ſaid Henry or of any of his Heires, if none ſuche Aſte of Atteyndre had byn made ayenſt the ſame John, ſuch right, title and interreſſe, as they or any of theym hath in the premiſſes, or any pcell therof; this Aſte

A. D. 1488.
4 Hen. VII.

*A. D. 1488.
4 Hen. VII.* Aste notwithstanding: And saving also to every Lord, to whom any pcell of the pmisses beth holden, and that to every suche Lord be paid such Rent and Services, as beth going out of the same, or any parcell therof, as if every of the said Heires were at his full age, as long as the said Bishop, and William Hody, or th'executours of any of theym, shall have the premisses, or any parcell therof, by reason of this Aste. And that if the said Johane deceffe, any tyme during the said interesse of the said Bishop, and William Hody, or of the Executours of eny of theym; that then the same Bishop, and William Hody, or th'executours of eny of theym, have fro the deth of the said Johane, like title and interesse in all suche Landes, Tenentes and Hereditaments, as she or any other to her use shall have, terme of her lyfe, as is abovesaid, as they have in all other the premisses. Saving to every of the Kyngs Leige People, other then the Heires of the said John Beaumont, and the Lordis of whom the same beth or shall be holden, as is abovesaid, such right as they or any of theym hath or shall have: And saving to the same Lordes the Rentes and Services therof, as is abovesaid. And over this, that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that if any of the said Heires refuse to be married by the said Bishop, and William Hody, or by th'executours of any of theym; that then they have like action and avauntage ayenst every suche Heire so refusing, as they shuld or myght have by the Lawe, if the same Heire so refusing were in the warde of theym, by the cours of the common Lawe.

QUA lecta & intellecta p Dñum Regem, auctoritate predicta, taliter est responsum eidem.

Soit faite come il este desire.

4 Hen. VII. 4. ITEM, quedam Provisio, formam Actus in se continens, exhibita est in Parlamento predicto, & dicte Petitioni Henr' Beaumont annexa, sub hiis verbis.

Provyded alwey, and that it be enacted, ordeyned and stablISHED, by the advyse of the Lordes Spualls and Temporalls, and of the Comyns, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the Aste of Restitution or Reverfall, made in the said Parliament, for the adnullation and voiding of the Aste of Atteyndre and Forfeiture, made ayenst John Beaumont Squier, in the last Parliament holden of the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, in eny wise extend not ne touche not eny Landes or Tenements, the whiche were of the said John Beaumont, or any other to his use, tyme of the said Atteyndre, or any tyme before or after, in Tregonan in the Countie of Cornwall: but that Sir Richard Nanfan Knt, have and enjoye the same Landes and Tenements, to hym and to his Heires Males of his body comyng; any Aste of Restitucion or Adnullacion of any Aste of Atteyndre or oder Aste to the contrarie herof made in this p'sent Parliament notwithstanding. And that for defaute of suche Issue Male, the same Landes and Tenements remayne, rest and be, to suche Heires of the said John Beaumont, and to suche other persones, during the nounage, in suche fourme as the other Manors, Landes, Tenements and Hereditaments, comprised in the said Aste of Restitucion or Adnullacion of the said Atteyndre, beth ordeyned to remayne and be. Saving to every of the Kyngs Leige people, other then the Heires of the said John Beaumont, and suche p'sones as clayme any thing theryn, by any Aste made in this present Parliament other then this Aste, suche Right, Title and Interesse, as they or

VOL. VI.

any of theym have in the same Landes and Tenementis; A. D. 1488.
4 Hen. VII.

Le Roy le vult.

Responso.

5. ITEM, alia Petitio exhibita est Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Cōitares ejusdem Parliamenti, ex parte Ric'i Revell, sub hac forma.

TO the Kyng our Sovereyn Lord; humble besecheth your Highnesse, of your most habundant Grace, your pore and true Subget, Richard Revell, of your Countie of Derby Yoman. That where your said poor Besecher, at your first Parliament, by an Aste made in the same, was atteynted of Treason, and that he shuld forfeite all his Landes and Tenements and other Hereditaments, that he was seized of, or any other to his use, the xxi day of August next before the same Parliament, as more at large it appereth in the said Aste of Atteyndre: That it wold please your said Grace, by way of Charite, that it be enacted, by the assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens, in this present Parliament, and by the auctorite of the same, that your said pore Subget be enabled in your Lawes, to sue and to be sued, and to be restored and enabled fro henceforth to all his Landes, Tenements and other Hereditaments, in your said Lawes, in as gode degre and condition, as he was afore the said Aste of Atteyndre; and that the said Aste of Atteyndre made ayenst hym, be voide, and of none force ne effecte in your Lawes. Saving to every of youre Leige people, their Right, Title and Interest, as they or any of theym had, shuld or myght have had, if the said Aste of Atteyndre had never be had.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Restitution extend not, nor be prejudiciall to any p'sone or p'sones, for taking any Goodes, issues or profittes of any Landes or Tenements, sen the Aste of the said Atteyndre, to the tyme of this Restitution.

QUA Petitione lecta & mature intellecta per Dñum Regem, assensu & auctoritate supratactis, eidem ut sequitur est responsum.

Soit faite come il est desire.

Responso.

6. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita est Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Willm Parsons, sub serie verborum sequent'.

TO the Kyng our Sovereigne Lord; sheweth and full lamentably compleyneth unto your Gracious Highnes, your poure Oratours and Bedemen, William Parsons late of Pountfreit in your Countie of York, James Legh, oone of your Sergeautes atte Armes. Hou that where oon Thomas Portyngton, late takyng upon him to receive and supporte certein p'sones, after that were arrested by your high comaundement for their offences, whiche p'sones were late ayenst your Highnes in your last Feld; whereupon it pleased your Highnes, at two severall tymes, to send unto the said Thomas to come and appere afore your gode Grace, by vertue of your two severall Lfes under your Prive Seall, whiche Lfes were at bothe tymes delivered unto hym, as your said Sergeaunt will recorde the same, and he in no wise wold obey theym, and of great presumption unreverently sette theym att litill or nought, whiche was so reported unto your Highnes, and to the Lordis of your most Noble Counsell; and therupon effsones, your Highnes comaunded another Prive Seale to be directed to Sir Richard Dunstall Knt, Steward of your Honour of Pountfreit,

5 M

A. D. 1455.
4 Hen. VII.

Pountfreit, and to your Shiref of your said Shire of York, comaunding theym and everych of theym by the same, for to endevoir theym to bring the body of the said Thomas Portyngton afore your Highnes; and therupon, according to your said comaundement, the said Sir Richard Dunstall shewed unto the said Thomas Portyngton ageyn the said Lfe under your Prive Seall, which then he disobeied like as he did afore; and than the said Sir Richard sent unto hym v of his Servantes, and the said James your Servaunt and his man, whiche went unto the said Thomas Portyngton to bring him by the body, according to the said comaundement; and when they came to the said Thomas, parte of theym went into the place, and another parte of theym abode without; and than the said Thomas, with a Swerd drawn in his hande, came upon theym, that come into the place, and there wold have murdered and sleyn theym; and than he peevied that some of theym were without the place, he and his Servautes went up into his Hous, and att holes shott oute Arowes at theym, and they shott att them ageyn, and so oon of theym with an Arowe smote the said Thomas Portyngton thugh at an Hole, as they shott oute at, and upon the same stroke he died ymmediatly. And after that one Margarete the Wife of the said Thomas Portyngton, of her grete malice and evyll will, thought to be avenged for the deth of her said Husband, hath sued Appele ayenst the said vii psones, whiche were there present, and ayenst xviii othir psones, whiche noon of theym were there present, as due proves therof shall be made, and so hath caused all the said psones to be indited for the deth of her said Husband, and for noon other cause, as it apperith by a Copy of the same Inditement redy to be shewed unto your Highnes; and besides the same, she hath caused ii of the same persones to be outlawed upon the same Inditement. So it is, moste Gracious Sovereigne Lord, that your said pore Befechers, with the other v psones that were in their company, accomplished your high comaundement, by the comaundement of their said Maister, as they will be alway redy to doo the same; for the whiche, both they, and the other xviii psones in the said Inditement comprised, ben likely to be utterly undone, withoute your Gracious Highnes be to them shewed in this behalf. Please it your Highnes, the pmisses tenderly considered, by th'advyce of your Lords Spuall and Temporall, and Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establissh and enacte, that the said Appeell and all Processe therupon had, made or sued, or hereafter to be sued, by the said Margarete, or any other pson, for the deth of the said Thomas Portyngton, be voide, and of no force ne effecte; and also that all Enditements, and Inquisitions, taken afore any of your Coronours of your said Countie, upon the viewe of the Body of the said Thomas Portyngton, or afore any of your Justices of the Peas or of Goale Delivere, within the said Countie, or any othir Justices, by your speciall Commission assigned to enquire the deth of the said Thomas, and all Processe therupon had or made, or hereafter to be made at your Sure, Sovereigne Lord, and all Utlagarics into any of the said Defendautes in the said Appele named promulged, be also voide and of noone effecte; and that neither the said William Parsons, ne any of the other persones in the said Appele named, forfeit any Godes or Cattalles, by reason of any Utlagarie into theym or any of theym promulged, for the deth of the said Thomas Portyngton; and that this Acte be as gode and effectuell in the Lawe to the said William Parsons, and to every other persone named in the said Inditements, Inquisitions or Appells, outlawed by Processe made on the said Enditementes, as if the same persones so outlawed had your

Lfes of Pardon under your grete Seale of England, or as if the same Outlawries were revercid by meane of Errour, after the due order of your Lawes; and they shall daily pray to God for the preservation of your moste Noble and Roiall Estate, longe to endure.

CUI quidem Peticoi plecte & intellecte per Dñum Regem, assensu & auctoritate predictis, ut sequitur est responsum.

Soit faite come il este desire.

Responso.

TENOR vero Cedula dñe Peticoi annexe sequitur sub hiis verbis.

Ebor' ff. Plita coram Johē Nevill Milite, Vic' Ebor', Johē Middylton, & Johē Chymney, Coron' Dñi Regis, tenta apud Castrum Ebor', die Lune, Vicesimo Septimo die Octobris, Anno Regni Regis Henrici Septimi Quarto; ad quem diem, Margar', que fuit Ux' Thome Portyngton, ven' hic in propria persona sua, & instant' appellat Willm Parsons nuper de Pountfreit in Com' Ebor' Laborer, Jacobum Legh nup de London Gentilman, Henr' Karr nup de Doncaster in Com' Ebor' Gent', Johem Barton nuper de Pountfreit in Com' Ebor' Capmaker, Robtūm Barbour nuper de Pountfreit in Com' Ebor' Barbour, Willm Neuton nuper de Pountfreit in Com' Ebor' Yoman, Thomam Castwod nup de Pountfreit in Com' Ebor' Yoman, Gerardum Karr nup de Hopthorp in Com' Ebor' Yoman, alias dictum Gerardum Karr nuper de Estthorpe in Com' Ebor' Yoman, Johem Thompson nuper de Hexthorp in Com' Ebor' Yoman, alias dictum Johem Thomeson nup de Estthorpe in Com' Ebor' Yoman, Willm Burne nuper de Hexthorp in Com' Ebor' Yoman, alias dñm Willm Burne nuper de Estthorpe in Com' Ebor' Yoman, Willm Karr nuper de Doncaster in Com' Ebor' Skynner, Willm Thomeson nup de Doncastre in Com' Ebor' Yoman, Johem Forster nup de Hexthorp in Com' Ebor' Yoman, alias dñm Johem Forster nuper de Estthorpe in Com' Ebor' Yoman, Johem Bothumley nuper de Arnethorpe in Com' Ebor' Yoman, Willm Lawe nuper de Doncaster in Com' Ebor' Laborer, Simonem Turpyn nuper de Doncastre in Com' Ebor' Armurer, Willm Tyndale nuper de Doncastre in Com' Ebor' Litter, Willm Hartmaker nuper de Doncaster in Com' Ebor' Laborer, Cristofer Herteley nup de Arnethorpe in Com' Ebor' Husbandman, Georgium Karr nup de Doncastre in Com' Ebor' Laborer, & Johem Jakson nuper de Doncastre in Com' Ebor' Laborer, de Morte predicti Thome nup viri sui; & petit Processum versus predictos Felones inde secundum legem & consuetudinem Regni Anglie fieri &c. Et habet &c. retortum hic ad prox' Com' &c.

(m. 1)

7. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita est prefato Pro Dñe Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Cōitates Regni Anglie in Parlamento predicto existen', ex parte Johis Devereux Dñi Ferrers, sub serie verborum sequencium.

TO the Kyng our Sovereign Lord. Please it your Highnesse, of your blessed disposicion, to have in your tender consideration, how that youre humble and true Leigeman, John Devereux Lord Ferrers, Sone and Heire of Blode of Waltier Devereux Knt, late Lord Ferrers, is and at all tymes hath be, sith the tyme of your most noble Reigne, of humble, true and due obeisance to You, Leige Lord, and to your Lawes, in wille, worde and dede, and ever shall be during his lyfe, with the Grace of God; and that where by force of an Acte made ayenst his said Fader, in your Parliament holden

*A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.* holden at Westm', the viiith day of Novembre, in the first yere of your moost noble Reigne, it was enacted, established and ordeyned, demed and declared, that the same Waltier, by the name of Waltier Devereux Knt, late Lord Ferrers, shuld stond and be convicted and atteynte of High Treason, and disabled and forjudged of all man' Honoure, Astate, Dignite and Preemynence, and the names of the same, and forfeite to You, Sovereigne Lord, and to your Heires, all Castellles, Lordshippes, Maners, Hundreds, Fraunchises, Libertees, Privileges, Advowsons, Nominacions, Presentacions, Landis, Tenementis, Rentis, Services, Reversions, Portions, Annuities, Pensions, Rights, Hereditaments, Godes, Cattalles and Debts, wherof he, or any other to his use, or to the use of him, were seased or possessed the xxi day of Auguste, the first yere of your most noble Reigne, or any tyme after, within the Realme of England, Ireland, Walys and Caleys, or in the Marches therof, in Fee Simple, Fee Tayle, or terme of Lyfe or Lyves; as in the same Acte more pleyntly is conteyned. It may also please youre Highnesse, of youre mooste habundaunt Grace, by th'advyce and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Commons of this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, stablishe and enacte, that the forsaide Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre and Forfeiture made in the said Parliament holden at Westm', the said viii day of Novembre, ayenst or to the hurte of the said late Lord Ferrers, his Heires, and Feoffees to the use of the same late Lord Ferrers, as ayenst theym and every of theym, by what name or names the same late Lord Ferrers be named or called in the said Acte or Actes, be utterly voide, and of none effecte ne force; and that your said Suppliaunt ne his Heires, be in no wise hurted or prejudged by the same Acte ne Actes, ne of any of theym; and that your said Suppliaunt and his Heires, be restored, abled, demed and adjudged, to have all suche name of Honour, Astate, Dignite and Preeminence, and the names of the same, and also enhabled to enherite all maner Possessions, Reversions and Hereditaments, as by and after the deth of the said late Lord Ferrers, or after the deth of Jane, late the Wyfe of the same late Lord, he shuld have had or done, or hereafter shuld doo, if the said Acte or Actes ayenst the same late Lord Ferrers had never be made ne hadde. And that your said Suppliaunt and his Heires, by the said auctorite of this present Parliament, have, possesse and inherite, from the first day of this present Parliament, all Castellles, Maners, Landes, Tenements, Rents, Services, Reversions, Portions, Annuities, Pensions, Rights and Hereditaments, with their appurtenances, and the same enjoye, and into theym and everyche of theym entre, aswell upon your possession, Sovereign Lord, as otherwise, whiche came or ought to have comen into your handes, by force or reason of the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the same late Lord Ferrers, in like maner and fourme as your said Suppliaunt shuld have hadde theym, and the same enjoyed, or hereafter shuld have, after the deth of his said Fadre, or after the deth of the said Jane, late his Wyfe, if the same Acte or Actes had never ben made ne hadde. Savyng to the said Jane, late Wife of the said late Lorde, and all Feoffees to her use, suche Right, Title and Interesse, as she or any other to her use hath in the premisses, or any pcell therof: And savyng also to everyche of your Leige people and their Heires, and every of theym, suche Action, Right, Title, Entre and lawfull Interesse, as they or any of theym had in any of the same Castellles, Manors, Lordshippes, Lands, Tenementis and other the pmisses, or any pcell of theym, the tyme of the said Acte or Actes made ayenst the said late Lord Ferrers,

or any tyme sithe, other then by mene of your Letters Patenttes made sith the same Acte or Actes; and that all Lifes Patenttes and Grauntes made to your said Suppliaunt, or to any other pson or psones, by You, Sovereigne Lord, of the same Castellles, Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Tenementis and other pmisses, or any pcell of theym, be in no wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to your Suppliaunt, or to his Heires, or to the said Feoffees, but be utterly voide, and of no strength, force ne effecte, from the said first day of this present Parliament; and that no pson or psones that hath taken any Issues or Profittes of the same Castellles, Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Tenementis and other the premisses, or any of theym, after the same viii day of Novembre, the first yere of your moste noble Reigne, and before the first day of this your present Parliament, be not therof chargeable ayenst your said Suppliaunt, or his Heires, or any other to his use, by way of Accion or otherwise. Savyng to the King and his Heires, the advantage of his pmercession of thos Landes and Tenementis wherof after the decesse of the said Jane, wherof she or any other to her use be seised for terme of her life, the whiche to the said John shall com after the deth of the said Jane; and he shall pray to God dailly for the preservation of your moste Noble and Roiall Estate.

*CUI quidem Petitiō lecte & plenius intellecte p
Dñm Regem, ex assensu & auctoritate prædictis, talit' est
responsum: Soit faite come il este desire.*

Responsio.

8. ITEM, alia Petitiō exhibita est Dño Regi, in Parlamento prædicto, p Thomam Lacy Armigerum, & Margeriam Uxor' ejus, in forma sequen'.

*Pro Thoma
Lacy.*

TO the King our Sovereigne Lord; humblye besecheth your Highnes, your humble Servaunts, Thomas Lacy Squier, and Margerie his Wife, Doughter and Heire of Gyles Seyntlowe Squier. That where by force of an Acte made ayenst the said Giles, by the name of Giles Seyntlowe late of London Squier, in the Parliament holden at Westm', the xiii day of Novembre, the first yere of the Reigne of Edward late King of England the xiiith, the same Giles, amonge other psones, by auctorite of the same Parliament, for the true and faithfull service whiche he did and owed to the right noble Prince of mooste blessed memory, your mooste dereft Uncle Henry late King of England the viiith, was convicted and atteinted of High Treason. And over that, it was ordeyned, enacted and established by auctorite of the same Parliament of the said late King Edward, that the said Giles shuld forfeit to the same late King Edward, and to his Heires, all Castellles, Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Tenementis, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurts, whiche the same Giles had of Estate of Inheritance, or any other to the use of the same Giles had, the xxxth daye of Decembre next afore the said xiiith day of Novembre, or into the whiche the same Giles had the same xxxth day of Decem' lawfull cause of entre, within Englonde, Ireland or Wales, or Caleis, or the Marches therof; as more at large in the same Acte is conteyned. That it mowe please your Highnes, of your mooste habundant Grace, by th'advyce and assent of your Lordes Spuall and Temporelx, and the Commons, in this p'sent Parliament assembled; and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establish and enacte, that the forsaide Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre or Forfeiture made in the said Parliament holden at Westm', the said xiiith day of Novembre, ayenst the said Giles, his Heires, and Feoffees to the use and beho-

A. D. 1488. 4 Hen. VII. hofe of the fame Giles, by what name or names the fame Giles be called or named in the fame Aste or Aftes, be utterly voide, and of none effeete nor force; and that the Heires of the fame Giles, be in no wife hurte or prejudiced by the fame Aste or Aftes made ayenst the said Giles, his Heires, and Feoffees to th'ufe or behofe of the fame Giles; and that the fame Heires be enhabled to enherite all manner of Possessions and Hereditaments, as by and aftir the deth of the fame Giles they shuld have been had or done, if the fame Aste or Aftis ayenst the fame Gyles, his Heires and Feoffees asofraid, had never be made ne had; and that the fame Heires, by the fame auctorite, may have, possede and enjoye, from the first day of this present Parliament, all Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtis, Rents, Services, Fees, Advowfons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenances, and into theym and every of theym to enter, whiche came or ought to have comen into your handes, or into the handes of the said late King, or any other your pdeceffours, by force or reason of the fame Aste or Aftes made ayenst the fame Giles, his Heires and Feoffees asofraid, in like maner and fourme, as the fame Heires shuld have had and enjoyed them, after the deth of the fame Giles; and that the fame Entre, Seifyn and Possession, in or of the premisses, be to the fame Heires of as grete force, strength and effeete in your Lawe, as if the fame Heires had had the fame Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtis and other pmisses, in due fourme sued, by Petition, or by due and lawfull Lyvere or otherwise out of your handes, according to your Lawes, and as if the fame Aste or Aftes had never ben made ayenst the fame Giles, his Heires and Feoffees asofre rehercid; and the said Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtis, Rents, Services, Fees, Advowfons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenances, have, possede and enjoye, with th'Issues, Profittes and Revenues, from the said first day of your present Parliament, without fuyng of eny of the Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Tenements and other pmisses, or any parcell of them, out of your handes, by Petition, Lyvere or otherwise, aftir the cours of your Lawe; hou albeit that the fame Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtis and other pmisses, or any of them, were or be holden of You in chief or otherwise. Savyng unto all your Subgetts such Entre, Right, Title and Possession, as they had in the said Manors, Landes, Teñtis and other premisses, tyme of the said Aste of Atteyndre or Forfeiture made ayenst the fame Giles, his Heires and Feoffees asofre reherced, or any tyme fith, other then by the meane of your Lfes Patentes, or by the Lfes Patentes of the said late Kyng Edward made, or any other of your Predeceffours, fith the fame Aste or Aftis made ayenst the said Giles, his Heires and Feoffees asofre rehercid. And over that, that it be ordeyned by the seid auctorite, that all Lfes Patentes, Confirmations, Leesses or Grauntes, made to any pfone or perfonnes by You, Sovereigne Lord, or by the said late King Edward, or any other your Predeceffours, of the fame Manors, Lordships, Landes, Teñtis and other pmisses, or any parcell of theym, be utterly voide, and of no strength ne force, from the said first day of this your present Parliament, and from thensforth, and in no wise hurt or prejudice to the Heires or Feoffees asofre rehercid; and that persone or psonnes that have taken any Issues or Profittes of the fame Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Tenements and other pmisses, or any of them, after the same fourth day of Marche, the first yere of the Reigne of the said late King Edward, and asofre the first day of this your pñent Parliament, be not chargeable ayenst the said Heires, or to any other to their use, by way of Action or otherwise.

Provided alwey, that no persone or perfonnes atteinted nor their Heires, take, have or enjoye, any avauntage, profite or benefice, by this pñent Aste, but onely the Heires and Feoffees asofre rehercid, for and in suche Manors, Lordships, Landes, Tenements, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advowfons, Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenances, whiche the fame Feoffees only had to th'ufe of the said Giles, the said xxxth day of December, or the said iiiith day of Marche, or any tyme fith.

Provided also, that any Aste or Aftis made or to be made in this your present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto this present Aste: but that this be gode and effectuell unto your said Suppliants, and to the Heires and Feoffees asofre rehercid; any Aste or Aftes, Graunte or Grauntes, made or to be made in this pñent Parliament hereafter, notwithstanding: and your said Suppliants and Servaunts, duryng their lyffes, shall daily pray to God for the preservation of your moste Noble and Roiall Estate.

QUA Petitione lecta & ad summum intellecta p Dñum Regem, ex assensu & auctoritate predictis, ut sequitur responsum est eidem.

Soit faite come il est desire.

Responso.

9. ITEM, alia Petitiõ exhibita est Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Oliverum Seynt John Armigerum, sub hac forma.

Pro Olivero Seynt John Armigero.

TO the King our Sovereigne Lord; please it your Highnes, of your moste habundant Grace, to graunte unto your true Subget and Servaunt, Olyver Seynt John Esquier, that it may be ordeyned and enacted by auctorite of this your present Parliament, that your Lfes Patentes bering date the xxi day of December, the third yere of your moste noble Reigne, made by your Highnes unto your said Subgiet, of the Manor and Lordship of Depford with the appurtenances, in the Countie of Kent, the Manor and Lordship of Garfyndon with the appurtenances, in the Countie of Oxford, and the Manor and Lordship of Hatfeld Peverell and Termynys with th'appurtenances, in the Countie of Essex; to have and to hold to your said Subgett and to his Heires for evermore, with all Liberties and Commodities pteynnyng to the said Manors, as more pleyntly apperith by your said Lfes Patentes; whiche Manors and Lordships, were John late Erle of Lincolne, and forfeited to You, our Sovereigne Lord, by Aste of Atteyndre made in your Parliament holden at Westm', the ixth day of Novembre, the third yere of your noble Reigne, in fourme as in the said Aste is conteyned; may be as gode and effectuell in the Lawe, fro the date of the said Lfes Patentes, aftir the tenour and purporte of the same, ayenst your said Highnes and your Heires, and ayenst the said John and his Heires, or any other havynge any thing in the said Manors and Lordships, or in any pcell of theym, to th'ufe of the said John or his Heires, as if Offices or Inquisitions therof requisite and behovefull, to make the same Lfes Patentes lawfull and effectuell, were founde had and retourned into your Chauncery or Eschequer, by reason of due and lawfull Commissions and Inquisitions, or other lawfull auctorite of and upon the same, and every parcell therof, had restid and been in the Court of the Chauncery and Eschequer, by the space of a moneth after the retourne or Certificat therof, before the date of the said Lfes Patentes; any Aste of Parliament before this tyme made, or any Inquisition or Office herafter to be founden, or any other cause to be had, notwithstanding. Savyng to every of your Leiges, other then the said John or his

Heires

*A. D. 1488.
(Hen. VII.)* Heires so being atteynted, or any other having any thing in the pmisses, or any part therof, to th' use of the said John and his Heires, such Offices, Services, Right, Title, Possession and Interesse, aswelle by entre, action, distress or otherwise, as they or any of them had the forsaide day of Novembre or before, or myght have had than or now, if this Acte had not be made.

Responsio. CUI Petitioni lecte & intellecte p Dñum Regem, assensu & auctoritate predictis, talis fiebat Responsio.
Soit faite come il este desire.

*In Elena Holt Vidua,
& Alano Holt.* 10. ITEM, alia Petitiō exhibita est Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Cōitates supdictas, ex parte Elene Holt Vidue, & Alani Holt, continens seriem verborum que sequuntur.

TO the King our Sovereigne Lord, to the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and to all the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled; humbly sheweth and piteously compleyneth unto your Highnes, and to the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens, in this pñent Parliament assembled, your pouere Oratours, Elene Holt widowe, and Aleyn Holt her son. That where the said Elene, and her Auncestors before her, were laufullly seised and peaceably possessed, of and in the Manor of Gifford, otherwise called Stanle, with the appurtenaunces, in your Countie of Essex, of tyme wherof no mynde rennyis, and so was seised to tyme by on Sir John Bourgher Knt wrongfullly disseised; after the which wrongfull disseisin, the said Elene Holt and Aleyn her sone, many tymes labored unto divers Gentilmen, the whiche were of Counsell with the said Sir John, shewing to theym many tymes their Right and Title of the said Manors; they understanding the right of the said Elene Holt, divers tymes ensourmed the said Sir John Bourghier, and counselled him to restore the said Elene Holt to her possession; the said Sir John Bourghier taking no remembraunce of right, title nor gode conscience, but saying that he would kepe it, for he had boght it: The said Elene and Aleyn, seying no remedy, reentred into the said Manor, wherupon the said Sir John Bourgher and other, arraigned Assise of Novell Disseisin in the said Countie, ayenst the said Elene and Aleyn, and other, afore Sir Thomas Brian and other Justices of Assises there; in whiche Assise, at the speciall labour, denomination and request of the said Sir John Bourgher, there was a favorable Panell returned by the Sheriff of Essex that tyme being; in whiche Assise, notwithstanding the Right and Title of the said Elene and Aleyn, to the Jure shewed, that they for doubte of my Lord of Essex then being, and for fere and by menace of the said Sir John, to grete part of the said Assise made, and sume for the reward of the said Sir John, neither wold ne durst not say nor shewe according to trowth, as God and the said Contrey knoweth, but passed ayenst the said Elene and Aleyn, and found disseisin with force; wherupon the said Sir John recovered ayenst them the said Manor, with treble damage. After which Recovère so had, ayenst right and conscience, for the reformation of the same according to the Lawe, the said Elene and Aleyn sued Atteynts ayenst the said Sir John, and ayenst the said Jure; and the said Sir John perceyving that, intending to trouble them in such wise that they shuld not be of power to defend, suyd a Capias pro fine out of the said Record of Assise, for the said supposed disseisin with force, and process therupon made, unto the said Elene and Aleyn were in the Exigent, so that if they had apperid in the Atteynt, they must have ben in Execution for the Fyne, and also for the said treble damage whiche they were charged with, ayenst all right and

VOL. VI.

consciens; and for fere therof, they were sayn to discontinue th'Atteynt; by reason of whiche discontinuance, they may never have Atteynt after, and so without remedy for ever, for to obteyn the said Manor there, as they have verrey right therto, unlesse then it please your Highnes, the said Lords Spuall and Temporall, and the said Comens, of pitie to provide for them a remedy. Be it therfor ordeyned, establisshed and enacted by your seid Highnes, by th'advyce of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the said discontinuance, or any Nonsuyt of or in the said Atteint, be in no wise prejudiciall or hurtfull to the said Elene and Aleyn, and the other late Plaintifs in the same: but that they may hereafter commence and sue their newe Atteynthe upon the said Verdit in th'Assise, and procede in the same according to the cours of the Cōen Lawe, as they shuld or myght have done, if the said Atteint had never be commenced or sued; the said discontinuance, or any Nonsuyt of or in the same, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that the said Sir John Bourgher, and all other Defendaunts in the said Atteynt, in any Atteynthe upon the said Verdit hereafter ayenst them to be sued, shall have all manner of Answers, Pleees and Exceptions, joyntly and severally, as they shuld have had, if the same Atteint afore discontinued had never be sued; this Acte, ne any thing comprised in the same, notwithstanding.

QUE quidem Petitiō lecta & intellecta est, & eidem p Dñum Regem, ex assensu & auctoritate predictis, ut sequitur responsum est.

Soit faite come il este desire.

Responsio.

Pro Will'o Stanley Milit'. 11. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō porrecta est Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Willm Stanley Militem, que in se sequencium verborum seriem continebat.

TO the King our Sovereign Lord; in the moste humble wise sheweth and besecheth your true and feithfull Servaunt, Sir William Stanley Knyght. That whereas he is seised in his Demeane as of Fee, and so hath and occupieth, the Manors of Pykhill, Sessewyke and Bedewall, the moite of the Manors of Istoid, Hewlyngton, Cobham, Hem, Wrexham, Burton, Alyngton, Esclusham, Eglofscle, Ruyaban, Abynbury, Dynull, Morton Fabror, Minere, Osbaston, Sonford, Oseleston, the moite of the Castell, Lordship and Manor of Dynesbram, Castell, Lordship and Town of Lyone, otherwise called the Holte, the moite of the Lordship, Manors and Lands of Hewelyngton, Bromfeld, Yale, Wrexham and Almore, with th'advowsons of the moite of the Church of Grefford, in Wales, and Marche of Wales, unto the Countie of Shropshire adjoynnyng; for the whiche astate to be had, the said Sir William departed with other Manors, Landes and Tenements of grete value, to and for the pleasure of Richard, late calling himself Kyng Richard the Third, besides grete somes in money paid by the said Sir William unto the said Richard, whose Grant he ferith is not sufficient and sure unto your said Servaunt and his Heires, to enherite the said Manors, moitees of Manors, Castells, Lordshippes, Landes, Advowsons, and other the pmisses. That therfor, in consideration of the true and feithfull service, that the said Sir William hath done unto your Highnes, the pmisses tendirly considered, and for that the grete costes and charges, the whiche the same Sir William hath borne in your service, it may please your moste noble and habundaunt Grace, by th'advyce and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and your Comyns, in this pñent Parliament assembled,

5 N

A. D. 1488.
4 Hen. VII.

sembled, and by th'auctorite of the same, to declare, ordeyne, establish and enaſte, that the ſaid Sir William Stanley and his Heires, have, hold, poſſede, enjoye and ſurely enherite for evermore, all and everyche the ſaid Manors, moitees of Manors, Caſtelles, Lordſhippes, Landes and Advowſons, with all other the premiſſes and their appurtenaunces, aſwell in Wales and Marches of Wales, without interruption, vexation, impedymēt, clayme, trouble, hurte, moleſtation, inquietation, impechement or damage in any wiſe, neither of You, Sovereign Lord, ne any your Heires, ne any of the Heires of any your Predeceſſours that have been Kinges of England; and that all and all maner of perſones, nowe or late havng any Poſſeſſion, Eſtate, Title or Interelle, in or of the ſaid Manors, moitees of Manors, Caſtells, Lordſhippes, Lands, Advowſons and their appurtenaunces, or any pcell therof, by Recovery, Feoffement or otherwiſe, to th'uſe of You, Sovereign Lord, or of your Heires, or to th'uſe of any of your Predeceſſours Kynges of England, and their Heires, or to th'uſe of any of theym, or any of their Heires, be from hensforth therof and of every parcell therof ſeiſed, and have their ſaid Eſtates, Title and Interelle, to th'uſe of the ſaid Sir William Stanley and his Heires, and bounden and compellable to make Eſtate, Feoffments,

Grauntes, Releſes and Confirmations, of the ſaid Manors, moitees of Manors, Caſtelles, Lordſhippes, Landes, Advowſons, and every parcell therof, with their appurtenaunces, unto the ſaid Sir William Stanley and his Heires for evermore, whan they ſhall be therto by the ſaid Sir William and his Heires required. Saving to everyche of your Liege People, other then You, Sovereign Lord, and your Heires, and your ſaid Predeceſſours, and all and everyche their Heires, and everyche of theym, and ſuche perſones as have any thing in the ſaid Manors, moitees of Manors, Caſtelles, Lordſhippes, Landes, Advowſons and other the premiſſes, with th'appurtenaunces, or in any pcell therof, to th'uſe of You, Sovereign Lord, or your Heires, or to the uſe of any of your ſaid Predeceſſours Kinges of England, or any of their Heires, ſuche Right, Title and Interelle, as they or any of theym otherwiſe have in the premiſſes, or any pcell therof: and your ſaid Suppliaunt ſhall ever pray to God for the pſervacion of youre moſte Noble and Roiall Eſtate.

QUA quidem Petitione perlecta & ſummarie intellecta p Dñum Regem, eidem, ex aſſenſu & auctoritate practis, hujusmodi ut ſequitur eſt facta Reſponſio.

Soit faite come il eſte deſire.

Reſponſio.

ITEM, diverſe Co'es Petitiones exhibite fuerunt in Parlamento predicto, quarum tenores, cum ſuis Reſponſionibus, ac tenores diverſarum Proviſionum ſuper certis earundem Petitionum p' D'num Regem fact', ſequuntur & ſunt tales.

Communes
Petitiones.
(m. 4.)

12. AN Aſte for Fyners of Golde and Sylver. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 2.

13. An Aſte that the Ycomen and Gromes of the Kings Chambre geve their Attendaunce on the Kinge. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 7.

14. An Aſt for the graunting forth of Commyſſions for Sewers. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 1.

15. An Aſte that the Office of Steward, Foreſter and Keeper of the Forreſt of Inglewood, ſhall be voide. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 6.

(m. 5.)

16. An Aſte that noe Butcher ſlea any manner of Beaſt within the Walles of London. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 3.

17. An Aſte that all perſons ſerving the Kyng beyond the Sea in Bryttayne, may have their proteſtion of Profeſtur' and Moratur'. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 4.

18. An Aſte for the paſſing and tranſmutation of Lands without Fyne. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 4.

An Aſte to
make voide
Letters Pa-
tentess to Ab-
botts, Pryors,
and others,
for gathering
and paying
Dyſmes.

19. THE Kyng oure Sovereign Lord remembreth, howe aſwell his Highnes, as dyvers of his Progenytours and Predeceſſours Kynges of England, have made and graunted upon feyned ſuggeſtions, to dyvers Abbots, Priours, Gardens, Maiſters or Rulers of other ſpual places, and to their Succellours, dyvers and many Lfes

Patentes, ſome of theym to be quyte and diſcharged of gadryng of Dyſmes, and ſome of theym to be quite and diſcharged of payment of Dyſmes, and ſome of theym to be quyte and diſcharged aſwell the gadryng of Dyſmes, as of payment of Dyſmes; by the which every Dyſme, whan ſoever yt be graunted, is greatly mynyſhed, and other places the more grevouſly charged with the gadryng of the ſame; remembreth alſo the great charges that nowe be in hand, and that the beryng therof muſt aſwell be to the relief of theym that have ſuch Lfes Patentes, as to othir of his Subgiets: hath therfor ordeyned and enacted by auctorite of this pſent Parliament, that all the ſaid Lfes Patentes, as for the pmyſſes, be voide and of none effect, by whatſoever name or names thoo pſones to whome the ſame Lfes be made, be called or named.

Le Roy le vult.

Reſponſio.

Provided alwey, that this Aſte of Avoydaunce, Revocation or Adnullacion of Lfes Patentes of diſcharging of payment of Dyſmes, made by us or any our Progenytours or Predeceſſours Kynges of England, extend not, nor be in any wiſe prejudiciall or hurtfull to any Graunte or Grauntes made by any oure Progenytours or Predeceſſours Kyngs of England, by the Lfes Patentes of any of theym, and by us conſermed, to the Deane and Chanons of oure free Chapell of Seynt George wythin oure Caſtell of Wyndſore, and to their Succellours, by whatſoever name or names they in any ſuch Graunte or Grauntes, or Lfes Patentes, be named or called: but that all ſuch Graunte or Grauntes, and Lfes Patentes,

*A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.* tentes, be and stande in their full force and strength; the said Acte, or any thyng theryn conteyned, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Adnullacion or Voidans of Lfes Patentes, of or for discharge of payment or colleccion of Dismes, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to the Abbotte of the Monastery of Seynt Petir of Westm', ne to his Successours, ne to the Abbotte and Covent of the same Monasterye, ne to their Successours, for, to, ne touchyng any discharge of payment of Dysmes, Quynsme, and other Subside, of or by reason of the Manours of Byrdebroke in the Countie of Essex, Westerham in the Countie of Kent, Turveston Denham in the Countie of Buk', Knoll in the Countie of Warr', Stevyngton and Ledecombe Reg' in the Countie of Berk', Westbury in the Countie of Wiltes, Northall and Downe, Hodford and Cow Hous, in the Countie of Midd', Holme and Langford in the Countie of Bedford, Stokynghurch in the Countie of Oxford, and Offord Cluny in the Countie of Huntingdon, ne of any of the same Manors; ne of, to, ne touchyng any Lfes Patentes made to the same Abbot, or to any of his Predecessours, or to the same Abbot and Covent, or to any of their Predecessours, for discharge of Dismes, or payment of Dismes or Quynsym', or oder Subsidie, of or by reason of the same Manors, or any of theym: but that the same nowe Abbot and his Successours, hold the same Manors and every of theym dyscharged of Dismes, and of payment of Dismes, as he and his Predecessours have done in tyme past; the said Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Adnullacion or Voidance of exemptions of payment or colleccion of Dismes, ne eny thyng therein conteyned, ne any Acte of Adnullacion or Voidance of any Lfes, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall, ne in any wise touche the Deane and Chanons, ne the Deane and College of the Kings free Chapell of Seynt Steven within the Paleis of Westmynster, ne ther Successours, by what name or names they been called; ne any Yest, Graunte, Exemption, Discharge or Reles, made to them or to any of their Predecessours, of any Discharge, Exemption, Reles or other thyng: but that all Grauntez of Discharges and Releses, of payment and colleccion of Dismes, or of any other thyng, made to theym or to any of their Predecessours, be as goode and effectuell as it shuld have been, yf the said Acte, ne any other Acte made to the hurte or adnullacion therof, had not byn made ne had.

Provyded alway, that this Acte of Adnullacion or Voydance of exempcons, and Lfes Patentes of exempcon of payment or colleccion of Dismes or Subsidies, ne any thyng therein conteyned, ne other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to the Prior of the Chartyrhouse of oure Lorde Jhu of Bethelam of Shene, ne to the same Prior and Monkes of the same place, ne to their Successours, ne to any Prior of any House of the Chartyrhouse Ordre, ne to any Prior or Monks of the said Order, within this Land of England, ne to their Successours, ne to the hurt ne to the advoydance of any Lfes Patentes made to theym, or to any of their Predecessours, of any discharge or relese of payment of Dismes, Subsidies, Taske, or any other thyng, or of eny other thyngs: but that all Lfes Patentes made to theym or to any of their Predecessours, by us or by any of oure Progenytours or Predecessours Kyngs of Englonde, be gode and effectuell, aftr the tenour and purport of the same, to the said Prior of the House of oure Lord Jhu of Bethelam of Shene, afore specified, and

*A. D. 1485.
Hen. VII.* to the Monkes of the same place, and to their Successours, and also to every Prior and Monke of the same Ordre of Charterhouse, and to their Successours, within this Realme of England, as is before reherfed, by what name or names they byn called; the said Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Adnullacion or Voydaunce of exemptions, or of Lfes Patentes of exemptions of payment or colleccion of Dismes, ne any thing therein conteyned, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to the Abbessse of the Monasterie of Seynt Savour and of Seynt Marie the Virgine and Seynt Brigett of Syon, of the Order of Seynt Austyn, Seynt Savours called, ne to her Successours, ne to the same Abbessse and to the Covent of the same Monasterie, ne to their Successours, ne to the Abbessse of the Monasterie of Syon in the Countie of Middelsex, ne to her and to the Covent of the same Monasterie, ne to their Successours, by what name or names they been called, ne in any wise voide ne hurt any Lfes Patentes made to the same Abbessse and Covent of the said Monasterie of Seint Savour, or Monasterie of Syon; or to any of their Predecessours, ne any discharge, relese or other thyng, comprised in any of the same Lfes Patentes: but that all Lfes Patentes made to theym or to any of their Predecessours, be goode and effectuell to the same nowe Abbessse and Covent, and to their Successours, after the tenour and purport of the same; the said Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this present Acte and Ordynance, nor noon other Acte, Statute or Ordynance, generall or speciall, made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be hurtfull or in any wise prejudiciall to the Prior and Covent of the Monasterie of oure blessed Lady and Seint Nicholas of Ledes in the Countie of Kent, nor to their Successours, as of, to, or for the Lfes Patentes of Kyng Edward the IIIth, beryng date at Westm' the xxi day of Februarie, in the xxii yere of his Reigne, made by the same late Kyng Edward to the said Prior and Covent and their Successours, or to or for any graunte, relese or discharge of all Dismes, Subsidies and other Tallagies, concernyng the Possessions, Goodes, Cattalles, Temporalities or Spualties of the said Prior and Covent and their Successours, or any mater specified or comprised in the said Lfes Patentes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and all thyngs therein specified and comprised, be to the said Prior and Covent and their Successours, of as great force, avauntage and strength in every thyng, as though noon Acte or Actes had be had, ordeyned or made, to the Adnullacion, Resumpcion or Voidyng of the same Lfes Patentes and Graunts, specified in the same.

Provyded alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull ne prejudiciall unto the Abbot and Covent of the Monasterie of Melfa in Holderneshe in the Countie of York, to or for any Graunte made unto theym, or to any of their Predecessours, by us or any of oure Progenytours, by eny of oure or of oure said Progenytours Lfes Patentes, for dyscharyng of Subsidies and Dismes: but that the said Lfes Patentes, and every of theym, be unto the said Abbot and Covent and their Successours, as gode and effectuell and available, as if the said Acte or Actes had never been made.

Provided alway, that neither this Acte of Adnullacion or Voydaunce of exempcons, or of Lfes Patentes of exempcons of colleccion or payment of Dysmes, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament,

(m. 6.)

A. D. 1488.
4 Hen. VII.

liament, be not hurtfull ne in any wise prejudiciall to the Dean and Chanons of the College of the Newarke of Leycestre, ne to their Successours, in, for, or to any Graunte or Grauntes, Discharge or Discharges, Confirmation or Confirmations, made to the Deane and Chanons of the said College by Kyng Henry the Sixte, by us, or by any oure Progenytours or Predecessours, by any their Lfes Patentes, under any oure or their Great Seale, by what name or names the same Deane or Chanons be called in the same Lfes Patentes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and every of theym, be as goode, effectuell and available to the same Deane and Chanons, and to their Successours for ever, in lyke fourme as they shuld have been, yf the said Acte had never been had ne made.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Adnullacion, Resumpcion, Revocation or Voydaunce of Lfes Patentes, made for discharge of colleccion of Dysmes, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to the Prior of the House and Chirche of oure blessed Lady of Lanthon, besyde Gloucestre, ne to his Successours, ne to the Prior and Covent of the same place, ne to their Successours, ne to any of theym, of, to, or for any Lfes Patentes made unto theym, or any of theym, by Kyng Edward the Fourth, beryng date the xviiith day of March, the xvth yere of his Raighe, for the discharge of colleccion of Dysmes, Subsidies or Taxe, in any other Diocese or place, but only in the Diocese of Worcestre, by what name or names the same Prior and Covent, or any of theym, be named or called in the same: but that the same Lfes Patentes, be to the said Prior and Covent and to their Successours, and to every of theym, goode and effectuell, after the tenour and purporte of the same; the said Acte of Resumpcion or Adnullacion, or any other made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provyded alway, that the Acte of Adnullacion or Voydaunce of Lfes Patentes of exempcion of payment or colleccion of Dysmes or Subsidies, ne any thyng therein conteyned, ne other Acte made or to be made in this p^{re}sent Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to the Warden and Scolers of the College of Our Lady of Wynchestre in Oxenford, ne to their Successours, ne to the Warden and Scolers of the College of Our Lady of Wynchestre, besides Wynchestre, ne to their Successours, ne to the hurt or avoydaunce of any Lfes Patentes made to any of theym, or to the Predecessours of any of theym, of any discharge or relieffe of a payment or colleccion of Dysmes, Subsidies, Taske, or any other thyng, or of any other thynges; but that all Lfes Patentes made to theym severally, or any of theym, by us or any of oure Progenytours or Predecessours Kynges of England, be good and effectuell, after the tenour and purport of the same, aswell to the said Warden and Scolers of the Colledge of oure Lady of Wynchestre in Oxenford, and their Successours, as to the said Warden and Scolers of the College of oure Lady of Wynchestre, beside Wynchestre, and their Successours, by what name or names they or any of theym been called; the said Acte, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provyded alwey, that this Acte of Resumpcion, Adnullacion or Voydaunce of exempcions, and of Lfes Patentes of exempcion of payment or colleccion of Dysmes or Subsidies, or any thyng in theym conteyned, ne any other Acte or Actes in this p^{re}sent Parliament made or to be made, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to the Prior and Covent of Ely, ne to their Successours, ne to the hurt ne adnullacion of any Lfes Patentes to theym by us made, of dyscharge of levying or gathryng of Dysmes, Taxes, Tallagies, or any other

Subsidies, or any part of the same, to us, our Heires or Successours, by the Clergie of this oure Reame of England graunted or to be graunted in any Diocese within the said Reame, ne of any such Colleccion be chargeable, but only in the Diocese of Ely: but that the said Prior and Covent and their Successours, be quite and discharged of gathryng, levying, perceyvyng and receyvyng of all maner of Dysmes, Taxes, Tallages, and other Subsidies, and every parte of the same, to us, oure Heires and Successours, by the Clergie of our said Reame or otherwise graunted or to be graunted, except only in the said Diocese of Ely, accordyng to the effect and purport of oure said Lfes Patentes, to the said Prior and Covent and their Successours in that behalve made; the said Acte of Resumpcion, Adnullacion or Voydaunce, or any other Acte or Actis in this present Parliament to the contrarie made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Adnullacion of Lfes Patentes, made for discharge or to be quyte of gadryng of Dysmes, or any other thyng specified in the same Acte, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Th'abbot of the Monasterie of oure Lady of Redyng in the Countie of Berkshire, and Covent of the same place, by what names soever they been called, ne to any of theym, ne to any Lfes Patentes made to theym or to any of their Predecessours, or of any of theym or any of their Predecessours, of any of their Commoynz in the Manor and Priour of Leomynster in the Counte of Hereford than dwellyng, or after ther to dwell, of collections, accompts or levying of Dysmes, Quotys, Subsidies, Charges, or of Imposicions, whatsoever they be, in the Diocese of Hereford, by the Clergie of the Provynce of Canterbury to any of the Kyngs Progenytours graunted or to be graunted: but that the same Lfes Patentes, be in such force and effecte, and to the same Abbott and Covent as available, as they shuld have been, yf this Acte, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament to the hurt or adnullacion therof, had not ben made ne had.

Provyded alwey, that this Acte of Adnullacion or Voydaunce of exempcions, or of Lfes Patentes of exempcions, of payment or colleccions of Dysmes, ne any thyng therein conteyned, ne any other Acte made in this p^{re}sent Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to the Prioreffe and Covent of our Blessed Lady of Pray, by the Towne of Seynt Albons in the Countie of Hertford, ne to their Successours; ne in any wyse voide any Lfes Patentes or Grauntes, made to the said Prioreffe and Covent, or to any of their Predecessours, by us or any of oure Progenytours or Predecessours Kyngs of this Realme, by whatsoever name or names the said Prioreffe and Covent, or the said Priore, be named or called in any of the said Lfes Patentes or Grauntes: but that the same Lfes Patentes and Grauntes, and every thyng in theym conteyned, stand, and be gode and effectuell to the said nowe Prioreffe and Covent, and to their Successours, accordyng to the tenour of the same Lfes Patentes and Grauntes; the said Acte or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding.

20. MEMORAND^{um}, quod Cōes Regni Anglie in presenti Parlamento existentes, & coram Dño Rege in pleno Parlamento predcō, videt, Vicefimo tercio die Februarii, Anno predicto, comparentes, p^{re} Thomam Fitz William Prelocutorem suum declarabant, qualiter ipsi, de assensu Dñorum Spūalium & Temporalium in Parlamento predicto etiam existen^{tes}, concesserunt p^{re}fato Dño Regi, penes exhibicōem & sustentacōem cuiusdam Armate decem Millium hōm Sagittarior^{um}, pro defensione hujus Regni contra antiquos Inimicos & Adversarios ejusdem, subsidium

A. D. 1488.
4 Hen. VII.An Acte for
Subsidye to be
graunted to the
Kyng.

A. D. 1485. Hen. VII. *sumam Septuaginta & Quinq̃ Millium Librar', levand' sub certis modis & formis, condicionib' & exceptionibus, in quadam Cedula indentata inde confecta, & p̃fato Dño Regi de illo in eodem Parlamento exhibita contentis: Cujus Indenture tenor, ac tenores quarundam Provisionum p̃ dñm Dñum Regem superinde factar', sequitur in hec verba.*

FORASMOCH as upon dyvers urgent causes and considerations, yt is thought in this present Parliament, that of necessity most be provyded for an hoole yere an Armee of x m. Men Archers, ayenst the auncient Enymies of this Realme, and for the defence of the same; the charge wherof, as is verely understoud, wyll attayne unto the somme of c m li. Wee youre said Comens, comen by your High Comaundement to this your p̃sent Parliament, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall in this present Parliament assembled, graunten by this p̃sent Indenture unto Yowe, oure naturall, rightwys and approved Leige Lord, towards the somme of LXXV m li., parcell of the said c m li., the xth parte of the value of a yere only, of the issues and profyttes of all maner of Honours, Castelles, Lordships, Manors, Landes, Tenements, Rentes, Fees, Annuytees, Offices, Corrodies, Pensions and Feefermes, which any p̃sone Temporall, corporate or not corporate, of this Reame, not beyng a Lord of Parlyament, nor inffessed to the use of any such Lorde, hath, holdyth, possedeth or occupieth, joyntly or severally, in England, Wales and the Marches of the same, in Fee Symple, any man' Fee Taile, or in Succession, or terme of his owne Lyfe, or for terme of Lyfe or Lyfes of any persone or p̃sones, or in Warde, or by any maner Execution, by any Statute or Recovere extendid, or in auncien Demeine; and th'issues and profyttes of all maner Londes and other Possessions aforeseid, which eny p̃sone Spuall, not beyng a Lord of Parliament, hath, holdeth or occupyeth, joyntly or severally, in Fee Symple, or in any other Estate asoforsaid, which Landes, Teñtes and Possessions, be not amortized to any Church or other place Spuall, or of Almes, and of th'issues and profyttes of all maner Landes, Teñtes and other Possessions asoforsaid, which any such p̃sone hath, holdyth and occupyeth, joyntly or severally, in Fee Symple, any maner Fee Taill, or in Succession, or tearme of his owne Lyf, or for terme of Lyf or Lyfes of any other p̃sone or persones, or by Copyhold, or at the Wyll after the Custome of the same holdyng; the same yere to comience at the Fest of the Circumcision of oure Lord last past before the begynnyng of this p̃sent Parliament; the Rentes, Fees and Servyces, goyng out of the said Londys and Tenements, and other p̃mysses, by the said yere, therof only to be deducted and rebated: the said xth parte to be assessed a this syde the Fest of Ester next comyng; and the moyte of the said xth parte, to be rered, levied and paide, after the Fest of the Assumption of oure Lady, and before the first day of Maye next to come, and the other moite of the said xth parte, to be rered, levied and paide, after the Fest of Seynt Michell next comyng, and before the first day of November then next ensuyng. And over this, Wee your said Comons graunt to your said Highnes, toward the said somme of LXXV m li., that every p̃sone beyng a Lorde of Parliament, and beyng in Value in all maner of Goods and Cattalles of x Marks, pay toward the contentacion of the said somme, xx d., and so upward after the said rate to the highest, duely esteemed, knowleged, or by enquire founde to be of such Value, the said somme of xx d., and all other somes growyng of the said Goodes and Cattalles of the Value of x Marks or above, as is asoforsaid, to be paied afore the first day of Maie next comyng.

VOL. VI.

A. D. 1485. Hen. VII. Provided alway, that the Apparell of every such persone, or for the Wyf or Howse of eny such persone, nor any other necessarie Utensils or Stuff of his or their Houshold, Money Coigned, or no maner of Plate convenient or necessarie for their degree, and kept only to their owne use, and not to be sold, or any Ships usyng the See, ne takelyng longyng and pteynyng to the same, be not accompted among the said Goodes of the Value of x Marks or above: all Goodes, except before except, of any Merchant, Vitaler, Artyficer, Retailer, Inholder, Brasier, Upholdster, Goldfmyth, Jueller, or occupier of any maner of Goodes or Cattelles, by the way of buying, sellyng, utteryng, or takyng any profite by the same, be accompted as pcell of the Goodes of the said x Marks, as above; the said Provyfion notwithstanding.

And that every such p̃sone beyng in Value in all manner Goodes and Cattallx of x Marks or above, excepte before excepte, be, for all such Goodes and Cattallx, whersoever they be, assessed only in every such place where he is most conversaunt, inhited and commorant, and in no other place; and for the good and effectuall expedition of the premysses, that the Kyngs severall Comysfions be sent into every Shire, and to every Cyte and Towne beyng a Shire Corporat, and also into every such Citee, Burgh and Towne of this Reame, as Comysfions have been custumably used to be sent, for the Levye of xv^s and x^s afore tyme graunted, and to all other places necessarie, directe to such and as meny persones, Inhitauntes within the same Shires, Citees, Townes and other places, as shall be thought moost behovefull and expedient, and by the Kyngs Highnes to be named and assigned, yevyng them in comaundement by the same, to serch, enquire and take knowlege, by all manner of wayes and meanes astir their dyscreffions possible, by Examynacions, Inquerrers, or other resonable meanes, of the said Value, aswell of the said issues and profytes of the said yere oonly, of all the said Honours, Castelles, Lordships, Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Fees, Annuytees, Offices, Corrodies, Pensions, Feefermes and other p̃mysses, beyng, lying or goyng out, within the Precyncte and Boundes lymytted in every such Comysfion, as of the said Value of x Marks, and so upward, of Goodes and Cattalles, after the fourme afore reherfed; and after such serches, enquerres and knowledge taken and had severally, in, of, and upon the said severall Values, the said Comysfioners severally within the boundes of their Comysfions, do make and assigne such and as many persones, by their dyscreffions able and sufficient, of th'enhitauntes within the Precyncte of their Comysfions, to be Collectours of the same xth part in fourme asoforsaid payable of th'issues and profites of Londes and other premysses, and of the said xx d., growyng of the said Goodes of Value of x Marks and above, and to make Wrytyng Indented, betwixt the said Comysfioners and the said Collectours of the severall somme and somes, aswell of the said xth parte of th'issues and profites as is asoforsaid, as of the said xx d., growyng of the said Value of x Marks, and so upward after the rate in Goodes and Cattalles charged to the said payments, and of the names of the p̃sones charged to either of the somes afore recited; and that the said Collectours, by vertue of the said Wrytyng Endented, have auctorite and power to make Levie and due Collection of either of the said somes. And yf any p̃sone charged to this Graunt of eny somme assessed afore the said Comysfioners, by any fourme as is asoforsaid, pay not the same somes at the tymes afore lymytted or afore; that then the Collectours for the gadryng therof to be assigned, ymmedyatly after the said Assessyng, have power by auctorite of this p̃sent Parliament, to distrayne the said p̃sone

5 O

A. D. 1488.
4 Hen. VII.

liament, be not hurtfull ne in any wise prejudiciall, to the Dean and Chanons of the College of the Newarke of Leycestre, ne to their Successours, in, for, or to any Graunte or Grauntes, Discharge or Discharges, Confirmation or Confirmations, made to the Deane and Chanons of the said College by Kyng Henry the Sixte, by us, or by any oure Progenytours or Predecessours, by any their Lfes Patentes, under any oure or their Great Seale, by what name or names the same Deane or Chanons be called in the same Lfes Patentes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and every of theym, be as goode, effectuell and available to the same Deane and Chanons, and to their Successours for ever, in lyke fourme as they shuld have been, yf the said Aste had never been had ne made.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Adnullacion, Resumpcion, Revocacion or Voydaunce of Lfes Patentes, made for discharge of colleccion of Dysmes, or any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to the Prior of the House and Chirche of oure blessed Lady of Lanthon, besyde Gloucestre, ne to his Successours, ne to the Prior and Covent of the same place, ne to their Successours, ne to any of theym, of, to, or for any Lfes Patentes made unto theym, or any of theym, by Kyng Edward the Fourth, beryng date the xviiith day of March, the xvth yere of his Raighe, for the discharge of colleccion of Dysmes, Subsidies or Taxe, in any other Diocise or place, but only in the Diocise of Worcestre, by what name or names the same Prior and Covent, or any of theym, be named or called in the same: but that the same Lfes Patentes, be to the said Prior and Covent and to their Successours, and to every of theym, goode and effectuell, after the tenour and purporte of the same; the said Aste of Resumpcion or Adnullacion, or any other made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provyded alwey, that the Aste of Adnullacion or Voydaunce of Lfes Patentes of exempcion of payment or colleccion of Dysmes or Subsidies, ne any thyng therein conteyned, ne other Aste made or to be made in this p^{re}sent Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to the Warden and Scolers of the College of Our Lady of Wynchestre in Oxenford, ne to their Successours, ne to the Warden and Scolers of the College of Our Lady of Wynchestre, besides Wynchestre, ne to their Successours, ne to the hurt or avoydaunce of any Lfes Patentes made to any of theym, or to the Predecessours of any of theym, of any discharge or relieffe of a payment or colleccion of Dysmes, Subsidies, Taske, or any other thyng, or of any other thynges; but that all Lfes Patentes made to theym severally, or any of theym, by us or any of oure Progenytours or Predecessours Kynges of England, be good and effectuell, after the tenour and purport of the same, aswell to the said Warden and Scolers of the Colledge of oure Lady of Wynchestre in Oxenford, and their Successours, as to the said Warden and Scolers of the College of oure Lady of Wynchestre, beside Wynchestre, and their Successours, by what name or names they or any of theym been called; the said Aste, ne any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provyded alwey, that this Aste of Resumpcion, Adnullacion or Voydaunce of exempcions, and of Lfes Patentes of exempcion of payment or colleccion of Dysmes or Subsidies, or any thyng in theym conteyned, ne any other Aste or Actes in this p^{re}sent Parliament made or to be made, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to the Prior and Covent of Ely, ner to their Successours, ne to the hurt ne adnullacion of any Lfes Patentes to theym by us made, of dyscharge of levying or gathryng of Dysmes, Taxes, Tallagies, or any other

Subsidies, or any part of the same, to us, our Heires A. D. 1488.
or Successours, by the Clergie of this oure Reame of 4 Hen. VII.
England graunted or to be graunted in any Diocise within the said Reame, ne of any such Colleccion be chargeable, but only in the Diocise of Ely: but that the said Prior and Covent and their Successours, be quite and discharged of gathryng, levying, perceyving and receyving of all maner of Dysmes, Taxes, Tallages, and other Subsidies, and every parte of the same, to us, oure Heires and Successours, by the Clergie of our said Reame or otherwise graunted or to be graunted, except only in the said Diocise of Ely, accordyng to the effect and purport of oure said Lfes Patentes, to the said Prior and Covent and their Successours in that behalve made; the said Aste of Resumpcion, Adnullacion or Voydaunce, or any other Aste or Actis in this present Parliament to the contrarie made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Aste of Adnullacion of Lfes Patentes, made for discharge or to be quite of gadryng of Dysmes, or any other thyng specified in the same Aste, be not in any wise hurtfull ne p^{re}judiciall to Th'abbot of the Monasterie of oure Lady of Redyng in the Countie of Berkshire, and Covent of the same place, by what names soever they been called, ne to any of theym, ne to any Lfes Patentes made to theym or to any of their Predecessours, or of any of theym or any of their Predecessours, of any of their Commoyns in the Manor and Priour of Leomynster in the Counte of Hereford than dwellyng, or after ther to dwell, of collections, accompts or levying of Dysmes, Quotys, Subsidies, Charges, or of Imposicions, whatsoever they be, in the Diocise of Hereford, by the Clergie of the Provynce of Canterbury to any of the Kyngs Progenytours graunted or to be graunted: but that the same Lfes Patentes, be in such force and effecte, and to the same Abbott and Covent as available, as they shuld have been, yf this Aste, ne any other Aste made or to be made in this present Parliament to the hurt or adnullacion therof, had not ben made ne had.

Provyded alwey, that this Aste of Adnullacion or Voydaunce of exempcions, or of Lfes Patentes of exempcions, of payment or colleccions of Dysmes, ne any thyng therein conteyned, ne any other Aste made in this p^{re}sent Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to the Prioreffe and Covent of our Blessed Lady of Pray, by the Towne of Seynt Albons in the Countie of Hertford, ne to their Successours; ne in any wyse voide any Lfes Patentes or Grauntes, made to the said Prioreffe and Covent, or to any of their Predecessours, by us or any of oure Progenytours or Predecessours Kyngs of this Realme, by whatsoever name or names the said Prioreffe and Covent, or the said Priore, be named or called in any of the said Lfes Patentes or Grauntes: but that the same Lfes Patentes and Grauntes, and every thyng in theym conteyned, stand, and be gode and effectuell to the said nowe Prioreffe and Covent, and to their Successours, accordyng to the tenour of the same Lfes Patentes and Grauntes; the said Aste or Actes in eny wise notwithstanding.

20. MEMORAND^{um}, quod Cōs Regni Anglie in presenti Parlamento existentes, & coram Dño Rege in pleno Parlamento predicto, videlt, Vicefimo tercio die Februarii, Anno predicto, comparentes, p^{re} Thomam Fitz William Prelocutorem suum declarabant, qualiter ipsi, de assensu Dñorum Spualium & Temporalium in Parlamento predicto etiam existen^{tes}, concesserunt p^{re}fato Dño Regi, penes exhibicōem & sustentacōem cuiusdam Armate decem Millium hōm Sagittarior^{um}, pro defensione hujus Regni contra antiquos Inimicos & Adversarios ejusdem, subsidium

An Aste for
Subsidye to be
graunted to the
Kyng.

sumam Septuaginta & Quinq̃ Millium Librar', levand' sub certis modis & formis, condicionib' & exceptionibus, in quadam Cedula indentata inde confecta, & p̃fato Dño Regi de illo in eodem Parlamento exhibita contentis: Cujus Indenture tenor, ac tenores quarundam Provisionum p̃ dēm Dñum Regem superinde factar', sequitur in hec verba.

FORASMOCH as upon dyvers urgent causes and considerations, yt is thought in this present Parliament, that of necessite most be provyded for an hoole yere an Arme of x m. Men Archers, ayenst the auntient Enymies of this Realme, and for the defence of the same; the charge wherof, as is verely understoud, wyll attayne unto the somme of c m li. Wee youre said Comens, comen by your High Comaundement to this your p̃sent Parliament, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall in this present Parliament assembled, graunten by this p̃sent Indenture unto Yowe, oure naturall, rightwys and approved Leige Lord, towards the somme of lxxv m li., parcell of the said c m li., the xth parte of the value of a yere only, of the issues and profyttes of all maner of Honours, Castelles, Lordships, Manors, Landes, Tenements, Rentes, Fees, Annuytees, Offices, Corrodies, Pensions and Feefermes, which any p̃sone Temporall, corporate or not corporate, of this Reame, not beyng a Lord of Parlyament, nor inffessed to the use of any such Lorde, hath, holdyth, possedeth or occupieth, joyntly or severally, in England, Wales and the Marches of the same, in Fee Symple, any man' Fee Taile, or in Succession, or terme of his owne Lyfe, or for terme of Lyfe or Lyfes of any persone or p̃sones, or in Warde, or by any maner Execution, by any Statute or Recoverie extendid, or in auncien Demesne; and th'issues and profittes of all maner Londes and other Possessions aforeseid, which eny p̃sone Spuall, not beyng a Lord of Parliament, hath, holdeth or occupyeth, joyntly or severally, in Fee Symple, or in any other Estate asofraid, which Landes, Teñtes and Possessions, be not amortized to any Church or other place Spuall, or of Almes, and of th'issues and profyttes of all maner Landes, Teñtes and other Possessions asofraid, which any such p̃sone hath, holdyth and occupyeth, joyntly or severally, in Fee Symple, any maner Fee Taill, or in Succession, or tearme of his owne Lyf, or for terme of Lyf or Lyfes of any other p̃sone or persones, or by Copyhold, or at the Wyll after the Custome of the same holdyng; the same yere to comence at the Fest of the Circumcision of oure Lord last past before the begynnyng of this p̃sent Parliament; the Rentes, Fees and Servyces, goyng out of the said Londys and Tenements, and other p̃mysses, by the said yere, therof only to be deducted and rebated: the said xth parte to be assessed a this syde the Fest of Ester next comyng; and the moyte of the said xth parte, to be rered, levied and paide, after the Fest of the Añunciation of oure Lady, and before the first day of Maye next to come, and the other moite of the said xth parte, to be rered, levied and paide, after the Fest of Seynt Michell next comyng, and before the first day of November then next ensuyng. And over this, Wee your said Comons graunt to your said Highnes, toward the said somme of lxxv m li., that every p̃sone beyng no Lorde of Parliament, and beyng in Value in all maner of Goods and Cattalles of x Marks, pay toward the contentacion of the said somme, xx d., and so upward after the said rate to the highest, duely esteemed, knowleged, or by enquire founde to be of such Value, the said somme of xx d., and all other somes growyng of the said Goodes and Cattalles of the Value of x Marks or above, as is asofraid, to be paied afore the first day of Maie next comyng.

Vol. VI.

Provided alway, that the Apparell of every such persone, or for the Wyf or Howse of eny such persone, nor any other necessarie Utensils or Stuff of his or their Household, Money Coigned, or no maner of Plate convenient or necessarie for their degree, and kept only to their owne use, and not to be sold, or any Ships usyng the See, ne takelyng longyng and preynyng to the same, be not accompted among the said Goodes of the Value of x Marks or above: all Goodes, except before except, of any Merchant, Vitaler, Artyficer, Retailler, Inholder, Brasier, Upholdster, Goldsmyth, Jueller, or occupier of any maner of Goodes or Cattelles, by the way of buying, sellyng, utteryng, or takyng any profite by the same, be accompted as pcell of the Goodes of the said x Marks, as above; the said Provysion notwithstanding.

And that every such p̃sone beyng in Value in all manner Goodes and Cattallx of x Marks or above, excepte before excepte, be, for all such Goodes and Cattallx, whersoever they be, assessed only in every such place where he is most conversaunt, inhited and commorant, and in no other place; and for the good and effectuall expedition of the premysses, that the Kyngs severall Comysfions be sent into every Shire, and to every Cyte and Towne beyng a Shire Corporat, and also into every such Citee, Burgh and Towne of this Reame, as Comysfions have been custumably used to be sent, for the Levy of xvth and xth afore tyme graunted, and to all other places necessarie, directe to such and as meny persones, Inhitauntes within the same Shires, Citees, Townes and other places, as shall be thought moost behovefull and expedient, and by the Kyngs Highnes to be named and assigned, yevyng them in comaundement by the same, to serch, enquire and take knowlege, by all manner of wayes and meanes afir their dyscreffions possible, by Examynacions, Inquerrers, or other resonable meanes, of the said Value, aswell of the said issues and profytes of the said yere oonly, of all the said Honours, Castelles, Lordships, Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Fees, Annuytees, Offices, Corrodies, Pensions, Feefermes and other p̃mysses, beyng, lying or goyng out, within the Precyncte and Boundes lymytted in every such Comysfion, as of the said Value of x Marks, and so upward, of Goodes and Cattalles, after the fourme afore reherfed; and after such serches, enquerres and knowledge taken and had severally, in, of, and upon the said severall Values, the said Comysfioners severally within the boundes of their Comysfions, do make and assigne such and as many persones, by their dyscreffions able and sufficient, of th'enhitauntes within the Precyncte of their Comysfions, to be Collectours of the same xth part in fourme asofraid payable of th'issues and profittes of Londes and other premysses, and of the said xx d., growyng of the said Goodes of Value of x Marks and above, and to make Wrytyng Indented, betwixt the said Comysfioners and the said Collectours of the severall somme and somes, aswell of the said xth parte of th'issues and profittes as is asofraid, as of the said xx d., growyng of the said Value of x Marks, and so upward after the rate in Goodes and Cattalles charged to the said payments, and of the names of the p̃sones charged to either of the somes afore recited; and that the said Collectours, by vertue of the said Wrytyng Endented, have auctorite and power to make Levie and due Collection of either of the said somes. And yf any p̃sone charged to this Graunt of eny somme assessed afore the said Comysfioners, by any fourme as is asofraid, pay not the same somes at the tymes afore lymytted or afore; that then the Collectours for the gadryng therof to be assigned, lymmedyaty after the said Assessyng, have power by auctorite of this p̃sent Parliament, to distrayne the said p̃sone

A. D. 1423.
4 Hen. VII.

(m. 7.)

person so not payng, aswell upon his Landes as by his Goodes, whersoever they be within their Collection where they be Collectours, and the same distresse to sell, for payment and contentation of the said somme and sommes; and if no distresse nor Goodes therfor canne be founde, or yf any person aforesaid, having any Annuyte, Office, Corrodye, Rent Sek or Pension, chargeable by this Graunte, not goyng out of any place distraynable, pay not the somme as is aforesaid upon hym assessed, within xv dayes next after the dayes of paiement afore lymyted; that then the said person so not paying within the same xv dayes nor afore, be charged to paie the somme as is aforesaid upon hym assessed, and as moch more as the same somme amounteth unto, in name of payne, to be levied and imployed to th'entent aforesaid; and therupon that the said Collectours, and some of the Comysioners within the same Shire, have power by this Acte, to certifie the said defaute and non payment into the Kynges Eschequer without delaye, and that so certified into the said Eschequer, the said Collectour be discharged ayenst the King therof; and that Processe be made out of the said Eschequer, direct to the Shireff of the Shire or Shires, where it can be thought most expedyent for the Levie of the same; and that the said somme or sommes, with the said payne by suche Shireff or Shireffs levied, be by the same Shireff and Shireffs without delaye delyvered, in suche maner, forme and place, within the same Shire where such Levye shal be made, as the said Collectours shuld have doon, yf they had receyved it, to be kept in suche order, maner and fourme, as hereafter shall be provyded by these presentes. And yf any person be distrayned by any of his Goodes or Cattalx, for non payment of any of the said summes, in defaute of hym that of right ought to pay the same somme or sommes; then the said person so distrayned for defaut of payment, have, receyve and reteyne to his propre use, by auctorite aforesaid, all th'Issues and Revenues, comyng and growyng of all such Londs and Tenements, in and for the which he was so distrayned, unto the tyme he be fully satisfied and content of the very value of such distresse taken and sold; all Services and Rentes goyng out of the same, to any other person then to hym in whose defaute he was so distrayned, except. And if any person pay any of the said sommes in defaute of payment as is aforesaid, in discharge of any distresse for any of the said sommes, to be taken of any of his Goodes or Cattalx; then in like wise the said person, by auctorite aforesaid, have, receyve and reteyne to his propre use, except before except, all th'Issues, Rentis and Revenues, comyng and growyng of all such Landes, Rentis and Teñtis, in and for the which he shuld have be distrayned, unto the tyme he be fully satisfied and content of the said somme or sommes by hym paid, and of so moche be discharged ayenst hym for whome he was so compelled or distreyned to pay. And yf any of the said Collectours refuse the Charge and Collection to hym assigned by the said Comysioners, or in due fourme aftir his power make not his Collection, or duely bryng not in the said somme or sommes of Money by hym to be levied, to be put in saufgard, by the ordynaunce and oversight of the said Comysioners, to be kept in suche place as hereafter in this Acte shall be lymyted; then the same Collectour, for his defaute, be charged to paie to the Kynges Highnes, such somme and sommes as in his defaute been not levied nor brought in, by Processe to be made out of the Kynges Eschequer, by the Certificacion of the said Comysioners suche defaute syndyng in any of the said Collectours; and over that, the same Collectour to have imprisonment, till he have made Fyne in that behalfe for his said defaute. And that yt be ordeigned by auctorite aforesaid, that the said

summes and every of theym, so gadred and levied by the said Collectours, or any Shireff, as is aforesaid, be by theym duely put in sure and saufegard, in Castell, Towne, House of Religion, or other place within the Precinct of the Comysions aforesaid, such as the Kyngs Grace therunto shal lymyt and appoynt, by Wrytyng Endented, to be made between the said Collectours, and such persons as the Kyng shal therto assigne, saufsly and surely ther to be kept undelyvered, unto the tyme the Kyngs Highnes send therefor; and therupon the said Collectours, of all such Money as they so delyvere, be ayenst the Kyng discharged, so that the certentie, and what the hole somme therin shall amounte, may appere to us the Kynges Comons in this pñent Parliament, and to us verily understoud, by severall Certificates out of the said Shires, Citees, Townes and other places, by the said Comysioners to be made, and to us to be sent and delyvered, at such daye and place, as it shall please the Kyng our Sovereigne Lorde to progre or adjourne this his High Courte of Parliament. And yf the Kyngs Grace dissolve this his Parliament before the said Money assessed; then the Certificate therof to be made by the Comysioners afore reherfed, afore the Comons in the next Parliament to be holden. And be yt ordeyned by auctorite aforesaid, that this Graunte, Acte, or any mater conteyned therein, extend not to charge us the Comons of this said Reame, over and above the said summe of xxv m li . And also be yt ordeyned by auctorite aforesaid, that the said examynacions and enquerres, by and afore the said Comysioners taken, be oonly for the instruccion of the same Comysioners, and never retournable nor to be retourned into eny of the Kyngs Courtes of Record, nor never to be of Record in any of the same. And also that yt be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that noo person comen to this High Courte of Parliament by the Kyngs High Commaundement, for any Shire, Cite, Porte, Burrough or Towne of this Reame, be made Comysioner ne Collectour, Cessour, or put in Jur', of or for either of the said xth parte of th'Issues and profittes as is aforesaid, or any pcell therof, or of the said xxd., growyng of Goodes and Cattalles of eny person beyng of the said Value of x Marks, and so upward after the said Rate, as is aforesaid graunted, nor be compelled to be Comysioner, or to gadre or levee any parte therof by any means, but utterly of such Comysion, and of the Collection, assessyng, or to be put in any Jur' of any pcell of the premysses, be quyte and discharged.

Provyded always, that no Landes, Teñtes, Rentis or other Possessions of our Sovereigne Lady the Quene of England, eny wise be charged by force of this Acte.

Provyded also, that noo Landes nor Goodes beyng within the Counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmอร์แลนด์, or any of theym, be charged or chargeable of any thyng by this pñent Acte graunted, but be therof utterly forprised and excepted. And also be it ordeyned by auctorite aforesaid, that yf any such person or persons, that by the Kyngs Highnes shall be assigned for keepyng of suche somme or sommes as is aforesaid, refuse to receyve and kepe the said somme or sommes of money, gadred and levied by the said Collectours; then Certificate be made of that refusall by the said Comysioners into the Kynges Eschequer, and such Fyne or Fynes to be sette upon every such person or persons so refusyng, as shall be thought resonable, by the Tresorer of England and Barons of the said Eschequer for the tyme beyng, and they to make such Processe for the Levye of the same Fyne or Fynes out of the said Court, as there is used and accustomed for eny of the Kyngs Debts ther beyng of Recorde afore theym. And also be it ordeyned by auctorite aforesaid, that yf any of the said Comysioners, take any money or other reward, for sparyng

*A. D. 1488.
Hen. VII.* sparyng or forbering to make any persone or psones Collectour or Collectours, for the gadryng of the said Money by this Acte graunted; that then, that sufficiently proved, before the Chaunceller for the tyme beyng, and Lords of the Kyngs Counsell, by examynacion, proves or otherwise, that the same Chaunceller then shall have auctorite, to commytte every of the said Commyssioners so founde in that defaute to Warde, there to remayne, unto the tyme he hath satisfied the partie the doble of his or theire Receits, and further by his discretion, unto the tyme that he or they have made Fyne and Raunsome to the Kyng for the contempt. And over this, yf any Armees contynue out of this Reame, for defence of the same, by a yere or two next after the said first yere, whose necessarie expenses and charges shall amounte by the yere to the somme of c m li; then wee the said Commons graunte to the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde, that he shall have, towards the exhibition and payment of the Wages of the same, for every of the said two yeres next after the said first yere, lyke charges growyng out of th'issues and profittes, aswell of the said xth parte of Londes, Tenements and other Possessions afore reherced, and of the said Goodes, Cattalx and other premysses, to be levied, rered, ordered and paid, in every of the said two yeres after the said first yere, in lyke maner and fourme, as in the Graunte of the said first yere is conteyned. And yf at the next assemble of this p^{re}sent Parliament, or at the next Parliament to be holden, if this p^{re}sent Parliament be dissolved, the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, by th'assent of the same Parliament, agree, that the said Armees shall be in any parte lessed or mynysht in any of the said two yeres next after the said first yere; that than the said Grauntes shall be rated for th'exhibicion and payment of that nombre that so shall be contynued, as by the Kyng, his Lordes and Comons, in this p^{re}sent Parliament, or in the next Parliament to be holden, yf this be dissolved, as shall be thought necessarie; and the said Comons, for the residue of the said Grauntes for that tyme that it soo shall be lessed or mynysht, be charged. Also be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that all such psones as were, be or shall be, Collectours of twoo xvth and xth last graunted to the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde, shall be quyte and discharged of any collection or gadryng of every of the said Grauntes in this Acte specified. Also it is agreed by the said auctorite, that this Graunte in fourme aforesaid made, be never taken for example or president, nor hereafter drawn in consequens; confidryng that ther was never afore this any like Graunt made, but that grete necessite hath caused it at this tyme to be made, for the speede of the said payment.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any other Acte, Statute or Ordynance, made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall, or in any wise derogation or hurtfull in any thyng concerning the Fredome and Libertie of the Merchauntes of Spayne or Castilion, or whatsoever name or names they be named or called.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any other Acte, Statute or Ordynance, made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall, or in any wise derogation or hurtfull in any thyng, to the Merchauntes of Italye, otherwise called Venetians, Janueis, Florentynes and Lucanyes, nor to any other of the said Contrey of Italye, or by what name they be named or called.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any other Acte, Statute or Ordynance, made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall or in any wise derogation or hurtfull in any thyng, to the

Merchauntes of the Hanse in Almayne, having a<sup>A. D. 1488.
Hen. VII.</sup> House in the Cite of London, comonly called Guy- halla Teutonicor, or by what name or names they be named or called.

MEMORAND^{um}, quod Dñi Spuales & Temporales Regni Angl^e existentes Dñi de Parlamento, in present Parlamento prefato Vicefimo tercio die convocati, concesserunt prefato Dño Regi, penes exhibicōem & sustentacōem Armate predcē, Decimam partem Valoris unius Anni tantummodo exituum & proficuorum quorumcumq^{ue} Honor^{um}, Dñiorum, Maneriorum, Terrarum & Tenementorum suor^{um}, sub certis modis, formis, condicōibus & exceptōib^{us}, in quadam Cedula inde confecta, & eidem Dño Regi in dicto Parlamento exhibita specificatis: Cujus quidem Cedula tenor sequitur sub hac forma.

THE Lordes Spuall and Temporall, beyng Lordes of Parliament, of their free will and lovyng dispositions, graunte to oure Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng, towards the sustentacō of an Armees which his Highnes prepareth for the suertie and defence of this his Realme, the xth part of the value of oon yere oonly, that yere to begynne at the Fest of Circumcisyon of oure Lord God last passed, of th'issues and profittes of all maner Honours, Castells, Lordshippes, Manors, Londes, Teñtes, Rentes, Fees, Annuytees, Corodies, Pensions and Fee Fermes, the which they or any of theym to their owne use, or any other to the use of theym or any of theym, have in England, Wales and the Marches of the same, of Astate of Fee Symple, Fee Tayle, or terme of Life or Lyves, not amortised in any wise, and the xth part of the said yere only, of th'issues and profittes of all Landes and Tenements, the which they or any of theym to their owne use, or any other to the use of theym or any of theym, have in England, Wales and Marches of the same, by force of eny Execution, by Statute of the Staple, Statute Merchaunt, or any Jugement yoven in any of the Kyngs Courtes, or by reason of any Warde, or by Copy of Court Roll, after the Custome of any Manor; the Rentes and Services goyng out of the premysses and every of theym, therof oonly deducted and abated; th'one halfe of the said xth parte to be paid afore the first day of May next comyng, and the other halfe therof, before the first day of November next comyng. And yf it fortune the said Armees to contynue over the said oone yere, the Lordes afore remembred, graunt to oure said Sovereigne Lorde the xth part of the p^{re}mysses, for two yeres next after the said oon yere ended, to be paid as is afore reherfed.

Provyded alwey, that yf the said Armees at any tyme after the said oon yere ended, be hoolly discharged, that thanne, from the same discharge, this latter Graunte to cesse: and yf at the next assemble of this p^{re}sent Parliament, or in a newe Parliament, if this be dissolved, it be thought by the Kyng, the Lordes and the Comons, the said Armees to be mynysht, that then the same Graunte to be rated after the charge of the said Armees so to be contynued.

Provided also, that theis Grauntes extend not to any Castell, Honours, Manors, Lands, Tenements or other Possessions, within the Shires of Northumberland, Westmorland and Cumberland, or any of theym: the xth part to be cessid, levied, kept, paide, and in all other thyngs ordred and disposed, in such maner and fourme, as the xth part of Londes and other Possessions graunted by the Comons in this present Parliament, is appoynted to be cessid, levied, kept, paide, ordered and disposed.

Provided alwey, that this Graunt in fourme aforesaid made, be never take for example or president: confidryng

A. D. 1488. dryng that ther was never afore this tyme any like
4 Hen. VII. Graunte made, but that the Lordes, of their faithfull
Ligeance, lovyng disposition and free willes, hath caused
it at this tyme to be made, for the speede of the said
payment; and that the said Lordes, nor any of theym,
be made Commyssioners for the assessyng of the said xth
parte, or Collectour of the same.

Prorogatio
Parliamenti.

SUBSEQUENTERQ, eodem Vicesimo tercio die,
regraciatioe facta p Reverendissimum Patrem Johem
Archiepū Cantuar', ex parte Regia, prefatis Dñis &
Cōibus, de fidelitate, tenitate, & immensa gratitudine
eidem Dño Regi in concessionibus suis predcis exhibit'
& ostens', idem Archiepū de mandato Regio ulterius
declaravit, qualiter Negotia Parliamenti predicti, pro
statu & defensione Regni Angl', & presertim pro sana
& solida Gubernatione in singulis ejusdem Regni parti-
bus habend' & observand', in eodem Parlamento cōicata
& ministrata, ac per prefatos Cōes ante dissoluōem
ejusdem Parliamenti providend', ordinand' & notificand'
spaliter adoptata, ante Festum Pasche tunc appropin-
quans, propter ipsorum Negociorum arduitate, discuti
non poterant nec finaliter terminari; prefatus Dñs n'r
Rex, dñm presens Parliamentum suum usq̃ Quartum
decimum diem Octobr' tunc prox' futur' duxit proro-
gand', & illud realiter prorogavit: Omnibus & singulis
quorum interfuit in hac parte firmiter injungendo, quod
ad dñm Quartumdecimum diem Octobr', apud Westm',
excusatioe quacumq̃ cessante, locis consuetis psonaliter
convenirent, ad cōicand', tractand' & consenciend' super
hiis que pro leniori & saniori discussione, provisione &
determinatioe Negotiorum predictorum, favente Domino,
contigerint ordinari.

A. D. 1489. MEMORAND', quod die Mercurii, Quarto decimo
5 Hen. VII. die Octobr', Anno Regni Regis Henrici Septimi post
Conquestum Quinto, ad quem diem presens Parliamen-
tum fuit prorogatum, Dñs Rex, ac tres Status Regni
sui quorum interfuit, in p'senti Parlamento apud Westm',
locis consuetis, juxta mandatum dñi Dñi Regis eis ut
p'mittitur injunctum, Negotia dñi Parliamenti tractaturi
convenerunt, & sic de die in diem, usq̃ Quartum diem
Decembris tunc prox' sequen'.

Pro Dño
Zouche.

21. ITEM, quedam Petitio exhitā fuit Dño, in Par-
liamento p'dco, p Cōitatem Regni Angl' in eodem Par-
liamento similiter existen', ex parte Johis Dñi Zouche;
que verborū sequentium seriem continebat.

TO the Kyng our Soveraygn Lord; in the moste
humble wise besechith your Highnes, your true and
faithful Subget, John Lord Zouche. That where by
an Acte of Atteyndre made in your Parliament holden
at Westm', the viith day of November, the first yere of
your moste noble Reigne, it was enacted, stablissed,
ordeyned, demed and declared, amonges other things,
that your said Suppliaunt, by the name of John Lord
Zouche, amonges other, for certeyn considerations in
the same Acte conteyned, shuld stande and be convicte
and atteynted of High Treason, and forsaite unto You,
Sovereigne Lord, and to your Heires, all Castells,
Lordshippes, Maners, Landes, Hundredes, Fraunchises,
Liberties, Privileges, Advowsons, Nōlacions, Presenta-
cions, Londes, Tenitis, Rentis, Services, Reversions,
Porcions, Annuities, Pencions, Rightes, Hereditamentes,
Goodes, Catalles and Dettes, wherof he, or any other to
his use, was seised and possessed, the xxi day of Au-
gust, the said first yere, or any tyme after, within the
Realme of Ingland, Irland, Wales or Caleis, or in the
Marches therof, in Fee Simple, Fee Tayle, Terme of
Lyfe or Lyves; as in the same Acte more pleynty it is

conteyned. That it may please your Highnes, of your A. D. 1489
especiall grace and blessed disposition, by th'advyse and 5 Hen. VII.
assent of your Lordys Spuells and Temporells, and the
Comyns, in your present Parliament assembled, and by
th'auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establissh and en-
acte, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Atteindre and
Forfeiture made or had in the forsaide Parliament holden
the seid first yere, ayenst your said Suppliaunt or his
Heires, by whatsoever name or names he be called in
the same, or to the hurte, losse, disabling or prejudice
of your said Suppliaunt or of his Heires, be, as ayenst
him, his Heires, Feoffee or Feoffees to his use, utterly
voide, and of no force ne effecte.

Provided alweye, that this said Acte of Restitution
and Adnullation of the said Acte of Atteyndre, extend
not to restore the said Lord Zouche and his Heires, to
any Castells, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Tenites,
Rentis, Reversions, Services, Liberties, Fraunchises,
Advowsons, Fees and Hereditamentes, forfeited by the
said Acte of Atteyndre: but that the same Castelles,
Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Tenites, Rentis, Rever-
sions, Services, Hereditamentes and other premisses, rest
stille in forfeiture, as the said Acte of Restitution hadde
never be had ne made: Excepte onely all suche Manors,
Landes, Tenites, Rentis, Reversions, Services, Liberties,
Fraunchises, Advowsons, Fees and Hereditamentes,
whiche by or afir the deth of Elizabeth, Wyfe of John
Scroupe Knt, Lord Scroupe of Bolton, Grandame of
the said Lord Zouche, in any wise shuld growe or come
to the said Lord Zouche, or his Heires, or Feoffee or
Feoffees to his use, whiche the said Lord Zouche, after
the decesse of the said Elizabeth, shall have onely by
force of the said Acte of Restitution.

QUA quidem Peticio lecta & plenius intellecta,
talit' p Dñum Regem, ex assensu & auctoritate supra-
tactis, eidem est responsum.
Soit faite come il este desire.

Responso.

22. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibitā est Dño Pro Rob'to
Regi, in eodem Parlamento, p Cōitatem predictam, ex Percy.
parte Rob'ti Percy, cujus tenor est talis.

TO the King our Sovereigne Lord; in moost hum-
ble and lamentable wise sheweth unto your Highnes,
your true Leigeman, Robert Percy, of Knaresburgh in
your Countie of York. That where at your Parliament
holden at Westm', the ixth day of November, the third
yere of your moste noble Reigne, for certeyn causes it
was enacted by your Highnes, by th'advyce of all the
Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comyns, in that
Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same,
that the said Robert Percy, and divers other named in
the same Acte, shuld be reputed, juged and taken as
Traytours, and convicte and atteynted of High Treason;
and that all Honours, Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors,
Hundredes, Landes and Tenites, with their appurte-
naunces, Advowsons, Knyghts Fees, Fee Fermes, Re-
mayndres, Reversions, Liberties, Letes, Jurisdiccions,
Fraunchises, and other Hereditaments, Goodes and Cat-
talles, whiche the said Rob't, and divers other named
in the said Acte, or any of theym, or any other to their
use or th'use of any of theym, had or was possessed of
any Estate of Inheritance, the xiiith day of Juny then
last past, shuld be forfeit to your Highnes, Sovereigne
Lord, to have and enjoye to You and your Heires for
ever, as in the same Acte more pleynty appereth:
whiche Robert, sith that tyme, hath your gracios Lres
of Pardon, of all maner of Tresones, Rebellions and
Offences, by hym don to or ayenst your Highnes, and
sith that tyme hath don, and all his lyfe shall doo to
your said Highnes, true and faithfull service to the ut-
termoost

(m. 1.)

A. D. 1439.
Hen. VII.

termoſt of his power. Pleaſe it therefore your Highneſſe, of your moſt habundaunt pite and grace, that it be ordeyned and enacted by your ſaid Highneſſe, by the advyſe and aſſent of all the Lordys Spuall and Tempo- rall, and the Commens, in this preſent Parliament aſſem- bled, and by th'auctorite of the ſame, that the ſaid Acte of Atteyndre and Conviction, as ayenſt the ſaid Robert Percy, be adnulled, reverſid, caſſid, irrite, voide, and of no force; and that the ſaid Robert be reſtored to all the Manors, Lands and Tenements, and other Poſſeſſions reall, whiche he forfeited to your ſaid High- neſſe by his Atteindre aforeſaid; and that he fro hens- forth have, poſſede and enjoye the ſame, in ſuche wiſe as he ſhuld or might have done, if the ſaid Acte ayenſt him had never be made; and that he alſo fro hensforth, be perſone able to ſue and be ſued, and to purchaſe and inherite all maner of Enheritaments, whiche to him have, or hereafter may in any wiſe deſcend, revert or remayne, as he ſhuld or myght have done, if the ſaid Acte of Atteindre ayenſt him had never be made; and that all Lfes Patentees and Grauntes by your Highneſſe of any of the premiſſes, whiche came to your handes, So- veraign Lord, by the ſaid Forfeiture of the ſaid Robert Percy, to any pſone or pſones afore this in any maner of wiſe made, be fro hensforth, by auctorite aforeſaid, repelid, voide, and of no ſtrength ne effecte; and that the ſame Robert may att all tymes hereafter enter in the ſame, aſwell upon the Poſſeſſion of You, Sovereign Lord, as upon the Poſſeſſion of all other pſone or pſones, whatſoever they be, without ſuyt, demaunde or peti- tion, after the ordre of your Comen Lawe, to your ſaid Highneſſe, or ayenſt any other, therfor to be made by the ſaid Robert. Savyng to every of your Leiges, ſuche Right, Title, Accion and Interreſſe in and to the pre- miſſes, as they or any of theym hath or hereafter ſhall have, other then by any of your Lfes Patentees or Grauntes therof, or of any parte therof, to any perſone or pſones afore this made. And that it be ordeyned by th'auctorite aforeſaid, that no maner of perſone, the whiche, before the Feſt of Seynt Michell Th'arcangell laſt paſt, hath taken any iſſues or profites of the forſaid Honoures, Caſtelles, Lordſhippes, Manors, Hundredes, Landes and Teñtes, and other the premiſſes abovesaid, or any pcell therof, or therwith intermedled, to th'uſe or by commaundement of You, Sovereign Lord, or by meane of any Lfes Patentees by You made, be in any wiſe ſued, vexed or troubled, for any ſuche taking of profites or entermedling done before the ſame Feſt of Seynt Michell, by your ſaid Suppliaunt, ne by any of the Heires, Feoffees or Executours, ne by any other to th'uſe of theym, but be therof ayenſt theym and every of theym utterly quite and diſcharged.

QUE Petitio plecta & intellecta eſt, & eidem p Dñum Regem, aſſenſu & auctoritate predictis, taliter ut ſequitur reſponſum eſt.

Soit faite come il eſte deſire.

23. ITEM, una alia Petitio porrecta eſt Domino Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Communitatem pre- dictam, ex parte Henr' Spencer, cujus tenor ſequitur & eſt talis.

TO the Kyng our Leige Lord; in the moſte hum- ble wiſe ſhewith unto your Highneſſe, your true and feithfull Subgett and Leigeman, Henry Spencer, late of Weſtmynſtre in the Countie of Midd' Yoman. That where the ſaid Henry, for his feithfull allegeaunce and true ſervice that he owed and did unto the moſte bleſſed Prince Kyng Henry the Sixte, your Uncle, in a Parle- ment holden at Weſtm', the 1111th day of November, the firſt yere of the Reigne of Edward late King of

England the Fourth, it was ordeyned and ſtabliſhed, A. D. 1439.
Hen VII.
that the ſame Henry, amonges other, by the name of Henry Spencer Yoman, ſhuld ſtand and be convicted and attaynte of High Treason, and forfeite to the ſaid late King Edward, all Caſtelles, Manors, Landes, Lord- ſhippes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advowſons, Hereditaments and Poſſeſſions, with their appurte- naunces, whiche the ſame Henry had of Eſtate of Inhe- ritaunce, or any other to his uſe had, the 1111th day of Marche, the firſt yere of the Reigne of the ſaid late King Edward the Fourth, or into whiche the ſaid Henry, or any other pſone or pſones, Feoffees to th'uſe or behofe of the ſame Henry, had the ſame 1111th daie of Marche lawfull cauſe of entre, within England, Ire- land or Wales, or Caleis, or in the Marches therof; as in the ſame Acte more pleyndly is conteyned. Pleaſe it your Highneſſe, of your moſte habundaunt grace, conſi- dering the ſaid Atteyndre and Forfeiture to be, bycauſe for the true feith and allegeaunce, whiche the ſaid Henry owed and obſerved unto the forſaid right famous Prince of moſte bleſſed memory, Henry late King of England the vith, that by the advyſe and aſſent of the Lordes Spuallx and Temporallx, and Comens of this noble Realme, in this your preſent Parlement aſſembled, and by th'auctorite of the ſame Parliament, to ordeyne, eſtabliſh and enacte, that the forſaid Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre and Forfeiture, made in the ſaid Parlement holden at Weſtm', the ſaid 1111th day of No- vember, ayenſt the ſaid Henry, his Heires, and Feoffees to th'uſe of him, as ayenſt theym and every of theym, by what name or names the ſaid Henry be named or called in the ſaid Acte or Actes, be voide, and of no force ne effecte ayenſt the ſame Henry and his Heires, and the Feoffees to the uſe of the ſame Henry, in or by reſon of any of the premiſſes; and that the ſaid Henry and his Heires, have, hold, pceyve, poſſede, clayme and inherite, all Manors, Lordſhippes, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advowſons, Heredita- ments and Poſſeſſions, and the ſame enjoye, in like maner and fourme, as the ſame Henry and his Heires ſhuld have done, have had or enjoyed, if the ſaid Acte or Actes had not been made ayenſt the ſaid Henry; and that the ſame Acte or Actes be in no wiſe prejudi- ciall, derogacion nor hurt to the ſaid Henry nor his Heires, nor to the ſaid Feoffees, of, in, or for the pmiſſes, or any of theym. And that by the ſaid aucto- rite, the ſaid Henry and his Heires, have, hold, enhe- rite, clayme, pceyve and poſſede, all Manors, Lord- ſhippes, Landes, Tenementes, Poſſeſſions and Inherita- ments, with their appurtenaunces, and the ſame enjoye, whiche came or ought to have comen to the handes of the ſaid late Kyng Edward the Fourth, by reaſon or force of the ſaid Acte or Actes made ayenſt the ſaid Henry; and that the ſaid Henry and his Heires, into theym and every of theym entre, and theym have, en- herite, pceyve and poſſede, and the ſame enjoye, in like maner, fourme and condition, as they ſhuld or myght have done, if the ſaid Acte or Actes had never been made ayenſt the ſaid Henry, without ſuyng of theym or any of theym out of your handes, by Petition, Ly- vere, or otherwiſe, after the courſe of your Lawes. Savyng to every of your Leiges and their Heires, and every of theym, ſuche Action, Right, Title and lawfull Interreſſe in the pmiſſes, as they or any of theym had in the ſame, the ſaid 1111th day of Marche, or any tyme ſith, other then by the Lfes Patentees of the ſaid late King Edward the 1111th to eny pſone or pſones of any of the premiſſes ſith the ſaid Acte or Actes made. And that all Lfes Patentees made to any pſone or pſones by the ſaid late Kyng Edward the Fourth, Richard late in dede and not in right Kyng of England the Third, or by You, Sovereign Lord, of the premiſſes or any of theym, be in no wiſe prejudice ne hurte to the ſaid Henry

A. D. 1489.
5 Hen. VII.

Henry ne to his Heires, or to the said Feoffees, but be utterly voide, and of no force ne effecte. And that it be ordeyned by th'advise, assent and auctorite asofraid, that no pson ne psones, the whiche have taken, afore the first day of this present Parliament, and after the said fourth day of Marche, any issues or profites of or in any of the premisses, be therof chargeable to the said Henry nor to his Heires, nor to the Feoffees to th'use of the same Henry, by way of Action or otherwise.

Provided alway, that no pson ne psones atteynted nor their Heires, have, take or enjoye any avauntage, benefice or profite, by this present Acte, but onely the

said Henry and his Heires in the premisses, and the Feoffees to the use of the said Henry, onely for and in the premisses, whiche the same Feoffees onely had to th'use of the same Henry, the said 1111th day of Marche, or any tyme sith: and your said Suppliaunt shall pray unto Almyghty God for the prosperous preservation of youre moste Roiall Estate.

CUI vero Peticoi leste & intellectu per Dñum Regem, assensu & auctoritate predictis, respondebatur in forma sequenti.

Soit faite come il este desire.

Responsio.

ITEM, certe Co'es Petic'o'es exhibite erant D'no Regi, in Parlamento predicto, quarum tenores, cum suis Responsonibus, sequuntur & sunt tales.

Communes
Petitiones.

24. AN Act touching Hattes and Cappes. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 9.

25. An Act touching Woollen Cloth. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. 8.

Prorogacio
Parliamenti.

ITEM, die Veneris, Quarto die Decembris, Anno supradicto, predcūs Archiepūs declaravit, qualiter Ambassiatores Francie, intelligentes Dñum Regem, & tres Status hujus Regni, cum ipsorum Ambassiatorum a Rege nro desideratis minime fore contentos, pecierunt a Rege licenciam animadvertendi Dñum suum Francor' Regem per unum ipsorum, sperantes in bñi sufficienciore & largiore auctoritate a dicto Francorum Rege habitur, qua possent ad nri Regis complacentiam & utriusque Regnor' Anglie & Francie commodum firmitus concordare. Et quia, appropinquante Festo Natalis Dñi, ante quod Festum, dñum Negotium & alia quam plura bonum publicum hujus regni concernentia, in Parlamento predicto mota & desiderata, finiri & concludi minime poterant; idem Dñus Rex Angl', presens Parliamentum suum usq' Viceſimum quintum diem Januarii tunc prox' futur' duxit prorogand', & illud realiter prorogavit: premuniens omnibus quor' interfuit in hac parte eendi apud Westm', ad diem predictum, locis consuetis, quavis postposita excusacoe, ad cōicand' super Negotiis ante dictis, & aliis que ex eor' cōi assensu, pro bono publico, Dño concedente, contigerint ordinari.

Resumptio
Parliamenti.

MEMORAND', quod die Lune, Viceſimo quinto die Januarii, Anno Regni Regis Henrici Septimi Quinto, ad quem diem presens Parliamentum fuit prorogatum, Dñus Rex, ac tres Status Regni sui quorum interfuit, in presenti Parlamento apud Westm', locis consuetis, juxta mandatum Regium eis ut premititur injunctum, Negotia del Parliamenti tractaturi conveniunt: Et sic de die in diem, usq' Viceſimum septimum diem Februarii tunc prox' sequen'.

Pro Comité
Surr'.

26. ITEM, quedam Peticio exhibita fuit Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, ex parte Thome Comit' Surr', cujus tenor sequitur sub hac forma.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord; in the moste humble wise besechith your Highnes, youre true and humble Subgierte, Thomas Erle of Surrey. That where in the Parliament holden at Westm', the viith day of Novembre, the first yere of your moste Noble Reigne, it was enacted, ordeyned, demed and declared, amonge other, that John late Duke of Norff', fader to the said Thomas, whose Heire he is, by the name of John late Duke of Norff', and youre said Subgett by the name of Thomas Erle of Surr', emonge other, for certeyn considerations in the same Acte conteyned, shuld stand and be convycted and atteynted of High Treason, and disabled and forjued of all Honour, Estate, Dignyte and Preemynence, and the Names of the same, and forfeite to You, Sovereigne Lord, all Castells, Manors, Lordshippes, Hundredes, Fraunchises, Liberties, Privyleges, Advowsons, Nōiacons, Presentacions, Londes, Tenements, Rentes, Services, Reversions, Portions, Avauntages, Pencions, Rights, Hereditaments, Goodes, Catteltes and Dettes, wherof they or any of theym, or any other to their use or to the use of any of theym, were seased or possessed, the xxith day of August, the first yere of your moost Noble Reigne, or any tyme astir, within this youre Reame of England, Ireland, Wales or Calcis, or in the Marches therof, in Fee Symple, Fee Tayle, or for terme of Lyfe or Lyves, as more at large in the same Acte may appere. And where in youre Parliament holden at Westm', the xiiiith day of Januarie, the fourth yere of youre moost Noble Reigne, it was enacted, established and ordeyned, that the said Acte of Attayndre, aswell ayenst the said John late Duke of Norff', as ayenst youre said Subgierte, shuld be had, taken and reputed as voide, and they and either of theym, and their Heires, to be restored and enabled by auctorite of the same, to all that they and either of theym and their Heires forfeited, by reason of the said Attaynder, in as large fourme, as though the said Acte of Attaynder had never been. And over that, yt was enacted by the same auctorite, that the said Acte of Adnullacion and Restitucion, shuld not extend for youre said Subgett, to eny Honour, Estate, Name and Dignitie, but oonly to the Honour, Estate, Name and Dignyte of the Erle of Surrey, nor to any Manors, Lordshippes, Londes, Tenements and other Inhereditaments,

A. D. 1489
5 Hen. VII.

ments, wherto the Kyngs Highnes was at any tyme entytled, by reason of the Atteyndre of the said late Duke, or by reason of the same Atteyndre of your said Subgett, other then your said Subgett had in the right of his Wyf, or that any other had to th' use of his Wyf, or to any of the Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Tefites or other Enheritaments, which John Erle of Oxenford, and Gyles Lorde Dawbeney, or either of theym, then had, by the Lfes Patentis of You, Sovereigne Lorde, or such Manors, Lordships, Landes, Tenements and other Enhereditaments, which yf the said Acte of Atteyndre had not be, shuld after that tyme have discede, remayne and reverte, to your said Subgett and his Heires, by any other Auncestre then by the said John late Duke of Norff'. That yt may please your Highnes, of your speciall Grace and blessed disposytion, by th'advise and assent of youre Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens, in this Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establish and enacte, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre and Forfeiture, had or made in the said Parliament holden at Westm', the said first yere of youre moost Noble Raigne, ayenst the said John late Duke, be, as well ayenst the said late Duke, as ayenst your said Subgett, their Heires and Assignes, and the Heires of every of theym, voide, and of no force, strength ne effecte; and that your said Subgett, aswell for his owne inheritaunce and possessions, as for the inheritaunce and possessions of the said late Duke his Fadre, whose Heire he is, be restored to all Honours, Castelles, Lordshippes, Townshippes, Manors, Landes, Tenements, Rentes, Reversions, Services, and all other Enhereditaments, whiche late were the said Dukes, wherto your Subgett is, or at any tyme sith the decesse of the said late Duke was enhereditated or enheritable, yf the same Acte of Atteyndre had never bee had ne made; and to all other Castells, Honours, Lordshippes, Townships, Manors, Landes, Tenements, Rentes, Reversions, Services, and all other Enhereditamentes, which your said Subgett by reason of the said Acte of Atteyndre forfeited; and that the said Acte or Actes of Atteyndre, ne any of theym, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall to the said late Duke, ne to his Heires, ne to your said Subgett, ne to his Heires, nor to any pson or psones, at any tyme Feoffe or Feofes to their use, or to the use of any of theym, but be ayenst theym and every of theym utterly voide, and of no force ne effecte. And that youre said Subgett and his Heires, and all Feoffe or Feoffees to his use, or to th' use of the said late Duke, may have suche avauntage in every thyng, and be in as gode condition in the Lawe, and to entre, have and enjoye the pmysses forfeited by the said Acte of Atteyndre, and every parte therof, as yf the said Acte of Atteyndre had never be had ne made; and that your said Subgett and his Heires, may lawfully entre into all the premysses, and every parcell of theym, any discent, or any other cause happened or fallen sith the said Acte of Atteyndre made, other then by his owne dede, notwithstanding; and that th'entre, leaseyn and possession, of your said Subgett and of his Heires, into all the pmysses and every parte of theym, by this Acte had, be goode and lawfull to youre said Subgett and to his Heires, without any maner Sute for the same, or for any pcell therof, to be made out of your handes, by Petition, Lyverey, or otherwise, after the course of your Lawes; and be of as grete strength and effecte in the Lawe, as yf youre said Subgett had the same Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Tenements and other pmysses, in due forme sued by Petition, or by due and lawfull Lyverey, or otherwyse, out of your handes, according to youre Lawes, and as yf the same Acte or Actes of Atteyndre, ne any of them, had never be had ne made: Howbeit the same Castells, Lordshippes,

(m. 9.)

Manors, Landes, Tenements and other premysses, or any pcell therof, were or be holden of You, or of your Noble Progenytours Kynges of England, in Chyef or otherwyse. And that no maner of persone, the which, afore the xxth day of January that shal be in the yere of oure Lorde God M. cccc. lxxxix, hath taken any issues or profitis of the forsaide Castells, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Tenements and other pmysses, or any parcell therof, or therewith entemedled, to th' use and by the comaundement of You, Sovereigne Lorde, or by vertue or meane of any Lfes Patentis of theym or of any parcell of theym by You made to eny pson, be not in any wise sued, vexed or trobled, for any such taking of profitis or intermedelyng before the same xxth day of January, by youre said Subgett, his Heires or Executours, of the said Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Tenements and other premysses, ne by any of theym, ne by any other to th' use of theym or any of theym; but be ayenst theym and every of theym therof utterly quyte and discharged. And that yt be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that every pson or persones, havng or occupying any pcell of the forsaide Manors, Landes, Tenements and other pmysses, or havng any Annuities or Rentes out of the same, by vertue or meane of your Lfes Patentis, Bill Indosed, Warrant, Prive Seale or otherwise, by You, Sovereigne Lorde, shal have and enjoye all the same Manors, Landes, Tenements and other the premysses, specified in the said Lfes Patentis, Bill Indosed, Warrant, Prive Seale, accordyng to the tenour of the same; this generall Acte of Restitution notwithstanding. And furthermore, be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that yf the estate or interesse of eny pson or psones, havng any pcell of the Landes and Tenements, Rents, Annuities and other pmysses, comprised in eny suche Lfes Patentis, Bill Indosed, Warrant, Prive Seale or otherwise, as aforesaid, be determyned, cessed or expired; or yf any pson or psones, havng any Estate of Inheritance, Prehold or other Interesse, by your Lfes Patentis or otherwise, as is aforesaid, in any parcell of the said Landes, Tenements and other pmysses, make by the aggrement of You, Sovereign Lord, Estate, Bargayne or Sale to youre said Subgett and to his Heires, of any Lands, Tenements or other thyngs, comprised in the said Lfes Patentis, Bill Indosed, Warrant, Pryve Seale or otherwise, as is aforesaid; that immediatly after the determynation, cessyng or expyryng of their said Estate or Interesse, or after the said Estate, Bargayne or Sale so made, the said Lfes Patentis, Bill Indosed, Warrant, Prive Seale therof, fro that tyme utterly voide; and that then your said Subgett and his Heires, be immediatly demed in Possession of all that wherof the Estate or Interesse of any such pson or psones be determyned or expired, or Estate, Bargayne or Sale is or shal be so made, of and in lyke possession and estate, as he or they shuld have been, yf the said Acte of Atteyndre had never be had ne made, without any maner Sute for the same, or any parcell therof, to be made out of youre handes, by Petition, Lyverey, or otherwise, after the course of youre Lawes; and of as grete strength and effecte in the Lawe, as yf your Subgett had the said Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes and other pmysses, in due forme sued by Petition, or by due and lawfull Lyverey, or otherwise, out of your handes, accordyng to your Lawes, and as yf the same Acte ne Actes of Atteyndre, ne any of theym, had never be had ne made: Howbeit the same Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Tenements and other pmysses, or any pcell therof, were or be holden of You, or of any of youre noble Progenytours Kynges of England, in Chyef or otherwise. And that it be also enacted by the said auctorite, that this Acte of Adnullacion and Restitucion, shal not extend for youre said Subgett,

A. D. 1489
5 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1489
5 Hen. VII.

Subgett, to any Estate, Honour and Dignite, but only to the Estate, Name and Dignite of Erle of Surr', as it is expressed in the Acte of Restitucion afore reherfed, nor to the Reversion of any Castelles, Manors, Landes, Tenements and other Hereditaments, which Elizabeth Duches of Norff', or any other pson or psones have, for terme of her lyfe, wherof parte in Possession, and parte in Reversion, were allotted by way of partition to the said late Duke of Norff', Fader to the said Erle of Surrey, made bytwene the same late Duke, and Wylliam Marques Berkeley; but that the same so allotted to the same late Duke, and the Reversion of all other Castelles and other the premysses, belonging to the same late Duke, or to any other to the use of hym and his Heires, rest and abide in the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde and his Heires. And that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that this Acte of Restitucion, nor any pcell therof, be not in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall to Elizabeth Duches of Norff', of or for any Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Tenements, Rentes, Annuytes or other Possessions, which she, or any other pson or psones to her use, hath, holdeth or occupieth, for terme of lyfe, terme of yeres, or otherwise. And over this, be it enacted by the same auctorite, that all maner of Grauntes and Offices, and all other agrements had or made by the said Erle of Surrey, to John Erle of Oxenford, to Rauf Shelton Knyght, and to William Okeley Yoman, and to every of theym, sith the Fest of the Nativite of oure Lorde God, the said 1111th yere, be goode and effectuell; this Acte of Restitucion notwithstanding. And that yt be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that this Acte of Restitucion extend not, ne in any wise stretch to and for the Manor of Ketelburgh in the Shire of Suff', nor to or for the Manor of Syfelond in the Shire of Norff', ne to any pcell therof, by whatsoever name or names the said Manors, or either of theym, be named or called. And that yt be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the appoyntment, agreement, accord and partition, betwixt the said late Duke of Norff', and William Marques Berkeley, then called Erle of Notyngham, stond and be good and effectuell in the Lawe, ageyne and betwixe them and every of theym, and the Heires of every of theym, for ever; accordyng as is reherfed and conteyned in an Acte made in the said Parliament holden at Westm', the said xiiiith day of Januarye. And that the Kyng oure Sovereayne Lorde, and every other pson or psones, their Heires and Assignes, that have or hereafter shall have by the said Marques, or by any meane from hym by his assent, any Right, Title, Possession, Reversion, Remynder or Interesse, in any Manors, Landes, Tenites or eny other Inheredytaments, allotted upon or by the said appoyntment, agreement, accorde and particion, to the said Marques, or otherwise to the said Marques belonging not allotted, have and enjoye all the same Manors, Landes, Tenements, Reversions, Remynder, Possession, Right, Title, Interesse and Enhereditaments, and every pcell therof, ayenst the said Erle of Surrey, and his Heires and Assignes, and ayenst the said Marques, and his Heires and Assignes, for ever; accordyng to their Right, Graunte, Estate and Interesse in the same. Savyng to every of the Kinges Liege people, such right, title, interesse and possession, as they or any of theym hath in any of the premysses, wherto the said Erle of Surrey by this Acte of Restitucion is restored. And that yt be also ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the forsaide Acte of Restitucion extend not, nor be hurtfull or prejudiciall to St^r William Stanley Knt, of, to, or for any of the premysses. And that yt be furthermore ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the said Acte of Restitucion extend not to any Castells, Manors, Landes, Tenements, Rentes, Annuytes or other Hereditaments, to the said late Duke, or to the said

Erle of Surrey, late by Kyng Richard the Third geven or graunted, nor to any Castells, Manors, Landes, Tenements or other Hereditaments, wherto any of youre Subgiets, other then the said Erle of Surrey, be restored or lauffully entitled, by auctorite of Parliament or otherwise, sith the beginnyng of the Reigne of the Kyng oure Sovereyn Lorde.

QUE Petitio plecta & intellecta est, & eidem p Dñum Regem, assensu & auctoritate predcis, taliter ut sequitur responsum est.

Soit faite come il este desire.

Responso.

27. ITEM, una alia Petitio porrecta est Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Georgium Comitem Salop', cujus tenor sequitur & est talis.

Pro Comite Salop'.

TO the Kyng Oure Sovereigne Lorde; in the most humble wise besechith youre Highnes, youre feithfull and true Leigeman, George Erle of Shrewesbury. That where the right famous Prynce of blessed Memorie, Kyng Henry the vith, youre Uncle, by his Lfes Patentis beryng date at youre Castell of Wyndesore, the xxth day of May, the xxth yere of his Reigne, for great and spall causes and considerations in the same Lfes Patentis specified and expresse, pfected and erected John then Lord Talbot, Auncestre and greate Graund Fadre of youre said Besecher, whose Heire he is, that is to say, Fader to John late Erle of Shrewesbury, Graund Fader of your said Suppliaunt, into Erle of Shrewesbury, and hym really invested of the said Name and Honour, by Gyrdyng of the Sword: to have and hold the same Name and Honour of Erle of Shrewesbury, to hym and to his Heires Males of his Body lawfully begoten, for ever; and that the same then Erle and his Heires aforaid, accordyng to the excellencie of the same Name and Honour, might more semely and honourably supporte the charges to hym belongyng, the said moost famous Prince King Henry the Sext, by the said Lfes Patentis, gave and graunted to the said then Erle and to his Heires aforaid, Twenty Pounds of Rent yerly, to be pceyved of th'issues and profites of the Countie of Salop, by the handes of the Shiref of the same Countie for the tyme beyng, at the termes of Seynt Michell and Ester, by evyn portions, as in the same Lfes Patentis more playnly ys conteyned; the tenour of which Lfes Patentis hereafter ensueth.

HENRICUS, Dei gratia, Rex Angl' & Franc', & Dñus Hibern', Archiepis, Episcopis, Abbatibus, Prioribus, Ducibus, Comitibus, Baronib', Justic', Vicecomitibus, Prepositis, Ministris, ac oibus Ballivis & Fidelibus suis, ad quos p'sentes Lfe pvenierint, Salutem. Constat felicem fore rempublicam, que multis Nobilibus nedum Consilii maturitate set Armorum strenuitate pollentibus resplendet ornata; nam sicut redditur Celum Stellis ornatum & clarum, sic relucet non solum Regna, sed Regia Diademata lumine Dignitatum; & quanto Nobilior & Strenuior fuerit qui ad honor' fasces evahitur, tanto Virtuosiore fone efficitur, cum Crescentibus Donis fones crescant Donor', & ab eo cui plus comittitur conversacis & pollicie Ordo pfectior postulatur: hinc est quod Nos, intine considerantes probitatem strenuam, & providenciam circumspectam, ac gestatam morum & generis claritatem, carissimi Consanguinei nri Johis Baronis de Talbot, necnon labores, sumptus & picula, quib' nedum precarissimi P'is nri defuncti temporibus, in conquestu nrorum Regni Franc' ac Ducat' Norman' multipliciter se submitit, verum etiam nris, in defencione ipsorum Regni & Ducatus ab Hostium insidiis, quibus vallabantur & vallantur, a diu est humanit' & viriliter obsequiosum se prebuit, ac pna promptitudine hucusq' ad

*A. D. 1459.
Hen. VII.* ad hoc se prebet gratant & indefesse; sperantes q̄ quod honoris adjeccio tam probitati quam strenuitati suis penes nos gratum adjiciet incrementum. Quamobrem, ex diffinito Consilii nri avisamento & assensu, prefatu Consanguineum nrm in Comitum Salop' prefecimus, ac de eisdem Nōle & Honore p Cincturam Gladii realit' investivimus: habend' & tenend' eadem Nomen & Honorem Comitum Salop', sibi & Heredibus suis Masculis de Corpore suo legitime procreatis, impm. Et ut ipe Comes & Heredes sui hujusmodi, juxta tanti Nominis & Honoris Excellentiam, decentius & honorificentius valeant incumbenti sibi onera supportare, dedimus & concessimus, & hac Carta nra confirmavimus, eidem Comiti, & Heredibus suis predictis, Viginti libras redditus, Singulis Annis recipiend' de exlibus & proficuis Com' p'dicti, p Manus Vic' ejusdem Com' pro tempore existen', ad terminos Sancti Mich' & Pasche, p equales porciones, impm. Quare volumus & firmit' precipimus, pro Nobis & Heredibus nris, quod predictus Comes, Nomen & Honorem hujusmodi feat & teneat, ac feodum predictum ex hac causa recipiat in forma supradicta. Hinc testib', venerabilib' p'ribus Henr' Archiepo Cantuar', J. Bathon' & Wellen', Cancellar' nostro, W. Lincoln', & W. Sar', Epis; carissimo Avunculo nro Humfr'o Duce Glouc'; carissimis Consanguineis nris Joh'e Huntingdon, Henr' Warr', & Willo Suff', Senescall' Hospitii nri, Comitibus; Joh'e Vicecomite de Beaumont, ac Rado Boteler, Camerario nro, Baronibus; Magro Willo Lyndewode, Custode privati Sigilli nri, & aliis. Dat' p Manum nram apud Castrum nrm de Wyndesore, Viceimo die Maii, Anno Regni nostri Viceimo.

IT is so, moost drede Sovereigne Lorde, that the said Lfes Patentes be adnulled, and of noone effeste in the Lawe unto youre said humble Suppliaunt, by force of an Acte of Parliament called a Resumption, made and enacted in the Parliament of Edward the 1111th late Kyng of England, holden at Westm' the 1111th day of Novembr, the first yere of his Reigne; so that youre said Suppliaunt hath ne can in no wise take or pceyve any benefite or avauntage, of or by reason of the said Lfes Patentes, to his great hurt, without your speciall Grace be to hym shewed in this behalve. Wherefore that in consideration of the premysses, and also of the goode and feithfull Hert and Service, whiche your said humble Suppliaunt hath doone, and duryng his Lyfe intendeth to doo to youre Highness, moost doughted Sovereigne Lorde, it may please your Highness, that by th' advyse and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and of the Commens, in this p'sent Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same Parliament, it be declared, ordeyned, enacted, demed and established, that the said Lfes Patentes made by the said most famous Prince Kyng Henry the Sext, be to the Heires Males of the said John late Lorde goode and effectuell, from the tyme of the making of theym, after the tenour and purport of the same Lfes Patentes; the forsaide Acte of Resumption, or any other Acte or thing made sith the date of the same Letters Patentes, notwithstanding.

QUE Peticio plecta & intellecta est, & eidem per Dñum Regem, assensu & auctoritate predictis, taliter ut sequitur respon' est.

Responso. Soit faite come il este desire.

*A. D. 1459.
Hen. VII.* TO the Kyng our Sovereigne Lorde, and to the Noble Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Commens, in this p'sent Parliament assembled. Forasmoch as Edward the 1111th late Kyng of England, by his Lfes Patentes beryng date the xxii day of Februarie, the xxith yere of his Reigne, gave, graunted and conferred, to Thomas Fenys Esquier, and Anne his Wyf, the Maner and Lordship of Polsted Hall in Burneham, in the Countie of Norff', with th'advowsons of Churches to the same Maner belongyng, and 111 Acres of Lond, lying in a Feld called Westcote in Burneham aforlaide, with the appurtenaunces, to have to the said Thomas and Anne for terme of their lyves, and to the longer lyver of theym for terme of lyfe. The which Maner, Lordship, Advowsons and Landes, aftir that were leased into the handes of Richard the third, late in dede and not in right Kyng of England; forsomoch that the said Thomas Fenys, at the Parliament holden at Westm', the xxiiiith day of Januarie, the first yere of the Reigne of the said Richard late pretended Kyng, was by auctorite of the same Parliament atteynted of High Treason, and that he shuld forfeite all Maners, Lordships, Landes, Tenements, Rentes and Servyces, that he or any other were then leased of to his use. And after that, at the Parliament holden at Westm', the viith day of Novembr, the first yere of the moost noble Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng that nowe ys, the said Richard late pretended Kyng, by auctorite of the same Parliament, by the name of Richard late Duke of Gloucestre, was atteynted of High Treason, and that he shuld forfeite to our said Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng, all Lordshippes, Manors, Lands and Tenements, that he or any man to his use had; by reason of whiche Acte, the said Maner of Polstedhall was forfeited to our said Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng that nowe ys, and seised into his handes, as Landes and Possessions, emonge other, of the said late pretended Kyng. And by another Acte made in the same Parliament of our said Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng, it was ordeyned, established and enacted, that whereas the said Thomas Fenys, among other, in the said Parliament holden at Westm'; the said xxiiii day of January, the first yere of the Raigne of the said late pretended Kyng, was atteynted of High Treason, and all his Manors, Lordshippes, Landes and Tenements, shuld be forfeited to the said late pretended Kyng as afor-said is said, the same Acte of Atteyndre as ayenst the same Thomas Fenys, shuld bee voide, revoked, adnulled and takyn for none; and that the said Thomas Fenys shuld be restored to all Manors, Lordships, Lands and Tenements, with th'appurtenaunces, that he or any man to his use forfeited by the same Acte of Atteyndre, or that he shuld have had, yf the said Atteyndre had not be made; and that he, and all they that any thyng had to his use, shuld and myght entre into all the said Lordshippes, Manors, Landes and Tenements, as though the said Atteyndre made in the said Parliament of the said late pretended Kyng, had never be had ne made; the which Acte of Restitution notwithstanding, the said Thomas Fenys, may not yet have nor occupie the said Maner of Polstedhall in Burneham, nor therof take th'issues and profits. Forasmoch as by another Acte made in the same Parliament of our said Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng, it was ordeyned, established and enacted, amonge other, that xx li. of the ferme or issues of the said Maner and Lordship of Polsted in Burneham, in the Countie of Norff', with the appurtenaunces, was assigned, lymyted and annoted, to be yerly taken, receyved and applied, towards the payment and contentation of the expences of our Sovereigne Lord the Kynges moost Honorable Household, by assignement therof to be made by the Tresorer of

(m. 10.)

*In Thoma
Fenys Armig.* 28. ITEM, alia quedam Peticio porrecta est Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Thomam Fenys Armigerum, & Annam Uxorem ejus, cujus tenor sequitur & est talis.
Vol. VI.

A. D. 1489.
5 Hen. VII.

of England for the tyme beyng, unto the Tresorer of the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lordes said Household for the tyme beyng, of and by the hands of the Resceyours, Fermours, Baillyff or other Occupiers therof for the tyme beyng. The Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, the premysses considryng, and that he hath no other right to have the said Manor and Lordship, or the said xx li. yerly, of th'issues and ferme of the same Manor, but only by reason of Atteyndre of the said Thomas Fenys, the which his Grace knoweth lawfully and righteously undone and avoided, as is afore reherfed; willeth, by the assent of his Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and his Comens, in this p'sent Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that yt be ordeygned, established and enacted, and by the same auctorite ordeyneth, stablissheth and enacteth, that the said Acte of Assignement and Lymytacion of the said xx li. yerly, to be taken of the Ferme or Issues of the said Manor and Lordship of Polsted Hall, towards th'expenses of the said Household, as to or for the said xx li. yerly, or of the said Manor and Lordship, or of any thyng goyng out of the same, by reason of the said Acte of Household, be utterly voide and of none effecte; and that the said Tresorer of Household for the tyme beyng, of all maner demaundes and actions had, or in tyme to come shall have, for the said xx li. yerly, by reason and strength of this Acte, be utterly barred and excluded for evermore; and that the said Thomas, and Anne his Wyfe, may have, occupie, possede and enjoye, the same Manor and Lordship, and therof take and enjoye th'issues, Profites, Rentres, Fermes and Revenues, aswell afore this tyme growen and had, as hereafter to come or growe, as they or any of theym shuld have doone and had, yf the said Acte of Assignement, or any other Acte in this present Parliament had or made, never had been made nor had. Savyng to every of the Kynges Leige people, such right, title and interesse, as they had in the p'mysse afore the said xxii^d day of February.

QUE Petitio perfecta & intellecta est, & eidem p Dñum Regem, assensu & auctoritate predictis, taliter ut sequitur respons' est.

Responsio.

Le Roy le vult.

Pro Collegio
Animarum
Oxon'.

29. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio porrecta est Domino Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Gardianum & Societatem Collegii Omnium Aiarum in Oxon', cujus tenor sequitur & est talis.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde; humbly shewith to youre Highnesse, youre contynuall Oratours and true Bedemen, the Warden and Felyship of All-sowlen College in Oxorde. That where youre dere Uncle of Noble Memorie Herry the Sexte, late King of England, whos Sowle God assoile, and other to his use, beyng seased of dyvers Lordships, Manors, Landes, Tenures, Possessions and other Hereditaments, of his godly disposition and blessed mynd, founded the said College, and to the contynuall sustentacion of the same, gave and graunted to Maister Richard Andrewes, then Warden of the said College, and to the same College, by the Name of Richard Andrewes, Warden and College of the Soules of all Feythfull ded people of Oxenford, by the which name the said College is Corporate, and to their Successours, by dyvers Letters Patentres, certeyn of the same Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Tenements, Possessions and other Hereditaments, and by other his Lfes Patentres, dyvers Liberties, Privileges and Immunities; as in the said severall Lfes Patentres, redde to be shewed, more playnly is conteyned. All which Lordshippes, Manors, Tenures, Landes, Possessions, Heredi-

taments, Liberties, Franchises, Privileges and Immunities, the said then Warden and College and their Successours, successively and contynuelly have had and enjoyed, accordyng to the tenours of the said Lfes Patentres: unto the tyme that by a generall Acte of Resumption, made in the Parliament begon and holden at Westm' the 1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of the raigne of the full Noble Prince Edward the fourth, late Kyng of England, dyvers of the same Landes, Tenements, Possessions, Hereditaments, Lordshippes, Liberties, Privileges, and other thyngs specified in the said severall Lfes Patentres, were resumed and seased into the handes of the said late Kyng Edward, and the said Lfes Patentres therof voide, not only to the great inqueyacion and hurt of the Warden of the said College for the tyme beyng, and of the same College, but also to the utter Adnullacion of the same, unlesse remedye be to theym provyded in this behalfe; howbeyt the Warden and College abovesaid, have at all tymes occupied the p'misses, and therof taken the profyttes contynually, sith the foundation of the same College, unto nowe right late, that they be Inqueyeted processe made out of your Eschequer upon the said Resumption. Hit may please youre Highnesse, of youre most Noble and habundaunt Grace, in consideration of the p'misses, for the sure establishment of the said College, and remedy in that behalfe, by th'advyse and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and Comens, in this youre present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, enacte and stablissh, that the Warden and College abovesaid, by what name soever they be Corporat, and their Successours, have and enjoye for evermore, all the Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Tenures, Possessions, Hereditaments, Yestis, Grauntes, Liberties, Fraunchises, Pryveleges and Immunities, and all other thyngs specified in eny and every Lfes Patentres, made by youre said blessed Uncle, to theym, or to any of theyr Predecessours, by what name or names soever they be called in the same, accordyng to the tenour and purport of the same Lfes Patentres, with th'issues and profites of all the same, fro the tyme and tymes of the making of the said Lfes Patentres hiderunto; and that all the said Lfes Patentres, and every of theym, be goode, effectuell and availlable in the Lawe, to youre said Oratours and their Successours for ever, to have, enjoye, and take avauntage and profite by the same, and of every thyng conteyned therein; the said Acte, or any other Acte of Parliament made to the hurt of theym or of any of theym, or any other thyng, cause or mater, which myght in any wyse be prejudiciall or hurtfull to the said Warden and College, of or in the p'misses or any pcell of theym, notwithstanding. Savyng alway to every p'sone, other then youre Highnesse and youre Heires, and the Heires of your said blessed Uncle, and such p'sones and the Heires and Assignes of theym, the which had eny thyng in any parte of the p'misses, or to the use of youre said Uncle, tyme or tymes of the making of the said Lfes Patentres, such right, title and interesse, as they or any of theym myght have in eny of the premysses, if this Acte were not made ne had.

QUE Petitio perfecta & intellecta est, & eidem p Dñum Regem, assensu & auctoritate predictis, taliter ut sequitur responsum est.

Soit faite come il este desire.

Responsio.

30. ITEM, quedam Billa, formam Actus in se continens, exhibita est Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Inhabitantes Ville de Southwold in Com' Suff', cujus quidem Bille tenor sequitur & est talis.

Pro Inhabitantes
Ville de
Southwold.

WHERE

WHERE many great variaunces and debates hath longe tyme been had and contynued, betwene the Bailles and Comynaltie of Dunwich, in the Countie of Suff^r, the which is a Towne Corporate, on th'one partie, and th'inhitauntes of Southwold of the same Countie, which ys a Towne not Corporat, on the other partie; the which Townes ben within the space of 11 Myle togeders; for that the same Bailles and Cōialtie, claymed of every Ship of every of the same Inhitauntes of Southwold, comyng into the Haven of Dunwich, betwene the same Townes, vi^s. viii^d. yerly, and of every Bote of xii Ores, of every of the same Inhitauntes, yerly 1111 s, and of every Bote of 11 Ores, of every of the same Inhitauntes, yerly 11 s., and also of every Ship yerly, for Ankorage in the same Haven, 1111 d; all which the same Inhitauntes of Southwold denyed, seyng they ought not eny such Charges to bere: Neverthelesse as well the said Bailles and Cōialtie, as the said Inhitauntes of Southwold, considryng as well the great hurt and inconvenyences that have fallen, and hereafter were lyke to fall, by occasion of the said variaunce, by medyacōn of St Henry Heydon Knt, James Hubert the Kyngs Attourney, Edmond Jenny, and John Jakle, appoynted therto by the Lordes of the Kyngs most Honorable Councell, before whome the said Complayntes of the said variaunces were dependyng, in exchuyng of such hurtes and inconvenyences as were lyke to ensue, and for rest and amyte to be had and contynued for evermore betwene theym in that behalfe, both nowe accorded and agreed, for theym and their Successours for evermore, in fourme ensuyng. That is to say, that the said Inhitauntes and all their Successours, and other Inhitauntes hereafter to be in the said Towne of Southwold, and every of theym, and their Shippes and Botes, be utterly quyte and discharged of all the said Customes, Sommes and Payments, before this tyme or nowe claymed by the said Bailles and Cōialtie, or by any of their Predecessours, or by any of their Successours hereafter to be claymed: The Kyng our Sovereigne Lorde, considryng the said Accorde and Agreement, to be cause of contynued peas, profite and ease of both the said Townes, to the advoydyng of the greates inconvenyences the which myght ensue by occasion of the said variaunces, willyng therfore the same Accorde and Agreement to be put in pfyte Suertie of perpetuell contynuaunce, by th'advyse of the Lordys Spuall and Temporall, and Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, inacteth, ordeyneth and stablisheth, that the Inhitauntes of the said Towne of Southwold nowe beyng, or hereafter to be, fro hensforth be oon Body and oon Cōialtie, and that the same Towne be a Towne Corporat of 11 Bailles and Cōialtie for evermore, and by the name of Bailles and Cōialtie plede and be impleded, aunswere and be aunswered, in all maner Accions, Sutes, Quarrelles and Causes, and by the same name purchase and receyve Landes, Tenites and Hereditaments, Goodes, Cartalles and other Possessions; and that the same Baillyffes and Cominaltie have from hensforth a Comyn Seale, and that Robert Bysshop, and William Godyll, be Bailles of the same Towne, unto the Fest of Seynt Nicholas that shall be in the yere of oure Lorde God mⁱ. cccc. lxxxx. And that yerly in the same Fest, or at any voidaunce of the place of any of the said Bailles, the Cōialte of the same Towne assemble togeder in a Howse convenient in the same Towne, and chose two Bailles of theymselfe fro yere to yere, and tyme to tyme, for evermore; and that the same 11 Bailles and Cōialtie of Southwold, and every Inhitaunt nowe beyng, or hereafter to be of the same Towne, and their Successours, and every Ship and Bote of theym and every of theym, be from hensforth for evermore quyte and dis-

charged, aswell ayenst the Kyng our Sovereigne Lorde, as his Heires Kyngs of England, as ayenst the said Bailles and Cōialtie of Dunwich, as their Successours, and ayenst every Inhitaunt of the same Towne nowe beyng, or hereafter to be, of and all the said Customes, Sommes of Money and Payments, before this tyme claymed or had, or hereafter to be had or claymed, of any of the Inhitauntes of the said Towne of Southwold, by the said Bailles and Cōialtie of Dunwich, and their Successours; and that the same Bailles and Cōialtie of Dunwich, and their Successours, be from hensforth excluded for evermore of the said Customes and Payments by theym before this tyme claymed or had, or hereafter to be claymed or had, of any of the Inhitauntes of the said Towne of Southwold. Savyng to the same Baillyffes and Cōialte of the said Towne of Dunwich, and to their Successours, their Customes, Payments and Ducties, the which they owe to have of any other persone, not beyng nowe, nor hereafter to be, Inhitaunt in Southwold aforesaid; and that the said Bailles and Cōialte of Dunwich, and their Successours, from hensforth shall have no power to make any maner Arest of any pson, at a certain place within the said Haven, nowe called the Keye, and otherwise called the Wodes ende, nor from thensforth to the said Towne of Southwold. Savyng never the lesse to the said Baillyffes and Cōialte of Dunwich, and to their Successours, all such Jurisdiction, Title and Interesse, as they have or ought to have ageyn or of eny pson, in any other place within the said Haven.

QUE quidem Billa lecta fuit & intellecta, & eidem per Dñum Regem, auctoritate & assensu predictis, hujusmodi ut sequitur fiebat responsio.
Le Roy le vult.

Responsio.

31. ITEM, quedam alia Billa, formam Actus similiter in se continens, porrecta fuit Domino Regi, in Parlamento predicto, ex parte Inhabitancium Ville North^r, que in se seriem verborum sequentium continebat.

FORASMOCHE as of late greates divisions, dissensions and discordes, have growen and been had, as well in the Townes and Boroughes of Northampton and Leycester, as in other dyvers Townes and Bourghs Corporate within this Realme of England, amongst the Inhitauntes of the same, for the election and choyse of Mayres, Bailles and other Officers within the same, by reason that such multytude of the said Inhitauntes, beyng of lytil substance and haveour, and of no sadnes, discretion, wisdom ne reason, whiche oft in nombre exceed in their Assembles other that been approved, discrete, sadde and well disposed psones, have by their multitude, and by their Bandys, Confederacys, Exclamacions and Hedynesse, used in the seid Assembles, caused great troubles, divisions and discordes among theymselfe, aswell in the said Eleccions, as in Assesying of other lawfull Charges and Impositions amongst theym, to the subversion of the gode Rule, Governauce, and old Politik demenyng of the said Burghes, and oft tymes to the greates breach of the Kyngs peace within the same, to the fere, drede and manyfold perills that therby may ensue. For reformation wherof, and for the more quiete and restfulness of the Kyngs Subgiets hereafter, and for the conservation of the Kyngs peace more surely to be observed and kept, be yt ordeyned, enacted and stablished, by th'advyse and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that from hensforth, the Eleccions of Mayres, Baillyffes and other Officers, and also the Assesying of all lawfull

A. D. 1489.
5 Hen. VII.

(m. 11.)

lawfull Charges and Impositions, that hereafter shall be made and had in the Burgh of Norhampton, shall be had, made and used, after the fourme folowyng; that is to say, the Maire of the Towne of Norhampton and his Brethren, for the tyme beyng, that then oft tymes past have ben Maires of the same, or the more part of theym, upon their Othes, shall do name and chose XLVIII psones, of the most wise, discrete and best disposed perones of the Inhitauntes within the said Towne, by their discretions, other then afore that tyme have ben Maires and Baillies of the same, and the same perones, or part of theym, from tyme to tyme hereafter to chaunge, when and as oft as they shall seme most necessarie and behovfull; whiche psones so by theym chosen and named, and the said Maire and his Brethren, and such perones as then have been Mayres and Baillies of the said Towne, for the tyme beyng, or the more parte of theym, shall have and make yerly Election of all the Maires and Baillies that hereafter shall be Maires and Baillies of the said Burgh and Towne, and the Election by theym or the more parte of them so made, to stand and be goode and effectuell in the Lawe, yerly hereafter for ever to endure, in like maner, fourme and condition, as yf the Elections were made by such way, maner and fourme, as afore tyme hath been used and accustomed, in, of, and for the same Elleccions in the said Burgh and Towne; and over this, that all other Officers of the said Towne, that by the durie of their Offices owe to be Attendant in the Courtes of the same Burgh and Towne, or upon the Maire, and Maires and Baillies that now be, or that hereafter in the said Burgh shall be, to be electe, chosen and made, only by the said Maire and his Brethren for the tyme beyng, that afore that in tymes past have been Maires of the said Burgh and Towne, or the more parte of theym, without assent or assemble of any other psones, Inhitauntes of, in, or for the same.

Provided alway, that if in the said Elections, or any of theym, the Voises be divided and equall for sundry parties, then the Voise of the Maire for the tyme beyng, to stand and be reputed for two Voises in the same Election; and yf any Election or Elleccions hereafter happ to be made, of Maire, or Maires, Baillies, or othre Officers of the said Towne, in other wise then by this Acte afore ys reherced, then that Election or Elleccions to be taken voide, and of no strength ne effecte. And over this, be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that yf any of the Inhitauntes now beyng, or that hereafter shall be Inhabited in the said Burgh and Towne, attempt or do to the Breche, Ympediment or Lete of this present Acte; that then the said persone or psones to forfeit the Some of x l. the moyte therof to be to the King, and the other moyte to be to the Maire of the said Towne for the tyme beyng, to employe to the charges of the said Towne. And that yt shall be leeful to the Maire of the said Burgh and Towne for the tyme beyng, to commytte every such pson or psones to prison within the same Towne and Burgh, there to remayne without Baille or Maynprise, tyll the said Some or Somes of money be fully levyed and paid.

CUI quidem Bille pleste & intellectu p Dñum Regem, auctoritate & assensu pdictis, ut sequitur respondebatur.
Le Roy le vult.

Responsio.

Pro Villa
Leycestr'.

32. ITEM, quedam alia Billa, formam Actus similiter in se continens, porrecta fuit Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, ex parte Inhabitancium Ville Leycestrie, que in se seriem verborum sequentium continebat.

TO the Kyng our Sovereigne Lorde, Foras. A. D. 1489.
moch as of late greate dyvyssions and discordes have growen and been had, as well in the Townes and Bourghes of Leycestre and Norhampton, as in other dyvers Townes and Bourghes Corporate within the Realme of England, amongst the Inhitauntes of the same, for Eleccion and Choise of Maires, and other Officers within the same, by reason that such multitude of the said Inhitauntes, beyng of litill substaunce and havour, and of no sadnes, discrecion, wisdom ne reason, which oft in nombre excede in their Assembles others that been approved, discrete, sadde and well disposed psones, have by their Multitude, and their Bandys, Confederacies, Exclamations and Heednesse, used in the said Assembles, caused greate troubles, dyvyssions and discordes amongst themselves, aswell in the said Elections, as in Assesying of the lawfull Charges and Impositions amongst theym, to the subversyon of the goode Rule, Governauce, and Polytike Demeanyng of the Bourghes, and ofte tymes to the great brech of the Kyngs Pease within the same, to the fere, drede and manyfold perills that therby may ensue. For reformation wherof, and for the more quyet and restfullnes of the Kynges Subgiets hereafter, and for the conservacion of the Kynges Peas more fermely to be observed and kept, it is ordeyned, established and enacted, by the advyse and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that from hensforth the Elleccions of Maires and other Officers, and also the Assesying of all lawfull Charges and Impositions, that hereafter shall be made and had in the Burgh of Leycestre, shall be had, made and used, after the fourme folowyng: That is to say, the Maire of the Towne of Leycestre and his Brethren, for the tyme beyng, or the more parte of theym, upon their Othes and Discreffions, shall name and chose XLVIII psones, of the most wise, discrete and best disposed psones of the Inhitauntes within the said Towne, and the same psones, or parte of theym, from tyme to tyme hereafter to chaunge, when and as ofte as they or the more parte of theym shall seme most necessarie and behovfull; whiche perones so by them chosen and named, and the said Maire and his Brethren, or the more parte of theym, shall have and make yerly Elleccions of all the Maires that hereafter shall be Maires of the said Burgh and Towne, and Elleccions by them or the more parte of theym so made, to stande and be goode and effectuell in the Lawe, yerly hereafter for ever to endure, in lyke maner, fourme and condition, as yf the Elleccions were made by suche way, maner and fourme, as afore tyme hath been used and accustomed, in, of, and for the same Elections in the same Burgh; and that the Voises of every other pson or psones, other then been afore reherced, in all Elections within the said Towne, as to chosyng any Officers of the same, be voide, and of none effecte in the Lawe. And over this, that all other Officers of the said Towne, that by Dutie of their Offices owe to be Attendant upon the Maire and Maires that now be, or that hereafter in the said Burgh shall be electe, chosen and made, only by the said Maire and his Brethren for the tyme beyng, or the more parte of theym, without Assemble of any other psones, Inhitauntes of, in, or for the same.

Provyded alway, that yf in the said Elections, or any of theym, the Voises be evenly divided and equall for sondry parties, then the Voice of the Maire for the tyme beyng, to stand and be reputed for 11 Voises in the same Election; and yf any Eleccion or Eleccions hereafter happ to be made, of Maire or Maires in the said Towne, in other wise then in this Acte afore is reherced,

A. D. 1489.
5 Hen. VII.

herced, then that Ellection or Elleccions to be taken voide, and of no strength ne effecte. And over this, be yt ordeyned by the said auctorite, that yf any of the Inhabitantes nowe beyng, or that herafter shall be In- hited in the said Borough and Towne, attempte or do to the Breche, Ympediment or Lett of this present Acte; that then the said pson or psones to forfeite the Summe of x li., the moite therof to be to the Kyng, and the other moite to be to the Maire of the said Towne for the tyme beyng, to employe to the charges of the said Towne. And that yt shall be lefull to the Maire of the said Bourgh and Towne for the tyme beyng, to comytte every such pson or persones, troblyng or let- tyng the said Ellection, to prison within the same Towne, and there to remayne without Baille or Mayn- prize, till the said Somme or Sommes of money be fully levied and payde.

CUI quidem Bille perlecte & intellecte per Dñum Regem, auctoritate & assensu predictis, ut sequitur re- spondebatur.

Responso.

Le Roy le vult.

As Acte for
the Expenses
of the Kynges
Householde.

33. ITEM, quedam alia Billa, formam cuiusdam Actus Resumpcionis continens, porrecta est Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, sub hac forma.

WHEREAS in an Acte made at Westm', the first yere of the Raigne of oure Sovereigne Lorde that nowe is, oure said Sovereigne Lorde, by the humble suppli- cation made unto his Highnesse by the Comens of that his Parliament, conceived and understode, that his pore Leige People of this his Realme, hath been grevously charged, with the continuell takyng of their Goodes and Cattalles for the Expenses of his moost Honorable Household, wherof they have not been content ne payde, to their great ympeverysing: He therefore, of his no- ble Grace, and great tendernesse and affection which he had to the releve and socoure of the said pore People in that behalfe, wolde, ordeyned, enacted and esta- blished, by th'advyse of the Lordes Spuall and Tem- porall, and his said Comens, by th'auctorite of that his said Parliament, that all Sommes of Money, whiche in the said Acte ensued in Wrytyng, assigned, lymyted and noted, shuld be yerely taken, receyved and applied, toward the payment and contentyng of the said Ex- penses, by Assignement severally to be made by the Tresourer of England for the tyme beyng, unto the Tresourer of the Kynges Household for the tyme beyng, of the Receyvours, Fermours, Occupours, Custumers and Comptrollers, of the Manors, Landes and Tene- mentes, Subsidies and other thynges, as by the parti- cular sommes in the same Acte more playnly it apperith; amonge whiche sommes, is conteyned the somme of M. vii c li., to be had of the General Receyvour of the Duchie of Cornwall. Also yt was ordeyned by the same Acte, that yf any of the pmysses were any other named or written, then ys in the Kynges Exche- quer of Recorde or other places, soe as Tailles or Billes of theym for discharge of the parties may not sufficiently be reared and allowed, that then they be amended ac- cording to the Bokes therof; and yf the sommes of mo- ney above rehersed, or any pcell of theym, may not be payed or levied of the premysses, that then the Tre- sourer of England for the tyme beyng, of as moch as shuld faill therof, make payment or sufficient Assigne- ment to the said Tresourer of the Household for the tyme beyng, toward the Expenses of the said Household, of other Revenues of the Kyngs; and that all Assigne- ments which shuld be made by the vertue of the said Acte, of the said sommes of money in the fourme aforesaid lymyted and annoted, and of every pcell of theym, be

Vol. VI.

preferred afore all other Grauntes and Assignments then made or to be made, by the Kynges Lres Patentes or otherwise, of any sommes of money to be had of eny of the premysses, for any other cause then for money truly lent unto the Kyng, for the contentyng of the Expenses of that his said Household; and that no partycular Re- ceyvour pay no money of his Receyte, but only to the Generall Receyvours hands of the same Lordshippes for the tyme beyng, other then for Fees and Wages, and accustomed to Ministers exercysyng aboute the pmysses, and other charges necessarie; and yf he dud, that then the Auditoure of the said Lordships, in any wise, upon payne of forfeiture of his Office, shuld make to hym none allowance of the same, but yf it be pcell of the said Assignations, to be payde toward the Ex- penses of the said Household; that Acte of Appoint- ment for the said Household, to commence and take effecte the first day of Octobre then last passed afore the begynnyng of that his said Parliament. The Kyng oure said Sovereigne Lorde, by the assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporal, and the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, or- deyneth, enacteth and establissheth, thar the forsaide Acte, and all thyngs conteyned in the same, as to that somme of M. vii c li., to be had and perceyved of the Generall Receyvour of the said Duchie of Cornwall, from the xxixth day of Novembre, the vth yere of the Reigne of the Kyng oure said Sovereigne Lorde, be voide and of none effecte; and that the Generall Re- ceyvour of the said Duchie, or any Minister within the same, be not bounde by any thyng comprised within the said Acte, but that they and every of theym, be clerely acquite and discharged, from the said xxixth day of Novembre, of and for the payment of the said somme of M. vii c li., but that the said Receyvour for the tyme beyng, and all other Officers and Admynters of the said Duchie of Cornwall, may do in all thyngs as they shuld have done, yf this Acte had never be made.

QUA Billa lecta & ad summum intellecta per Dñum Regem, auctoritate & assensu supradictis, taliter responsi fuit eidem.

Le Roy le vult.

Responso.

34. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio porrecta est Domino Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Annam Brakenbury, & Elizabeth, Filias & Heredes Robti Brakenbury Militis, cujus tenor sequitur & est talis.

Pro Anna
Brakenbury.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde; moost hum- bly besecbeth unto youre Highnesse, Anne Brakenbury, and Elizabeth Brakenbury, Doughters and Heires of Robert Brakenbury Knyght. That whereas they be and ever intendeth to be, youre true and faithfull Leigewomen duryng their lyves, yet it is so, that in youre Parliament holden at Westm', the viith day of Novembre, in the first yere of your moost noble Reigne, it was enacted, stablished, ordeyned, demed and de- clared, that the said Robert, by the name of Robert Brakenbury, amongs other, shuld stand and be attaynted and convycte of High Treason, and forfait to You, oure Sovereigne Lorde, and to youre Heires, all Manors, Lordshippes, Hundreds, Fraunchises, Liberties, Privi- leges, Advowsons, Nōiations, Presentacions, Landes, Tenements, Servyces, Reversions, Porcions, Annuities, Penfions, Rightes, Hereditaments, Goodes, Cattalles and Debtes, wherof he, or any other to his use, was or were seased or possessed, the xxist day of August then last passed, or any tyme after, within the Realme of England, Ireland, Wales and Caleys, or in the Marches therof, in Fee Symple, Fee Taile, or Terme of Lyfe

5 R

or

A. D. 1489.
5 Hen. VII. or Lyves; as in the Acte therof made more playnly is conteyned. Please yt your said Highnes, of youre most habundaunt Grace and blessed disposition, by th'advyse and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeigne, establish and enacte, that the said Acte of Atteyndre, and all Actes made in the said Parliament holden at Westm', the said viith day of November, ayenst the said Robert Brakenbury and his Heires, by whatsoever name or names the same Robert be named or called in the said Acte or Actes, be utterly adnulled, voide, and of no force nor effecte, ayenst the said Robert and his Heires, and all Feoffees of any Manors, Landes, Tenements or any other Hereditaments, to the use of the said Robert, the said xxi day of August, or any tyme sith, as though any such Acte of Atteyndre had not ben had or made: and that by the said auctorite, the said Anne and Elizabeth, and their Heires, have, hold, clayme, enjoye and inherite, all such Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Tenements, Rentes, Servyces, Reversions, Annuytes, and other Hereditaments and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, which the said Robert Brakenbury, or any other to his use, was seased or possessed of at the day of the deth of the same Robert; and that the same Acte nor Actes, be in no wise prejudiciall, derogacion nor hurte, to the said Anne nor Elizabeth, ne to the Heires of theym or either of theym, nor to the said Feoffees, of, in, or for the premysses, or any of theym. And that by the said advyse, assent and auctorite, the same Anne and Elizabeth, and their Heires, be abled, and have, hold and inherite, clayme and possede, all Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Tenentes, Advowsons, Hereditaments and Possessions, and other pmysses, and the same enjoye, with their appurtenaunces, which come or ought to have comen to your handes, Sovereigne Lord, by reason or force of the same Acte or Actes of Atteyndre had or made ayenst the said Robert; and that the said Anne and Elizabeth, and their Heires, into the said Manours, Landes and Tenementes, Rentes, Reversions, and all other Hereditaments, with the appurtenaunces, may enter, and theym have, inherite, possede and enjoye, in like maner, fourme and condition, as they shuld or myght have had or doon, yf the said Acte or Actes had never ben had ne made ayenst the said Robert, without suyng theym out of youre handys, Sovereigne Lorde, by Petition, Lyverye, or otherwise, after the course of youre Lawes. Savyng to every of youre Liege People and their Heires, and every of theym, other then the Bastard Children of the said Robert Brakenbury, suche action, right, title and lawfull interesse in the premysses, as they or any of theym had in the same, afore the said xxist day of August, or any tyme sens, other then by meane of the said Acte or Actes of Atteyndre in youre said Parliament holden the said viith day of November, or by force of any other Lfes Patentis made to any persone or psones, sith the said Acte or Actes of Atteyndre made; and that all suche Lfes Patentis, Acte or Actes, or any of theym, be in no wyse prejudiciall nor hurtfull to the said Anne nor Elizabeth, youre Suppliauntes, or to their Heires, nor to the said Feoffees, but be utterly voide, and of no force ne effecte. And that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that no pson or psones, whiche have taken, afore the first day of this present Parliament, and after the said xxist day of August, any issues or profitis of or in eny of the premysses, be therof chargeable to the said Anne nor Elizabeth, nor their Heires, nor to the Feoffees to the use of the said Robert, by wey of Action or Actions, or otherwise.

Provided alway, that noe pson ne psones atteynted nor their Heires, have, take nor enjoye any avauntage, benyfit or profite, by this p'sent Acte, but only youre

said Suppliauntes and their Heires in the pmysses, and the Feoffees to th'use of the said Robert, only for and in the pmysses, which the same Feoffees only had to the use of the said Robert and his Heires, the said xxist day of August, or any tyme sith.

Provided also, that the said Anne and Elizabeth, by this Acte take no benyfit, profite nor availl, of any Manors, Lordshippes, Landes nor Tenementes, that were yeven to the said Sr Robert, by any Lfes Patentis made to hym by Richard late in dede and not of right Kyng of England, of eny Landes to the same late pretended Kyng growen or come, by way of Forfeiture or otherwise. And that yt be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that yf the said Anne and Elizabeth, and either of theym, deceasse without Heires of their bodies lawfully begotten, that then the Bastard Sonne of the said Sir Robert, be next Heire unto the said Anne and Elizabeth, and inherite all the Landes and Tenementes wherunto the same Anne and Elizabeth, by vertue of this Acte, be enabled and restored: and youre said Suppliauntes shall evermore pray to God for the preservation of youre most Noble and Roiall Estate.

QUE Petitio perlecta & intellecta est, & eidem per Dñum Regem, assensu & auctoritate predictis, taliter ut sequitur responsum est.

Soit faite come il este desire.

Responso.

35. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio porrecta est Domino Pro Conventu Monasterii Sancti Andree in Norhampton, cujus tenor sequitur & est talis.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde; mekely besecheth youre moost noble Grace, youre pouver Bedemen, the Covent of the Monasterie of Seynt Andrewes in Norhampton. That where afore this tyme, but late yeres past, great trouble hath been between one Thomas Sudbury, late pretending hymselfe to be the Priour of the said Monasterie, and one William Brekenok, in like wise pretending hymselfe to be the Priour of the same, by the which trouble the Goodes of the said place, aswell Ornaments of the Church, as Copes, Vestiments, Corporas, Chalees, Bafons of Silver, Seyntis of Silver, and all other Juelles and Plate belongyng to the said Monastery, as there Stuffs, Fedrebeddes, Coverlettis, Shetis, Dyapers, Pottes, Pannes, and other fiche like, be clerly consumed and wasted, as notarily is knowen, and not all only that, but for either of their supportation and mayntenaunce, in their said pretended quarells, many Grauntes of Annuytes, Obligations, Leesses and other Writyngs of either of them, hath be made under the Covent Seale and otherwise, to dyvers persones. Pleas it therefore youre moost noble Grace, for the interesse of the servyce of Almyghty God in the said Monasterie, and for the reducyng of the said Monastery into the old aunceyn order, that yt may be ordeyned, established and enacted by You, Sovereigne Lord, by th'advyse of youre Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens, in this youre present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that all Grauntes of Annuytes, Obligacions, Leesses and other Writyngs, by theym or either of them, under the Covent Seale of the said Monastery, and all other Writyngs, by theym or either of theym to any pson or persones made, be utterly voide and of none effecte, as though the same Grauntes, Obligacions, Leesses and other Writyngs, and every of theym, were never made. Savyng alwey and except, suche of the said Grauntes, Obligacions, Leesses and other Writyngs, as by the Chaunceller of England, the Prevy Seale, the Bishop of Lincolne, and one of the cheiff Juges for the tyme beyng,

*A. D. 1489.
5 Hen. VII.* beyng, or by three of theym, shall be ordered to be gode and resonable: and alway except such Grauntes and Wrytyngs, by theym or either of theym, and the said Covent, to any persone or psones made, wherfore any Londes or Tenements were and been amortised to the said Monasterie.

Provided alway, that this Acte extend not to the avoidyng of any Obligacions or other Sureties, made for Money lent, or for any Goodes or other thyngs delivered; which Money, Goodes or other thyng, came to th'use and profite of the said Howse.

QUE Petitio perfecta & intellecta est, & eidem p Dñum Regem, assensu & auctoritate p̄d̄cis, taliter ut sequitur respon̄ est.

Responsio. Soit faite come il este desire.

Pro Edmundo Gorges Milite. 36. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio porrecta est Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dicto, p Edmundum Gorges Militem, cujus tenor sequitur & est talis.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord; humbly sheweth, and in most lamentable wyse complayneth to youre Highnes, your humble Subgiēt, Edmund Gorges Knyght. That where at the Parliament of the moost blessed Kyng, Kyng Henry the Sixte, holden at Redyng, the vith day of March, the xxxi yere of his most blessed Raigne, it was ordeyned, stablISHED and enacted, that one Sir William Oldhall K̄nt, shuld be declared and reputed Traitour to the said late Kyng, for certayne considerations comprised in the said Acte; and over and beside that, the said Sir William was indicted of Treason, and therupon outlawed; by force of whiche Acte and Outlawrie, the said Sir William forfeited all his Landes, Tenentes and other Inhereditamentes, to the said late Kyng: Wherupon the said late Kyng, by his L̄res Patentes under his greate Seale, gaf and graunted all the Landes and Tenements asoraide, unto the High and Myghty Prince Jasper nowe Duke of Bedford, then beyng Erle of Pembroke, to have to hym, his Heires and Assignes for ever; and afterward, at the Sute of the said Sir William, the said Outlawrie was reversed, and he of the Treason wherof he was indyted, was lawfully acquyte, as in youre Bench yt apperith of Recorde. After which Reversall and Acquytall, at Parliament of the said late Kyng, holden at Westm', the ixth day of July, the xxxiii yere of the Reigne of the said late Kyng, it was ordeigned, established and enacted, that the said Acte of Atteyndre made and declared ayenst the said Sir William Oldehall, shuld be cassed and annulled, irrite, voide and had for nought; and that the same Sir William shuld be restored to all the Possessions and Inheritaments, that he lost by reason of the said Acte, as in the same Acte more playnly it apperith: By force of which Acte of Adnullation and Restitution, the same Sir William reentred into all such Landes and Tenements and other Inheritaments, as the said Sir William was seased or possessed of, the said vith day of March; after which Entre so made, the said Sir William was seased of the said Londes and Tenements and other Inheritaments, in his Demeane as of Fee, and of that Estate therof died seased; after whose deth, the said Londes and Tenentes and other Inheritaments, descended unto Marie, Doughter and Heire of the said Sir William, and Moder of the said Edmond, whose Heire he is: By force wherof, she entered into the same, and was therof seased in Fee, and of that estate therof died seased; after whose deth, the said Londes and Tenements and other Inheritaments, descended to the said Edmond, as Sone and Heire of the said Marie: By force wherof, he entred in the same, and therof was seased in his Demeane as of Fee, and his possession

*A. D. 1489.
5 Hen. VII.* peafible and without any interruption contynued in the same, tyll such tyme as nowe of late, at youre Parliament holden at Westm', the viith day of November, the first yere of youre moost Noble Reigne, it was ordeyned and enacted, that all L̄res Patentes made to your right entire and well beloved Uncle Jasper Duke of Bedford, and Erle of Pembroke, by the moost blessed Prince King Henry the vith, shuld be, fro the xxiii day of Auguste then last passed, of as gode strength, force and effecte, and to the same Duke as avayllable, as they shuld or myght have been, yf none Acte of Resumption, ne other Acte of Parliament had be made, to the hurte or adnullacion of the same L̄res Patentes ne of eny of theym, in any tyme past, by whatsoever name the said Duke were called in the same: By reason of which Acte made for the said Duke, the said L̄res Patentes to hym made of the premysses, been made good and effectuell. In consideration wherof, be it ordeigned, established and enacted by youre said Highnesse, by th'advyse and assent of the Lordes Sp̄uall and Temporall, and the Commens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same Parliament, that the said Acte made for the said Duke, at your said Parliament holden at Westm', the viith day of Novembre, the first yere of youre most Noble Reigne, be nothyng prejudiciall ne hurtfull to the said Edmond Gorges, by whatsoever name he be or were late called, ne to his Heires, for their Right, Title, Possession and Interest, of the Manors of Moche Fraunsham, Litell Fraunsham, Oldhall and Brookhall in Dorsetyngham, with their appurtenances, in the Countie of Norff', nor of the Manor of Dutton Valaunce, with the appurtenances, in the Countie of Cambrige; but that the said L̄res Patentes made to the said Duke for the Manors asoraide, be of no strength, force ne effecte, but utterly voide for the same; and that it be lawfull to the said Edmond, his Heires and Assignes, to enter into all and everyche of the said Manors, with their appurtenances, and theym to have, occupie and enjoye, in as ample and as avayllable wise, as they shuld or myght have done, yf youre said Acte in youre said Parlyament, holden the said first yere of youre said most Noble Reigne, had never be made for the same Duke, to the affirmyng and making goode of his said L̄res Patentes.

QUE Petitio perfecta & intellecta est, & eidem p Dñum Regem, assensu & auctoritate p̄d̄cis, taliter ut sequitur respon̄ est.

Soit faite come il este desire.

Responsio.

37. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio porrecta est Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dicto, p Prepositum & Scolares Collegii Regalis Beate Marie & S̄ci Nichi in Cantebri' & Eton'. Pro Colleg' Regali Cantebri' & Eton'.

TO the Kyng our Sovereigne Lord, and to his Lordes Sp̄uall and Temporall, and the Commens, in this p̄sent Parliament assembled. In the moost humble wise beseceth youre Highnes, youre continuall Oratours, the Provost and Scolars of youre College Roiall of our Blessed Lady and Seynt Nicholas of Cambrige, and the Provost and College of youre College Roiall of oure Blessed Lady of Eton beyde Wyndesore, to have in youre said blessed remembraunce and tender consideration, howe that the most Cristyn Prynce of blessed Memorie Kyng Henry the vith, your greate Uncle, of his vertuose and blessed disposition, for th'increase of vertu, conyng and Cristen faith, established and founded youre said Colleges; that is to say, youre said College of Cambrige, of a Provost, lxx Scolers, to be elected frome youre said College of Eton, to be lerned in all liberall Sciences, Astronomy, Phisik, Civile, Canon and Holy

A. D. 1489.
5 Hen. VII.

Holy Dyvynyte, x Prestes Conductes, vi Clerkes, and xvi Children Queresters, with Servauntes for theym convenient and necessarie; and in like wise established and founded youre said College of Eton, of a Provost, x Prestes, Felowes Graduate, sufficiently to be lerned in Dyvynyte, a Master of Grammar, an Usber, lxx Children Scolers, x Prestes Conductes, vi Clerkes, xiii Almosmen, and xiii pover Children, with Servauntes to them convenient and necessarie; and for their sustentation, exhibition and fyndyng necessarie, by his severall Letters Patentes, graunted unto either of your said Colleges severally, and also caused to be given and graunted to theym severally, divers Lordships, Manors, Landes, Tenements, Rentes, Reversions, Servyces, Priouries Alienees, Deanries, Hospitalles, Howses, Halles, Knyghtes Fees, Advowsons, Annuytees, Fermes, Apportes, Pensions, Porcions, Tythes, and other Possessions and Hereditaments, with th'appurtenaunces, with dyvers Libtees, Fraunchises and Immunities, in the same Lfes Patentes, Gyftes and Grauntes, conteyned and specified: To have and to hold to theym severally and their Successours for evermore: by reason wherof, your seid Oratours and their Predecessours, were severally therof seased in their Demeane as of Fee, in the right of their said Colleges. Nevertheless, gracious Sovereigne Lorde, it is soo, that great parte and many of the said Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Tenements and other pmysses, fithen that have been seased and taken from youre said Oratours, by dyvers other psones, add long tyme have been and yet be by theym so occupied and withholden from your said Oratours, ayenst all right and conscience, contrarie to the Foundation of youre said Colleges, aswell to the derogation and brech of the holy Will of your said Uncle, as to the great decaie and ympoveryschyng of youre said Colleges: Wherfore yt may please youre Highnesse, of youre most gracious and blessed disposition, to have the premysses in youre tender consideration, and that yt may please youre Highness, that it may be ordeyned, established and enacted by youre Highnesse, and the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the most Reverent Fader in God John Archbishop of Canterbury, Chauncellor of England, Thomas Archbishop of Yorke, John Bishop of Ely, John Bishop of Lincolne, Thomas Erle of Arundell, John Erle of Oxenford, Thomas Erle of Derby, John Dynham Lorde Denham Knt, Tresorour of England, William Huse Knyght, and Thomas Bryan Knt, or ix, viii, vii, vi or v of theym, so that the said Archbishop of Canterbury be one of theym, have full auctorite and power to call or warne, or els to cause to be warned or called to come before theym, or ix, viii, vii, vi or v of theym, so that the said Archbishop of Canterbury be one of theym, by severall Writts of Subpena in due forme to be made, all such other psones and every of theym, as have, hold or occupie, or shall have, hold or occupie, any of the said Lordships, Manors, Landes, Tenements and other pmysses, or any pcell of theym, seased, taken or withholden from youre said Oratours or their Predecessours, or any of theym; and to shewe by what right, title or interesse, the same other psones or any of theym, have, hold or occupie, the same Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Tenements or other pmysses, or any pcell of theym, and whie youre said Orators shall not be severally restored into the same, accordyng to the Lfes Patentes, Yestes and Grauntes, to them severally therof made. And that the said Archbishops, Bishops, Erles, John Denham, William and Thomas Bryan, or ix, viii, vii, vi or v of theym, so that the said Archbishop of Canterbury be one of theym, by the said auctorite of this present Parliament, have full auctorite

and power, to here and examine, and also by th'assent and agreement of Yon, Sovereigne Lorde, and by their discretions, by such wayes and meanes as by their discretions shall be thought convenient and necessarie, adjuge, and fynally determyne the Right, Title, Possession and Intresse, of the said Parties and every of theym, of and in the said Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Tenements and other pmysses, and every pcell therof, and therupon awarde, ordeyne and adjuge, such execution for the said parties, as by their discretions shall be seyn convenient and necessarie.

Provided alwey, that the said Jugement and Determination, be had and made byfore the begynnyng of the next Parliament. And that yt may be also ordeyned, stablished and enacted by the said auctorite of this present Parliament, that no Acte made ne to be made in this p'sent Parliament, extend not, nor be in any wise prejudiciall ne hurtfull unto this present Acte; and youre said Oratours shall continually pray to God for the preservation of youre moost Noble and Roiall Estate.

QUE Petitio plecta & intellecta est, & eidem per Dñum Regem, assensu & auctoritate predictis, taliter ut sequitur respondit est.

Soit faité come il este desire.

Responso.

ITEM, quedam Proviso concernens Materiam de Dyseworth in Com' Leycestr', facta est per Dñum Regem in Parlamento predicto, cujus Provisionis tenor sequitur in hec verba.

PROVIDED alwey, that this Acte of Restitution extend not in any wise to the Manor of Dyseworth in the Countie of Leycestre, ne to any parcell therof, by whatsoever name or names the said Manor is named or called.

38. ITEM, quidam Actus Conviccois & Attincois certarum personarum in presenti Parlamento auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti editus est, cujus tenor sequitur in hec verba.

Actus Conviccionis certar' personar' (m. 13.)

FORASMOCHE as John, Abbot of the Monastery of oure Lady of Abyngton in the Shire of Berk', John Mayne of the same Towne, Xpofre Swanne late of the same Towne and Shire Yoman, the first day of January, the Second Yere of the Raigne of the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lorde Kyng Henry the viith, at the said Towne of Abyngton, falsly and traiterously compassyng, conspiryng and ymaginyng the destruction of the Kyng our said Sovereigne Leige Lorde, and the subversion of all this his Realme, falsly and trayterously assemblyng them togeder, assented, covenanted and agreed, that the said John Mayne shuld departe out of England, to the helpe and ayde of John then Erle of Lincoln, then beyng a great Rebell, Enemy and Traitour to the Kyng oure said Sovereigne Lorde, and for the p'sourmans of that Traiterous purpose and conceiture, the said Abbot gave to the said John Mayne a certeyn Somme of Money; and fethermore the said John Mayne, about the first day of December, the vith Yere of the Reigne of the Kyng oure Sovereigne Lord, at London, had communycation with oon Thomas Rothwell, otherwise called Thomas Even, late of London P'fiste, and then and ther confedered, conspired, falsly and trayterously imagined and cotioned, howe they myght have taken out of the Kyng oure said Sovereigne Lords Ward, Edward the Erle of Warwyk, then thynkyng that he had beyh where indede he was not, intendencyng, imaginyng and conspiryng by that, to have made grete dyvynion, rumour

A. D. 1489. 5 Hen. VII. mour and insurrection within this Realme, and to have levied Warre ayenst the Kyng oure said Sovereigne Lorde, to th'entent to have destroyed his moost Royall persone, and utterly to putt this hole Realme in confusion: upon the whiche communycation, the said John Mayne, and the said Thomas, went to the howse of one Henry Davy in London, and there they mete with the said Herrye, and Edward Frank, and then and there they four persones had fether communycation howe they myght perfourme and put in execution the said false and traitorous purpose; and there they 1111 concluded to take th'advise of the said John, Abbot of Abyngton, to perfourme the said coursed and false dede. Whereupon they sent to the said Abbot the said John Mayne, the which John Mayne came to the said Abbot, and told to hym, that a Preste shuld come to hym, that shuld shewe to hym the clernes of the said compassed Treason; wherof the said Abbot was joyous, and bad the said John Mayne chose what he would drynke, and said this Acte must be wysely wrought, and when yt is done, ther must be a Lfe left in maner as yt were lost, in the place where the said Erle shuld be, directed to some good felowe, that he shuld come unto theym to Colchester. And after the said John Mayne brought the said Prest to the said Abbot, when the Abbot sawe hym, he told the same John Mayne that he would not shewe his mynd unto the said Preste, for he sawe by hym, that he was but light witted, but he said he would shewe his mynd in this mater to Edward Frank, when he came to London. And also the said John Mayne, Xpofre Swanne, Thomas Rothwell, otherwise called Thomas Even Preste, the xxth day of Decembre, the said vth Yere, at the said Towne of Abyngton, in like wyse confedred, conspired, and trayterously imagyned and compassed the meanes how they myght have perfourmed the said false, coursed and trayterous dede, intending therby to have made Warre and great Rebellion ayenst the Highnes of the Kyng oure said Sovereigne Lorde, intending and compassyng the destruction and deposition of his moost Roiall Persone, and the subversion of all this Realme. And for the perfourmyng of that false and traitorous purpose, Dan' Myles Salley, comen to the said Abbot, delivered to the forsaide Cristofre Swanne then, and then and ther, a certain Somme of Money, to execute and pfourme the false and trayterous purpose aforaied; the which Cristofre, then and there delyvered the same Somme of Money with more, to the said John Mayne; and the said John Mayne, then and there delivered the said Somme of Money, to the said Thomas Rothwell Preste, for the pformance of the said false and traitorous intent. Wherefore be it ordeyned by the auctorite of this p'sent Parliament, that the said John Mayne, Cristofre Swanne, Edward Franke, and Henry Davy, be ajuged, demed and atteynted of High Treason; and that the said John Mayne, Xpofre Swanne, Thomas Rothwell, Edward, Henry and Myles, forfeite all their Landes and Tenements, Goodes and Cattalles, which they, or any other persone to their use, had of Estate of Fee Symple, or Fee Tayle, or Demeasne, or yn Reversion or otherwise, the said first day of Decembre or any tyme sythen; and over that, that the said Abbot forfeite all his Lands and Teñtes, or other Possessions and Hereditaments, which he, or any other to his use, had the said first day of Decembre or any tyme sith, in Demene, Reversion or otherwise, not amortised, and all such Goodes and Cattalles, that the same Abbot, or any other had to his use, the first day of Decembre or any tyme sith, not preynyng or belongyng to the said Monasterye. And that it be ordeigned by the said auctorite, that this Acte under this fourme made, be not prejudiciall ne hurtfull to the Kyngs Roiall Prerogatif,

VOL. VI.

ne to the prejudice of the Comyn Lawe of this Land, A. D. 1489. 5 Hen. VII. for the Kyng intendeth a fether punysshment to be had ayenst the said Abbot, Dan' Myles and Sir Thomas, by th'advise of his Lordes Spuall and Temporall, which shall be so done and executed, that all other the Kynges Subgiетts shall fere estones so to offend.

Le Roy le vult.

Responsio.

ITEM, diverse Cōes Petiōes exhibite erant Dñō Regi, in Parlamento predicto; quarum tenores, cum suis Responsionibus, sequuntur & sunt tales. Communes Petitiones. (m. 14.)

39. An Acte against bringing into this Realme Wynes in Forrayne Bottoms. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. X.

40. An Acte for the mayntenaunce of Drapery and making of Cloth. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. XI.

41. An Acte for the Justices of Peace for the due Execution of their Commissions. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. XII.

42. An Acte for to take away the Benefyt of the Clergy from certain p'sones. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. XIII.

43. An Act touching the passing of Feofments and other Grauntes of any Landes, under the speciall Seale of the Earldom of the Marches, and the abuse therof. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. XIV.

44. An Act that the Mayor of London shall have the Rule of the River of Thamys, from Staynes to Yenlade. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. XV.

45. An Acte concerning the Isle of Wight. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. XVI.

46. An Acte agaynst fraudulent Feofments, tending to defraude the King of his Wardes. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. XVII. (m. 15.)

47. An Act agaynst counterfeiting of Foreigne Coyne. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. XVIII.

48. An Act agaynst pulling down of Townes and Houses. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. XIX.

49. An Acte agaynst Collusions and fained Accions. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. XX.

50. An Act for the preservation of the Frye of Fyshe. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. XXI.

51. An Acte agaynst the deceytfull weight and working of the Gold of Venice, Florence and Jeane. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. XXII.

52. An Acte agaynst carrying away of Coyne, Plate, Vessell or Jewells out of this Realme. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. XXIII. (m. 16.)

53. An Acte for Proclamations to be made upon Fynes. Vide the Statute Roll, Cap. XXIV.

MEMORAND', quod Cōes Regni Angl' in presenti Parlamento existentes, & coram Dñō Rege in pleno Parlamento predicto, Quintodecimo die Februarii, Anno Regni dñi Dñi Regis Quinto comparentes, per Thomam Fitz William Militem, Prelocutorem suum, recitantes Concessionem Sexaginta & Quindecim Millium Librar' dñō Rege. Requistus fact' per Co'es.

5 S

A. D. 1489.
5 Hen. VII.

dco Dño Regi p. prefatos Cōes, ex assensu Dñorum Spualium & Temporalium in eodem Parlamento similiter existen', factam, levand' sub certis formis in quadam Indentura supinde confecta contentis; pro eo quod Denarii inde recepui ultra Summam Vigin' & Septem Milium Librar' non attingebant, eidem Dño Regi humillime supplicabant, quatinus unam Quintam Decimam, & unam Decimam, de Bonis suis Mobilibus levand' acceptare, & Residuum dñorum Sexaginta & Quindecim Milium Librarum, minime solutum, eis indulgere ac remittere & pdonare grōse dignetur sua Regia Majestas.

Respons' &
p' donacio.

SUPER quo, Dñus Rex, per prefatum Archiep'm, suum Cancellarium, prefatis Comunibus respondebat, quod dictam Quintamdecimam & Decimam gratissimo Animo acceptare, & eis dñum Residuum insolutum indulgere veller, & illud eis, eodem Quintodecimo die, indulgit, remisit & relaxavit. Et ulterius, ut dñi Cōes solucōes dict' Quinte Decime & Decime levius possint subire & supportare, idem Dñus Rex solucōem primæ medietatis dict' Quintedecime & Decime, ad Festum Sancti Martini in Yeme quod erit in Anno Dñi Millimo Quadringentesimo Nonagesimo fieri mandavit, alteriusq' medietatis solucōem, ad idem Festum extunc prox' ventur' fieri limitavit.

Concessio xli.

54. MEMORAND', quod Cōes Regni Angl' in presenti Parlamento existentes, & coram Dño Rege in pleno Parlamento predco, Vicefimo Septimo die Februarii, Anno predco, comparentes, per Thomam Fitz William Militem, Prelocutorem suum, declarabant, qualiter ipi, de avifamento & assensu Dñorum Spualium & Temporalium in Parlamento predco existen', pro eo quod idem Dñus Rex pardonavit, remisit & relaxavit eisdem Cōibus, Residuum Sexaginta & Quindecim Milium Librar', eidem Dño Regi per prefatos Cōes in presenti Parlamento concessarum; concesserunt prefato Dño Regi, unam Quintam decimam, & unam Decimam, exceptis Sex Milibus Librar' inde deducend', sub certis formis, condicionibus & exceptionibus in quadam Indentura inde confecta, & eidem Dño Regi, die illo, in eodem Parlamento exhibita contentis, de Bonis & Catallis, & aliis rebus usualiter hujusmodi Quintidecimis & Decimis onerabilibus levand' & percipiend'. Cujus quidem Indenture tenor sequitur hic inferius annotat'.

WHEREAS in the begynnyng of this present Parliament, for dyvers urgent causes and considerations it was thoght, that for a hoole yere, an Armee of x m. Men Archers, ayenst the auncien Enemyes of this Realme shuld be provided for the defence of the same, the charge wherof, as was verily then esteemed, wold attayn to the Somme of c m li; wherupon we your humble Comens, by th'advyse of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall in the said Parlement assembled, graunted unto You, our naturall and approved Leige Lord, the Somme of lxxv m li, parcell of the c m li: toward the payment of the whiche Somme of lxxv m li, we your said Subgettes then graunted the xth part of a yere oonly of th'issues and profites of all oure possessions Temporall, and of the Goodes and Catalles of every p'sone beyng of the Value of x Mare, xx d., and so upward after the rate; as in the Acte of the Graunte therof made in this present Parliament resident more pleyntly apperith. We your said Comens, at this tyme pfectly understanding, as well by the Certificates by your Commissioners in that behalfe unto us made, as by other reasonable estimation apperith, that the hoole Somme of all Shires certified, and other not certified, by us esteemed, exceedith not above the Somme of xxvii m. li. or nygh therupon; and so, Sovereigne Lord, we pfectly knowing us to be indebted to your noble Grace, over and

above the said Somme of xxvii m. li. above specified, in the Somme of xlvi m li, or thereabout. And whereas we your said Comens, knowing the poverte of the Coialtie of this your Realme, late in this your High Courte of Parliament, in your most noble Presence, in oure moost humble wise, required and besought your Noble and Bounteous Grace, graciously to consider the said poverte; wherupon Ye, Gracious Sovereigne Lord, of your habundaunt grace, grete love and zele, that Ye bere unto your said Comens, for a Graunte to be made to your Highnesse by us in this present Parliament, of a hoole xv^m and x^m, with deductions and exceptions to be made in the same, as of late in the tyme of your noble reigne hath be used, hath pardouned, remitted and discharged us your said Comens, of all the residue of the said Somme of xlvi m li, over and above the said xv^m and x^m by us to You to be graunted: in consideration wherof, and for p'sourmance of the same, we your said Comens, comen for Shires, Citees and Boroughes of this Realme to this your present Parliament, by the assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, by your auctorite Roiall in the same Parliament assembled, graunte by this present Indenture to You, our Sovereigne Leige Lord, for the necessarie defence of this your Realme, and us your true Subgettes of the same, a hoole xv^m and x^m, to be taken and levied of the moveable Goodes and Catalles, and other thinges of the Laie people of this your Realme, in maner and fourme afore this tyme used, excepte the Somme of vi m li. of the said hoole xv^m and x^m, fully to be deducte of the Somme that the said xv^m and x^m atteyneth unto, in releiff and discharge of the pore Townes, Citees and Boroughes, wasted, desolate or destroyed, or over greteyly empoveryshted, or elles to such xv^m and x^m over greteyly charged; the same Somme of vi m li, of the said hoole xv^m and x^m, after the rate afore this tyme made to every Shire, to be divided in maner and fourme, as in and upon the last Graunte made unto your Highnes as for oon xv^m and x^m was hadde and divided. Excepte also, that the Laie people and Inhabitantes within the Shire of the Citee of Lincoln, Suburbes and Precincte therof, and the Laie people and Inhabitantes within the Town of Grete Yernemuth, within the Shire of Norff', or either of theym, or any of theym, for the Goodes and Catalles and other thinges of theirs, beyng within the said Shire of the said Citee of Lincoln, the Suburbes and Precincte therof, and within the said Towne of Grete Yernemuth and Precincte therof, to the payment of the said hoole xv^m and x^m, or any parte therof, in any wise be not arted nor compelled; but that they and every of theym in the fourme above-said, of this Graunte, and every parte therof, be utterly quite and discharged: excepte also, that the Laie People and Inhabitantes within the Borough of Newe Shoreham, in the Shire of Suffex, now gretly wasted by the See, to the payment of the said hoole xv^m and x^m, or any parte therof, concernyng the Goodes and Catalles, or other thinges of the Laie people, Inhabitantes within the said Burgh of Newe Shoreham beyng, by force of this Acte be not arted nor compelled, but be therof quite and discharged. Also foreseen, that this present Graunte extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to the Maire, Bailliffes and Coialtie, nor their Successours, of the Towne of Cambrigge, as to or for any other charge for any xv^m and x^m, as is aforesaid, but after the rate that was sette by an Acte made by auctorite of Parliament, holden in the iiith yere of the Reigne of Kyng Edward the iiith, that is to say, xx li. to the Graunte of every hoole xv^m and x^m; but that they of any other greter charge, then in the said Acte is specified, be and stand utterly quite and discharged; this present Acte notwithstanding. The said hoole xv^m and x^m, the Ex-

(m. 17.)

A. D. 1489. ceptions and Deductions aforesaid thereupon hadde, to be paid in maner and fourme folowing; that is to say, the oon half of the said xv^e and x^e, to be paid in the Fest of Seynt Martyne in Winter that shall be in the yere of our Lord mccccclxxxx, and the oder half therof, in the said Fest of Seynt Martyn in Wynter that shall be in the yere of our Lord mccccclxxxxi. And over this, be it ordeyned by auctorite of this present Parliament, that noe persone comen by youre High commaundement to this your present Parliament for any Shire, Citee, Borough, Porte, or other place of this youre Realme, be in any wise made Collectour of the said xv^e and x^e, or any parte therof, but of suche Collection be utterly quite and discharged. And further be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that suche Collectours and every of theym, as shall be assigned for the Collection of the said xv^e and x^e, upon the making of their Accompts in your Eschequer, be quite and discharged in the same Eschequer, for payment of all maner Fees and Rewardes there to be asked, concerning the same Accompte and every parte therof; and also that the said Collectours and every of theym, have like allowaunce upon their Accomptes, of Fees, Wages and Rewardes, for the Colleccion of the said xv^e and x^e, and in as large maner and fourme, as any Collectour or Collectours of such xv^e and x^e have had at any season in tyme passed. And also be it ordeyned by the auctorite aforesaid, that if eny of the Knights of eny of the Shires comen to this present Parliament, take any Money or other Reward, for sparing or forbering to make any pson or psones Collectour or Collectours, for gadering of the said xv^e and x^e by this Acte graunted; that then,

that sufficiently proved before the Chaunceller of Eng. land for the tyme beyng, by Examinacion, Proofs or otherwise, that the same Chaunceller then shall have auctorite, to committe every of the said Knyghtes of the Shires so founde in that defaute to Warde, there to remaigne, unto the tyme he have satisfied the partie, the double of his or their Resceits or Rewardes; and further by his discretion, unto the tyme that he or they have made Fyne to the Kyng for the contempte. And also be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the said Knyghtes for every Shire, certifie to youre Chauncery the names of all suche persones as by theym in every Shire shall be deputed to be Collectours of the said xv^e and x^e, on this side the Oepras of Seynt John Baptyst that shall be in the yere of our Lord mccccclxxxx; and in like wise Citezeins and Burgeissis of every Citee and Burgh, to whiche Citees and Burghs Comissions for Levie of suche xv^e and x^e have be custumeably used to be sent, certifie into your said Chauncery, on this side the Oepras of Seynt John, the names of all suche persones as by them shall be deputed for Collection of the said xv^e and x^e.

SUBSEQUENTERO, eodem Vicesimo Septimo die Februarii, regniacoe facta p Reverendissimum Patrem Johem, Archiepum Cantuar, ex parte Regis, prefatis Dñis & Coibus, de eorum fidelitate, teneritate & gratitudine eidem Dño Regi in Concessionibus suis exhibit & ostens, ac de eorum in presenti Parlamento Attendencia diligenti, idem Dñus Rex presens Parlamentum suum duxit finiend & dissolvend, & illud realiter finivit parit & dissolvit.

JOHES MORGAN.

ROTULUS PARLIAMENTI VII HEN. VII.

Rotulus Parliamenti de Anno Regni Regis Henrici Septimi Septimo.

A. D. 1491.
7 Hen. VII.
Pronunciatio
Parliamenti.
(m. 1.)

MEMORAND', quod die Lune, Decimo Septimo die Mensis Octobr', Anno Regni Regis Henrici Septimi post conquestum Septimo; videlt, Primo die Parliamenti, Reverendissimus Pater Johannes Archiep'us Cantuar', Cancellarius Angl', in presencia prefati Dñi Regis, sede Regia in Camera vulgariter dicta Crucis infra Palacium suum Westm' sedentis, ac quamplurium Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, necnon Cōitatis Regni Angl', ad dñm Parliamentum de mandatis Regiis convocatorum, ex ipius Dñi Regis mandato, causas sumonicois ejusdem Parliament' egregie & notabiliter pronunciavit & declaravit; assumens pro Themate, "Expectavimus Pacem & non est bonum, & Tempus Curacōis & ecce Turbacio." Jeremie Ca' XIII^o. In quo Gaii Salustii viri illustris in bello Jugurtino Historiam lucide plustrans, Jugurtham pre omnibus fama laborantem, sed libidine dñandi, pmissis pacōibus dulcibusq' eloquiis pacem pre se ferentem similatam & fictam, ac Consanguineos Romanosq' juramento inter se astrictos, armorum strepitu violata fide jugulantem, Senatus Romanus seclusa mora punire decrevit, & suas interponere partes, suorum Confederatorum necesse vindicare, antequam in illud Regnum Numidar' Jugurtha confirmatus esset. Eadem nob' causa belli est contra Francorum Regem, qui similita fronte fide mortua nostros Confederatos devicit; sed temporisare fca sume prudencie est, & negligencia temporis plurima sepe numero emergunt pericula. Sed tempus Pacis Belli tempore laudabilius est, nisi Pax fantastica, sophistica vel diabolica fuerit; ad Pacem ergo laudabilem, internam, fraternam, domesticam & supnam summarie sua dñacio Reverendissima Auditores invitans, omnes politicam amplexari decrevit. Quo fit ut Bellum spuale inire possumus cum Aplo, & corporale, non presumptuosum, non temerarium, non voluntarium, sed Bellum corporale justum, universale & publicum. In quo quinque memorie commendanda sunt. Primo, ut Arma capiens sit psona non Ecclesiastica. Scdo, quod bellans non cupiditate nec crudelitate ulciscendi ductus sit. Tertio, quod sit ex causa justa. Quarto, quod sit urgente necessitate & manifesta lesione, hostibus non paratis ad satisfaciend'. Quinto, quod Bellum ejus fiat auctoritate qui id licentiar valeat. Quare cum Princeps & Rex noster Anglie invictissimus Francorum Regi Pacem obtulit, nec optinere valuit, precemur Deum ut in hoc justo Bello felicem sortiri possit effem. Amen.

Post cujus quidem Pronunciacōis & Declaracōis conclusionem, idem Cancellarius Cōibus Regni tunc presentibus nōle Regio dedit firmiter in mandatis, quod in Domo sua cōi & consueta in Craftino convenirent, & unum Prelocutorem suum eligerent; & sic electum eidem Dño Regi pñtarent.

ITEM, die Martis, Secundo die Parliamenti, pfati A. D. 1491.
7 Hen. VII.
Cōes p quosdam Socios suos declaraverunt Dñis Spualibus & Temporalibus in presenti Parlamento, quod ipi, Gledio
mandatum Dñi Regis pridie sibi injunctum cum omni Prelocutoris.
diligentia exequentes, elegerunt Prelocutorem suum, non nōiando psonam; humillime eisdem Dñis deprecando, quatenus id Regie intimare Celsitudini dignarentur, & quando eidem Dño Regi dñm Prelocutorem sibi presentari placeret. Sup quo, prefato Dño Regi prius allocuto, missis a Cōibus extitit responsum, quod in Craftina die idem Dominus Rex pñtacōem hujusmodi Prelocutoris sibi fieri vellet.

1. ITEM, die Mercurii, Tertio die Parliamenti, pfati Presentacio
Prelocutoris.
Cōes coram Dño Rege in pleno Parlamento comparentes, presentaverunt Dño Regi Ricum Empson Prelocutorem suum, de quo idem Dominus Rex se bene contentavit. Qui quidem Ricus, post excusacōem suam coram Dño Rege factam, pro eo quod ipa sua excusacio ex pte ejusdem Regis admitti non potuit, eidem Dño Regi humillime supplicavit, quatenus omnia & singula p ipm in Parlamento pñdco nomine dicte Cōitatis proferend' & declarand', sub tali posset Protestacōe proferre & declarare, quod si ipse aliqua sibi p pfatos Socios suos injuncta, aliter quam ipi concordati fuerint, aut in addendo vel omittendo declaraverit, ea sic declarata p predictos Socios suos corrigere & emendare posset; & quod Protestacio sua hujusmodi in Rotulo Parliamenti predicti inactitaretur. Cui p Dñum Cancellarium ex mandato Regio extitit responsum, quod idem Ricardus tali Protestacōe frueretur & gauderet, quali alii Prelocutores tempore dñi Dñi Regis, aut temporibus nobilium Progenitorum aut Predecessorum ipius Dñi Regis, Regum Angl', in hujusmodi Parliamentis uti & gaudere consueverunt.

ET ut justicia conqueri volentibus posset celerius adhiberi, idem Dñus Rex certos Receptores & Triatores Petitionum in dicto Parlamento exhibend' constituit & limitavit.

RECEPTORES Peticōnum Angl', Hibnie, Wallic & Scocie,

Johes Morgan Clicus,
Ric'us Skyp-ton Clicus,
Johes Broun Clicus,
Robtus Blakwall Clicus.

RECEPTORES Petitionum Vascon', & aliarum
Terrar' & Patriar' exterrar' ac Insular',

Willus Kelet Clicus,
Edmundus Chaderton Clicus,
Willus Elyot Clicus,
Johes Jamys Clicus.

Et qui voluerint Peticoes suas deliberare ipas por-
rigant citra decimum diem abhinc prox' ventur'.

ET assignantur Examinatores five Triatores Peti-
cionum Angl', Hibern', Wall' & Scocie,

Archiepus Ebor',
Epus Cicestr',
Epus Elien',
Epus Lincoln',
Dux Bed',
Comes Wiltes',
Abbas Westm',
Abbas de Bello,
Dñus Dynham Miles,
Willus Huse Miles.

Omnes infimul, aut Sex Prelator' & Dñor' an-
tedor', advocatis sibi Cancellario, Thef', &
eciam Servientibus Dñi Regis ad Legem, quociens
neceffe fuerit.

ET assignantur Examinatores five Triatores Peti-
cionum Vascon', & aliar' Terrar' & Patriar' ex-
terrar', necnon & Insular',

Epus Wynton',
Epus Hereford',
Epus Norwici',
Marchio Berkeley',
Vicecomes Wellys',
Abbas de Bury',
Abbas de Hide',
Dñus Scrop de Bolton',
Dñus Audeley',
Thomas Bryan Miles,
Guido Faifax Miles.

Omnes unanimes, vel Quatuor ex Prelatis & Dñis
supradcis, appellatis sibi Cancellario & Thef',
ac eciam Servientibus Dñi Regis ad Legem, cum
oportunum fuerit.

ITEM, quedam Billa forisfcure versus Thomam
Crofte exhibita Dño Regi, in Parlamento predco; cujus
tenor, cum Responsione fca eidem, sequitur in hec
verba.

FORASMUCHE as Thomas Crofte, commytted a
detestable Murdre within the Marches of Wales, at the
tyme of the beyng of the Kyng our Sovereign Lordes
late progresse, and therupon is fledde, and hath taken
the Sayntuary of Beaufeley. Be it ordeyned, stablished
and enacted by the Kyng our said Sovereign Lord, by
th'assent of the Lordys Spuall and Temporall, and the
Comens, in this pñent Parliament assembled, and by
auctorite of the same, that all Lfes Patentes, Giftes and
Grauntes, made by the Kyng our Sovereign Lord unto
the said Thomas Crofte, of the Office of Rangerfhip of
the Forest of Wichewode, in the Countie of Oxon,
and of every other Office and Offices whiche he had, as
well within the Realme of England, as in Wales and
Vol. VI

the Marches of the same, by whatsoever name or names
the same Thomas Crofte be named or called in the said
Lfes Patentes, Giftes or Grauntes, or the same Offices
or any of theym be named or called in any suche Lfes
Patentes, Giftes or Grauntes, be, from the first day of
this present Parliament, utterly voide, and of no force,
virtue ne effecte.

Le Roy le vult.

2. ITEM, due Cōes Peticoes exhibite erant dco Dño
Regi, in Parlamento pñco, p Cōitatem Regni Angl' in
eodem Parlamento similiter existen'; quar' tenores, cum
suis Responfionibus, sequuntur & sunt tales.

PRAYEN the Comens in this present Parliament af-
sembled. That where within the Nasse and Haven of
Orford, in the Countie of Suff', there is yerely grete
multitude of Spawne and Broode of all maner of
Fysches of the See, which there shuld naturally and
largely encreas and multiplie, if they myght by space
and tyme convenient there be suffred to continue. And
where in late dayes, for a singular covetise and lucre in
takyng of a fewe grete Fysches, certeyn persones have
used to ordeyn and sette certeyn Bootes called Stallbootes,
fastened with Ankers, havng with theym suche maner
of unlesfull Nettes and Engynes, that as well grete ha-
bundaunce of all maner of Frie and Broode of divers
kyndes of Fische, in the said Haven multiplied, as grete
Fishes unseasonable have be taken and destroyed; with
whiche Fische and Broode so taken, the said psones
with grete parte therof have fedde their Hoggies, and
the residue therof they buried in grete Pittes in the
grounde, in eschewing of grete Infeccions of Ayer,
whiche hath of long tyme caused grete scarcite and
barynes of Fish in that Countre, to the grete hurte
and ymperysshing of your People, whiche in tymes
past had grete plente.

Wherefore, as well for the grete profite of your Sub-
getts and Inhabitauntes nygh adjoynng to the said Nasse
and Havyn, as for the grete profite and comforte of all
your Subgettes and Inhabitauntes within the Counties
of Norff' and Suff', by auctorite of your Parliament
holden att Westm', the xiiiith day of Januarie, the iiiith
yere of youre most Noble Reigne, yt was enacted, or-
deyned and establisshed by auctorite of the same Parlia-
ment, that all suche Stallebootes, Nettes and Engynes
aforesaid, from the first day of Aprill that was in the
yere of oure Lord God mccccclxxx, shuld not be
occupied nor used, for the destroying or taking of any
Frye or Broode of Fyshe, within the Haven or Nasse
aforesaid, upon payne of forfeiture of xli., at every
tyme that any pson shuld happyn to do contrarie to that
said Ordenaunce; the oon half therof to be to your
Highnesse, and the other half to hym that shuld happyn
to fynde the said Forfeiture, and shewe the same in
your Exchequer by Informacion, there to be determynd
after the cours of the same Court. And over that, it
was ordeyned by auctorite of your Parliament aforesaid,
that the Justices of Peas of the said Counties of Norff'
and Suff' for the tyme being, shuld have auctorite and
power to enquire in theyr severall Sessions, of all the
Botes, Nettes and Engynes, used and occupied con-
trarie to the said Ordenaunce, and the Offenders therein
before theym presented to punyshe, as by theyr discre-
cions shuld be thought lausfull and resonable; and that
the said Acte and Ordenaunce shuld endure and take
effecte till the begynnyng of the next Parliament en-
fuyng, as by the same Acte more pleynty appereth. By
force of which Acte and Ordenaunce, the said Stalle-
bootes, Nettes and Engynes, have be hitherto with-
drawen and abated, and grete plente of Fyshe, Frye
and Broode of Fyshe, hath in this meane tyme grete-
ly be

A. D. 1497.
7 Hen. VII.

be multiplied and increased, to the grete profite, com-
forte and releef, as well to the people of the said Coun-
ties of Norff' and Suff', as to the people of many
odre Counties, as well apperith by opyn experience,
and yet more largely shall increase by further continu-
ance. And forasmuche as the said Acte of Parliament
was ordeyned no further to stand in effect, then to the
first day of this present Parliament; pleas it therefore
yours most noble Grace, by the advyce and assent of
the Lordes Spuall and Temporall in this present Parlia-
ment assembled, and by auctorite of the same, in consi-
deracion of the premysses, to ordeyne, establissh and
enacte, that the said Acte and Ordenaunce, in the said
last Parliament made and ordeyned, may alwey stand and
contynewe, and endure in perfecte strength and effecte.

Responsio.

Le Roy le vult.

An Acte that
noe p'sones
outlawed with-
in the Countie
of Lancastre,
should forfeit
any of his
Landes or
Goodes in any
other Shyre,
but in the same
Shire.

3. TO the Kyng our Liege Lord; prayen the
Comens in this present Parliament assembled. That where
in the Parliament holden at Westm', in the xxth yere of
the Reign of your noble Uncle of blessed memory, Kyng
Henry the vith, it was ordeyned by auctorite of the
same Parliament, that noon of his Lieges ayenst whom
an Exigent shuld be awarded or Utlawrie pronounced,
atte Sute of the King or atte Sute of the partie, in any
tyme then to come, in the Countie of Lancastre, shuld
forfeite any of his Goodes or Catalles, Landes or Teñtes,
in any other Shire, but onely the Goodes or Catalles,
Landes and Teñtes, the which the p'sones so outlawed,
or they ayenst whome suche Exigent shuld be awarded
in the said Countie of Lancastre, have in the same
Countie; and that by reason of any suche Outlawry,
atte Sute of the King or atte Sute of any other p'sone,
pronounced within the said Countie of Lancastre, shuld
not be barred ne disabled of any maner Accion, nor to
layme any maner of Inheritance oute of the same
Countie, nor disabled to pursewe any maner of Accion
oute of the same Countie, notwithstanding suche Out-
lawrie ayenst him pronounced; whiche Statute was or-
deyned and made to endure for certeyn yeres. And
afterward in a Parliament holden at Redyng, in the
xxxth yere of the Reigne of youre said noble Uncle, it
was thought by the Comens thene, the said Statute be
right necessarie, resonable and profitable, at theyr
speciall request and desire, it was ordeyned and sta-
blisshed by auctorite of the same Parliament, that the
forfaid Statute made the said xxth yere, shuld be in
force and vertue, fro thence ppetually to endure: Yet
notwithstanding, in a Parliament holden at Westm', the
xxxiiith yere of the same King Henry the vith, by sug-
gestion unresonable, and finistre labours of p'sones not
best disposed, for theyre owne singular avauntage, yt was
ordeyned and graunted, that the said Statute att Redyng
made, shuld be adnulled and voyde, to the grete preju-
dice and grugge, singuler hurte and jeopardie, of all
your said true Leiges and Comones, oute of the said
Shire of Lancastre inhabiting. Wherefore please it
your Highnesse, of youre moost habundant grace, for
the wele and suertie of youre said Comones, that by
auctorite of this present Parliament it may be stablisshed,
ordeyned and enacted, that as well the said Statute made
the xxth yere aforfaid, as the same Statute made at
Redyng the said xxxith yere, be and stand in his full
force and effecte, fro the first day of Septembre, the
vith yere of youre most noble Reigne, ppetually to en-
dure: the said Adnullacion in the Parliament holden
the said xxxiiith yere made notwithstanding: and your
said true Comones shall pray to God for the preserva-
cion of your moost Noble and Roiall Estate.

Responsio.

Le Roy le vult.

4. ITEM, Cōes in presenti Parlamento existentes, A. D. 1497.
& coram Dño Rege in pleno Parlamento comparentes, 7 Hen. VII.
p Prelocutorem suum presentarunt dño Dño Regi quan- Conc' xth,
dam Indenturam, Concessionem certarum Quintarumde- (m. 3)
cimarum & Decimarum specificantem: Cujus quidem In-
denture tenor sequitur sub hac forma.

TO the Worship of God; We your Comens by
your high commaundement comen to this your present
Parlement, for the Shyres, Citees and Burghes of this
yours Noble Realme, calling to our remembraunce the
grete continued zele, love and tendirnes, whiche your
Roiall p'sone hath to defend this your Realme, and all
your Subgetts of the same, not eschewing any jeopardie
or perill that myght ensue to the same your Roiall p'sone,
as right largely on your behalf afore this tyme in this
yours said Parliament hath ben opened and shewed unto
us; and that Ye verily intending, as we understand, to
aredie your self by all meanes to You possible for that
cause in your mooste noble p'sone to goe, departe and
passe, and to invade upon your and our auncien Enemyes
with an Armie Roiall, to and in the parties outward
over and beyond the See, to subdue by the myght of
God your and our said auncien Enemyes, to the wele
of You, and prosperite of this your Realme, so that
yours said Highnes myght have thereyn of us your said
Comones lovyng assistant. For the whiche, We your
said Comens, by th'assent of the Lordes Spuall and
Temporell in this yours p'sent Parliament assembled,
graunte by this p'sent Indenture to You, our Sovereign
Liege Lord, for the necessarie defence of this your said
Realme, as your said true Subgettes of the same, ii
hoole xvth and xth, contributory and chargeable
within the Shyres, Citees, Burghes and Townes, and
odre places of this your said Realme, in maner and
fourme afore tyme used; excepte the some of xii m l. i.
therof fully to be deducte, that is to say, vi m li. of
either of the said ii hoole xvth and xth of the some that
a xvth and xth atteyneth unto, in relief, comfort and
discharge of the pore Townes, Citees and Burghes
of this your said Realme, wasted, desolate and destroyed,
or over gretely ymperyshed, or else to such xvth and
xth over gretely charged; the same some of xii m li.,
of the said ii hoole xvth and xth, that is to say, seve-
rally for every of the said xvth and xth, vi m li. after
suche rate as was afore this tyme made to every Shire,
to be divided in suche maner and fourme, as in and
upon the last Graunte unto youre Highnes as for oon
xvth and xth was had and divided. Excepte also, that
the Laie people and Inhabitautes within the Shyre of
the Citie of Lincoln', Suburbes and pcincte therof, and
the Laie peple and Inhabitautes within the Towne of
Grete Yernemuth, in the Shire of Norff', or either of
theym, or any of theym, for the Goodes and Catalles
and odre thinges of theyrs, beyng within the said Shire
of the said Citie of Lincoln', the Suburbes and pcincte
therof, or within the said Towne of Grete Yernemuth
and the pcincte therof, to the payment of the said ii
hoole xvth and xth, or any pte therof, in any wise
be not arted ne compelled; but that they and every of
theym in the fourme abovesaid, of this Graunte, and
every pte therof, be utterly quite and discharged. Ex-
cepte also, that the Laie people and Inhabitautes within
the Borough of Newe Shoreham, in the Shire of Suffex,
nowe gretely wasted by the See, to the payment of the
said ii hoole xvth and xth, or any parte therof, con-
cernyng the movable Goodes and Catalles or other
thinges of the Laie pepull, Inhabitautes within the said
Burgh of Newe Shoreham beyng, by force of this
Graunte be not arted nor compelled, but be therof ut-
terly quite and discharged. Also forseen, that this
p'sent

A. D. 1491.
7 Hen. VII.

present Graunte extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall to the Maire, Bailliffs and Cōsalte, ner theyr Successours, of the Towne of Cambrigge, as to or for any othere charge for any xv^{me} and x^{me}, as is aforaid, but after the rate that was sette by an Acte made by auctorite of a Parlement, holden in the iii^d yere of the Reigne of King Edward the iiith, that is to say, xx li. to the Graunte of every hoole xv^{me} and x^{me}; but that they of any other greter charge, than in the said Acte is specified, be and stand utterly quite and discharged; this present Graunte notwithstanding. The said hoole xv^{me} and x^{me}, the Excepcions and Deduccions aforaid therupon had, to be paid in maner and fourme folowing; that is to say, the oon hoole xv^{me} and x^{me}, to be paid the first day of Aprill next comyng, the othere second hoole xv^{me} and x^{me}, to be paid in the Fest of Seynt Martyn in Wyntre whiche shall be in the yere of our Lord God mcccc lxxxiii. And over this, if youre said Roiall Persone go, departe, passe and invade upon your and our said annien Enemyes with your said Armee Roiall, to and in the parties over and beyond the See, for the causes aforaid; and also if youre said Noble Persone or Armee, there so continue after your arryvall in the said ptes beyond the See, by the space of viii Moneths then next folowing: We your said Comens, by the said assent, graunten then to You, our said Sovereign Lord, by this present Indenture, for the necessary defence aboveaid, oon othere hoole xv^{me} and x^{me}, over and beside the other ii xv^{me} and x^{me}, to be had, paid, taken and levied, of the moeyable Goodes, Catalles and other thinges, usually to suche xv^{me} and x^{me} contributory and chargeable, within the Shyres, Citees, Burghes, Townes and other places of this your said Realme, in maner and fourme aforesyme used; excepte the somme of vi m li. of the said xv^{me} and x^{me}, therof fully to be deducte, that is to say, of the somme that the said xv^{me} and x^{me} atteyneth unto, in relief and discharge of the pore Townes, Citees and Burghes of this your said Realme, wasted, desolate or destroyed, or over gretly ympeverysshed, or els to suche xv^{me} and x^{me} over gretly charged; the same somme of vi m li., after suche rate as was afore this tyme made to every Shyre, to be divided in suche maner and fourme, as in and upon the laste Graunte unto your Highness as for oon xv^{me} and x^{me} was had and divided. Excepte also, that the Laie pepull and Inhabitauntes within the Shire of the Citie of Lincoln, Suburbes and pcincte therof, and the Laie pepull and Inhabitauntes within the Towne of grete Yernemuth, in the Shyre of Norff, or either of theym, or any of theym, for the Goodes and Catalles and other thinges of theirs, beyng within the said Shire of the said Citie of Lincoln, Suburbes and pcincte therof, or within the said Town of Grete Yernemuth and pcincte therof, to the payment of the said thirde xv^{me} and x^{me}, or any parte therof, in any wise be not arted nor compelled; but that they and every of theym in the fourme aboveaid, of this Graunte, and every pte therof, be utterly quite and discharged. Except also, that the Laie pepull and Inhabitauntes within the Borough of Newe Shoreham, in the Shire of Suffex, nowe gretly wasted by the See, to the payment of the said last xv^{me} and x^{me}, or any pte therof, concerning the movable Goodes and Catalles and othere thinges of the Laie pepull and Inhabitauntes within the said Borough of Newe Shoreham beyng, by force of this Graunte be not arted nor compelled, but be therof utterly quite and discharged. Also foreseen, that this present Graunte extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to the Maire, Bailliffs and Cōsalte, ner their Successours, of the Towne of Cambrigge, as to or for any other charge for any xv^{me} and x^{me}, as is aforaid, but after the rate that was sette by an Acte made by auctorite of

a Parlement, holden in the fourth Yere of the Reign of King Edward the fourth, that is to say, xx li. to the Graunte of every hoole xv^{me} and x^{me}; but that they of any other greter charge, then in the said Acte is specified, be and stand utterly quite and discharged; this present Graunte notwithstanding. The said thirde xv^{me} and x^{me}, Condicions, Excepcions and Deduccions aforaid therupon forseen, had and preserved, to be paid in maner and fourme folowing; that is to say, in the Fest of Seynt Martyn in Wyntre whiche shall be in the yere of oure Lord God mcccc lxxxiii. And over this, be it ordeyned by auctorite of this present Parlement, that no pson comen by your high comaundement to this your present Parlement for any Shire, Citie, Borough, Porte, or other place of this your Realme, Clerkes and Ministers upon the same attending, be in any wise made Collectour of the said xv^{me} and x^{me}, or any pte of theym, or any of theym, but of suche Colleccion be utterly quite and discharged; and that no pson that was Collectour of the last xv^{me} and x^{me}, nexte afore this present Parlement to your Highness graunted, be made Collectour of the nexte xv^{me} and x^{me} by this present Indenture graunted, nor be arted or compelled in that behalf to make any Colleccion of the same, but for their labour by theym afore tyme doon, be of the next Colleccion utterly quite and discharged; and also that no Collectour be charged of any Colleccion of ii xv^{me} and x^{me} togeders, oon ymmediatly suyng another, by this present Indenture graunted. And further be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that suche Collectours and every of theym, as shall be assigned for the Colleccion of the said xv^{me} and x^{me}, upon the making of theyr Accomptes in your Eschequer, be quite and discharged in the same Eschequer, for payment of all maner Fees and Rewardes there to be asked, concerning the same Accomptes and every pte therof; and also that the said Collectours and every of theym, have like allowance upon theyre Accomptes, of Fees, Wages and Rewardes, for theyr Colleccion of the said xv^{me} and x^{me}, and in as large maner and fourme, as any Collectour or Collectours of suche xv^{me} and x^{me}, have had at any season in tyme passed. And also be it ordeyned by the auctorite aforaid, that if any of the Knyghtes of any of the Shires, or any Citezen or Burghes comen to this present Parlement, or any other pson having auctorite to name any Collectours, take any Money or odre Reward, for sparing or forbereing to make any pson or psones Collectour or Collectours, for gadering of the said xv^{me} and x^{me} by this Acte graunted; that then, that sufficiently proved before the Chaunceller of England for the tyme beyng, by Examinacon, Proves or otherwise, that the same Chaunceller then shall have auctorite, and to comytte every of the said Knyghtes of the Shire, Citezens and Burghesses, and every other pson having the auctorite aforaid, so founde in that defaulte, to Warde, ther to remayn after the discrecion of the said Chaunceller, and unto the tyme they have satisfied the pte, x tymes so moche of his or their Receites or Rewardes; and further to do by his discrecion, unto the tyme that he or they have made Fyne to the Kyng for the contempt. And also be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the said Knyghtes for every Shire, certifie unto your Chauncery the names of all suche psones as by theym in every Shyre shall be deputed to be Collectours of the said first hoole xv^{me} and x^{me}, on this side Oeptas of the fest of Purificacion of our Lady nowe next comyng, and for the other ii xv^{me} and x^{me}, to be certified on this side the Mois of Ester then next folowing. And forasmuche as diverse Collectours afore this tyme, in certeyn Shyres and other Places of this your Realme, have refused and would not

A. D. 1491.
7 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1491.
7 Hen. VII. not make Deduccion and Abatement, as it was sette, had and made, according to the Graunte therof, but the hoole somes of xv^m and x^m upon divers Townes and Boroughs lymyred and sette, have levied and rered, to the grete grudge and hurte of the Inhabitauntes of the said Townes and other Places, and the somes of suche Deduccion and Abatement by theym so levied, to their proper use in divers places wrongfully have applied; it is therefore by the said advyse and assent ordeyned, that if any of the Collectours for the Levie of the said xv^m and x^m now graunted deputed, refuse to allowe any Deduccion or Abatement before tyme allowed and made, and reare more some then in that partie owe to be arreared, in or upon any Town or Place; that then every of the Justices of the Peas of the Shire or other Place, where suche hurte or wronge shall happe to be doon, at the compleynt of the Constable or other Officer of the said Town or Place, in the name of any partie so hurted or wronged, have power to heare and determine suche compleynt, as well by Examinacion, as by Bille or otherwise, and therein to doo as by him shall be thought convenient and resonable, for the punysshment of the same.

Responso.

LE Roy, en merciant a cez Cœnz de lour boens coeurs en faisantz les Grauntez suidditz, mesmes les Grauntez, avecq̃ toutz les Articles en ycelle contenuz, ad excepte, & graunte.

Prorogacio
Parliamenti.

POST cujus quidem Indenture presentacoem pfato Dño Regi p Cōes pfat', Quarto die Novembr', & Quinto decimo die hujus Parliamenti factam, Dñs Cancellarius Angl', ex pte Regia, congratulando Dñis & Cōibus hic presentibus, de eorum gratuito & benevolo Animo in faciendo Concessionibus pdcas, ac pro diligenti Attendencia sua in Parlamento pdcō, pro eo quod morbo pestis loca vicina tunc circum vallante, plura & diversa Negocia bonum publicum hujus Regni concernencia, in pñti Parlamento mota, concludi minime poterant nec terminari, ex mandato Regio presens Parliamentum, usq̃ Vicimum Sextum diem Januarii prox' futur' duxit prorogand', & illud realiter prorogavit; premuniens omnibus quorum interfuit essendi apud Westm', ad diem pdcum, locis consuetis, quavis postposita excusacōe, ad comunicand' sup Negociis antedcīs, & aliis que ex eorum cōi assensu pro bono publico, Deo auxiliante, contigerint ordinari.

Resumpcio
Parliamenti.

A. D. 1492.

MEMORAND', quod die Jovis, Vicesimo Sexto die Januarii, Anno Regni Regis Henrici Septimi Septimo, ad quem diem presens Parliamentum fuit prorogatum, Dñs Rex, ac tres Status Regni quorum interfuit in presenti Parlamento, apud Westm', locis consuetis, juxta mandatum dñi Dñi Regis eis ut predicatur injunctum, Negocia dñi Parliamenti tractaturi convenerunt; & sic de die in diem, usq̃ Quintum diem Martii extunc prox' sequen'.

De Feoffa-
mento Regio.

5. ITEM, quedam Billa, formam cujusdam Actus in se continens, de Feoffamento p Dñm Regem fco, edita est in Parlamento pdcō; cujus tenor, cum Responcione fca eidem, sequitur & est talis.

FORASMOCHE as it is notoriously knowen, how the Kyng, to his grete cost and charge, hath sent diverse Ambassiates to his auncien Enemy of Fraunce, to have had a pfecte Peax betwixt theym, wherby he trusted to have sette his Realme in tranquillite and Peax, whiche was refused, and undre that feyned Tretie, hath ob-

teyned the Duchie of Britayn, and intendeth fether to A. D. 1492.
7 Hen. VII. annoyne other parties that be with the Kyng in Alliance, and so by Land and Water in his mynd to destroe this Realme, trusting, by long continuance of Werre, to waste and so ympoverish this Land, that it shall not be in power to defend him: Wherfore, for the suertie and defence of this his Realme, and Subgettis of the same, he hath determined himself, with the Grace of God, to take his Voiage into his Realme of Fraunce, trusting in God, sithen he is thus compelled for the suertie of this his said Realme, to reduce his Realme of Fraunce to his Possession, according to his right and tittle. Yet his Highnes remembreth as a Xpen Prince, how deth is due to every creature borne in this world, and the tyme therof uncerteyn, and that every gode dede here or in another world shall be rewarded, and every evill dede to be punysshed, entendeth to provide and ordeyn how his Dettis may be paid, and his Children unavaunced to be preferred, dedes of Charite and Memorialis to be doon for him, to the Laude and Honour of God, and for the wele of his Soule. And howbeit that by his Lawe, he may put in Feoffement for the pfourmyng of his last Will, as well suche Honours, Castels, Lordships, Manors, Landes, Teñtes, and othre his Possessions, as he is seised of in the right of his Crowne as otherwise, yet his Highnes semeth most convenient and consonant to preserve the Possessions of the Crowne hooly and intirely, without any severaunce or decreasing therof, and for th' encreasing of the Possession of the Crowne of England, he to his grete charge hath purchased to him, and his Heyres of his body begoten, many grete Honours, Lordships, Manors, Possessions, Landes and Teñtes, of grete and notable yerely value, as appereth by diverse matters of Record, whiche his said Heyres Kinges of England shall have and enjoye. And for the pfecte execucion, stablissement and pfourmyng of his said last Wille, his Highnesse, the xxth day of Fevver, the viith yere of his Reign, by th'advyse and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and Comones, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, willesh, ordeyneth and enacteth, that John Archbishop of Caunterbury, Primate and Chaunceller of all England, Thomas Archbishop of York, Jasper Duke of Bed', Peers Bishop of Winchester, John Bishop of Ely, Richard Bishop of Exon', Edmond Bishop of Rouchestre, Thomas Erle of Arundell, John Erle of Oxenford, George Erle of Shrewesbury, Thomas Erle of Surrey, John Vicount Welles, John Lord Dynham, Tresourer of England, Knyght, Giles Lord Daubeney Knyght, William Huse Knyght, Oliver Kyng Clerk, John Cheyne Knyght, Gilbert Talbot Knyght, Thomas Mountgomery Knyght, Raynold Bray Knyght, John Savage Knyght, James Blount Knyght, Richard Gylford Knyght, Thomas Lovett Knyght, and John Rydley Knyght, fro the same xxth daye, have, hold, enjoye and possede, the Honour, Castell and Lordship of Lancastre and Clydrow, with the members and appurtenaunces of the same, and all Manors, Lordships, Landes, Teñtes, Rents, Reversions, Services, Possessions and Hereditaments, parcell of the Duchie of Lancastre, within the Countie of Lancastre, with theyr appurtenaunces, and the Countie Palatyne of Lancastre, with the appurtenaunces, and all Liberties, Fraunchises, Jurisdiccions, Privileges, Lawes, Custumes, and all other thinges to the same Countie Palatyne, and other the premisses and every parcell of theym belonging, apperteynyng, or parcell of the same. The Honours, Castels, Lordships and Manors of Pountfret, Tykhull, Knareburgh and Pykeryng, with the membres and appurtenaunces, and all Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Rents, Reversions and Services, pcell of the Duchie of Lancastre,

(m. 3.)

A. D. 1492.
7 Hen. VII.
castre, in the Counties of York and Notynggham, with
theyr appurtenaunces. The Honour, Castell, Lord-
shipp and Manor of Tutbury, with the appurtenaunces,
and all Manors, Lordships, Landes, Tenementes, Rents,
Revercions and Services, pcell of the Duchie of Lan-
castre, in the Counties of Staff' and Derby, with theyr
appurtenaunces. The Honour, Castell, Lordship and
Manor of Bolyngbroke, with the members and ap-
purtenaunces, and all other Manors, Lordships, Landes,
Teñtes, Rentes, Revercions and Services, parcell of
the Duchie of Lancastre, in the Countie of Lincoln, with
th'appurtenaunces: the Lordship and Manors of Long
Benyngton, parcell of the Duchie of Lancastre, in the
Countie of Lincoln, with the appurtenaunces, and all
Castells, Lordships, Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes,
Revercions and Services, parcell of the Duchie of Lan-
castre, in the Counties of Norff' and Suff', with their
appurtenaunces, to theym and to theyre Heyres for
ever; to th'entent that the same Feoffees, their Heyres
and the Heyres of every of theym, shall be and stand
Feoffees for every pcell of theym, to the pfourmyng and
executing of the last Will, that his said Highness shall
make and ordeyne to be doon with the same Honours,
Castelles, Manors, Landes and Teñtes, and other pre-
misses, and every pcell of theym. And that hit be or-
deyned by the same auctorite, that after the same Wille
pfourmed and executed, or else if his said Highness
declare and make no Wille concernyng the premisses;
that then the said John Archebischop of Caunterbury,
Thomas Archebischop of York, Jasper Duke of Bed',
Piers Bishop of Wynchestre, John Bishop of Ely,
Richard Bishop of Excestre, Edmond Bishop of Rou-
chestre, Thomas Erle of Arundell, John Erle of Oxen-
ford, George Erle of Shrewesbury, Thomas Erle of
Surrey, John Viscount Welles, John Lord Dynham,
Giles Lord Daubeney, William Huse, Oliver Kyng,
John Cheyne, Gilbert Talbot, Thomas Mountgomery,
Raynold Bray, John Savage, James Blount, Richard
Guylford, Thomas Lovell and John Rysley, and their
Heyres, be and stand seased and feoffed, of and in the
said Honours, Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes,
Teñtes, and othre the premisses, to the use of his High-
ness and his Heires. And that it be ordeyned and sta-
bilished by the said advyce, assent and auctorite, that all
the same Honours, Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors,
Landes, Teñtes, and other the premisses, with the ap-
purtenaunces, stand and be, contynue and remayne, in
the possessione of the said John Archebischop of Caun-
terbury, Thomas Archebischop of York, Jasper Duke
of Bedford, Piers Bishop of Wynchestre, John Bishop
of Ely, Richard Bishop of Excestre, Edmond Bishop
of Rouchestre, Thomas Erle of Arundell, John Erle of
Oxford, George Erle of Shrewesbury, Thomas Erle
of Surrey, John Viscount Welles, John Lord Dynham,
Giles Lord Daubeney, William Huse, Oliver Kyng,
John Cheyne, Gilbert Talbot, Thomas Mountgomery,
Raynold Bray, John Savage, James Blount, Richard
Guylford, Thomas Lovell and John Rysley, parcell
of the said Duchie of Lancastre, and be called, reputed
and taken parcell therof, havynge and usynge all Liber-
ties, Fredomes, Fraunchises, Profites, Commodities and
Availles, as have been had and used in the same. And
that all Officers and Governours of the said Duchie,
stand, remayne and abide Officers and Governours
therof, havynge such Estate and Interesse thereyn, as
they have nowe, usynge, exercising and occupying their
said Offices, with all Fees, Wages, and Profites and
Availles, pertynyng and belongyng to the same and
every of theym, as they did and hadde, and myght
have had and doon afore the making therof; and that
all Feoffementes, Estates, Leases and Demises, Grauntes
of Offices, Fees, Annuities, Presentacions, Advowsons,
Vol. VII. made afore the making therof, in their Demise and

A. D. 1492.
7 Hen. VII.
of the premisses, and every of theym, be made from
hensforth, during the Lyfe of our said Sovereine Lord,
in his owne name, by Warrant from his Highnes, and
undre the Seal of his said Duchie nowe beyng the
Seale therof, as yt hath ben used and accustomed in
tymes passed. And that it be ordeyned by the said auc-
torite, that the said John Archebischop of Caunterbury,
Thomas Archebischop of Yorke, Jasper Duke of Bed-
ford, Piers Bishop of Wynchestre, John Bishop of Ely,
Richard Bishop of Excestre, Edmond Bishop of Rou-
chestre, Thomas Erle of Arundell, John Erle of Oxen-
ford, George Erle of Shrewesbury, Thomas Erle of
Surrey, John Vicount Welles, John Lord Dynham,
Giles Lord Daubeney, William Huse, Oliver King,
John Cheyne, Gilbert Talbot, Thomas Mountgomery,
Raynold Bray, John Savage, James Blount, Richard
Guylford, Thomas Lovell and John Rysley, and the
longest living of theym, have, possede, hold and enjoye
all the premisses, to theym and theyr Heyres, to th'en-
tent, use and behoof abovesaid; any Leese, Graunte
or othre thing, had, made or doon, of or in the pre-
misses or any parte therof, by our said Sovereine Lord
in his lyfe, or any of the said Officers in his name,
notwithstanding. And that all Officers and Governours
of and in the same, the tyme of the dyeng of our said
Sovereign Lord, stand, remayne and abide Officers and
Governours, according to theyr tytle and interesse in
theym; and that ymmediatly after the deceffe of our said
Sovereign Lord, all Feoffementes, Estates, Leases, De-
mises and Grauntes of Offices, Fees, Annuities, Pre-
sentacions and Advowsons of the premisses, and every
of theym, be made in the names of the same John
Archebischop of Caunterbury, Thomas Archebischop
of Yorke, Jasper Duke of Bedford, Piers Bishop of
Wynchestre, John Bishop of Ely, Richard Bishop of
Excestre, Edmond Bishop of Rouchestre, Thomas Erle
of Arundell, John Erle of Oxford, George Erle of
Shrewesbury, Thomas Erle of Surrey, John Vicount
Welles, John Lord Dynham, Giles Lord Daubeney,
William Huse, Oliver King, John Cheyne, Gilbert
Talbot, Thomas Mountgomery, Reynold Bray, John
Savage, James Blount, Richard Guylford, Thomas
Lovell and John Rysley, or the longest living of
theym, by theyr Warrauntes in theyr names, to the
Chaunceller of the said Duchie for the tyme beyng to
be directed, and undre the Seale of the said Duchie to
be sealed, and the same so made undre the same Seale,
be gode and effectuell in the Lawe. And that it be
ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the said Feoffees or
any of theym, hold of the King by reason of any Ho-
nour, Lordship, Manor, Landes and Teñtes, wherof
they by this Acte be enfeoffed, or by this Acte is in
theym; that by this same Acte of Enfeoffement, the
same Rentes and Services, nor the Arrerages of theym,
be not extincted nor put in suspence, but att all tymes
paiable and levable to the King, during his lyfe, with all
maner Prerogatives of Wardes, Mariages and Reliefs,
and all other Prerogatives and Preeminences to the same
belongyng, in like maner and fourme, as if the said
Acte had not be made ne hadde; and after the Kynges
deceffe, the same Rentes and Services to be paiable and
levable to the said Feoffees, or to those psones that shall
have interesse therein, by reason of the said last Wille:
And that it be lausfull to the King to levie all maner of
Arrerages to him belongyng or beyng due, by reason
of any of the premisses, in like maner and fourme, as
if the said Acte had not ben hadde ne made: And that
all Accions, Sutes and Demaundes, to be attained, af-
fermed and sued, of and for or by reason of any of
the premisses, be attained, taken, had and sued, in the
King our Sovereigne Lordes name, during his lyfe, and
all Feoffementes and Defendauntes in the same Accions,
Sutes

A. D. 1497.
7 Hen. VII.

Sutes and Demaundes, be compelled to aunswere in the same, as they were and shuld have been, before the making of this p'sent Acte; and every Recovery so had, be as gode and effectuell, as if the King were seised of the premisses in his Demesne as of Fee.

Responso.

Le Roy le vult.

Pro Regina.

6. ITEM, quedam Billa ex parte Consortis Regis, exhibita est eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento p'dicto; cujus tenor, cum Responsione ejusdem, subsequenter patebit.

WHERE the King our Sovereign Lord, by his Lfes Patentes under his Grete Seale, bering date at Westmynster, the xxvith day of Decembre, the third yere of his Reigne, graunted to our Sovereign Lady the Quene, by the name of Elizabeth Quene of England, among othre, a ciii li. xv s. vi d., to be pceived and taken of his ferme of his Towne of Bristowe, with the Suburbes and the appurtenaunces of the same, and divers other Annuities, Fee Fermes, Castelles, Honours, Lordships, Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rentres, Possessions and Hereditamentes, with theyr appurtenaunces; as in the same Lfes Patentes more pleynty doth appere. And where the Kyng our said Sovereign Lord, by his Lfes Patentes bering date att Westmynster, the xxvith day of Decembre, in the iii^{de} yere of his Reigne, under the Seale of his Duchie of Lancastre, hath graunted unto our said Sovereign Lady the Quene, amonge other, the Lordshippes and Manors of Waltham Magna, Barowe, Masshebury, Dunmowe, Leighes and Farnham, with all theyr appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Essex, with other Profites, Possessions and Hereditamentes; as in the same Lfes Patentes more pleynty it doth appere. Also the King our Sovereign Lord, by his Lfes Patentes bering date at Westmynstre, the first day of May, the iii^{de} yere of his Reigne, graunted unto our said Sovereign Lady the Quene, to have the forfeitures of divers and many offences, of theym that be Inhabitauntes within the Castelles, Honours, Lordships, Manors, Landes and Teñtes, with other divers Fraunchises and Liberties; as in the same Lfes Patentes pleynty is expressed. And moreover the King our Sovereign Lord, by his Lfes Patentes, whiche date is at Westmynstre, the xxist day of Fevverere, the viith yere of his Reigne, for divers consideracions him moeving, as in the said Lfes Patentes more pleynty it doth appere, graunted to our said Sovereign Lady the Quene, the Manor of Pymperne, with the appurtenaunces, and other Castelles, Honours, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes and Teñtes; as in the said Lfes Patentes more clerely is expressed. The King our said Sovereign Lord, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Commens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, ratifieth, confirmeth and approveth the said Lfes Patentes, and every thyng comprized within theym, and every of theym; and woll that the said Elizabeth Quene of England, have, possede and enjoye, all and every thing comprized in the said Lfes Patentes, and every of theym, according to the effecte and tenour of the same. Saving to every persone, other then the Kyng our said Sovereign Lord and his Heyres, and any other that claymeth by hym, or by any other Kyng of this Lande of England, all suche Right, Title and Interesse, as they or any of theym had or myght have hadde before the making of this Acte, and as thof this Acte had not ben made.

Responso.

Le Roy le vult.

An Aste to
make the
somme of v

7. ITEM, quedam alia Billa, formam Actus in se continens, porrecta est Dño Regi in Parlamento p'dcto;

cujus tenor, cum Responsione facta eidem, sequitur & A. D. 1497.
7 Hen. VII.

ALSO where afore this tyme, the Abbas and Convent of Berking, were bounde to repair cccclxxvii Perches, every Perche of xviii fote, of the Pale of the Parke of Haveryng, in the Countie of Essex, whiche Parke is parcell of the Manor of Haveryng aforaid, unto the first day of the Moneth of May, the thirde yere of the Reigne of King Richard the Seconde; at whiche tyme, for divers consideracions the said King moving, of his speciall Grace, and for five Marke yerely to be paid by the said Abbas and Convent of Berking and her Successours, to the Bailly, Fermour or Receivour, whiche shuld be for the tyme of the said Kyng or of his Heyres, of his Manor aforaid; of the whiche v Marke, the said Kyng wold as moche therof as shuld be spent aboute the reparacion and amendement of the Pale and Clofure aforaid yerely, as shuld be competent or nedefull to the said reparacion and amendement, so that if any thing of the said v Marks, over and above the resonable expenses to be doon aboute the repairing and amending aforaid to remaigne, the Baillyes, Fermours and Receivours, to him and his Heyres therof at the Eschequer of the said King and of his Heyres yerely aunswere; remised and releassed to the said Abbas and Convent and theyr Successours, the charge and custome of the Reparacion and Sustentacion of the said Pale or Clofure of cccclxxvii Perches aforaid; as in the Lfes Patentes of the said King Richard, bering date at Westm', the first day of the moneth of May, the thirde yere of his Reigne, pleynty that appereth. And forasmoeche as it is a doubt, whedre the said v Mark, be pcell of the Manor of Haveryng, or a sosome by the self, and no pcell of the said Manor; in avoiding of the whiche doubt, and to sette it in a certainte for ever, the Kyng our Sovereign Lord, by the assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Commens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, hath adjudged and determined, and will the said v Marks yerely, to be pcell of the said Manor of Haveryng aforaid.

Le Roy le vult.

Responso.

8. ITEM, quedam Peticio exhibita fuit Dño Regi, in Parlamento p'dcto, p Margaretam Comitissam Rychemound & Derby; cujus tenor inferius annotatur.

Pro Comitissam
Richemound &
Derby.

TO the Kyng our Soverayn Lord; humbly beseecheth your Highness, Margaret Countesse Rychemound and Derby, your most loving and lowly Modre. That where Kyng Henry the vith was seised of the Lordshippes and Manors of Ambursbury and Wynterbourne, in the Countie of Willes, and of the Manors of Henxstrigge, and Charlton Canvile, odrewise called Charleton, othrewise called South Charleton, in the Countie of Somerset, in his Demesne as of Fee; and he so beyng therof so seised, by his Lfes Patentes beryng date the xxvth day of May, the xvii yere of his Reigne, graunted the said Lordshippes and Manors, with all Knyghtes Fees, Advowsons, Liberties and Fraunchises thereto belonging, to Henry Beauford, then Cardynall and Bishop of Wyndchestre, and to odre psones and to their Heires, to th'use of the same Cardynall and of his Heyres; the whiche Graunte was made, upon a Sale therof, and of odre Manors, Landes and Teñtes, by the same Kyng Henry the Sixth to the same Cardynall, for a grete and notable somme of money, by the same Cardynall to the same late Kyng truly content; and paled, that is to say xxviii. Marks; bi force wherof, the same Cardynall and othre were therof seised in their Demene as of Fee, to th'use abovesaid; the whiche

A. D. 1493.
7 Hen. VII.

whiche odre perſones afterwards releaſed to the ſame Cardinall and to his Heyres, all their right in the ſame; and the ſame Cardynall afterward deceſſed, to whom your ſaid Modre, Sovereign Lord, is Coſyn and Heyre, that is to ſay, Doughter of John, Sonne of John, Broder of the ſaid Cardinall; by reaſon wherof, all the forſaid Lordſhippes and Manors, of very right belong and owe to belong to your ſaid Modre and to hir Heyres, as Coſyn and Heire to the ſaid Cardinall in fourme aboveſaid, and to hir ſhuld have growen and comen, ne had been that oon Alice, late Counteſſe of Saleſbury, havynge no right ne tytyle to the forſaid Lordſhippes and Manors, by colour that ſhe was Heyre generall to John Mountagu late Erle of Saleſbury, the whiche was atteynted of high Treason in the tyme of the Reigne of Kyng Herry the 1111th, and had never odre tytyle ne poſſeſſion in the ſaid Lordſhippes and Manors, but onely to hym and to his Heyres Males of his body comynge, as pleyntyly appereth by the Lres Patentestherof made by King Edward the thirde, to William Mountagu, Fadre to the ſame John, and to the Heyres Males of his body comynge; by the grete helpe and favour the whiche the ſame Alice Counteſſe had of Kyng Edward the 1111th, and Richard late Erle of Warrewyk her Sonne, ayenſt all right and conſcience, without any grounde or tytyle of right, laboured an Acte of Parlemt to be made in the firſt Parlemt of the ſame Kyng Edward the 1111th, wherof the tenour enſueth. Where certeyn perſones, of evyll, riotous and ſeditious diſpoſicions, joyed in rumour and rebellous novelries, adhering to Henry the 1111th, late in dede and not of right Kyng of England, after his unrighteous, unlawfull and detestable Uſurpacion and Intruſion, ayenſt his Faith and Ligeaunce, upon Kyng Richard the Second, his righteous, true and naturall Leige Lord, traiterouſly murdered with grete crueltie and horrible violence, in an outrageous hedy furey, the right Noble and Worthy Lordes, John Mountagu late Erle of Sar', and Thomas late Lord le Diſpenſer, and odre true Subgiettes and Leige men of the ſaid Kyng Richard; after his deceſſe, continuing their Faith and Ligeaunce, according to theyr duetie to God, and to the lawes and cuſtomes of the Realme of England, to Edmond Mortymer then Erle of Marche, nexte Heyre of blode to the ſame Kyng Richard, and in right after his deceſſe to have ſucceded as true and righteous Kyng of the ſame Realme, by the ſaid lawes and cuſtomes: and afterward, for that cauſe and none othere, in a pretended Parlemt holden at Weſtm', the ſecond yere of his uſurped Reigne of the ſaid King Henry the 1111th, long after the deth of the ſaid John and Thomas, a declaracion and judgement of Treason, by auctorite of the ſaid Parliament, was yeven ayenſt theym and other, in manner and fourme as in an Acte therof made in the ſaid pretended Parlemt more pleyntyly appereth. It be ordeyned, ſtabliſhed and juged, by the Kyng our Liege Lord, and by th'aſſent and advyſe of the Lordes Spualls and Temporalls, and the Comenes, beyng in this preſent Parlemt, and by auctorite of the ſame, that the ſaid Declaracion, Jugement and Acte, be reverſed, repelled and adnulled; and that as well Richard Erle of Warr', Anne his Wyfe, in her right, as Coſyn and Heyre unto the ſaid Thomas Lord Diſpenſer, that is to ſay, Doughter to Iſabell, Doughter to the ſame Thomas, upon and into all the Honours, Caſtelles, Lordſhippes, Manors, Landes, Tenementes, Fee Fermes, Rentas, Revercions, Annuities, Offices, Advowſons, Knyghts Fees, Fraunchiſes, Courtes, Liberties, Privileges, and all other Inheritamentes and Poſſeſſions, with their appurtenaunces, whiche were ſeiſed by the ſaid Henry the 1111th, or come to his handes by reaſon or colour of the ſaid Acte or Jugement, wherof the ſaid Thomas late Lord le Diſpenſer, or any other to his uſe, were at the tyme of his deth

(m. 4.)

A. D. 1493.
7 Hen. VII.

ſeiſed or poſſeſſed, of an Eſtate of Inheritance, as Alice Counteſſe of Saleſbury, Coſyn and Heyre to the ſaid John Mountagu, that is to ſay, Doughter to Thomas Mountagu late Erle of Sar', Soñe to the ſame John, upon and into all the Honours, Caſtelles, Lordſhippes, Manors, Landes, Tenementes, Fee Fermes, Rentas, Revercions, Annuities, Offices, Advowſons, Knyghts Fees, Fraunchiſes, Courtes, Liberties, Privileges, and all other Inheritamentes and Poſſeſſions, with their appurtenaunces, whiche by the ſaid Henry the 1111th was ſeiſed, or come to his handes by reaſon or colour of the ſame Acte or Jugement, wherof the ſaid John Mountagu, or any other to his uſe, were at the tyme of his deth ſeiſed or poſſeſſed, of Eſtate of Inheritance, or wherof the ſame Thomas, or any other to his uſe, were att the tyme of his deth ſeiſed or poſſeſſed of Eſtate of Inheritance, or wherof the ſame Thomas, or any other to his uſe, were at the tyme of his deth ſeiſed or poſſeſſed of Inheritance ſeverally, mowe lawfully entre, as well upon the Kynges poſſeſſion, as upon the poſſeſſion of any other perſone, and theym have, hold, enjoye and inherite, to theyme and to their Heyres ſeverally. Savynge to every pſone and pſones of the Kinges Liege people, all the right and tytyle, that they or any of theym have, or any of their Aunceſtres had, in any pcell of the ſaid Honours, Caſtelles, Lordſhippes, Manors, Landes, Tenementes, Fee Fermes, Rentas, Revercions, Annuities, Offices, Knyghts Fees, Advowſons, Fraunchiſes, Courtes, Liberties, Privileges, and all other Inheritamentes and Poſſeſſions, with their appurtenaunces, by the ſaid Thomas late Lord le Diſpenſer, or by the ſaid John Mountagu, or Thomas Mountagu, or by any of theym, or by any of theyr Aſſignees. Savynge alſo to every of the Kynges Liege men, his tytyle, right and entre, into his Manors, Landes, Tenementes or Poſſeſſions, yeven in his exchange for any of the premiſſes. Savynge alſo to every pſone havynge Dower in any parte of the ſame premiſſes, of the poſſeſſion of the ſaid Thomas late Lord le Diſpenſer, John Mountagu, or Thomas Mountagu, or eny of theym, their right, tytyle and poſſeſſion of the ſame Dower; and alſo the right, tytyle and poſſeſſion of every of the ſame premiſſes, to all the ſaid pſones, and to eche one of theym, that they or any of theym had or held terme of their lyfe, joynt with the ſame Thomas, John, and Thomas, or any of theym, tyme of any of theyre deths; by reaſon of whiche Acte, and by none othere tytyle, the ſaid late Counteſſe entred into all the forſaid Lordſhippes and Manors, and theym had and occupied, ayenſt all right and conſcience. That in conſideracion of the premiſſes, it may pleaſe youre Highneſſe, by th'advyſe and aſſent of the Lordys Spualls and Temporalls, and Comyns, in this preſent Parlemt aſſembled, and by auctorite of the ſame, to ordeigne, enacte and eſtabliſhe, that the ſaid Acte of Parlemt made for the ſaid late Counteſſe, in the ſaid firſt Parlemt of Kyng Edward the 1111, be in no wiſe hurtfull ne prejudiciall to your ſaid Modre, ne to her Heyres, touching the premiſſes, and that ſhe entre, have and enjoye, to her and to her Heires, all the ſame Lordſhippes and Manors, in ſuche maner, fourme and tytyle, as the ſame Cardynall theym had, any tyme after the forſaid Releſſe to hym therof made; and that ſhe may entre into the ſame, as well upon your poſſeſſion, Sovereine Lord, as upon the poſſeſſion of any other, without any other Lyverey or Sute therof to be made or had oute of youre handes: any State, tytyle or Right, yeven or ordeyned to the ſame late Counteſſe or to her Heyres, by vertue of the ſame Acte, or the dyeng ſeiſed of her or of her Heyres therof, or any pcell therof, or of any other ſyth the deceſſe of the ſaid Cardynall, or any Office or Offices founde or retourned therupon, notwithstanding.

QUA

A. D. 1493.
7 Hen. VII.

QUA quidem Peticione lecta, & materia in eadem plenius intellecta, p dēm Dñm Regem, ex assensu Dñor' Spūalium & Temporalium in Parlamento predicto existē, ac auctoritate ejusdem, taliter responsum est eidem.

Responso.

Soyt faite come il este desire.

Pro Comite
Surr.

9. ITEM, quedam alia Petitio exhibita fuit p̄fato Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Thomam Comitem Surr; cujus tenor, cum certis Provisionibus & Refer- vacōibus eidem Peticoi annexis, sequitur & est talis.

TO the Kyng our Sovereyn Lord; in the moste humble wise besecbeth your Highness, youre true and humble Subgett, Thomas Erle of Surr. That where in the Parlement holden at Westm', the vii day of Novemb', in the first yere of your moost noble Reigne, it was enacted, ordeyned, demed and declared, amonge othre, that John Duke of Norff', Fadre to the said Thomas, whose Heire he is, by the name of John late Duke of Norff', and your said Subgiette, by the name of Thomas Erle of Surrey, amonge othre, for certeyn considerations in the same Acte conteyned, shuld stand and be convicted and atteynted of High Treason, and disabled and forejuged of all Honours, Estate, Dignite and Preeminence, and the Names of the same, and forfeite to You, Sovereign Lord, all Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Hundredes, Fraunchises, Liberties, Privileges, Advowsons, Nōiacions, Presentacions, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Revercions, Porcions, Avauntages, Rightes, Hereditamentes, Goodes, Cattalles and Dettes, wherof they or any of theym, or any other to their use, or to th' use of any of theym, were seised or possessed the xxi day of August, in the first yere of your most noble Reign, or any tyme after, within this your Realme of England, Ireland, Wales or Cales, or in the Marches therof, in Fee Simple, Fee Taile, or for terme of Lyfe or Lives; as more at large in the same Acte may appere. That it wold please your Highnes, of your especiall grace and blessed disposicion, by th' ad- vyce and assent of your Lordes Spūall and Temporall, and the Comens, in this p̄sent Parlement assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establish and enacte, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre and Forfeiture hadde or made in the said Parlement holden at Westm', the said first yere of your moost noble Reigne, ayenst the said late Duke, and ayenst your said Subgiette, and every of theym, by what name or names so ever they or any of theym be named in the same Acte or Actes of Atteyndre, be, as well ayenst the said late Duke, as ayenst youre said Subgiette, their Heyres and Affynees, and the Heyres of every of theym, voide, and of no force, strength ne effecte; and that your said Subgiette, as well for his own Inheritance, Rightes and Possessions, as for th' Enheritance, Rightes and Possessions of the said late Duke his Fadre, whose Heyre he is, be restored to all Rightes, Honours, Castelles, Lordshippes, Townshippes, Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Revercions, Services, Possessions and all other Hereditamentes, whiche late were the said late Duke, or any othre p̄sone to his use, wherunto your said Subgiette is, or at any tyme syth the deceasse of the said late Duke was, or shuld have byn enhereted or enheritable, if the same Acte or Actes of Atteyndre hadde never be had ner made; and to all other Rightes, Castelles, Honours, Lordshippes, Townshippes, Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Revercions, Services, Possessions and all other Inheritamentes, whiche the said late Duke, and your said Subgiette, and every of theyme, by reason of the said Acte or Actes of Atteyndre forfeited, the said Acte or Actes of Atteyndre made notwithstanding. And that the said Acte or Actes of Atteyndre, be not in any

wise hurtfull or prejudiciall to the said late Duke ne to his Heyres, ne to your said Subgiet ne to his Heyres, ner to any p̄sone or p̄sones at any tyme Feoffee or Feoffees to theyr use, or to the use of any of theym, but be ayenst theym and every of theym utterly voide, and of no force, strength ne effecte. And that your said Subgiette and his Heyres, and all Feoffee or Feoffees to his use, or to th' use of the said late Duke, may have suche avauntage in every thing, and be in as gode con- dicion in the lawe, and to entre, have and enjoye the premisses and every parte therof, as if the said Acte or Actes of Atteyndre hadde never be had ne made. And that your said Subgiette and his Heyres, may lawfully entre into all the premisses and to every parcell of theym, as well upon You, Sovereyn Lord, as upon every othre p̄sone; any discent, or any othre cause happened or fallen, syth the said Acte or Actes of Atteyndre made, or any cause other then by his owne Dede, notwithstanding. And that the Entre, Season or Possession of your said Subgiette and of his Heyres, into all the premisses and every parte of theym, by this Acte hadde or to hym restored, be gode and lafull to your said Subgiette and his Heyres, without any maner of Sute for the same, or for any pcell therof, to be made oute of your handes by Peticion, Lyverey, or otherwise, after the course of youre Lawes, and be of as gode strength and effecte in the Lawe, as if your said Subgiette had the same Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Teñtes and other premisses, in due fourme sued by Pe- ticion, or by due and lawfull Lyverey, or otherwise, oute of youre handes, according to your Lawes, and as if the same Acte or Actes of Atteyndre hadde never be had ne made: Howbeit the same Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Teñtes and other premisses, or any pcell therof, were or be holden of You, or of any of your noble Progenitours Kinges of England, in cheif or otherwise. And that if You, Sovereyn Lord, or any othre p̄sone, the whiche, afore the first day of this pre- sent Parlement, hath taken any issues or profits of any Castelles, Manors, Landes, Teñtes or other premisses, or any pcell therof, wherunto your said Subgiette is by this Acte restored, or hath intermedled with theym or any pcell of theym, or hath taken any Goodes or Ca- talles of the said late Duke, or of your said Subgiette, afore the xiiii day of January, the iiiith yere of your moost noble Reign, or if any suche Issues and Profites, Goodes and Catalles, have come to the handes of You, Sovereyn Lord, or of any othre p̄sone or p̄sones; that You, Sovereyn Lorde, and every other p̄sone or p̄sones, be not in any wise charged ne chargeable, sued or vexed, or troubled for the same, but be utterly therof quite and discharged for ever. Savyng to every of the Kynges Liege people, suche right, tytyle, interesse and possession, as they or any of theym hath in any of the Manors, Landes, Teñtes and other Hereditamentes afore rehersed. And that it be ordeyned by the same aucto- rite, that every p̄sone or p̄sones, havynge or occupieng any pcell of the forsaide Manors, Landes, Teñtes and othre premisses, or havynge any Annuities or Rentes oute of the same, or oute of any pcell therof, by vertue or by meane of your Lifes Patentis, shall have and en- joye the same Manors, Landes, Teñtes and othre pre- misses, specified in the said Lifes Patentis, according to the tenour of the same; this generall Acte of Restitucion notwithstanding. And that it be ordeyned by the same auctorite, that your said Subgiette, from the Fest of Seynt Michell th' Archangell last past, have to him and to his Heyres, all Revercions and Services of all Manors, Landes, Teñtes or other Hereditamentes, reserved by or upon the same Lifes Patentis, and all Revercions and Services of the Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes or other Hereditamentes, whiche now be in the King by reason of the same Lifes Patentis or otherwise; and all Rentes

A. D. 1493.
7 Hen. VII.

*A. D. 1494.
Hen. VII.* and Services reserved by or upon the same Lfes Patentes, beyng in You, Soverayn Lord: and that it be lafull to your said Subgiett and to his Heyres, to distreyne to his own use, for the same Rentes reserved by or upon any suche Lfes Patentes, for none payment of the same Rent, at the dayes limited in the said Lfes Patentes. And furthermore, be it ordeyned by the same auctorite, that if the Estate or Interesse of any pson or psones havynge any parcell of the Landes and Tenentes, Rentes, Annuyties and other premisses, or any parcell of theym, comprised in any of the same Lfes Patentes, as is asofaid, is or shall be determyned, cessed, expired, voide or voided, or if any pson or psones havynge any Estate of Inheritance Frehold, or Interesse by youre Lfes Patentes, as is asofaid, in any parcell of the same Manors, Landes, Tenentes, Rentes or other premisses, make Estate, Bargayn, Sale or Gifte, to your said Subgiett or to his Heyres, in Fee Simple or otherwise, of any Landes, Tenentes, Rentes, or other things comprised in any of the said Lfes Patentes; that ymmediatly after the determinacion, celling, expiring or voidaunce of theyr said Estates or Interesse, or after the said Estate, Bargayn, Sale or Gifte so made, the said Lfes Patentes therof fro that tyme be utterly voide; and that then your said Subgiett and his Heyres, be ymediatly demed in possession of all that, wherof the Estate or Interesse of suche persone or psones be determined, expired or voyded, or Estate, Bargayn, Sale or Gifte is or shall be so made, of and in like Possession and Estate, as he or they shuld have be, if the said Acte or Actes of Attaindre, or any Lfes Patentes therof made, had never be hadde ne made; without any maner Sute for the same, or for any parcell therof, to be made oute of your handes, by Peticion, Lyvere, or otherwise, after the course of your Lawes, and of as grete strength and effeste in the Lawe, as if youre said Subgiett had the same Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Tenentes, Reversions or Rentes, upon any suche Lfes Patentes reserved, and all other premisses, in due fourme sued by Peticion, or by due and lawfull Lyvere, or otherwise, oute of your handes, according to your Lawes, and as if the same Acte or Actes of Attaindre ne any of theym, ner any Lfes Patentes therof, hadde never be had ne made: Howbeit the same Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Tenentes, Rentes and other premisses, or any parcell therof, were or be holden of You, or of your Noble Progenitours Kynges of England, in chief or otherwise. And over this, be it enacted by the same auctorite, that all maner of Grauntes and Offices, hadde or made by Writing by the said Erle of Surrey, to John Erle of Oxenford, Rauff Sheldon Knyght, and to William Okeley Yoman, and to every of theym, syth the Fest of the Nativite of Our Lord, the xiiiith yere of your noble Reigne, be gode and effectuell; this Acte of Restitucion notwithstanding. And that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the forsaid Acte of Restitucion extend not, to be hurtfull or prejudiciall to Sir William Stanly Knyght, of, to, or for any of the premisses. And that it be further ordeyned by the said auctorite, that this Acte of Restitucion extend not, to any Castelles, Manors, Landes, Tenentes, Rentes, Annuyties or other Hereditamentes, to the said late Duke, or to your said Subgiett, or to any of theym, late by Kyng Richard the iii^{de} yeven and graunted, but onely to the Creacion of your said Subgiett into the Erle of Surrey, and his Name of Erle by reason of the same Creacion, and to the Annuite to hym and to his Heyres Males of his body begoten graunted, for sustentacion therof. And also be it ordeyned by the same auctorite, that this Acte of Restitucion extend not, to any Manors, Landes, Tenentes and other Hereditamentes, wherunto any persone or psones, other then

VOL. VI.

your said Subgiett, is or be restored, by any Acte or Actes of Parlement, had or made at any tyme betwene the xxi day of August, the first yere of your moost noble Reigne, and the Fest of Seynt Michell last past. And that the said Acte of Restitucion in no wise extend to, ne touche the Warde ne Mariage of Henry Erle of Essex, ne to the Warde ne Custodie of any Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes and Tenentes, or other Hereditamentes of the said Henry, ne any of his Auncestres, in any wise forfeited by the said Acte or Actes of Attaindre; but that the said Erle of Surrey be therof, and of every of theym, and of all Accions touching the same excluded, in suche maner and fourme as he shuld have ben, if the said Acte of Attaindre were still in force, and this present Acte of Restitucion were not hadde ne made. And that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that this Acte of Restitucion extend not, ne in any wise stretche to or for the Manor of Ketilbergh, in the Shyre of Suff', nor to or for the Manor of Sifeland, in the Shyre of Norff', ne to any parcell therof, by whatsoever name or names the said Manors or either of theym be named or called. And that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the Appoyntement, Agreement, Accorde and Particion, hadde and made betwixt the said late Duke of Norff', and William Marquis Berkeley, then called William Erle of Notynggham, of any Manors, Landes, Tenentes, Rentes, Services, Possessions or Hereditamentes, and other premisses, and of every parcell of theym, stand and be gode and effectuell in the Lawe, ageyn and betwixt theym and every of theym, and the Heyres of every of theym, and ayenst all their Feoffees of trust, and the Heyres of every of theym. And that it be enacted by the said auctorite, that all Fynes, Feoffementes, Grauntes and Recoveries, levied, had or made, to the Kyng or to any other to his use, by or ageyn the said Marques, or by or ageyn any Feoffee to his use, be gode and effectuell to the King and his Heyres, after the tenure and effeste of the same, ageyn all other psones claymyng any thyng comprised or conteyned in the said Fynes, Feoffementes, Grauntes or Recoveries, by the said Marques, or any other Feoffee or Feoffees to the use of the said Marques, and ageyn the said Erle of Surrey and his Heyres.

*A. D. 1494.
Hen. VII.* **QUA** Peticioe plecta & mature intellecta, Dñs Rex, ex assensu & auctoritate pñcis, tale eidem ut sequitur dedit Responsum.

Soite faite come il este desire.

Responso.

PROVIDED alwey, that neither this Acte of Restitucion, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this pñent Parliament, be not in any wise prejudiciall nor hurtfull to any Estate, Right, Tytle, Interesse or Possession, whiche Elizabeth Duchesse of Norff', or any pson or psones to her use, hath or oweth to have in any Castelles, Manors, Landes, Tenentes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Annuyties, Advowsons, Patronages, Possessions or Enheritamentes, by reason or in the name of any Dower or Joyntour to her assigned, appointed, willed or graunted, by Acte of Parlement or otherwise, ne to any pcell of the same.

Provided also, that the said Acte of Restitucion, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parlement, be not prejudiciall to any Estate, Right, Title, Interesse or Possession, whiche the said Duchesse, or any pson or psones to her use, hath or oweth to have in any Castelles, Manors, Landes, Tenentes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Annuyties, Advowsons, Patronages, Possessions or Inheritamentes, in Fee Ferme, or for terme of her Lyfe, terme of Yeres or otherwise, by

(m. 5.)

5 X

A. D. 1491. any Gifte or Graunte to hir by us therof be any oure
 7 Hen. VII. Lises Patentis made; ne to any Estate, Right, Title, Inter-
 esse or Possession, whiche the said Duchesse, or any
 pson or psones to hir use, nowe hath or occupieth, or
 oweth to have or occupie, to hir belongeth or apper-
 teyneth, nor in any Castelles, Manors, Landes, Teñtes,
 Rentes, Services, Fees, Annuities, Advowsons, Patro-
 nages, Possessions or Inheritamentes, by reason of any
 Wille by John Duke of Norfolk late her husband
 made; and that neither this Acte of Restitucion, ne any
 other Acte or Actes afore rehearsed, in no wise be prej-
 udiciall ne hurtfull to the said Duchesse, in, for, or to
 any of the said Castelles, Manors, Landes, Teñtes and
 other premisses, or any parte therof: but that the same
 Duchesse have and enjoye all the said Castelles, Manors,
 Possessions, Enheritamentes and other premisses, and
 every parte therof, according to such Tytle and Inter-
 esse as she, or any other to her use or by her nowe
 hath or oweth to have in the same, the said Acte of
 Restitucion, or any other Acte or Actes in this present
 Parliament made or to be made, in any wise notwith-
 standing, in as gode and available wise, as the same
 Duchesse, or any other to her use, shuld, might or ought
 to have had or done, if this Acte of Restitucion had
 never be had ne made.

Provided alway, that this Acte, nor noon other Acte
 made nor to be made in this present Parlement, be not
 prejudiciall nor hurtfull to Anne Marquisses Berkely,
 for tetime of her Life, in, of, for, or to any Estate,
 Right, Tytle, Possession or Interesse, whiche the said
 Anne, or any other pson or psones to her use, hath
 or ought to have, by Fynes, Feoffementes, Grauntes,
 Recoveries, Willes or otherwise, of any Castelles, Manors,
 Landes, Teñtes, Possessions or Inheritamentes, whiche
 were to the said Marques, or any other pson or psones
 to his use, other then be conteyned or comprised in any
 of the said Fines, Feoffementes, Grauntes or Recoveries:
 and that neither the said Acte, ne noone other Acte
 made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not
 prejudiciall ne hurtfull to the same Anne, in, for, or
 to any Right, Tytle or Interesse of Dower, whiche
 she hath or may have in any Castelles, Manors, Landes,
 Teñtes, Possessions and Inheritamentes, wherof the
 said Marques was seised of Estate of Inheritance, after
 the spouselx betwene him and the said Anne. Savyng
 to Thomas Erle of Derby and to his Heyres, and to all
 Feoffees to his use, suche Right, Tytle, Entre, Possession
 and Interesse, as they or any of theym had in the pre-
 misses or any parcell therof, any tyme before the be-
 gynnynge of this present Parliament, or any tyme syth.
 Savyng to Edward Viscount Lisle and to his Heyres,
 and to John Lisle his Sone, Sone and Heyre of Eliza,
 late Wyfe to the same Visce, and to his Heyres, and to the
 right Heyres of the same Elizabeth, and to all Feoffees
 to th' use of the same Viscount or John, such Right,
 Tytle, Entre, Possession and Interesse, as they or any of
 theym had in the premisses, or in any parcell therof, at
 any tyme before the begynnynge of this present Parlia-
 ment, or any tyme syth, if any Right or Tytle be in theyme
 or any of theym.

Pro Vic'
 Welles, &
 Uxor ejus.

10. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita est Dño
 Regi, in Parlamento pñco, p Joñem Vicecomitem Welles,
 & Dñam Ceciliam Uxorem ejus; cujus tenor inferius
 annotatur.

TO the King our Sovereign Lord; in the most
 humble wise sheweth unto your Highness your Oratours,
 John Viscount Welles, and Dame Cecilia his Wyfe.
 That where upon communicacion of the Mariage betwixt
 the said Viscount and the said Dame Cecill, it was pro-
 mised, that the said Viscounte shuld make or cause to be

made, a sufficient; sewre and laifull Estate, of the Cal-
 telles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Reversions
 and other Hereditamentes, wherunto the same Vis-
 counte, by an Acte of Restitucion made in your Parlia-
 ment holden at Westm' the first yere of your Reigne,
 was restored; to be had to the said Viscounte and Dame
 Cecill now his Wyfe, and to the Heyres of the body of
 the said Viscounte laifullly begotten: and over this, that
 the same Dame Cecill shall not be ympeched of waste;
 whiche Estate is not made. And nowe, Sovereign Lord,
 it is soo, that the said Viscounte is appointed to attend
 upon your Grace in your Voiage Royall into the
 parties beyond the See; that it may please youre
 Highness, for the perfourmyng of the said Estate, and
 in eschewyng of grete charges and costes that shuld be
 to cause the said Estate to be made sure, to ordeigne,
 enacte and establishe, by th'advyse of the Lordes Spuall
 and Temporall, and the Comons, in this present Parlia-
 ment assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the
 said Viscounte and Dame Cecill, shall from hensforth;
 have, holde and enjoy, all the said Castelles, Lord-
 shippes, Manors, Landes and Teñtes, and other the
 premisses, to theym and to the Heyres of the body of
 the said Viscounte laifullly begotten; and that the said
 Dame Cecill shall not be ympeched of waste. Savyng to
 every persone, other then the Heyres of the said Vis-
 counte, and the Feoffees of the same Viscounte, and
 theyr Heyres, suche Right, Tytle and Interesse, as they
 nowe have, or ought to have, if this Acte had not be
 made.

CUI quidem Peticoi pleste & ad plenum intellecte;
 p dñm Dñm Regem, ex assensu & auctoritate pñctis,
 taliter est responsum.

Soit faite come il este desire.

Responso.

11. ITEM, quedam Peticio Dño Regi; in Parlamento
 pñco, p Cōitates Regni Angl' in eodem Parlamento ex-
 isten', ex pte Thome West Militis, Dñi de la Warre,
 exhibita fuit, cum quadam Cedula eidem Peticoi an-
 nexa; cujus quidem Peticois tenor sequitur in hec
 verba.

TO the Kyng our Sovereign Lord; in moste humble
 wise besecheth your Highness, your true Liegeman,
 Thomas West Knyght, Lord de la Warre. That where
 your said Supliaunt was lawfully seased of the Manor
 of Swyneshed, with the appurtenaunces, in youre
 Countie of Lincolne, in his Demesne as of Fee, to the
 whiche th'Advowson of the Church of the same
 Towne then was appending, till Richard the 111^{de}, late
 in dede and not in right Kyng of England, of his cruell
 and tyrannous disposicion, with force and menasse,
 caused your said Supliaunt, by Fyne lise in his Court
 before his Justices of his Comen Benche att Westm', in
 the Utas of Seynt Trinite, the first yere of his Reign, to
 knowlege an Acre of Lond, then pcell of the said Manor,
 and th'Advowson asorsaid, to be the right of the pre-
 tended Kyng, as theym whiche the same late pretended
 Kyng had of the giste of your said Supliaunt, and
 theym remised and quite claymed, for him and his
 Heyres, unto the said late pretended Kyng and his
 Heyres, with a Warrantie, as in the same Fyne, the
 tenour wherof is to this Peticion annexed, more pley-
 nly is conteyned, to the utter disheritefon of your said
 Supliaunt, but if your speciall grace be shewed to
 him in this behalf. Please it your Highness, the pre-
 misses graciously to consider, and that by your Highness,
 by th'assent of your Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and
 the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and
 by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establishe and
 enacte, that the said Fyne and the Recorde therof,
 and

Pro Dño la
 Warre.

A. D. 1492
1 Hen. VII.

and all that is conteyned therein, be, from the xii day of February next comyng, adnulled and utterly voide, and of no force ne effecte; and that it be lafull unto your said Suppliant, to entre into the said Acre of Land, in the said Fyne specified, as well upon the possession of You, Sovereigne Lord, as of any other persone, and the same Acre and the Advowson asor-said to have, holde, possede and enjoye, in suche maner and fourme, and by suche right and tittle, as they or any of theym shuld or myght have doon, if the said Fyne had never be liste, ne the said knowlege had never be made. Savyng to every pson, other then to your Highnes and your Heires, and the said Richard late pretended King and his Heyres, suche Right, Title and Interesse, as they or any of theym have or at any tyme had in the premisses: and your said Suppliaunt shall pray to Allmyghty God for the preservacion of your most Noble and Roiall Estate.

QUA Peticoe sepius lecta & materia in eadem mature intellecta, eidem p Dñm Regem, assensu & auctoritate preactis, talis fiebat Responso.

Soit faite come il este desire.

TENOR vero Cedula p̄dictę sequitur sub hiis verbis. Hec est finalis concordia, fca in Cur' Dñi Regis, apud Westm', in Octabis Scē Trinitatis, Anno Regnor' Ricī Regis Angl' & Franc' Tertii a Conquestu primō, coram Thoma Bryān, Ricō Neele, Johē Catesby, & Humfrō Starky, Justic', & aliis Dñi Regis fidelibus tunc ibidem presentibus: Inter ipm Dominum Regem, Quer', & Thomam West Militem, Dñm de la Warre, Deforc'; de una Acre Terre, parcell' Manerii de Swynsheved, cum p̄tin', ac de Advocacōe Eccle ejusdem Ville; unde Plitum conventōis sum' fuit inter eos in eadem Cur'; scilt, quod predictus Thomas, recogn' predcām Terram, cum p̄tin', & Advocacōem predcām, esse jus ipius Dñi Regis, ut illas quas idem Dñus Rex habet de Dono p̄dicti Thome, & illas remisit & quiet' clam', de se & heredibus suis, predcō Dño Regi & heredibus suis imp̄m. Et preterea idem Thomas, concessit pro se & heredibus suis, quod ipi warant' predcō Dño Regi & her' suis, predictam Terram, cum p̄tin', & Advocacōem p̄dcām, contra omnes hōies imp̄m. Et pro hac recogn', remissione, quietā clam', Warant', Fine & Concordia, idem Dñus Rex dedit p̄dcō Thome Centum Libras sterlingorum.

In Prioro
Eccle Xp'i
Cantuar'.

12. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio porrecta fuit Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dcō, p Willm Priorem Ecclesie Xpi Cantuar', hanc verbor' seriem comprehendens.

TO the Kyng our Sovereign Lord; in the moste humble wise besecheth Your Highnes, William Prior of Crist Church of Caunterbury, of your Noble fundacion. That where late Kyng Edward the fourthe, by his Lfes Patentes bering date at Westm', the vth day of Decembr', the first yere of his Reigne, graunted the Lordship and Manor of Paunfeld, with th'appurtenaunces, the whiche was a Priour' Allene, by the name of the Manor of Paunfeld otherwise called the Priory of Paunfeld, with all Landes, Tenites, Medowes, Pastures, Wodes, Rentres and Services, to the same Manor perteynyng, in the Countie of Essex, and the Citiē of London, to Grisfeld, the whiche was Wyfe to John Hynde th'elder Squier; to have and to hold to her and to her Heyres and Assignes, of the same late Kyng and his Heyres for evermore, by the Service of a redde Role yerely, at the Fest of the Nativite of Seynt John the Baptist, to the same late Kyng and his Heyres, for all

maner of Services to be yelden; as in the same Lfes Patentes more pleyndly apperith. By vertue of whiche Lfes Patentes, the same Grisfeld was therof seised in her Demesne as of Fee; the whiche Grisfeld so beyng therof seised, bargayned and sold the same Manor, otherwise called the Priory of Paunfeld, to the most Reverend Padre in God, Thomas late Cardynall and Arche Bishop of Caunterbury, for a grete sōme of money by him to her paid; and therupon the same Grisfeld, at the nōtacion and desire of the same late Cardynall, therof encoffed Laurence late Bishop of Durham, Thomas now Arche Bishop of Yorke, John Wyngfeld Knyght, Thomas Wynterbourne Clerk, John Clerke, late one of the Barons of the Escheker of the said late Kyng Edward the iiii, John Brunston Squyer, Alexandre Wode, and William Durant, to have to theym and to theyre Heyres in Fee, to the use of the same late Cardynall and of his Heyres: the whiche late Cardynall, considering that the said Manor and Lordship of olde tyme was a Prioure Aliene, and lyvelode of the Church, willed and ordeyned the said Manor, with th'appurtenaunces, to be yoven to the said late Bishop of Durham and his said Coffeoffees, to the said Priour of Christ Church and to his Successours in Fee forevermore, to kepe a dayly Masse, and yerely an Obite, and to doo certeyn Almes and other Observaunces and Prayers in the said Priory, for him and his Soule, and all Cristen Soules for evermore; as in the same Ordinaunce of the same late Cardynall more pleyndly apperith: and so the said late Bishop of Durham and his said Coffeoffees, of the said Manor with appurtenaunces, by the licence of the said late King Edward, encoffed the said Priour, to have to him and to his Successours, according to the same Ordinaunce; by vertue wherof, the same Priour was therof seised in his Demesne as of Fee, in the right of the said Church. But forasmoche as there was an Acte of Resumpcion, in the Parliament of the said Edward late Kyng, holden at Westm' the vith day of Octobre, the xii yere of his Reigne, hit to take effecte from the Fest of Seynt Thomas th'Apostle, in the yere of our Lord God mccccxxiii, the whiche was the xiii yere of the Reigne of the said late King Edward, to the whiche there was made a generall Provisso for all Religious Houses, and the said Feoffement made to your said Suppliant, was meane betwene the said vi day of Octobre, and the said Fest of Seynt Thomas th'Apostle, whiche the said late Cardynall and your said Suppliant trusted shuld have ben gode and sufficient; where it is not, because the said Provisso hath relacion to the said vi day of Octobre, the whiche was before the same Feoffement, and therefore by that Acte of Resumpcion is there processe made in your Exchequer ayenst him, to aunswere the profittes of the said Manor to your Highnes, and so thereby shuld the said devoute Ordinaunce of the said Cardynall be utterly voide and adnulled, onlesse it please youre Highnes to have speciall tenderesse and consideracion thertunto: that it may please your Highnes, by th'advyse and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and Comyns, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to enacte, ordeigne and stablisch, that the said Lfes Patentes of the forsaide late King Edward, be, fro the tyme of the making of theym, as gode and effectuell in the Lawe, and of like force and effecte, as if none Acte of Resumpcion, generall ne speciall, ne other Acte of Parliament, had ben made ne had in the tyme of the Reigne of the said Edward late Kyng, ne any tyme after, to the hurte or adnullacion of the same Lfes Patentes. And that the said Priour your Suppliaunt, may have and enjoye to him and his Successours, the said Manor and Lordship, otherwise called the Priory of Paunfeld, and the said Priour and his Successours, to be quite

A. D. 1492. and discharged ayenst You, Sovereigne Lord, and your
 Hen. VII. Heyres and Successours, of and for all issues and profits
 aforesaid this tyme received, or hereafter to be received,
 of the said Manor otherwise called the Priory
 of Paunfeld, without accompte or any other thing to
 your Highnes, or your Heyres or Successours therefore
 yelding. Savyng to every pson, other then You, Sovereign
 Lord, suche right, tytle and interesse in the said
 Manor and Lordship, with th'appurtenaunces, as he
 myght or shuld have had, if this Acte never had be
 made.

QUE quidem Peticio sepe lecta & intellecta erat,
 & eidem p Dñm Regem, ex assensu & auctoritate supra-
 dictis, taliter extitit responsum.

Responsio.

Soit faite come il este desire.

Pro Thoma
 Lovell Milite.
 (m. 6.)

13. ITEM, quedam Billa, formam cujusdam Actus in
 se continens, cum certis Provisionibus & Reservacionibus
 eidem Bille annexis, p Comitatus Regni predicti exhibita
 fuit Dño Regi, in Parlamento pñco, ex parte Thome
 Lovell Militis; cujus Bille tenor consequent' continetur
 sub hiis verbis.

WHERE by an Acte of Parliament, made in the
 Parliament of Edward the 111th late Kyng of England,
 holden at Westm' the 111th day of Novembre, in the
 first yere of his Reigne, it was ordeyned and established,
 that Thomas late Lord Roos, whiche ought his faithfull
 Allegeaunce and true Service, to the most blessed and
 moste noble Cristen Prince King Henry the 6th, shuld
 be, by the name of Thomas Lord Roos, unabled for
 ever from thensforth, to have, hold, inherite or enjoye,
 any Name of Dignite, Estate or Preeminence, within
 England, Ireland, Wales or Caleis, or in the Marches
 therof; and that his heyres shuld be unable to have or
 clayme by him, any suche Name, Estate or Preeminence;
 and that the same Thomas shuld be Convicted and
 Atteynted of High Treason, and shuld forfeite to the
 said Edward late Kyng and to his heyres, all Castelles,
 Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services,
 Fees, Advowsons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with
 their appurtenaunces, whiche he, or any pson or psones
 to his use or behoofe, had the 111th day of Marche, the
 said first yere, or to the whiche the said Thomas, or any
 other pson or psones Feoffees to his use, had the same
 day lauffull cause of entre, within England, Ireland,
 Wales or Caleis, or the Marches therof, oute of the
 Libertie of the Bishop of Dureham; as in the same
 Acte more pleyntly it is conteyned. And also where
 by another Acte of Parlement, made in the Parlement
 of the King our Sovereigne Lord that now is, holden
 at Westm' the 111th day of Novembre, the first yere
 of his Reigne, it was ordeyned and established, that the
 said Acte, and all other Actes of Attayndre and Forfeiture,
 made or had in the tyme of the said Edward late
 Kyng, ageynst the said Thomas late Lord Roos or his
 heyres, or to the hurte or losse of him or of his heires,
 or any Feoffee or Feoffees to his use, shuld be ageynst
 the same Thomas and his heyres, and all other psones
 Feoffees to the use of him or of his heyres, at the
 making of the same or any tyme syth, utterly voyde,
 adnulled, and of none force ne effecte. And that Ed-
 mond, son and heyre of the said Thomas late Lord Roos,
 and his heyres, shuld be restored, enabled and have,
 all suche Name, Dignite, Estate and Preeminence, and
 enherite, have, hold, occupie and enjoye, all Castelles,
 Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Rever-
 cions, Services, Advowsons, and other Possessions and
 Hereditamentes, aswell forfeited by the said Acte or
 Actes, or any of theym, as all other whatsoever they be,

in suche manere and fourme, and in as large and ad-
 vaillable wise, as the said Edmond shuld or myght have
 had or doon, if the said Acte or Actes of Attaynder, or
 any of theym, had never be had ner made; and that
 every of the same Acte ne Actes, ne any of theym, ne
 any Lfes Patentis made by reason or occasion of the
 same, shuld in any wyse be hurtfull or prejudiciall to
 the said Edmond, ne to his heyres or assignes, ne to any
 Feoffee to his use, touching the premisses ne any parcell
 therof, but shuld be ayenst theym and every of theym
 utterly voyde: and that the same Edmond and his
 heyres, and all Feoffees to his use, shuld have suche
 avauntage in every thing, and shuld be in as gode case,
 as if the seid Acte or Actes, ne any of theym, had never
 be made. And where by the same auctorite, it was in
 the same Parlement of the Kyng our Sovereign Lord
 that now is ordeyned and enacted, that the same King
 our Sovereign Lord, shuld have, pceive and enjoye,
 all th'issues and profits of all suche Lordshippes, Manors,
 Landes and Teñtes, and other Hereditamentes, to the
 said Edmond by the said Acte restored, from the said
 11th day of Octobre, during his pleasure; the same Acte
 of Restitucion in any wise notwithstanding; as more
 pleyntly is conteyned in the same Acte. The Kyng our
 Sovereign Lord that now is, forsomuche that the said
 Edmond is not of sufficient discrecion to guyde himself
 and his lyvelode, nor able to serve his Highness after
 his duetic, and for diverse other great considerations
 and causes resonable, willeth, and by th'auctorite of this
 present Parlement enacteth, ordeyneth and establisheth,
 that Thomas Lovell Knyght, have the guydyng and
 governaunce of the said Edmond, from the Fest of
 Seynt John Baptiste, in the second yere of the Reigne
 of our Sovereign Lord, as well of the said Edmond,
 as of all the said Castelles, Lordshippes, Landes,
 Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advowsons; Heredita-
 mentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, to
 the said Edmond as is afore reherfed restored, and of
 all othre Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes,
 Rentes, Revercions, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Here-
 ditamentes and Possessions, in lawe or in conscience
 descended to the said Edmond. And that the said
 Thomas Lovell, ymmediatly after the deceffe of the
 said Edmond, shall mowe entre into all the said Castelles,
 Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Rever-
 cions, Services, Advowsons, Hereditamentes and Pos-
 sessions, with their appurtenaunces, and the same have,
 holde and enjoye, with all issues and profits of the same,
 to his own use, during the lyfe of the said Thomas
 Lovell, whether any Inquisicions be therof or of any
 pcell therof had, taken and retourned, or not had,
 taken ne retourned, without Travers, Peticion, or other
 Sute in any wise to be had or taken; yelding Yerely
 therfore out of the same, to our said Sovereigne Lord
 and to his heyres, from the said Fest of Seynt John the
 Baptiste, during the lyfe of the said Thomas, Seven
 Hundred Marcs, at the Festes of Cristmas and Nativite
 of Seynt John Baptiste, by even porcions, without any
 accompte, exaccion, demaunde, or any other thing to
 be had or yelden to the Kyng or his heyres, of, by, or
 ayenst the same Thomas Lovell and his heyres, execu-
 tours or administratours, by reason or cause of any of
 the premisses, other then the said 111 Hundred Marcs
 only: the said Acte of Restitucion, or the said Acte,
 that the Kyng our Sovereign Lord that now is shuld
 have, perceyve and enjoye, all th'issues and profits of
 all suche Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Landes,
 Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Heredi-
 tamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, to
 the same Edmond by the same Acte of Restitucion re-
 stored, during his pleasure, or any other Acte in the
 said Parliament holden at Westm', the said 111 day of
 Novembre,

A. D. 1493.
Hen. VII.

Novembre, or any tyme afore, notwithstanding. And be it ordeyned by the same auctorite, that if the said Thomas Lovell dye, lyving our said Sovereign Lord; that then, after the decesse of the said Thomas Lovell, our said Sovereign Lord shall have, pceive and enjoye, to his own use, all th'issues and profites of all the said Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Tenementes and other Hereditamentes, with theyr appurtenaunces, during his pleasure, in like maner and fourme, as it was ordeyned upon the Acte of Restitucion aforesaid. Savyng to every other pson, such right, tytle and interest, of, in, or to the premisses, and every parte therof, as they or any of theym nowe shuld or ought to have had, if this Acte had not ben had ne made.

Provided alwey, that this present Acte shall extend only, to all suche Castelles, Manors, Landes, Tenentes, Rentes, Reversions and other Hereditamentes, whiche were restored or comprised, or that the said Acte of Restitucion in any wise myght extend to, at the tyme of making of the same, and not to any other Castelles, Manors, Landes, Tenentes, Rentes, Reversions, nor to other Hereditamentes, hereafter to descend, revert and remayn, or to come in any wise. And furthermore, it is enacted, ordeyned and established by the said auctorite, that Richard Roos Squier, shall from hensforth peasibly have, possede, pceive and enjoye, to him and his Assignees, for terme of his lyfe, a yerely Rent of xi. li. goyng oute of the Manors of Holt and Cley, Hakford, Withwell, Houghton, Walton and Wodehouse, within the Countie of Norff', the Manor of Brenbradfeld, in the Countie of Suff', the whiche Manors both of the Inheritance of Edmond Lord Roos, to be payed yerely to the same Richard and his Assignees, terme of his lyfe of the same Richard, at the Festis of the Nativite of Seynt John the Baptiste, and the Nativite of our Lord God, by even porcions. And if and as often as it shall happen, the said annuall rent or any parcell therof, eny tyme during the said terme, to be behynd and unpaid, in part or in all, at any of the said Festes; that then and so often, it shall be laifull to the said Richard and his Assignees, to entre into the said Manors of Holt, Cley, Hakford, Withwell, Houghton, Walton and Wodehouse, in the said Countie of Norff', and in the Manor of Brenbradfeld, in the Countie of Suff', and every peell of theym, and there to distreyn, and the distres so taken to drive, lede, chace and bere away, imparke and reteigne, unto the tyme that the same Richard or his Assignees, of the said yerely rent and every parcell therof, with all the Arrerages of the same, be fully satisfied, content and payed. And if and as often as it shall happen, the said yerely rent or any parcell therof, any tyme during the said terme, to be behynd and unpaid at any of the Festes aforesaid, and by the space of a moneth next ensuyng eny of the said Festes; that then and so often, the said Richard and his Assignees, shall have v. li. in the name of a payn. And over that, if and as often as it shall fortune, the said yerely rent or any parcell therof, at any tyme during the said terme, to be behynd and unpaid at any of the said Festes, by the space of ii. moneths next ensuyng any of the said Festes; that then and so often, the forsaide Richard and his Assignees, shall have other v. li. in name of a payne, over and beside the forsaide first payne of v. li. And that it shall be laifull to the said Richard and his Assignees, as often as it shall fortune the said paynes, or any of theym, in fourme aforesaid to be due, to entre into all the said Manors and every parcell of theym, and there to distreyn, as well for the said paymentes as for the saide Arrerages of the said rent, and the distres so taken to drive, lede and chace, bere away, imparke and withhold, unto the tyme that the said Richard and his

Assignees, as well of the same paynes and every parcell therof, as of all th'arrerages of the said rent, be fully satisfied, content and payed. And also be it enacted by the auctorite aforesaid, that Elizabeth Duches of Norff' and her Assignees, from hensforth shall peasibly have, possede, pceive and enjoye, to theym and their Assignees, an annuall rent of xi. li., goyng oute of all the said Manors, with their appurtenaunces, to be payed yerely to the said Duches and her Assignees, and Executors of the said Duches, at the Festis of the Nativite of Seynt John the Baptiste, and the Nativite of our Lord God, by even porcions, unto the tyme that the same Duches or her Assignees, or th'Executours of the same Duches, be fully paid, and have received of the same annuall rent x. Marcs, for and to th'use of the Marriage of Mary and Elizabeth, Doughters to the forsaide Richard Roos, and of the longest lyvers of theym; and in the same x. Marcs, to be rated and apporcioned betwixt the said Mary and Elizabeth, by the discrecion of the said Duches and her Executors. And if and as often as it shall happen, the same annuall rent or any parcell therof, at any tyme to be behynd and unpaid to the said Duches, her Executors and Assignees, in parte or in all, at any of the said Festes; that then and so often, it shall be laifull to the same Duches, her Assignees, and Executors of the said Duches, to entre into all the said Manors, with their appurtenaunces, and every parcell of theym, and there to distreyn, and the distres so taken to lede, dryve, enchace and bere away, imparke and reteigne, unto the tyme that the same Duches, her Assignees, and the Executors of the same Duches, of the said yerely rent in fourme aforesaid to theym graunted, and every parcell therof, and with all arrerages of the same, be fully satisfied, content and payed. And if and as often as it shall happen, the said annuall rent to the said Duches in fourme aforesaid graunted, or any parcell therof, any tyme to be behynde and unpaid at any of the said Festes, and by the space of a moneth next ensuyng any of the said Festes; that then, and so often the said Duches, her Assignees, or Executors of the same Duches, shall have v. li. in the name of a payne. And over that, if and as often as it shall fortune, the same yerely rent or any parcell therof, any tyme to be behynd and unpaid at any of the said Festes, and by the space of ii. moneths next ensuyng any of the said Festes; that then so often, the forsaide Duches, her Assignees, and Executors of the same Duches, shall have other v. li. in the name of another payne. And that it shall be laifull to the said Duches, the Assignees or Executors of the same Duches, as often as it shall fortune the same paynes, or any of theym, in fourme aforesaid to be due, to entre into all the said Manors and every parcell therof, and there to distreyn, as well for the same paynes, as for the said annuall rent and arrerages of the same, and the same distresse so taken to drive, lede, enchace, bere away, imparke and reteigne, unto the tyme that the same Duches, and the Assignees or Executors of the said Duches, as well of the said annuall rentes, as of the paynes and every parcell therof, be fully satisfied, content and payed.

Provided alwey, that if the forsaide Mary and Elizabeth dye unmarried, before the said x. Marcs be in fourme aforesaid fully paid and content; that then from hensforth, the payment of the said annuall rent in fourme aforesaid graunted unto the said Duches, and this present Graunte therof, to be voyde.

Q U A quidem Penicōe plecta ac plene intellecta, eidem Dominum Regem, ex assensu & auctoritate predictis, talis fuit Responsio.

Le Roy le vult.

Responsio.

T E.

VOL. VI.

A. D. 1492.
7 Hen. VII.

TENORES vero Provisionum & Reservacionum predictarum sequuntur & sunt tales.

SAVYNG to Edward Duke of Bokyngham, son to Henry late Duke of Bokyngham, son to Margarete Countess of Stafford, daughter to Alianore late Duches of Somerset, Robert Spencer Knyght, and Alianore his Wyfe, Countesse of Wiltesbire, another of the daughters of the said Duches, Mary Countesse Ryvers, daughter to Elizabeth, another daughter of the said Duches, Thomas Burgh Knyght, and Edward Burgh Knyght, son to Margarete, another of the daughters of the said Duches, William Paston Squier, Agneys Paston, Elizabeth Paston, daughters of Anne, another of the daughters of the said Duches, and Richard Frye Squier, and Jane his Wyfe, another daughter of the same Duches, and to the heyres of every of theym, and to every other pson or psones feoffed or seased to th' use of theym or any of theym, in any of the premisses, all suche right, tytyle, interesse, clayme and possession, in lawe or conscience, as they or any of theym, or any other to th' use of theym or any of theym, have or owe to have in any of the premisses, in like maner and fourme, as they or any of theym shuld or owe to have, if this Acte had not be had ne made.

Provided alway, that this Acte, nor noon other Acte herafter to be made in this present Parlement, extend not, nor be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Thomas Burgh Knyght, in, of, or for any Stewardshippes, Offices, Fees, Wages or Annuities, by Dame Philip Roos, or by any Feoffee or Feoffees to her use, to him graunted for terme of his lyfe, within the Shyre of Lincoln; but that the same Thomas Burgh, have, occupie, pceive and enjoye, the said Stiwardshippes, Offices, Fees, Wages and Annuities, and every of theym, for terme of his lyfe, according unto the Graunte or Grauntes of the same Dame Philip, or by the said Feoffee or Feoffees to the said Thomas Burgh made, in and of the premisses or any of theym, in as large and available maner and fourme, as he might or shuld have had or doon, if this Acte had never be hadde or made.

Pro Hugone
Johnson & Johanna Uxore
ejus.

14. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita est Dño Regi, in Parlamento predco, p Hugonem Johnson, & Johannam Uxorem ejus, Sororem & Heredem Willi Brampton de Burford, sub serie verborum que sequuntur.

TO the Kyng our Sovereign Lord; humbly besechen your Highness, Hugh Johnson, and Johane his Wyfe, Sistir and Heyre of William Brampton of Burford. That where at a Parlement holden at Westm', the vii day of Novembr', the first yere of your most noble Reigne, it was, by th'advyse and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens, in that present Parlement assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same, enacted, stablISHED, ordeyned, demed and declared, that the said William Brampton of Burford, with other, shuld stand and be convicted and atteynte of High Treason, and disabled and forjued of all maner of Honour, Estate, Dignite and Preeminence, and the Names of the same, and forfait to You, our said Sovereign Lord, and to your Heires, all Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Hundredes, Fraunchises, Liberties, Privileges, Advowsons, Nōiacions, Presentacions, Landes, Tenites, Rentes, Services, Reversions, Porcions, Annuities, Pensions, Rightes, Inheritaunces, Goodes, Catalles and Debtes, wherof they or any other to theyr use or to th' use of any of theym, were seased or possessed, the xxist day of August, the said first yere of youre moste noble Reigne, or any tyme after, within the Realme of England, Ireland, Wales or Caleis, or in the Marches

therof, in Fee Simple, Fee Tail; or terme of Lyfe of A. D. 1492. 7 Hen. VII. Lyfes. That it may like your gracious Highnes, of youre grete mercy and pitie, by th'assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens; in this present Parlement assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same; to establishe and enacte, that the said Acte of Conviction and Attayndre, be utterly voide and of none effecte ayenst the said William Brampton and his heyres, and every of theym; and that the said Johane and hir heyres, may and shall have, enherite, possede and enjoye, to hir and to hir heyres and assignees, all suche Landes, Tennementes, Rentes, Services, Reversions, Rightes and Hereditamentes, whiche were the said William Brampton, or to any other to his use, at the tyme of the said Acte of Atteyndre, in suche maner and fourme, as though none Atteyndre nor Conviction had ben hadde ayenst the said William. Savyng alwey to every pson and psones, theyr heyres and assignees, such right, tytyle and interesse, as they have or hadde before the said Acte of Teyndour.

QUA Peticoe lecta & intellecta p Dñm Regem; assensu & auctoritate supradictis, eidem ut sequitur est responsum.

Soit faite come il este desire.

Responso.

15. ITEM, due Bille de Attincōe & Convicōe certarum personarum porrecte erant Domino Regi, in Parlamento pdco; quarum tenores, cum suis Respon- Convicōe Joh'is Hayes. sionibus, ac certis Provisionibus eidem Billis annexis, sequuntur sub hac forma.

MOST dred Sovereign Lord; forasmuche as oon John Hayes, late of Tiberton in the Countie of Devonshire Gentilman, the xxvi day of the moneth of Novembre last passed, at Winchester in the Countie of South', receyved of oon William Warde of Topisham, a Writing sent from oon John Tailour, your Rebell and Traitor, beyng in Normandy in the service of your auncien Enemye of Fraunce, the tenoure of whiche Writing herafter foloweth:

Right Reverend and Worshipfull Sir. I hertely recomaunde me unto you, prayeng you to take to your remembraunce, the wordes we spake togeders in Seynt Peters Church of Excestre, and at the Blak Freres, when ye were at your brekefast, and y made myn erand unto you, for seyng of evydence; Sir, ye shall understand, that the Kynges grace of Fraunce, by th'advyse and assent of his Counsell, woll aide and support your Maisters Son to his right, and all his Lovers and Servants, and take theym as his frendys, bothe by Land and by Water, and all they may well be assured savely to come unto Fraunce, both Bodyes and Goodes, and suche as have no Goodes they may come hedre and be releved, if they be knowen for true men to the quarell; and over that, he woll geve help of his own Subgiettes, with Shippes, Gold and Silver, to come into England, and with suche nombre as shall be thought by you, and by other youre Maisters Sonnes freinds, necessarie and behofull for his helpe and sucour, and they to be redy and land at such tyme and place, as ye with othre shall appoynt; and therefore I pray you shewe this matier unto suche as ye knowe well woll geve their gode counsell and assistance to the same; and if ye may, bring the answer of the mynde theryn your selfe, or ellis send it by Thomas Gale of Dertemouth; and ye may speke with him by the same token, that he and y comyned togeder of matiers touching your Maisters Sonne in Stokingham Park, when Sir John Halwell hunted theryn; and be you not aserde to shewe all youre mynde unto hym, for he is trusty in this matier. Sir, ye muste come youre self, or send him, or ellis send Maister

(m. 7)

*A. D. 1492.
Hen. VII.* Maister John Atte Will, whom ye well trust, and y also yf ye aunswere for him, or ellis ye may send John Afeyne of Pole, whom ye trust, and y also, or John Affright, servant to my Lady Warwyk, or any other trusty body of your knowlege. I pray you make labour unto my Lady Warwyk to write to the King of Fraunce, and to suche of his Counsell as she is best acquainted with; and that doon, she and ye, and all other of oure partie, shall have all thinges necessarie as is afore reherfed. And if thereto any man of gretter name, that thinketh he may owe mote goode here then at home, he may suerly come hedir and welcome, and yit it nedith not to send hedir any grete nombre, for here shall be enough redy furnished of all thinges; and the King and his Counsell sey they woll aske nothing in recompence, but to do it for the wrong he dyd, in making Henry Kyng of England, and for the gode will he oweth unto the Sonne of youre Maister, for they be nere of kyn. Sir, ye remembre, that the token betwene you and me is, that such as y shall send unto you, shall take you by the thombe, as y dyde you, when ye and y wente up oute of the Cloister into Seynt Petres Chirche, and by that token ye shuld be assured of all thinges, and fere nothing, and so ensure ye all youre frendis and myne. Sir, ye shall here by othre frendis, Sir, the convenable tyme of helpe is come, and therfor nowe endeavour youre self, and put to your hand, and spare for no cost, for there shall be helpe in thre parties oute of Royalme, but here is the place most metely for you, and where ye shall lak nothing; the Berer herof shall shewe you more, to whome y pray you give credence. Written att Roan in Normandy, the xv day of Septembre, by youre olde accoyntaunce John Tayllour th'elder.—After the rescyte of whiche Writing, and credence therupon made and opened, the said John unfaithfully and untruly suffred the bringer of the said Writing, to go at his pleasure, without any arrest or trouble to him therefore made, and also caste the said Writing in the fire, and concealed all the matier, and shewed it not to your Highnes nor to any of your Counsell, unto the tyme that the said John after he was taken therefore and arrested; all whiche matiers afore reherfed, is by the said John Hayes in substaunce confessed and knowleged. Be it therefore ordeyned, by the advyse of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the said John Hayes be convicted and atteynted of misprision, by hym comytted and doon ayenst the Kings mooste Royall Person, of and for his unlawfull demeanyng and concealement in the premisses afore reherfed; and that he, by the same auctorite, forfeite therefore all his Goodes, and over that, his body to abyde in prisone therfor, unto the tyme he have made Fyne and Raunsome for the same. And over this, it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that all Lifes Patentis and Grauntes of Offices, Fees and Annuities, incident to every of the same Offices, or for the exercise, use or occupacion of the same, unto the said John Hayes made and graunted, as well by the Kyng as by any other pson, be utterly voide and of noon effecte.

Le Roy le vult.

Responso. PROVIDED allwayes, that this Acte of Forfeiture extend not, nor stretch to the forfeiture of any Office, Fees or Annuities, graunted or made to the said John Hayes, other then Offices, Fees and Annuities, by us to him graunted, or by our detest Lady Modre, or elles graunted unto him by the Right Reverend Fadre in God, Maister Peirs Couttency, sometyne Bishop of Excestre, or by any other heretofore Bishop there; and confirmed by the Chapiltre of the Cathedrall Church of the same.

*A. D. 1492.
Hen. VII.* 16. FORASMOCHE as Sir Robert Chamberleyn, late of Berking in the Shyre of Essex Knyght, and Richard White, late of Thorpe beside Billingforde in the Shire of Norff' Gentilman, the xxiiii day of Auguste, and the said Sir Robert the xvii day of January, the vith yere of the Reigne of oure Sovereign Lord the Kyng that nowe is, at Berking aforaid, traitorously ymaged and compassed the dethe and destruction of oure said Sovereign Lord, and also the subversion of all this Roialme, then and there traitronously levyed Guerre ayen oure said Sovereign Lord, and adhered theym traitronously to Charles the Frenche Kyng, auncient Enemye to our said Sovereign Lord and this Realme, ayen their duetie and alligeaunce. Be it therefore ordeyned and enacted by auctorite of this present Parliament, that the said Robert and Richard stande and be atteynted of High Treason, and forfaitte all Manors, Landes, Tenentes, Rentes, Reversions, and all other Hereditamentes, that they or either of theym, or any other to their use or to the use of either of theym, hadde at any of the said dayes, of Estate of Fee Simple, Fee Tayll, in England or Wales. And also it is ordeyned by the said auctorite, that every of the Kyngs Liege people, their Successours, Heyres and Assignees, have and enjoye all maner Rentes due and of right to theym pteynyng, afore the makyng of this Acte, to theym of any of the premisses, during the tyme that the same premisses remayne and abyde in the possession of oure said Sovereign Lord or his Heyres; and if any of the premisses hereafter be graunted by the Kyng or any of his Heyres, by Lifes Patentis to any pson, for terme of Lyfe, in Fee Simple, Fee Tayll; that then thoo psones so seised, holde the same Manors, Landes and other premisses, of suche psones, theyr Heyres and Successours oonly and by the same Services, as the same Manors, Landes and Tenentes, and other premisses, were and shuld have been holden and charged with, afore the making of this Acte; homage of Tenauntes for terme of Lyf oonly except.

Le Roy le vult.

Responso. AND also be it ordeyned and established by the said advyse, assent and auctorite, that if any of the said psones by this Acte atteynted, have made any Estate, Feoffement or Discontinuaunce, of any Landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Possessions and other the Hereditamentes, wherof they bee, or any of theym were seised or possessed, in the right of any of their Wyfes, at the tyme of suche Estate, Feoffementes or Discontinuaunces made to any pson or psones in any wise; that the said Landes, Tenentes, Rentes, Possessions and other Hereditamentes, be not comprised in this Acte, but utterly be excepte and forprised oute of the same; and that the right and tytle of every of the said Wyfes, of and in all such Landes, Tenentes, Rentes, Possessions and other Hereditamentes, be and rest in every of the said Wyfes, and they to be at theyr Accions and Recoveries of the same, and every parcell therof, according to the course of the Cōen Lawe of England: this Acte, or any other Acte or Ordinaunce in this present Parliament made or to be made, notwithstanding. And also that it be lawful to every of the said Wyfes and Women, and to every of their Heyres by this Acte not atteynted, to entre into the said Manors, Landes, Tenentes, Rentes, Possessions and other Inhereditamentes, into whose possessione soever they be seised or come, as well upon the possession of the Kyng our Sovereign Lord, as upon the possession of any other pson or psones by this Acte not atteynted, and theym and every of theym holde and enjoye, to theym and to their Heires by this Acte not atteynted, according to their tytle and interesse in the same. And moreover be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that every of the Wyfes of every of the said psones

A. D. 1492.
7 Hen. VII.

persons now living, by this Acte atteynted or unhabled, and every suche Woman, suche as was the Wyfe of any of the said psones nowe ded, by this Acte atteynted or unhabled, frely enjoye, have and possesse, after the deth of her Husband, all hir owne Inheritance to hir and to hir Heyres, other then be atteynted or unhabled by this Acte, and all Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes and Tenites, and other the premisses, wherof she, the said xxiiii day of August, and the said xvii day of January, in any wise was seised or possessed in her owne right, state or possession, or jointly with her said Husband, or with any other pson or psones, or with any pson or psones, were seised, to th' use of any of the said Women, or to th' use of any of the said Women and their said Husbands, after the fourme and maner, and in like wise, as they or any of theym * and entitled in the same, the said xxiiii day of August, and the said xvii day of January; and that during the said Estate, it be not seisable ne seised by this Acte into the Kyngs handes, nor the Kyng to be answered of any issues or profites of any parcell therof, the same Estate during. And that it be lesfull to every of the said Wyfes and Women, and every of their Heyres by this Acte not atteynted nor unhabled, and to every pson or psones seised to th' use of any of the said

* Sic Orig.

Women, or to th' use of any of the same Women, their said Husbands and theyr Heyres, to entre into the same Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes and other the premisses, and every of theym, into whose possession soever they be seised or come, as well upon the possession of the Kyng, as upon the possession of every othere pson or psones by this Acte not atteynted nor unhabled, and theym and every of theym holde and enjoy, to hir and to hir Heires by this Acte not atteynted ne unhabled, according to hir and theyr tyle, right and interesse in the same. Savyng to every pson and their Heyres, other then suche psones as been by this Acte atteynted and theyr Heyres, and the Heyres of every of theym, and every pson claymyng by the said psones so atteynted or theyr Heyres, or any of theym, of or in any of the premisses, suche right, tyle, accion, entre and interesse, in or of the premisses and every of theym, as they shuld have hadde if this Acte hadde not be made.

Provyded allway, that this Acte of Atteyndre and Forfeiture, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, in any wise extend not, to or for the Manor of Chambers in Eppying, with th'appurtenances, in the Countie of Essex, nor to or for the Reversion of the same; nor to or for any Landes or Tenites in Eppying aforaid, with theyr appurtenances.

(m. 8.)

ITEM, diverse Co'es Petic'o'es exhibite erant p'fato D'no Regi, in Parlamento p'dicto; quarum tenores, cum suis Responzionibus, ac certis Provisionibus sup' quibusdam earundem Petitionum, p' eundem D'n'm Regem factis, sequuntur sub hac forma.

Communes
Petitiones.

17. **A**N Act agaynst Captaynes for not paying theire Soldyers theyr Wages, and agaynst Soldyers going from theyr Captaynes without lycence. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 1.

18. An Acte for dyvers privileges to be graunted to psons being in the Kings Warres. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 2.

(m. 9.)

19. An Acte for Weights and Measurs. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 3.

20. An Act that the Challenge called Riens deyns le gard, be no Challenge. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 4.

21. An Acte that Abbotts and Pryours shall pay such Quynzieme and Disme, as they ought to pay by an Acte in the tyme of King Edward the Fourth. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 5.

22. An Acte touching the Banishment of Scotts out of England by a certeyne day, undre loss and seiffure of theyr Goodes. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 6.

An Acte for
the Countie
Palatyne of
Lancastre.

23. **T**O the Kyng our Soverayne Lord. Where the Countie of Lancastre is and of long tyme hath byn a Countie Palatyne, made and ordeyned for grete

consideracion, and within the same hath byn had and used Jurisdiccio Roiall, and all things to a Countie Palatyne belonging, in the dayes of the noble Progenitors of our Soverayn Lord the King, unto the begynnyng of this present Parliament, that the Knyghtes of Shyres, and other Noble psonnes of the same Countie, beyng absent, an Acte was made at sute of a picular psonne, for his picular cause, and ayenst the coen wele of all other, to abregge the same Jurisdiccio as touching psonnes dwelling out of the said Countie Utlawed, upon pcesse made in the same Countie, for matiers and causes doon in the same; the whiche psonnes, how be it they were duely Utlawed, shuld not forfeite their Goodes, the whiche they had oute of the same Countie, by the effecte of the same Acte: The whiche Acte was not onely contrarie to the same Jurisdiccio of long tyme there used, and hurtfull to the Inhabitautes of the same Countie, and all other the whiche had true cause of Accions for Murdres, Robberies, Trespasses, Obligacions, Contractes, and other lauffull causes done within the same Countie, by Dwellers without, but also in lettynge of Justice and lauffull remedy to theyme, whiche had lauffull cause of suche Accions, and by reason of the same Acte were left without lauffull remedy in that behalf. It be therefore, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and Comyns, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, the viiith day of February, the viiith yere of the Reigne of our said Soverayn Lord, enacted, ordeyned

ROTUL. PARL. XI HEN. VII.

Rotulus Parliamenti tenti apud Westm', Quarto decimo die Octobris, Anno Regni
Regis Henrici Septimi post Conquestum Undecimo.

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

Pronunciatio
Parliamenti.
(m. 1.)

MEMORAND', quod die Mercurii, Quarto decimo die Octobr', Anno Regni Regis Henr' Septimi post Conq'm Undecimo; videlt, Primo die Parliamenti, Reverendissimus pater Johes Cardinalis Archiepus Cantuar', Cancellarius Angl', in presencia prefati Dñi Regis, sede Regia in Camera vulgariter dca Crucis infra Palacium suum Westm' sedentis, ac qmplurium Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, necnon Cōitatis Regni Angl', ad dcm Parliamentum de mandat' Regiis convocator', ex ipius Dñi Regis mandato, causas convocaōis ejusdem Parliamenti egregie & notabiliter pronunciavit & declaravit; assumens pro Themate verborum seriem subsequen'. "Custodias & facias Legem." Josue Cap' primo. Sup quo introduxit quomodo Leges & Jura * hebent constitui & sanctiri, p quos & quibus de causis, & hoc de Lege Nature, Jure Gencium, Lege Mosaica, Lege Civili, Lege Evangelica, & Jure Canonico; & horum diffiniōes atq' eorum differencias plucide declaravit, divisiones dñior' primas, Insignia Regum, Uncōes eorundem, Magistratus, Principatus, & auctoritatem quibus Leges ministrentur, satis aperte dilucidavit. Rempubicam in Ponderibus & Mensuris contempnentes, habutentes intercurfu Merc', p Contractus, p Multur', p Usuram, viisq' aliis legem contra politicam confutavit. Quibusve modis Usura, pjuriū sive juramentum illicitum committitur, & penas committentium, fone & auctoritate divinis & humanis modis & viis pdocte atq' peregre regie coram Majestate & circumstant' edocuit.

Post cujus quidem Pronunciacōis & Declaracōis conclusionem, idem Cancellarius, Cōib' Regni tunc presentibus nōie Regio dedit firmiter in mandatis, qd in Domo sua Cōi & consueta in Craffino convenirent, & unum Prelocutorem suum eligerent; & sic elcū eidem Dño Regi presentarent. Et ut justicia conqueri volentibus posset celerius adhiberi, idem Dñus Rex certos Receptores & Triatores Petitionum in dco Parlamento exhibend' constituit & limitavit.

RECEPTORES Petitionum Angl', Hibernie, Wallie & Scocie,

Johes Morgan Clicus,
Johes Broun Clicus,
Thomas Barowe Clicus,
Johes Jamys Clicus.

RECEPTORES Petitionum Vascon', ac aliarum Terrarum & priarum exterarum, necnon & Insularum,

Ricūs Skipton Clicus,
Wiltus Elyot Clicus,
Edmundus Martyn Clicus,
Robtus Blakwall Clicus.

• Sic Orig.

ET qui velint Peticoēs suas deliberare ipas porrigant citra Decimum diem prox' ventur'.

ET assignantur Exaiatores five Triatores Petitionum Angl', Hibnie, Wallie & Scocie,

Archiepus Ebor',
Epus Wynton',
Epus Dunelm',
Epus Hereford',
Epus Rossen',
Comes Oxon',
Comes Derb',
Comes Surr',
Vicecomes Wellys;
Abbas Glaston',
Abbas de Reding',
Abbas de Ramsey;
Dñus de Ormond,
Dñus de la Warre,
Dñus Dudley,
Dñus Daubeney;
Thomas Bryan Miles.

Omnes infimul, aut Sex Prelator' & Dñor' antedcor', advocatis sibi Cancellario, Thef', & Servientib' ad Legem, quociens opus fuerit.

ET assignantur Exaiatores five Triatores Petitionum Vascon', & aliar' Terrar' & Patriar' exterar', ac etiam Insular',

Epus London,
Epus Elien',
Epus Exon',
Epus Assaven',
Comes Arundell',
Comes Kane',
Comes Suff',
Comes Essex',
Abbas de Sdo Albano,
Abbas B'e Marie Ebor',
Abbas de Bello;
Prior Sdi Johis Jerslm in Angl';
Dñus Bergevenny,
Dñus Straunge,
Dñus Audeley;
Thomas Tremayle.

Omnes integraliter, vel Quatuor ex Prelatis & Dominis supradcis, accersitis sibi Cancellario & Thef', ac Servientibus ad Legem, cum oportunum fuerit.

ITEM, die Jovis, Sdo die Parliamenti, pfati Cōes Electio p Reginaldum Bray Militem, Ricum Guldeford Militem, & Ricum Emson, & qmplures Socios suos, nunciaverunt Domino Cardinali Cancellario, & aliis Dñis hic presentibus, quod elegerunt Prelocutorem suum, non nōiando psonam; humillime supplicantes eisdem, ut Elecōem illam Dño Regi intimarent, & quando sibi dcm Prelocutorem

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

cutorem presentari placeret. Sup quo, dñi Cancellarius & Dñi, Rege prius in premis consulto, ex parte Regia congratulabantur eidem Cōibus de eorum celeri expedicoe; mandantes eis, ut die Sabbi prox' futur', circa horam decimam, convenirent in Domo sua Cōi; ad quam horam Rex vellet eis tempus presentacois dñi Prelocutoris notificari.

Presentacio
Prelocutoris.

ITEM, die Sabbi, Quarto die Parliamenti, ipi de Domo Cōi, coram Dño Rege in pleno Parlamento comparentes, presentaverunt Dño Regi Robertum Drury Prelocutorem suum, de quo prefatus Dñs Rex se bene contentavit. Qui quidem Robertus, post excusacoem suam coram dño Dño Rege fcam, pro eo quod ipa sua excusacio ex parte ejusdem Regis admitti non potuit, eidem Dño Regi humillime supplicavit, quatenus omnia & singula p ipm in Parlamento pdco nōie dñe Cōitatis proferend' & declarand', sub tali posset Protestacoem proferre & declarare, quod si ipse aliqua sibi p pfatos Socios suos injuncta, aliter qm ipi concordati fuerint, aut in addendo vel omittendo declaraverit, ea sic declarata p pdcos Socios suos corrigere & emendare posset; & quod Protestacio sua hujusmodi in Rotulo Parliamenti predci inactitaretur. Cui p Dñum Cancellarium de mandato Regio extitit responsum, quod idem Robertus tali Protestacoem frueretur & gauderet, quali alii Prelocutores tempore Nobilium Progenitor' ipius Dñi Regis Angl', in hujusmodi Parliamentis uti & gaudere consueverunt.

Pro Rege.

1. ITEM, quedam Billa, formam cujusdam Actus in se continens, de certis Castellis, Dñiis, Maneriis & Hundredis, de quibus R. Tercius, aut aliqui alii ad ejus usum, fuit seu fuerunt seistus aut seistri, in Manus pfati Dñi Regis nunc hndis, exhibita est ei, in Parlamento pdco; cujus tenor sequitur & est talis.

WHERE in the Parliament holden at Westm', the vii day of Novembr', in the first yere of the Reigne of oure Sovereign Lorde the King that nowe is, his Highnes was and is intituled to have, to hym and his Heires, all the Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Hundredis, Fraunchises, Liberties, Priveleges and Advowsons, Nōiacoēs, Presentacions, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Reverscions, Porcions, Annuities, Rightes, Pencions, Hereditamentes, Goodes, Catelles and Debtes, wherof Richard, late Duke of Glouc', otherwise called King Richard the 111th, or any other to his use, were seased or possessed within the Realme of England, Ireland, Wales and Cales, or in the Marches therof, in Fee Symple, Fee taill, or terme of Lyf or Lyves, as in an Acte in the said Parliament made more pleyndly apperith: Of the which Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Hundredes, Fraunchises, Liberties, Priveleges, Advowsons, Nōiacoēs, Presentacions, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Reverscions, Porcions, Annuities, Rightes, Pencions, Hereditamentes, Goodes, Catalles and Debts, noe Office yet is founden for the Kinges Highnes. It is therefore ordeyned, establisshed and enacted by oure said Sovereign Lord the King, by th'assent of the Lordes Spūall and Temporall, and the Comens of this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors and Hundredes, of Shirefhuton, Midlam, Richemond, Bernard, otherwise called Bernerds Castell, the Manors of Raskell, Sutton, Elvyngton and Rife, the Castelles and Manors of Pereth, Soureby, Quenythames, Gamlesby, the Forest of Inglewode, and the Parke of Plumpton, with Knights Fees, Advowsons, the Castell, Mahor and Lordship of Castor, in the Countie of Lincoln', with all other Hamelctus, Membres and Appurtenaunces, pcell belong-

ing or perteynyng to the premysles, or to any of theym, with their Appurtenaunces, of the which the said King Richard to his owne use, or any other to th'use of the said King Richard, were seased the day of his deth, be in the King oure Sovereign Lord, and the possession of the premysles be adjudged in hym, from the day of the deth of the said King Richard, howbeit there be noe Office founde of the same, as surely as if Offices therof had ben lausfully founde by course of the Cōen Lawe, and duly retorned into the Kinges Courtes of Recorde. Savyng to every pson or psones, other then the said King Richard and his Heyres, and suche as clayme any thing in any of the premysles to th'use of the said King Richard and his Heyres, all suche right, tytle and lawfull interest, as they or any of theym have in the premysles, or in any pte of the same; this pñent Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte be not hurtfull nor prejudiciall, to any Graunt or Graunts made by the King oure Sovereign Lorde, of and for any of the premysles, ne to any Graunte or Grauntes made by the King oure Sovereign Lord, by his Lfes Patentes to any pson or psones, of any Office, Fees, Wages or Annuities, graunted oute of the premysles: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and all things in theym and every of theym conteyned, be to theym goode and effectuell, after the tenour, purporte and effecte of the same Lfes Patentes, as if this Acte had never ben hadde ne made.

QUA quidem Billa plecta, & materia in eadem plenius intellecta, p dñm Dñm Regem, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spūalium & Temporalium in eodem Parlamento existencium, & auctoritate dñi Parliamenti, ut sequitur responsum est.

Le Roy le vult.

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

(m. 2.)

Responso.

2. ITEM, quedam alia Billa, formam Actus in se continens, de diversis Castris, Maneriis, Terris, Ten' & Hereditamentis, p Edwardum Tercium, & Ricardum Scdm, quondam Reges Angl', p Lfas suas Patentes aut aliter, Edmundo de Langley nup Duci Eborū separatim concessis, in Manus dñi Dñi Regis nunc rehabend', exhibita est eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento pdco, sub hiis verbis.

FORASMOCHE as by many and sundry Giftes, afore this tyme by dyvers of the Kyngs Progenitours late Kinges of England, to dyvers psones, of Castelles, Manores, Landes, Teñtes and other Hereditamentes, which they hold in the right, and as pcell of the Corone of this Land, the same right is therby greatly dymynysshed, wherby the Kinges Highnes may not so well beare and support his Honour, Estate and Dignite, as other Princes, Kinges of this Lande, have doon in tymes past, which is not onely to his damage and hurte, but also to the great perill of all this Land, for the defaulte of the same. For remedy wherof, and for the more suertie to be had and contynued, as well for mayentenance of his said Roiall Estate, as for the defence of all his Leige people and Subgettes, inhabited within this his said Realme; that hit may please his Highnes, by the advyse and assent of the Lordes Spūall and Temporall, and Comens, in the pñent Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, enacte and establissh, that all the Castelles, Honours, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services and Hereditamentes hereafter folowing, which were graunted by Edward the 111th, and Richard the 11th, late Kinges of England, at sondry tymes, to Edmond of Langeley, late Duke of Yorke, pcell therof to have

Pro Rege.
An Acte of
Resumpcion.

A. D. 1495.
22 Hen. VII.

to him and to his Heyres males of his Body comyng, and pcell therof to hym terme of his Lyfe, as by their severall Grauntes resting of Record more pleyntyly apperith, be resumed and taken into the handes and possession of oure said Sovereign Lorde, to have and to hold to him and to his Heyres, as pcell and in the right of his said Corone; that is to say, the Castell, Manour and Towne of Staunforde, with th'appurtenaunces, the Manour and Towne of Grantham, with th'appurtenaunces, Membres, Hamelettes, Knights Fees, Advowsons of Churches, Abbeies, Priories, Hospitals, Chapells, Hundredes, Wapentakes, Fishing places, Forrestes, Chaces, Parkes, Woodes, Warennas, Feyres, Merkettes, Liberties, free Customes, Eschetes and Services, as well of free Tenantes as of bond, with all other thinges to the said Castelles, Manours and Townes belonging, in the Countie of Lincoln. The Castelles and Manours of Fordingey, with the Membres called Nasyngton, Yearwell, and Suthwyke, in the Countie of North'. The Manours of FASTERNE, Wotton, Wynterborne, Tokkenham, Compton Bassett, Somerforde Keynes, with th'Advowson of the Chirche of the same Manour, Chellworth, Sevenhampton, with the Hundredes of Heyworth and Kirkelade, with all the Membres of the same Manours, Fees, Advowsons of Churches, as of other Benefices whatsoever they be, Eschetis, Parkes, Milles, with all other Liberties and Fraunchises, with all other Profites and Commodities to the same apperteynyng, in the Countie of Wiltes. The Manour of Berton Bristoll, with th'appurtenaunces, with the Hundrede of Berton Bristoll, with all the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Essex. The Manour of Hichyn, with th'appurtenaunces, with the Parkes, Wodes, Milles, Rentes, and all other thinges to the said Manour apperteynyng, and the Manour of Ansty, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Hertf'. The Manour of Wendover, with Eschetis, Knights Fees, and other Services, and Advowsons of Churches and Chapelles, with all other Profites, Liberties and Commodities to the same Manour belonging, with Veive of Frauncplegge within the purcynt of the said Manour, in the Countie of Buk'; and the Honour, Tonne, Faire and Market of Reileigh, with the Profites of the Herbage of the Parke of Reileigh, the Manours of Tunderle, Estwoode, the Castell and Lordshipp of Hadley, with the appurtenaunces, and a Moore or Wageffe, in the Countie of Essex. The Castelles, Manours, Townes and Lordshippes of Conyngesborough, Sandhale, Hattefeld, Wakefeld, Thorne, Fishelake, Holmeffrith, Sourby, with Parkes, Warennas, Chaces, Markettes, Membres, and all other theyr appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Yorke; and vi Tenites in Broughton and Charleton besides Terbury, in the Countie of Glouc'; that is to say, Membres of the Manour of FASTERNE, in the Countie of Wiltes; and a Cotage, LIII Acres of Lande, XII Acres of Medowe, in Holmedon Magna, XLII Acres of Lande, II Acres of Medowe, in Rihale, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Rutl', all Offices of Stewardes, Constables, Bailliffs, Porters, Forresters and Parkers, and all other Offices to the said Castelles, Townes, Manours, Landes, Tenites, Parkes, and all other Possessions aforesaid apperteynyng; an Annuyte of c li., to be pceyved of the issues of the Countie of Yorke, by the handes of the Shireff of the same Countie for the tyme beyng, and of an Annuyte of cccc li., to be pceyved yerely of the Custume and Subsidie of Wolles, Lether, and of Wollfelles, in the Porte of the Towne of Kingeston upon Hull, by the handes of the Customer for the tyme beyng. And over that, be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that all the said Giftes and Grauntes made unto the said Edmond, by any of the said late Kinges, of the premysses or of any pcell therof, to the said

Edmond in soume aforesaid, stand and be, from the Fest of Seynt Michell th' Archangell last past, repelled, adnullled, voide, and of noe force ne effecte in the Lawe; any of the said Grauntes or Giftes of the said Kinges, or any other Acte or Actes of Parliametes therof made to the contrarie afore this tyme, in any wise notwithstanding. And over this, be it enacted by the said auctorite, that all the said Honours, Castelles, Townes, Manours, Landes, Tenites, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Knights Fees, Advowsons, Membres, Hundredes, Forrestes, Parkes, Chaces, Warennas, Veive of Frankplegge, Eschetes, Liberties, Fraunchises, Offices, Annuytes, and all other the premysses, and every pcell therof, be in the King oure Sovereign Lorde, as pcell and in the right of his Corone, as they were afore any of the said Giftes or Grauntes made of the same, by vertue of this Acte, without sayng or syndyng of any Office or Offices of any of the premysses, as if there were Offices therof duely founden and returned into any of the Kinges Countes of Recorde, after the due ordre of the Lawe. Excepte and alwey provided, that the Quene be in no wise hurted or prejudiced by this Acte, of suche Estates which to her afore this tyme were graunted of any of the premysses by oure said Sovereign Lorde, by his said Lfes Patentes, or to her lymyted, graunted, autorised or conformed, by another Acte for her made in this present Parliament: but that the same Estates to her graunted by the said Lfes Patentes, or to her lymyted, graunted, autorised or conformed by the said Acte, and all thinges in the said Lfes Patentes and Acte conteyned, be to her goode, effectuell and available, after the tenour, purporte, lymytacion, graunte and confirmacion, in the said Lfes Patentes and Acte; this Acte in any wise notwithstanding. And that all Lfes Patentes made by the King oure Sovereign Lord, to any persone or psones, of the premysses, and of every pcell therof, and of all Offices, Fees and Annuytes, of, in and upon, or goyng oute of the same, and of every pcell therof, be to every of the said Patentees as goode and effectuell in the Lawe, as if this Acte had never been hadde ne made. Savyng to every pson and psones, other then the said Edmond of Langeley and his Heyres males, and all other pson and psones any thyng claymyng or havyng, of, in, or oute of any of the premysses, by the said Edmond or his said Heyres males, suche Right, Tytle, Clayme and Interest, as they or any of theym have or had, or shuld or myght have hadde in any of the premysses, if this present Acte had never ben hadde ne made. Savyng also to every persone and persones havyng any thing of or in the premysses, by exchange, or by occasion of exchange made by the said Edmond or by any of his Heyres, as exchange or recompence, whiche exchange or recompence is nowe gode and effectuell, suche Right, Tytle, Clayme and Interest, as they had, have or myght have hadde, by reason of the same exchange or recompence, yf this present Acte hadde never been hadde ne made.

QUA quidem Billa p sepe lecta & ad plenum intellecta, eidem p dñm Dñm Regem ex assensu & auctoritate pdictis, responsum est ut sequitur.
Le Roy le vult.

Responso

ITEM, quedam Provisio fca est p prefatum Dñm Regem sup Actum predictum, & eidem Actui annexa, sub his verbis.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not in any wise to any Landes, Tenites, Rentes, Rever-

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.
Reversions, Services, Possessions or Hereditamentes, in Suthwyke, in the Counte of Northt', other then were yeven or graunted to the said Edmond Langley, ne to any Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Possessions or Hereditamentes, in Suthwyk aforaid, yeven or graunted by the said Edmond or any of his heyres, to any pñone or pñones, by way of exchange: and that this Acte, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise prejudiciall or hurtfull to William Lynne, ne to any other pñone, to or for any Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Possessions or Hereditamentes, in Suthwyk aforaid, other then were yeven or graunted to the said Edmond, ne to or for any Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Possessions or Hereditamentes, in Suthwyke aforaid, yeven or graunted to the said Edmond, which said Edmond or any of his heyres, hath sithen that yeven or graunted to any other persone or persones, by way of exchange.

11 Hen. VII.
11 Hen. VII.

3. ITEM, quedam alia Billa, de Custodia Terre & Heredis Gervasi Horne, Dño Regi habend', porrecta est sibi in Parlamento predicto inactanda; cujus tenor sequitur & est talis:

WHEREAS for many greate and haynous Treasons comytted and done by Gervys Horne, late of Apuldere in the Countie of Kent Squyer, for the which he by equitye and due order of Justice, ought to have been convycted and ateynted of High Treason, and he and his heyres for ever disabled and disherited of all their Manours, Landes, Rentes, Reversions and Services, with th'appurtenaunces, and that to be forfeite to oure Sovereign Lorde the King: the which notwithstanding, at the greate instaunce of the moost Reverend Fadre in God John Cardynall Arche Bishop of Canterbury, and Chaunceller of England, and of Sir Richard Guldeford Knyght, Comptroller of the King oure Sovereign Lordes most Honourable Household, and at the most humble requell of the friends and kynnesmen of the said Gervys, by diligent contynuaunce therof made to oure said Sovereign Lorde, he, of his tendre pitie and most habundaunt grace, is contented and willeth, that the said ateyndre and disabling of the said Gervys and his blode, be remytted and unpunysshed for the premysses. Wherefore William Horne, Son and heyre to the said Gervys, and all the kynnesmen and frendes of the said Gervys, humbly prayen, that by the assent and agrement of the Lordes Spuall and Temporal, and the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, it be established, ordeyned and enacted, that oure said Sovereign Lorde the King have and enjoye all the Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions and Services, and other Hereditamentes, whatsoever they be, that were the said Gervys the day of his deceasse, from the Fest of the Nativite of oure Lord next comyng after the begynnyng of this present Parliament, unto the tyme that the said William Horne, Son and heyre of the said Gervys, which William is now at the said Fest of the Nativyte of oure Lorde, of th'age of xiiii yerres, shall accomplish and come, or nygh accomplish and come, to the age of xxiiii yerres, and the Custody and Mariage of the same William Horne, as though he were lausfull Warde to oure said Sovereign Lorde by the ordre of the Lawe, and so from heyre to heyre, duryng the said tyme. And if the same William Horne deceasse, before he accomplish and come to th'age of xxiiii yerres, yet oure said Sovereign Lorde shall have and enjoye all the said Manours, Landes, Teñtes and other the premysses, unto the tyme the said William Horne shuld have accomplished his full age of xxiiii yerres, if he had naturally lyved unto the

VOL. VI.

same age; and in like wise, that every pñone or pñones to whome it shall pleas oure said Sovereign Lord the King to comytte and graunte the premysses, shall have, possede and enjoye the same, duryng all the same tyme, without emphechement of waste; excepte in Houfing, and in the Grovys called Butneys Grove, Church Grove, and Chapell Grove.

Provided always, that this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be in any wise prejudiciall or hurtfull to Joyces late Wyfe to the said Gervys, or to any persone or persones being seased Feoffee or Feoffees to her use, of or in any Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions and Services, whiche the same Joyces hath or ought to have, for or in the name of Joynture or Dowre, for terme of her lyfe, or that any other pñone or pñones hath or have, or ought to have or be seased of, to her use, by reason of Joynture or Dowre, after the Deceasse of the said Gervys, or otherwise. Savyng to any other pñone or pñones, other then the heyres of the said Gervys, such Right, Tytle, Entre and Interesse and Possession, to and in the premysses and to every pcell therof, as they or any of theym have or had, or myght have hadde, at any tyme before the first day of this present Parliament. Savyng also to every pñone of whom the said Manours, Landes and other premysses, or any parcell therof, be holden, and to every other pñone having any Rent oute of the same, all suche Rentes and Services oute of the said Manours, Landes and other premysses, or of any pcell therof, due and accustomed to theym, or in any wise belonging to theym, or to any of theym. And it is enacted by the said auctorite, that all and every of the said pñones, of whom the premysses or any pcell therof be holden, and every other pñone having any Rent out of the premysses or any pcell therof, shall and may lawfully distreyn in the same Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and other the premysses, for the said Rentes, and shall make therfor avowre upon the said William Horne or his next heyres, for suche as be or shall be Tenautes of the said Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and other premysses, or of any pcell of theym, and in all other thinges shall do for Svyte of the same Rentes, as they shuld have doone if that this Acte had not be made nor had. And it is enacted by the said auctorite, that the said William Horne, ymmediatly after that he comyth to the age of xxiiii yerres, or the heyres, if the said William Horne happen to deceasse or he come to the same age, shall at such tyme as the said William Horne comyth to the said age of xxiiii yerres, or shuld have accomplished his said age of xxiiii yerres, if so longe hadde naturally lyved, entre in the said Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and other premysses, which oure said Sovereign Lord shall have by reason of this present Acte, and every parcell of theym, as well upon the possession of oure said Sovereign Lord, as of any other pñone or pñones, to have and enjoye to hym and his heyres, with t'e issues and profites therof, without any provyng of his age, or lyverey sueng oute of the handes of oure said Sovereign Lorde, after the cours of his Chauncery, or otherwise; the premysses notwithstanding.

QUA Billa perlecta, materiaq in eadem ad plenum intellecta, eidem pñone Dñm Regem, assensu & auctoritate preacta, responsum est ut sequitur.
Le Roy le vult.

Responso.

4. ITEM, quedam Billa, continens in se formam Ad nullatenus five Vacuacionis Lfari Potentium, de Reddibus, Rentibus, Annuitatibus, Exitibus & Proficuis, de & in Dñio & Hundm de Wodstok fact', exhibita est Dño Regi, be vult.

Pro Regem.
An Acte then
all Grants
made of the
Mans of
Wodstock
be void.

6 A

A. D. 1494
11 Hen. VII.
the Countie of Suff^r; the Lordship or Manour of Leyham, the Lordship or Manour of Woodehall, with all and singular th^r appurtenances, in the Countie of Essex; the Office of Feodarie in the Countie of Norff^r; the Office of Bailiif of Cant and Hunt^r; the Lordship of Lachillag, with all and singular their appurtenances, in the Countie of Essex; the Lordship or Manour of Walsingham Gate, the Lordship or Manour of Walsingham Little, the Lordship or Manour of Birkham, with all and singular their appurtenances, in the Countie of Norff^r; the Lordship or Manour of Ansty, the Lordship or Manour of Staundon, with all and singular appurtenances, in the Counties of Hert^r and Hunt^r; the Lordship or Manour of Depford Strond, the Lordship and Manour of Suthsith, with all and singular appurtenances, in the Countie of Kent; the Fee Ferme of Chichester, the Lordship or Manour of Drayton, the Lordship or Manour of Shyre, with all and singular appurtenances, in the Countie of Suff^r; the Lordship or Manour of Erith, the Lordship or Manour of Shylingolde, the Lordship or Manour of Tonge, with all and singular appurtenances, in the Countie of Kent; the Lordship or Manour of Purbright, with all and singular th^r appurtenances, in the Countie of Suff^r; the Lordship or Manour of Kibgeldon, the Lordship or Manour of Swanwellcombe, the Receipte of the Penfe of Waude of the Castell of Rochester, with all and singular their appurtenances, in the Countie of Kent; the Lordship or Manour of Whaddon, the Lordship or Manour of Claydon, with all th^r appurtenances, in the Countie of Boks; the Lordship or Manour of Pymere, with th^r appurtenances, in the Countie of Oxon^r; the Lordship or Manour of Berton, the Burgh of Wendover, and the Lordship or Manour of Wendover Foren, with all and every their appurtenances, in the Countie of Buk^r; and the Lordship or Manour of Hychen, with all and singular appurtenances, in the Countie of Hert^r: To have and to holde all and every the same Lordships, Manours, Burghs, Offices, Fees, Offices of Bailiwikes, Fee Fermes, and Receiptes of Penfes, to the same Elizabeth Quene of England, for terme of her lyfe, after the deth of our said Sovereign Lord, and after the deth of the said Cecill Duchesse of Yorke, without any Accompte or any other thing to the said King yeldyng or payyng; the same our Sovereign Lord having certeyn knowlech, that the said late Duchesse dyed in the Moneth of June nowe last past; Be it therefore, by th^r advyse and assent of the Lordes Sp^rall and Temp^rall, and Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by authority of the same Parliament, enacted, ordeyned and established, that the same Quene have, for terme of her lyfe, all and every the said Manours and Lordships of Pymperne, Guffech, Bown, Tarent Goundeylle, with the appurtenances, in the Countie of Dor^r; and the Hundred of Pymperne, with the appurtenances, in the same Countie of Dor^r; the Forest of Exmore, Bath and Myndip, with all and singular their appurtenances, in the Countie of Devonshire and Somers^r; the Burgh of Warham, the Lordships and Manours of Knolle, Staple and Crike, the Lordship and Manour of Wyke, the Lordship or Manour of Weymouth, the Lordship or Manour of Portland, the Lordship or Manour of Hotwell, the Hundred of Roughborow, Budehoe and Halesore, the Lordship or Manour of Ousehewode, the Lordship or Manour of Odcombe, the Lordship or Manour of Mylveston, the Burgh of Mylveston, the Castell of Bragewater, with the Lordship or Manour of Heygrove, and the Burgh of Bragewater, with all and singular their appurtenances, in the Countie of Somers^r; the Lordship or Manour of Sodynhampton, with the appurtenances,

A. D. 1494
11 Hen. VII.
the Lordship or Manour of Hyworth, the Lordship or Manour of Crikelade, the Lordships or Manours of Chillworth and Olde Wotton, the Lordship or Manour of Tokenham, the Lordship or Manour of Wynterburne, the Lordship or Manour of Compton, the Lordship or Manour of Somersford Caynes, the Burgh of Wotton, the Parke and the Pasture of Fallerne, with all and every their appurtenances, in the Countie of Wiltes; the Lordship or Manour of Newbery, the Lordship or Manour of Wokefeld, the Lordship or Manour of Stratfeld Mortymer, with all and singular the appurtenances, in the Countie of Berks; the Fee Ferme of the Towne of Andover, the Lordships or Manours of Hoke Mortymer and Worthy Mortymer, with the appurtenances, in the Countie of Suth^r; the Lordship or Manour of Lichlade, the Lordship or Manour of Badesley, the Lordship or Manour of Brymmsfeld, the Lordship or Manour of Mustarder, the Office of the Bailiif of Bislegh, the Lordship or Manour of Chorleton and Doughton, the Lordship or Manour of Wynston, the Lordship or Manour of Bislegh, with all and singular the appurtenances, in the Countie of Glouc^r; the Lordship or Manour of Mawardyne, the Lordship or Manour of Marcle, with all singular the appurtenances, in the Countie of Hereford; the Manour or Lordship of Brymmsgrove, the Lordship or Manour of Norton, the Lordship or Manour of Odynglay, the Lordship or Manour of Clifton, and the Fee Ferme of the Tount of Wiche, with all and singular th^r appurtenances, in the Countie of Worcestre; the Lordship or Manour of Berkhamsted and Langley, with all singular the appurtenances, in the Countie of Hertford; and the Manour of Kyngeslane, with all other and singular the premysses, by whatsoever name or names they be called or knowen, or by whatsoever name any of theym is called or knowen in the Kinges Eschequer and elsewhere, and from hensforth have all the Gistes and Graintes of Offices, of or within or touching the same Manours, Landes or Tenites, and every pcell of theym, and into the same Lordships, Manours, Burghs, Landes, Tenites and other premysses, and every pcell thereof, may entre, and full feafyn and possession thereof after the fourme and effecte of the said Lfes Patentes take, by Vertue of the said Lfes Patentes, without suynyng any Witte or Writtes, Office or Offices to be founde, or Lyvere or Ouster le Mayne to be sued or had in that behalfe: and that the same Quene, by reason of suche entre and possession by her so had and taken, by the same our Sovereign Lorde or any his Mynsters be not impeched, vexed, or in any wise greved, but that the said entre, be to the same Quene of as goodde efficacie and effecte in the Lawe, as shuld a goodde Lyvere, Ouster le Mayn, or any other Suyte in the premysses, oute of the handes of the same our Sovereign Lord, after the Lawe and Custume of the Realme of England, all and every other thing concurant in that partie, were requisite, hadde and requyred, and by the same Quene pursued, and as of every thing that the same our Sovereign Lorde in that pte pteynyng, were fully satisfied and contented. And for that in the said Lfes Patentes noe mention is made of any Knightes Fees, Advowsons of any Churches, Priories, Chaunteryes, Prebendes, Hospitalls, ne of other Benefices of the Church, nor of any Liberties, Fraunchises, Fayres, Markettes, Parkes, Veiwes of Fraunchespleges, Courtes Letes, nor of other profites to the said Lordships, Manours, Burghs, Forests and other the premysses, or any pcell thereof, pteynnyng or belonging, the full intent of our said Sovereign Lord was and yet is, that the same Quene, by his Lfes Patentes, shuld have had all and every the Advowsons, Knightes Fees,

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

(m. 4)

Fees, Liberties, Faires, Markettes, Veive of Fraunchie-
pledges, Courtes Letes, and all other profites to the
premysses, or to any pcell of theym, pteynnyng or be-
longing. Be it therfor ordeyned and stablished by
th'advyce and assent aforseid, and by th'auctorite of this
present Parliament, that the same Quene shall have, for
terme of her lyfe, all and every Knyghtes Fees, Ad-
vowsons of Churches, Priories, Chaunteries, Prebendes,
Hospitalles, and other Benefices of the Church, what-
soever they be, and all and every the Manours, Liber-
ties, Fraunchises, Feires, Markettes, Viewes of Fraunch-
pledge, Courtes Letes, and all other profites and
comodities, whatsoever they be, to the said Lordshippes,
Manours, Burghes and other the premysses, or to any
pcell therof, pteynnyng or belonging or pcell, or the
which to the same or any pcell, tyme of the making
of the said Lfes Patentes, were pteynnyng or belonging;
and also the Honours of Berkhamsted, with th'appur-
tenaunces, and the Office of the Balliweke of the Hun-
dred of Bisley, in the Countie of Glouc', in like maner
and fourme, as though they had ben in the said Lfes
Patentes specified, without accompte or other thing for
the same to oure Sovereign Lord to be yelden or done.
Over that, by the same auctorite be it enacted, or-
deyned and stablished, that the same Quene have,
pceyve and enjoye all maner of rentes, issues and
proffites, of all and every the premysses, fro the Fest of
th'Annunciacion of oure Lady last passed growen and
comen, as well by the handes of severall Eschetours
in severall Counties in which the premysses or any pcell
therof be, as by the handes of the Receyvoirs, Baillies,
Fermours and other Occupiers of the same, and every
pcell therof, without accompte or any other thing
therof to the King oure Sovereign Lord made or donne;
and that every of theym, of suche maner rentes, issues
and proffites, to the said Quene paid, and to be paid,
ageynst the same oure Sovereign Lord be acquite and
discharged. Also be it ordeyned and enacted, that the
same Quene have and enjoye all the said Lordshippes
and Manours of Nassyngton and Yerwell, the Lordship
or Manour of Upton, with all and singular appurte-
naunces, in the Countie of Northt'; the Lordship or
Manour of Depyng, the Lordship or Manour of Staun-
ford, the Lordship or Manour of Grauntham, the
Lordship or Manour of Kelby, with all and singular
appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Lincoln; the Burgh
of Clare, with all and singular appurtenaunces, in the
Counties of Suff', Essex, Norff', Hertf' and Cantebr';
the Lordship or Manour of Erbury, the Lordship or
Manour of Hondon, with all and singular th'appurte-
naunces, in the Countie of Suff'; the Lordship or Manour
of Clarethall, the Lordship and Manour of Berdefeld,
the Burgh of Berdefeld, the Lordship or Manour of Thax-
stede, the Burgh of Thaxstede, the Office of Feodarye
in the Countie of Essex, with all and singular appur-
tenaunces, in the Countie of Essex; the Lordship or
Manour of Sudbury, the Office of Feodarie, with all
and singular th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Suff';
the Lordship or Manour of Leyham, the Lordship or
Manour of Woodchall, with all and singular th'appur-
tenaunces, in the Countie of Essex; the Office of Feodary
in the Countie of Norff', the Office of Baillif of Can-
tebr' and Hunt'; the Lordship of Lachillay, with all
and singular the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Essex;
the Lordship or Manour of Walsyngham Greate, and
the Lordship or Manour of Walsyngham Lytle, the
Lordship or Manour of Bircham, with all and singular
th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Norff'; the Lord-
ship and Manour of Ansty, the Lordship and Manour
of Staundon, with all and singular appurtenaunces, in
the Counties of Hertford and Hunt'; the Lordship or

Manour of Depford Strond, the Manour or Lordship A. D. 1495.
of Southfrith, with all and singular appurtenaunces, in
the Countie of Kent; the Fee Ferme of Chichestre, the
Lordship or Manour of Drayton, the Lordship or
Manour of Shire, with all and singular appurtenaunces,
in the Countie of Suffex; the Lordship or Manour of
Erith, the Lordship or Manour of Shilyngold, the Lord-
ship or Manour of Tonge, with all and singular th'appur-
tenaunces, in the Countie of Kent; the Lordship or
Manour of Purbright, with all and singular appurte-
tenaunces, in the Countie of Suffex; the Lordship or
Manour of Kyngesdon, the Lordship or Manour of
Swanescombe, the Recepte of the Pease of Warde of
the Castell of Rochestre, with all and singular the
appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Kent; the Lordship
or Manour of Whaddon, the Lordship or Manour of
Claydon, with all and singular th'appurtenaunces, in the
Countie of Buk'; the Lordship or Manour of Fynmer,
with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Oxon'; the
Lordship or Manour of Berton, the Burgh of Wen-
dover, and the Lordship or Manour of Wendover Foreyn,
with all and every their appurtenaunces, in the Countie
of Buk'; and the Lordship or Manour of Hichen, with
all and singular appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Hert-
ford: To have and to holde all and every of the same
Lordshippes, Manours, Burghes, Offices, Fees, Offices
of Bailliwike, Fee Fermes, and Receptes of Pease, with
all other and singular the premysses, by whatsoever name
or names they be called or knowen, or by whatsoever
name any of theym is called or knowen in the Kinges
Eschequer or elsewhere, to the same Elizabeth Quene
of England, for terme of her lyfe, ymmediatly after the
deth of oure said Sovereign Lorde, with all Knyghtes
Fees, Advowsons of Churches, Priories, Chaunteries,
Prebendes, Hospitalles, and other Benefices of the
Church, whatsoever they be, and all and every Fraun-
chises, Feires, Markettes, Viewes of Fraunchplege,
Courtes Letes, and other profites and comodities, what-
soever they be, to the same Lordshippes, Manours,
Burghes and other premysses, and every parcell therof,
pteynnyng or belonging or pcell, or the which to the
same or any pcell therof, tyme of the making of the
said Lfes Patentes, were pteynnyng or belonging; and
also the Honour of Clare, the Honour of Stambourne,
with the appurtenaunces, in the Counties of Suff', Essex,
Norff', Hertf', Cantebr' and Midd', in lyke maner and
fourme, as though they had been in the said Lfes
Patentes specified, to have to her terme of her lyfe, ym-
mediatly after the deceffe of oure said Sovereign Lord;
and that the same Quene, into the same Honours, Lord-
shippes, Manours, Burghes, Landes, Tenites, Liberties
and Fraunchises, and other premysses, and every pcell
therof, may entre, and full seaisyn and possession therof
after the fourme and effecte of this present Acte take,
by Vertue of the same Lfes Patentes, without suing of
any Writte or Writtes, Office or Offices to be founde,
Lyvere, Oustre le Mayne to be sued or hadde in that
behalse, without any accompte or any other thing to
the said King or his heyres yelding, payeng or doying
for the same.

Provided alwey, that this Acte extend not, nor be pre-
judiciall to any maner persone or persones, claymyng
by the Kinges or Quenes Lfes Patentes any pte of the
premysses, ne into and for any Grauntes of Fees and
Annuytees goyng out of the same, ne of Offices in and
of the premysses: but that the same Grauntes of Fees,
Annuytees and Offices, be goode, effectuell and avail-
able to all and every the said Lfes Patentes, after the
tenour, purporte, fourme and effecte conteyned in the
same Lfes Patentes, as if this Acte had never ben made
ne hadde. Savyng to every pson or psones, and Bodies
Corporate,

A. D. 1495.
Hen. VII.

Corporate, other then oure said Sovereign Lord the King and his heyres, and the heyres of Richard some- tyme Duke of Yorke, and their heyres, all such right, tytle, clayme, interesse, accions and entrees, as they have or myght have had in any of the premysses or any parte therof, as if this Acte had never be hadde ne made: and also savyng to Gyles Dawbeney Knyght Lord Dawbeney, and to his heyres, and to the said Gyles and to his heyres masses of his body, all such right, title, accion, possession, entrees and interesses, as he or they, or any of theym have or may have, in the Manour of Heygrove, and in the Burgh of Briggewater, or in any other of the premysses, by reason of any Acte made in this present Parliament, or otherwise; this Acte notwithstanding.

QUA Billa sepius lecta, effectu ejusdem plenius pcepto, p prefatum Dñum Regem, de assensu & auctori- tate pñcis, ut sequitur responsum est eidem.

Responso.

Le Roy le vult.

TENORES Provisionum dñe Bille annex' sequuntur & sunt tales.

Provided alwey, that this present Acte, or any thing therein conteyned, be not to John Huddilston Knyght, or to Giles Briggess Squyer, or to either of theym, in or for any Graunte or Grauntes of Office or Offices, in no wise prejudiciall: but that the said Graunte or Grauntes, be to theym and every of theym beneficiall, goode, of fuche effecte and strength, as if this present Acte had never be hadde ne made.

Provided alway, that this present Acte of Parliament for oure Sovereign Lady the Quene, nor none other Acte made or hereafter in this present Parliament to be made, be not in any wise prejudiciall nor hurtfull to David Philip, Esquyer for the Body of oure Sove- reign Lord the Kyng, in any Office to hym gevyn and graunted, in any of the premysses, or to any Fees or Annuyties to the said Davyd graunted, oute of the pre- mysses, or any parcell of the same.

In Principe
Wall.
An Acte for
making voyde
of divers
Lies and
Offices within
the Principa-
ly of Wales

6. ITEM, quedam alia Billa, formam Actus Re- sumptōis sive Adnullacōis certarum concessionum & dimissionum in se continens, exhibita est Dño Regi, in Parlamento pñco, p Cōitatem predictam, ex parte Primogeniti dñi Regis, Arthuri Principis Wallie; cujus tenor, una cum tenoribus quarundam Provisionum p pre- fatum Dñum Regem sup eadem Billam fact', sequitur & est talis.

TO the discrete Comons in this present Parliament assembled. Where in dyvers Castelles, Manours, Lord- shippes, Landes and Teñtes, with theyr appurtenaunces, as well in the Principalite of South Wales, North Wales, and in the Countie Palatyne of Chestre and Flynt, as in dyvers other Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, Landes and Teñtes, in the Marches of Wales, and in the Coun- ties of Hereford and Salop, pcelles of th'Erlidome of Marche, and now being in the Princes handes, by the Kynges Graunte duryng his pleasure, dyvers Leasses of Manours, Landes and Teñtes, parcell of the premysses, hath be made for terme of Lyfe, Lyfes, or terme of Yeres, undrenethe the Seales in these pries of old tyme used and accustomed; and upon the same Leasses, moche lesse Rent reservyd unto the Kyng and Prynce, then the said Lordshippes, Manours, Landes and Teñtes, myght resonably be sette for, to their grete hurte and damage. Be it therefore ordeyned, established and enacted by auctorite of this Parliament, that all such Leasses, from the Fest of Seynt Michell the Archangell

VOL. VI.

next comyng, be utterly voide, and of none effecte. A. D. 1495.
Hen. VII.
And also be it enacted by the same auctorite, that all Leasses hereafter to be made to any pñone or pñones, for terme of Lyfe, Lyfes, or terme of Yeres, by the Prince, in or of any of the Lordshippes, Manours, Landes and Teñtes, pcelles of the said Erlidome of Marche, while they be in his handes as is abovesaid, be goode and effectuell to any fuche pñone or pñones, to whom they shall be so made. And over this, be it ordeyned and enacted by auctorite asoforsaid, that all Grauntes of Offices graunted or made, of or within any Castell, Manour, Landes, Teñtes, and their appur- tenaunces, pcelles of the Principalite of Wales, Duchies of Cornewall, th'Erlidome of Chestre and Flynt, or pcell of the Erlidome of Marche, within the Marchies, or in the Counties of Hereford and Salop, nowe beyng in the Princes handes, wherin due exercise is not necessary nor nedefull, and all Grauntes of Offices within any of the premysses, which were knowne Offices the first yere of Kyng Edward the 1111th, and also all Grauntes of Offices beyng of old tyme Accomptauntes within the said Principalite and Countie Palatyne of Chestre and Flynt, be utterly voide and of noone effecte.

Provided alwey, that if any pñone or pñones which nowe have to Ferme any of the said Lordshippes, Manours, Landes or Teñtes, woll geve so moche for theym as any other persone or persones woll geve for theym, he or they shall have preferment in the takyng of the same Ferme, which he or they nowe have or holde, before any other, fynding sufficient suertie for the same.

QUA Billa plecta & efficacit' percepta, p pñbarum Regem, assensu & auctoritate pñatis, responsum est eidem ut sequitur.

Responso.

Le Roy le vult.

TENORES vero Provisionum sequuntur & sunt tales.

PROVIDED alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, Provision or Ordynaunce, made in this present Parlia- ment, nor noon other Acte nor Actes made or hereafter to be made in the same, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto Thomas Salesbury, of the Lordship of Denbiegh Squier, of or to the Fermes of Kilford and Rigol, graunted to hym by our Lfes Patentes, with the two Corne Mylles, which he hath by Proclamacion, and the Court Rolles, within the Lordship of Denbiegh, and also of the Office of Sheriff of the Countie of Flynt to the same Thomas graunted by my Lord Princes Lfes Patentes, during his graceux pleasure: but that all and every of the said Lfes Patentes, and Leasse for the said Corne Mylles, and all things in theym conteyned, stand and be effectuell to the said Thomas; the said Acte or Actes, Provision, Ordynaunce or Resumpcion, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parlia- ment, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes made by the Kinge oure Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentes undre any of his Seales, to William Griffith ap Robyn, of the Office of Shiref of the Countie of Carnarvan in North Wales: but that the said Lfes Patentes, and every thing therein conteyned, be goode and effectuell to the said William, after the tenour and purporte of the same; the said Acte or any other Acte notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes made in this present Parlia- ment, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or preju- diciall to or for any Graunte or Lfes Patentes made by

6 B

the

A. D. 1495
[11 Hen. VII.]

the Kyng our Sovereigne Lord to Richard Yong, of the Office of Woodward within the Countie of Caernarvan, to have and occupie the said Office to the said Richard for terme of his lyfe, with all maner of profites, commodities, and avauntages to the said Office belonging: but that the same Graunte and Lfes Patentes, be and stand goode and effectuell to the said Richard, after the tenour and purporte of the same; this present Acte, or any other Acte made in this present Parliament, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor noone other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto our Servant William Trefry, Gentilman Huissher of our Chambre, to, of, or for our Graunte made unto hym by our Lfes Patentes undre our greate Seale, of the Office of Countroller of the Cunage of our Counties of Cornwall and Devon: but that the same our Graunte, and every thing therein conteyned, be and stand unto our said Servant gode, effectuell and available; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

(m. 5.)

Provided alwey, that the said Acte of Resumpcion, nor noone other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall to Thomas Marques Dorset, for any Office to hym by my Lord Prince yeven by his Lfes Patentes: but that he shall have, holde and enjoye the same, in like maner and fourme, as he shuld or myght doo, as though this present Acte were never had nor made; this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provyded alwey, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto our Grauntes and severall Lfes Patentes made unto John Edwardes, of the Office of Bailliff of Bewdeley, and of Keper of the Parke and of the Manour or Loge there: but that our said Grauntes and Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, after and accordyng to the tenour and effecte of the same, be unto the said John Edwardes good and effectuell; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto our Graunte and Lfes Patentes made to John Monkeley, Yeoman of our Crown, of and for th'Office called the Havenership, and of Collectour of our Customes within our Countie of Cornwall, and in our Porte of Plymouth in our Countie of Devon: but that our said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenoure and effecte of the same, be unto the said John Monkeley goode and effectuell; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumpcion in this present Parliament made, or any other Actes hereafter to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall unto John ap Med ap Jeun Lloyd, as touching the Offices of Sergeauntship of the pese, and the Ambreship within our Lordship of Denbigh in North Wales, in th'Erledome of our Marches, by us late to hym graunted by our Lfes Patentes: but that he have and enjoye the said Offices, and everyche of them, according to our said Grauntes, by whatsoever name in our said Lfes Patentes the said John be named or called; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor none other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall ne hurtfull to John Foulter, in, for, or to any Graunte or Grauntes,

Gyfte or Gyftes, had or made by the Kynges Lfes Patentes undre any of his Seales, or Lfes of Placardys made to the same John, of th'Office of Constableness of the Castell of Ludlowe, within the Countie of Salop: but that the same Graunte or Grauntes, Yeste or Yestes, by the said Lfes Patentes, or Lfes of Placardys, and every thing in the same conteyned and expressed, stand, remayne, and be of full strength, effectuell, and as available to the said John Foulter, according to the purporte, effecte and tenour of the same, or of any of the same, as they and every of theym shuld have been, if the said Acte had not be made; the said Acte, or any other thing conteyned in the same, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumpcion or Adnullacion, nor noone other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to any Graunte or Grauntes, or Lfes Patentes, made by the King our Sovereign Lord, unto Ranulph Brereton Squier, of an Annuitye of xli. yerely, to be had and pceyved of th'issues and profites of the Lordship of Denbigh, nor of th'Office of Receyvourship of the Lordship of Denbigh aforesaid, with the fees and wages therto belonging: but that the said Grauntes and Lfes Patentes, stand and be gode and available to the said Ranulph, according to the tenour and purporte of the same; this present Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alweys, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto John Hanley Squier, son of the Marshalles of our Hall, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes by the King our Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentes made to the said John, of the Leesse and Ferme called Barnesland, in the Countie of Salop, pcell of th'Erledome of the Marche, or of any other thing conteyned in the said Lfes Patentes: but the same Lfes Patentes, be as gode and available to the said John Hanley, and stand in strength and vertue, as they shuld have doone and been, if this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, had not ben had or made.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumpcion, be not hurtfull, nor in any wise prejudiciall unto Robert Henbury, of, in, to or for th'Office of Clerke of Die Milles of Chestre, as well of the Grayne Milles as the Malte Milles within the Countie of the same: but that our Lfes Patentes therof made and by us graunted, be gode and available unto the said Robert, according to the effecte of the same; this said Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.—Et in Provisione prefati Robti Henbury, taliter subscriptum est: The said Robert is contented to take but a Grote a day.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumpcion, be not hurtfull, ne in any wise prejudiciall to Thomas Colbrond, of, in, or for the Office of Portership of the Castell of Beeston, within the Countie of Chestre: but that our Lfes Patentes therof made and by us graunted, be good and available unto the said Thomas, according the effecte of the same; this said Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall in, to, or for any Graunte or Leesse made by the King our Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentes of Dimission undre any of his Seales, to Rauf Birkened, for terme of yeres, of the Frythes of the Comytis of Nan-

A. D. 1495
[11 Hen. VII.]

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII. Nanconwey and Dynllayne, within the Countie of Caern' in Northwales, with all other bonde Townes, and Towne and Fraunchise of Nauyn, in the said Lfes Patentes conteyned, yelding therfore yerely as large Rent as the said Rauf, or any other pson or psones occupieng the same or any pte of theym, at any tyme in the daies of King Edward the 111th, late King of this Realme, or any tyme fith, therfore paid: but that the said Grauntes and Lfes Patentes, and every thing therein conteyned, be goode and effectuell to the said Rauf, after the tenour and purporte of the said Lfes Patentes of Dimission: the said Acte, or any other Acte made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto John Lawton, in, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, or Lfes Patentes, made unto hym by the Kyng oure Sovereign Lord, of th'Office of Comptrollerchip of all Ples, Fynes, Amerciamentes, Redempcions, and of all other thinges before the Justice of North Wales, for his Lieutenaunt ther, as well in the daies of Counties as Sessions ther to be holden: and also of all charges of the Chamberleyn ther, as well of Receptes, Rentes, Fermes, Reconysaunces, Fynes, and all other profittes there, as Lyveryes, Costes and Expenses there needfull to be done: but that it be ordeyned and established by the said Parliament, that the said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and every thing comprised in the same, stand and be good and availlable unto the said John Lawton, according to the tenour and purporte of the same: the said Acte, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made to the contrary, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes by us yeven to Thomas Heven, of and for the Keping of the Parke of Pembrige, with the Outewodes called the North Wode, in oure Countie of Herf': but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym goode and effectuell: the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this present Acte of Resumpcion or Adnullacion, ne noo other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to any Graunte or Grauntes, or Lfes Patentes, made by the Kyng oure Sovereign Lord, or els by the Prince his Son, unto Edward ap Edenevet, and John Whiche, of the Office of Wodwardship of Myrionythshire, nor also of the Office of Keping of the Parke of Maylewyg in Dynbyegh Landes in North Wales, with the Herbage and Pannage of the same, and all the fees therto belonging: and that the said Grauntes and Lfes Patentes, stande and be goode and availlable to the said Edward and John, accordyng to the tenour and purporte of the same: this present Acte, or any odir made, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor any other Acte or Actes made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto Nicholas Manley, in, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes made unto hym, of the Office of Parkerchip of the Litell Parke of Denbiegh, by the King oure Sovereign Lord: but that the said Graunte and Grauntes, and every of theym, be goode and availlable unto the said Nycholas: any Acte or Actes made to the contrarie in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Par-

liament, extend not, ne be of any thing prejudiciall nor hurtfull in any wyse unto Thomas Erle of Derby, and George Stanley Knyght Lord Straunge, ne to other of theym, ne to their heyres, ne to the heyres of other of theym.

Provided alway, that this present Acte of Resumpcion or Adnullacion, nor noone other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to Sir John Dawne Knyght, or to his heyres, of, to, or for any Tytle, Right, Graunte or Grauntes, or Lfes Patentes made to the said Sir John, or to any of his Auncestrs, by the King oure Sovereign Lord, or any of his Progenytours Kings of England, of th'Office of Maister Forster of the Forrestes of Mare and Mondrem, and the Office of Balliweke of the same Forrestes, with such profittes and custumes, as hath been of old tyme to the said Offices and everyche of theym belonging, which tyme oure of mynde hath been his Inheritaunce in the Countie Palatine of Chestre: but that suche Tytle, Right, Graunte or Grauntes, or Lfes Patentes, stand and be goode and availlable to the said Sir John, and to his heyres, according to the purporte and tenour of the same: this present Acte, or any other Acte made, notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte or Actes of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto oure Graunt and Lfes Patentes made unto Res ap Lin ap Hulkyn Squyer, concernyng the Office of Shireff of oure Countie of Anglesey: but that oure said Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and all thinges in theym conteyned, after and according to the tenour and effecte of the same, be unto hym goode, effectuell, ferme, stable and availlable: the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto Sir Rice ap Thomas Knyght, of and for any of oure Grauntes and Lfes Patentes to hym made, of the Chamberleynship of South Wales, and the Captainship of the Castell of Abberwystoyth.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor any other Acte or Actes made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto oure Servaunt Henry Ley, Yoman of oure Corone, to and for oure Grauntes and Lfes Patentes made to hym, of the Keping of oure Parkes of Hellysbury and Lanteglis, in oure Countie of Cornewall: but that the same oure Graunte and Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, after and according to the effecte of the same, stand and bee unto the said Henry Ley goode and effectuell: this Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto Rauf Bryne, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes by the King oure Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentes made to the same Rauff, of the Office of Porter of the Castell of Rutland in Flyntshire within Northwales, or of any other thyng in the said Lfes Patentes conteyned: but that the same Lfes Patentes, be as goode and availlable to the said Rauf, and stande in the same vertue, strength and effecte, as they shuld have done, if this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, had not been had or made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes made by the King oure Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentes

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

(m. 6.)

tentes undre any of his Seales to Thomas Ferrou, of the Office of Maister Forster of the Forest of Snoden, in North Wales: but that the said Lfes Patent, and every thing therein conteyned, be good and effectuell to the said Thomas, after the tenour and purporte of the same; the said Acte, or any other Acte, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not hurtfull nor in any wise prejudiciall unto Piers Stanley, of, in, or for the Offices of Escheour of the Countie of Meryon, and Shiref of the same Countie: but that oure Lfes Patent therof made and by us graunted, be goode and avallable unto the said Piers, according to the effecte of the same; this said Acte of Resumpcion, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Resumpcion, ne any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull in, to, or for any Graunte or Grauntes made by the Kyng oure Sovereign Lord by his severall Lfes Patent undre any of his Seales to Piers Egerton, of th'Amobreship in the Counties of Caernervan and Anglesey, with Reglorships and Raglorships of th'Advoures of the same Counties; and to Urian Brereton, of th'Amobreship of the Countie of Meryoneth, with the Reglorships and Raglorships of the Advoures of the same Countie: but that the said Lfes Patent, and every thing therein conteyned, be gode and effectuell to the said Piers and Urian, and either of theym, after the tenoure and purporte of the same; the said Acte, or any other Acte, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this present Acte of Resumpcion, touching the Grauntes of Offices graunted or made of or within any Castell, Manours, Landes, Tefites, and their appurtenaunces, pcell of the Principallite of Wales, Duchie of Cornewaill, the Erldome of Chestre and Flynt, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall ne hurtfull to Edward Courteney Erle of Devon, of or for the Offices of Constable of the Castell of Rostormell in the Countie of Cornwall, and the Keping of the Parke of Rostormell asofaid, but be foreprised and except out of the same; and that the said Edward have and enjoye the said Offices, in like maner and fourme, as he myght or shuld have don, yf this Acte had never be had nor made.

An Acte for
the Affraining
of certayne
Lands to the
Prynce of
Wales.

7. ITEM, quedam alia Billa, in formam Actus compilata, exhibita est pfato Dño Regi, in Parlamento pdco, p Comitatem predcam, ex parte pfati Principis; cujus tenor, una cum tenore cujusdam Provisionis p dcm Dñum Regem facti, & dce Bille annexi, sequitur & est talis.

WHERE, in the Parliament holden at Westm', the xxth day of January, the xxii^d yere of the Reigne of King Edward the iiith, it was ordeyned, establisshed and enacted by auctorite of the same Parliament; that where the moost dere first begoten Son of the same late King, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, Erle of Chestre, March and Pembroke, was then seased in his Demeane as of Fee, as pcell of his Duchie of Cornwall, of the Townes, Lordshippes and Manours, of Stoke undir Hampden, Melton Fauconbrigge, Shipton Maler, Stratton upon the Fosse, Inglescombe, Welton and Midsomer Norton, Widcombe, Westharpetre, Faryngton Gurnay, Laverton and Corymalet, in the Countie of Somerset, and Ryme in the Countie of Dorset, with their members and appurtenaunces; and where William then Erle of Huntynghdon, son and heire of William Herbert Knyght, late Erle of Pembroke, was then seased

in his Demeane as of Fee tayle, by reason of a Yest made by the same late King, by his Lfes Patent bering date the iiith day of February, the first yere of his Reign, made to the said William the Padre, by the name of William Herbert Knyght, and to the heyres of his body lawfully begoten, of divers Castelles, Townes, Lordshippes and other Heredytamentes, in Suth Wales, by West the Blacke Mowntene; that is to witte, of the Castell, Towne and Lordship of Pembroke, the Hundred and Lordship of Castell Martyn, the Lordship of Seynt Florence, the Lordship and Forest of Coydragh, the Castell, Lordship and Toun of Teneby, the Lordship and Bailliwiike of West Pembroke and East Pembroke, the Bailliwiike of Donglody, Rous and Kemys, and halfe the passage of Burton, the Castell, Toun and Lordship of Gilgarran, the Lordshippes and Manours of Emelyn, Memordye, Diffimbrian, and the Forest of Kevendryn, the Castell, Lordship and Town of Lanstephan, the Lordship and Manour of Penryn and Laveray, the Lordshippes and Manours of Esterlow, Treve, Clynton and Seynt Clere, the Manour and Lordship of Walwenescastell, with their members and appurtenaunces: and for as moche as certeyn appoyntementes and aggrementes, bytwene the said late Prince, and the said late Erle of Huntynghdon, of and for an eschaunge to be had of the premysse, before that tyme made in the high prefence of the said late Kyng, as well by assent and aggrement of his Highnes, and of the right excellent Princeesse E., then Quene of England, and of other Noble Lordes of their Blode and Councell, and by th'advyce of the right honorable Councell of the said late Prince, and also by th'assent and aggrement of the said Erle of Huntynghdon, his Kynnesmen, Frendes and Councell, for the reformatione of the weale publique, restfull governaunce, and ministracion of Justice in the said parties of South Wales then to be had, and for the contentacion and satisfaccion of grete and notable Sommes of Money, gevyn by the said Erle of Huntynghdon, unto the said Prince, myght not then, for divers causes, be lausfully and surely putte in perfete execution, but by auctorite of Parliament: therfore the said late Kyng, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens, in the Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, enacted, ordeyned and establisshed, amonge other, that the said Prince have, hold, occupie and enjoye, to hym, and to the first begoten sonnes of hym and of his heyres, Kinges of England, and Dukes of the said Duchie, in the Realme of England hereditably to succede, the forsaid Castell, Town and Lordship of Pembroke, the Hundred and Lordship of Castell Merten, the Lordship of Seynt Florence, the Lordship and Forest of Caydragh, the Castell, Lordship and Towne of Teneby, the Lordship and Bailliwiike of West Pembroke and East Pembroke, the Bailliwiike of Donglodye, Rous and Kemys, and half the passage of Burton, the Castell, Town and Lordship of Gilgarran, the Lordshippes and Manours of Emelyne, Memordye, Diffymbrian, and the Forest of Kevendryn, the Castell, Lordship and Town of Lanstephan, the Lordship and Manour of Penryn and Laveray, the Lordshippes and Manours of Esterlowe, Clynton and Seynt Clere, the Manour and Lordship of Walwenescastell, with their members and appurtenaunces, and with the Jurisdiccions, Royals Fraunchises, Liberties, Sessions great and petite, Courtes, Counties, Hamelettes, Veiwes of Fraunk Plegge, Cantredis, Commotes, Hundredes, Faires, Markettes, Parkes, Pondes, Chaces, Warrenes, Knyghtes Fees, Services, Rentes, Advowsons of Abbeyes, Priories, Hospitales, Churches, Chapelles, Chaunteries, and other Benefices of Holy Church, to the said Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, and other premysse, or any of theym, belonging or apperteynyng, with Wreke of the See, and all

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1495. 11 Hen. VII. all other Forfeitures, Profittes, Commodities and Availles, to the said Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, and other the premysses, or to any of theym, belonging or apperteynyng, with the issues, profittes and revenues therof, fro the Fest of th'Annunciacion of oure Lady the Virgyne, the xixth yere of the Reign of the said late Kyng Edward the iiith, unto the tyme of the making of the said Aste; and that all the same Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, Landes, Teñtes and Hereditamentes, shuld fro hensforth be annexed to the said Duchie, and from hensforth pcell of the same. And also it was thence ordeyned, enacted and established by th'auctorite of the same Parliament, that for the further perfourmyng of the said appoyntementes and aggrementes, that the said then Erle of Huntynghdon have, holde, occupie and enjoy, to hym and to hys heyres of his body lawfully begoten, and for defaulte of such issue, the remayndre therof to the heyres of the body of the said William Herbert late Erle of Pembroke, his Fadre, lawfully begoten, the said Townes, Lordshippes and Manours, of Stoke undir Hampden, Melton Fauconbrigg, Shipton Malet, Stratton upon the Fosse, Inglescombe, Welton and Midsomer Norton, Widcombe, Westharpetre, Faryngdon Gournay and Laverton, in the Countie of Somerset, and Ryme in the Countie of Dorset, with their membres and appurtenaunces, and annuell Rent of xxiiii li. viii s. v d., goeing oute of the said Manour of Corymalet in the Countie of Somerset, payable at the Festes of Ester and Seynt Michell th'Archangell yerly, by even porcions, with all Hamelettes, Membres, Liberties, Courtes, Vewes of Fraunkplegge, Letys, Hundredes, Faires, Markettes, Parkes, Pondes, Warrennyas, Knyghtes Fees, Services, Rentes, Advowsons of Abbies, Priories, Hospitales, Churches, Chapelles, Chaunteries, and all other Benefices of Holy Church, to the same Lordshippes, Townes and Manours, of Stoke undre Hampden, Melton Fauconbrige, Shipton Malet, Stratton upon the Fosse, Inglescombe, Welton and Midsomer Norton, Widcombe, Westharpetre, Faringdon Gurnay, Laverton and Ryme, or to any of theym belonging, with all Forfeitures, Profittes, Commodities and Availles, to the same or to any of theym in any wise pteynnyng or belonging, with issues, profittes and revenues therof, fro the forsaide Fest of the Annunciacion of oure Lady, unto the said xxth day of January; and that all the same Townes, Lordshippes, Manours, Landes, Teñtes and Hereditamentes, shuld be from hensforth sepearte, severed and disannexed from the Duchie of Cornwall, during the said state, by the same present Aste therof made, and as long as any heire of the said late Erle of Huntynghdon his bodye lawfully begoten, or any heire of the said late Erle of Pembroke his body lawfully begoten, be or endure; any Aste of Parliament, or other thing, before the said xxth day of January made or hadde, notwithstanding. And that as oft as after it shall happe, the said Rent of xxiiii li. viii s. v d., to be behynde in parte or in the hole unpaid, by the space of viii wekes after any day of payment therof, so ofte it shall be lesfull to the said late Erle of Huntynghdon and his said heyres, and to the heyres of the said late Erle of Pembrokes body lawfully begoten, in the said Manour of Cory Malet to distreyn, and the distresse there taken to reteyne, unto the tyme the same Rent so being behynde, to them be fully content and paid. And over that, it was ordeyned, enacted and established by the same auctorite, that either of the said late Prynce and late Erle of Huntynghdon, shuld be quyete and discharged ayenst other, of and for all maner of occupacion and intermedlyng, before the said xxth day doon in the premysses or any pcell therof, and of and for takyng any profittes of the same; that the same late Erle shuld be quyete and discharged ayenst the

VOL. VI.

said late Prynce, of all dettes, accions and demaunders, the which were by hym to the said late Prince due, before the vith day of the Moneth of July, the xixth yere of the Reigne of the said late King; and over that, the said late King graunted, enacted, ordeyned and established, for hym and for his heyres, by the same auctorite, that the premysses and every of theym, shuld be observed and kepte ayenst hym and his heyres, in every thing, accordyng to the tenour, purporte and effecte of that present Aste, and every thing therein conteyned. Savyng to every of the Leige people of the same late King, other then the said late Prince and his heyres, and the same late Erle of Huntynghdon and his said heyres, and the said heyres of the said late Erle of Pembroke, and all other persones having any thing in the premysses or any pcell therof, to th'use of the same late Prynce, or of the same late Erle, suche right and interesse, as they or any of theym had then in the premysses, or in any parcell of the same; as more at large by the same Aste is conteyned. And forsomuche as the noble Lord Jasper Duke of Bedford, is lawfully restored and seised of all the said Castelles, Townes, Lordshippes and other Hereditamentes, in South Wales, by West the Blacke Mounteyn, so that the moost noble Prynce Arthur, the Kinges furst begoten Son, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, Erle of Chestre and Flynt, hath neither the said Castelles, Townes, Lordshippes and the other Hereditamentes, in South Wales, by West the Blacke Mounteyn, nor yet hath the said Manours, Landes and Teñtes, in the Counties of Somerset and Dorset, which is contrary to all reason and conscience: Be it therefore, by th'assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens of this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, ordeyned, established and enacted, that the same Aste of Parliament, made the said xxii^d yere of King Edward the iiith, and all other Astes made in the same Parliament touching the mater abovefayd, be voide, and of noo force nor effecte. And that Arthur the Kinges first begoten Son, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall and Erle of Chestre, have all the said Castelles, Manours, Landes and Teñtes, in the Counties of Somerset and Dorset, in like maner and fourme, and like estate and effecte, as Prynce Edward, the first begoten Son of King Henry the vith, or Edward, the first begoten Son of King Edward the iiith had, and none otherwise; and that the same Manours, Landes and Teñtes, in the Counties of Somerset and Dorset, be reunied and reannexed to the said Duchie of Cornwall, with all Liberties, Prerogatyves and Fraunchises in the same, in like wise, and in as ample maner and fourme, as if the said Aste of Parliament made the said xxii^d yere, had never be had ne made. And also that it be ordeyned by the same auctorite, that the King oure Sovereign Lord have, take, and pceyve all Rentes, Annuities, Revenues, and other issues and profittes, with their appurtenaunces, of the said Manours, Landes and Teñtes, in the Counties of Somerset and Dorset, during the Kinges pleasure. Savyng to every persone and persones, suche Offices, Fees, Wages and Annuytes, apperteynyng to the same, whiche require actuall exercise and occupacion, not accomptable.

QUE Billa sepius lecta est matureq̃ intellecta, & eidem p̃ dēm Dñm Regem, ex assensu & auctoritate predictis, talis fiebat Responso.

Le Roy le vult.

TENOR vero Provisionis, de qua superius fit mencio, sequitur sub hijs verbis.

6 C

PRO.

A. D. 1495. 11 Hen. VII. (m. 7.)

Responso.

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

Provided always, that this Acte, nor none other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend nor, ne in any wise be prejudiciall ne hurtfull to George Erle of Shrewesbury, in, for, or to any Graunte or Grauntes, Yeste or Yestes, had or made by the King oure Sovereign Lord, to the same George, by his Lfes Patentcs under his Seale of th'Erlidome of the Marche, of the Offices of the Constableship and Porterchip of the Castelles of Radnour and Wigmore, and of the Office of the Stewardship of the Lordship and Manour of Radnour, of the Lordship and Manour of Wigmore, of the Lordship and Manour of Melenneth, of the Lordship and Manour of Gwerthreneon, of the Lordship and Manour of Raydour, of the Lordship and Manour of Commot Towdre, of the Lordship and Manour of Preston, and Prestons Landes, of the Lordship and Manour of Norton, of the Lordship and Manour of Gattley, of the Lordship and Manour of Knyghton, of the Office of the Parke of Wigmore, also of the Office of the Maistership of the leder of the Dere of the Parke of Okeley, and also of the Office of the Maistership of the leder of the Dere of the Chaces of Moktre and Bringwode, in the Marche of Wales, the which Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, and other the premysses, be pcell of th'Erlidome of Marche, or of any of theym: but that the same Graunte or Grauntes, Yeste or Yestes, and every thing in the same conteyned and expresse, stande, remayne and be of full strength, and as effectuell and available to the said George, according to the purporte, effecte and tenour of the same Graunte or Grauntes, Yeste or Yestes, and every of theym, as they and every of theym shuld have been, if the said Acte had never be had nor made; the said Acte or Actes, or any other thing conteyned in the same, notwithstanding.

Pro Duce
Ebor.

8. ITEM, quedam alia Billa, in formam Actus redacta, exhibita est deo Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dco, ex pte Sēdi Geniti sui, p̄ Cōitatem p̄dcam; cujus tenor, cum certis Provisionibus eidem Bille annexis, sequitur sub hac forma.

THE Kynges Grace calling to his remembraunce, the state, dignyte and preemynence, that he hath sette and yeven unto his second begoten Son Henry Duke of Yorke, when he created hym Duke, deputed to hym then and sithen, Offices of charge, as Office of Erle Marshall of this his Realme, his Lyeutenaunt of Ireland, and Gardeyn of the Est, West, and Middell Marches, and of the Synke Portes; for mayntenaunce, suppōrtacion, relief and susteynyng wherof, to hym behoveth necessarily to have Landes, Teñtes, Rentcs, Possessions and Hereditamentcs. Wherefore his Highness, by the advyce of his Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, ordeyneth, enacteth and establisheth, that ymmediatly after the deceffe of his dere Uncle Jasper Duke of Bedford, that all suche Castelles, Honours, Manours, Lordshippes, Hundredis, Fraunchises, Liberties, Privileges, Advowsons, Nōiacions, Presentacions, Knyghtes Fees, Teñtes, Rentcs, Servyces, Revercions, Porcions, Annuities, Fee Fermes, Pencions, and other Landes, Possessions and Hereditamentcs, whatsoever they be, which he hath or had, and were to hym graunted, as well by his said Highness, as by his moost gracious Uncle and Progenitour Kyng Henry the vith, late Kyng of this Lande, remayne and passe unto his said second begoten Son Henry Duke of Yorke, to have to hym and to his heires Males of his body begoten, ymmediatly after the deceffe of the said Jasper, as if the same Jasper had hadde onely Estate of the premysses, or of any parte therof, but for terme of his

lyfe, and as yf in the said Lfes Parentes had not been expressed ne yeven to hym, ne more ne larger Estate of the same, but only for terme of his lyfe; any of the said Lfes Patentcs, Grauntes of his Highness, or of the said late King Henry the vith, to hym therof made, or any other Acte or Actes of Parliament therupon after this tyme to or for the said Jasper in that pte had or made, in any wise notwithstanding. And over this, be it enacted and established by the said auctorite, that if it shall so fortune, that the said Henry Duke of Yorke, hereafter at any tyme during the Kynges lyfe, to be his next Heyre Apparent, which God forbode; that thence all the premysses passed unto the said Henry Duke of Yorke by this Acte, from thensforth be in the King as Fee Symple, and the said Henry Duke of Yorke from thens therof be utterly advoiyed and excluded, as if this Acte had never ben made ne had.

Provided alwey, that the said Henry Duke of Yorke, have noe possession, tytle nor interest, by this Acte, of nor in any suche Manours, Landes and Teñtes, Rentcs, Revercions, Services, Knyghtes Fees, Advowsons, Fee Fermes, Possessions and Hereditamentcs, that were pcell of the Duchie of Lancastre, any tyme of the Reign of the said Kyng Henry the vith: but that all suche and the same Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentcs, Revercions, Knyghtes Fees, Fee Fermes, Advowsons, Possessions and Hereditamentcs, with their appurtenaunces, be in the Kyng oure Sovereign Lord, ymmediatly after the deceffe of the said Jasper, as pcell of the said Duchie, in lyke wise, and in the same maner, fourme and condition, as they were in the handes and possession of the said late Kyng Henry the vith, afore the said Grauntes therof made to the said Jasper, any tyme of his said Reign.

Provided also, that the said Henry Duke of Yorke, have noe possession, tytle ne interest, by this Acte, of ne in the Manours and Lordshippes of Billowe, Birkland, Roumewode, Owfeldand, Fulwode, Maunfeld, Lyndeby in Shyrewode, Bolsover, Horsely, Horeston, Bollesyn, and the Manour, Lordship and Town of Clippeston in Shyrewode, with the appurtenaunces, in the Counties of Noryngham and Derby, and the Castell and Manour of Moresyend, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Northton; ne of ne in any Landes, Teñtes, Medowes, Lefues, Pastures, Rentcs, Revercions, Services, Castelles, Woodes, Parkes, Patronages, Presentacions, Nōiacions, Advowsons, Free Chapelles, Chaurtries, Knyghtes Fees, Liberties, Privileges, Fraunchises, or any other Possessions or Hereditamentcs, with their appurtenaunces, whatsoever they be, in Billowe, Birkland, Roumewode, Owfeldand, Fullwode, Maunfeld, Lyndeby, Bolsover, Horsely, Clippeston, Horeston and Bollesyn, in the said Counties of Noryngham and Derby, Moresyend, Westpury and Yardeley, besydes Moresyend, in the said Countie of Northt: but that they and every pcell therof, be in the Kyng oure Sovereign Lord, ymmediatly after the deceffe of the said Jasper, as they were in the handes and possession of the said late Kyng Henry the vith, afore the said Grauntes therof to the said Jasper made, or any tyme after duryng his said Reigne, and as yf this present Acte had never ben hadde ne made. And over this, be it enacted by the said auctorite, that the said Henry Duke of Yorke, be enabled to make Leefes and Grauntes of Offices and Fees, of, in, out, and upon every Possession that shall mowe come or growe to his handes and possession, during his Nonage, as if he were of full age, so that the same Leefes and Grauntes be made by th'assent and advyse of the Kynges Highness, of the Chauncellor of the said Duke for the tyme beyng, and iii of his other Councillers, that also shall be to hym by the Kynges Grace assigned, duryng his said Nonage;

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

*A. D. 1495.
Hen. VII.* Nonage; and that in the said Grauntes and Leases, be sette, written and appere the Signe Manuell of oure said Sovereign Lord, and Signe Manuell of every of the said Councillours, excepte that the Kinges Highness gyf to the said Duke his Licence otherwise in that partie. Savyng to every pson and psones, other then the King oure Sovereign Lorde and his Heyres, my Lord Prince and his Heyres, and the said Duke of Bedford and his Heyres, or any other claymyng of his possession, or by hym, suche actions, entres, right, tide, clayme and interest, as they or any of theym hadde or myght have had in the premysses or any of theym, if this Acte had never been hadde ne made.

(m. 1.) Provided alway, that by this Acte the said Jasper be not charged of wastes doon, or hereafter to be doon in any of the premysses, during his life; ne that any Graunte or Yest by the said Jasper, by his Lfes Patentes to any pson or psones made, of or in any of the premysses, be by this Acte not adnulled nor empayred, during the life of the said Jasper.

Responsio. QUA Billa plecta & efficaciter pcepta, p p̄libatum Regem, assensu & auctoritate preactis, eidem responsum est ut sequitur.
Le Roy le vult.

TENORES vero Provisionum sequuntur & sunt tales.

PROVIDED alway, that this Acte extend not in any wise to any Castelles, Manours, Landes and Teñtes, Rentes, Services, nor to any other Hereditamentes, which some tyme were Sir William Berkeley Knyght, or any other pson or psones to his use, forfeited by any Acte of Parliament, holden the first yere of the Reign of the Kyng that now is.

Provided alway, that this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be in any wise prejudiciall or hurtfull to George Nevile Knyght Lord Bergavenny, ne to his heyres, nor in any wise touch nor extend to the hurte, prejudice nor disherison of the said George or of his heyres, nor to his ryght, tytle, possession or interest, of or in any Lordshippes, Castelles, Manours, Landes, Teñtes or Advowsons, or of any other Hereditaments, whatsoever they be, or any pcell therof: but that the said George and his heyres, may at all tymes have, enjoye, possede, clayme, aske, demaunde and inherite, all the premysses and every pcell therof, in such fourme and in such wise, as he or they or any of theym myght or shuld have doon or had, at any tyme before the begynnyng of this present Parliament, or as he or they or any of theym myght or shuld have doon or had, if the said Acte or Actes, or any of theym, had never be made nor had; this Acte, nor any other Acte made or to be made, in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided alweyes, that noon Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Robert Johnys, to or for any Grauntes to hym made, for any Offices or Fees, by the Kyng oure Sovereign Lordes Lfes Patentes to the said Robert, by what names he is called in any of the said Grauntes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theym conteyned, be goode and avallable to the said Robert, and to stand in full power and effecte; the Acte notwithstanding.

*In Principe
Val.* 9. ITEM, quedam alia Provisio, tam Provisionem qm Actum in se continens, exhibita est dco Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Comitatem p̄d̄am, ex parte dñi

Arthur Principis, & p̄fate Bille Ducis Ebor' annexa, A. D. 1495.
Hen. VII. sub verbis que sequuntur.

PROVIDED alway, that this Acte aforesaid, extend not to the Castell, Manour, Lordship, Township and Cantrede, of Buelt in Wales, ne to any Landes, Teñtes or other Hereditamentes in the same, ne to any Rent or Annuyte graunted out of the same Lordship, by any Lfes Patentes made by Kyng Henry the vith, to Jasper Duke of Bedford then Erle of Pembroke, what estate soever he hath by the same Lfes Patentes: but that it be enacted by auctorite of this present Parliament, that the said Castell, Manour, Lordship, Township and Cantrede, be, ymmediatly after the deceffe of Jasper Duke of Bedford, in the King oure Sovereign Lord and his Heyres for ever. And also be it enacted by auctorite of the same present Parliament, that such Lfes Patentes as oure said Sovereign Lord the Kyng hath made to Arthure his first begoten Son, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, Erle of Chestre, of an Annuyte or an Annuall Rent of cxiii li. vi s. viii d., going out of the said Castell, Manour, Lordship, Township and Cantrede, or the Fee Farme of Buelt, after the deceffe of the said Jasper Duke of Bedford, be goode and sufficient in the lawe; and the same Prince to have and enjoy, after the deceffe of the said Duke, the same Annuall Rent, according to the tenour of his said Lfes Patentes, this Acte notwithstanding. And over this, be it enacted by auctorite of the same present Parliament, that all Lfes Patentes made to Jasper Duke of Bedford by King Henry the vith, of any Annuyte or Annuall Rent of cxiii li. vi s. viii d., going oute of the said Castell, Manour, Lordship, Township or Cantrede, be, after the deth of the said Duke, utterly voide and of noon effecte.

QUA Provisio in forma predicta lecta & intellecta, p dcm Dñm Regem, ex auctoritate & assensu p̄dictis, responsum est eidem.
Le Roy le vult.

Responsio.

10. ITEM, quedam Billa de junctura Ducisse Bedford, cum certis Provisionibus eidem Bille annexis, porrecta est dicto Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, ex parte ejusdem Ducisse, sub eo qui sequitur tenore verborum.

*Pro Ducissa
Bedf.*

WHERE in the Parliament holden at Westm', the viith day of Novembr', the first yere of the Reign of oure Sovereign Lord the King that now is, it was enacted, amonges other thinges, that Kateryne then and now Duchesse of Bedford, Wife of Jasper Duke of Bedford, and late Wife of Henry late Duke of Bukyngham, shuld entre, have and enjoye, from the Fest of Seynt Michell the Archangell then last passed, for terme of her lyf, as well in full recompence of Lordshippes, Manours, Landes, Teñtes and Hereditamentes, of the yerely value of M Marcs, ordeyned to her by the last Will of the same late Duke, in the name of her Joynture, as in full recompens of all Dower to her belongyng, of all the Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes and Hereditamentes, the which were of the said Duke of Bukyngham, the Manour and Burgh of Thorby, otherwise called Thornbury, and dyvers other Manours, Landes, Teñtes and Hereditamentes, in the same Acte specified; in which Acte it was provyded, that if the then and now Duke of Bukyngham or his heyres, or the said Duches, at the full age of the same now Duke or of his heyres, disagree to the said Acte, or Joyntures, or Dower, theyn lymtyed by the same, that then each of theym as so shall

A. D. 1495
11 Hen. VII.

shall disagree, shuld be atte fre lybertye to clayme and have his right, tytle and interesse, in the Manours, Landes and Hereditamentes, then expressed in the said Acte, and every pcell therof, in such fourme and effecte, as he shuld or myght, yf the same Acte had not been had or made; and from that tyme shuld not be in any wise excluded ne hurte by reason of the same Acte; as in the same Acte more pleyntly apperith of Recorde. Neverthelesse, forasmoche as by the said Proviso upon the said Acte, greate uncerteinte and trouble myght hereafter growe bytwene the said Duches, and the said now Duke and his heyres, at the full age of the same Duke or of his heires, by reason of disagreement of the same Duches, or of the said now Duke or of his heyres; it is therefore enacted and established by the Kyng our Sovereign Lord, by th'assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Commens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same Parliament, that the said Duchesse have, hold and enjoy, for terme of her Lyf, all Manours, Landes, Teñtes and Hereditamentes, to her appoynted in the seid Acte, made in the seid vii day of Novembre, the seid furst yere, in full recompence of all Manours, Landes, Teñtes and Hereditamentes, to her belonging by the said last Will, or by reason of her said Dower, ayenst the said now Duke and his heyres, without interrupcion of the same Duke and his heyres, and shall be excluded of all other Manours, Landes, Teñtes and Hereditamentes, that were to her apperteynyng or belonging by reason of the said last Will, or by reason of her said Dower; and in like wise that the said now Duke and his heires, be excluded of every of the Manours, Landes, Teñtes and Hereditamentes, appoynted to the said Duchesse by the said Acte, during the lyfe of the same Duches; any disagreement or dissassent by the said Duches, or the said now Duke or his heyres, hereafter to be had or made, notwithstanding. Savyng to every of the Kynges Liege people, other then the said Duches, and the said now Duke and his heyres, and suche as clayme any thing in the premysses or in any parcell therof, to the use of the said Duches, or of the said now Duke or of his heyres, suche right, tytle and interesse, as they or any of theym have or shuld have hadde in the premysses, or any parcell of the same, if this Acte had never be had ne made.

QUE Billa lecta est & plenius intellecta, & eidem p Dñm Regem, assensu & auctoritate predictis, ut sequitur responsum est.

Responso.

Le Roy le vult.

TENORES vero Provisionum p̄dict' sunt tales.

SAVYNG to every of the Kinges Leige people, other then the said Duches, and the said now Duke and his heyres, and such as clayme any thing in the premysses or in any pcell therof, to the only use and behove of the said Duches, or of the said now Duke and his heyres; and also savyng to every such pson, as any thing claymeth or ought to have in any Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services or other Hereditamentes, which were the said late Duke the Fadre, to th'use and pformance of or for the last Will of the said Duke the Fadre, and to all such pson or psones, which be enfeoffed or seized, or any thing hath in theym or any of theym, to th'entent to pay Somme or Sommes of Money to any pson or psones, for the dethe of the said Duke the Fadre, or be bounde in any bonde for the said Duke the Fadre; and that their clayme, right, tytle, interesse, entre and possession, in all the premysses and in every

part therof, be as goode, effectuell and available, as A. D. 1495
this Acte, ne noone other Acte in this present Parlia-
ment, had never be had ne made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Resumpcion, Petition or Restitucion, made or to be made in this present Parliament, nor any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in the same, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto any Graunte or Grauntes, and Lfes Patentes, made by us to John Edwards, Yeoman of our Crowne, of and for the Offices of Bailliffe of Bewdeley, and Keping of the Parke and Manour or Logge there, with two Meses lyeng in Bewdeley aforaid, with their appurtenaunces, and all other profitcs, commodities, emolumentes and availles, to the same apperteynyng within our Erledome of Marche: but that our said Grauntes and Lfes Patentes, and every thing in theyme conteyned, after and according to the tenour of the same, be unto hym goode and effectuell; the said Acte or Actes in any wise notwithstanding.

11. ITEM, quedam Peticio exhibita est dño Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Cōitatem p̄dicam, ex parte Thome Marchionis Dor', & Cecilie Uxoris sue, sub hac forma.

TO the King our Sovereign Lord; in the moost humble wise belecith your Highness, youre true Subgettes, Thomas Marquis Dor', and Cecill his Wife. That where according to the Covenantes and Aggreementes, conteyned and specified in Indentures made bytwene youre Highness, of the one partie, and the said Marquis, of the other pte, bering date the xiiith day of June, the vii yere of youre most noble Reygne, and inrolled in youre Courte of the Chauncery of Recorde, Recoveries were had of dyvers Manours, Landes and Teñtes, of the Inheritance of the said Marquis and Cecill, and either of theym, by the moost Reverend Fadre in God John, now Cardenall, then and yet Archebischop of Caunterbury, Thomas Archebischop of Yorke, John Busshop of Ely, Richard then Bishop of Bathe, now Bishop of Durham, John Erle of Oxon', Thomas Erle of Arundell, George Erle of Shrewesbury, Thomas Erle of Derby, William Courteney Knyght, Reynald Bray Knyght, Thomas Lovell Knyght, and Thomas Grenefeld Squier; by divers and severall Writtes of Entre in le Post, to divers uses and ententes in the same Indentures conteyned and specified: by reason wherof, the said Cardynall, Archebischop of Yorke, Bishoppes, Erles, William Courteney, Raynold, Thomas Lovell, and Thomas Grenefeld, were and yet stand and be seased therof, to the same uses and ententes. And where it was also agreed by the same Indentures, that in the next Parliament then next to be holden, the said Marquis shuld assent and labour that it shuld be ordeyned and enacted, that the said Estates, Recoveries, and th'entents therupon rehersed and declared in the same Indentures, if the said Marquis were thene in lyfe, shuld be by auctorite of the same Parliament ratified and confermed; and that in the same Parliament, the same Marquis shuld labour and assent that it shuld be enacted, that all other Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and Revercions, to the said Marquis and Cecill his Wyfe, joyntly or severally belonging, wherof they the tyme of the said Indentures were seised, or any other to their use, or to the use of any of theym, in the Countie of Lancastre, or elsewhere in England, wherof such Estates or Recoveries shuld then fortune not to be made, that like Estate and Suertie shuld be made in Fee Symple, to the said psones then lyvyng, according to th'ententes afore rehersed,

A. D. 1495.
Hen. VII. reherfed, of the other Manours, Landes and Tenementes, and th'oder premyffes, in the fame Indentures not excepted nor forprised. And that by the fame auctorite, and in the fame Parliament fould be enacted, that if the faid Marquis during his lyfe, offend not youre Highnefs, ne youre heyres of youre bodye, in fuche fourme as is conteyned in the faid Indentures; that then ymmedyatly after his deceffe, the faid Recoveries, Eftates and Suerties, of the faid Manours, Landes, Tenentes and Reversions, and th'oder premyffes, and th'ententes ther-upon declared, as is aforefaid, fould be utterly voyde and of noone effecte. And that the fame Manours, Landes and other premyffes, wherof the faid Eftates, Recoveries, Suerties and Actes, fould be had, fould from thensforth ftand and be in the fame condicion of Inheritance, as they fould have been yf the faid Eftates, Recoveries, Suerties and Actes, had not be had ne made. (m. 9.) Savynge only for the pfourmance of the laft Willes of the faid Marquis and Cecill, and every of theym, in the maner and fourme as in the fame Indentures more pleyntly apperith. Pleafe it therfore your Highnes, in confideracion of the premyffes, by th'affent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens, in this prefent Parliament affembled, and by auctorite of the fame, to ordeyne and enacte, that the faid Recoveries had by the faid Cardynall, Arche Bifhop of Yorke, Bifhoppes, Erles, William Courteney, Raynold, Thomas Lovell, and Thomas Grenefeld, of the faid Manours, Landes and Tenentes, and other premyffes, and every of theym, apd every parcell of theym, and their Eftates, Tytles and Interest of and in the fame, and every parcell therof, and th'ententes declared in the faid Indentures upon the fame, be by auctorite of this prefent Parliament ratified and confermed; and that they have all the Manours, Landes and Tenentes, and other premyffes conteyned in the fame Recoveries, and every of theym, and to their heyres, and to th'ufes and ententes conteyned and fpecified in the faid Indentures. And over that, that it be ordeyned and enacted by the faid auctorite, that the faid Cardynall, Arche Bifhop of Yorke, Bifhoppes, Erles, William Courteney, Reynald, Thomas Lovell, and Thomas Grenefeld, have to theym and to theyre heyres in Fee Symple, all other Manours, Landes, Tenentes and Reversions, to the faid Marquis and Cecill his Wyfe, joyntly and feverally belonging, the tyme of the making of the faid Indenture, wherof they then were feised, or any other to their ufe, or to th'ufe of any of theym, in the faid Countie of Lancastre, or elfwhere in England, excepte fuche Manours, Landes and Tenentes, Rentes, Reversions and Services, as be excepted and forprised in the faid Indentures, to the fame ufe and ententes, as they have the faid other Manours, Landes and Tenentes, and other premyffes. And alfo that it be enacted by the faid auctorite of this prefent Parliament, that if the faid Marquis during his Life, offend not youre Highnefs, ne the heyres of youre body, in any of the poyntes and articles of Treason, Mefprifon, or Concelementes of Treason, fpecified in the fame Indentures; that then ymmedyatly after the deceffe of the faid Marquis, all the faid Recoveries, Eftates and Suerties, of the faid Manours, Landes, Tenentes, Reversions and other premyffes, and th'ententes in the faid Indentures declared and fpecified, be utterly voyde and of noone effecte; and that the faid Manours, Landes, Tenentes and other premyffes, wherof the faid Eftates, Recoveries, Suerties, and this Acte is or to be had or made, fhall from thensforth ftand and be in the fame condicion of Inheritance, as they fould have ben if the faid Eftates, Recoveries and Suerties, and this Acte, had not be had ne made. Savynge only for the pfourmance of the laft Willes of

Vol. VI.

the faid Marquis and Cecill, and of either of theym, as afore is faid. Savynge alfo to everyche of the Kinges Liege people, other then the faid Marquis and his faid Wife, theyr heyres, and the heyres of either of theym, and fuche psones as clayme by theym or to their ufes, or to th'ufe of any of theym, fuche tytle, interest, right, poffeffion and clayme, as they or any of theym have and fhould have, if this Acte had never be hadde ne made.

QUA Petitione plecta, & materia ejusdem plenius intellecta, p pſatum Dñum Regem, de affenſu & auctoritate predictis, taliter reſponſum eſt eidem.

Soit faite come il eſte deſire. Reſponſio.

12. ITEM, quedam Billa, ad modum Actus confecta, cum Cedula eidem annexa, manibus certorū Testium ſubſcripta, exhibita eſt Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dicto, p Comitatem p̄dictam, ex parte Johis Comitis Oxon', in hec verba. Pro Comit Oxon'.

TO the right discrete Comons in this prefent Parliament affembled. Where Elizabeth Counteſſe of Oxenford deceſſed, Modre to John nowe Erle of Oxenford, whoſe Heyre he is, and divers psones Feoffees to her uſe, of and in divers Manours, Landes, Tenentes and other Hereditamentes, with their appurtenances, of her enheretance, were by Richard, late in dede and not of right King of England, while he was Duke of Glouceſtre, of his inordynate covetyſe and ungodely diſpoſicion, for the true and faithfull allegiance and ſervice, the which as well She, as John late Erle of Oxenford her Huſband, as the ſaid nowe Erle, then not at his libertie, owed and did to the moſt bleſſed and Criſten Prince King Henry the vith, enforced by greate threttis and heynous manere of loſſe of lyfe, and by ymprifonement, to doo and make ſuch Eſtates, Releaſes, Confirmacions and other thinges, to the ſaid late Duke, and other to his uſe, as the ſaid late Duke and his Councell would advyſe. In confideracion wherof, at a Parliament holden at Weſtm', the vith day of Novembre, the firſt yere of the Reigne of the King oure Sovereign Lorde that nowe is, it was ordeyned and ſtabliſhed by auctorite of the ſame Parliament, amonge other thinges, that all Statutes, Releaſes, Confirmacions and other thinges, doon or made, or ſuffred to be doon or made, by the ſaid Counteſſe, or by any Feoffee or Feoffees at any tyme to her uſe, of any Caſtelles, Manours, Landes, Tenentes or Hereditamentes, to the ſaid Duke of Glouceſtre or any other to his uſe, ſhould be utterly voyde, and of noe force ne effecte; as in the ſame Acte is expreſſed more at large. And how be it that there it was, and yet is, pleyntly and notoriously knownen by greate parte of this Realme, that ſuche Eſtates, Releaſes, Confirmacions and other thinges, were made by the ſaid Counteſſe, and her ſaid Feoffees, of her enheretance, to the ſaid Duke, were made by compulſion, coercion and emprifonement, as is beforeſaid; yet there was noe mencion made of Recorde, of any Witneſſe or prove therof, the which myght remayne hereafter, to the pperuall evidence and knowlege of the ſame: Therefore there be comen, at th'inſtaunce and deſire of the ſaid Erle, into this prefent Parliament, divers worſhipfull and credible psones, that is to ſay, James Tyrell Knyght, John Ryſley Knyght; William Dunſtall, William Paſton, John Power, Eſquiers; and Henry Robſon Gentilman; whiche teſtyfie and witneſſe, that the ſaid Eſtates, Releaſes, Confirmacions and other thinges, were made as well by the ſaid Counteſſe, as by her ſaid Feoffees, by compulſion, coercion and ymprifonement, and other Jacoberdies and daungiers put to theym

6 D

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

theym in that behalfe. In consideration of all which, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by th'auctorite of the same, it be enacted, ordeyned and established, that the forsaide Acte made in the forsaide Parliament, holden the forsaide viiith day of Novembre, the forsaide first yere, be ratified, confermed, and in full strength and vertue; and all Estates, Releases, Confirmacions and other thinges, made by the said Countesse, or any other Feoffee or Feoffees to her use, be utterly voyde, and of no force ne effecte. And also that all states, releases, tytles, possessions and discentes, made, growen or had, after the forsaide States, Releases, Confirmacions and other thinges, made by the said Countesse, or any Feoffee or Feoffees to her use, of or in any pte of the pemysses, and before the forsaide Acte made in the said Parliament, holden the said viiith day of Novembre, be voide, and of noe force ne effecte, and be not to the said nowe Erle, nor his heyres, hurtfull ne prejudiciall. Savyng to every of the Kings Liege people, other then such whose tytle therof, or any pte therof, had begynnyng after the said States, Releases, Confirmacions and other thinges, made by the said Countesse, or her said Feoffees, to the said Duke or any other to his use, and before the said Acte made in the said Parliament, holden the said viiith day, such right, tytle and interesse, as they or any of theym have or myght have had, if this Acte were not made ne hadde.

QUA Billa cum Cedula lecta & plenius intellecta, p dcm Dñm Regem, prefatis assensu & auctoritate, taliter respondebatur.

Responsio.

Le Roy le vult.

E T talis est tenor Cedula. We, Jamys Tyrell, John Risley, Knyghtes; William Dunstall, William Paston, John Power, Esquiers; and Henry Robson Gentilman, and every of us, Seyen and Depose, as wee woll answer before God, upon oure conscience, that all astaties, releases and confirmacions, and other thinges, made as well by Elizabeth Countesse of Oxenford, late Modre to John Erle of Oxenford that nowe is, as by all her Feoffees seised to her use, of and in all suche Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, Landes and Teñtes, Rentes, Services and other Hereditamentes, which were of her inheretaunce, to Richard late Duke of Glouc', and to every other pson or psones by hym named and assigned, were by coercion, compulsion, and other jeopardies and daungiers, put to the said Countesse and her said Feoffees in that behalfe, by the said late Duke. Subscriptio Testium, Rysley, Sir Jamys Tyrell, William Paston, John Power, Henry Robson. Also I William Tunstall Depose, as I will aunswere before God, after my conscience, that the said Countesse and her Feoffees, was compelled as is asorfaid.

Pro Comite
Suff.

13. ITEM, quedam Petitio exhibita est dco Dño Regi, in Parlamento p dco, p Cōitatem predcam, ex parte Edmundi de la Pole Militis, Fil' & Hered' Johis nup Ducis Suff'; cujus tenor, cum tenoribus diversarum Provisionum eidem Peticoi annex', consequent' annotatur.

TO the King our Sovereign Lord; in the moste humble wise sheweth unto your Highnes, youre true and faithfull Subgette and Liegman, Edmond de la Pole Knight, Son and Heire of John late Duke of Suff'. That where it hath pleased youre Grace, that

certeyn Appoyntmentes, Agrementes and Indentures of A. D. 1495.
11 Hen VII
Covenantes, bytwixte youre Highnes, on the oon party, and youre said Subgette, on the other partie, were made; wherof the tenour hereafter foloweth:

This Indenture made the xxvith day of the moneth of Feverer, the viiith yere of the Reigne of oure Sovereign Lord King Henry the viiith, bitwixte the same oure Sovereign Lord, on the on partie, and Edmond de la Pole Knight, Son and Heire of John late Duke of Suff', on the other partie. Witnesse, that where by auctoritie of Parliament, John late Erle of Lincoln, elder Son and Heire apparant of the said late Duke, and Brother to the said Edmond, whose Heire the said Edmond was and is, was attaynted of high Treason, and by the same auctorite, forfeited all Lordshippes, Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Revercions and other Hereditamentes, which the said Erle, or any other to his use, had and were seised of Estate of enheretaunce, the ixth day of Marche next afore the said Acte made, to be to oure said Sovereign Lord and his Heyres; as by the said Acte more at large it doth appere. Yet oure said Sovereign Lord, in consideration of the true and diligent service doon to his Highnes by the said Edmond, and hou he is comen of noble discent, and entendeth to contynewe to his said service, and hou also he humble with diligence, by hymself and his frendes, hath sued to oure Sovereign Lord, and desired his Grace to be to hym in this goode and gracious Sovereign Lord: For that and other considerations moevyng his Highnes, his Grace is benyngly agreed, that the said Edmond, and the heyres of the said late Duke, shall have to theym, according to suche tytle of Inheretaunce, as they shuld have had, if the said Acte of Atteyndre had never be hadde ne made, the Manours, Landes and Teñtes, hereafter expressed; that is to say, the Manours, Landes and Teñtes, in Kyngeston upon Hulle, Mitton, and all Landes in Mitton, the Manour of Flaxflete, Beaugham, Gesthorp with the members, the Honour of Eye in the Countie of Lincoln, the Manours of Blyghburgh, Westwode, Appulby, Stradbroke, Stubcrofte, Frostenden, Cretyng Seynt Olive, Wyngfeld, Old Wyngfeld, Veylys in Fresyngfeld, Syleham, Stratford, the Honour of Eye with the members, in Suff'; the Hundredes of Hertismere and Stowe, the Manours of Thorndon, Combes, Verleys, Cotton, Hempnales, Hawle, Beneale, Huntyngham, Swannys, the Annuyte of Orford of xxi li, Mundevylys, Nedyng, Saxmondham, Aylysham, Esturston, Cossey, Claxton, Helughton, Langham, Bedham, Westhorp, Wyverston, Levystoft, Westflete, Southflete, Northflete and Estflete, Gorleston, Stratford beside Benchale, Causton, Kirdeston, Saxlyngham, Segesford, Hognorton, Swerford, Haynewell, Kedelyngton, Thorp, Newenam, Courteney, Lewkenore, Alton Torold, Bokeland, Hauteford, Ewehelm with the membres, Karlington, Westcompton, Walsham, Watlyfeld, Cotton, Breseworth, Mutford, Stofton, Norton undre Hampden, Filberdis, Warlham, with the Office of the Forest' of Wolmere, Turnours, Langley with th'appurtenaunces, and all Landes and Teñtes in any of the Townes and places asorfaid, with th'appurtenaunces, payeng to suche as the Kinges Highnes shall appoynte, to th'use of oure said Sovereign Lord, in consideration of the said Acte, and of suche tytle and interesse as to his Highnes myght or ought to have have growen by reason of the same Acte, vi li: Houbeit that as moche Money, and a gretter Somme, rightwisely by his Lawes shuld apperteyne to his Grace, for Fynes, for Alienacions of many and divers of the same Manours without Licence, the issues and profytes for the premer Season of all the same, and value of Marriage, the King is agreed to pardon: The said vi li.

A. D. 1495. 11 Hen. VII. to be payed in the fourme folowing; that is to say, every yere during the Lyfe of Elizabeth Duchesse of Suff' ccli. at the Festes of th'advynce of Seynt Peter, and the Purificacion of oure Lady, by even porcions; and if the said Duchesse die, afore the said vm li. be paid, then the said Edmond to pay yerely after her deceffe, cccc li., at the same Festes, by evyn porcions, till the Somme of the said vm li. be satisfyed and paid. And if the same Somme of ccli., or cccc li. yerely as the case shall require, be behynde and not paid, or any parte therof, at the daie above lymytted; that then and as ofte, the said Edmond shall pay for every tyme so lackyng of his said payment, l li. in name of a peyne, over and beside the Sommes aforfaid to be paid. And for suertie of payment, as well of the said Somme of vm li. after the fourme aforfaid, as of the penaltie of l li. as ofte as it shall happe to be due, the Manours of Hognorton, Swerford, Hainwell, Kydlington with Thorpe, Newenam, Courteney, Lewkenore, Aston Torold, Bukland, Hawtesford, Nedging, Huntyngheld, Beneale, Cotton, Hempnales, Thorndon, Virleys, Swannes, shall be put in Feoffment to John Arche Bishop of Caunterbury, Richard Bishop of Bath and Welles, Olyver Bishop of Exeter, Robert Willughby Knyght Lord Broke, Gyles Lord Dawbeney Knyght, Sir Reynold Bray Knyght, Sir Thomas Lovell Knyght, Jamys Hobart, Richard Emson, and Andrewe Dymmok; to have to theym and theyr heyres, to th'use and entent, that the paymentes and every of theym, and of the said peynes if any be forfeited, shall be by the said Edmond or his heyres truly made and hadde: And in defaute of payment of the said Sommes of Money at the daies above lymytted, or the penaltie therof, then that Somme being behynd and the penaltie therof, to be levyed and reared by suche Officers as the Kings Grace, or the said Feoffees, shall name or depute, unto the tyme that the said Sommes and peynes being behynde, after any of the daie of payment above lymytted, be fully satisfyed and content of the Revenues of the same. And also it is agreed, that the Manours of Westgreenwich, the Manours of Haileston, Drayton, Tolthorpe, Bakton next Bromholme, with the Annuyte of xx li., the Hundred of Shropham, the Manour of Hurtes, the Manour of Grymeston, the Manours of Blyklyng, Keteberston, Dagworth, Sorelles, Hawes in Alderton, the Manours of Garfington, Fiefeld with the membres, Longwetyngham, Birsfield, Stratley, the Manour of Gastynghorpe, Revenysbery, and the Chief place sette in the Citie of London, in the Parish of Seynt Laurence Pulteney, with all Meses and Tenentes late belonging to the said Erle in the Citie aforfaid; the Manours of Hatfeld Peverell, Jermyns, the Manour of Donyngton with the membres, Serjantie, the Manour of Suthwold, Datyngton, Askote with th'appurtenaunces, and all Landes and Tenentes in Westgrenewich, Hayleston, Drayton, Tolthorpe, Bakton juxta Bromholme, Hurtes, Grymeston, Blykeling, Ketilberston, Dagworth, Sorellys, Hawes in Alderton, Garfington, Fiefeld, Longwetyngham, Birsfield, Stratley, Gastynghorpe, Ravenysbery, Hatfeld Peverell, Jermyns, Donyngton, Sarjantie, Southwold, Datyngton, Askote with th'appurtenaunces, shall reste, remayne and contynewe, with the King our Sovereigne Lord and his heyres for ever. And over that, in consideration that by the said Acte of Atteyndre, the yerely Revenues of the inheritaunce and possession of the said Edmond and of his heyres, and the heyres of the said late Duke, be amynysshed, so that now he hath not yerely Revenues to maynteyn honorably and conveniently the Estate of a Duke, therefore the said Edmond humbly desireth the Kynges Highness, and is agreed, that he shall surrendre to the King, his astate of Duke, and that hereafter he shall be accepte and taken

as Erle of Suff', after such astate of inheritaunce as his A. D. 1495. 11 Hen. VII. Auncestours were, afore the astate of Duke, by the Kings Progenytours or Predecessours to any of his said Auncestours graunted, with Annuytie graunted for the Creacion of th'astate of Erle. And over that, it is agreed by these presentes, that an Acte of Parliament be made in the next Parliament, as well for the suertie of oure said Sovereigne Lord, as for the suertie of the said Edmond and his heyres, of the said late Duke and theyr heyres, according to theis Aggrementes, and the true meanyng and intent of the same.

Provided alwey, that the said Elizabeth be not prejudiced nor interrupted, of any Manours, Landes and Tenentes, which she hath or ought to have as her Joyntour, of any of the premysses.

Provided also, that this Agreement be not prejudicial nor hurtfull, to or for suche astate, as is made for payment of the debtes of the said late Duke, of any Manours, Landes and Tenentes, appoynted and assigned to the said Edmond. And furthermore it is agreed, that all such psones as be Feoffees, in and of the Manours, Landes and Tenentes, assigned to be putte in Feoffment as is aforfaid, shall ratifye and conferme the Estate of the said Arche Bishop, and other his Coffeoffees in the same, and that the said Edmond shall requyre theym so to doo. Yeven enterchaungeably, as well undre the Seale of oure said Sovereigne Lord, as the Seale of the said Edmond, the yere and day abovefaid. That it may therefore please youre Highnes of youre moost habundaunt grace, that according to the intent and true meanyng of the Covenantes in the said Indentures specified, it may be enacted, ordeyned and stablissed, by th'assent of youre Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and Comyns, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, that youre said Subgette and his heyres, according to suche tytle of enheretaunce as he shuld have hadde, if the said Acte of Atteyndre had never be had ne made, have the Manours, Landes and Tenentes folowing; that is to say, the Manours, Landes and Tenentes, in Kyngeston upon Hull, Mitton, and all Lands in Mitton, the Manours of Flaxflete, Beaugham, Gresthorpe with the membres, the Honour of Eye, in the Countie of Lincoln; the Manours of Blighburgh, Westwode, Appulby, Stradbroke, Stubcroft, Frostenden, Cretyng Seynt Olive, Wyngfeld, Olde Wyngfeld, Veyles in Frefyngfeld, Syleham, Stratford, the Honour of Eye with the membres, in Suff'; the Hundred of Hertismere and Stowe, the Manours of Thorndon, Combes, Virleys, Cotton, Hempnales, Hawle, Beneale, Huntyngheld, Swannys, the Annuyte of Orford of xx li., Mundeviles, Nedgyng, Saxmondham, Alyshamburgh, Est Ruston, Cosley, Claxton, Heloughton, Langham, Bedham, Westthorpe, Wyverston, Louestoft, Westflete, Southlete, Northlete, and Estlete, Gorleston, Stratford besides Benhale, Causton, Kerdeston, Saxlynggham, Segesford, Hogenorton, Swerford, Hanewell, Kedelynggham, Thorpe, Newenam, Courteney, Lewkenore, Aston Thorold, Bokeland, Hautford, Eubelem with the membres, Carfington, West Compton, Walsham, Watlyffeld, Cotton, Breseworth, Mutford, Stokton, Norton under Hampden, Filberdis, Warlham, with the Office of the Forest of Wolmere, Turnours, Langley with the appurtenaunces; and all Landes and Tenentes in any of the Townes and places aforfaid, with th'appurtenaunces. And where the said Manours of Hogenorton, Swerford, Hainwell, Kydlington with Thorpe, Newenam, Courteney, Lewkenore, Aston Torolds, Bukland, Hawtesford, Nedgyng, Huntyngheld, Beneale, Cotton, Hempnales, Thorndon, Virleys, Swannes, be put in Feoffment to John Cardynall and Arche Bishop of Caunterbury, Richard nowe Bishop of Durham, and late Bishop of Bath and Welles,

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

Welles, Olyver Bisshop of Exeter, Robert Willughby Knyght Lord Broke, Gyles Lord Dawbeney Knyght, Sir Reynold Bray Knyght, Thomas Lovell Knyght, Jamys Hubert, Richard Emson, Andrewe Demok; to have to theym and their heyres, to th' use and intent that the said *vm li.*, and the said penaltie of *l. li.*, as oft as it shuld happe to be due, shuld be paid to the King, in the maner and fourme, and at dayes in the said Indentures specified. Be it therfore ordeyned and established by the said auctorite, that the said John Cardynall and Arche Bisshop of Caunterbury, Richard Bisshop of Durham, Oliver Bisshop of Exeter, Robert Willoughby Knyght Lord Broke, Gyles Lord Dawbeney Knyght, Sir Reynold Bray Knyght, Thomas Lovell Knyght, James Hubert, Richard Emson, and Andrewe Demok, be and stand Feoffees of all the same Manours of Hogenorton, Swerford, Hainewell, Kidlyngton with Thorpe, Newenam, Courteney, Lewkenore, Aston Torold, Bokeland, Hauteford, Nedgyng, Huntyngheld, Beneale, Cotton, Hempnales, Thorndon, Virleys and Swannys, to th' use of the said Edmond and his heyres: and to th' extent that the payments of the said *vm li.* and every pcell therof, and the said peynes, if any be forfeited, shall be by the said Edmond or his heyres, truly made, kepte and hadde; and in the defaute of payment of the said Sommes of Money, at the dayes in the said Indenture lymytted, or the penaltie therof, thence that Somme beyng behynd, and the penaltie therof, to be levied and reared by suche Officers, as the Kinges Grace, or the said Feoffees, shall name or depute, unto the tyme that the said Somme and peynes, beyng behynde after any the dayes of payment above lymytted, be fully satisfied and content of the Revenues of the same; and ymmediatly after the said *vm li.*, and the said penaltie of *l. li.*, if any suche shall happe to be due, be truly paid and content, of and for any of the premysses, that then the same Feoffees shall be and stande Feoffees of the same Manours, Landes and Teñtes, to th' use of the said Edmond and of his heyres, accordyng to suche tittle of Enheritaunce as he shuld have had, if the said Acte of Atteyndre had never be had ne made. And where by the same Indenture, it is covenanted, that the King shuld have to hym and to his heyres, the Chief place of the said Edmond, sette in the Citie of London, in the Parish of Seynt Laurence Pultney, with all Meşes and Teñtes late belongyng to the said Erle in the Citie aforaid: Yet the King of his blessed disposicion is assented, that the said Edmond shall have the same Chief place, with all Meşes and Teñtes late belonging to the said Erle in the Citie aforaid: Be it therfore enacted by the said auctorite, that the said Edmond have to hym and to his heyres, the same Chief place, Meşes and Teñtes, according to suche Tittle of Inheritaunce, as he shuld have had the same, if the said Acte of Atteyndre, nor the said Indenture, had never be hadde ne made. And for so moche as the said Edmond, hath humbly desired the King, that he shall surrendre to the King, the astate and name of Duke of Suff', for divers resonable consideracions in the said Indenture specified: Be it therfore enacted by the auctorite aforaid, that the said Edmond nor none of his heyres, nor none of the heyres of the said John late Duke, be reputed, named, called ne taken, from hensforth, as Dukes of Suff', but the same name and astate of Duke, in them and every of theym cease for ever; and that the said Edmond and his heyres after hym, be accepted and taken as Erle of Suff' only, after such astate of Inheritaunce as his Auncestours were, afore the astate of Duke, or other Creacion by the Kinges Progenitours or Predecessours, to any of the said Auncestours graunted, with Annuyte only graunted for the Creacion of th' astate of Erle. Be it also ordeyned by

the said auctorite, that the said Edmond, his Heyres and Executours, and all Feoffees to his use, of and in any of the said Manours, Landes, Teñtes and other premysses, to the said Edmond by this Acte assigned, their Heyres and Executours, be quyte and discharged ayenst the King and his heyres, of and for all Fynes, for Aliencacions of any of the premysses without licence made, and of and for the issues and profittes of the premer Season of the same Honours, Manours, Landes, Teñtes and other premysses, and for the value of Mariage of the said Edmond. And that by the same auctorite, the said Edmond and his heyres, have, inherite and possede, and may entre into all the said Manours, Landes and Teñtes and other premysses, to the said Edmond, or to other to his use, by this Acte lymytted, assigned and appoynted, as is aforaid; and have th' issues and profittes of the same, from the tyme of the deth of the said Duke, after the effecte and true entent of this said Indenture and this Acte, as they or any of theym shuld have had or myght have don, if the said Acte of Atteyndre had never be made ne hadde, without any Lyvere suyg of theym, or of any pte of theym, oute of the handes of youre Highness, and of youre heyres, by Peticion, Lyvere or otherwise, after the course of youre Lawes; and that the said Acte of Atteyndre made ayenst the said late Erle of Lincoln, concernyng the premysses, to the said Edmond or to other to his use, lymtyed, assigned or appoynted as is aforaid, or to any pte of theym, be voyde and of none effecte, and be not in any wise prejudiciall nor hurtfull to the said Edmond nor to his heyres: and that all Lfes Patentees made of the same premysses, or any pte of theym, to any pson, syth the said Acte of Atteyndre, be, from the date of the said Indenture, voyde and of none effecte. And also that it be ordeyned, established and enacted by th' auctorite aforaid, that youre Highness shall have to You and youre heyres, the Manours and Lordshippes of West Grenewich, the Manours of Heylesden, Drayton, Tolthorp, Bakton next Bromeholme, with the Annuyte of *xx li.*, the Hundred of Shropham, the Manours of Hurtes, Grymston, Bliklyng, Ketylberston, Dagworth, Sorell, Howes, the Manours of Garlyngton, Fyefeld with the members, Longwetyngham, Biffeld, Stratley, the Manours of Gallyngthorpe, otherwise called the Netherhall in Gestynthorpe, Ravenesbury, with all their appurtenaunces, the Manour of Hatfeld Peverell, Jermyns, the Manour of Donyngton with the membres, Serjanty, the Manour of Southwold, Dadyngton and Ascote, with their appurtenaunces, and all Landes and Teñtes in Westgrenewich, Haylysdon, Drayton, Tolthorp, Bakton besides Bromeholme, Hurty, Grymston, Blykelyng, Ketyllberston, Dagworth, Sorell, Howes, Garlyngton, Fyefeld, Longwetyngham, Biffeld, Stratley, Gestynghorpe, otherwise called the Netherhall in Gestynghorpe, Ravenesbury, Hatfeld Peverell, Jermyns, Donyngton, Sarjanty, Southwold, Dardington and Ascote, with th' appurtenaunces, and the issues and profittes of the same, from the tyme of the deceasse of the said Duke, without interrupcion or clayme of the said Edmond or of his heyres, or of any of the heyres of the said late Duke.

Provided alway, that this Acte, or any parte therof, in any wise be not prejudiciall or hurtfull to Elizabeth Duchesse of Suff', Mother to youre seid Subgette, of and for any of the said Manours, Landes and Teñtes, in the said Acte specified, or any pte of theym, which she hath or ought to have for her Joyntour and Dower.

Provided also, that this Acte, or any thing conteyned in the same, be not prejudiciall nor hurtfull to, or for such astate as is made for the paymentes of the Dettis of the said late Duke, of any Manours, Landes and Teñtes, above assigned to the said Edmond. And where

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

where in the said Indenture it is agreed, that all such psones as be Feoffees in and of the said Manours, Landes and Teñtes, put in Feoffement to the said Cardynall, and to other, as is asorfaid, shuld ratifie and conferme the astate of the said Cardynall, and other his Coffeoffees in the same: Be it therefore by the said auctorite ordeyned and establisshed, that the astate of the same Cardynall, and other his Coffeoffees, of and in the same Manours, Landes and Teñtes, be as goode and effectuell, as though the said old Feoffees, if any suche be, had ratified and confermed th'astate of the said Cardynall and his Coffeoffees therin.

Provided alway, that this Acte in any wise be not prejudiciall nor hurtfull to any pson or psones, ne to their heyres, of or for any maner Rentcs, Custumes or Services, which they have or clayme out of any of the premysse: but that they and every of theym have, possede and enjoy, all such Rentcs, Custumes and Services, ayenst all other then the King, and ayenst hym * rentcs, without any other Service to theym and their heyres or otherwise, according to their right and tytle in the same; this Acte in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided also, that all Lfes Patentcs of any of the premysse, made by the Kyng to any pson or psones, be to theym and every of theym, of like strength and effecte, as if this Acte had never ben made ne had. Savyng to every pson or psones, other then youre said Highness and youre Heyres, and the said Edmond and his heyres, and the heyres of the said late Duke, and all psones havyng any thing of the premysse, to th'use of the said Edmond or his heyres, or of the heyres of the said late Duke, all their right, tytle, accion, possession, entre and intresse, which they have in the premysse, or in any pte of theym. Savyng also to the Kyng and his heyres Kinges, such right, tytle and interest, as they ought to have in the premysse, other then by reason of the said Atteyndre, Wardship of the said Edmond, premer Season of all the said premysse, assigned to the said Edmond, after the deth of the said Duke, and Fynes for Alienacions made of the same without Licence, and other premysse in the said Indenture specified, as if the said Acte of Atteyndre had never be had ne made.

QUA Peticoe plesta & plenius intellecta, p dñm Dñm Regem, pfatis assensu & auctoritate, responsum est eidem ut sequitur.

Soit fait come il este desire.

TENORES vero Provisionum dñe Peticoi annex sequuntur sub hac forma.

ALSO be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that all Lfes Patentcs made by oure Sovereign Lord the King, to Symon Dygby Esquier, and to the heyres males of his body comyng, of all Manours, Landes, Teñtes, and all other Heredytamentcs, be good and effectuell to the said Symon and his heyres, according to th'estates in the same Lfes Patentcs specified; any Acte in this present Parliament to the contrarie made or to be made notwithstanding. Savyng to every pson or psones, other then youre said Highness and youre heires, and the said Edmond and his heyres, and the heyres of the said late Duke; and all psones havyng any thing in any of the premysse, to th'use of the said Edmond and his heyres, or of the heyres of the said late Duke; all their right, tytle, accion, possession, entre and intresse, whiche they have in the premysse, or in any pte of theym.

Provided alway, that this Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Margret Countesse of Lincoln; late the Wife of John late Erle of Lincoln, nor to any other havyng any in-

treffe, tytle, right or possession, to th'use of the said Margrete, of, in, and for any Manours, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Rentcs, Reversions, Services and Advowsons, with their appurtenaunces, or of any of theym, for terme of lyfe of the said Margrete: and that she and any other so seased to her use, be not excluded by this Acte, to have, occupie, possede and enjoy, during her lyfe, all the premysse and every of theym, in like maner and fourme, as she or they, or any of theym, shuld or myght have doon, if this Acte or Actes had never be hadde or made.

Provided alwey, that this Acte extend not, ne be prejudiciall ne hurtfull to Gilbert Talbot Knyght, and his heyres males, of or for any Graunte made by the King oure Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentcs to the said Gilbert, and to the heyres males of his body begoten, of the Manour of Byrfield, otherwise called Byrfield-Abbot, ne of the Advowson of the Church of the same Manour, ne of any appurtenaunces of the same, in the Countie of Berk', ne of any thing in the same Lfes Patentcs conteyned: but that the same Lfes Patentcs, and all things theryn conteyned, be to the said Gilbert, and his heyres males of his body begoten, as gode, effectuell and availlable, as though this Acte, ne any other Acte made in this present Parliament, had never be had ne made.

Provided alwey, that this present Acte, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne be in any wise prejudiciall or hurtfull unto Olyver Seynt John Esquier, his heyres or assignes, to or for any Gyfte or Graunte made by oure said Sovereign Lorde by his Lfes Patentcs or otherwise, unto the said Olyver, of the said Manours of Est Grenewiche, Hatfeld Peverell and Jermyns, with th'appurtenaunces, ne the Manour and Lordship of Deporde with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Kent, ne to any of theym, by whatsoever name or names the same Olyver, or the said Manours or Lordshippes, or any of theym, be named or called in the same: but that all Lfes Patentcs made by oure said Sovereign Lord to the said Olyver of any of the premysse, stand and be gode to hym and his heyres, according to the tenour, purporte, entent and effecte of the same Lfes Patentcs, and every of theym &c.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Restitucion, Resumpcion or Adnullacion, nor any other thing conteyned in the same, nor none other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto John Fligh, Yoman of the Kings Robes, or to his heyres, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, or Lfes Patentcs, made by oure Sovereign Lord the King to the said John and his heyres, of any Meses, Gardeyns or Teñtes, with their appurtenaunces, within the Countie of Kent, or any of the premysse, late belonging to John late Erle of Lincoln: but that the same Lfes Patentcs, Graunte or Grauntes, be as good and as availlable to the said John Fligh, and to his heyres, as they were or shuld have been, if this Acte of Restitucion, Resumpcion or Adnullacion, or any other Acte or Actes, made or to be made in this present Parliament, had not be hadde or made.

Provided alweyes, that this Acte, or any other Acte to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall to any Graunte or Lfes Patentcs, made by the King oure Sovereign Lord to Sir Richard Pole Knyght, in and of the Manours of Fisschede and Witenam, with the Landes, Teñtes and Rentcs, to the same belonging, with other their appurtenaunces, beyng of late belonging to John th'Erle of Lincoln: but that the same Graunt made, be gode and effectuell; any Ordynaunces, Acte or Statute, made to the contrarie notwithstanding.

8 E

Provided

* Sic Orig.

VOL. VI.

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

Provided alwey, that this present Acte of Restitucion, Resumpcion, Voyding or Adnullacion, nor any thing conteyned in the same, nor none other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to William Smyth, Page of the Kings Robes, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, or Lfes Patentes, made by the King oure Sovereign Lorde to the said William, of any Meſes, Landes or Teñtes, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Parish of Seint Austyns besides Paulis, in the Citie of London, late belonging to John late Erle of Lincoln: but that the same Lfes Patentes, Graunte or Grauntes, be as goode and as availlable to the said William Smyth, as they were or shuld have been, if this Acte of Restitucion, Voiding or Adnullacion, or any other Acte or Actes, made or to be made in this present Parliament, had ne be had or made.

Pro Comitē
Surr'.

14. ITEM, quedam alia Petitiō porrecta est dēo Dñō Regi, in Parlamento predcō, p Comitatem predcām, ex parte Thome Comitē Surr'; cujus tenor, simul cum tenore cujusdam Provisionis eidem Petitioni annexe, sequent' inferitur.

TO the Right Honorable and discrete Comons in this present Parliament assembled; humbly beseceth youre Honorable and discrete Wysedomes, Thomas Erle of Surr'. That where oon Thomas Charles Squier, was seised in his demeane as of fee, of the Manour of Ketilbergh, otherwise called Kettillbarowe, with th'appurtenaunces, lx Meſes, vi c acres of Lande, xl acres of Medowe, cc acres of Pasture, xl acres of Wood, xl li. Rent, and the rent of l Capons, with th'appurtenaunces, in Ketilbergh, Eston, Ashe, Rendlesham, Eyke, Bromeswell, Wandesdon, Chiselford, Butleigh, Boyton, Towton, Southbourne, Testale, Blaxhale, Marleford, Glemham, Swyftlynge, Craneford, Perham and Framlyngham, and of the Advowsons of the Churches of Ketilbergh and Eston, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Suff', and of the Manour of Syssland with th'appurtenaunces, and v c acres of Land, xl acres of Medowe, ccc acres of Pasture, xx acres of Woode, and vi li. xlii s. iiii d. of Rent, with th'appurtenaunces, in Syssland, Lodone, Thurton, Hardelee, Chategrave, Norton, Thurneton, Hekynham, Mondam, and Thwayte, and of the Advowson of the Churche of Thwayte, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Norff'; and so therof seised, for goode and resonable recompenses, bargayned and sold the said Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and other premysses, to John Moubray late Duke of Norff'; and for suertie and sure pfourmance wherof, the said late Duke, by th'assent and pite agreement of the said Thomas Charles, recovered the said Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and other premysses, ayenst the said Thomas Charles; by force of which Recoverie, the said late Duke entred into the said Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and other premysses, and therof was seised in his demeane as of fee, by force of the Recoveries aforesaid; and he so beyng therof seised, the said Thomas Charles, and Elizabeth his Wife, by Fyne released and quite claymed, fro theym and the heyres of the said Thomas, all the said Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and other premysses, with th'appurtenaunces, to the said late Duke and his heyres for ever. And over that, the same Thomas Charles, and Elizabeth nowe deceased, by the said Fyne, graunted for theym and the heyres of the said Elizabeth, that they shuld warraunt to the said Duke and his heyres, the said Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and other the premysses, ayenst George Abbot of Westm', and his Successours for ever. And after that, the said Duke died; after whose dethe, the said Manours, Landes and

Teñtes, and other the premysses, descended to John Howard, late Duke of Norff', and to William Beckeley, late Erle of Notyngham, as Cousyns and Heyres to the said late Duke; that is to say, the said John Howard, Son of Margrete, Daughte of Thomas, Fadre of John, Fadre of John, Fadre of the said John Moubray; and to the said Erle of Notyngham, Some of Anne, another of the Daughters of the said Thomas, Fadre of John, Fadre of John, Fadre of the said John Moubray; by force wherof, the said John Howard late Duke of Norff', and the said William Erle of Notyngham, entred into the said Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and other premysses, among many other Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and therof were seised in their demeane as of fee. And after that, Partition was made betwene the said John Howard and the said Erle, of all th'inheritances to theym as is aforesaid descended from the said John Moubray late Duke of Norff'; by which Partition, the said Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and other the premysses, comprised in the said Recoveries and Fyne, amanges other Castelles, Manours, Landes and Teñtes, were allotted to the purpartie and partition therof, of the said John Howard late Duke of Norff'; by force wherof, he entred into the same, and therof was seised in his demeane as of fee, and after that died; after whose deth, the right of the said Manours, Landes and Teñtes, comprised in the said Recoveries and Fyne, descended and ought to descend, to Thomas Erle of Surr', as Son and Heire of the said John Howard late Duke of Norff'. And after that, in the Parliament holden at Westm', the viiith day of November, in the first yere of the Reigne of oure Sovereign Lord the King that nowe is, and by auctorite of the same Parliament, the said John Howard late Duke of Norff', and the said Thomas Erle of Surrey, for divers consideracions, were atteynted of High Treasor, and therby forfeited to the same King oure Sovereign Lord, all their Inheritaunces: the said Thomas Erle of Surrey so being atteynted, and at that tyme in Prisone in the Tower of London, by the Kinges high comaundement, oon Edmond Clere and Elizabeth his Wife, one of the Daughters and Heyres of the said Thomas Charles, and Margerye Marchall Wedowe, another of the Daughters and Heyres of the said Thomas Charles, by synistre and untrue surmysses, shewing that the said Thomas Charles, upon untrue surmysses made ayenst hym to King Edward the iiith, was put in Prisone in the Tower of London, and that he myght not be suffered to departe from thence, to such tyme as he for his delyverance out of Prisone, and saving of his lyfe in that behalf, wold graunt and agree to departe from the said Manours with th'appurtenaunces, and to make and cause to be made, such Assates and Evidences, and suffer such Recoveries therof, for suertie of the said late Duke, as shuld be advysed by his Councell; and that by occasion therof, the said Thomas Charles, suffred the said Recoveries of the said Manours with th'appurtenaunces, by the names of the said Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and other premysses, severally specified and comprised in the said Recoveries and Fyne. Upon which untrue and feyned surmyse, by the labour of the said Edmond Clere and Elizabeth, and Margerye Marshall, it was ordeyned and enacted in the said Parliament, holden in the said first yere of oure said Sovereign Lord, that all the said Recoveries and Juggements had by the same, and every of theym, ayenst the said Thomas Charles and his heyres, amanges other, shuld be utterly voyde; and that the same Recoveries and Juggementes, nor any of theym, nor any knowlege, Yeste or Graunte concernyng the said Manours with th'appurtenaunces, or any peell therof, nor any other thing made or done by the said Thomas Charles, to the said John Moubray late Duke of Norff', nor to any other,

A. D. 1495
11 Hen. VII.

other, by Fyne, Recoverie, Releffe or otherwise, afore the tyme of the same Acte, or any dieng seased by any pson of the same Manours, or any pcell therof, sith the said Recoveries hadde, shuld be in no wise hurtfull nor prejudiciall to the said Edmond, Elizabeth and Margery, nor to the heyres of the same Elizabeth and Margery, nor any of theym, nor to any at any tyme feoffed to th' use of the same Thomas Charles, touching the same Manours, or any pcell therof, but shuld be ayenall theym and every of theym utterly voyde, and of noe force, strength ne effecte, as in the same Acte more pleyntly appereth: where in trouth, the said Thomas Charles was never in Prisone, nor so compelled to suffer the said Recoveries, nor any other thing to do or cause to be done by compulsion, but that all he suffered and did, or caused to be done to the said John Moubrey late Duke, was of and by the free will of the said Thomas Charles, and for sufficient and resonable recompences in that behalfe to hym made. And so it ys, that all that notwithstanding, by occasion of the said untrue and feyned surmyses, and by reason of the said Acte therupon had and made, whereunto the said Erle at that tyme beyng in Prisone, having noo knowleche therof, myght not, nor thogh he had had knowleche therof durst not, make any answer thereto, the same Erle is excluded to have or enjoye the said Manours, Landes, Tenentes and other premysse, comprised in the said Recoveries and Fyne, or any pcell therof, contrarye to all right and gode conscience: In tender consideration wherof, the said Erle besecheth, that it may be established, ordeyned and enacted by auctorite of this present Parliament, that the said Acte, and all other Actes wherby the said Recoveries and Fyne be adnulled and made voyde, be from hensforth revoked, repelled, voyde, and of no force ne effecte; and that the said Recoverie and Fyne, and all other thyngs done or caused to be done by the said Thomas Charles, to the said John Moubrey late Duke of Norff, or any other to his use, be from hensforth as gode, and of like force and effecte to the said Erle of Surrey and his heyres, as they shuld or myght have be, if the said Acte therof made in the said first yere, or any other Actes to the contrarye therof, had never be hadde nor made. And that the said Erle, may lawfully entre into all the said Manours, Landes, Tenentes and other premysse, comprised in the said Recoveries and Fyne, and to have and to enjoye the same, to hym and to his heires; the said Acte in the first yere made, or any other Acte to the contrarye therof made, or any dieng seased of any pson or psones, sith the said Acte or Actes therof made, in any wise notwithstanding. Savyng to the said Edmond, Elizabeth and Margery, and their heires, all such right and tytyle, as they or any of theym hath or oweth to have in any of the premysse, other then by the said Acte made in the said first yere, by this present Acte repelled and revoked. Savyng also to Elizabeth Wyngfeld Wedowe, and Sir John Wyngfeld Knyght, Son of the same Elizabeth, and to either of theym, and to their heires, and to the heires of either of theym, and also to the heyres of Sir John Wyngfeld Knyght, late husband to the said Elizabeth, all suche right, tytyle and interesse, as they or any of theym, or any other to their use, or to th' use of any of theym, had or myght have had, in or to any of the premysse, before the viith day of Novembre, in the first yere of oure Sovereign Lordes Reigne aforesaid: and savyng also to Elizabeth Duchesse of Norff, all suche right, tytyle and interesse, as the said Duchesse, or any other pson or psones to her use, hath in any of the premysse.

(m. 11.)

Provided alwey, that noo pson or psones be punished, nor charged ne chargeable ayenst or to the King, the said Erle, or any other pson or psones, of

or for any occupacion or other demeanyng, or for takyng of any profites of or in any of the said Manours, Landes, Tenentes or Hereditamentes, or any parte of theym, growen, had or come, after the said viith day of Novembre, the first yere of our said Sovereign Lord, unto the xxth day of Decembre nowe next ensuyng, but be therof clerely discharged.

CUI Bille, postquam sepius lecta fuit & plene intellecta, p^r d^em D^em Regem, assensu & auctoritate p^rdis, taliter responsum est.

Soit fait come il este desire.

Responso.

TENOR vero d^ee Provisionis est talis.

PROVIDED alwey, that this Acte of Enhablement and Restitucion of Thomas Erle of Surrey, nor nothing conteyned in the same, nor noon other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto Henry Wynslowe, or to his Heyres Males of his body lawfully begoten, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes by the Kyng oure Sovereign Lord by his L^{ives} Patentis made unto the said Henry, and to the Heires Males of his body lawfully begoten, by what name or names the same Henry Wynslowe is called in the same, of any Castelles, Manours, Landes, Tenentes, Rentes, Reversions, Advowsons, Annuyties, Offices, Fees, or of any other thing conteyned in the said L^{ives} Patentis: but that the same L^{ives} Patentis, be as gode and available to the same Henry, and to the Heyres Males of his body lawfully begoten, and stand in the same vertue, strength and effecte, ayenst the said Thomas Erle of Surrey and his heyres, as they shuld have been, if this Acte of Restitucion, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, had not be had or made.

15. ITEM, quedam Billa, de Annuitate Centum & Pro Comite
Viginti Librarum Thome Comite Surr' de feod' Firmis Surr'.
certarum Villarum in eadem Billa specificat' concessa,
exhibita est d^eo D^eno Regi, in Parlamento p^rdis, sub eo
qui sequitur tenore verborum.

WHERE afore this tyme it was covenanted, by Indenture made by th' assent of oure Sovereign Lord the King, betwene the excellent Princeesse Elizabeth; Quene of Englonde and of Fraunce, and Thomas Erle of Surrey, for a Mariage to be had and solempnised, betwene Thomas Lord Howard, Son and Heyre apparent of the said Erle, and Anne, Sister to the said Quene, which Mariage is nowe had and solempnised; that the said Erle, amonges other thynges in the same Indenture specified, shuld have for terme of his lyfe, cxx li. yerely, oute of Manours, Landes or Tenentes, or otherwise to be assigned to the same Erle, with a Proviso in the same Indenture, that Elizabeth now Duches of Norff, or the said now Wife to the same Thomas Lord Howard deceasse, that then, fro thensforth, the said Annuitie shuld cease. Therefore at the desire of the said Quene and Erle, for the accomplishment therof, it is enacted, established and ordeyned, by the King oure said Sovereign Lord, and by th' assent of the Lordes Sp^uall and Temporall, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the said Erle shall have, p^rceive, possede and enjoye to hym, for terme of his lyfe, cxx li. yerely, in fourme folowing: that is to say, xx li. yerely of the Fee Ferme of the Cytie of Norwiche, xl li. yerely, of th' Abbot and Covent of the Monastery of Bury Seynt Edmond, in the Countie of Suff, of their Fee Ferme in the Towne of Bury in the said Countie, and xl li. yerely, of

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

of the Fee Ferme of the Towne of Ipsewych, in the said Countie of Suff', and xx li., residue of the said cxx li., yerely, of the Maire and Burgeses of the Towne of Cambrige, in the Countie of Cantebrigge, as pcell of their Fee Ferme, at the daies and tymes used and accustomed for the payment therof; any Graunte or Assignement made to the contrary notwithstanding; and that due allowaunce yerely of the said cxx li., in fourme aforaid to be paid, be had and made from tyme to tyme, during the lyfe of the said late Erle, by the said Tresorer and Barons of the Kynges Eschequer, by reason of this present Acte, without any Writte, Warrant or other comaundement, to be had or made in that behalfe.

Provided alwey, that if the said Duchesse or Anne deceffe, that then, fro thensforth, the interesse of the said Erle in the said Fee Fermes cesse; and if the said Thomas Lord Howard deceffe, and the said Anne departeth from the said Erle, that ymmediatly after her departure, the paymentes of the said cxx li. to cesse, and no further contynue or endure.

QUA Billa in forma p̄dca lecta & ad plenum intellecta, p̄ pfatum Regem, assensu & auctoritate p̄dictis, ut sequitur responsum est eidem.

Responso.

Le Roy le vult.

De Feoffamento facto p' Comitum Surr'.

16. ITEM, quedam alia Billa, de quodam Feoffamento in certis Dñis & Maneriis Dño Henrico Duci Ebor' & aliis, p Thomam Comitum Surr' fco, exhibita est dco Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dco; cujus Bille, cum certis Provisionibus eidem annexis, tenor sequitur & est talis.

WHEREAS Thomas Erle of Surrey, by his Dede bering date the xxth day of Octobre, the xi yere of the Reign of oure Sovereign Lord King Henr' the viith, and sealed with the Seale of his Armys, hath yeven and graunted unto the right myghty Prynce Henry Duke of Yorke, Edward Duke of Buk', Richard Bishop of Durham, Thomas Marquis of Dorf', Edmond Erle of Suff', George Erle of Shrewesbury, Henry Erle of Essex, Richard Grey, son and heyre apparent of the Erle of Kente, George Stanley Lorde Strawnge, Sir Reynold Bray Knyght, and Thomas Lovell Knyght, his Lordship and Manour of Lopham, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Norff', the Lordship and Manour of Willyngton, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Bed', the Lordship and Manour of Pyrtewell, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Essex, the Lordship and Manour of Stoke by Chichestre, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Suffex; to have to theym and to theyr heyres, to the use and behofe of the same Erle of Surrey, all the while he liveth, and after his deceffe, to the use of Thomas Lord Howard and Anne his Wife, and the heires of the said Thomas Lord Howarde. And whereas the same Erle of Surrey, by the same Dede hath graunted to the said Henry Duke of Yorke, and his other Cosecesses aforaid, that whereas Elizabeth Duchesse of Norff', hath and holdeth for terme of her lyfe, of the inheritaunce of the said Erle of Surrey, the Manours and Lordshippes of Hanworth, Litill Framlyngham, Syseland, Dykelburgh, and the Hundred of Landishe, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Norff', the Lordship and Manour of Erles Stoneham, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Suff'; that the said Manours, after the deth of the said Duchesse, shall remayne to the said Henry Duke of Yorke, Edward Duke of Bukyngham, Richard Bishop of Durham, Thomas Marquis Dorf', Edmond Erle of Suff', George Erle of Shrewesbury, Henry Erle

of Essex, Richard Gray, son and heire apparent of the Erle of Kent, George Stanley Lorde Strawnge, Sir Reynold Bray Knyght, and Thomas Lovell Knyght, to theym and to their heyres, in Fee, to th' use and behofe of Thomas Lord Howard and Anne his Wyfe, for terme of their lyfes; and after their deceffe, to the use of the said Thomas Erle of Surrey and his heyres, with a Clause of Warantise accordyng to the said Dede. Be it therfore enacted, ordeyned and establisshed, by th' assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the said Dede be unto the said Henry Duke of Yorke, Edward Duke of Buk', Richard Bishop of Durham, Thomas Marquis Dorf', Edmond Erle of Suff', George Erle of Shrewesbury, Henry Erle of Essex, Richard Grey, son and heyre apparent of th' Erle of Kent, George Stanley Lord Strawnge, Sir Reynold Bray Knyght, and Thomas Lovell Knyght, and theyr heyres, gode, effectuell and availlable in all thinges, after and according to the tenour, fourme and effecte of the same Dede, albeit that noe Lyvere ne Seafon be delyvered to theym, neither to none of theym, of the premysses with th'appurtenaunces, neither of any parte therof, nor none Attournement had of the said Elizabeth Duchesse of Norff', Tenaunt for terme of her lyfe, neither of none other of the free Tenauntes of the said Manours, by force of the said Dede, Feoffement and Graunte, nor otherwise. And that the said Henry Duke of Yorke, Edward Duke of Buk', Richard Bishop of Durham, Thomas Marquis Dorf', Edmond Erle of Suff', George Erle of Shrewesbury, Henry Erle of Essex, Richard Grey, son and heyre apparent of the Erle of Kent, George Stanley Lord Strawnge, Sir Reynold Bray Knyght, and Thomas Lovell Knyght, have and hold as well the said Manours of Lopham, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Norff', the Lordship and Manour of Willyngton, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Bed', the Lordship and Manour of Pyrtewell, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Essex, the Lordship and Manour of Stoke by Chichestre, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Suffex, as the Revercion of the Manours of Hanworth, Lytil Framlyngham, Syseland, Dykelburgh, and the Hundred of Landishe, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Norff', the Lordship and Manour of Erles Stoneham, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Suff', to theym and to their heyres, to th' uses and behofes abovesaid.

CUI Bille sepius lecte & mature intellecte, idem Dñs Rex, de assensu & auctoritate p̄dictis, taliter respondit.

Le Roy le vult.

Responso.

TENORES vero Provisionum sequuntur sub hac forma.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne any thing therein conteyned, shall not extend, ne in any wise be prejudiciall to any pson or psones having any of the premysses, by any Graunte made by John late Duke of Norff', sometyme Husbonde of the said Duchesse, or by the said Duchesse, or by the said Erle; nor that this Acte shall extend, nor be prejudiciall to or for any Graunte by the said late Duke, Duchesse or Erle, made to any pson or psones, of any Office to be exercised of or in any of the premysses, or of any Fee, Rent or Annuite, of or in the same, or goyng out therof, or any pte therof.

Provided also, that this Acte, nor any Article therein conteyned, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made

D. 1495. Hen. VII. made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to any Estate, Right, Title, Interesse or Possession, which the said Elizabeth Duchesse of Norff, or any other pson or psones to hur use, hath or oweth to have in the forsaide Manour of Lopham with th'appurtenaunces, or any other of the premysses: but that the same Duchesse have and enjoye the said Manour, and all other the premysses, and every pte therof, according to such tytle and interesse, as she or any other to her use, or by her, nowe hath or oweth to have in the same, the said Acte or any Article therein conteyned, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, in any wise notwithstanding; in as gode and avaylable wise, as the same Duchesse, or any other to hur use, ought to have had, if this Acte had never be had ne made. Savyng to every pson and psones, other then the said Erle and his heyres, and Feoffees to his use and behofe, all such right, tytle, clayme, possession, entree and interesse, of, in, and to all the premysses, and every parte therof, as they have or shuld have had, if this Acte had never be had ne made.

*De Feoffa-
mento sc'o p'
Comitem
Devon'.*

17. ITEM, quedam alia Billa, concernens Feoffamentum sc'm p Comitem Devon', Henr' Duci Ebor' & aliis, porrecta est dicto Dño Regi, in Parlamento p'dco, p Comitatem predcam, in hec verba.

WHEREAS Edward Courteney Erle of Devonshire, by his Dede bering date the 11th day of Novemb', and sealed with his Seale of Armys, hath yeven and graunted to the right high and myghty Prince Henry Duke of Yorke, Edward Duke of Buk', Richard Bishop of Durham, Thomas Marquis Dorf', Edmond Erle of Suff', George Erle of Shrewesbury, Henry Erle of Essex, Richard Grey, son and heyre apparent to the Erle of Kent, George Stanley Lord Strawuge, Sir Reynold Bray Knyght, and Sir Thomas Lovell Knyght, his Manours and Lordshippes of Aylesbere, Norton Dawney, Balesford, Stutcombe, Bokeland, Tryll and Whitwell, with all other his Landes and Tenementes in Aylesbere, Norton Dawny, Balesford, Stutcombe, Bokeland, Tryll and Whitwell, with their appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Devon', and his Manours of Capland and Puryton, with all his other Landes and Tenites in Capeland and Puryton, with their appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Somers', and also hath yeven and graunted his Manours of Colyton, with the Hundrede of Colyton and Colyford, and the Borough of Colyford, the Manour of Whitford and Mousbery and all other the Landes and Tenites in Coliton, Coliford, Whitforde and Mousbery, with their appurtenaunces, in the said Countie of Devon': To have and to hold to the said Henry Duke of Yorke, and to his Colicoffees and their heyres, to divers uses and ententes, in a Cedula to the same Dede annexed, which is this: that is to say, that the said Henry Duke of Yorke and his Colicoffees aforaid, in the said Dede named, shall stand and be seised of the said Manour of Colyton, and the Hundred of Coliton, Coliford, and the Burgh of Coliford, Whitford and Mousbery, with all other Landes and Tenites in Coliton, Coliford, Whitford and Mousbery, to th' use of the said Edward Courteney Erle of Devon', for terme of his lyfe, without impeachment of waste; the Remayndre of the same, to th' use of William Courteney, son and heyre apparent of the same Erle, and of Kateryne Wife to the same William, and on of the daughters of King Edward the 1st, and of his heyres males of the same William lawfully begoten; and for defaulte of suche issue, to th' use of his heyres males of the body of the said Edward Erle of

Devon', the Reversion of the same, to the Kyng our A. D. 1495. Hen. VII. Sovereign Lord and to his heyres, for lacke of such Issue, to belong.

Provided alwey, that all Grauntes of usuell Offices within the said Manours and Hundredes, by the said Erle to be made and graunted during his lyfe, with such Fees as nowe be there used, shall be and stand effectually in such maner and fourme, as the same Erle shall graunt and assigne the same; so that the said Erle graunte no gretter Fees, for th' use of the same Offices, but such as at thys tyme be usuell. And also that all the Leasses of every pcell of the Manours and Tenites aforseid, pcell of the said Manours and Hundredes, as well by Copy of Courte Rolles in the said Erles Courtes to be holden, as by Wrytyng to be made by the said Erle, shall be gode and effectually to the pson and psones to whome any such Leasses shall be so made, if they will do their Serryces accustomed, and pay theyr Renthes therupon to be reserved, after the deceasse of the said Erle, to the said William and Kateryne, and heyres males of the said William; so that the said Erle, upon his said Leasses to be made, do reserve as much Renthes and other duties, as be nowe usuell to be paid, but if ther shall fortune a resonable consideracion or considerations to be upon the making of the said Leasses, for lossyng of the same; and of all the residue of the said Manours, Landes and Tenites, the said Feoffees to stand therof seised, to th' use of the said William Courteney and Kateryne his Wife, and of the heyres males of the body of the said William begoten, and for lacke of suche issue, to th' use of the heyres males of the said Edwards body begoten; and for lacke of suche heyres, to th' use of the Kyng our Sovereign Lord and his heyres for ever. Be it therefore enacted, ordeyned and stablished, by the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and Commens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the same Dede be to the said Henry Duke of Yorke, and other his Colicoffees, goode, effectually and avaylable in all thinges, to suche uses and ententes, as in the said Cedula is conteyned, after and according to the tenour, fourme and effecte of the same Dede and Cedula; albeit that noe Lyvere ne Seison be delyvered to theym, ne to none of theym, of the premysses with their appurtenaunces, neither of no parte therof, nor none Atournement had of the free Tenauntes, by force of the said Dede of Feoffement nor otherwise. And that the said Henry Duke of Yorke and his said Colicoffees, have and hold, as well the said Manours of Aylesbury, Norton Dawny, Balesford, Stutcombe, Bokeland, Tryll and Whitwell, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Counties of Devon' and Somers', to theym and their heyres, to th' use and behoves abovesaid. Savyng to every persone and persones, other then the said Erle of Devon' and his heyres, such right, tytle and interesse, as any of theym had or myght have had in the premysses or any of theyme, if this Acte had never be hadde ne made.

QUA Billa plecta & intellecta, p dcm Dñm Regem, preactis assensu & auctoritate, eidem ut sequitur respondebatur.

Le Roy le vult.

Responso.

18. ITEM, quedam Peticio exhibita est p'ato Dño Pro Comite Kyldare. Regi, in Parlamento p'dco, p Gerardum Stingerard nup Camitem de Kyldare, cujus tenor, cum tenore cujusdam Provisionis eidem Petitiōi annexæ, sequitur in hunc modum.

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

IN moost humble wise shewith unto youre Highness, youre true and feithfull Subgett, Gerard Fitz Gerard, late Erle of Kyldare, in youre Land and Lordship of Irland. That where in the Parliament holden at Dradath, in youre said Land and Lordship of Irland, the first day of Decembre, in the xth yere of youre moost Noble Reigne, and from the same day and place, by dyvers Prorogacions and Adjournementes, contynued and adjorned to dyvers other daies and places, youre said Besecher, amonge other persones, was by auctorite of the same Parliament, convicted and atteynted of high Treason, and also forfeited unto your Highness all Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, Landes and Teñtes; as by the same Acte more pleyndly appereth. Please it therefore youre Highness, of youre habundant grace and tender pitie, by th'advysle and assent of youre Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establissh and enacte, that the forsaide Acte of Atteyndre and Forfeiture, made in the said Parliament, and every Acte of Atteyndre or Forfeiture, had or made in any Parliament in youre said Land or Lordship of Irland, ayenst youre said Besecher, by whatsoever name or names he be named or called in the same Acte or Actes, be utterly voyde, and of no force ne effecte; and be in no wise prejudiciall or hurtfull unto hym ne his heyres, ne to any Feoffee or Feoffees to his use or theyr heires. And that youre said Besecher, be by the same auctorite enabled and restored to his name, estate, dignite and preeminence, that he had or was of the first day of the said Parliament; and also be restored and enabled to enherite, have, hold, possede and enjoy, all Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, Towneshippes, Townes, Honours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Revercions, Services, Fermes, Knyghtes Fees, Advowsons, Possessions and Hereditamentes, with th'appurtenaunces, in suche maner, fourme, estate and condicion, and in as ample and available wise, as he shuld or myght have had or doon, if he had never been convicted ne atteynted. And that it be lawfull to youre said Besecher and his heyres, and to all other psones that be or were Feoffees to his use, and every of theym, to entre into all Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, Townes, Towneshippes, Honours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Revercions, Services, Fee Fermes, Knyghtes Fees, Advowsons, Possessions and Hereditamentes, and every pcell of theym, with th'appurtenaunces, forfeited to youre said Highness by the said Acte of Atteyndre, or by any Acte of Parliament, which come or ought to have comen to the handes of youre Highness in any wise, by force or reason of the said Atteyndre, or any Acte or Actes of Atteyndre or Forfeiture, as well upon the possession of You, Sovereign Lord, as of any other persone or persones, and theym to have, hold, possede and enjoye, in lyke maner and fourme, state and condicion, and in as ample and availlable wise, as they or any of theym shuld or myght have had or doon, if youre said Besecher had never be convicted ne atteynted of Treason, ne any Acte of Atteyndre or Forfeiture ayenst hym had or made, without Sute therof, or of any pcell therof, out of your said Highness handes, by Peticion, Lyvere, or otherwise, after the course of youre Lawes. And also that it be ordeyned, established and enacted by the said auctorite, that all Patentes, Confirmacions and Grauntes, made to any persone or psones by youre Highness, or your Deputie or Deputies of youre said Lande or Lordship of Irland, after the forsaide Atteyndre, of the same Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes and other premysses, or any parcell of theym, be utterly voyde, and of no force ne effecte. Savyng to every of youre Liege people and their heyres, and every of theym, such accion, right, interest, entre, clayme and title, as

as they or any of theym had in any of the forsaide Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes and Teñtes, and all other premysses, or any pcell of theym, as if this Acte of Adnullacion or Restitucion had never be had ne made.

Provided alwey, that no pson or psones, be vexed, trobled, or in any wise charged, of or for th'occupacion of the said Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, Landes, Teñtes and other premysses, or any of theym, nor for the takyng, rescyvyng or medelyng, of or with the revenues, issues and profittes of the same, from the tyme of the said Atteyndre, unto the Fest of the Purificacion of oure Lady next comyng.

Provided also, that this Acte extend not to any Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, Landes or Teñtes, or any other Hereditamentes, which be or come into the Kinges handes, by reason of any Acte of Resumpcion made or had in the said Land of Irland.

QUE Peticio sepius lecta erat ac mature intellecta, & eidem p dñm Dñm Regem, assensu & auctoritate pdictis, ut sequitur responsum est.

Soit faite come il este desire.

Responso.

TENOR vero pstate Provisionis sequitur & est alis.

PROVIDED alwey, that this Acte of Enablement and Restitucion of Gerard Fitz Gerard Erle of Kyldare, or any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not to any Manours, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Revercions, Services, Fermes, Fee Fermes, Knyghtes Fees, Anuytees, Pencions, Porcions, Tythes, Oblacions, Obvencions, Advowsons, Fraunchises, Liberties, Possessions or Hereditamentes Spuall or Temporall, at any tyme apperteynyng or belongyng to the Hospital, House or Priorye of Kylmaynan in Irland, or to th'Ospitall of Seint John Jerlm in Irland, or to any other pson, that after Jamys Kething shall be Priour, Soverayn or Governour, of the said Hospitall, House or Priory of Kylmaynan, or of the said Hospitall of Seynt John Jerlm in Irland, or to any of their Successours: but be excepte and forprised oute of this present Acte, and be not prejudiciall nor hurtfull to any of theym in any wise.

19. ITEM, quedam Billa, concernens Prioratum de Kilmaynan in Hibn', exhibita est Dño Regi, in Parlamento pñco, p Cōitatem pñcam, ex parte Johis Kendall, Prioris Hospitalis Scti Johis Jerlm in Angl', in hec verba.

THE King oure Sovereign Lord, havynge tendre zeale and love unto the great Lord and Maistre of Throdys, and to his notable Religion, at the praier and humble supplicacion of John Kendall, Priour of the Hospitall of Seynt John Jerlm within this his Realme of England, on the behalfe of the said great Lord and Maistre of Throds, made unto his Grace, notwithstanding that James Kethyng, late Priour of the Hospitall of Seynt John Jerlm in Irland, or late Priour of the House or Priory of Kylmaynan in Irland, hath comytted and doon ayenst his Highness great Treasons and other Offences; wherfore, by the lawe of this his Realme, the said James Kething shuld forfeite to his Highness, all the Manours, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Revercions, Services, Fermes, Fee Fermes, Knyghtes Fees, Annuities, Pencions, Porcions, Tythes, Oblacions, Obvencions, Advowsons, Fraunchises, Liberties, Goodes and Cattalles, and all maner of Possessions and

Pro Prioratu
de Kilmaynan.

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

and Hereditaments Spuall and Temporall, belonging to the said Hospitall of Seynt John Jerlm in Irland, or to the Howse or Priory of Kylmaynan in Irland, and accordyng to the same is named in the Bill of Atteyndre put to the Comons in this present Parliament. For theis causes and consideracions afore reherfed, his Highness woll, that it be ordeyned, established and enacted by auctorite of this Parliament, that the forsaide Manours, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Godes, Cattalle, and all other the premysses, and every part and pcell of theyme, belongyng in any maner wise and condicion to the said Hospitall of Kylmaynan in Irland, by what name soever the said Hospitall be called, be not forfeited to oure forsaide Sovereign Lord ne to his heyres; ne that oure said Sovereign Lord ne his heyres, have or shall have any tytle or interesse in theym, or in any pte or pcell of theym, by reason of any Acte of Atteyndre of the said James Kething, made or to be made in this pñent Parliament, by what name or names he be called: but that the forsaide Manours, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Godes, Cattail and other the premysses, be and contynue in the said Hospitall of Seynt John Jerlm in Irland, and in the House or Priory of Kylmaynan in Irland, in the same maner and fourme, as they shuld have done, if this Acte of Atteyndre and Forfeiture aforsaide had never ben had nor made.

E T hec Billa qm sepe lecta fuit & plenius intellecta; cui p pfatum Regem, ex dñis assensu & auctoritate, taliter responsum est.

Le Roy le vult.

Responso.

De Custodia
Vic' Beau-
mont.
(m. 14.)

20. ITEM, quedam alia Billa, concernens Custodiam Vicecomitis Beaumont, ac Possessionum & Hereditamentorum ejusdem, exhibita est dño Regi, in Parlamento pñdco, p pfat' Cōitatem; cujus tenor, simul cum tenoribus certarum Provisionum dñe Bille annex', in sequentibus jam patebit.

WHERE in the Parliament holden at Westm', the ixth day of Novembre, the 11th yere of the Reigne of oure Sovereign Lord the Kyng, it was ordeyned, established and enacted, for divers gode consideracions in the said Acte conteyned, that oure said Sovereign Lord, or such as his Grace shuld depute, shuld have the rule, disposicion and guyding, of all the lyvelode and inheritaunce of William Viscount Beaumont, wherunto the said Viscount was restored by an Acte of Restitucion for hym made, in the Parliament holden at Westm' the first yere of oure said Sovereign Lordes Reigne, during the lyfe of the said Viscount; and yet the said Viscount, by all the same tyme shuld have none auctorite to gyf ne graunt any parte of the same to any pñone, without the assent and aggrement of oure said Sovereign Lord, or the assent and aggrement of such as his Grace shuld depute, whiles the said Viscount was in the keping of our said Sovereign Lord, or of such as his Grace shuld depute to have the rule of the said lyvelood or enheretaunce; which Acte was not certeyne undre what fourme the Kinges Lycence shuld passe in that partie, ne how the persone of the said Viscount shuld be kepte, ordred, guyded and demeaned, but left at large, and therby myght folowe such demeanure which were not to the Kinges honour, ne to the worship of this Land, consideryng he is a pñone descended of the Noble blode of this Lande. Wherefore it be by auctorite of this pñent Parliament ordeyned, enacted and stablished, that the Kyng oure Sovereign Lord, or such as he hath or shall depute and assigne, take and have the demeanyng, rule, kepyng and governaunce, during the lyfe of the

said Viscount, as well of the pñone of the said Viscount, as of his said lyvelode and enheretaunce, to be applied as well to his sustentacion and exhebicion of the said Viscount, as paymentes of his debtes and othefwise; as shall be thought to the Kyng oure Sovereign Lord, and to such as he hath or shall depute and assigne in that behalfe, necessary and behovefull; and that the said Viscount have none auctorite ne power, to geve, graunte, charge or aliene, any parte of his said lyvelode or inheretaunce, during his said lyfe, without the Kinges Licence therupon had undre his grete Seale; and if any Alienacion, Gifte, Graunte or Charge, by hym hath ben made, without the Kinges Licence undre his grete Seale in that partie obteyned, sithen the said Acte made the said 11th yere of his Reigne, excepte Presentacions to Churches, Chapelles and Chaunteries, that the same that Alienacion, Gifte, Graunte or Charge, to stande and be utterly voyde and of none effecte, excepte before excepte: and that no pñone be hereafter vexed ne hurte by the said Viscount, his Executours, ne any other persone claymyng to his use any parte of the said lyvelode or inheretaunce, for any occupacion or intermeddling, by reason of this Acte, or sithen the said Acte made the said 11th yere of the Kyng oure Sovereign Lordes Reigne.

ET huic Bille pñeste & plenius intellecte, p dñm Dñm Regem, dñis de assensu & auctoritate, ita responsum est.

Le Roy le vult.

Responso.

TENORES vero Provisionum, de quibus supius fit mencio, sequuntur in hiis verbis.

And over this, be it enacted and established by the said auctorite, that all Grauntes to be made by oure said Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentes, of such Possession, Tytle and Interest, as is to hym lymyted and assigned by this pñent Acte, of the premysses or of any pte therof, be as gode, and of like force and effecte, as if all the same Tytle, Interest and Possession, were founde by due and lawfull Offices retourned, and remaynyng of Recorde in his Chauncery, and so had and done, by the space of a moneth before any such Graunte made.

Provided alwey, that this pñent Acte, ne none other made or to be made in this pñent Parliament, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull ne prejudiciall unto John Viscount Wellys, to or for any Gifte or Graunte made unto hym by William Viscount Beaumont, by his Lfes Patentes, of or for an Annuytie of xxx li. by yere oute of Barton upon Humbre, ne to none Office comprised in the said Lfes: but that the same Lfes, and every thing therein conteyned, be and abyde in their full strength and effecte, and as available unto the said Viscount Wellys, as though this present Acte had never be made.

21. ITEM, quedam Peticio exhibita est Dño Regi, in Parlamento pñdco, p Cōitatem predcam, ex parte Edwardi Dudley Militis, Dñi Dudley, in hec verba,

Pro Dño
Dudley.

TO the King our most Sovereign Lord; in most humble wise besecheth youre Highness, youre true and feithfull Subgette, Edward Dudley Knyght, Lord Dudley, That where youre Highness, for the Somme of m. Marcs paid to You, Sovereign Lord, by John late Lord Dudley, Graundfadre to youre said Suppliant, whose heire he is, that is to say, son of Edmond, son of the same late Lord Dudley, by youre Lfes Patentes bering date

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

date the xiith day of March, the first yere of youre moost noble Reigne, graunted to the same late Lord Dudley, the Lordshippes and Manours of Northfeld and Weley, with theyr appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Worcestre, to be had to the same late Lord, and to the heyres males of his body comyng, as in the same Lfes Patentis more pleyndly apperith; the right of which Manours and Lordshippes belonged to You, Sovereign Lord, by reason of the Atteyndre and Forfeiture of Sir William Berkeley Knyght, the which by an Acte made in youre Parliament holden at Westm', the viith day of Novembre, the first yere of youre Reigne, was atteynted of High Treason. And it is so, most gracious Sovereign Lord, that the same Sir William Berkeley, laboureth now in this p'sent Parliament, to adnulle the same Acte of Atteyndre, and to be restored to all such Manours, Lordshippes, Landes, Tenentes and other Hereditamentes, as he forfeited to youre Highness by the seid Acte; wherby if he so shuld be, the said Manours and Lordshippes shuld be taken fro youre said Suppliant, notwithstanding the purchase therof by his said Graundfadre in fourme abovesaid. And over this, Sovereign Lord, it is said that youre Grace, by other former Lfes Patentis, had graunted the said Manours, amonges many other thinges, to Jasper Duke of Bedford, your Uncle, the which Manours were not knowen to the said late Lord Dudley, to be comprised in any Lfes Patentis made to the same Duke, at the tyme of the making of the said Lfes Patentis to the said late Lord Dudley, and by reason therof, the said late Lord Dudley, and youre said Suppliant, have contynually ben seised and taken the profittes therof, fro the date of the said Lfes Patentis made to the said late Lord Dudley, by vertue of the same Graunte, hitherto, without any pretence or clayme made therto by the same Duke: Wherefore, in consideration of the premisses, be it enacted, ordeyned and established by the Kyng our Sovereign Lord, by th'assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the said Graunte made by You, Sovereign Lord, to the said Duke of Bedford, as touching the said Manours of Northfeld and Weley onely, be voyde; and that the said Graunte of the said Manours or Lordshippes of Northfeld and Weley, made by You, Sovereign Lord, to the said John, late Lord Dudley, and to his heyres males of his body comyng, be goode, effectuell and availlable in the Lawe to youre said Suppliant, and to his heyres males of the body of the said late Lord Dudley comyng, from the date of the same Lfes Patentis, after the tenour and purporte of the same; excepte only that You, Sovereign Lord, ne youre heyres, be not bounden to warant the said Manours or any pcell therof, by reason of any warantye comprised in the same Lfes Patentis; any former Lfes Patentis made by You, Sovereign Lord, to the said Jasper Duke of Bedford, of the said Manours or any pcell therof, or any Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, of avoyding or adnulling of any Acte of Atteyndre or Forfeiture of the said Sir William Berkeley Knyght, had ayenst the same Sir William in the said Parliament holden the said viith day, or any Acte of Restitucion or Restoryng of the same William Berkeley Knyght, or any p'sone or p'sones claymyng the premisses, or any pcell therof, to th'use and behofe of the same Sir William Berkeley Knyght, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, notwithstanding. Savyng to every of the Kinges Leige People and their heyres, other then You, Sovereign Lord, and youre heyres, Henry Duke of Yorke and his heyres, the said Jasper Duke of Bedford and his heyres, Sir William Berkeley and his heyres, and such other p'sones and their heyres, that claymeth or pre-

tendeth any Tytle to the premisses, or any pcell therof, by You, Sovereign Lord, or theym, or any of theym, or to th'use of any of theym, such right, tytle and interest, as any of theym have in or to the premisses, or any pcell therof, or myght have had; if this Acte had never ben hadde ne made: and savyng to You, Sovereign Lord, and to youre Heyres, all Rentis, Services and Customes, of the said Manours, and every pcell therof, as be therof due and accustomed.

QUA Peticoe sepius lecta materia ejusdem plene intellecta, p dē Dm Regem, de assensu & auctoritate predictis, ut sequitur responsum est eidem.
Soit faite come il este desire.

Responso.

22. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio porrecta fuit Dno Pro Da'o Regi, in Parlamento p'dco, p Coitatem predictam, ex Souche & Seymour, parte Johis Zouche Militis, Dni Zouche & Seymour, cujus tenor, cum tenoribus diversarum Provisionum eidem Peticoi annex, inseritur in hiis verbis.

TO the King our Sovereign Lord, in most humble wise besecheth your Highness, youre true and faithfull Subget and Leigman, John Zouche Knyght, Lord Zouche and Seymour. That where in the Parliament holden at Westm', the viith day of Novembre, the first yere of your moost noble Reigne, it was enacted, established, ordeyned, demed and declared, by auctorite of Parliament, that youre said Oratour, by the name of John Lord Zouche, shuld stand and be convicted and atteynted of High Treason, dishabled and forjudged of all Honours, Estate, Dignyte and Preeminence, and the Names of the same, and forfeite to You, Sovereign Lord, and to your Heyres, all Castellles, Manours, Lordshippes, Hundredes, Fraunchises, Liberties, Privileges, Advowsons, Noiacons, Presentacions, Landes and Tenentes, Rentis, Reversions and Services, Porcions, Annuities, Pencions, Rightes, and all other Hereditamentes, Goodes, Catalles and Debtes, wherof he, or any other p'sone or p'sones to his use, was or were seised or possessed, the xxist day of August, in the first yere of youre moost noble Reigne, or any tyme after, within this youre Realme of England, Irland, Wales or Calais, or in the Marches there, in Fee Symple, Fee Tail, or for terme of Life or Lyfes; as more at large in the same Acte, amonges other, may appere. Please it youre Highness, of youre most abundant grace, for so much as youre said Oratour, sith the deth of Kyng Richard the iiird, never offended youre Grace, but ever to the uttermost of his power fro that tyme hider to, hath ben true and obedient to youre Highness in his Allegeaunce, and in all other thinges that becometh to youre said Subgiect to do to You, most drede and Sovereign Liege Lord, and will do during his lyfe; that it may pleas youre Highness, of youre most especiall and abundant grace and blessed disposition, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that it be ordeyned, established and enacted; that the same Acte of Atteyndre, and all other Actes of Atteyndre had ayenst youre said Oratour in the said Parliament, by what name or names he be called in the same, be voide, and of noe force ne effect; and that youre Oratour be restored to his Name, Dignite and Preeminence, and to all Castellles, Manours, Lordshippes, Landes, Tenentes, Rentis, Reversions, Services, Advowsons, Pures, Markettes, Warrennes, Liberties, Fraunchises, Viewes of Frankplegg, Hundredes, and all other Rightes and Hereditamentes, whatsoever they be, in England, Irland, Wales, Calais, and Marches of the same, wherof he or any other p'sone or p'sones were seised, in his or their

(m. 15.)

D. 1495. Hen. VII. Demeane as of Fee, Fee Tayll generall or speciall, or any other estate, whatsoever it be, the said *xxith* day of August, or any other tyme fyth; and to all other Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Rightes and Hereditamentes, whatsoever they be, which have fallen, descended, comyn and growen, or shuld have fallen, descended, comyn or growen, to youre said Oratour, if the said Acte of Atteyndre had never be made nor had. And that it be lesfull to youre said Oratour, his heyres and to his feoffees, without any Lyvere or any other Sute to be had out of youre handes, or out of youre Courte of Chauncery, to entre into all and every of the said Lordshippes, Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and other premysses, and every pcell of theym, as well upon the possession of Youe, Sovereign Lord, as upon the possession of any other pson or psones; any dissent, or any other cause sith the said Atteyndre had, other then it be his owne Dede, notwithstanding: Houbet the same Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, Landes and Teñtes, or any of the premysses, be holden of your Highness in chief, as of youre Crowne, or otherwise. And that your said Oratour, his heires and feoffees, have, hold and enjoye, all the said Castelles, Manours, Landes and other premysses, to theym and to their heyres, in like maner and fourme, and in as ample maner, as if the said Acte of Atteyndre had never ben had nor made; and that all Lfes Patentes made to any pson or psones, of any of the said Castelles, Manours, Landes or Teñtes, or other premysses, made by You, Sovereign Lord, be voyde, and of noe force ne effecte; and that every pson, the which, before the first day of this present Parliament, hath taken any issues and profittes of any of the premysses, whereunto youre said Oratour by this present Acte is restored, be ayenst youre said Oratour, his heyres and executours, therof quyte and discharged. Savyng to every of the Kynges Liege People, such Right, Tytle and Interesse, as they clayme in the same, other then by reason of the said Atteyndre, or by any Lfes Patentes made sith the said Atteyndre. Also that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that all Lfes Patentes made by the Kyng our Sovereign Lord, to Sir Reynold Bray Knyght, bering date the *xxviiith* day of Juyn, the *viith* yere of his Reigne, touching Grauntes of Liberties, Fraunchises, Viewe of Fraunkplegg, Goodes, Catalles of Felons, Fugitives, outlawed, convicte and dampned psones, and of all other Liberties and Fraunchises, in all such Manours, Landes and Teñtes, in the said Lfes Patentes specified, be goode and effectuell, after the purporte and effecte of the same Lfes Patentes; the said Acte of Restitucion notwithstanding.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Restitucion, extend not, nor be effectuell to the Fee Ferme, and Rentes of *xvi li.* by the yere, going oute of the Towne of Briggewater, in the Countie of Somers; ne to the Manours and Lordshippes of Heygrove, Wyncaulton, Northebarowe, Southebarowe, and Mershe, in the parish of Wyncaulton, with the appurtenaunces; nor to any Landes or Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions or Services, or other Hereditamentes, with th'appurtenaunces, in Briggewater, Northebarowe, Southebarowe, Heygrove, Wyncaulton and Mershe, in the said Countie of Somers, as long as Gyles Daubeney Knyght Lord Daubeney is on lyve, and as long as he hath or may have heyres males of his body comyng. And the King willeth and consenteth, it be enacted by the said auctorite, and also his Highness, by th'assent and advise of his Lordes Spuall and Temporal, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, ordeyneth, establisheth and enacteth, that the said Gyles Daubeney Knyght Lord Daubeney, entre, have, hold, enjoy and possede, the said Fee Ferme, and Rent of *xvi li.* by

Vol. VI.

D. 1495. Hen. VII. yere, goyng oute of the said Towne of Briggewater, in the said Countie of Somers, and the Manours and Lordshippes of Heygrove, Wyncaulton, Northebarowe, Southebarowe and Mershe, in the said Countie of Somers; and in every parte therof; and also all other Landes and Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Services and all other Hereditamentes, with their appurtenaunces, in Briggewater, Northebarowe, Southebarowe, Heygrove, Wyncaulton and Mershe, in the Countie of Somers, which were John Lord Zouche, or any pson or psones, to his use or behoofe, the *xxith* day of August next before the said Acte of Atteyndre, or any tyme after, unto the making of the same Acte of Atteyndre, to hym and to his heyres males of his body comyng; the said Acte of Restitucion, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made to the contrarie, notwithstanding. And if the same Gyles Daubeney Knyght Lord Daubeney, die without heyres male of his body comyng, that then the said Fee Ferme, and Rentes of *xvi li.* by yere, goyng oute of the said Towne of Briggewater, in the said Countie of Somers, and the Manours and Lordshippes of Heygrove, Wyncaulton, Northebarowe, Southebarowe and Mershe, in the said Countie of Somers, and every pte therof, shall goe and remayne to the said John Zouche Knyght and to his heyres; to have and to hold the same, by lyke service, and of such psones, in like maner and fourme, and of like estate, force and condicion, as they shuld do or have doon, if the said Acte of Atteyndre had never be had ne made. Also be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that ymediatly after the estate of any pson or psones, that hath or holdeth any of the said Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Annuities or lother Hereditamentes, by reason of any Lfes Patentes made by the King our Sovereign Lord, do cease to be voide, annulled or determyned, or if any such pson die without heire male of his body lawfully begoten, or if any of the said psones, theyr heyres or assignes, do Bargayne, Sell or Release, or make Estate of any of the said Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and other the premysses, in any of the said Lfes Patentes specified, to the said John Zouche Knyght, or to his heyres; that ymediatly after the selling, advoidyng, adnullyng or determynacion of any such Estate, or dieng without heire male of theyr bodies begoten, as is aforaid, or ymediatly after any such Bargeyn, Sale, Release or State so made, the said John Zouche Knyght Lord Zouche, and his heyres, shall have all the said Manours, Landes, Teñtes and other premysses, in every such Lfes Patentes specified, wherof th'estate is or shall be so cessed, avoided, adnullid or determyned, or after the deth of any such pson without the heire male of his body begoten, or wherof any such Bargeyn, Sale, Release or State shall be made, in like maner and fourme, and like estate, as if the said Acte of Atteyndre had never be had ne made, and as if no Provisoe in this Acte were had, made or specified.

QUA Peticoe psepe lecta & mature intellecta, p Dñm Regem, de assensu & auctoritate pdictis, ut sequitur responsum est eadem.

Solt faite come il este desire.

TENORES vero Provisionum sequuntur & sunt tales.

PROVIDED alwayes, that this Acte of Enhablement and Restitucion of John Lord Zouche, nor nothing contoynd in the same, nor no other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto Sir Robt Cheyay Knyght, or to the heyres males of his

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

his body lawfully begoten, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, by the King our Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentes made unto the said Sir Robt, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, by what name or names the same Sir Robt Cheyny is called in the same, of any Castelles, Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Advowsons, Annuities, Offices, Fees, or any other thing conteyned in the said Lfes Patentes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, be as gode and as avallable to the same Sir Robt, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, as they shuld have been, if this Acte of Restitucion, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, had not be had or made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Enhablement and Restitucion of John Lord Zouche, nor noe thing conteyned in the same, nor none other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto Sir Thomas Lovell Knyght, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, by the King our Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentes made unto the said Sir Thomas Lovell sole, or joyntly with any other pson or psones, and to the heyres males of his or theyr bodyes lawfully begoten, by what name or names the same Sir Thomas is or they be called in the same, of any Castelles, Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Advowsons, Annuities, Offices, Knyghtes Fees, or of any other thing conteyned in the said Lfes Patentes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, be as gode and avallable to the same Sir Thomas Lovell, and to the heires males of the body of the said Sir Thomas Lovell lawfully begoten, as they shuld have been, if this Acte of Restitucion, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, had not ben had ne made.

D'aus Broke.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Enhablement and Restitucion of John Lorde Zouche, nor nothing conteyned in the same, nor none other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto Robert Wyloughby of Broke Knyght, or to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, by the King our Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentes made unto the said Robert, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, by what name or names the same Sir Robert is called in the same, of any Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Advowsons, Annuities, Offices, Knyghtes Fees, or of any other thing conteyned in the said Lfes Patentes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, be as gode and avallable to the said Robert Wyloughby, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, and stand in the same vertue, strength and effecte, ayenst the said John Lord Zouche and his heyres, as they shuld have ben, if this Acte of Restitucion, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, had not ben had or made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Enhablement and Restitucion of John Lord Zouche, nor nothing conteyned in the same, nor none other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto William Wiloughby Knyght, or to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, by the King our Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentes made unto the said William, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, by what name or names the same William is called in the same, of any Castelles, Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Advowsons, Annuities, Offices, Knyghtes Fees, or of any other thing conteyned in the said Lfes Patentes: but

that the same Lfes Patentes, be as gode and avallable to the said William, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, and stand in the same vertue, strength and effecte, ayenst the said John Lord Zouche and his heyres, as they shuld have been, if this Acte of Restitucion, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, hadde not been had or made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Enhablement and Restitucion of John Lord Zouche, nor nothing conteyned in the same, nor none other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto Sir John Treffry Knight, or to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, of or for any Graunte or Grauntes, by the King our Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentes made unto the said John, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, by what name or names the same John is called in the same, of any Castelles, Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Advowsons, Annuities, Offices, Knyghtes Fees, or of any other thing conteyned in the said Lfes Patentes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, be as gode and avallable to the said John Treffry, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, and stand in the same vertue, strength and effecte, ayenst the said Lord Zouche and his heyres, as they shuld have been, if this Acte of Restitucion, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, had not been had or made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Restitucion of John Lord Zouche, nor nothing conteyned in the same, nor no other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto John Vicount Wellys, or to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, by the Kyng our Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentes made unto the said John Viscount Wellys, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, by what name or names the same John Viscount Wellys is called in the same, of any Castelles, Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Annuities, Advowsons, Offices, Fees, or of any other thing conteyned in the said Lfes Patentes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, be as gode and available to the same John Viscount Wellys, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, as they shuld have been, if this Acte of Restitucion, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, hadde or made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Enhablement and Restitucion of John Lord Zouche, nor nothing conteyned in the same, nor noe other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto Sir John Cheyney Knight, or to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, by the King our Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentes made unto the said Sir John Cheyney, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, by what name or names the same Sir John Cheyney is called in the same, of any Castelles, Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Advowsons, Annuities, Offices, Fees, or any other thing conteyned in the said Lfes Patentes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, be as gode and avallable to the same Sir John, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, as they shuld have been, if this Acte of Restitucion, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, had not be hadde or made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Enhablement and Restitucion of John Lord Zouche, nor any thing conteyned

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

(m. 16.)

D. 1495. Hen. VII. teyned in the same, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto Piers Eggecombe Knight, son and heire of Richard Eggecombe Knight deceased, and to the heyres males of the body of the said Richard lawfully begoten, or any of theym, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, by the Kinge our Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentes made unto the said Richard, and to the heires males of his body lawfully begoten, by what name or names the said Richard is called in the same Lfes Patentes, of any Castelles, Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Advowsons, Annuities, Offices, Knightes Fees, or of any other thing in the said Lfes Patentes conteyned: but that the said Lfes Patentes, be as gode and avaylable to the said Piers, and to the heyres males of the body of the said Richard lawfully begoten, as they shuld have been, if this Acte of Restitucion, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, had not been hadde or made.

(1495.) Provided alway, that this Acte of Enhablement and Restitucion of John Lord Zouche, nor no thing conteyned in the same, nor noe other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto Sir John Risley Knight, or to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, by the Kinge our Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentes made unto the said Sir John, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, by what name or names the same Sir John is called in the same, of any Castelles, Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Advowsons, Annuities, Offices, Fees, or any other thing conteyned in the said Lfes Patentes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, be as gode and avaylable to the same Sir John, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, as they shuld have been, if this Acte of Restitucion, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, had not been hadde or made.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Enhablement and Restitucion of John Lord Zouche, nor nothing conteyned in the same, nor no other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall unto John Savage Esquier, son and heire of Sir John Savage the yonger Knight, or to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, by the Kinge our Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentes made unto the said Sir John Savage Knight, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, by what name or names the said Sir John is called in the same, of any Castelles, Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Advowsons, Annuities, Offices, Fees, or any other thing conteyned in the said Lfes Patentes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, be as gode and avaylable to the said John Savage Esquier, son and heire of the said John Savage the yonger Knight, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, as they shuld have been, if this Acte of Restitucion, or any other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, had not been hadde or made.

Provided alway, that this Acte of Enhablement and Restitucion of John Lord Zouche, nor nothing conteyned in the same, nor none other Acte or Actes in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall or hurtfull unto David Philip Squier, or to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, to, of, or for any Graunte or Grauntes, by the Kinge our Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentes made unto the said David, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, by what name or names the same David is called in the same, of any Castelles, Ma-

nours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions and Services, or of any other thing conteyned in the said Lfes Patentes: but that the same Lfes Patentes, be as gode and avaylable to the said David Philip, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, and stand in the same vertue, strength and effecte, ayenst the said John Lord Zouche and his heyres, as they shuld have been, if the said Acte of Restitucion, or any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, had not been hadde or made.

24. ITEM; quedam Billa, formam Actus in se continens, exhibita est Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Ricm Guldeford, sub hac forma.

THE Kinge our Sovereign Lord, for certeyn considerations him mooving, by th'advyse and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, enacteth, ordeyneth and establissheth, that all the Lordshippes, Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Advowsons, Possessions and Hereditamentes, the whiche Sir Richard Guldeford Knyght hath to his owne use, or any other hath to th'use of the same Richard, of altate of Inheritance, of the nature and tenure of Gavel kynde, in the Countie of Kent, bee from hensforth for evermore discharged, and in noe wise be of the nature of Gavel kynde, ne departed ne departable amonges heyres males, but be of the nature of other Landes and Teñtes at the Comon Lawe, descendable and descend to the heyres att Comon Lawe for evermore, in suche maner and fourme, as if they were not ne had not been of the nature ne tenure of Gavel kynde.

· CUI Bille in forma superius annotat, lect & intellect, p Dñm Regem, dñis assensu & auctoritate, responsum est.

· Le Roy le vult.

Responso.

· 25. ITEM, quedam Peticio exhibita est Dño Regi, in Parlamento pñco, p pñcam Cōitatem, ex parte Willi Berkeley Militis; cujus tenor, una cum tenore cujusdam Provisionis eidem Petiçoi annex, consequent inseritur sub hiis verbis.

Pro Will Berkeley Mil.

TO the Kinge our Sovereign Lord; in the moost humble wise besecbeth youre Highness, youre feithfull Subgette and true Liegeman, William Berkeley, late of Weley in the Countie of Worcestre Knight. That where by an Acte of Atteyndre, made in youre Parliament holden at Westm, the viith day of Novembre, in the first yere of your moost noble Reigne, it was enacted, stablisshed, ordeyned, demed and declared, amonges other thinges, that your said Suppliaunt, amonges others, for certeyn considerations in the same conteyned, shuld stand and be convicte and atteynte of High Treason, and forseite to You, Sovereign Lord, and to your Heyres, all Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, Fraunchises, Liberties, Privileges, Advowsons, Nōiacions, Presentacions, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Reversions, Annuities, Porcions, Pencions, Rightes, Hereditamentes, Godes, Catalles and Debtes, wherof he, or any other to his use, was seised and possessed the xxiith day of August, the forsaide first yere, or any tyme after, within the Realme of England, Ireland, Wales or Caleis, or in the Marches therof, in Fee Simple, Fee Taille, terme of Lyfe or Lyfes; as in the same Acte more pleynty is conteyned. That it may please your Highness, of youre especiall grace and blessed disposition, by th'advyse and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and Comons, in this present Parliament assembled,

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

sembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne and establishe, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre and Forfeiture, made or had in the forsaide Parliament sithen that tyme holden, ayenst youre said Suppliant or his heyres, by whatsoever name or names he be called in the same, to the hurt, losse, and disabling or prejudice, of your said Suppliant or of his heyres, or any Feoffee or Feoffees to th' use of youre said Suppliant, or to th' use of any his Auncestours, whose heire of blode he, att tyme of making of the same Acte, or any tyme sith was, be utterly voyde, adnulled, repelled, and of noe force ne effecte. And that the same Actes, ne any of theym, be not in any wise prejudiciall or hurtfull to your said Suppliant, ne to his heyres, ne to any pson at any tyme Feoffee to his use, touching the premysses, or any pcell therof, but be ayenst theym and every of theym utterly voyde; and that your said Suppliant and his heyres, and all Feoffees to his use, may have suche avauntage in every thing, and be in as gode case and condicion in the Lawe, and entre, have and enjoye the premysses, and every parte therof, as if the said Acte or Actes, ne any of theym, hadde never ben hadde ne made. Except it be provided and enacted by the said auctorite, that all Lfes Patentes made by your Highness to that Noble Prince Jasper Duke of Bedford, youre Uncle, of the premysses, therof be as gode and effectuell in the Lawe, after the tenure and purporte of the same, as if this Acte of Adnullacion and Restitucion had not been made ne hadde. And also that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that ymmediatly after the said Duke of Bedford be ded, without Issue male of his body begoten, that the Kinge our Sovereign Lord have and enjoye, terme of his lyfe, all Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Revercions, Services, Advowsons, Knightes Fees, Liberties, Fraunchises, and all other Hereditamentes that be comprised in the said Lfes Patentes to the said Duke made, whiche by the said Acte of Atteyndre were or be forfeited. Also be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that all Lfes Patentes beryng date at Westm', the xxith day of February, the iiiith yere of the Reigne of the Kinge that now is, made by the King our Sovereign Lord to the said William Berkeley, of certeyn Manours, Landes and Teñtes, in the same Lfes Patentes specified, to be had to the said William and to his heyres, ymmediatly after the deth of the said Duke, without heyres male of his body begoten, be voyde, and of noe force ne effecte. And that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the said William and his heyres, and all Feoffee and Feoffees to theyr use, and theyr heyres, ymmediatly after the deth of the said Duke, without heyres male of his body begoten, and after the deceffe of the King our Sovereign Lord, have and enjoye all the said Castelles, Manours, Landes, Teñtes and other Hereditamentes, by the said Acte of Atteyndre forfeited, and in the said Lfes Patentes specified, in like maner and fourme, and of like astate and condicion, and to like use, as if the said Acte of Atteyndre, nor any other Acte, made in any other Parliament sithen the said first yere of the Reigne of the King that now is holden, had never be had ne made; and may lawfully entre into the same, as well upon the possession of your Heyres, Sovereign Lord, and Successours Kinges, as upon the possession of any other pson, without any Office therof to be sued or found, or any Lyvere therof to be had or sued oute of the handes of youre Heyres and Successours Kinges, by Petycion, Lyvere, Ouster le mayne, or otherwise. And that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that if the said Duke of Bedford, by th' assent of the King undre his grete Seale, or if the Kinge, after the deth of the said Duke, without heyres male of his body begoten, make astate of his

or their intereste of the premysses, or any pte therof, to the said William Berkeley, and to his heyres, or to the heires of the same William, and to their heires, that ymmediatly after the same astate therof so made, the same William and his heyres, may lawfully entre and have the same Manours, Landes and Teñtes, wherof astate shall be so made, in like maner and fourme, of like astate and condicion, as yf the said Acte of Atteyndre had never be had nor made, and if this Acte, wherby the King shuld have the premysses in fourme aforaid, had never be had ne made.

QUA Peticio in forma premissa lecta & plenius intellecta, p^{re} Dñm Regem, ex dñis assensu & auctoritate, ut sequitur responsum est eadem.

Soit faite come il este desire. Responsio.

TENOR Provisionis p^{re}dict' huic Bille annex' sequitur & talis est.

PROVIDED alway, that all Lfes Patentes made by the King our Sovereign Lord, to John Dudley Knight, late Lord Dudley, and to the heyres males of his body comyng, of and for the Manours of Northfeld and Waley, with their appurtenances, in the Countie of Worcestre, be gode and effectuell. And that it be enacted by the said auctorite, that Edward now Lord Dudley, and the heyres males of the body of the said late Lord Dudley, have, possede and enjoye the said Manours, with their appurtenances, according to the tenure and purporte of the said Lfes Patentes; this Acte of Restitucion or Adnulling of the said Acte of Atteyndre and Forfeiture, in any wise notwithstanding.

26. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit Dño Regi, in Parlamento p^{re}dicto, p^{re} Cōstatem p^{re}dictam, ex parte Johis Shaa, sub eo qui sequitur tenore verborum.

TO the honorable and discrete C^{on}ns in this present Parliament assembled; in full humble wise befecheth and sheweth unto your grete wisdoms, John Shaa. That where Sir Edmond Shaa Knight, late Mayre and Alderman of London, nowe deceased, by his last Wille, amonges other thinges, willed and declared, that Julian his Wife, ymmediatly after his deceffe, shuld have and enjoye, to her and to her assignes, all his Manours, Landes and Teñtes, Rentes and Services, with their appurtenances, whiche he then had purchased within the Realme of England, without empheiment of Waste, she theryn doying noe voluntary Waste ne Destruction; the same Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Revercions and Services, with their appurtenances, at that tyme, and tyme of his deceffe, standing in Feoffees handes to his use; and that all his Feoffees therof, shuld suffer her so to doo; and that they shuld be and abyde Feoffees therof, to her use and behoofe, during all her lyfe; and that after her deceas, Hugh, sone of the said Sir Edmond, shuld have all the said Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes and Services, with their appurtenances, undre this fourme; that is to say, the Manours of Ardarn Hall and Hornodon House, to him and to his heyres males of his body lawfully begoten; and for lacke of such Issue male of his body lawfully begoten, then the remayndre of the same two Manours, with th'appurtenances, to be to your said Oratour, and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten; and for lacke of such Issue male of his body lawfully begoten, then the remayndre of the same two Manours, to the right heyres of the said Sir Edmond for evermore. And that the said Hugh, shuld have all the other Landes and Teñtes, Rentes and Services, of the said Sir Edmond, whatsoever that they were,

A. D. 1495
Hen. VII.

were, with their appurtenances, to hym and to his heyres for evermore. And that the said Feoffees of the said Sir Edmond, after the deceffe of his said Wyfe, shuld make astatess sufficient in the Lawe, of and in all his Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions and Services asorfaid, with theyr appurtenances, when they shuld be resonably required therunto, according to his entent above declared, and in none other wise, nor in none other fourme; as in the same last Will, redy to be shewed, more pleyntyly apperith. And after that, the said Sir Edmond decessed: after whose deceffe, the said Juliane late his Wife, had and enjoyed to her and her assignes, all the said Manours, Landes, Teñtes and Services, with their appurtenances, during her lyfe, and all the said Feoffees of and in all the said Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes and Services, with th'appurtenances, suffred her so to do. And the said Hugh, after the deth of the said Sir Edmond, decessed without heyre male of his body begoten, and the said Juliane after is also decessed, so that nowe the said Manours of Ardarnhall and Horndon House, apperteign and of right belonge to your said Oratour: to have and to hold to him, and to the heyres males of his body begoten; and for lacke of suche issue, the remayndre therof, to be to the right heyres of the said Sir Edmond; by reason wherof, your said Oratour, sith the deceffe of the said Juliane, hath had and occupied, and yette hath and occupieth, the said Manours of Ardarnhall and Horndon House, accordyng to the last Wille of the seyd Sir Edmond. Neverthelesse so it is, that the Evidences concernyng the same Manours, with th'appurtenances, and in especiall a Dede, wherof astatess was therof made to the said Feoffees, been embefelled, by meanes of ill disposed psones to your said Oratour unknowen, so that your said Oratour hath not, ne can have, knowlege of the names of the said Feoffees, that shuld execute and make estate therof, accordyng to the said last Wille of the said Sir Edmond, and for lacke therof, your said Oratour cannot have, nor cause astatess to be made to hym of the said two Manours of Ardarnhall and Horndon House, with their appurtenances, according to the said last Wille of the said Sir Edmond; whiche myght hereafter cause greete division and debate to be hadde betwene youre said Oratour, and his heyres males of his body, and theym that wold wrongfully clayme the same, contrary to the said last Wille of the said Edmond, which shuld be ayenst right and conscience. It may be therefore ordeyned, stablISHED and enacted by youre grete wisdomes, by th'assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and by auctorite of this present Parliament, that your said Oratour may have, holde and enjoy the said Manours of Ardarnhall and Horndon House, with th'appurtenances, to him and to the heyres males of his body lawfully begoten, according to the said last Wille of the said Sir Edmond, ayenst the said Feoffees and their heires, all other psones and their heyres, havyng, claymyng or pretending any thing therin, or any pcell therof, tyme of the deceffe of the said Sir Edmond, to th'use of the same Sir Edmond and of his heyres, and also ayenst the heyres of the same Sir Edmond and their heyres, Savyng to the same heyres of the same Sir Edmond and theyr heyres, all suche right, tytle and interest, as they have in the same Manours, for lacke of issue male of the body of the said John lawfully begoten, as is afore reherfed: and savyng also to theym, any other tytle that they may clayme, otherwise then by the said Sir Edmond. And your said Oratour shall continually pray to God for your prosperous astatess.

ET huic Bille in forma superius expressa lecte & intellecte, p Dñm Regem, de assensu & auctoritate pñcis, talis fiebat Responso.

Soit fait come il este desire.
Vol. VI.

27. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita est Dño A. D. 1495.
Regi, in Parlamento pñco, p Cōitatem predñam, ex Hen. VII.
parte Willi Worsley, Decani Eccle Cathedralis Scti Pro Decano
Pauli, in hec verba.

MOOST humbly besecheth your Highness, your humble Suppliaunt, William Worsley Clerk, Dean of the Cathedrall Church of Poules in London. That where your said Suppliaunt, by due auctorite of your Lawes, by his true confession, upon due Originall before your Jugges of Oyer and Temyner, by youre moost high auctorite assigned, was attaynted of high Treason, the xiiiith day of Novembre, the xth yere of your moost noble Reigne, and by the same, Execucion awarded, as it apperith pleyntyly of Recorde. And where; moost drede Sovereign Lord, it pleased your Highness, of your moost habundaunt Grace, by your moost gracious Lfes Patentess undre your grete Seale, to pardone your said Suppliaunt of the same, as by your said Lfes Patentess of Record more pleyntyly it doth appere. It is so, most gracious Sovereign Lord, that your said Suppliaunt, by reason of the same Atteyndre, is disabled to have any Accion Auncestell, or any Accion Reall, to him due or belongyng before the said Atteyndre. Please it youre Highness, of your moost habundaunt Grace, by th'assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to enacte, ordeyne and establishe, that the said William be restored in name and blode, able and enhabled to sue all maner of Accions Auncestell, and all Accions Reall; and that the same William may entre into all the Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Possessions and Hereditamentess, whiche to him discended, remayned or reverted, or hereafter may or shall descend, remayn or reverte, and into all Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions and Services, wherof he was sole seised, or he with other psones were joyntly seised, or that he or any other pson or psones had or were seised of to his use, of any Astatess of Inheretaunce, at tyme of the said Treason done, or any tyme sithen, to entre, and theym and every of theym have, holde, possede and enjoye, in like fourme, and in as ample and availlable wise, as he or they, or any of theym, shuld or myght have doon, if he had never comitted any Treason, ne had ben attaynted of Treason. And also that the said William have, possede and enjoye all the Landes and Teñtes, that he held solely, or joyntly with other, by Coppy of Courte Roll, or otherwise, after the Custome of any Manour, tyme of the said Treason comitted and doon, or any tyme sith, and to entre into the same, and theym and every of theym to have, holde, possede and enjoye, after the Custome of every suche Manoir, by the Rentes, Services and Customess, to the Lordess of the same Manour therof due and belongyng, and in as ample and availlable wise, as he or they myght or shuld have doon, if he had never comitted any Treason, ne had been attaynted of high Treason. And also that the said William have and enjoye all the Fermess and Beneficess, that he or any other to his use had, tyme of the said Treason doon, or after, the said Atteyndre notwithstanding. Savyng to every pson or psones, other then the Kinge our Sovereign Lord, all suche right, tytle and interest, as they or any of theym have, or theyr Auncestours or Predecessours had, at the tyme of the said Treason committed.

Provided alwey, that the said William, by this Acte shall not have ne take any avauntage of issues, proffittess or revenues, of any Manours, Landes, Teñtes, free Copy or Customary holde, Fermess or Beneficess, before the day of the date of the said pdone, ne of any Goodess or Catalless by him forfeited, by reason of the said Atteyndre.

A. D. 1495.
21 Hen. VII.

CUI Bille plecte & intellecte, p Dñm Regem, dcis assensu & auctoritate, ut sequitur responsum est.

Responso. Soit faite come il este desire.

Pro Thom.
Middilton.

28. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit Dño Regi, in Parlamento pñco, p Cōitatem predcam, ex parte Thome Middilton, fil' & heredis Robti Middilton Militis defuncti, sequencium verborum seriem comprehendens.

TO the King our Sovereign Lord; in the mooste humble wyse sheweth unto youre Highness, your faithfull Subgette and true Liegeman, Thomas Middilton, sonne and heire of Robt Middilton Knight, late deceased. That where in the Parliament holden at Westm', the viith day of Novembr', the first yere of your moost noble Reigne, by th'auctorite of the same Parliament it was enacted, stablished and ordeyned, that the said Robt, amonges other, shuld stand and be convicted and atteynt of high Treason, disabled and forjugged of all maner of Honour, Astate, Dignite and Preemynence, and the Names of the same, and forseite to You, Sovereign Lord, and to your heyres, all Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, Hundredes, Fraunchises, Liberties, Privileges, Advowsons, Nōiations, Presentacions, Landes and Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Reversions, Porcions, Annuities, Pencions, Rightes, Hereditamentes, Goodes, Catalles and Debtes, wherof he, or any other to his use, were seased or possessed, the xxith day of August, in the said first yere of your moost noble Reigne, within the Realme of England, Irland, Wales or Caleis, or in the Marches therof, in Fee Symple, Fee Taille, and terme of Lyfe or Lyses; as in the same Aste, amonges other thinges, more pleyntly apperith. Please it therefore youre Highness, of youre moost noble and habundaunt grace, in consideration of the true and feithfull service and allegeaunce, that the said Robt owed and dyd unto youre Grace continually, from youre moost victorious obteynnyng agaynst Richard, late in dede and not in right King of England, at all tymes during his lyfe, and also of the true and feithfull service, whiche your Suppliaunt hath doon unto youre Grace, and dailly entendeth to doo, and also for that he hath v Brethren, and v Sisters, the eldest of the said Sisters being undre the age of xv yeres, left unto his charges withouten any other socour; and also that the said Robt was of small possessions of Landes and Teñtes, and other Hereditamentes: by th'advyse and assent of the Lordes Spūall and Temporall, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to enacte, establissh and ordeyne, that the said Aste, and every thing conteyned in the same Aste, and all other Astes of Attayndre and Forfaiture made in the same Parliament, or in any other Parliament holden in the tyme of You, moost drede Sovereign Lord, ayenst the said Robert and his heyres, and their Feoffee or Feoffees to his or their use, of any of the forsaide Landes, Teñtes and other premysses, be ayenst the said Robert and his heyres, and their aforsaide Feoffee or Feoffees, and every of theym, voyde and adnulled, and of none effecte. And that your said Suppliaunt and his heyres, have, holde, enherit and enjoy all Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advowsons, and all other Hereditamentes, as well forfeited by the said Aste or Astes, or any of theym, as all other whatsoever it be, in suche maner and fourme, like astate, and in as large and availlable wise, as your said Suppliaunt shuld or myght have had or doon, if the said Aste or Astes made ayenst the said Robt, had never been had, made ne ordeyned. And that the said Aste ne Astes, ne any of theym, ne any Lfes Patentes made sith the said Aste, or by reason or occasion of the same, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to

your said Suppliaunt, ne to his heyres, ne to his afor-
saide Feoffee or Feoffees, ne to any of theym, touching the premysses, or any pcell therof; but be ayenst theym, and every of theym, and the heyres of every of theym, utterly voyde. And that your said Suppliaunt and his heyres, may have all maner Sutes, Entres, Benefices, Claymes and Advantages in every thing, and be in as good case and condicion, as if the said Aste or Astes, or any of theym, had never be had, made ne ordeyned; and that the Entre, Seisop and Possession of your said Suppliaunt and his heyres, and of his aforsaide Feoffee or Feoffees, as well upon your possession, as upon the possession of any other, into all the aforsaide Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advowsons, and all maner of Hereditamentes, with th'appurtenaunces, and to every pte therof, be good and lawfull, ferme and stable, to your said Suppliaunt and to his heyres, Feoffee or Feoffees to his use, without any other Suite for the same, or of any pcell therof, to be had or made oute of your handes, by Peticion, Lyvere, Ouster le Mayne, or otherwise, after the cours of your Lawes, and of as grete strength, force and effecte in your Lawes, as if your said Suppliaunt, his Feoffee or Feoffees, had the same Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, Landes, Teñtes and other premysses, in due fourme sued by Peticion, or by due Lyvere, or otherwise, out of your handes, according to youre Lawes, as if the said Aste or Astes, or any of theym, had never be made: hou be it the same Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, with other premysses, or any pcell therof, were or be holden of You, or of any of youre noble Progenitours Kinges of England, in Cheif or otherwise. And that noe maner of pñone, the whiche that before the first day of this pñent Parliament, hath taken any issues or profittes of any of the said Castelles, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes and other premysses, or any parcell therof, or therwith entermedled to your use, or by vertue of youre Lfes Patentes therof made, or otherwise, or by youre comaundement, be in any wise sued, troubled or vexed, for any suche takyng of profittes or intermedlyng before the same day, by your same Suppliaunt, his heyres or executours, ne by any other to th'use of theym; but be therof ayenst theym, and every of theym, utterly quite and discharged for ever. Savyng to every of your Liege people and their heyres, and the heyres of every of theym, suche Accions, Right, Tytle and lawfull Interest, as they or any of theym had in any of the afor-
saide Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes and other premysses, or any pcell therof, the tyme of the said Atteyndre, or any tyme sith, other then by the meanes of any Lfes Patentes made sith the said Aste or Astes. And provided allweys, that this present Aste of Restitucion, extend not to restore the said Thomas Middilton to any Landes, Teñtes or Hereditamentes, other then suche as his aforsaide Fadre had of his owne inheritaunce, or other to his use, and whiche come or were left unto his said Fadre, by or from any of the Auncestours of his said Fadre, whose heyre he in his lyfe tyme was: and your said Subgett shall ever pray to God for the longe continuance of your moost Noble and Roiall Astate.

CUI Peticoi, postquam pleriq lecta est & ad plenum intellecta, p dñm Dñm Regem, ex dcis assensu & auctoritate, taliter respondebatur.

Soit faite come il este desire.

Responso.

29. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita fuit dco Pro Georgio Catysby.
Dño Regi, in Parlamento predco, p Cōitatem predcam, ex pte Georgii Catysby, Fil' & Heredis Willi Catysby Armigeri; cujus Peticois tenor in verbis sequentibus annotatur.

IN

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

IN the moost humble wise besecheth your Highness, your faithfull Subgett and true Liegeman, George Catysby, son and heyre of blode of William Catysby Squier. That where by an Acte of Atteyndre, made in your Parliament holden at Westm', the vii day of Novembre, the first yere of your moost noble Reigne, it was enacted, ordeyned and establisshed, amonges other thinges, that the said William Catysby, amonges other, for certeyn consideracions in the same Acte specified, shuld stande and be convicte and atteynt of High Treason, and forfeit unto Youe, Sovereign Lord, all Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, Hundredes, Fraunchises, Liberties, Privileges, Advowsons, Nōiations, Presentacions, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Revercions, Porcions, Annuittees, Pencions, Ryghtes, Hereditamentes, Goodes, Catalles and Debtes, wherof he, or any other to his use, was seased or possessed, the xxth day of August, the said first yere, or any tyme after, within the Realme of England, Irland, Wales or Caleis, or in the Marches therof, in Fee Symple, Fee Taile, or terme of Lyfe; as in the same Acte more pleyntyly is conteyned. Please it youre Highnes, of your especiall grace and blessed disposicion, by th'advyse and assent of the Lordes Spūall and Temporall, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to enacte, ordeyne and establissh, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre and Forfeiture, made in the forsaide Parliament holden the said first yere of youre Reigne, ayenst the said William Catysby, by whatsoever name he be called in the same, be, as ayenst him and his heyres oonly, utterly voyde, adnullled, repelled, and of no force ne effecte. And that the same Acte, ne any thing therin conteyned, be in any wise prejudiciall ne hurtfull to your said Suppliaunt, ne to his heyres, ne to any pson or psones att any tyme enfeoffed or seased in the premysses, or any pcell therof, to the use and behove of the said William Catysby or your said Suppliaunt, but be ayenst theyme, and every of theym, utterly voyde. And that your said Suppliaunt and his heyres, and all the said pson or psones enfeoffed or seased in the premysses, or any pcell therof, to the use and behove of the said William Catysby or your said Suppliaunt, and their heyres, have suche right and avauntage in every thing, and be in as good case and condicion in the Lawe, to entre, have and enjoye all the premysses, and every part therof, as if the said Acte or Actes, ne any of theym, hadde never been hadde ne made; without any Lyvere or other Sute therof, or any pcell therof, out of youre handes, or any Writtes of Diem Clausit Extremum, or Inquiscions, or any other Sute or Proceffe to be made or hadde in that behalf.

Provided alwey, that all Lfes Patentcs by youre Highness made to any pson or psones of the premysses, or of any pte therof, nowc beyng in strength and force, or that were in strength and force the xiith day of Octobre last passed, stand and be goode and effectuell in the Lawe, after the tenour and purporte of the same, as if this Acte of Adnullacion and Restitucion hadde not been made ne hadde. And over this, by the said auctorite be it enacted, ordeyned and establisshed, that if any of the said psones, to whom any Lfes Patentcs be made of any part of the premysses, or their heyres or assignees, hereafter in lawfull wise enfeoffe your said Suppliaunt or any of his heyres, or any other to his use, in Fee, or to him or any of theym make Astate or Relees of their right and tytyle, in or of any of the Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, Landes, Teñtes or Hereditamentes, or any pte therof, wherunto the same pson soo making such Feoffement, State or Relees, is entituled by the same Lfes Patentcs, or by meane of any of the same Lfes Patentcs; that then every of the same Lfes Patentcs, wherein the same

Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, Landes, Teñtes or Hereditamentes, wherof suche Feoffement, State or Relees, shall soo be made, shall be comprised; shall, touching all that of the whiche that Feoffement, State or Relees, shall be so made, be oonly from the tyme of the makynge therof voyde, and of noo force ne effecte; and that noe Fyne be made to You, Sovereign Lord, ne to your heyres, for any suche Feoffement, State or Relees: And that your said Suppliaunt, and all Shireffs, Eschetours, and all other psones, be discharged of all issues, profittes and revenues, taken, levied and pceyved of the premysses, before this p̄sent Parliament. And that it be enacted by the said auctorite, that ymmediatly after the avoidaunce of every or any of the said Lfes Patentcs, by meanes of any Feoffement, State making or Relees as is abovesaid, or determynacions of the States comprised in the same, or in any of theym, by deth without heyres male, or in any other wise; it be lesfull to the said George or to his heyres, and to theym whiche were Feoffees therof to the use of the said William Catysby or George, the tyme of the said Atteyndre, to entre, have and enjoye all that that is comprised in the same Lfes Patentcs so voided, or wherof the State or States shall be so determyned, in suche maner and fourme, as he or his heyres, or Feoffees to his use, shuld or myght have doon, by reason of this Acte of Restitucion, if no suche Lfes Patentcs hadde been made ne had: Except oonly for the issues, profittes and revenues therein in the meane tyme taken and perceyved, wherof he, ne any other to his use, shall in no wise take any profitte, ne have any accion for the same. And over this, be it enacted, ordeyned and establisshed by the said auctorite, that John Bishop of Elye, Richard Emson, and John Spenfer, have, holde and occupie, from the Fest of Seynt Michell th'Archangell last past, unto the ende and terme of vii yeres then next folowing, as Tenautes for terme of yeres, all suche Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Revercions, Services, Advowsons, Possessions and other Hereditamentes, pcell of the premysses, nowc being in the Kinges handes or possession, and not graunted by him by his Lfes Patentcs to any pson or psones, nowc being in their strength and force, or that were in strength and force the xiith day of Octobre last past, or wherof nowc the King taketh or owe to take the profittes, or shuld or myght doo, if true and lawfull Office were therof founden and retourned, according to his right and tytyle in the same, after the due cours of his Lawes. And that the Kinge have and pceyve during his pleasure, out of the same pcells of the premysses, from the Fest of Seynt Michell th'Archangell last past, a Rent and annuall Some of an c. li. yerely, to be paid to the Tresorer of his Chambre for the tyme being, or to suche other pson or psones as his Highness shall assigne and depute in that pte, at the Fest of the Purificacion of our Lady Seynt Marie, by the handes of the Tenautes, Fermours and Occupours therof for the tyme being; the first payment therof to begyne att the Fest of the Purificacion of our Lady Seynt Mary whiche shall be in the yere of our Lord God mccccclxxxvi. And that the Kinges Lfes Patentcs undre his Pryve Seale, or his Signet, testifieng the payment of the said annuall Some of Money, and yerely Rent, directed to the Tresorer and Barons of his Exchequier for the tyme being, be and shall be sufficient discharge for the paiers and payment therof at all tymes; and discharge also as well for the said Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Revercions, Services, Advowsons, Possessions and other Hereditamentes, as for all the said Tenautes, Fermours and Occupiers of the same, Shireffs and other the Kinges Officers for the tyme being, and for ceassing and discharging of all pcesses to be awarded and directed out of

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1495
11 Hen. VII. of the said Court, for the King in that behalfe: and that the said Bishop, Richard, and John, have good and sure tytles, occupacion and interest in the premysses, during the said terme of vii yerres. Savyng to every pson and psones, other then the King and his Patentees, and their heyres males above rehersed, and suche other as shall clayme by theym or of theyr possession, all suche right, tytles, claymes, entrees and accions, as they or any of theym have or myght have had in or to any of the premysses, as yf this Acte had never been had nor made.

QUA Petitione sepius lecta & materia in eadem plenius intellecta, p dñm Dñm Regem, de assensu & auctoritate predcis, eidem ita responsum est.

Responsio.

Soit faite come il este desire.

Pro Simone
Dygyby Armigero.

30. ITEM, quedam Billa, in forma Actus compilata, exhibita est dño Dño Regi, in Parlamento predco, p Comitatem predcam, ex parte Simonis Digby Arm; cujus Bille tenor sequitur & est talis.

THE Kinge, for divers consideracions his Highness movyng, by th'assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, ordeyneth, establissheth and enacteth, that such Graunte or Grauntes, as he by his Lfes Patentees shall make to Symon Digby Squier, before the Fest of Cristemas next comyng, and to his heyres males of his body begoten, of an annuall Rent of Twenty Marks yerely, out of the Manour of Bedale in the Countie of Yorke, whiche Manour came or oweth to come to his handes, by the Atteyndre and Forfeiture of Fraunces Viscount Lovell. And also that suche Graunte or Grauntes by his Lfes Patentees, as he shall make to the said Symon, and to his said heyres males of his body, of the Manour of Colshill in the Countie of Warr', with th'Advowsons of Churches or Chapelles, Knightes Fees, Faires, Markettes, and all other profittes, liberties and comodities, to the same Manour belongyng; whiche said Manour of Colshill, Advowsons, Knightes Fees, and other the premysses to the same Manour belongyng, come or oweth to come to the handes of the Kinge, by Atteyndre and Forfeiture of Symon Mountford Knight; shall be as good, effectuell and available to the said Symon Digby, after th'effecte of the said Lfes Patentees and every of theym, as if the said Manour and other the premysses, had be in the Kinges handes, att the tyme of the said Graunte or Grauntes by the same Lfes Patentees, and as if Offices had duely ben had and founden of the same Manour and other premysses, and retourned into the Chauncery, and there remayned of Record, a moneth afore the same Graunte or Grauntes. Savyng to every pson and psones, other then the said Viscount Lovell and his heyres, and the said Symon Mountford and his heyres, all suche right, [tytle, entre and interest in the premysses, or any of theym, as they or any of theym have or shuld have had, if this Acte had never be hadde ne made.

CUI Bille trina vice lecte & clare intellecte, p Dñum Regem, ex dcis assensu & auctoritate, taliter respondetur.

Responsio.

Le Roy le vult.

Pro Ric'o
Ratclyff.

31. ITEM, quedam Peticio lata fuit Dño Regi, in Parlamento predco, p Ricum Ratclyff, Fil' & Heredem Ric'i Ratclyff Militis defuncti; cujus tenor sequitur in hec verba.

TO the King our Sovereign Lord; in the most humble wise sheweth unto your Highness, your feithfull Subgett and true Leigeman, Richard Ratclyff, son and heire unto Richard Ratclyff Knyght deceased. That where in the Parliament holden att Westm', the vii day of Novembre, the first yere of your moost noble Reigne, by auctorite of the same Parliament it was enacted, establisshed and ordeyned, that the said Richard Ratclyff Knight, amonges other, shuld stand and be convicted and atteynt of High Treason, and disabled and forjued of all maner of Honour, Estate and Dignitie, and Preemynence, and the Names of the same, and forfeite to You, Sovereign Lord, and to your heyres, all Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, Hundredes, Fraunchises, Liberties, Priveliges, Advowsons, Nōiacions, Presentacions, Landes, Tentres, Rentres, Services, Porcions, Annuities, Pencions, Rightes and Hereditamentes, Goodes, Cattalles and Debtes, wherof he, or any other to his use, was seased or possessed, the xxist day of August, in the said first yere of youre moost noble Reigne, within the Realme of England, Irland, Wales or Cales, or in the Marches therof, in Fee Symple, Fee Taile, terme of Lyfe or Lyfes; as by the same Acte, amonges other thinges, more plainly apperith. Please it therfore your Highness, of your moost noble and habundant Grace, in consideration of the true and faithfull service, that youre said Suppliaunt intendeth to doo unto your Highness, and also that the said Richard Ratclyff Knight, was a yonger Brother, and had two elder Brethren, whiche be both lyffing, and either of theym hath many Children, and some of the same Children married; and also that the said Richard Ratclyff Knight, had noo Landes by discent ne otherwise, excepte by the gyft of Richard, late in dede and not in right Kinge of England, to the whiche the vere owners be now restored, by dyvers Actes made in the asorfaid Parliament, holden the asorfaid first yere of youre moost noble Reigne; by advise and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to enacte, establissh and ordeyne, that the said Acte of Atteyndre, and every thing conteyned in the same Acte, and all other Actes of Atteyndre and Forfeiture made in the same Parliament, holden in the tyme of You, moost drede Sovereign Lord, ayenst the said Richard Ratclyffe and his heyres, be ayenst the said Richard Ratclyff and his heyres, and every of theym, voyde and adnulled, and of noone effecte. And that your said Suppliaunt and his heyres, be inheritable unto the said Richard Ratclyffe Knight, and have, holde, enherite and enjoye, all Revercions, Remayndres and Hereditamentes, forfeited by the said Acte or Actes, or any of theym, in suche maner and fourme, lyke astate, and in as large and availlable wise, as youre said Suppliaunt shuld or myght have had or doon, if the said Acte or Actes made ayenst the said Richard Ratclyffe Knight, had never be had, made ne ordeyned; and that the said Acte ne Actes, ne any of theym, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to youre said Suppliaunt, ne to his heyres, ne to any of theym, but be ayenst theym, and every of theym, and the heyres of every of theym, utterly voyde. And that youre said Suppliaunt and his heyres, may have all maner Suetes, entres, benefices, claymes and avauntages in every thing, and be in as good case and condicion, as if the said Acte or Actes, or any of theym, had never been hadde ne ordeyned.

Provided alweys, that this present Acte extend not to or for any of the asorfaid Landes and Tentres, whiche the said Richard Ratclyffe Knight, had of the Gyft of the forsaide Richard, late Kinge of England, ne to any pte therof, ne to undo any youre Lfes Patentees made

A. D. 1495. made unto any pson or psones, of any Landes, Teñtes, Rentes or other Hereditamentes, wherof the said Richard Ratelyffe Knight, was seased the tyme of his deth; but that the said Lfes Patentees and every of theym, be good and effectuell, after the purporte of the same: and your said Subgett shall ever pray unto God for the preservacion of your moost Noble and Roiall Astate.

CUI vero Bille ter lecte & plenius intellecte, p p̄satum Dñm Regem, assensu & auctoritate p̄dcis, talis ut sequitur fiebat Responsio.

Responsio. Soit faite come il este desire.

Pro Clemente Skelton.

32. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita est Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dcō, p Clementem Skelton; cujus tenor sequitur & est talis.

TO the Kinge our Sovereign Lord; in the most humble wise besechith youre Highness, your true Subgett, Clement Skelton Gentilman. That where in youre Parliament holden at Westm', the 1xth day of Novembre, in the third yere of your moost gracious Reigne, it was enacted by auctorite of the said Parliament, that the said Clement Skelton, amanges other psones, shuld be reputed, juged and taken as a Traytour, and convicted and atteynt of High Treason, and that all Honours, Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, Hundredes, Landes and Teñtes, with their appurtenaunces, Advowsons, Knightes Fees, Fermes, Remayndres, Reversions, Liberties, Letes, Jurisdiccions, Fraunchises and other Hereditamentes, Goodes and Cattalles, whiche the said Clement, or any other to his use, had or was possessed of, of any astate of enheritaunce, the 1111th day of Juyn than last past, shuld be forfeited to your Highness, to have and enjoye to your Grace and your heyres for ever.

Please it youre Highness, of your moost habundant grace, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comons of this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, considering that your said Suppliaunt is as sorowfull and repentant, as any creature may be, of all that he hath doon to the displeasure of your Highness, contrary to the duetie of his Alegeaunce; and that he is, and ever shall be p̄severantly youre true Liegeman and moost obeisaunt Subgett; to ordeyn and establish, that the said Acte or Actes made in the said Parliament holden at Westm', the said 1xth day of Novembre, ayenst the said Clement, by what name or names soever he be named or called in the same Acte or Actes, be voyde, and of no force ne effecte ayenst the said Clement and his heyres, and his Feoffees to his use, in or by reason of any of the premisses. And that the same Clement and his heyres, have, pursue, possede, enherite, clayme and enjoye, all Honours, Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, Hundredes, Landes and Teñtes, with theyr appurtenaunces, Advowsons, Knightes Fees, Fermes, Remayndres, Reversions, Liberties, Lettis, Jurisdiccions, Fraunchises and other Hereditamentes, Goodes and Cattalles, in like maner and fourme, as he and his heyres shuld have doon or have had, if the same Acte or Actes never had be made ayenst the said Clement, and the said Feoffees to his use: And that the same Acte or Actes, in no wise be prejudiciall or hurt to the same Clement nor his heyres. And that by the same auctorite, the said Clement and his heyres, have, hold, possede, clayme and enjoye, all Castelles, Manours, Landes, Teñtes and Hereditamentes, and other premisses, which came to your handes, or ought to have comen, by reason of the said Acte or Actes made ayenst the said Clement, and to the said

VOL. VI.

Feoffees to his use, and into theym to entre, in like maner and fourme, and of like astate and condicion; have, possede, clayme and enjoye, as he shuld have had theym, if the same Acte or Actes had never be made ayenst the said Clement, and the said Feoffees to his use, without suynge theym or any of theym out of your handes, by Peticion, Lyvere, or otherwise, after the course of your Lawes. Savynge to every of youre Liege people and their heyres, and every of theym, suche accion, right, tytle and lawfull interest, as they or any of theym had the said 1111th day of June, or any tyme sith, other then by the meane of your Lfes Patentees made sith the same 1111th day. And that all Lfes Patentees made by your Highness to any pson or psones, of any of the premisses, that came to your handes by reason of the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the same Clement, be voyde and of none effecte, from the first day of this Parliament. And that it be ordeyned by the same auctorite, that noo pson nor psones that have, afore the first day of this p̄sent Parliament, and after the said 1111th day of June, any issues or profites of any of the premisses, or taken any of his Goodes and Cattalles, be not impeached nor chargeable to the said Clement and his heyres, ne to any other Feoffee or Feoffees to th'use of the said Clement, be wey of accion or otherwise; and also the Feoffees to th'use of the same Clement onely for, of and in the premisses, whiche the same Feoffees had to th'use of the said Clement, the said 1111th day or any tyme sith: and youre said Suppliaunt shall pray to God for the preservacion of your moost Noble and Roiall Astate.

ET huic Bille trina vice lecte & intellecte, p p̄satum Regem, de assensu & auctoritate p̄dcis, ita respondetur.

Soit faite come il este desire.

Responsio.

33. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio porrecta fuit Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dcō, p Cōstatem p̄dcām, ex parte Heredum Willi Waynsford Armigeri, sub eo qui sequitur verbor' tenore.

Pro Hered' Will' Waynsforde.

IN the most humble wise besechith your moost noble Grace, John Tychebourne, oon of the cosyns and heires of William Weynsford, late of London Esquier; that is to say, son of Johanne, oon of the susters of the said William; Thomas Lowth, and Anne his Wyfe, another of the cosyns and heyres of the said William; that is to say, doughter of Alice, another of the susters and heires of the same William. That where by an Acte of Parliament made in the Parliament of Edward the 1111th, late Kinge of England, holden at Westm' the 1111th day of Novembr', the first yere of his Reigne, for the true and feithfull Alegeaunce and Service, the whiche the said William owed and did to the moost famous and blessed Prince Henry the vith, late Kinge of England, your Uncle, Sovereign Lord, it was ordeyned and declared, that the said William Weynsford, amonge other psones, shuld stand and be convicted and atteynted of high Treason, and forfeite to the said Edward late Kinge, and his heyres, all Castelles, Manours, Landes, Lordshippes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, whiche he had of estate of enheritaunce, or any other to his use hadde, the 1111th day of Marche then last past, or into the whiche the same William, or any other pson or psones Feoffees to his use or behoofe, hadde the same 1111th day of Marche lawefull cause of entre, within England, Ireland, Wales or Calcis, or in the Marches therof, oute of the Liberties of the Bishop-

shope

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

riche of Durham; as in the same Acte more pleyntly aperith. It may please your Highness, of youre moost noble and habundant grace, in consideracion of the premysses, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comions of this your present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establishe and enacte, that the said Acte, and all Actes of Atteyndre and Forfeiture, made or hadde in the same Parliament, or in any other Parliament holden in the tyme of the said Edward late King, ayentt the said William Weynsford, be ayentt the same William, his heyres, and Feoffees to his use, and to their heyres, voyde, adnulled, and of noo force ne effecte. And that the same William and his heyres; and the Feoffes to his use, and theyr heyres, and the said John Tychebourne, and the heyres of the same John, and Thomas Lowth and Anne, in her right, and the heyres of the same Anne, be restored and enhabled to enherite, entre, have, hold, possede and enjoye, all Lordshippes, Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Fees, Advowsons, and other Possessions and Hereditamentes, as well forfeited by the said Acte or Actes, as all other, whatsoever they be, in suche maner and fourme, and in as large and availlable wise, as they or any of theym shuld or myght have had or doon, if the said Acte or Actes of Atteyndre or Forfeiture, ne any of theym, had never be had ne made; the same Actes ne any of theym notwithstanding. And that all Lfes Patentcs therof, and any pcell therof, made by the said King Edward, or by Richard the 111^{de}, late in dede and not in right Kinge of England, or by youre Highness; and also all Inquificions and Offices had or taken of the premysses, or any pcell therof, sith the said Atteyndre and Forfeiture, be utterly voyde, and of noo force ne effecte. And that the same Acte ne Actes ne any of theym, ne any Lfes Patentcs hadde or made, ne any Inquificion, Possession ne Office, had or taken by reason or occasion of the premysses, or any of the premysses, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to the said William, ne to his heyres, nor to the said John, ne to the said Thomas and Anne, in the right of the said Anne, ne to the heyres of the same John and Anne, ne any of theym, ne to any at any tyme Feoffee or Feoffees aforesaid, or any of theym, touching the premysses or any pcell therof; but be ayentt theym, and every of theym, utterly voyde, and of no force ne effecte. And that noo Relees, Feoffement or Confirmacion, made by the said William, of the premysses or any pcell therof, after the forsaid Acte or Actes of Atteyndre, being in povertie, misery and wrechednes, by reason of the same Acte or Actes, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to the said William, ne to his heyres, nor to the said John, nor to the said Thomas and Anne, in the right of the same Anne; but ayentt theym, and every of them, be utterly voyde, and of no force ne effecte. And that the said John, and the said Thomas and Anne, in the right of the same, and the heires of the same John and Anne, and all other psones att any tyme Feoffees to the use of theym, or any of theym, may have suche avauntage in every thing touching the premysses, and be in as good case, as if the said Acte or Actes, or any of theym, had never be hadde ne made. And the entre, feason and possession of theym, into the foresaid Lordshippes, Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Advowsons and other premysses, and every pre therof, be good, lawefull and effectuell to theym, without any other Suite of the same, or of any pcell therof, to be made out of your handes, Sovereign Lord, by Peticion, Lyvere, or otherwise, after the cours of your Lawes, and of as grete strength, force and effecte in youre Lawes, as if your said Suppliauntes had the same Lordshippes,

(m. 20.)

Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Advow- A. D. 1495.
sons and other premysses, in due fourme sued by Peti- 11 Hen. VII.
cion, or by due and lawfull Lyvere, or otherwise, oute of your handes, according to your Lawes, and as if the same Acte or Actes, ne any of theym, had never been hadde ne made, and as if it were duely content to You of all that to You belongeth or shuld belonge in that behalf: Howbeit the same Lordshippes, Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions and other the pmysses, or any pcell therof, were or be holden of You, Sovereign Lord, or of any of your Progenitours Kinges of England, in Chief or otherwise. And that neither the said John, Thomas and Anne, nor any of theym, nor the heyres of the said John and Anne, nor the said Lordshippes, Manours, Landes, Teñtes and other the premysses, or any other part therof, be in any wise charged or chargeable ayentt youre Highness, for any issues or proffittes of the same, or any parcell of the same, or of or for any issues, amerciamentes or other Sommes of Money, due to your said Highness by any late Tenaunt or Tenauntes, Occupier or Occupiers of the same, or of any pcell therof, for any maner of cause afore the said first day of this pñent Parliament; but be utterly therof ayentt youre said Highness acquite and discharged for ever. And that noo maner of pñone, the whiche, before the first day of this present Parliament, hath taken any issues or proffittes of the forsaid Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, Landes, Teñtes and other the premysses, or of any pcell therof, or otherwise entemedled to th'use or by the comaundement of the said Edward late King, or of Richard, late in dede and not of right King of England the 111^{de}, or by meane of any Lfes Patentcs made by either of theym, or by You, Sovereign Lord, to any pñone or pñones, be in any wise sued, vexed or troubled for any suche taking of proffittes or intermedlyng, after the same 1111th day of Marche, and before the first day of this present Parliament, by your said Suppliauntes, ne any of the heires or executours of the said William, ne any of theym, ne by any other to th' use of any of theym; but be therof ayentt theym, and every of theym, utterly quyte and discharged.

Provided alwey, that no pñone ne pñones atteynted, nor their heyres, take, have or enjoye, any avauntage, proffitte or benefice, by this present Acte, but only youre said Suppliauntes and their heyres aforesaid, and also the Feoffees to th' use of the said William and his heyres onely and for and in such Castelles, Manours, Landes, Lordshippes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Fees, Advowsons, Hereditamentes and Possessions, with their appurtenaunces, whiche the same Feoffees only had to th' use of the said William and his heyres, the said 1111th day of Marche, or any tyme sithen. Savyng to every of your Leige people, suche right, tytle and interest, as they or any of theym had in the premysses, or any pcell therof, before the said Atteynders, or any tyme sith, other then by the said Acte or Actes, or Lfes Patentcs by reason therof made: and your said Suppliauntes shall dailly pray to God for the preservacion of youre Roiall Astate.

QUA Peticoe sepe lecta & intellecta, Dñs Rex, de assensu & auctoritate pñcis, taliter respondebat eadem.

Soit fait come il este desire.

Responso.

34. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita est Dño Regi, in Parlamento pñcio, p Johannem Slyngesby Seniore; & hujus Peticois talis est tenor.

Pro Joh'e Slyngesby.

TO the Kinge oure Sovereign Lord; in the moost humble wise beseecheth your Highness, youre humble Subget

*A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.* Subget and true Liegeman, John Slyngesby th'elder. That whereas afore certeyn your Justices and Commissioners, to enquire of high Treasons and other causes assigned, in the xiiith yere of youre most noble Reigne, at Yorke, your said Subgett was indited of high Treason, for certeyn causes and considerations, afore youre said Justices presented, and returned afore your Highness in your Benche att Westm', upon whiche Prosesse made, your said Subgett is outlawed, and an Outlawrie unto him therupon promulged. And also, gracious Sovereign Lord, so it is, that aboute the fest of Seynt Bartilmew th'Apostle, in the second yere of your most noble Reign, by nyght tyme, one John Walcheford, there being a Seyntuarie Man of Rypon, in the company of other Seyntuarie Men of the same place, and of other myschevous and evyll disposed psones, to the nombre of lx, intending Burgularie, and feloniously to have broken the Hous of your said Subgett, and to have robbed, murdered and killed him, he then beyng in Goddes peas, and yours, Sovereign Lord, in his bed, att North Stodely, made assaute into youre said Subgett, shotyng Arrowes, and other grevis doing unto your said Subgett; ayenst whiche myschevous and ill disposed psones, beyng in their said felonious entent and purpose, your said Subgett, with his menyall Servautes, to the noubre of viii persones, and no more, God helping, made defence, shoryng Arrowes att theym; and with an Arrowe oute of the said Hous, fortunied the said John Walcheford to be streken, wherof he died: upon whiche oon Agnes, that was the wyfe of the same John Walcheford, hath sued Appell agaynst oon John Slyngesby, then the yonger sonne of your said Subgett, as principall, and agaynst your said Subgett as accessarie, for the deth of the said John Walcheford hur husband; whereupon Processe contynued, till the said John Slyngesby his yonger sonne, as principall, was outlawed, and afore any Outlarye was promulged into youre said Subgett, of or upon the same Appell, the said Agnes toke to husband oon William Leke, atte North Allerton, wherby her Appell abated; nevertheless Processe contynued agaynst your said Subgett; wherupon an Outlagarie, after that the same Agnes had taken the said William Leke to husband, was into your said Subgett promulged. And for so moche as the same Outlagarie is arronious, and also, for that You, gracious Sovereign Lord, of your especiall grace, have pardoned your said Subgett all Treasons, Murders, Felonies and other Offences ayenst your peas doon and comytted by your said Subgett, afore the xxiith day of Novemb', in the xth yere of youre moost noble Reigne: that it will please your Highness, of youre more especiall grace and blessed disposicion, by th'advyse and assent of your Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comones, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, stablishe and enacte, that the said Inditement of high Treason, and also the said Appell, and also all Prosesses hadde, made or sued, or hereafter to be sued, of or upon the said Inditement of high Treason, att youre Sute, Sovereign Lord, and of or upon the said Appell, att the Sute of the said Agnes, for the deth of the said John Walcheford, late her husband, ayenst youre said Subgett, by what name soever he be called in the same Inditement or Appell, be voyde, and of no force, strength nor effecte. And that all other Inditementes, Presentmentes and Inquisitions, taken afore any of your Coroners of your Countie of York, Justices of Peas, Justices of Gaole Delivery, within the Westrithing, Estrything, or the Northrithing of youre said Countie, or within youre Citie of Yorke, or afore any other your Justices, by your Speciall Commission assigned to enquire of, for, or upon all and every Treasons, Murders, Felonies or other Offences,

ayenst youre peas doon or comitted by your said Subgett, by what name soever he be called, afore the xxiith day of Novembre, in the xth yere of your moost noble Reigne, and all pceses therupon had, made or sued, or hereafter to be had, made or sued, at youre Sute, Sovereign Lord, be voyde, and of no force, strength nor effecte. And that all Utlagaries into youre said Subgett, by what name soever he be called or named, promulged of or upon the said Inditement of high Treason, or of or upon the said Appell, or of or upon any of the said Inditementes, Presentmentes or Inquisitions, taken afore any Coroners or Justices as is afore rehersed, and every of theym, be also voyde, and of noe force, strength nor effecte. And that your said Subgett forfeit not any maner Goodes, Catalles, Landes or Tenites, or other Hereditamentes, by reason of any suche Utlagarie into hym promulged of or upon any the premysses. And that the said Inditement of high Treason, nor the said Appell, nor any of the said other Inditementes, Presentmentes or Inquisitions, nor yet any Utlagarie therupon or of any of theym into youre said Subgett promulged, by what name or names soever your said Subgett be in thos or any of theym named, be hurtfull nor in any wise prejudiciall to your said Subgett, nor his heyres, nor to any pson or psones at any tyme Feoffe or Feoffees to his use; but be ayenst theym, and every of theym, voyde, and of noe force, strength nor effecte. And by the same auctorite it may be ordeyned, established and enacted, that your said Subgett be enabled to have, enjoye and possede, all and every his enheritaunces, as well by hym purchased, as to hym discended, or that hereafter shall discend, after and by the deth of any of his Auncestres, whereto he att any tyme was or nowe is inheritable, in as large maner and fourme, as though the said Utlagaries, or any of theym, had never be hadde, promulged nor executed. And that your said Subgett and his heires, and all Feoffe and Feoffees to his use, may have suche avauntage in every thing, and be in as gode condicion in the Lawe, as if the said Utlagaries into youre said Subgett of or upon the premysses or any of theym promulged, had never be had nor promulged, and as if the said Inditement of high Treason, nor Appell, nor the said other Inditementes, Presentmentes nor Inquisitions, had never be inquired of, presented, had, made or pursued. And that this Acte be as good, effectuall and availlable in the Lawe, to your said Subgett and his heyres, as if the said Utlagaries, and every of theym, were reversed by meane of errour, after the due order of your Lawes, and as if your said Subgett were arreynd and lawfully acquite of the said Treason and Murders and Felonies, conteyned in the said Appell, and of the other Felonies, Murders and Treasons, in any of the said Inditementes, Presentmentes and Inquisitions specified or conteyned, by Verdict, accordyng to the due order of youre said Lawes.

*CUI Peticoi pleste & intellectu, p dcm Regem, dcis assensu & auctoritate, taliter responsum est.
Soit fait come il este desire.*

Responso.

35. ITEM, una alia Peticio porrecta fuit Dño Regi, Pro Hugona Mayne. in Parlamento pdco, p Cōitatem pdcam, ex parte Hugonis Mayne, sub hiis verbis.

TO the Kinge our Sovereign Lord; in full humble wise shewith unto your Highness, youre true Subgett and daily Oratour, Hugh Mayne, eldest sonne of John Mayne, late of Abyngdon in the Shire of Berk. That where the said John Mayne, in your Parliament holden at Westm', the xiiiith day of the moneth of January, the

A. D. 1495. the 11th yere of your moost noble Reign, and by longe tyme prorogued, it was enacted, amonges other thinges, that the said John shuld be atteynted of high Treason; and by the same Acte it was enacted, that the same John Mayne shuld forfeite to your Highness, all his Landes and Tenures, and other Hereditamentes, whiche he had of Astate of Fee Symple, Fee Tale, in Remayndre or in Reversion, or otherwise, the first day of Decembre, the said 11th yere of your Reign. And so it is, gracious Sovereign Lord, that the said John Mayne in his lyfe, discontinued dyvers Landes and Tenures, whiche were intailed to him and to his Auncelstres, wherein your Highness hath noon interest by the said Acte, nor your said Subgett cannot sue for theym after the ordre of your Lawes, because of the said Acte. Please it therefore youre Highness, of youre moost abundant grace, to establishe and enaete, by th'assent of your Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, that the said Hugh Mayne be enabled to enherite, as heyre of the said John Mayne, all suche Landes and Tenures, and other Hereditamentes, whiche were entailed to the said John Mayne, or to any of his Auncelstres, afore the said Atteyndre; and that the said Hugh be also enabled to psue for the recoverie of the same Landes, by Fourmedoon or otherwise, and in the same to convey, as heyre to the said John Mayne, and other his Auncelstres; and that he be also enabled to psue for the Evidencce concerning any suche Landes, by Accion of Detynne or otherwise, as he shuld have doon, if the said Acte of Atteyndre had not been made.

QUA Peticoe pfepe lecta & ad plenum intellecta, eidem p pfatum Regem, de assensu & auctoritate pntis, hujusmodi facta est Responsio.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il este desire.

ITEM, quedam Provisio facta est p Dñm Regem, in Parlamento pcedo, pro David Philip Armigero, set cui Actui debeat assilari ignoratur; tenor tamen Provisionis illius sequitur & est talis.

PROVIDED alwey, that this present Acte of Parliament for our Sovereign Lord the King, nor noon other Acte made or hereafter in this present Parliament to be made, be not prejudiciall in any wise, nor hurtfull to David Philipp, Esquier for the Body of our Sovereign Lord the King, in any Office to hym graunted and geven in any of the premysses, or to any fees or annuities to the said David graunted out of the premysses, or of any pcell of the same.

Pro Berwik & Carlol. (m. 21.)

36. ITEM, quedam Billa, de certis Denariorum summis, pro salva custodia Villarum & Castrorum de Berwyk & Carlol apunctuatis, exhibita est dicto Dño Regi, in Parlamento pcedo, p Cōitatem pcedam, inactitanda; cujus tenor, una cum tenoribus duarum Provisionum eidem Bille annexar, sequitur in hunc modum.

FORASMOCHE as the King our Soyereign Lord conceyvyth well, that the sure keeping of the Townes and Castells of Berwyk and Carlisle, is a grete defence ageyn the Scottes, and a grete wele, suretie and ease to all this Realme, and in especiall to the North parties of the same; therefore, for the good and sure keeping of the said Townes and Castells, be it enacted by the King our Sovereign Lord, by th'advyce of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comons of this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that suche pson or psones as the Kinges Highness shall appoynt to be Approver or Approvers, or Surveyor or

Surveyors of the Castells, Lordshippes and Manours of A. D. 1495. Shirefhuton, Middilham, Richemond, Barnard, other- 11 Hen. VII. wise called Bernadis Castell, Cotyngnam, Sandhall, Hatfeld, Conysborough, Wakefeld, Raskell, Sutton, Elvyngton, Esyngwold, Huby, Doncastre, Hoton, Panell, and Chesterfeld, with the members and appurtenaunces to theym and every of theym belongyng, with all their Manours, Lordshippes, Landes and Tenures, whiche late were of the Inheritaunce of Richard late Duke of Yorke, yn the Countie of York, the Fisshyng, Toll and Ferme of the Towne and Marches of Berwyke, with the appurtenaunces, shall have full power and auctorite, to discharge and put out all Fermers and Officers Accomptauntes of every pte or pcell of any of the said Lordshippes, and every of the premysses, whiche they or any of theym holdeth for terme of Lyfe, terme of Yeres, or atte Wille, and to make nue Officers there; and also to lette and demyse Fermes there, for terme of vii yeres and under. And suche pson or psones as our said Sovereign Lordes Highness shall assigne to receive the issues and proffittes of the said Revenues yerely, from the Fest of Michelmas laste paste, during his pleasure, to suche pson or psones as the Kinges Highness will assigne to receyve the Wages and Fees for the sauf keeping of the said Towne and Castell of Berwyk, shall pay and content the somme of xix c. viii li. xiiii s. iiii d., in the Festes of Ester and Michelmasse, by even porcions, of the first Revenues and Proffites of the said Lordshippes and other premysses, after all ordinary charges deducte. And the Collectours of the Custome and Subsidie in and of the Towne and Porte of Newe Castell upon Tyne for the tyme being, shall yerely, from the Fest of Mighelmas laste paste, content and pay to the said Officers of the Towne and Castell of Berwyk, of the first Revenues of the Custome and Subsidie of the said Porte, att the said Festes of Ester and Mighelmas, by evyn porcions, during the Kinges pleasure, the somme of ii c. xxxv li., after all ordinary charges deducte. And the Collectours of the Custome and Subsidie of the Towne and Porte of Hull for the tyme being, shall yerely, fro the Fest of Mighelmas laste paste, content to the said Officers of the Towne and Castell of Berwyk, of the first Revenues of the Custome and Subsidie of the said Porte, at the Festes of Ester and Mighelmas, by even porcions, the Custome and Subsidie of Woll and Wollfell except, duryng the pleasure of the Kynges Highness, cc xxx li., after all ordinary charges deducte: of all the whiche Sommes, Fermes, Issues and Proffites aforesaid, or for as muche therof as the Officers of the said Towne and Castell aforesaid shall therof receyve, the said Officers of the said Towne of Berwyk, shall yerely make accompt afore the Barons of the Kinges Eschequier, or afore suche Auditours as the Kinge will assigne. And if the said Receyvour of the said Manour of Shrefhuton, or of any of the premysses, or any other Fermour, Bailly or Officer of the same, make payment to any other use hereafter to any pson, other then ordinary payments, savyng only to the said Officers of Berwyk: And if the said Collectour or Customer of the Custome and Subsidie of the Towne and Porte of Newecastell, afore the somme of ii c. xxxv li. be paid; and if the Collectours and Customers for the tyme being hereafter of the Towne and Porte of Hull, afore the somme of ii c. xxx li. be paid, make payment of any the Issues and Revenues of the said premysses, Townes and Portes, to any other psones, other then for their ordinary charges; that the paier of any of the said sommes, and of the Fermes, Proffites, Issues and Revenues of any of the premysses, have noon allowance therof, and yet the said payment to stande and be sufficient discharge for our Sovereign Lord, ayenst hym that shall so receyve it. Savyng to every of the Kinges Leige people, suche right, tytle and lawfull interest, as they

Responsio

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

they or any of theym have in any of the premysses, other then Fermours and Accountantes, in like wise as if this Acte hadde not byn made. Also be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that all Fermours, Tenautes and Occupiers of the premysses, and every parte therof, have suche Imblementes and Cornys as be sowyn therupon, payeng their reasonable Rentres and Fermes for the same. Also be it enacted by the same auctorite, that suche pson or psones as the Kinges Highness shall appoynt to be Apprower or Approwers, Surveyour or Surveyours of the Castelles and Manours of Penrethe, Soureby, Quenshames, Gamlesby, the Forest of Inglewood, and the Parke of Plumpton, and of the members and appurtenaunces of theym and every of theym belonging, shall have full power and auctorite, to putte out all Fermours and Officers Accomptants of every pte or pcell of any of the said Lordshippes, or every of the premysses, the whiche they or any of theym holdeth for terme of Lyfe, terme of Yeres, or att Will, and to make newe Officers there, and also to lette and demyse Fermys there, for the terme of seven yeres and undre; and suche pson or psones as our said Sovereign Lordes Highness shall assigne to receyve the Issues and Profittes of the said Revenues yerely, from the Fest of Mighelmas laste paste, during his pleasure, to suche pson or psones as his Highness will assigne to receyve the Wages and Fees for the sauf keping of the Castell and Towne of Carlell, shall pay and content the somme of cccvi Marcs, in the Festes of Ester and Mighelmas, by evyn porcions, of the first Revenues and Profittes of the said Castelles and Manours of Penrethe, and other the premysses, after all ordynary charges of old tyme used deducite: of all the whiche Summes, Fermys, Issues and Profittes aforaid, or for as moche therof as the Officers of the said Towne and Castell of Carlell aforaid shall therof receyve, the said Officers of the said Towne and Castell of Carlell, shall yerely make accompte afore the Barons of the Kinges Eschequier, or afore suche Auditours as the King will assigne. And if the said Receyvour of the said Castelles and Manours of Penrethe, or of any of the premysses, or of any other Fermour, Bailly or Officer of the same, make payment to any other use hereafter to any pson, other then ordynary paymentes, saving only to the said Officers of the said Towne and Castell of Carlell; that the payer of any of the said Sommes of the Fermes, Profittes, Issues and Revenues of any of the premysses, have none allowaunce therof, and yet the said payment to stande and be sufficient discharge for our Sovereign Lord, ayenst him that shall so receyve it. Saving to every of the Kinges Liege people, suche right, tytle and lawfull interest, as they or any of theym have in any of the premysses, other then Fermours and Officers Accountants, in like wise as if this Acte had not been made. Also be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that all Fermours, Tenautes and Occupiers of the premysses, and every pte therof, have suche Imblementes and Cornys as be sowyn therupon, payeng their reasonable Rentres and Fermys for the same.

QUA Billa sepius lecta & ad plenum intellecta, p dictum Dñum Regem, de assensu & auctoritate pñcis, talis ut sequitur facta est Responsio.

Le Roy le vult.

TENORES vero Provisionum sunt tales.

PROVIDED alwey, that this Acte, or any other Acte in this Parliament made or to be made, be not in any wise prejudiciall or hurtfull to Sir John Musgrave Knyght, and Thomas Musgrave his sonne, or either of theym, for any Graunte or Grauntes heretofore made to theym, or either of theym, for terme of their lives,

VOL. VI.

or either of theym longer living, of, for, or upon the Custodie of the Castell called Bew Castell, within the Countie of Cumbr, the Keping of Plumpton Parke, within the same Countie, and an Annuyte of xx li. in Soreby, in the forsaid Countie: but that the same Graunte or Grauntes, be unto theym and either of theym advaillable, good and effectuell; the said Acte or Actes notwithstanding.

Provided alweyes, that this Acte, ne noon other Acte made or to be made in the same Parliament, extend not, nor be prejudiciall unto our trusty and right wel beloved Knyght and Counsellour, Sir William Tyler, of, in, or for any Office or Offices, Fee or Fees, Ferme or Fermes, Graunte or Grauntes, by us unto hym yevyn or graunted by our Lfes Patentres, by whatsoever name he be called in the same: but that he may enjoye, occupie and exercise theym and every of theym, accordyng to the effecte and tenour of our said Lfes Patentres and Grauntes; any Acte or Statute made to the contrary notwithstanding.

37. ITEM, quedam Billa Assignacois diversarum Pecunie Summarum penes solucōnem & contentacōnem expensarum Hospicii Regii concernens, exhibita est eidem Dño Regi, in Parlamento predco, p Cōitatem pñcam; cujus tenor, cum tenoribus certarum Provisionum eidem Bille affilat, sequitur & est talis.

ITEM, where by an Acte in a Parliament holden at Westm, the viith day of Novembre, the first yere of the Reign of the King our Sovereign Lord that nowe is, for divers consideracions in the said Acte specified, it was ordeyned and established, that all and severall Summes of Money in the said Acte specified, assigned, lymtyed and annoted, shuld be yerely taken, receyved and applied, toward the payment and contentyng of the expences of the Kinges most Honorable Household, by Assignementes severally to be made, by the Tresorer of England for the tyme being, to the Tresorer of the Kinges Household for the tyme being, of the Receyvours, Fermours, Occupours, Customers or Collectours of the Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Customes, Subsidies and other thinges, in the said Acte expressed; whiche Somme is in all amounted to the Somme of xiiii m li., as in the said Acte more pleyndly is conteyned. And for as moche as dyvers and many of the said Sommes of Money, specified and lymtyed in the said Acte, cannot ne may in any wise be levied, hadde nor pceyved, to the entent abovesaid, as our said Sovereign Lord the King hath certeynly conceyved and understanden; whiche Sommes so wantyng, his Grace doth do to be contented out of his Coffers: wherfore, and for other consideracions his Highnes moving, our said Sovereign Lord the King willeth and ordeyneth, by the auctorite of this present Parliament, that the said Acte, and all maters therein had, comprised and specified, stande and be, from the first day of Octobre last paste, utterly voyde, adnulled, and of noe force ne effecte. And to th'entent that the Kinges poure Leige people and true Subgettes, may be truely contented and payed for their Goodes and Catalles taken and hereafter to be taken for th'expences of his said most Honorable Household, and for the grete tenderness and affection whiche hys Grace berith to the relief and socour of his said poure people in this behalfe, willeth, ordeyneth and establisheth, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and his said Comons, in this pñent Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same Parliament, that all and severall Sommes of Money hereafter ensuyng in Wrytyng specified, lymtyed and annoted, be yerely taken, receyved and applied, towards the payment and contentyng of the said expences, and therof

6 K

A. D. 1495.
21 Hen. VII.

therof Assignementes severally to be made by the Treasurer of England for the tyme being, in due and sufficient fourme, at the Receipt of the Kinges Eschequier, unto the Treasurer of the Kinges Household for the tyme being, or unto the Cofferer of the said Household for the tyme being, if noo suche Tresorer be, of the Receyours, Occupiers, Customers or Collectours, or other psones chargeable, of the Manours, Landes, Teintes, Customes, Subsidies, and other thinges hereafter folowing, that is to say:

Furst, of the Generall Receyvour of the Duchie of Lancastre,

MM. CCCIII li. XIII s. vi d. ob.

Item, of the Receyvours of the Landes and Teintes, sometime the Erle of Salebury Landes, and other, within the Shires and Counties of Warr', Oxon', Glouc', Herford, Stafford, Northampton, Southt', Wiltes, Dor', and other, within the Realme of England,

Decccc li.

Item, of the Subsidie of III s. the Tonne, and XII d. of the Ponde, in the Port of London, by the handes of the Collectours and Customers of the same for the tyme beyng,

MM. DCCCLXXIII li. vi s. viii d.

Item, of the pettie Custume in the said Porte of London, by the handes of the Collectours and Customers for the same pettie Custume for the tyme being,

DXVI li. XIII s. III d.

Item, of the Chief Butler of England,

c li.

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage in the Citie of Coventr', and Counties of Warr' and Leicestre,

XXIII li. III s. III d.

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage of the Counties of Norff', Suff', Essex, Hertf', Cant', Hunt', and Citie of Norwich,

LVI li. III s. XI d.

Item, of the Customes and Subsidies in the Port of Suthampton, by the handes of the Collectours and Customers for the tyme beyng,

MM. CLXVI li. XIII s. III d.

Bristoll.

Item, of the Custome and Subsidie of the Port of Bristowe, by the handes of the Collectours and Customers of the same for the tyme beyng,

DC li.

Item, of the Fermour of the Subsidie and Ulnage in the Countie of Bristolle,

XXVII li. XIII s. III d.

Ebor'.

Item, of the Landes and Teintes, late the Duke of Buik, of the Receyvour Generall deputed by the King for the tyme being, of the Lordshippes of Holdernes p li., in the Countie of Stafford ccl., and in the Lordshippes of Brekenok ccc li., in all the hole,

Item, of the Burgeses of the Toune of Scardeburgh, of the Fee Fermes, with the Fee Fermes of the Manour of Walgrave, by the handes of the Burgeses, Shireff, Baillies, or other Occupours for the tyme beyng,

M li.

XLI li. IX s.

Not'.

Item, of the Fermour or Occupour of the Manour or Lordship of Edyngstowe, with the pntentis, in the Countie of Nott', by the handes of the Fermour, Receyvour, or other,

XII li. XIII s. III d.

Item, of the Burgeses of the Toune of Radford, of the Fee Ferme of their Toune, by the handes of the Burgeses, Baillif, or other,

x li.

Item, of the heyres of William Eland, of the Baillyship of the Honour of Peverell in the Counties of Nott' and Derby, by the handes of the Fermour, Receyvour, or other Occupour,

IX li. VI s. VIII d.

Item, of the heyres of Hugh Neville, of the Ferme of Arnall, by the handes of the Fermour, Receyvour, or other Occupour,

x li.

Item, of the Men of the Toune and Manours of Darlington and Ragnuhull, of the Fermes of the same Manours, by the handes of Men, Bailly, or other Occupour for the tyme beyng,

XIII li.

Item, of the Shireffs of the Toune of Notyngham, for the Fee Ferme of the same,

xx li.

Item, of the Fermour or Occupour of the Manour of Bulwell,

vii li.

Stafford.

Item, of th'encrese of the Toune of Allerwas,

c s.

Item, of the Men, Bailiffs, Shireffs or other, for the Fee Ferme of the Toune of Stafford,

LXVI s. VIII d.

Wigorn.

Item, of the Generall Receyvour of the Countie of Marche, within the Counties of Herford and Salop,

c li.

Item,

A. D. 1495.
21 Hen. VII.

(m. 21.)

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

Item, of the Fermour of
Ulnage in the Countie of
Wigorn' and Herford,

Suthr'.

Item, of the Citezeins of
Wynchestre, of the Fee
Ferme of the same Citie, by
the handes of the Citezeins,
Bailliffs, or other,

Wigorn'.

Item, of the Citezeins of
Worcestre, of the Fee Ferme
of their Towne, by the
handes of the Citezeins,
Bailliff, or other for the
tyme beyng,

Item, of the heyres of
Fulconis Extranci, of Ma-
nour, Ferme of Wrekwar-
den, by the handes of the
Fermour, Receyvour, or
other,

Item, of the Abbott and
Convent of Gloucestre, of
the Fee Ferme of the Ma-
nour of Barton and My-
sterworth, with the Kinges
Stremes there, by the handes
of th'Abbott and Convent,

Item, of th'Abbott and
Convent of Wynchcombe,
of the Fee Ferme of the
Hundred of Kettesgate,
Hollford and Gretton, with
other, in the Toune of
Wynchcombe, by the handes
of the said Abbott and
Convent,

Item, of th'Abbott and
Monkes of Hailes, of the
Fee Ferme of Pynok Shire,
by the handes of the said
Abbot and Monkes,

Item, of the Abbott and
Convent of Gloucestre, of
the Hundred of Duddeston
in the Countie of Glouc',
by the handes of the same
Abbott,

Item, of the Fermour of
Ulnage in Countie of
Glouc',

Item, of the Burgeys of
the Toune of Gloucestre, of
the Fee Fermes there, by
the handes of the Burgeses,
Bailliff, or other,

Devon'.

Item, of the Customs and
Subsidie in the Portes of
Excestre and Dartmouth, by
the handes of the Collec-
tours and Customers of the
same for the tyme being,

Item, of the Fermour of
Ulnage in Countie of
Devon',

Cornub'.

Item, of the Custome and
Subsidie in the Portes of
Plymouth and Fowey, by
the handes of the Collec-
tours and Customers of the
same,

Somer' and Dorf'.

Item, of the Custome and
Subsidie in the Porte of
Pole in the Countie of
Dorf', by the handes of the
Collectours and Customers
of the same for the tyme
beyng,

Item, of the Fermour of
Ulnage in the Counties of
Somer' and Dorf',

Item, of the Burgeses
and Holders of the Towne
of Ivelchestre, of the Fee
Ferme of their Towne, by
the handes of the Recey-
vour, Burgeses, and other
Occupiours,

Item, of the Men of the
Toune of Bridport, for
their Fee Ferme,

Suthr' & Wiltes.

Item, of the Fermour of
the Conyes in Clarendon
for the tyme beyng,

Item, of the Burgeses of
the Toune of Suthampton,
of the Fee Ferme of the
same, by the handes of the
Bayliffes or other for the
tyme beyng,

Item, of the Fermour of
Ulnage in the Counties of
Suthampton and Wiltes,

Item, of the Ferme or
Issues of the Manours of
Tydley and Lokerley, by
the handes of the Fermour,
Receyvour, or other,

Item, of the Men of the
Toune of Portsmouth, of
the Fee Ferme of their
Towne, by the handes of
the same Men, Bailliff, or
other Occupiours for the
tyme being,

Item, of the Ferme and
Issues of the Manour of
Ludgersfale, with th'appur-
tenances, by the handes of
the Fermour, Receyvour,
or other,

Item, of the heyres of
Symon, the son and heyre
of Richard Combe, of the
Ferme of the Landes and
Teñtes, whiche Henry Can-
daver held in Fettelton, by
the handes of the Fermour,
Receyvour, or other for the
tyme being,

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

Item, of the Ferme and Issues of the Lordship of Middleton, Brymsfeld, Stratton Margarete, by the handes of the Fermours, Receyours, or other Occupours for the tyme being.

Item, of the heyres of Gilbert of Clare, sometyme Erle of Gloucestre, of the Fee Ferme of Welcombe and Bedwynd, by the handes of the Fermour, Receyvoir, or other Occupour,

Surr' and Suffex.

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage in Surr' and Suffex, within their Counties,

Item, of the Men of Kingeston, of the Ferme of their Towne, and encrese of the same, by th'andes of Men, Bailiff, or other Occupours for the tyme,

Item, of Men and Holders of the Towne of Guldord, of the Fee Ferme of the Towne aforaid, by the handes of the same Men, Holders, and their Succesours,

Item, of the Ferme and Issues of the Rape of Chichestre and Arundell, in the Countie of Suffex,

Kanc'.

Item, of the Ferme and Issues of the Manour or Lordship of Huntingfeld, with th'appurtenances, in the Countie of Kent, by the handes of the Fermours, Bailif, or other Occupour,

Item, of the Ferme or Issues of the Manours and Hundredes of Meddelton and Marden, with the pertinents, in the same Countie, by the handes of the Fermour, Receyvoir, Bailiff, or other,

Item, of the Citezeins of the Citie of Rochestre, of the Fee Ferme of the said Citie, by the handes of the Citezeins for the tyme being,

Item, of th'Abbot, Priour and Convent of Seynt Austyns of Canterbury, and their Succesours, of the Ferme of Vacations of the said Abbey, by the handes of the said Abbot, Priour and Convent, and their Succesours,

Item, of the Custome and Subsidie in the Port of Saundwich, by the hands of the Collectours and Customers for the tyme beyng,

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage in the Countie of Kent,

Lond' and Midd'.

Item, of the Citezeins of London and Countie of Midd', by the handes of the Citezeins, Shirefs, Bailiff, or other Occupours,

Item, of the Fermes or Issues of the Manour or Lordship of Kenyngton, otherwise called Coldkenyngton, with th'appurtenances, in the Countie of Midd', by the handes of the Fermour or Receyvoir, or other Occupour for the tyme beyng,

Item, of the Mayre and Cōalte of the Citie of London, of the Fee Ferme Ripe Regine of London, by the handes of the Mayre, Shirefs, Citezeins, and other for the tyme beyng,

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage in the Citie of London,

Effex.

Item, of the Men of Colchestre, of the Ferme of the Towne, by the handes of Men, Bailiff, or other for the tyme being,

Item, of the Citezeins of the Citie of Norwiche, as well of the Fee Fermes of their Towne, as of Rentes augmented, by the Citezeins, Shirefs, Bailies, or other Occupours there for the tyme being,

Suff'.

Item, of the Burgeses of Gipwiche, of the Ferme of their Towne, by the handes of the Burgeses, Bailiff, or other,

Buk'.

Item, of the Fermers or Occupours of the Lordship and Landes in Cresslo, in the Countie of Buk', for the tyme being,

Oxon', &c.

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage in the Counties of Oxon' and Berk',

Item, of the Abbot and Convent of Ofeney, of the half 11 Water Milnes under the Castell of Oxon', with the Mede called the Kinges Mede, and half the Fysshing of the Water called Temse, by the handes of the same Abbot and Convent for the tyme being,

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

Item, of the Ferme and Issues of the Manours of Wodstock, Hanburgh and Stonefeld, of the Hundred of Wotton, with the pertinentes, in the Countie of Oxon', by the handes of the Fermour, Receyvour, or other,

xl. li.

Item, of the heyres of Thomas Langley, of the Censu of the Forest of Cornbury, by the handes of the Fermour, Receyvour, or other,

viii. li.

Norht.

Item, of the Fermour of Ulnage in the Countie of Northampton,

xiii. li. vi. s. viii. d.

Item, of the Ferme Rent due at Castelward of Northampton, of the fee of Chokis in the Counties of Northampton, Bedford, Buk', Lincoln & Leicestre, by the handes of Fermour, Receyvour, or other for the tyme,

xi. li.

Item, of the Ferme of all Asartis, Wastes, Purpresture and Minutetz, of the pcelles of the Forest, within the Kinges Forest, betwene Stamford Brigges and Oxon', by the handes of the Fermour, Receyvour, or other Occupour,

liii. li.

Item, of the Ferme of the Herbage and Pannage of Brigstok, as well in the Kinges Parke, as in the our Wodes called Brigstok Baille, by the handes of the Fermour, Receyvour, Bailliff, or other Occupour,

viii. li. vi. s. viii. d.

Item, of the heyres of Eustace of Burneby, and Mold his Wyfe, of the Ferme of a Meſe, xvi yerdes Lande, xvi acres of Medow, and xix s. Rent in Watford, by th'andes of the Fermour, Receyvour, Bailliff, or other,

xx. li.

Item, of the Burgeses of the Towne of Northampton, of the Ferme of their Towne, by th'andes of the Burgeses, Bailliff, or other Occupour for the tyme,

xx. li.

Item, of the heyres of Simon the son of Robert Daventre, of the Ferme of the Manour of Falwelley, by th'andes of the Fermour, Receyvour, or other for the tyme being,

xvi. li.

Item, of the Ferme or Issues of the Manour of Gedyngton, with the pertinentes, by th'andes of the Fermour, Receyvour, or other,

xxiii. li.

VOL. VI.

Item, of the heyres of William Latimer, of the Ferme of the Manour of Corby, by th'andes of the Fermour, Bailliff, or other,

x. li.

Item, of the Ferme or Issues of the Towne, Manour, or Lordship of Brigstok, with the ptinentes, by the handes of the Fermour, Receyvour, or other for the tyme,

xl. li.

Item, of Laurence of Preston, of the Ferme of the Manour of Gretton, by th'andes of the Bailliff, Receyvour, or other,

xxv. li.

Item, of the Men and Holders of the Towne of Kingesthorpe, of the Ferme of the same Towne, by th'andes of the Fermour, Receyvour, or other,

i. li.

Item, of the Ferme and Issues of the Manour of Kingiscas, with th'appurtenments, by the handes of the Fermour, Receyvour, or other Occupour for the tyme being,

xl. li.

Whiche Sommes before writen, woll amounte to the Summe of xlii. li. ix. s. x. d.; and if any of the premysse be otherwise named or writen in this Acte, then they be in the Kinges Eschequere of Record, or other places, so as Tailles or Billes of theym, for sure discharge of the pries, may not sufficiently be receyved and allowed; that thene they accordyng to the Bookes therof the said Tailles and Assignementes be sufficiently made. And if the Sommes of Money above rehersed, or any pcell of theym, may not be paid or levied of the premysse; that then the Tresourer of England for the tyme being, of as moche as shall faile therof make payment or sufficient Assignement to the said Tresourer of the Household for the tyme being, or to the Cofferer of the said Household for the tyme beyng, if noe suche Tresourer be, toward th'expenses of the said Household, of other Revenues of the Kinges. And that all Assignementes to be made by vertue of this Acte, of the said Sommes of Money in fourme aforſaid lymited and annoted, and of any other Sommes of Money hereafter to be appointed, by the Tresourer of England for the tyme being, towards th'expenses of the said Household, and every pcell of theym, be preferred afore all other Grauntes and Assignementes, made or to be made by the Kinges Lifes Patentis or otherwise, of any Sommes of Money to be hadde of the premysse: so alway, that all suche Assignments and Appoyntmentes, be made where noe Patent, nor any pſone havynge Entres shall be thereby excluded of his Entrees nor right. And that noo particular Receyvour pay any Money of his Receipt, but only to the Generall Receyvours handes of the same Lordship for the tyme being, other then Fees and Wages due and accustomed to Ministres exercising aboute the premysse, and other charges, afore the said Suffies before specified and named, be paid to the said Generall Receyvour. And also it is ordeyned, enacted and established by th'autorite abovesaid, that if any pſone or pſones, charged or chargeable to the payment of any the Sommes abovesaid, by vertue of this Acte, herentis doo pay or content any Summe or Suffies of Money of any of the premysse, to any other pſone or pſones, by vertue of the Kinges Lifes Patentis or otherwise,

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

(m. 41.)

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

otherwise, of any of the premysses, before that the said Somes by him to be paid, assigned and lymyted to th'expenses of the said Household; be fully contented and paid in fourme abovesaid; that then he or they doo forfeite and lose the Some of xxli., as oft as he or they do make any suche paiement of any of the premysses, before the Somes abovesaid assigned to be paid by him or theym to th'expenses of the said Household in fourme abovesaid be contented and payed; the oon half of the said Forfeiture to be to the Kinge, and the other half to him or theym of the Kinges Officers of the Kinges House, woll sue for the same, by Writte, Bille or Information, to th'use of the said Household: this p'sent Acte of Appoyntment for the Kinges Household, to comience and take effecte the first day of Octobre last past before the begynnyng of this present Parliament.

Provided, that suche Tailles and Assignmentes as be made and appoynted to be paid for the said Household, the whiche as yet be not content ne payed, stande and be in their force, notwithstanding this said Acte. It is also establisshed and enacted by the auctorite abovesaid, that the Summes abovesaid, shall be paid to the Tresourer of the Kinges Household if there be any, and if there be none, to the Cofferer of the same, and to none other p'sone ne p'sones, delyvering to the payer at the tyme of his payment, a sufficient Taille or Tailles for his discharge of that payment. And that all Customers and Countrollers of any the premysses, shall retyne in their handes, suche Fees and Annuities as to theym of right belonge, for executyng their said Office; the premysses and every of theym notwithstanding. And that the first payments made to th'use of the Kinges moost Honorable Household aforaid, after the fourme aforaid, shall be a sufficient discharge for the payer, ayenst all p'sones havynge Lfes Patentes, and all p'sones demaunding eny Some of Money of or in any of the premysses. Savynge to all and every suche p'sone or p'sones, havynge any Lfes Patentes of any of the premysses made to theym, before the Parliament holden att Westm' the viith day of Novembre, the first yere of our said Sovereign Lordes Reigne, and therby claymyng any Some of Money of or in any of the premysses, or any pcell of theym, all such right, demaunde, tytle and interest, as they or any of theym have by reason of the same; so that the said Household be content and paid of the first paymentes, before any of theym to whom any suche Graunte is made, yif there remayne sufficient for the contentacion of the said Patentes.

Provided alwey, that this Acte be not hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Edward now Duke of Bukyngham, sonne and heyre of Henry late Duke of Bukyngham, ne to his heyres, of, in, and for atteynyng and havynge oute of the handes of our Sovereign Lord or his Heyres, by Lyvere or otherwise, of such Landes and Tenures of the enheritaunce of the said Duke, as be named and specified in this p'sent Acte.

CUI Bille plect & mature intellectu, p prefatum Regem, assensu & auctoritate p'dcis, taliter responsum est. Le Roy le vult.

Responso.

ET hujusce modi sunt Provisionum tenores.

PROVIDED alwey, that this p'sent Acte extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to the Justices of the Kinges Benche and Comen Place, Justices of Assise, the Kinges Serjeantes, ne to his Attorney, ne to any of theym, to or for any payment to be made to theym or any of theym, for their fees and wages; but that they, and every of theym, have and enjoye suche payment for their fees and wages, as they shuld have had, yf the said Acte had never be made.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor no other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, ne in any wise be hurtfull ne prejudiciall to George Erle of Shrewesbury, touching any Annuitee graunted to any of his Auncestres, in, for, or upon the Creacion of Erle of any of theym: but that the same Graunte or Grauntes, and every thing in theym conteyned and expressed, stande, remayn and be of full strength, effectuell, and as available to the said George, according to the purport, effecte and tenoure of the same, as they and every of theym shall have been, if the said Acte had not ben made; the said Acte, or any other thing conteyned in the same; nor any other Acte or Actes in thys p'sent Parliament made or to be made, notwithstanding.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor noon other Acte in this p'sent Parliament made or to be made, extend not, ne in any wyse be hurtfull nor prejudiciall to Thomas Marques Dorset, touching any Annuite graunted to the said Marques, in, of, or upon the Creacion of him into Marques Dorset: but that the same Graunte and Grauntes, and every thing in theym conteyned and expressed, stand, remayne and be of full strength, and as effectuell and available to the said Thomas, according to the purport, effecte and tenoure of the same, as they and every of theym were or shuld have been, if the said Acte or Actes, ne any of theym, had not been had ne made; the said Acte, or any thing conteyned in the same, or any other Acte or Actes in this p'sent Parliament made or to be made, notwithstanding.

38. ITEM, quedam Billa de Attincōe & Convicōe, versus Franciscum nup Vicecomitem Lovell' hend', porrecta est dco Dño Regi, in Parlamento p'dicto, p Cōitatem predcam; cujus tenor, ac tenores quarundam Provisionum superinde factar, sequuntur & sunt tales.

FORASMOCH as John late Erle of Lincoln, Fraunces Lovell late Lord Lovell, and divers other with theym, trayterously ymagynyng and compassyng the deth and destruccion of our Sovereign Lord the King, assembled themself with other evil disposed peopull, to the nombre of vii. p'sones, at Stoke in the Countie of Notynggham, the xxth day of June, the 11th yere of the Reigne of our said Sovereign Lord the Kinge that now is, and then and there, for the p'sformance of their cursed, myschevous and wretched purpose, in pleyne feild, at the same Stoke, in the said Countie, with their Baners displayed, contrary to theyr Alligeaunce, ayenst the King, our and their naturall Sovereign Lord, levied and rered Warre, and made Bataille ayenst him; for whiche traiterous and unnatural dede, the said John Erle of Lincoln, with dyvers other then and there traiterously offendyng, were late by auctorite of Parliament, in a Parliament holden at Westm' the xiith yere of the Reigne of the King our Sovereign Lord that now is, deemed convict and atteynt of High Treason; in the whiche Acte of Atteyndre, the said Fraunces Lovell, was ignorauntly left oute and omitted, to the moost perillous ensample of other being of suche traiterous myndes. Wherefore be it ordeyned, enacted and establisshed, by the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comons, in this p'sent Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the said Fraunces stande and be deemed, adjudged, convicted and atteynt of High Treason, for his rehered trayterous dede, and forfeite to the Kinge our Sovereign Lord, all Honours, Castellles, Manours, Lordshippes, Hundredes, Fraunchises, Libertes, Privileges, Advowsons, Noliations, Presentacions, Knights Fees, Landes, Tenures, Rentes, Services, Reversions, Remayndres, Porcions, Annuities, Pencions, Righes, Possessions, and

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.
A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1499 and other Hereditamentes, in England, Ireland, Wales or Caleis, or in the Marches of the same, wherof he, or any other pson or psones to his use, were seased of an Estate of Inheritauns the xxth day of June, the second yere of the Reigne of the King our Sovereign Lord, or into whiche he, or any of theym, had lawfull cause of entre the said xxth day of June, or any tyme after. And that all other Honours, Castelles, Lordshippes, Hundredes, Fraunchises, Liberties, Privileges, Advowsons, Nōiacōns, Presentacions, Knights Fees, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Remayndres, Services, Porcions, Annuities, Pencions, Rightes, Possessiones and other Hereditamentes, that to the said Fraunces or his heyres shuld or might have growen, descended, remayned or reverted, after and by the deth of any of his Auncesters, as if he had not doon ne committed the said heighnous Treason. And that the said Fraunces or his heyres were in pleyne lyfe, when the said descent, remayndre and reversion, shall mowe fall or growe, and to theym or any of theym shuld or myght have doon, if this present Acte, ne noon other Acte of Atteyndre ageynst him, hadde never been had ne made. Savyng to every pson and psones and their heyres, other then the said Fraunces and his heyres, and suche other persone and persones and their heyres, that had any thing in the premysse to th' use of the said Fraunces or his heyres, and such persones to whome any of the premysse shuld descend, remayne or reverte, suche right, tytle, clayme, accion, entree or interest, in, of, and upon the premysse, and every pte therof, as they hadde, shuld or might have hadde, yf this Acte had never ben hadde ne made.

Provided alwey, that all Lifes Patentees, made by the Kinges Highness to eny pson or psones, of the premysse or of any pte therof, or of any Annuities or Offices graunted by his Lifes Patentees, to every pson or psones out of the same, that nowe be in strength and force, or that were in strength and force the xiith day of Octobre last past, stand and be good and effectuell in the Lawe, after the tenures and purportes of the same; this present Acte in any wyse notwithstanding.

Provided also, that by this Acte the King have noo suche right and tytle of any of the premysse, that be or hereafter shall descend, remayne or reverte, from any Auncestour or Cosyn of the said Fraunces, whiche right and tytle be or shall be in the said Auncestour or Cosyn only in Accion tytle of his or their deceases, wherof their Entres, at the tyme of the same deceases, shall be called and taken away, by the cours of the Lawe of this Land. Be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that every of the said Kinges Liege people, their Succesours, Heyres and Assignes, have and enjoy all maner Rentes due and of right to theym, their Auncestours or Predecessours belongyng, afore the making of this Acte, of any of the premysse, during the tyme that the same premysse remayne and abide in the possession of our said Sovereign Lord or his Heyres; and if any of the premysse hereafter be graunted by the King or any of his Heyres, by Lifes Patentees, or that it be graunted by Acte of Parliament or otherwise, to any pson or psones for terme of Lyfe, in Fee Symple, or in Fee Tail; that then these psones so seased, hold the same Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and other premysse, of the King and his Heyres, for defence of the Land, and also of such psones, their heyres and successors, and by the same Service, as the same Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and other premysse, were or shuld have been holden and charged with; and that they may distreyn for the same Rentes and Services, and have all other lawfull remedy, for recovery or non payment or non doying of the same, as they or any of theym might have.

had, before the making of this present Acte: Homage of Tenautes for terme of lyfe oonly excepte.

QUE Billa plecta fuit & intellecta, & eidem p dem Regem, de auctoritate & assensu predictis, hujusmodi factum est Responsum.

Le Roy le vult.

Responsio.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Atteyndre, ne any other Acte or Actes made or hereafter to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, ne be in noo wise prejudiciall ne hurtfull to Anne Viscountess Lovell, late Wife of the said Fraunces late Viscount Lovell, to or for any Estate made of any the premysse, to the said late Viscount and the said Anne, ne to any other pson or psones, to or for any astate made of any of the premysse, by the said late Viscount, or any other, to th' use of the said Anne: but that the same Anne, or suche other pson or psones, to whom any suche astate or astates hath ben made to th' use of the same Anne of any of the premysse, have and enjoye such pte of the premysse, as any suche astate hath been made of, as they shuld have doon, if this Acte, or any other Acte in this present Parliament, had never be had ne made.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne any other Acte in this present Parliament made or to be made, extend not, nor be in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall to Thomas Ormond Knight, otherwise called Thomas Erle of Ormond, nor to his heyres, to or for any Castelles, Towneshippes, Lordshippes, Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Advowsons, Chaunteries, Liberties, Fraunchises or other Hereditamentes, whatsoever they be, or whereunto the said Thomas was restored, in the Parliament holden att Westm' the viith day of Novemb', the first yere of the Reign of our Sovaine Lord the Kinge that nowe is, by whatsoever name or names he be called or named in the same Acte.

Provided alwey, that this Acte extend not, nor be prejudiciall unto Sir Thomas Lovell Knight, or to any Graunte or Grauntes to him made by the Kinge, of any Office or Offices in any of the premysse: but that the same Graunt and Grauntes, be and stande to the said Sir Thomas, by whatsoever name or names he be called in the same, good and effectuell; the said Acte notwithstanding.

39. ITEM, quedam alia Billa de Conviccōe & Atinecōe diversarum personarum, exhibita est eidem Regi in dēo Parlamento, p Cōstatem predictam; & illius Bille, ac certarum Provisionum eidem annex, tales sunt tenores.

Actus Convic-
tōis certarū
personarum.

WHERE William Stanley late of the Towne of Westm' in the Countie of Midd' Knight, otherwise called William Stanley late of the parithe of Seynt Maryn in the Feld besides Charyng Crosse in the same Countie Knight, Symond Mountford late of Colshull in the Countie of Warywke Knight, William Dawbeney late of London Gentleman, Robert Ratcliff late of London Squier, for certeyn reasons, ymagined and compassed traiterously, to the destruccion of the moost Rolall persone of the King our Sovereign Lord, and the subversion of this his Realme, before his Justices and Commissioners in severall Oyers and Determyners by him in that pte assigned, as well in the Cite of London, as in the Shire of Midd', by due ordre and proccesse of the Lawe, were, for divers sondry Treasons by theym severally committed and doon, Convicted and Atteynted of

A. D. 1495.
21 Hen. VII.

of High Treason, as in the severall Recordes therof more pleyntly appereth: by the which Atteyndours, the said psones Atteynted, forfeited not ne myght forfeit any Manours, Landes, Tenures, Possessions ne Hereditamentes, wherof other psones were seased to their severall uses. And where also Gilbert Debenham late of the Toune of Westm' in the Countie of Midd' Knight, and Humfrey Savage late of the Toune of Westm' in the said Countie Knight, as fals Traytours and Rebelles of the King our Sovereign Lord, the xth of Fevriere, the viiith Yere of his moost Noble Reigne, att Westm' aforaid, falsly and traiterously ymagined, confedered and compassed the deth and destruccion of our said Sovereign Lord, and subversion of this his Realme; and to accomplishe and pfourme the same false purpose, the same Gilbert and Humfrey, knowyng oon Piers Warbek, enemye of our said Sovereign Lord, and other his Rebelles beyng beyonde the See, Adherentes to the same Piers, to levie Werre ageynst our said Sovereign Lord, receyved att Westm' aforaid, message by certeyn psones, from the said Piers, and other his said Adherentes; and to the same entent, sent message agayn oute of this Realme, to the said Piers, and to his said Adherentes, that the said Gilbert, within shorte tyme after wold come to the same Piers, and to his said Adherentes beyonde the See, and take his ptie ageynst our said Sovereign Lord, in leveyng Warre ayenst him, and come into England with the said Piers, and his said Adherentes, falsly and traiterously, to his power to helpe to depose and put downe oure said Sovereign Lord. And that the said Humfrey Savage, for the more releife and helpe of the said Piers, and his Adherentes in that behalfe, shuld abide stille in this Realme, unto the comyng of the same Piers, and his said Adherentes; and theym then and there with all his myght and power, wold helpe and assiste to helpe to execute all the premysses. And so the said Gilbert and Humfrey, the said xth day, att Westm' aforaid, traiterously were Adherentes, helping, counselling and comfortyng to the said Piers, and his Adherentes, enemyes to our said Sovereign Lord, to levie Werre ayenst hym; wherupon they were and yet stande and be indited of high Treason: and for that they wold not therupon appere to be justified after the Lawes of this Land, but fledde to Seyntwaries, processe was awarded ageynst theym, till they were Outlawed, and so they stand and yet remayn, and be therupon Outlawed and Atteynted, by the processe of the Lawe, of and upon the said Treason; by the which also Atteyndre, the said Gilbert and Humfrey so Atteynted, forfeited not ne myght forfeite any Manours, Landes, Tenures, Possessions ne Hereditamentes, wherof other psones were seased to their severall uses. And where also John Ratcliffe of Attilborough in the Countie of Norff' Knight, otherwise called John Ratcliff Fitzwater of Attilborough in the Countie of Norff' Knight, otherwise called John Ratcliff of Fitzwater late of Attilborough in the Countie of Norff' Knight, William Barley late of Albury in the Countie of Hertf' Squier, and Thomas Brampton late of the same Toune in the same Countie Gentilman, falsely and traiterously conspyred and ymagined the deth and destruccion of the King our Sovereign Lord, and the subversion of this his Realme of England, and the same our said Sovereign Lord, by Werres ageynst him in this his said Realme of England to be levied, reared and made ageynst him, of his Corone and Regallie entended to deprive, depose and put downe; and to execute and pfourme the said mischevous purpose, actes and trayterous dedes, the said John Ratcliffe, William Barley, and Thomas Brampton, att severall tymes were to the said Piers con-

federates, assenting, assistyng, adherentes, favouryng and helpyng, wherof they be severally indited, as in the said severall Inditementes more pleyntly apperith; whiche Inditementes were hadde upon true matter sufficiently and openly shewed and declared, upon the takyng of the same Inditementes in that behalf. And where also that the said Piers Warbek of late, from the pties of beyond the See, with grete multitude of people of the Kinges Rebelles, Enemyes and Traytours, in Shippes, with all abillmentes of Warre necessarie for the same, into this his Realme of England entyndyng to aryve at Deele in the Countie of Kent, and then and there grete ptie of the Kinges said Enemyes, Rebels and Traytours, with him then accompanied, that is to say, the viiith day of July, the xth yere of the Reigne of our said Sovereign Lord, entred and landed att Deele aforaid, and there and then trayterously reared and levied Batell and Warre, in Pleyne Field, ageynst our said Sovereign Lord, with Baners displayed, and with Armouris defensives, as Jakkes, Salettis, Brigandynes, Bowes, Billes, Haubertes, Cureffes, Gunnes, Speres, Marespikes, Crossebowes, and other enhabillmentes of Warres, compassyng the deth and destruccion of our said Sovereign Lord, and the subversion of this his Realme, where then and there were dyvers of the psones folowing pnt; and dyverse other of the same psones, afore that tyme, to this false and traiterous purpose of the said Piers, and other of the Kinges said Enemyes, Rebelles and Traytours, with him acompanyed, were adherentes, assistantes, confederates, favourers, guydantes, helpers, socourers and comforters; that is to say, George Neville late of London Knight, otherwise called George Neville bastard, comonly called bastard sone to Sir Thomas Neville, John Heyron late of London Merchaunt, Richard Harleston late of London Knight, Edward Asheley late of Cales Gentilman, Richard Williamson late of Yorke Merchaunt, Roger Wodehouse late of Copenhale in the Countie of Chestre Gentilman, John Stapulton late of Scalleby in the Countie of Cumberland Yeoman, John Braundeswell late of Grantham in the Countie of Lincoln Merchaunt, John Brampton late of Albury in the Countie of Hertf' Squier, James Kething late Priour of the House and Hospitall of the Priory of Kilmaynan in Ireland, Thomas Holand late of London Gentilman, Edward Skelton late of Westm' in the Countie of Midd' Gentilman, John Taylour late of Excestre in the Countie of Devon' Merchaunt, and Edmond Wode late of Cales Merchaunt. In consideracion wherof, it be ordeyned, enacted and established, by th'advyse and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comons, in this pnt Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that every of the said William Stanley, Symond Mountfort, William Dawbeney, Robert Ratcliff, Gilbert Debenham, Humfrey Savage, John Ratcliff, William Barly, John Brampton, Thomas Brampton, George Neville, John Heyron, Richard Harleston, Edward Asheley, Richard Williamson, Roger Wodehouse, John Stapulton, John Braundeswell, James late Priour of Kilmaynan, Thomas Holond, Edward Skelton, John Taylour, and Edmond Wode, by what name soever or names they or any of theym be named or called, stande and be convicte, adjudged and atteynt of High Treason. And that every of the said William Stanley, Symond Mountfort, William Dawbeney, Robt Ratcliff, Gilbert Debenham, Humfrey Savage, John Ratcliff, William Barly, and Thomas Brampton, forfeite to the said King our said Sovereign Lorde and his heyres, all Honours, Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, Hundreds, Feuchises, Liberties, Privileges, Advowsons, Nobissions, Presentacions, Knightes Fees, Landes, Tenures, Rentes, Services, Reversions, Remayndres, Porcions, Annuities, Pensions, Rightes, Possessions, Hereditamentes, Goodes, Catalles

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

(m. 25.)

Catelles and Debtes, wherof they or any other to their uses, or to th' use of any of theym, were seased or possessed the severall dayes of their severall Treasons commytted and doon, specified in the said Inditementes, or any tyme after, within the Realme of England, Ireland, Wales, Caleis, or in the Marches of the same, in Fee Symple, Fee Taile, or for terme of Lyfe or Lyses, or into whiche any of theym had then, or any tyme after, lawfull cause of entree, within England, Ireland, Wales, Caleis, or in the Marches of the same. And over that every of the said George Neville, John Heyron, Richard Harleston, Edward Ascheley, Richard Williamson, Roger Wodehouse, John Stapulton, John Brundeswell, John Brampton, James late Priour of Kilmaynan, Thomas Holand, Edward Skelton, John Taylour, Edmond Woode, forfeite to the King our said Sovereigne Lord and his heyres, all Honours, Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, Hundredes, Fraunchises, Liberties, Privileges, Advowsons, Nōiations, Presentacions, Knightes Fees, Lands, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Reversions, Remyndres, Porcions, Annuitees, Pencions, Rightes, Possessions, Hereditamentes, Goodes, Catelles and Debtes, wherof they or any other to their uses, or to th' use of any of theym, were seased or possessed the xxth day of Aprile, the viiith yere of our said Sovereigne Lordes Reign, within the Realme of England, Ireland, Wales, Caleis, or in the Marches of the same, in Fee Symple, Fee Taile, or terme of Lyfe or Lyses, or into whiche any of theym hadde then, or any tyme after, lawfull cause of entree, within England, Ireland, Wales, Caleis, or in the Marches of the same. Savyng to every pson and psones and their heyres, other then suche psones and their heyres, as been by this Acte atteynted, and such other pson and psones and theyr heyres, havynge or claymyng any pte of the premysses to their uses, or to th' use of any of their heyres, suche right, tittle, clayme, accion, entree and interest, in, of, and upon the premysses and every pte therof, as they hadde, shuld or might have hadde, if this Acte hadde never ben hadde ne made. And also be it ordeyned and established by the said advyse, assent and auctorite, that if any of the said psones by this Acte atteynted, have made any Astate, Feoffement or Discontinuaunce of any Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Possessions and other Hereditamentes, wherof they be or any of theym were seased or possessed, in the right of any of their Wifes, att the tyme of suche Astate, Feoffementes or Discontinuaunces made to every pson or psones, in any wise; that the said Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Possessions and Hereditamentes, be not comprised in this Acte, but utterly be excepted and foreprised oute of the same; and that right and tittle of every of the said Wifes, of and in all suche Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Possessions and other Hereditamentes, be and rest in every of the said Wifes, and they to be at their Accions and Recoveries of the same, and every pcell therof, according to the cours of the Cōen Lawe of England; this Acte, or any other Acte or Ordenaunce in this present Parliament made or to be made, notwithstanding. And also that it be leifull to every of the said Wifes and Women, and to every of their heyres by this Acte not atteynted, to entre in the same Manours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Possessions and other Enheriditamentes, into whose possession soever they be seased or come, as well upon the possession of the King our Sovereigne Lord, as upon the possession of any other pson or psones by this Acte not atteynted, and theym and every of theym holde and enjoy, to theyme and to their heyres by this Acte not atteynted, accordyng to their Tittle and Interest in the same. And also be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that every of the Kinges Liege people, their successours, heyres and assignes, have and enjoye all maner Rentes due and of right to theym belongyng afore the making

Vol. VI.

of this Acte to theym of any of the premysses, during the tyme that the same premysses remayne and abyde in the possession of our said Sovereigne Lord or his heyres: and if any of the premysses hereafter be graunted by the King or any of his heyres, by Lfes Patentes to any pson, for terme of Lyfe, in Fee Symple or Fee Taile, that then those psones so seased, hold the same Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and other premysses, of the Kinge and his heyres, for defence of the Land; and also of suche psones, their heyres and successours, and by the same Service, as the same Manours, Landes and Teñtes, and other premysses, were and shuld have ben holden and charged with, afore the making of this p̄sent Acte: Homage of Tenautes for terme of Lyfe oonly excepte. Savyng to every pson and their heyres, other then suche psones as ben by this Acte atteynted, and their heyres, or any of theym, of or in any of the premysses, suche right, tittle, accion or interest, in or of the premysses, as they shuld have had if this Acte had never be made. And also be it ordeyned by the said advyse, assent and auctorite, that all Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, Townes, Towneshippes, Honours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Fee Fermes, Annuities, Knightes Fees, Advowsons, Reversions, Remyndres and other Hereditamentes, with their appurtenaunces, of whiche eny pson or psones afore named by this p̄sent Acte atteynted, were seased or had any astate, tittle, right, interest or possession, sole by him or theymself, or joyntly with other, the day of their severall Inditementes or Atteyndres, to th' use, proffitte or behofe of any pson or psones by this Acte not atteynted ner unabled, be not forfeited ner forfeitable in any wise to the Kyng ner his heyres, ne be seisable into his handes by this p̄sent Acte, but utterly be excepte and forprised oute of the same Acte. And that all suche astate, right, tittle, interest and possession, whiche any of the said pson or psones by this Acte atteynted, had the day of their severall Inditementes or Atteyndours abovesaid, in any of the said Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, Townes, Towneshippes, Honours, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Fee Fermes, Annuitees, Knightes Fees, Advowsons, Reversions, Remyndres and other Inheriditamentes, with theyr appurtenaunces, to th' use, proffitte or behofe of any pson or psones by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, growe, come and be, to every of the same pson or psones by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, * growe, come and be, to every of the same pson or psones by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, and to their heyres, and in the same pson or psones and theyr heyres be vested, and they therein be entituled in such wyse, maner and fourme, of astate, right, tittle and possession, as if the said pson or psones by this Acte atteynted, had ben naturally dede, and not atteynted nor unabled. And that it be leifull to every pson or psones, beyng joyntly seased or possessed with any of the persones by this Acte atteynted or unabled, the forsaid day of their severall Inditementes or Atteyndres, to his or their owne use, or to th' use of any other pson or psones by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, into the same Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, and other the premysses, to entre, into whos possession soever they be seased or come, as well upon the Kinges possession, as upon the possession of any other pson or psones by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, and theym have and enjoye, as if the said pson or psones as is aforesaid by this Acte atteynted or unabled, had ben naturally dede, and not atteynted or unabled. Savyng also to every pson and psones and their heyres, other then suche psones as ben by this Acte atteynted, and their heyres, of or in any of the premysses, suche right, tittle, accion, entre and interest,

* Sic Orig.

A. D. 1495.
21 Hen. VII.

in and of the premysse, and every of theym, as they shuld have had if this Acte never hadde be made.

And moreover be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that every of the Wifes of every of the said psones now living, by this Acte atteynted or unabled, and every such Woman such as was the Wyfe of any of the said psones now dede, by this Acte atteynted or unabled, frely enjoye, have and possede, after the deth of hir Husband, all her own enheritaunce, to hir and to hir heyres, other then be atteynted or unabled by this Acte, and all Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, Landes, Tenites, and other the premysse, wherof she, any day of the severall Inditements or Atteyndres aforesaid, in any wise was seased or possessed in her owne right, state or possession, or jointly with her said Husband, or with any other pson or psones, or of whiche any pson or psones were seased to th' use of any of the said Women, or to th' use of any of the said Women and her said Husbandes, after the fourme and maner, and in like astate, as they or any of theym were entitiled in the same, any day of the severall Inditements or Atteyndres aforesaid. And that during the said astate, it be not seisable ne seased by this Acte into the Kinges handes, nor the King to be answered of any issues or profittes of any pcell therof, the same state during. And that it be lesfull to every of the said Wyfes and Women, and every of theyr heyres by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, and to every pson or psones, seased to th' use of every of the said Women and her said Husband, and their heyres, to entre into the same Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, and other the premysse, and every of theym, into whose possession soever they be seased or come, as well upon the possession of the King, as upon the possession of any other pson or psones by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, and theym and every of theym hold and enjoye, to her and to her heyres by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, according to hir or theyr title, right or interest in the same. Savyng to every pson and their heyres, other then such psones as ben by this Acte atteynted, and their heires, and the heires of every of theym, and every pson claymyng by the said psones so atteynted or their heires, of any of theym, of or in any of the premysse, such right, title, accion, entre and interest, in or of the premysse, and every of theym, as they shuld have had if this Acte had not be made.

And also be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that all Manours, Landes, Tenites, Reversions, Possessions, and other Inheritaunces, of the whiche any pson or psones afore named by this present Acte atteynted or unabled, were seased or had any estate, tytle, right, interest or possession, sole by theymself or jointly with other, or with any other pson or psones to th' use of any of theym, the day of their severall Inditements or Atteyndres, or any maner of Mortgage, or in or for suertie of any Some or Sommes of Money to be paid, by any Feoffment, Graunte or Astate, made to theym or any of theym aforesaid atteynted or unabled, or to any persone or persones to any of their use, by any pson or psones not atteynted nor unabled, the same Some or Sommes of Money, truly paid and contented, or payed and had, of th' issues, profittes and revenues of the said Manours, Landes, Tenites, Rentes, Reversions, and other Enheritaunces, or of any of theym, according to the effecte and true entent of the forsaide Feoffment, Graunte or Astate, be not forfeited nor forfeitable in any wyse to the King nor to his heyres, nor seisable ne seased into any of their handes by this present Acte, but utterly be excepted and forprised out of the same: Howbeit that noon expresse mencion be made in the said Feoffment, Graunte or Astate, of the said Mortgage, or of payment of any Some or Sommes of Money. And that it be lesfull to every pson or psones by

this Acte not atteynted or unabled, or to any other pson or psones, whiche pson or psones, or any of their Aunccestours, to whom they or any of theym be next heyres or heyre, made any of the said Feoffments, Graunces or Astate, to any of the said pson or psones afore atteynted or unabled, or to any other pson or psones to any of their use, in or of any of the said Manours, Landes, Tenites, Rentes, Reversions, Possessions and other Enheritaunces, to entre into the same, into whose possession soever they be seased or come, as well upon the possession of the King our Sovereign Lord, as upon the possession of any other pson or psones, and theym have and enjoye, according to their right, tytle and possession, as if the said Acte of Atteyndre or Unablying never hadde be made ne hadde. Savyng to every pson and their heyres, other then such psones as ben by this Acte atteynted, and their heyres, and the heyres of every of theym, and every pson claymyng by the said psones so atteynted and their heyres, or any of theym, of and in any of the premysse, such right, tytle, accion, entre and interest, in or of the premysse, and every of theym, as they shuld have had if this Acte never had be made.

Also by the said auctorite be it ordeyned, that where before as well dyvers Escheatours of dyvers Shires of this Realme, as before other psones by Comysions assigned, dyverse Offices and Inquiscions daily be founden and taken, after such Atteyndre as is aforesaid, and other Atteyndres had and made, that such psones atteynted, and other to their use, were seased of certeyn Manours, Landes, Tenites, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Possessions, and other Enheritaunces, being and preyning rightfully to dyverse the Kinges true Lieges, and not to any such pson so atteynt, nor to any other to his use, wherthrough such Manours, Landes, Tenites, Rentes, Reversions, Remayndres, Services, Possessions, and other Enheritaunces aforesaid, often tymes been seased into the Kinges handes, and his said true Lieges therof put oute, and fro the possession therof amoved, to the uttermost ympeverysching of the Kinges true Lieges; that fro the day of the severall Inditements or Atteyndours aforesaid, every of his Lieges, by any maner of Offices or Inquiscions founde or taken, greved, put oute, or holden oute of possession, or otherwise hurt by reason or colour of this Acte, be at all tymes hereafter, within the moneth next after the retourne or puttyng in of any such Offices or Inquiscions into any of the said Kinges Courtes, received and admitted to his Traverse, touching every such Office or Inquiscion, or eles shew his right and tytle therein, in voydyng the said Office or Inquiscion, in every place as any such Office or Inquiscion shall be returned, rest or remayne; and upon the same Travers tended or Tytle shewed, the same persone or persones, the same Traverse tending or Tytle shewing, to have the same Manours, Landes and Tenites, Rentes, Reversions, Remayndres, Services, Possessions and Enheritaunces, wherof such Travers shall be tended or Tytle shewed, to Ferme by the Kinges Lifes Patentis, or otherwise, as to the parties in that behalfe shall be necessarie and behovefull, upon suertie therfore to be founden, after the fourme upon Travers in the Kinges Chancery tended used; the partie tending such Traverse or Tytle shewing, the mater therof for him founde, to be restored to his possession in that behalfe, with the issues and profittes of the same, from the tyme of such Office or Inquiscion founde, taken or hadde; and the Kinges handes therof utterly to be amoved, without further or other Sayte in that partie to be had or made in any wise.

CUI Bille ppepe lecte & ppepe Dñs Rex, ex dictis assensu & auctoritate, taliter respondebat.
Le Roy le vult.

Responsio.

PRO.

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

PROVIDED alwey, that this Acte of Atteyndre and Forfeiture, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to John Kendall, Priour of the Hospitall of Seynt John of Jerlm in England, nor to his Successours, Priours of the same, to or touching viii acres of Medowe, with th'appurtenaunces, in Roydon in the Countie of Essex, called Millesse, lying betwene the Land of John Ratclyff Lord Fitzwalter there, called Halle Lesewe, of the est partie, and the Kinges highway ledyng from the Towne of Roydon aforfald unto the Towne of Stansted, of the west partie, and the runnyng Water there called the Cleire Water, betwene the Countie of Essex and the Countie of Hertford, of the north partie, and the Tenentes with Curtilages of Thomas Dowde and Richard Bulle, of the south partie: but that the said Priour and his Successours, have suche right and tytle and entre, into the said viii acres of Medow, as well upon the possession of You, Sovereign Lord, and of your heires, Kinges, as upon the possession of any other pson, according to suche right and tytle, as he hath or shuld have had in the same viii acres, if this Acte of Atteyndre and Forfeiture had never been had or made.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Atteyndre ne none other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, extend not, nor be in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall to John Dynham Knight Lord Dynham, of or for the Manours of Burnham and Dunmowe, with their appurtenaunces, ne of or for the Advowson of the Church of the Priory of Dunmowe in Countie of Essex, nor to any of theym, during the lyfe naturall of the said Lord Dynham: but that all suche right, tytle, entre and interest, as the said Lord Dynham hath in the said Manours of Burnham and Dunmowe, and also in the said Advowson of the Priory of Dunmowe, and in every of theym, be to the said Lord Dynham, for terme of his lyfe, as good and available, and also of lyke force, as if this Acte of Atteyndre, ne noon other Acte, hadde never been had nor made.

Provided alwey, that this Acte of Atteyndre and Forfeiture, ne any other Acte or Actes made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not in any wise hurtfull ne prejudiciall to Henry Scrope Esquier, and Alice his Wyfe, daughter and heyre of Thomas late Lord Scrope Knight, ner to his heyres, to or touching ii acres of Medowe, with th'appurtenaunces, called Millesse, lying in Colchester in the Countie of Essex, betwixt the Ryver that rennyth fro Lexden Parke to the Millesse called Scrope Millesse, on the one partie, and the Medowe of John Ratclyff Lord Fitzwalter, late of Ayrilburgh in the Countie of Norff Knight, on the other partie, and the other hede abuteth upon the said Parke, and the other hede upon the Alderker, late the said Lord Scrope: but that the said Henry and Alice, and the heyres of the said Alice, suche right, tytle and entre, into the said ii acres of Medowe, as well upon the possession of You, Sovereign Lord, and of your heyres, Kinges, as upon the possession of any other pson, according to such right and tytle, as they have or shuld have had in the same two acres, if this Acte of Atteyndre had never been had ne made.

Provided alwey, that this Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be not prejudiciall nor hurtfull unto Sir Roger Coton Knight, of any Graunte or Gift made unto him by the Kinge oure Sovereign Lord, of any Landes and Tenentes late belongyng unto William Barley Squier: but that the said Sir Roger may have, occupie and enjoye the said Landes and Tenentes, according to the said Graunte; this said Acte or any other notwithstanding.

40. ITEM, quedam Ratificio, Acceptacio, Approbacio & Confirmacio Treuge, inter dcm Dominum Regem & Consanguineum suum Francie injite, edita est in Parlamento predicto; cujus tenor, cum Responsione facta eidem, sequitur & est talis.

REX, Universis &c. Salutem. Cum in federum Pacis & Amiciciarum Capitulis, inter Nos, ac illustrissimi Principis Fris & Consanguinei nri carissimi Regis Karoli Franc' Ambasiatores, Oratores, Procuratores, Commissarios & Nuncios, pro Nob' & ipso Fre Consanguineoq' nro carissimo, atq' Regnis, Patriis, Dñis & Subditis ac Vassallis utriusq' nrm, die Tercia Mensis Novembr', Anno Dñi Millesimo Quadringentesimo Nonagesimo Secdo, apud Stapulas supra Mare conventis, initis, pculsis & conclusis, atq' Sexto die ejusdem Mensis Novemb' extunc prox' sequen', p Nos; & Sexto die Mensis Decembr' extunc prox' sequen', p dcm Consanguineum nrm juratis; necnon dicto Sexto die Novembr', nris ac suis Lris Patentibus confirmatoriis, nroru nrb' ppris utriusq' nrum manibus Subscripcõe superinde munitis & roboratis, fuerit inter cetera conventum, concordatum & conclusum, quod Nos dñsq' Consanguineus nri, infra duodecim Menses extunc prox' sequen', omnia predicta feder' Pacis & Amiciciarum Capitula, sic p Nos & eundem Consanguineum nrm confirmata, jurata, ac Patentibus utriusq' nrm Lris, Subscripcõibusq', & Sigillis ut pferatur munita & roborata, p tres Status utriusq' Regnorum Angl' & Franc', rite debiteq' convocatos; Videb't, p Prelatos & Clerum, Nobiles & Cõitatem eorundem Regnorum, auctoritate Parliamentorum nrorum, ratificari, approbari & confirmari faceremus; put in ipis Lris plenius apparere poterit. Cumq' postea Nos & dictus Frater & Consanguineus nri carissimus animadvertentes, quod hujusmodi trium Statuum utriusq' Regni Convocatio & Congregatio, infra predictos duodecim Menses, ob certas causas & consideracões obstantes, comode fieri non potuerint; ipm terminum, absq' aliqua innovacõe, derogacõe seu dissolucõe cujusvis alterius federum Pacis & Amiciciarum Capituli, in pfatis Lris contenti, sed ipis Capitulis, & eorum quolt, in suis robore vigoreq' nichilominus mansuris, mutuo nro assensu parit' & consensu, usq' ad proximas hujusmodi trium Statuum Congregacões, quas Nos & ipse Consanguineus nri, ob alia nra & sua Regnorumve nroru' aut suu' negocia, statueremus seu fieri ordinatemus, prolongavimus, distulimus atq' prorogavimus. Ita tamen quod hujusmodi trium Statuum utriusq' predicto' Regnorum Congregatio, infra triennium tunc prox' sequen' fieret; put in Lris Patentibus nris, & ipius Fratris ac Consanguinei nri, sup hujusmodi prorogacõe confectis, plenius liquet & continetur. Nos predicta Capitula dictorum federum Pacis & Amiciciarum, necnon omnia & singula Convenções, Appunctuamenta & Conclusiones, inter ipm Fratrem & Consanguineum ut pmittitur inita & confirmata, quantum in Nobis fuerit & ad Nos attinet, observare, perimplere, ac inviolabiliter, put in pfatis Lris specificantur, tenere volentes; de avisamento, assensu & consensu Dñor' tam Spualium quam Temporalium, & Cõitatis hujus Regni nri Angl', in presenti Parlamento nro existen', & auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, duximus approband', ratificand' & confirmand'; quarum quidem Lrarum tenor sequitur & est talis.

HENRICUS, &c. Nos autem Lras pdcas, ac omnia & singula Capitula, Convenções, Pacções, Apunctuamenta, Juramenta, Obligacões, omniaq' alia in eisdem Lris contenta & specificata, pro Nobis & heredibus nris, quantum in Nobis est, auctoritate presentis Parliamenti nri, Quarto decimo die Octobr' jam prox' preterito, apud Westm' inchoati, & tunc tenti, de avisamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cõitatis Regni nri Angl',

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

An Acte concerning the peace betwene the Kinge of England and the King of France.
(m. 26.)

A. D. 1495.
11 Hen. VII.

Angl', in eodem Parlamento existencium, acceptamus, approbamus, necnon tenore presencium ratificamus & confirmamus; ipsaq; Capitula, Pactos, Convenções, Appunctuamenta, Juramenta, omniaq; alia in eisdem Lris contenta & specificata, p tres Status Regni nri, rite & debite convocatos; Videlt, p Prelatos & Clerum, Nobiles & Cōitates ejusdem Regni, acceptari, approbari, ratificari & confirmari fecimus.

Responsio.

Le Roy le vult.

Comunes
Petitiones.

ITEM, diverse Cōes Petições exhibite erant dco Dño Regi, in Parlamento predco; quarum tenores, cum suis Responcōibus, una cum tenoribus quarundam Provisio-
num p dñm Dñm Regem fact', subsequent' anno-
tantur.

41. An Acte that noe persone going with the Kinge to the Warres, shall be attaynt of Treason. See the Statute Roll, Chap. I.

42. An Acte agaynst Vagaboundes and Beggars. See the Statute Roll, Chap. II.

(m. 27.)

43. An Act agaynst unlawful Assemblies, and other Offences contrary to former Statutes. See the Statute Roll, Chap. III.

(m. 28.)

44. An Acte for Weights and Measures. See the Statute Roll, Chap. IV.

45. An Acte for the pulling downe of Weares and Engynes. See the Statute Roll, Chap. V.

46. An Act for the payment of Custume for Wollen Cloth transported. See the Statute Roll, Chap. VI.

(m. 29.)

47. An Acte agaynst Ryotts and unlawfull Assemblies. See the Statute Roll, Chap. VII.

48. An Acte agaynst Usury. See the Statute Roll, Chap. VIII.

49. An Acte to make the Lordship of North Tyndall, and South Tyndall, to be within the County of North-
umberland. See the Statute Roll, Chap. IX.

(m. 30.)

50. An Acte for a Benevolence. See the Statute Roll, Chap. X.

51. An Acte agaynst such Sherers of Wordstede, as have not been Apprentices to that Trade. See the Statute Roll, Chap. XI.

52. An Acte to admytt such persones as are poore, to sue in forma pauperis. See the Statute Roll, Chap. XII.

53. An Acte agaynst transportinge of Horses and Mares beyond the Seas. See the Statute Roll, Chap. XIII.

54. An Acte that all Strangers and Denizens shall paye Custume. See the Statute Roll, Chap. XIV.

55. An Acte agaynst Sheriffs and Under Sheriffs. See the Statute Roll, Chap. XV.

56. An Acte relating to the Towne of Calais. See the Statute Roll, Chap. XVI.

57. An Acte agaynst taking of Feasaunts and Partridges. See the Statute Roll, Chap. XVII.

58. An Acte that the Master of the Rolles, and other Officers of the Chauncery, shall not goe to the Warre. See the Statute Roll, Chap. XVIII.

59. An Acte agaynst Upholsters. See the Statute Roll, Chap. XIX.

60. An Acte agaynst Recoveries and Discontinuances made by Tenautes in Dower. See the Statute Roll, Chap. XX.

61. An Acte agaynst Perjurye. See the Statute Roll, Chap. XXI.

62. An Acte for Servautes Wages. See the Statute Roll, Chap. XXII.

63. An Acte agaynst Merchaunt Straungers, for fellyng of Salmon, and other Fyshe. See the Statute Roll, Chap. XXIII.

64. An Acte for Writtes of Atteynt to be brought agaynst Jurors for untrue Verdicts. See the Statute Roll, Chap. XXIV.

65. An Acte agaynst Perjury, unlawfull Mayntenance and Corruption in Officers. See the Statute Roll, Chap. XXV.

66. An Act that Sheriffs shall retourne sufficient Jurors. See the Statute Roll, Chap. XXVI.

67. An Acte agaynst unlawfull and deceytfull making of Fustians. See the Statute Roll, Chap. XXVII.

Exaltatur p me Johem Morgan,
Clicum Parliamenti.

ROTUL. PARL. XI. HEN. VII.

Rotulus Parliamenti de Anno Regni Regis Henrici Septimi Duodecimo.

A. D. 1496.
15 Hen. VII.
Pronunciatio
Parliamenti.
(m. 1.)

MEMORAND', quod die Lune, Sexto Decimo die Januarii, Anno Regni Regis Henrici Septimi post Conquestum Duodecimo; videlicet, Primo die Parliamenti, Reverendissimus Pater Johannes Cardinalis Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, Cancellarius Angliæ, in presencia prefati Dñi Regis, sede Regia in Camera vulgariter dicta Crucis infra Palacium suum Westm' sedentis, ac quamplurium Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, necnon Cōitatis Regni Angliæ, ad dictum Parliamentum de mandatis Regis convocatorum, ex ipsius Dñi Regis mandato, causas convocacōis ejusdem Parliamenti egregie & dilucide pronunciavit & declaravit; assumens pro Exordio, quandam Romanorum Notissimam Historiam diu p Hanibalem suosq' complices fatigatum peneq' devictorum post Cladem Canensem, nisi honorum Virorum Consilio potiti, quasi de gravi sompno evigilantes, resumptis viribus, Scipionem cum Exercitu Cartaginem destinassent. Et prosecutus est palam ac dilucide commemorando, Primo, scā & exempla major' & strenuor' Viror', licet Gentilium & Paganorum, ut puta Curcii, Scevole, Reguli & aliorum, qui Rempublicam sue salutis preferentes, potius morte crudelissima mori elegerunt, quam Patriam periclitari conspicerent; quorum exemplo Priam ante omnia tutandam liberandamq' esse persuasit: Neque Avaricie vel private Utilitati inhiand' esse, quemadmodum temporibus Marii & Sille, Pompei & Julii Cesaris factum intelleximus, quorum finis repentinus preproperusq' interitus fuit. Neque hiis modo Paganor' exemplis aut historiis pro Priam pugnand' moriend'q' esse ostendit; Verum etiam id jure Divino, Canonico & Civili faciend' fore, exemplo Machabeorum, aliorq' Sanctor' Priam comproband', allegando pro suo Proposito Sanctor' Augustini, Thome, aliorq' Theologorum auctoritates, necnon Decreta, Decretales Leges, Legumq' Doctores copiosissime. Secundo, declaravit dilucide Trengam & Guerrarum Abstinenciam initas & conclusas, inter Commissarios Serenissimi Dñi Nri, & Scotorum Regem, Anno Dñi Milleesimo quadragentesimo nonagesimo quarto, Mense Aprili, usq' ad Septennium prox' sequend' pleneq' complend' duratur'. Tercio, ultimoq', ostendit qualiter, non obstante dictarum Trengarum firmissimo ut estimabatur federe percusso, inviolabiliq' ex parte Illustrissimi Dñi Nri Regis observancia ejusdem, dictus Scotorum Rex temerarie, contra omnem Fidem, Equitatem & Justiciam, sine causa, occasione vel monitoe aliqua, paucis ante diebus, Regnum hoc Inviolabili Dñi Nri Regis, cum innumeratissimo Exercitu, Vestigia extenuis, hostiliter invasit, Cede & Incendio multa committens: Qui malo mature oportuneq' prospiciat omnes ad presens Parliamentum convocatos esse denunciavit, quibus Priam non minus quam Vita chara esse deberet.

Vol. VI.

Post cujus quidem Pronunciacōis & Declaracōis conclusionem, idem Cancellarius Cōibus Regni tunc presentibus nomine Regio dedit firmiter in mandatis, quod in Domo sua Cōi & consueta in Crastino convenirent, & unum Prelatorum suorum ex seipsis eligerent; & sic electum eidem Dño Regi presentarent. Et ut Justicia conqueri volentibus posset celerius adhiberi, idem Dñs Rex certos Receptores & Discussores Peticōnum in dño Parlamento exhibend' constituit & limitavit.

RECEIVOIRS des Petitions d'Angleterre, Ir- land, Gales & Escoce;

Sir Guillem Warham,
Sir Richard Hatton,
Sir Richard Skipton,
Sir Johan Jamys.

RECEIVOIRS des Petitions de Gascoigne, & autres Terres & Payes de p dela, & des Isles;

Sir Johan Gunthorpe,
Sir Thomas Barowe,
Sir Robert Blakwall.

Et qui voillent bailier leur Petitions, les delivrent
deins dix jours prochain ensuivantz.

ET sont assignes Triours des Petitions d'Angleterre, Irland, Gales & Escoce,

L'Erchevesq' d'Everwyk,
L'Evesq' de Loundres,
L'Evesq' de Winton;
Le Comte de Owenford,
Le Comte de Derby;
Le Viscounte Wellys;
L'Abbe de Seynt Albans,
L'Abbe de Evesham,
L'Abbe de Abendon,
L'Abbe de Hide;
Le Sñr Beauchamp,
Le Sñr Daubency,
Le Sñr Broke;
Johan Fyneux.

Toutz ensemble, ou Six des Prelates & Seignurs
avantditz, appelez a eux le Chancelier, Tre-
sorerer, & Sergeant de la Cour, quant y be-
soignera.

A. D. 1496.
15 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1496.
12 Hen. VII.

ET sont assignes Triours des Peticions de Gafcoigne, & d'autres Terres & Payes de p dela, & des Isles,

L'Evesq de Ely,
L'Evesq de Bathe & Welles,
L'Evesq de Saresbury,
L'Evesq de Carlol;
Le Counte de Salop,
Le Counte de Essex,
Le Counte de Kent;
L'Abbe de Batell,
L'Abbe de Wynchcombe;
Le Sür Dynham;
Le Priour de Seynt Johan;
Le Sür Hastynges;
Thomas Bryan, Chlr.

Touts enseamble, ou Quatre des Prelates & Seignurs avaunt ditz, appelez a eux le Chaunceller, Tresorer, & Sergeantz du Roy, quant y besoignera.

Electio
Prelocutoris.

ITEM, die Martis, Secundo die Parliamenti, Thomas Lovell Miles, & quamplures alii de Domo Cōi, nunciaverunt Dñis hic presentibus, quod juxta mandatum Regium eis pridie indultum, elegerunt Prelocutorem suum, non nominando personam; humiliter supplicantes eisdem, ut electōem illam Dño Regi intimarent. Sup̄ que, Rege prius consulto, responsum est eisdem, p̄ Dñm Cardinalem Archiepm̄ Cantuar' Cancellarium Angl', ex parte Dñi Regis, quod die Jovis prox' sequenti, dñi Cōes in Domo sua consueta circa horam decimam convenirent, ad quam horam idem Dñus Rex vellet eis tempus presentatōis dñi Prelocutoris notificari.

Presentatio
Prelocutoris.

ITEM, die Jovis, Quarto die Parliamenti, ipsi de Domo Cōi, coram Dño Rege in presenti Parlamento comparentes, presentaverunt Dño Regi Thomam Ingelfeld Prelocutorem suum, de quo pfatus Dñus Rex se bene contentavit. Qui quidem Thomas, post excusacōem suam coram dicto Dño Rege factam, pro eo quod ipsa sua excusacō ex parte ejusdem Regis admitti non potuit, eidem Dño Regi humillime supplicavit, quatenus omnia & singula p̄ ipsum in Parlamento p̄dco nōie dñe Cōitatis proferend' & declarand', sub tali posset Protestacōe proferre & declarare, qđ si ipse aliqua sibi p̄ prefatos Socios suos injuncta, aliter quam ipsi concordati fuerint, aut in addendo vel omittendo declaraverit, ea sic declarata p̄ p̄dictos Socios suos corrigere & emendare posset; & quod Protestacio sua hujusmodi in Rotulo Parliamenti p̄dicti inactitaretur. Cui p̄ p̄dictum Cancellarium de mandato Regio extitit responsum, quod idem Thomas tali Protestacōe frueretur & gauderet, quali alii Prelocutores temporibus Nobilium Progenitorum ipsius Dñi Regis, Regum Angl', in hujusmodi Parliamentis uti & gaudere consueverunt.

De Feoffa-
mento p̄ Re-
gem facto.

1. ITEM, quedam Billa, formam Aquis in se continens, ac quoddam Feoffamentum per dñm Dñum Regem, Dño Cardinali & aliis in diversis Dominiis & Maneriis fiend' concernens, exhibita est in Parlamento p̄dco, sub hac forma.

THE Kyng our Sovereign Lord, by the assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens, of this present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, enaith, ordeyneth, and establisheth, that the moste Reverend Fathirs in God, John Cardinall And Archebishop of Caunterbury, and Thomas Arche-

bishop of Yorke, and the Reverend Fathirs in God, A. D. 1496.
Thomas Bishop of Wynchestre, John Bishop of Ely, Richard Bishop of Durham, Edmond Bishop of Hereford, Oliver Bishop of Bath and Welles, Thomas Bishop of London, Edward Duke of Bukyngham, Thomas Erle of Arundell, Henry Erle of Northumberland, John Erle of Oxenford, Thomas Erle of Derby, George Erle of Shrewesbury, Thomas Erle of Surrey, John Viscount Wellys, John Denham Tresourer of England, Giles Lord Daubeney, Robt Lord Broke, John Fyneux Chief Justice, John Cheyny, Richard Gylford Knyght, Gilbert Talbot Knyght, Reynold Bray Knyght, Thomas Lovell Knyght, John Risley Knyght, William Sandis Knyght, Charles Somersett Knyght, James Tyrell Knyght, Thomas Wode Jugge, Robert Rede Jugge, Thomas Kebyll Sergeant, and John Mordaunt Sergeant, have, holde and be plenarly possessed and seased, to theym and their heyres, of the Manours of Stourton and Kenfare in the Countie of Stafford, the Manour of Reminham in the Countie of Berk, the Manours of Bydford and Brome in the Countie of Warr', the Manour of Wolverhampton in the Countie of Stafford, the Manour of Upton Lovell in the Countie of Willes, the Manour of Est Wykam in the Countie of Kent, the Manour of Herdiscombe in the Countie of Berk, and of the Manour of Evyngton in the Countie of Leyce: to the use of the Kyng our Sovereign Lord Kyng Henry the viiith and to his heytes, he to doe, ordeyne and dispose, or bequeath, the said Manours and every pte of theym, by Wille, Testament or otherwise, at his pleasure, when and as ofte as it shall please his Highness. Savyng to every of the Kynges people, suche right, tytle and interest, as they or any of theym hath in the premisles or any pte therof.

QUA Billa plecta & ad plenum intellecta, p̄ dictum Dñum Regem, ex advisamento & assensu Dñor' Spuallium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis, in Parlamento p̄dco existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, eidem Bille taliter est responsum.

Le Roy le vult.

Responso.

2. ITEM, quedam alia Billa, ex parte Regine Angl', exhibita est dco Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dco, p̄ Cōitatem Regni Angl' in eodem Parlamento existen', in hec verba.

Pro Regina.

THE Kyng our Sovereign Lord, calling to his remembrance, that his Highness, by his Lfes Patentes beryng date at Westmynster, the xxith day of February, the viiith yere of his Reigne, gave and graunted unto his moste dere Wyfe Elizabeth Quene of England, the Burgh of Warham, the Lordships and Manours of Knoll, Stuple and Criche, the Lordship or Manour of Wyke, the Lordship or Manour of Weymouth, the Lordship or Manour of Porteland, the Lordship or Manour of Helwell, the Hundred of Roughborowe, Busheme and Hasellore, the Lordship and Manour of Marshewode in the Countie of Somerset, and also the Lordship or Manour of Kyngelane in the Countie of Heiti', to have the said Burgh, Lordshippes, Manours, Landes and Testes, amonge other Landes, diverse Burghes, Manours, Landes and Testes, and other Hereditamentes, to the same Quene for terme of her lyfe, for her Dower, after the decease of Cecill then Duchesse of Yorke; and also the Manours of Leigham and Woodhall in the Countie of Essex, after the decease of oure said Sovereign Lord, if she so long fortune to be in lief: as by the same Lfes Patentes more pleynty doth appere. And where after, in the Parliament holden at Westmynster, the xiiiith day of Octobre, in the xith yere of the Reigne of oure said Sovereign Lord hadde,

it

A. D. 1496
12 Hen. VII.

it was enacted, ordeyned and established by the auctorite of the same Parliament, amonge other thinges, that the said Quene shuld have for terme of her lyfe, the said Burgh of Warham, the Lordshippes and Manours of Knoll, Stuple and Criche, the Lordship or Manour of Wyke, the Lordship or Manour of Weymouth, the Lordship or Manour of Porteland, the Lordship or Manour of Helwell, the Hundred of Roughborowe, Bushe and Hasellore, the Lordship or Manour of Marshewode in the Countie of Somerset, and the Lordship or Manour of Kyngeslane in the Countie of Hertf; and also the Manours of Leigham and Wodehall in the Countie of Essex, and all and every Knyghtes Fees, Advowsons of Churches, Priories, Chauntries, Prebendes, Hospitalles, and other Benefices of Churches, whatsoever they be, and all and every man's Liberties, Fraunchises, Feires, Markettes, Veiv of Frankplegge, Courtes Letys, and all other profittes and comodities, whatsoever they be, to the said Lordshippes, Manours, Burghs and other the premysses, and to all other the premysses in the said Acte specified, or to any pcell therof, pteynnyng or belongyng, as by the same Acte more pleyntly it dothe appere: whiche Lfes Patentes and Acte, concernyng the said Burghs, Manours, Landes and Teñtes, Knyghtes Fees, Advowsons, and all other Hereditamentes afore reherfed, be voide and of none effecte. For as moche as the said Burgh of Warham, the Lordshippes and Manours of Knoll and Criche, Wyke, Weymouth, Porteland, Helwell and Marshewode, and the said Hundred, ben in the Countie of Dorf, where in the said Lfes Patentes and Acte they ben reherfed to be in the Countie of Somerset; and as for any suche Lordship and Manour of Stuple, there is none suche to his Highnesse belonging within the said Shyre of Somerset, but there is a Lordship or Manour of Stucle, which is within the said Countie of Dorf, and the said Lordship and Manour of Kyngeslane is within the Countie of Hereford, and not within the Countie of Hertf, and the said Manours of Leigham and Wodehalle is in the Countie of Suff, and not in the Countie of Essex. Wherfore his Highnesse willeth, that by the advyce and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comyns, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, it be enacted, ordeyned and established, that his most dere Wyfe Elizabeth Quene of England, have and holde, from the Fest of th'Annunciacion of oure Lady Seynt Marie, the xth yere of his Reigne, during her lyfe, the Burgh of Warham, the Lordshippes and Manours of Knoll, Stucle and Criche, the Lordship and Manour of Wyke, the Lordship and Manour of Weymouth, the Lordship and Manour of Helwell, the Hundred of Roughborough, Bushe and Hasellore, and the Lordship or Manour of Marshewode in the Countie of Dorf, the Lordship or Manour of Kyngeslane in the Countie of Hereford, with all Knyghtes Fees, Advowsons of Churches, Chauntries, Prebendes, Hospitalles, and other Benefices of Churches, whatsoever they be, and all and every maner Liberties, Fraunchises, Faïres, Markettes, Veiv of Frankplegge, Courtes Letys, and all other profittes and comodities and hereditamentes, whatsoever they be, to the said Burgh, Lordshippes, Manours and other premysses, joyntly or severally, pteynnyng or belongyng, or of any parcell of theym. And also by the said auctorite be it enacted, that the said Lfes Patentes and Acte, and all Warrantes for suretie of the same afore made, be as goode and effectuell in the lawe to the said Quene, during her lyfe, in like maner and forme, as though every of the said Shires and other wories thereyn mistaken, had be well taken, according to the true intent of oure said Sovereign Lord in the same. And also that the said Quene shall have and holde, during her lyfe, all Knyghtes Fees, and other

possessions and hereditamentes, within all the Burgh, Lordshippes, Manours and other the premysses, in this present Acte, and also in the same Lfes Patentes and Acte asoforsaid, and every of theym conteyned. And also that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that the said Quene shall have and holde, during her lyfe, after the deceffe of oure said Sovereign Lord the King, the Lordshippes and Manours of Leigham and Wodehalle in the Countie of Suff, with all Knyghtes Fees, Advowsons of Churches, and other Benefices of Churches, whatsoever they be, with all other Liberties, Feïres, Markettes, View of Frankplegge, Courtes Letys, and all other profittes and comodities to the said Lordshippes and Manours, and every of theym, pteynnyng or belongyng. Savyng to every of the Kynges Leige People, other then the Kyng and his heyres, suche right, tytle and interesse, as they or any of theym have in the premysses, or any parcell of theym; this Acte notwithstanding.

QUA quidem Billa psepe lecta & materia in eadem plene intellecta, p dñm Dñum Regem, ex assensu & auctoritate pñdis, eidem ut sequitur siebat Responsio.
Le Roy le vult.

Responsio.

3. ITEM, quedam alia Billa, formam Actus continens, exhibita est prefato Dño Regi, in Parlamento predicto, p Cōitatem predictam, ex parte Thome Comitiss Surr; cujus quidem Bille tenor sequitur & est talis.

Pro Comitiss Surr.

TO the Kyng oure Sovereign Lord. Where afore this tyme it was covenanted by Indenture, made by th'assent of youre Highnesse, betwene the excellent Pri- cesse Elizabeth Quene of England and of Fraunce, and Thomas Erle of Surrey, for a mariage then to be had and solemnised, betwene Thomas Lord Howard, son and heire appaunt to the said Erle, and Anne suster to the said Quene, which mariage is had and solemnised; that the same Erle, amonge other thinges in the same Indenture specified, shoulde have for terme of his lyfe, cxx li. out of the Manours, Landes and Teñtes, or otherwise to be assygned to the same Erle, with a proviso in the same Indentures, that if Elizabeth nowe Duchesse of Norff, or the said Anne, nowe wyfe to the same Thomas Lord Howard, decessed, that then from thensforth the said Annuite shuld cesse. Wherupon, att the said Quene and Erle desires, for the accomplishment therof, an Acte of Parliament was made, at your last Parliament holden at Westmynster, the xiiiith day of Octobre, the xith yere of youre most noble Reigne, wherby it was enacted by auctorite of the same Parliament, that the said Erle shuld have, poeive, possede and enjoye, to him for terme of his lyfe, cxx li. yerely, in fourme folowing: that is to say, xx li. yerely of the Fee Farme of the Cite of Norwiche, xi li. yerely of the Abbott and Convent of the Monastery of Bury Seynt Edmond in youre Countie of Suff, for their Fee Farme of the Towne of Bury in the said Countie of Suff, and x li. yerely of the Fee Farme of the Towne of Ippeswiche in youre said Countie of Suff, and xx li., residue of the said cxx li. yerely, of the Maire and Burgeses of the Towne of Cambrigge in youre Countie of Cambrigge, as pcell of their Fee Farme, at the dayes and tymes used and accustomed, as by the said Acte more pteynly it dothe appere of Record. Which Acte, as touching the said xi li. yerely, of the said Abbott and Convent of Bury Seynt Edmond, for their Fee Farme of the said Towne of Bury, was abdis clerly valde, for as moche as there is not, as then was, any suche Fee Farme of the same Towne of Bury, as is expresse in the said Acte: and

A. D. 1496.
12 Hen. VII.

in consideration thereof, and also forasmuche as the said Quene is of verrey will and mynde, that the same Erle shall be truly and fully contented and paid of the said cxx li. yerely during his lyfe, according to the said aggrementes made betwene theym for the said mariage. Therefore at the speciall desire of the said Quene, be it ordeyned, established and enacted by your Highness, and the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and the Comyns, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the said Erle have, possede and enjoye, to hym for terme of his lyfe, the said xx li. yerely, of the said Fee Ferme of the said Towne of Norwiche, and the said xl li. yerely, of the said Fee Ferme of the said Towne of Ippeswiche, and the said xx li. yerely, of the Maire and Burgeses of the said Towne of Cambridge, as pte of their Fee Fermes, according to the tenour, fourm and effecte of the said Acte, made in youre said last Parliament.

And also be it ordeyned, established and enacted by the said auctorite of this present Parliament, that the said Erle have, perceive, possede and enjoye, to him for terme of his lyfe, the said xl li. yerely, of th'Abbott, Priour and Convent of the said Monastery of Bury Seynt Edmond in the said Countie of Suff', and of their successours, for the custodie of the same Abbey, and of all the Temporalities of the same, at the dayes and tymes used and accustomed for the payment thereof, in full recompence and satisfaccion of the said cxx li. yerely; any Graunte or Assignement made or to be made to the contrary notwithstanding. And that due allowaunce and discharge yerely be hadde and made, from tyme to tyme, in your Eschequer, before the Barons of the same, of the said xx li. yerely, of the said Fee Ferme of the said Citie of Norwiche, and of the said xl li. yerely, of the said Fee Ferme of the said Towne of Ippeswiche, and of the said xx li. yerely, of the said Maire and Burgeses of the said Towne of Cambridge, as parte of their Fee Ferme; and also of the said xl li. yerely, of the said Abbott, Priour and Convent of Bury Seynt Edmond, and their successours, for the custodie of the same Abbey, and the Temporalities of the same, and of every pcell of the premysses, by the Accoutances of the said Erle, or his Attourney for the tyme beyng, in that behalfe made or to be made, without any Peticion, Writte, Waraunte, or other commaundement therupon, at any tyme to be hadde or made in any wyse in that behalf.

Provided alwey, that if the said Duchesse or Anne decesse, that then from thensforth, the intresse of the said Erle, in the same xl li. yerely, of the said Abbott, Priour and Convent of Bury Seynt Edmond, and of their successours, for the custodie of the said Abbey, and the Temporalities of the same, and also of all other premysses afore reherfed, cesse, and be voyde, and of none effecte. And if the said Thomas Lord Howard decesse, and that the said Anne departe from the said Erle, that ymmediatly after her departure, the paymentes of the said cxx li. to cesse, and noe further ne longer to continue ne endure.

QUE quidem Billāter lecta fuit & mature intellecta, & eidem p dcm Dñum Regem, ex assensu & auctoritate predictis, ut sequitur responsum est.

Responso.

Le Roy le vult.

Pro Guidone
Sapcote.

ITEM, quedam Peticio exhibita est dco Dño Regi, in Parlamento p dco p Guidonem Sapcote, fil' Willm Sapcote, cujus Petition tenor sequitur sub hac forma.

TO the Kyng our Sovereign Lord, most humble beseecheth, youre Highness, youre true Leigeman and

Subgiette, Guye Sapcote, son to William Sapcote, late A. D. 1496.
of Thornehaugh in youre Countie of North'. That 12 Hen. VII.
where in youre Parliament holden at Westmynstre, the viiith day of Novembre, the first yere of youre noble Reigne, by auctorite of the same Parliament it was enacted, established, ordeyned, demed and declared, that the said William, Fadre to youre said Suppliaunt, now dede, amonge other psones, by the name of William Sapcote of Hunt', shuld stande and be convicte and atteynted of High Treason, and disabled and forjugged of all maner of Honour, Estate, Dignitie and Preeminence, and the Names of the same; and also shuld forfeite unto youre Highnesse and youre heires, all his Castelles, Manours, Lordshippes, Hundredes, Fraunchises, Liberties, Privileges, Advowsons, Nōiations, Presentacions, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Porcions, Annuities, Pensions, Rightes, Hereditamentes, Goodes, Catalles and Debtes, wherof he, or any other to his use, were seased or possessed, the xxist day of August, the first yere of youre gracious Reigne, or any tyme after, within the Realme of England, Ireland, Wales or Caleis, or within the Marches therof, in Fee Symple, Fee Tayle, or terme of Lyfe or Lyfes; as in the Acte therof made it is conteyned at large.

Pleasith it your said Highnesse, of youre most habundaunt grace, by th'advise and assent of youre Lordes Spuall and Temporell, and of the Comons, of this your present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establish and enacte, in this youre present Parliament, and by auctorite of the same, that the said Acte, Ordenaunce and Declaracion, of Conviccion, Atteyndre, Forjigger and Forfeiture, and all other Actes made in your said Parliament holden at Westm', the said viiith day of Novembre, ayenst the said William, by what name or names soever he be named or called in the same Acte or Actes, be repelled, adnulled, voyde, and of noe force ne effecte ayenst the said William, his heyres and feoffees into his use, in or by reason of any of the premysses. And that your said Suppliaunt and his heyres, have, pursewe, possede, enherite and clayme, all the Manours, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Possessions, Hereditamentes, and all other thinges, and the same to have and enjoye, in like manner and fourme, as the said William, Fadre to the said Guye, and his heyres, shuld have doone, and hadde or enjoyed, if the said Acte or Actes never had be made ayenst the said William, and his said feoffees to his use; and that the said Acte or Actes be in noe wise prejudiciall, derogacion nor hurte, to the said Guye youre Suppliaunt, nor to his heires, nor to the said feoffees of the said William, Fadre to the said Guye, of, in, to, for or by the premysses, or any of theym. And that by the said auctorite, the said Guye and his heyres, be heyres of blode to every of his Auncesters, and have and holde, enherite, clayme, pceyve and possede, all Manours, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Possessions, Hereditamentes and all other thinges, with their appurtenaunces, and the same enjoye, whiche became or ought to have comen to youre handes of possession, by reason and force of the same Acte or Actes made ayenst the said William; and that the said Guye and his heyres, into theym and every of theym enter, and theym inherite, pceyve and possede, and the same enjoye, in like manner, fourme and condicion, as they shuld or myght have doon or enjoyed, if the said Acte or Actes never hadde be made ayenst the said William, his heyres and feoffees to his use, without fuyng of theym or any of theym oute of youre handes or possession, by Peticion, Lyvere or otherwise, after the course of youre Lawes. And over that, the Kyng our Sovereign Lord, by th'assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporell, and Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, ordeyneth, establisheth

A. D. 1496. 11 Hen. VII. blissheth and enacteth, that David Philip, Squier for his Body, and Anne his Wife, have, possede and enjoye, to the same David and Anne, the Manours of Thornehaugh, Syberton, Walmesford, Stybyngton, Sibiston, in the Counties of Northt' and Hunt': to have and to holde all the said Manours, with their appurtenances, and other Landes, Teintes, Medowes, Pastures, Closures, Woodes, Rentes and Reversions, Cōens, Waters, Fishinges, and other Hereditamentes in the said Thornehaugh, Syberton, Sibiston, Stybyngton and Walmesford aforesaid, for terme of lyfe of the said David, without ympechement of waste; and after the decease of the said David, to remayne to the said Anne, and to the heyres of her body begoten; and for defaulte of such issue, to remayne to the right heyres of the same Anne for ever. Savyng to every of youre Lieges and their heyres, and every of theym, suchie accions, right, tytle, entre, and lawfull interesse in the premisses, as they or any of theym hadde in the same, the said xxith day of August, or any tyme sithen, other then by youre L^{tes} Patentes made by youre Highnesse to any p^{son}e or p^{sons} of any of the premisses, sithen

the said Acte or Actes made. And that all L^{tes} Patentes made to any p^{son}e or p^{sons} by You, Sovereign Lord, of the premisses, or any of theym, be in noe wise prejudice or hurte to the said Guy, nor to his heyres, nor to the said Feoffees, but be utterly voyde, and of noe force ne effecte, from the said xxith day of August.

And be it ordeyned by the auctorite aforesaid, that noe p^{son}e nor p^{sons}, the whiche have taken, afore the first day of this youre Parlement, and after the said xxith day of August, any issues or proffites of or in any of the premisses, be therof chargeable to the heyres of the said William, nor Feoffees to his use, by way of accion or otherwise: and youre said Suppliaunt shall pray to God for the preservacion of youre Roiall Astate longe to endure.

QUA Peticione sepius lecta & ad plenum intellecta, eidem p^{re}fatum D^{omi}nū Regem, ex assensu & auctoritate p^{re}dictis, talis siebat Responso.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responso.

ITEM, diverse Co^{es} Petic^oes exhibite erant d^ec^o D^eno Regi, in Parlamento p^{re}d^ec^o; quar^{um} tenores, cum suis Responsonibus, secuntur & sunt tales.

Communes Petitiones. (m. 3.)

5. AN Acte for taking of Prentises to make Worsteds in the County of Norff. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 1.

6. An Acte for confirmacion of dyvers Statutes formerly made agaynst Ryotts, Perjurye, and other Offences. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 2.

7. An Acte for making voyde of a Statute concerning Artificers and poore Labourers. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 3.

8. An Acte for the making of Woollen Clothes. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 4.

9. An Acte for Weights and Measures. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 5.

(m. 4.)

10. An Acte for Merchautes Adventurers. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 6.

11. An Acte to make some Offences Petty Treason. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 7.

An Acte for Pyssenthes and Tenthes. (m. 5.)

12. ITEM, Cōes Regni Angl^e, in Parlamento p^{re}d^ec^o existentes, ex assensu D^enor^{um} Sp^{irit}ualium & Temporalium, in eodem Parlamento similiter existen^{tes}, concesserunt p^{re}fato D^eno Regi duas Quintasdecimas & Decimas, certis terminis in quadam Indentura specificat^{ur} solvend^{um}: Cujus quidem Indenture, cum Responsonie facta eidem, tenor sequitur & est talis.

TO the Kyng our Sovereign Lord. We your humble Subgettes in this your p^{re}sent Parliament assembled,

well knowyng that a Treux and Abstynence from Warre, bytwene youre Highness on the one partie, and the Kyng of Scottes on the other pry^e, was concluded, to have endured duryng certeine yer^{es} not yet expired, whiche to be p^{er}formed, the said Kyng of Scottes bounde hym by his Wrytyng, sealed with the great Seale, and subscribed with his owne hande, and also in the worde of a Kyng promysed to kepe the same; which notwithstanding, the same Kyng of Scottes, not fearing Allmyghty God in brekyng his said promys, nor weighing his honour in the same, contrary therunto, of late in his owne p^{er}son, with a greate Armye, with many and diverse habylmentes of Warre, entred and invaded this youre moost noble Realme, and therein hath don grete hurte, as well in murtheryng of youre Liege people and true Subgettes, Men, Wymen and Childeren, as in brennyng of Villages, brekyng doune of Pyles, and other Fortalices in the same pry^{es}, amonge many other myschevous and cruell Dedes, not only to the high displeasure of Almyghty God, greate dishonour and shame of the said Kyng of Scottes, but also contrarye to his Allegeaunce; for as myche as he ought of dutie to be Homyer, and holde of You, Sovereign Lorde, his said Realme, as his Progenytours have done afore. For due reformation of which aforesaid cruell and myschevous Dedes, and for oure necessarie defence, youre Highness hath provyded, prepared and addressed, as well by Londe as by See, great and myghty Armees; and also for the tendre love and zele, that youre Highness berith for the defence of this youre Realme, not eschewyng any jeopardie or perill that myght ensue to youre most Roiall p^{er}son, entende of youre noble courage, to aredie youre selfe by all meanes possible with odre greate Armyes, for the reformation and defence aforesaid, in all goodly hast, to subdane and anoye,

A. D. 1496.
12 Hen. VII.

andoye, by the myght and helpe of Allmyghty God, the said Kyng of Scottes and his Realme, to the honour and wele of You, Sovereign Lord, and the assuraunce of this youre Realme, so that your Highness myght have lovyng assistance and aide of youre said Subgettes, towards youre greate charges in that behalfe: In consideration wherof, We youre said Comens, by the assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, in this youre present Parliament assembled, granten by this p̄sent Indenture to You, oure Sovereign Lorde, for the necessary defence of this your said Realme, and us youre said true Subgettes of the same, too hoole xv^m and x^m, to be had, paid, taken and levyed, of the movable Goodes, Catelles, and other thinges usually to such xv^m and x^m contributorye and chargeable, within the Shyres, Citees, Boroughes and Townes, and other places of this youre said Realme, in maner and fourme asfortyme used; excepte the somme of xii m li. therof fully to be deduc̄te, that is to say, vi m li. of either of the said too hoole xv^m and x^m, of the somme that a xv^m and x^m attyneth unto, in relief, comfort and discharge of the power Tounes, Citees and Boroughes of this youre said Realme, wasted, desolate or destroyed, or over greatly ympoverys̄hed, or ellis to suche xv^m and x^m over greatly charged. The same somme of xii m li., of the said too hoole xv^m and x^m, that is to say, severally for every of the said xv^m and x^m vi m li., after suche rate, as was afore this tyme made to every Shire, to be divided in such maner and fourme, as in and upon the laste Graunte unto youre Highness as for an hole xv^m and x^m was had and divided. Excepte also the Laye People and Inhabitauntes within the Shire of the Citie of Lincoln, Suburbes and Procin̄te therof, and the Laie People and Inhabitauntes within the Toun of Greate Jernemuthe in the Shire of Norff, or either of theym, or any of theym, for the Goodes and Catalles, and other thynges of theirs, beyng within the said Shyre of the Citie of Lincoln, Suburbes and Procin̄te therof, or within the Toun of Greate Jernemuth and Procin̄te therof, to the payment of the said too hole xv^m and x^m, or any pte therof, in any wise be not arted nor compelled; but that they and every of theym, in the fourme abovesaid, of this Graunte and every pte therof be utterly quyte and discharged. Excepte also that the Laie People and Inhabitauntes within the Borough of Newe Shoreham in the Shire of Suffex, nowe greatly wasted by the See, to the payment of the said too hole xv^m and x^m, or any pte therof, concernyng the movable Goodes and Catalles, or other thinges of the said Laie People, Inhabitauntes within the said Borough of Newe Shoreham being, by force of this Graunte be not arted nor compelled; but be therof utterly quyte and discharged. Also forseen, that this present Graunte extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall to the Maire, Baillyfs and Cōsalties, nor their Successours, of the Towne of Cambridge, as to or for any other charge for any xv^m and x^m as is aforesaid, but after suche rate as was set by an Acte made by auctorite of a Parliament holden in the iiii^{de} yere of the Raigne of Kyng Edward the iiiith, that is to say, xx li. to the Graunte of every hoole xv^m and x^m; but that they of any other greater charge then in the said Acte ys specified, be and stande utterly quyte and discharged, this present Graunte of xv^m and x^m notwithstanding. The said too hoole xv^m and x^m, the excepciōs and deduccions aforesaid therupon had, to be paid in maner and fourme folowyng; that is to say, the one hoole xv^m and x^m, to be paid the laste day of May next comyng, and the other secunde hoole xv^m and x^m, to be paid the viiith day of the moneth of Novembre then next folowing. And over this, be it ordeyned by auctorite of this present Parliament, that no p̄son comen by youre high comaunde-

ment to this present Parliament, for any Shyre, Citee, Burgh, Porte or other place, and Clerkes upon the same Parliament attending, be in any wise made Collectour of the said xv^m and x^m, or any pte of theym, or any of theym, but of suche Colleeccion in every maner be utterly quyte and discharged. And also that no Collectour nowe to be chosen, be charged further then to the Colleeccion of one of the said too xv^m and x^m by this Acte graunted. And fether, be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that suche Collectours, and every of theym, as shall be assigned for the Colleeccion of the said xv^m and x^m, upon the making of their Accomptes in youre Eschequer, be quyte and discharged in the same Eschequer, for payment of all maner Fees and Rewardes ther to be asked concernyng the same Accompte, and every pte therof: And also that the said Collectours, and every of theym, have like allowaunce upon ther Accomptes, of Fees, Wages and Rewardes, for ther Colleeccion of every of the said xv^m and x^m, in as large maner and fourme, as any Collectour or Collectours of xv^m and x^m have had at any seasons in tyme passed. And forasmuche as dyvers Collectours aforesyme in certayn Shires and other places of this youre Realme, have refused, and wold not make deduccion and abatement, as it was set, had and made, accordyng to the Graunte therof, but the hoole somes of xv^m and x^m, upon dyvers Tounes and Burghs lymitted and set, have levyed and reared, to the great gruge and hurte of the Inhabitauntes of the said Tounes and other places, and the somes of suche deduccion and abatement, by theym so levyed, to their proper use in dyverse places wrongfully have applied: it is therfore by the said advyse and assent ordeyned, that if any of the Collectours deputed for the Levy of the said xv^m and x^m nowe graunted, refuse to allowe any deduccion or abatement beforetyme allowed and made, and reare more somme then in that pte owe to be areared in or upon any Toun or place, that then every of the Justices of Peas of the Shire or other place, where suche hurte or wronge shall happe to be doune, at the complaynte of the Constable or other Officer of the said Toun or place, in the name of any party so hurted or wronged, have power to here and determyne such complaynt, as well by examynacion, as by Bill or otherwise, and therein to do as by hym shall be thought convenyent and reſonable for the punysshement of the same.

Provided alwey, that yf the Kyng oure Sovereign Lorde, in his moste Roiall p̄son, with such Arme as ys appoynted to goo and attende upon his Highness, or in his absence, for causes reſonable, the Kynges Lieutenant with the same Arme, go not in the same Viage Roiall, and if a perfecte Peas bytwene the Kyng and this his Realme of England, and the said Realme of Scotland, be taken, had, concluded and contynue; that then the said xv^m and x^m, payable the said viiith day of Novembre, be not had, paid nor levyed, but that the said Lordes, Comens and Collectours, be therof quyte and discharged. And yf the Kyng oure Sovereign Lorde, in his moste Roiall p̄son, with the same Arme, or for causes reſonable, the Kynges Lieutenant with the same Arme, goo not in the same Viage Roiall, and Abstynence of Warre, Treux and Peas for a tyme, bytwene the Kyng oure Sovereign Lorde and this his Realme of England, and the said Realme of Scotland, be taken; that then the levyng and payment of the said xv^m and x^m, payable the said viiith day of Novembre, be, fore the same tyme of Abstynence of Warre, and Peas for a tyme, put in suspence, and not levable nor paid. And over this, that it be ordeyned by the said auctorite, that if after the said p̄sente Peas be had and concluded, or after such Abstynence of Warre, Treux and Peas for a tyme, be had and made, and after that, yf Warre be reared, levyed and proclaymed, be-

A. D. 1496.
12 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1496. twene the said Realmes; that then the said xv^{me} and x^{me}, payable the said viiith day of Novembre, shal be, at a resonable day by the Kyng to be appoynted, fessed, levyed and paied, for mayntenance of the same Werre, in like maner and fourme, as by the Acte afore rehersed is more at large expressed.

Provided also, that the laste halfe of the said xv^{me} and x^{me}, be not fessed before the Feste of the Assumpcion of Oure Lady next comyng, but that it be fessed by the Feste of Seynt Michell th'Archaungell next suyng, nor levyable by the Collectours therof, before the xv day of Octobre next comyng; and that the Names of the Collectours of the said last xv^{me} and x^{me}, be certified into the Kinges Eschequer, by the firste day of Octobre next folouing the day of this present Acte.

Responsio. Le Roy le vult.

An Act for a Subsidie to be granted to the King, and for discharge of some persons from payment thereof.

13. ITEM, prefati Cōes, ex assensu p̄dco, concesserunt dco Dño Regi quoddam Auxilium & Subsidium, ad Summam Duarum Quintarum Decimarum & Decimarum attingen', certis modo & forma in quadam Concessione superinde confecta levand' & p̄cipiend'; cujus Concessionis tenor, cum Responsione ejusdem, & cum tenore cujusdam Provisionis p̄ dēum Dñm Regem tantummodo fact', subsequent' annotatur.

WHERE the Comens in this present Parlement assembled, of their faythfull and lovyng myndes to the Kyng our Sovereign Lorde, and for their necessarye defence ayenste the cruel Malyce of the Scottis, have geven and graunten to his Highness by their Indenture, ii hole xv^{mes} and x^{mes}, to be had, taken, paied and levyed, in suche wyse, as by the Graunte of the same more at large doth appere, towarde and for mayntenance and supportacion of such great Armyes, as the Kinges Highness hath of his greate providence adressed and prepared, as well by Se as by Lande, for the necessarye defence of this Noble Realme; and forasmuche as the Graunte of the said too xv^{mes} and x^{mes}, doth not suffice nor extende to the behoufull charges and expences, for the furnyschyng and contynuaunce of the same Armyes: Therefore it be ordeyned, established and enacted, by auctorite of this present Parliament, that the Kynges Highnes, towarde the Accomplishment and Mayntenance of the Armye aforesaid, and urgent causes concernyng the same, shall have an Aide and Subsidie of as greate and large Sommes of Money, as the said too xv^{mes} and x^{mes}, if any excepcions or discharges by Acte of Parlement or otherwise had not be had ne made, shuld have amounted unto; the abatements and deduccions of xii mli. therof abated and allowed; the one halfe of the same Aide and Subsidie, to be paied to youre Highness in youre Eschequer, by the Collectours to be assigned, by the laste day of Maye next comyng, and the other halfe therof, to be paied by the viiith day of Novembre next ensuyng; to be ordered, assessed and levyed, after the fourme following; that is to say, every Shyre chargeable with the said xv^{mes} and x^{mes}, shall pay lyke Sommes of Money to the said Aide and Subsidie, as they by the said too xv^{mes} and x^{mes} shuld have be charged with, if any exemption or other discharge had not be had ne made to any Place or Tounes within the same Shire, not accomptable by theymselfe in the Eschequer for xv^{mes} and x^{mes}; and that the same Tounes and Places being within the same Shire exempted or discharged of payment to suche xv^{mes} and x^{mes}, not therefore by theymselfes accountable in the said Eschequer, be chargeable with the said Shires in Aide of the same, the severall deduccions of the hole Somme of every Shire of the said xii mli. to be allowed and abated; and all Citees,

Boroughes and Tounes, not contributory nor chargeable to any xv^{mes} and x^{mes}, with Shires, and accomptable by themself in the said Eschequer for any Quinsyme and Dysme, shall be charged to the said Aide and Subsidie, with like and as myche Sommes of Money, as theire too xv^{mes} and x^{mes} shuld have amounted unto, if non exemption nor other discharge had not be to them had ne made, ther severall deduccions of the said xii mli. to be abated and allowed; and that to the payment of the said Aide and Subsidie, every pson and psones havng Landes or Tenentes, or other Hereditamentes or Possessions in Landes or Tenentes, in Fee Symple, Fee Taill, Free hold, at Will, after the Custome of the Manor, Warde, Execucion or auncien Demeane, within any of the said Shires, Citees, Burghes or Tounes, to the yerely value of xx s above all charges, wherof they or any of theym be seased or possessed, or any pson or psones havng Goodes or Catalles to their proper use, to the Value of x Marks and above, for the same shal be chargeable to the said Aide and Subsidie; and none other pson of lesse substance in Landes and Goodes: whiche Aide and Subsidie to be levyed in the said Shyres, shall be ordered and assessed by the discrecion of the Justices of Peas of the Shyres dwelling in the same Shyres, with other psones whose names appere in a Cedula herto annexed, or vi of theym at lest, calling to theym oder discrete psones dwelling within the said Shires, such as they shall thinke necessary, which shall geve to theym their advyses and assistance for the execucion of the premysses; and in every of the said Citees and Boroughes, for the levyng of such Sommes as they be chargeable with for the said Aide and Subsidie, to be ordered and assessed by the Maires, Justices of Peas, Shirefs, Bailles, or other hed Officers of the same Citees or Boroughes, with suche oder psones whose names appere in a Cedula herto annexed, or xii of theym att lest, calling to theyme other discrete psones dwelling within the said Citees, Tounes and Boroughs, as they shall thinke necessary, which shall give to them their advyses and assistance for the execucion of the premysses. And that all psones be charged and bounde by the said Ordering and Assessing, according to the effecte of the same: and the said Sommes for the said Aide and Subsidie in fourme aforesaid ordered and assessed, as well the said Orderours and Assessours in the said Shires, or vi of theym at lest, as in the said Citees and Boroughs, or xii of theym at lest, shall name Collectours for the Levy of the same Aide and Subsidie, and certifie under their Seales the names of the said Collectours, for the first halfe of the said Aide and Subsidie, into the Kinges Eschequer, byfore the Morowe after the Feste of the Ascencion of Oure Lord next comyng; and that the Collectours to be named and assigned to gadre and levye the said Aide and Subsidie, shall have full auctorite and power, after viii dayes next ensuyng the said Assessing, to levy and gadre the same, and for noun payment therof, to distreyne, take and apprayse indifferently, and sell as myche of the Goodes or Catalles of every pson, within the Shires, Citees or Boroughes, where they shall be Collectours, as shall serve for the payment of suche Somme or Sommes of Money, which every of theym shall be ordred and assessed to pay, not charging any pson but only for the Somme upon hym assessed. And for noun payment of any Somme of Money ordred and assesse in fourme aforesaid on any pson, that it shall be lesfull to the said Collectours to distreyne, take, appreyse indifferently and sell, as myche of the Goodes and Cattalles of the Fermers and Tenauntes of any of the same psones so assessed not paying, as shall serve for the payment of suche Sommes of Money, as shall upon the said persones so not making payment be ordred and

A. D. 1496.
22 Hen. VII.

and assessed, as farre as the Rent or Ferme of the said Fermour or Tenaunte shall severally extende unto, for halfe a yere and not fether: And that no pson or psones be distreyned, or his Goodes or Cattalles taken, for any Some upon hym ordred and assessed, but after suche Rate, and in suche Townes, Citees, Boroughes and Places, where his Londes or his Goodes be, for which he is assessed. Also that the said Sessours in every Shyre, or vi of theym at lest, and that the Sessours and Ordres in every of the said Citees and Boroughes specified in the said Cedula, or iiii of theym at lest, shall by Wrytyng Indented under their Seales, delyver to the Collectours of the said Aide and Subsidie, within viii dayes next after the said Assessing, the Names and Sommes of every pson, which they shall be appoynted and lymyted to gader by the said Wrytyng.

And over that, yt is ordeyned by the said auctorite, that if the Goodes or Cattalles of eny Fermour or Tenaunt, of any pson assessed to pay to this Aide and Subsidie, be taken, distreyned or sold by the Collectours of the said Aide and Subsidie, for noun payment of the same psones so assessed; that then suche Fermour and Tenaunt, and their Executours, Heires and Deputies, shall retayne in his and their handes, upon their next payment and paymentes for ever, as myche Money as he or they shall be endamaged or hurte, for the said none payment. And over this, be it ordeyned by auctorite of this present Parliament, that no pson comen by youre high comaundement to this present Parlement, for any Shire, Citee, Burghe, Porte or other Place, or any of the said Justices of Peas, or odre psones in the said Cedula namyd, and Clerkys upon the same Parliament attendyng, be in any wyse made Collectour of the said Aide and Subsidie, or any parte therof, but of such Collection in every maner be utterly quyte and discharged. And also that no Collectour now to be chosen, to be charged fether then to the Colleccion of halfe the said Aide and Subsidie by this present Acte graunted. And fether, be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that such Collectours, and every of theym, as shall be assigned for the Colleccion of the said Aide and Subsidie, upon the makyng of ther Accomptes in youre Eschequer, be quyte and discharged in the same Eschequer, for payment of all maner of Fees and Rewardes there to be asked concernyng the same Accompte, and every parte therof. And also that the said Collectours, and every of theym, have like allowaunce upon their Accomptes, of Fees, Wages and Rewardes, for their Colleccion of every of the said half Aide and Subsidie, in as large maner and fourme, as any other Collectour or Collectours of xv^{me} and x^{me} have had at any season in tymes passed. And over this, that be it enacted by the said auctorite, that if any rescue be made upon any Collectour, and then the same Collectour namyd or to be namyd, certyfie to any of the Justices of Peas, within any suche Shire, Citee, Burghe or Toune, where any pson make suche rescue of any distres to be takyn by suche Collectour or Collectours, or their Servautes or Assignes, for any cause aforaid; that then ymmediatly upon the same Certificate, the same Justice of Peas, or any other Justice of Peas within the same Shire, have power to comytte hym or theym that makyth suche rescues to Warde, or to make a Capias to take such psones or psones making such rescues, and to comytte theym to prisone, there to remayne without Baill or Maynprise, by the discretion of the said Justice. And that the said Justices, and every of theym, have power without delaye, to here and determyne the said offence, as well by Prooffe and Examynacion as otherwise; and if any such pson be convicted therof, then he to remayne in prisone, till the money for which the said distresse was taken, be

fully content and paide; and fether, till he or they so A. D. 1496.
22 Hen. VII. convicted, have made Fyne for their offenses in this behalfe, by the discrecion of the said Justices. And also, be it enacted by the said auctorite, that if any pson so assessed or to be assessed, pay not accordyng to the said Cesseng, and the said Collectours cannot find any sufficient distresse for the payment of such Sommes of Money to be sessed and levied upon any such persone, after the fourme aforaid, and Proclamacion therof made by the same Collectours, the next Market Toune therto adjoyning in the said Countie, and then yf the same Collectours certifie into the Kynges Eschequer, that no sufficient distresse can be founde for the payment of the same Some of Money; that then the same pson shall pay unto the Kyng, the doble Some of the same Money so upon hym assessed, not paid within xv dayes next after the said Certificate made, and the Collectours for the payment of the same Some of Money then to be discharged. Be it also enacted, that the Collectours to be assigned for the Countie of Surht, nor dwellyng within the Ile of Wight, be not charged nor chargeable for the Colleccion of any xv^{me} or x^{me}, Aide or Subsidie aforaid, or hereafter to be graunted, which shall be payable, assessed, or to be levied within the said Ile; but that they be therof from hensforth for ever to be discharged. And that suche Collectours as shall hereafter be assigned for the said Countie of Surht, dwelling within the Ile of Wight, be not charged nor chargeable for any xv^{me} and x^{me}, Aide or Subsidie aforaid, or hereafter to be graunted, which shall be payable, assessed, or to be levied within the said Countie oute of the said Ile of Wight; but that they that dwell within the said Ile, shall be therof utterly from hensforth discharged for ever.

Be it also enacted by the auctorite aforaid, that all Constables within this Reame, shall favour, helpe and assiste the said Collectours, for the Colleccion of the same, within the Cite, Hundred, Burghe, Toune or Village, where any of theym shall be Constable.

Provided alway, that the Maire, Bailliffs and other, of every Burgh Corporat, wherof th'enhabitautes have not used to be charged to make Colleccion of any generall xv^{me} and x^{me} oute of the said Boroughes, that th'enhabitautes within the same Boroughes, be not charged to the Colleccion of any Some or Sommes to be assessed after the forme abovesaid, oute of the said Boroughes; and that they, within theymselfe, shall make Colleccion of such Sommes of Money as shall be assessed within their Jurisdiccon to be levied, and the same Sommes of Money to delyvere to the Collectours to be named as is abovesaid for that Shire where they have their beyng.

Provided also, that no pson nor psones be assessed ne charged by Graunte of the said Aide and Subsidie, for any Goodes or Cattalles in any other place then there as he or they dwellyth, excepte that every pson and psones be charged to the same Aide and Subsidie for theyr quycke Catell, where the same quycke Catell ys couchant and levaunt, and for their Corne, where the same Corne grewe, and remayneth in the Barne, Garner or in Strackes; and that every persone or persones, that hath or holdeth any House or place, wherein he or they, or any pson for hym or theym, usith to buy or sell any Goodes or Cattalles at retaile, pay to the said Aide and Subsidie after the rate abovesaid ther as he or they so retailyth.

Provided also, that no pson Spuall, ne Swaynger, Alien, be chargeable nor charged for their Goodes and Cattalles to the said Aide and Subsidie, but for such Goodes and Cattalles as they be charged with to the xv^{me} and x^{me}.

Provided

A. D. 1496.
12 Hen. VII.

Provided also, that all suche Goodes as any Lorde or other persone Seculer hath, concernyng Vitail to be expended in their Houses, Horses and Harneis to be employed in the Warre, and all other Goodes and Implementes of Household to be used in ther Houses, and Utenillies of the same, wherby he or they take no gayne nor wynnyng, be not comprised ne chargeable to the said Aide and Subsidie.

Provided also, that oure Soverayne Lady the Quene, be not charged nor chargeable by this present Acte, of or for the said Aide and Subsidie, for any Landes or Tenentes, or other Hereditamentes, Goodes or Cattalles, wherof oure said Sovereign Lady ys seased or possessed to her owne use, or wherof any other pson or psones is seased or possessed to th' use of oure said Sovereign Lady.

(m. 7)

Provyded alwey, that yf the Kyng oure Sovereign Lorde, in his moſte Roiall pſone, with ſuch Armee as is appoynted to goo and attende upon his Highnes, or in his abſence, for cauſes reſonable, the Kynges Lyeutenant with the ſame Armye, go not in the ſame Viage Roiall, and a pſite Peas betwene the Kyng and this his Realme of England, and the ſaid Realme of Scotland, be taken, had, concluded and contynue; that then the ſaid Aide and Subſidie, paiaible the ſaid viiith day of Novembre, be not had, paied nor levyed, but that the ſaid Lordes, Comons and Collectours, be therof quyte and diſcharged. And if the Kyng oure Sovereign Lorde, in his moſte Roiall pſone, with the ſame Armee, or for cauſes reſonable, the Kinges Lieutenant with the ſame Armee, go not in the ſame Viage Roiall, and Abſtynence of Warre, Treux and Peas for a tyme, bytwene the Kyng oure Sovereign Lorde and this his Realme of England, and the ſaid Realme of Scotland, be taken; that then the levyng and payment of the ſaid Aide and Subſidie, payable the ſaid viiith day of Novembre, be, for the ſame tyme of Abſtynence of Warre, and Peas for a tyme, put in ſuſpence, and not levable nor paied. And over this, that it be ordeyned by the ſaid auctorite, that if after the ſaid perſite Peas be had and concluded, or after ſuche Abſtynence of Warre, Treux and Peas for a tyme, be had and made, and after that, yf Warre be reared, levyed and proclaymed, bytwene the ſaid Realmes; that then the ſaid Aide and Subſidie, payable the ſaid viiith day of Novembre, ſhall be, at a reſonable day by the Kyng to be appoynted, ſeſſed, levyed and paied, for mayntenance of the ſame Warre, in like maner and fourme, as by the Acte afore reherſed is more at large expreſſed.

Provided also, that this laſte half of the ſaid Aide and Subſidie, be not ceſſed before the Feſte of the Aſſumption of Oure Lady next comyng, but that it be ſeſſed by the Feſt of Seynt Michell next enſuyng, nor levable by the Collectours therof before the xv day of Octobre next comyng; and that the Names of the Collectours of the ſame laſt halfe Aide and Subſidie, be certyſied into the Kinges Eſchequer, by the firſt day of Octobre next folowyng the day of this preſent Acte.

Le Loy le vult.

TENOR vero diſte Proviſionis eſt talis ut ſequitur.

PROVIDED alwey, that no Landes nor Tenementes, ne other Hereditamentes nor Poſſeſſions, mortified, ne appropriated or belonging to any College in any of the Univerſities of Oxenford or Cambrige, or to the College of Oure bleſſed Lady of Eton, or to the College of Oure bleſſed Lady of Wyncheſtre beſides Wyncheſtre, or any Goodes or Cattalles of the ſaid Colleges, or to any of theym belonging, be charged or

Vol. VI.

chargeable to, for, or with the ſaid Aide and Subſidie, or with any pcell therof; but that the ſaid Colleges, and everych of theym, by whatſoever name or names they or any of theym be called or named, be utterly diſcharged and acquyted of the ſaid Aide and Subſidie; this preſent Acte, or any other Acte or Actes made or to be made concerhyng the ſame, notwithstanding.

ITEM, due Cedula annexe fuerunt Conceſſioni diſt' Auxilii & Subſidii, cum certis noibus in eiſdem ſpecificatis; quarum Cedularum tenores forma ſequenti continentur:

Perſones apoynted to be Comyſſioners for the Shires under writen, and with Juſtices of the Peas to be aſſociat.

Derb'.

Johes Knyveton,
Johes Ormond,
Ricus Knyveton,
Johes Fitzherbert de Norbury.

Somer'.

Johes Speke Miles,
Johes Siddynham de Orchard,
Ricus Vovell,
Johes Staunton.

Staff'.

Humfrus Perſall Armig',
Ricus Wrattysley Armig',
Humfrus Swynerton,
Thomas Wells.

Dorſ'.

Rogerus Neuburgh,
Henr' Strangwys,
Johes Cokare,
Thomas Huſey.

Salop'.

Ricus Laken Miles,
Thomas Mitton Armig',
Thomas Acton Armig',
Lodowicus Eyton Armig'.

Suth'.

Ricus Wallop Armig',
Robtus White Ar',
Robtus Bulkeley Armig',
Johes Skylling Sen' Armig'.

Bedf'.

Georgius Gaſcoign Armig',
Thomas Waunton Armig',
Wills Ernys Gentilman,
Wills Leventhorp.

Infula Veſta.

Johes Dawtry Armig',
Johes Lye Armig'.

Hunt'.

Johes Horwode,
Johes Tyſe,
Criſtoforus Breuen,
Robtus Arnold.

Laurencius Leche,
Rob' Batyn,
Wills Tyler,
Johes Cokkis.

Colceſtr'.

Ricus Haynes,
Ricus Barker,
Thomas Criſtynmas,
Johes Bretton.

Surr'.

Mathews Broun Miles,
Johes Gunter,
Johes Skynner,
Henr' Saundre.

Villa Derb'.

Johes Clavour,
Ricus Colyer,
Thomas Oxley,
Johes Bryde.

Oxon'.

Wills Harcourt Armig',
Johes Cottyſmore Armig',
Thomas Oſbaſton Armig',
Wills Elmys.

Villa Notyng'ham.

Ricus Andrewe,
Johes Seylyok,
Johes Coft,
Johes Hawet.

Berk'.

Ricus Fetypace,
Thomas Eſſes,
Wills Fetypace,
Johes Denton.

6 P

Notyng'ham

A. D. 1496.
15 Hen. VII.

Notingham.

Thomas Meryng,
Thomas Leyke,
Johes Seynt Andrewe,
Wills Blyton.

Lyndesey.

Johes Sheffield,
Wills Copuldyke,
Johes Sampull,
Ricūs Quadryng.

Kestayn.

Ricūs Thymolby,
Thomas Rawse de
Douseby,
Edmundus Bushe de
Hougham,
Gilbertus Huse de
Grauntham.

Holland.

Thomas Robynson de
Fossedyke Jun,
Johes Robynson de
Boston Sen,
Johes Chirche Yard de
Holbeche,
Nichus Lee de Swynthede.

Civitas Norwici.

Robtus Thorpe,
Henr Wylton,
Johes Pynchmore,
Robtus Burgh.

Villa Glouc.

Thomas Myll Armig',
Wills Trye Armig',
Wiltus Hanthawe,
Thomas Lane.

Devon.

Johes Courteney de Mol-
lond,
Johes Tremayne Senior,
Wiltus Strode,
Johes Eston.

Villa Huntingdon.

Wills Swetnam,
Robtus Newell,
Wills Clerke Draper,
Johes Fletwell.

Norht.

Thomas Cheyny,
Ricūs Knyghtley,
Robtus Wittelbury,
Rogerus Wake.

Villa Northampton.

Henr Umfrey,
Thomas Detby,
Robtus Sheffield,
Johes Dyffy.

Leyc.

Johes Turville Armig',
Thomas Heflirigg Arm',
Thomas Stoks Armig',
Thomas Nevill Armig'.

Rotel.

Wills Sheffield,
Ricūs Flower,
Johes Calcot,
Mauricūs Berkeley.

Wigorn.

Johes Welfhe,
Robtus Morgan,
Johes Middilmore,
Johes Wechbourn.

Wiltes.

Cristoforus Tropynell,
Johes Ernley,
Johes Gawn,
Georgius Chaderton.

Glouc.

Walterus Denys Mil',
Egidius Brigge Arm',
Wills Caffy Armig',
Johes Jones.

Suff.

Robtus Crane,
Johes Garneys,
Johes Glymham,
Thomas Baldrey.

Hertf.

Johes Boteler,
Robtus Neuporte,
Johes Lenthorpe,
Thomas Pyreton.

Warr.

Edwardus Raleigh Mil',
Wiltus Harwell Armig',
Robtus Fulwode,
Ricūs Palmer.

Suffex.

Johes Palmer,
Wills Bower,
Thomas Wellys,
Johes Jeffrey.

Canteb.

Wiltus Cheyne,
Ricūs Stutfeld,
David Orell,
Thomas Tanfeld.

Cornub.

Johes Arundell Ar',
Ricūs Flammak Ar',
Johes Trevenour,
Thomas Erefy.

Lancast.

Edmundus Trafford Mil',
Johes Talbot Mil',
Thomas Laurence Arm',
Thomas Hesketh Arm'.

Buk.

Johes Langston,
Thomas Hawtre,
Ricūs Blount,
Johes Pygor.

Villa Oxon.

Johes Hed',
David Dyer,
Thom' Skowe,
Johes Goffages.

Lenn' Epi.

Johes Palmer,
Johes Gryncliff,
Thomas Thurfby,
Wiltus Amfusshe.

Heref.

Johes Devereux Mil',
Johes Lyngen Mil',
Walterus Barkervyle Arm',
Ricūs Grenewey.

Villa Bedf.

Thomas Hanchiche,
Johes Goold,
Rogerus Goold,
Walterus Luke.

Midd.

Edwardus Chelcman,
Johes Elryngton,
Johes Thorbury,
Johes Goodeycere.

Villa Bristol.

Johes Haukes,
Johes Esterfeld,
Nichus Broun,
Johes Walshe Merchaut.

Civitas Nove Sarum.

Robertus Souche,
Ricūs Bartelmewe,
Thomas Coke,
Wiltus Webbe.

Norff.

Johes Berney de Redam,
Robtus Barnerd,
Wills Gurney,
Thomas Blake.

Stamford in Kesteven.

Robtus Crane,
Johes Wynter,
Nichus Edward,
Robtus Maryndale.

Kyngeston super Hall.

Thomas Wycliffe,
Thomas Cok,
Nichus Portyngton,
Johes Wadyngham Sen'.

Grantham & Stoke.

Thom' Hall,
Johes Kerby,
Symon Leveret,
Augustinus Porter.

Villa Suth.

Johes Bantrey,
Thomas Thomas,
Cristoforus Ambros,
Petrus Sprynge.

Kanc.

Henr' Horne,
Walterus Culpeper,
Johes Pecche,
Thomas Kempe.

Civitas Coventr.

Thomas Bayly,
Ricūs Lee,
Johes Wigton,
Robtus Grene.

Civitas Cantuar.

Johes Colman,
Wiltus Rolfe,
Thomas Sare,
Henr' Swerder.

Villa Salop.

Rogerus Thornes,
Wills Colle,
Laurencius Hofsier,
Hugo Walker.

Devises.

Johes Cley,
Ricūs Lymbury,
Jacobus Potter,
Ricūs Guffe.

Villa Seaburgh.

Johes Percy,
Petrus Percy Junior,
Johes Fyche,
Laurencius Harison.

Hereford, Est.

Johes Breynton,
Thom' Draper,
Johes Walle,
Rogerus Gibbys.

Ludlowe.

Walterus Morton,
Johes Lane,
Wills Grene,
Wills Cheyne.

Civitas.

A. D. 1496.
15 Hen. VII.

(m. 1.)

PARLIAMENT. HEN. VII.

519

A. D. 1496.
15 Hen. VII.

Civitas Ebor'.

Willus Berker Baker,
Johes Pette Glafer,
Willus Stapilton Miles,
Willus Fairefax.

Essex.

Robtus Tyrell Arm',
.... Tendring Sen' Ar',
Humffus Tyrell Arm',
.... Joffelyn Audouar.

Civitas Wigorn'.

Willis Yoly,
Johes Payne,
Ricardus Hofer,
Willus Lane.

London.

Ricardus Pontesbury Mercer,
Johes Paynter Grocer,
Laurencius Ailmer Draper,
Ricardus Payne Fishmonger,
Thomas Exmewe Gold-
smith,
Jacobus Willford Tailleur,
Thomas Billefden Haber-
dasher,
Thomas Maffice Skynner.

Gippswich.

Thomas Drayle,
Willus Baker,

Ricardus Bailly,
Ricardus Haxwade.

Bruggenorth.

Johes Whittell,
Hugo Rowlove,
Thomas Weston,
Johes Prene.

Suthwerke.

Robtus Weltden,
Johes Mathewe,
Thomas Motton,
Willus Arnold.

Willus Purfote,
David Chapman,
Thom' Hoore,
Willus Braunche,
Willus Arnold,
Robtus Burnham,
Ricardus Godeman.

Marleburgh.

Robtus Frofte,
Robtus Somerfeld,
Johes Stodeham,
Thomas Slyc.

A. D. 1496.
15 Hen. VII.

ROTUL.

ROTUL. PARL. XIX HEN. VII.

Rotulus Parliamenti de Anno Regni Regis Henrici Septimi Decimo Nono.

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.Pronunciatio
Parliamenti.
(m. 1.)

MEMORAND', quod die Jovis, xxv die Januarii, Anno Regni Regis Henrici Septimi post Conquestum Decimo Nono, ipso Dño Rege in Camera magna vulgariter dēa Crucis, juxta Capellam & Oratoria sua infra Palacium suum Westm' Regali folio residente, presentibus etiam q̄mpluribus Dñis Sp̄ualibus & Temporalibus, & Cōib' Regni Angl', ad Parliamentum tunc summonit' de mandatis Regiis convocatis, Reverendissimus in Xpo Pater Dñs Willus Cantuarien' Archiep̄us, Cancellarius Angl', causam summo-nicōis Parliamenti predicti, ex ipsius Dñi Regis mandato, notabiliter pronunciavit & declaravit; assumens pro suo Themate seriem hanc verborum. "Diligite Justiciam, qui judicatis Terram." Sapiencie primo. Ex hac Divina Sententia, tota Dñi Cancellarii ad Optimates ac populum in Consilio habita velut ex fonte quodam fluebat Oratio, utpote ad id potissimum accommodata, ut eos amare Justiciam persuaderet. Quippe animadvertebat in omni bene instituta Republica speculari in primis cōem salutem oportere, tum ad eam rem unam ex omnibus plurimam valere Justiciam, adesse preterea illos quorum maxime interesset salvam esse Rempublicam, Primores quidem totius Regni atq̄ Optimates, nec non ex cunctis Ordinibus lectissimos quosq̄. Hec cum ita esse animadverteret, necesseq̄ haberet Principi morem gerere hoc munus orandi sibi demandanti, merito statuit in conspectu tot tantorumq̄ virorum ante omnia de ipsa Justitia verba facere: Simulq̄ (quoad fieri possit) p̄suadere eam esse precipue diligendam, tum ceteris omnibus, tum maxime hiis qui curam administrande Reipublice suscepissent, quos paulo accuratius admonet Propheta dicens, "Nunc Reges intelligite, erudimini qui judicatis terram". Et quid potius erudiendi sunt qui judicant terram, quam amare Justiciam, sine qua nulla possunt esse judicia. Hos igitur, ut ad amorem Justicie efficacius inflammaret atq̄ incenderet, idem Oraçōis sue fecit exordium, quod Libri Sapiencie fuisset initium. "Diligite inquit Justiciam, qui judicatis Terram". Deinde docturus quam sit humane rationi consentanea divina admonitō, causas exposuit, quomobrem quicquid amatur amari debeat. Tres esse causas Aristoteli placuit, honestatem, utilitatem, ac voluptatem. Quicquid enī amatur ideo amatur, aut quia honestum, aut quia utile, aut quia jocundum, quanquam errant qui sic amant & uno contenti cetera contempnant. Quod si tria hec in unum conspirent, ut eadem res, honesta sit, utilis, atq̄ jucunda, non est quod dubitemus eam esse merito diligendam. Docuit ergo uni (hec omnia) inesse Justicie, atq̄ ita inesse, ut ceteris omnibus que honesta sunt, utilia simul atq̄ jucunda prestare videatur. In hiis itaq̄ tribus omnis reliqua versabatur Oratio. Primum ergo, quam sit honesta res Justitia, ex eo potissimum ostendit, quod sit Virtus, nec ea quest set precipua quedam atq̄ primaria, ceteris Virtutibus velut Hesperus suo splendore preluens; relique namque Virtutes, si absit Justitia, Vicia potius existimande sunt quam Virtutes. Ex

quo fit ut hec una Virtus, Auctore Cicerone, omnium Domina sit ac Regina Virtutum. Quare cum illud satis constet, honestatem maxime peculiarem esse Virtuti, cui dubium esse potest apprime honestatem esse Justiciam. Postea vero, ut doceret quam sit in rebus humanis utilis ipsa Justitia, Regna, Civitates, optimas quasque Respublicas, ipsam deniq̄ Societatem generis humani, ad testificand' citavit; hec tum omnia, si p se loqui possent, uni Justicie suam vel salve salutem, vel sublate p̄niciem referrent acceptam. Nam ut ait Augustinus, sublata Justitia, quid aliud sunt Regna, quam magna Latrocinia; unde scriptum est in Ecclesiastico, "Propter Injusticias transfertur regnum de gente in gentem". Et quoniam inter multa que Regnis ac Civitatibus sunt necessaria, Leges precipuum obtinent locum, sola Justitia optimarum Legum conditrix est, eademq̄ conditarum conservatrix; cum alioquin Leges aut condantur inique, quarum Auctores execrantur, unde Propheta dicens "Ve qui condunt Leges iniquas", aut pervertuntur bene condite. De quo Cicero, Existunt, inquit, sepe Injurie, calumnia quadam & nimis callida Juris interpretatione, ex quo illud "Summum jus summa injuria" f̄c̄m est jam tritum sermone proverbium. Ex hiis itaq̄ liquet in rebus humanis utilius nichil esse posse Justicia. Postremo, quid preterea voluptatis habeat ipsa Justitia, certissimis argumentis ostendit. Nam quantumcumq̄ sit utilis, quantumvis honesta, nisi delectet, amari non potest. Non enim amatur, nisi quod delectat; ut ait Augustinus, quamquam parum ei videtur delectare Justiciam nisi etiam inter omnia que delectant, plus te delectet ipsa Justitia; delectant enim quedam naturaliter propter infirmitatem n̄ram, ut Cibus & Potus delectant esurientes & sicientes; delectat nos hec Lux que de Celo funditur Sole exorto, vel que Syderibus & Luna fulget; vel que in Terra accenditur, Luminibus consolantib' tenebras Oculorum; delectat Corona, Vox & suavissima Cantilena; delectat Odor bonus; delectant etiam Tactum n̄m quocumq̄ pertinent ad Carnis aliquam voluptatem; & que delectant nos in sensibus Corporis, aliqua licita sunt, aliqua illicita: Justitia sic delectare debet ut vincat etiam licitas delectatōes, nedum illicitas; quamq̄ ne id quidem satis sit, ut Augustino placet, pro amore Justicie, contempsisse quicquid te delectabat, nisi etiam contempseris quicquid te terrebat; contempne Carceres, contempne Vincula, contempne Exilium, contempne Tormenta, contempne Mortem. Hiis ac aliis nonnullis tam divinarum quam humanarum Legum antiquissimis rationibus & argumentis, d̄m circumstanciarum aōs ad Justiciam summe collendam mirifice inflamavit.

Post cujus quidem Pronunciatōis & Declaratōis conclusionem, idem Cancellarius Cōibus Regni tunc presentibus nōte Regio dedit firmiter in mandatis, quod in Domo sua Cōi & consueta in Crastino convenirent, & unum Prelocutorem suum eligerent; ac sic electum eidem Dño Regi presentarent. Et ut Justicia conqueri volentibus posset celerius adhiberi, certos Receptores & Triatores Peticionum

A. D. 1507. ticionum in Parlamento predicto exhibendum con-
stituit & assignavit, in forma subsequenti.

RECEIVOIRS des Petitions d'Angleterre, Ir-
land, Gales & d'Escoce,

Syr Guilleam Barons,
Syr Gefferey Symeon,
Syr Richard Hatton.

RECEIVOIRS des Petitions de Gascoigne, &
d'autres Terres & Pais de p dela, & des Isles,

Syr Richard Maihewe,
Jaques Hubert,
Syr Robert Blakewall.

Et ceux qui vollent delivrer leur Petitions, les
baillent dedeins sept jours de ja prochainement
ensuivantz.

ET sont assignez Triours de Petitions d'Angle-
terre, Irlande, Gales & d'Escoce,

L'Archievesq de Canterbury,
L'Archievesq de Yorke;
Le Duc de Bukyngham;
L'Evesq de Winchestre,
L'Evesq de Excestour,
L'Evesq de Rochestour;
Le Count de Shrewesbury,
Le Count de Surrey;
L'Abbe de Westm',
L'Abbe de Bury Saint Edmond,
L'Abbe D'Abyngdon;
Le Sr Daubeney,
Le Sr Hastings,
Le Sr Herberd;
Johes Fyncux,
Thomas Frowyke,
Robtus Reed.

Toutz ensembles, ou Six des Prelatez & Seignrs
avantditz, appellantz a eux le Chaunceller &
Tresorier, & auxi les Serjantz du Roy, quaut y
besoignera. Et tiendront leur place en la Cham-
bre du Chamberleyn.

ET sont assignes Triours des Petitions de Gascoigne,
& des autres Terres & Pais de p dela, & des Isles,

L'Evesq de Duresme,
L'Evesq de Norwyche;
Le Count de Arundell,
Le Count de Northumbreland;
L'Abbe de Reding,
L'Abbe de Burgh Saint Pierre;
Le Sr Burgavenney,
Le Sr Dacre de Dacre,
Le Sr Mountjoye;
Thomas Tremaylle,
Johes Vavasour,
Johes Fysber.

Toutz ensemblez, ou Quatre des Prelatez & Seignrs
avantditz, appellans aux eux le Chaunceller &
Tresorier, & auxi les Sarjantz du Roy, quaut
y besoignera. Et tiendront leur place en la
Chambre du Tresorier.

VOL. VI.

ITEM, die Veneris, Secundo die Parlamenti, pfati
Coes p quosdam Socios suos declaraverunt Dñis Spuali-
bus & Temporalibus in presenti Parlamento, quod ipi,
mandatum Dñi Regis pridie sibi injunctum cum omni
diligencia exequentes, elegerunt plocutorem suum, non
nōiando psonam; humillime eisdem Dñis deprecando;
quatenus id Regie intimare Celsitudini dignarentur, &
quando eidem Dño Regi dñm Prelocutorem sibi presen-
tari placeret. Sup quō, pfato Dño Regi prius allocuto;
missis a Cōsibus extitit responsum, quod in die Lune
prox' futur' idem Dñus Rex presentatōem hujusmodi
plocutoris sibi fieri veller.

ITEM, die Lune, Quinto die Parlamenti, pfati Cōes
coram dño Dño Rege in pleno Parlamento comparentes,
presentaverunt dño Dño Regi Edmundum Dūdeley Pre-
locutorem suum, de quo idem Dñs Rex se bene con-
tentavit. Qui quidem Edmundus, post excusacōem
suam coram dño Dño Rege factam, pro eo quod ipa
sua excusacio ex parte dñi Dñi Regis admitti non potuit,
eidem Dño Regi humillime supplicavit, quatenus om-
nia & singula p ipm in Parlamento pñcto nōie dñe
Cōstitis proferend' & declarand', sub tali posset Pro-
testacōe proferre & declarare, quod si ipse aliqua sibi p
pfatos Socios suos injuncta, aliter quam ipi concordati
fuerint, aut in addendo vel omitendo declaraverit, ea
sic declarata p pñctos Socios suos corrigere & emendare
valeret; & quod Protestacio sua hujusmodi in Rotulo
Parlamenti inactitaretur. Cui p pfatum Dñm Can-
cellarium de mandato Dñi Regis extitit responsum,
quod idem Edmundus tali Protestacōe frueretur & gau-
deret, quali alii Prelocutores tempore nobilium Progeni-
torum ipius Dñi Regis, Regum Angl', in hujusmodi
Parlamentis uti & gaudere consueverunt.

1. ITEM, quedam Billa, formam Actus in se conti-
nens, ac quoddam Feoffamentum p dñm Dñm Regem,
Dño Archiepo Cantuar', & aliis, in diversis Dñis &
Maneriis fiend' concernens, exhibita est in Parlamento
predicto, sub hac forma.

WHEREAS in the Parliament holden at Westm',
the xxth day of Fevverere, the viith yere of the King
oure Sovereigne Lords Reigne, hys Highnesse, for the
pñte execucion, stablishment and pformyng of his laste
Will, be th'advys of his Lordes Spuall and Tempo-
rall, and the Cōens, in the said Parliament assembled,
and be auctorite of the same, ordeyned and enacted,
that John then Archebischop of Canterbury, Primat
and Chauncellour of all Englande, Thomas Arch-
bischop of Yorke, and Jasper then Duke of Bedforde,
and oher with them named in the same Acte, shulde,
frome the same xxth day of Fevverere, have, holde and
enjoye, and possede, the Honours, Castelles and Lord-
ships of Launcestre and Clydrowe, with the membres
and appurtenaunces of the same, and all Manors, Lord-
shippes, Landes, Teñts, Rents, Reversions, Services,
Possessions and Hereditaments, parcell of the Duchie of
Lancastre, within the Countie of Lancastre, with their
appurtenaunces, and the Countie Palatyne of Laun-
castre, with the appurtenaunces, and all Liberties,
Fraunchises, Jurisdiccions, Privileges, Lawes, Customes,
and all other thinges in the same Countie Palatyne and
other the premisses, and every pcell of them, belongyng
and apperteynyng, or pcell of the same: the Honores,
Castelles, Lordshippes and Manores of Pountfret, Tyk-
hull, Knaresburgh and Pikeryng, with the membres
and appurtenaunces, and all Manors, Lordshippes,
Landes, Teñts, Rents, Reversions and Services, pcell of
the Duchie of Lancastre, in the Counties of Yorke and
Notingham, with their appurtenaunces: the Honor,
Castell,

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

Castell, Lordshipp and Manor of Tutburie, with th'appurtenaunces, and all Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñts, Rents, Reversions and Services, pcell of the Duchie of Launcestre, in the Counties of Stafford and Derby, with their appurtenaunces: the Honour, Castell, Lordshipp and Manor of Bolyngbroke, with the membres and appurtenaunces, and all other Manors, Lordshippes, Teñts, Rents, Reversions and Servyces, pcell of the said Duchie of Launcestre, in the Countie of Lincoln, with the appurtenaunces: the Lordshippes and Manors of Longebenyngton, pcell of the Duchie of Launcestre, in the Countie of Lincoln, with the appurtenaunces, and all Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Teñts, Reversions, Rents and Services, parcell of the Duchie of Launcestre, in the Counties of Norff' and Suff', with their appurtenaunces, to them and to their heires for ever: To th'entent, that the same Feoffees, their heyres, and the heires of every of theym, shulde be and stande Feoffees of the premisses, and of every pcell of them, to the pforming and executyng of the laste Wyll, that his said Highnesse shulde make and ordeyne to be doon with the same Honours, Castelles, Manors, Landes and Teñtes, and other the premisses, and every pcell of them, undre certeyne forme, with divers Ordinaunces, Auctorities, Provisions, Ordres and Entents, in the same Acte lyimited, expressed, specified, ordeyned and declared. And over that, it was ordeyned by the same auctorite, that after the same Wyll were pformed and executed, or els yf hys said Highnesse declarede and made no Will concerning the premisses; that then the said John then Archebischop of Canterbury, Thomas then Archebischop of Yorke, Jasper then Duke of Bedforde, and other with them named in the said Acte, and their heyres, shulde be and stande seased and feoffed, of and in the said Honours, Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Teñts, and other the premisses, to th'use of hys Highnesse and hys heyres for ever, as in the same Acte more at large it is conteyned. And for as moche as divers of the gretest nombre of the said psones named in the same Acte, sythe the making of the same be deceased, and the casualtie of this Worlde is suche, and Lyfe as uncertayne to suche as survyve, as was to them now departed, and for that it is fyttyng to the Kings Honour, and requysyte for the better and more sure pfourmance and execucion of his said Wyll, to renewe and encrease a more nombre of honorable psonages, to have joynt, and as full and playne and large auctorite and power with the said perones rehersed over lyvyng, and to be with them adjoynded in the premisses, and every pte therof, as the said psones deceased hade. Be it therfore enacted, ordeyned and established, by th'advyse of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comons, in this p'sent Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that William nowe Archebischop of Canterbury, Primate and Chauncellour of all Englonde, Thomas Archebischop of Yorke, Edward Duke of Bukyngham, Richarde now Bysshop of Wynchestre, William now Bishhop of Dureham, William Bishhop of Lincoln, Edmonde Bysshope of Salesbury, Geoffrey Bysshop of Chestre, John Abbote of Westmynstre, Charles Lorde Herbert, John Fyneux Knyght, Thomas Frowyke Knyght, Geoffrey Symeon Clerke, William Barons Clerke, Thomas Routhall Clerke, Edward Ponynge Knyght, Henry Vernon Knyght, John Mor-daunt, James Huburte, Richarde Empson, Humfrey Conyngesby, and John Kyngesmyll, Sergeantes at Lawe, stand and be seased jointly with the said psones survyvyng, of and in all the Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñts, Rents, Reversions, Services, Possessions and Hereditaments, with other premysse before remembred, and to be and stande in like estate,

auctorite and power, and undre lyke maner, forme and A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.
condicion, of the premisses, and every pte of them, and to the same uses and ententes, as the said psones nowe beyng dede, hadde, shulde or myght have hade, in the premisses, and every parte therof, yf they hade continued in playne lyfe, and as yf the said perones nowe newe named, hade hade a joint Estate, and hade bene joyntly named with the said Survivours, in the said Acte, with the perones that nowe survyve. And over this, it be enacted, ordeyned and established by the same auctorite, that what tyme and when soever, the said William Archebischop of Canterbury, Thomas Archebischop of Yorke, Richard Bishope of Wynchestre, William Bishop of Dureham, and Edmonde Bishop of Salesbury, or any of theym, hereafter shall fortune to deceas, or any of their Sees to be voyde be any other ways; that then they that soo shall succede them, or any of them, in the said Sees and Bishoprikkes, and every of them, and their Successours, and the Successours of every of them, shall have successivelye for ever, lyke auctorite and power, to doo, ordre, execute and performe the Kinges said Wyll, and every pte therof, joyntly with the other that shall survyve, as the same selfe Bishoppes shulde, ought, or myght do, in, to, and for the same, yf they contynued in playne lyffe, and as yf the said psones that so shall succede, hade their pleyne possessions in their said Sees and Bysshoprikes at this present tyme, and were well and perfytely named in this present Acte.

(m. 1.)

QUA Billa plecta & ad plenum intellecta, p dñm Dñm Regem, ex advisamento & assensu Dñor' Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis, in Parlamento p'dco existen', necnon auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, eidem Bille taliter est responsum.

Le Roy le vult.

Responso.

2. ITEM, quedam alia Billa, formam Actus in se continens, ex parte Henrici Principis, nup Ducis Ebor', exhibita est in Parlamento p'dco, sub hac forma.

Pro Principe.

WHEREAS it hathe pleased Allmyghty Gode, to calle the Kings derrest Sone Henry Duke of Yorke, to be nowe the Kings Heire Apparaunt, and Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornewaill and Erle of Chestre, be reason wherof he hathe great and notable Possessions: Wherfore it is for hym convenient, to leve and be discharged of the said Name of Duke of Yorke, Dignytie and Preemynens therof, and of all suche Annuities, Fees, Offices, and other Possessions and Hereditaments, by the Kings Highnesse to hym geven and graunted, before the fyrste day of this present Parliament. Be it therfore enacted, ordeyned and established, by th'advyse and assent of the Lords Spuall and Temporall, and the Cōens, in this p'sent Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the said Ereccion and Creacion to the Kings said Sonne, made to hym as to the Duke of Yorke, and all hys Estate, Dignytie and Preemynens, by reason of the same, and the Annuitye to hym graunted by the King our Sovereigne Lord, of, for, and upon the same Creacion, and the Landes, Teñtes, Possessions, Hereditaments, Offices or other things, whatsoever they be, to hym heretofore geven and graunted by the Kings Lfes Patentes, Acte of Parliament or otherwyse, be from hensforth utterly voyde, and of none effecte; any Grauntes made by the Kyng our Sovereigne Lorde, or any Actes of Parliament heretofore made of and for the same, or any pte or pcell therof, to the contrarie in any wise notwithstanding.

QUA

A. D. 1501.
19 Hen. VII.

QUA Billa lecta & plenius intellecta, p dñm Dñum Regem, de avifamento & assensu Dñor Spualium & Temporalium, ac Cōitatis, in dño Parlamento existen', ac auctoritate ejusdem Parliamenti, taliter ut sequitur est responsum.

Responso.

Le Roy le vult.

Composicio
inter Regem
& Stapulam.

3. ITEM, quedam alia Billa exhibita est in Parlamento pñdō, quendam formam pacti in se continens, inter dñm Dñum Regem & Stapulam Ville sue Calisie, sub hac forma.

THE King Our Sovereigne Lord, for the weale of hym and of this his Realme, conservacion and suretie of hys Towne and Castle of Cales and Marches therof, the continuance of hys Estaple of the same, and for the suertie of contentacion and payment of the yerely wages, fees and rewardes of the Capytayne, the Kings Lieutenaunt, and Souldiours of the said Towne of Calays, and Towre of Ruyfbanke, Castelles of Guynes and Hammes, in the Marchies there, for the tyme beyng, and for the fees and rewardes of the Custumers and Comptroller of the grete Custume within the Porte of London, and for sufficient conduyt to be hade for sure conveyance of the Marchandises to the said Staple at Cales, and for payment of the fees and rewardes of the Kings Judges, Sergeauntes and Attorney, by th'advyse and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and of the Cōmēns of this Realme of Englonde, in this present Parliament assembled, by auctorite of the same, hathe graunted, ordeyned, enacted and establisshede, to the Mayre, Constables and Felasship of Marchauntes of the said Staple at Cales, and ther Successours for the tyme beyng, and every of them, for the Terme of xvi yeres, from the vi day of Aprill whiche shall be in the yere of Our Lorde Gode One Thousand, Five Hundred and foure, all maner of Custumes and Subsidies of theyr Wolles and Wollefelles, and Felles called Shorlyng and Morlyng, and every of them, to be shipped out of the said Realme to the said Staple at Cales, duryng the Terme, without eny thing therof or therfore to be yeilden or payde to the King or his Heyres, or to the Custumers or Collectours of the Custume and Subsyde for the tyme beyng, in any Porte or Portes within this Realme, otherwys then hereafter is expressed; the Kings ductie called the Devours or Custume of Calays excepte. Also that the said Mayre, Constables and Felasship of Marchauntes of the said Staple, have, pceyve and retayne, all Custumes and Subsidies of Wolles and Wollefelles, and Felles called Shorlyng and Morlyng, of all other psones, to be shipped to the said Staple, without any thing therof or therfore to be payde or yelden to the King or his Heyres, or to the Custumers or Collectours of the Custumes and Subsidies for the tyme beyng, or any other persone or psones, excepte before excepte, by Endentures to be made of all suche reteynders, receyvyns and pceyvyns, frome tyme to tyme, betwyxte the said Mayre, Constables and Felyship of Marchauntes of the said Staple, and their Successours, or betwene 1111, 111 or 11 suche sufficient psones, havyng therto sufficient auctorite of the same Maire, Constables and Felisship of Marchauntes of the said Staple, and their Successours, as they shall answer fore, in every Porte or Portes, wherein any suche Shippyns shall be made, and the Custumers and Collectours of the Custumes and Subsidies in the said Portes, or any of them, for the tyme beyng; and that x m. xxii li. 1111 s. viii d. of the same Sommes of Money so comyng or groweng, yerely, duryng the same Terme of xvi yeres, to be payde

to the Tresorer of the said Towne of Cales for the tyme beyng, yf the said wages, fees and rewardes, attayne to the said Somme of x m. xxii li. 1111 s. viii d; and yf the said wages, fees and rewardes, attayne to a lesse Somme then to x m. xxii li. 1111 s. viii d., in any yere of the said xvi yeres, that then in that yere, the same Mayre, Constables and Felisship of Marchauntes, pay that same lesse Somme, to the said Tresorer for the tyme beyng, to th'entent to be imployde by the same Tresorer yerely, duryng the said Terme, for and upon the payment of the wayges, fees and rewardes of the Capitaine, or the Kings Lieutenaunt, or other Lieutenaunts, and Souldiours of the same Towne, Castelle of Cales, Towre of Ruyfband, and also of the Castelles of Guynes and Hammes, in the said Marches, for the tyme beyng, by Endentures to be made betwene the same Tresorer for the tyme beyng, and the said Maire and Constables and Felyship of Marchauntes, and their Successours; and by the same Indentures, the said Maire, Constables and Felasship of Marchauntes, and their Successours, to be quyt and discharged of all Sommes of Money that shall be comprised within the said Indentures; and the Residue of the said x m. xxii li. 1111 s. viii d. Sterling, not paid to the said Tresorer, nor comprised within the forsaid Indentures, to be aunswerde by the said Maire, Constables and Fellyship, and their Successours, uppon ther Accompte, unto the King Our Sovereigne Lorde or to hys Assignes, in lawefull Money of England, at hys Eschequier of Westmynstre, or els in other place, unto suche psones as it shall pleate the same Our Sovereigne Lord for to appoynte, to his use; And that c li. of the same Custumes and Subsidies so comyng or growyng, to be applied, contented & payde yerely, duryng the said Terme, for and upon the payment of the fees and rewardes of the Custumers and Comptroller for the tyme beyng of the grete Custume and Subsidie of Wolles and Wollefelles within the Porte of London, over and above the said x m. xxii li. 1111 s. viii d. Also it is enacted, ordeyned and establisshed by the same auctorite, that duryng the said Terme of xvi yeres, and unto the tyme the said Maire, Constables and Felyship, and every of them, be holey and fully content and paid of all the Sommes aforesaid, that all suche tyme as the same Maire, Constables and Felasship of Marchauntes, or any of them, or their Successours, wyll shippe or doo shippe their Goods and Marchandises unto the said Towne of Cales, be yt by one or too tymes in every of the said yeres, yf any suche Shippynge be: that then the King Our Sovereigne Lorde, or his Tresorer of Englonde for the tyme beyng, pourvey and ordeyne sufficient and sure conduyt, for sure conveyance of there said Marchandises to the said Staple. And yf the Kyng, nor the said Tresorer of Englonde for the tyme beyng, after due notice geven of any suche Shippyns, purvey ne ordeyne none suche sufficient ne sure conduite, for sure conveyance of the said Marchandises to the said Staple; then the Maire, Constables and Felyship of Marchauntes for the tyme beyng, have and reteyne in the handes of theym, and every of them, of the said Custumes and Subsidies, over and above the said x m. xxii li. 1111 s. viii d. by yere, and over and above the said c li. yerely, for the fees and rewardes of the Custumers and Comptroller of the Custumes and Subsidies of Wolles and Wollefelles within the Porte of London, all suche and so many Sommes of Money, as shall by them be resonably expended and emploiede, by the oversyght, advyse and assente of the forsaid Tresorer of Englonde at the tyme beyng, upon the said conduyte or conduytes, in every or any of the forsaid yeres. Also it is ordeyned, enacted and establisshed by the said

A. D. 1501.
19 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

saïd auctorite, that the saïd Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchantes, and their Successours, yerely, during the saïd Terme of xvi yerres, have, pceyve and retheyne in the handes of them, and every of them, of the saïd Customes and Subsidies so comyng or growyng, or to come or growe, m Markes, to be payde unto the Kyngs Juges, Sergeantes and Attorney, and to every of them for the tyme beyng, for their wayges, fees and rewardes, over and above the forsaïd ordynarie wages, Custumers and Comptrollers fees, and over and above the Conduyte Money afore specified; and yf the Customes and Subsidies afore said to be hade, pceyved or retheyned, in any of the saïd xvi yerres, attayne not to the Somme of m Markes, over and above the forsaïde ordynarie wages, fees and rewardes, and Conduyte Money afore specified, that then by the same auctorite, the same Mayre, Constables and Fellowship of Merchantes, and their Successours, and every of them, have, pceyve and retheyne, of the saïd Customes and Subsidies, all that Somme, and every pte therof, that then shall come or growe of the same Customes and Subsidies, within that Somme of m Markes; the same lesse Somme, to be employed towarde the contentacion and payment of the saïd wages, fees and rewardes of the forsaïd Juges, Sergeantes and Attorney for the tyme beyng. Also it is enacted, ordeyned and established by the saïd auctorite, that if the Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchantes afore said, and there Successours, have not receyved, pceyved nor retheynede, of the saïd Customes and Subsidies, in any of the saïd xvi yerres, the saïd hole Somme of x m. xxii li. iiii s. viii d., and the Somme of c li. for the fees and rewardes of the Custumers and Comptroller within the Porte of London, and the Sommes to be expended, applied and employed yerely, during the saïd xvi yerres, for and upon sufficient and sure conduyteng of their Wolles and Wollfelles, Shorlyng and Morlyng; and also the m Markes yerely, during the saïd Terme, for the fees and rewardes of the Kinges Juges, Sergeantes and Attorney for the tyme beyng; that then, by the saïd auctorite, the forsaïd Mayre, Constables and Fellowship of Merchantes, and their Successours, or any of them, have, pceyve and retheyne, of the Customes and Subsidies comyng and growyng, or to come and growe, in the other yere or yerres of the saïd xvi yerres, as moche and all suche Sommes of Money, as shall want or lake of the forsaïd Sommes of x m. xxii li. iiii s. viii d., the c li. for the fees and rewardes of the Custumers and Comptroller within the Porte of London, the Conduyt Money afore specified, the m Markes for the fees and rewardes of the Kinges Juges, Sergeantes and Attorney, and every pte therof. Also it is enacted, ordeyned and established by the saïd auctorite, that if the saïd Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchantes, or any of them, within the forsaïd Terme of xvi yerres, have not perceyved ne retheyned all and every of the Sommes afore said; that thene the saïd Maire, Constables and Fellowship afore said, and every of them, have, pceyve and retheyne in the handes of them, and every of them, in the yere or yerres then next folowyng, all suche Sommes of Money as they then shall lake or wante of the forsaïd Somme of x m. xxii li. iiii s. viii d., for the wages, fees and rewardes of the Capytayne, the Kyngs Lieutenaunt, and Souldiours afore said, the saïd c li. for the fees and rewardes of the Custumers and Comptroller of the greäte Custume and Subsidie wythin the Porte of London, the Conduyt Money afore specified, the m Markes for the fees and rewardes of the Kinges Juges, Sergeantes and Attorney, as afore is seïd, of all Customes and Subsidies of Wolles and Wollfelles, and Felles called Shorlyng and Morlyng, of theyres and every of them, to be shipped to the saïd Staple, and also of all Customes

and Subsidies of Wolles and Wollfelles, and Felles called Shorlyng and Morlyng, of all other psones and every of them, shipped or to be shipped to the saïd Staple, by Indentures therupon to be made, of all suche receptes, retheynders and pceyvynge, from tyme to tyme, betwyxte the saïd Mayre, Constables and Fellowship of Merchantes, and their Successours, or any of them, or their Factours and Attourneys, and the saïd Custumers and Collectors for the tyme beyng, or any of them, unto the tyme the same Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchantes, and their Successours, or any of them, have fully hade, retheyned and pceyved, of the saïd Customes and Subsidies, asmoche as they then shall lake unpaid of the forsaïd Sommes, within the saïd Terme of xvi yerres. Also it is enacted, ordeyned and established by the saïd auctorite, that the same Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchantes, and there Successours, aunswere and yelde Accompt to the King Our saïd Sovereigne Lorde at his Eschequer, of all Sommes of Money comyng and growyng, or to come and growe, of the saïd Customes and Subsidies, by theme or any of theme, or any other to be had, pceyved or retheyned, over the Sommes of Money of the saïd x m. xxii li. iiii s. viii d. by yere, ordeyned to be applied upon payment of the saïd wayges, fees and rewardes, as above is seïd, and over and above the Soumes of Money to be hade, pceyved and retheyned in forme above said, by the saïd Mayre, Constables and Fellowship of Merchantes, and their Successours, or any of them, for the fees and rewardes of the Custumers and Comptroller of Wolles and Wollfelles within the Porte of London, the Conduyt Money, and over and above the m Markes yerely, during the saïd Terme, for the wayges, fees and rewarde of the Kinges Juges, Sergeantes and Attorney, in fourme ensuyng: that is to say, to begyn and fynyshe in every seconde yere of the same yerres the saïd Accompt for the yere precedent, and so successively during the same yerres, to begyn and ende theyr Accompt of ther retheyndres and receptes, comyng and growyng of the saïd Customes and Subsidies, in the yere subsequent, for the yere precedent; and all suche Sommes of Money as shall be founde due, upon the Accompte of the saïd Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchantes, to be payde unto the King Our Sovereigne Lord, in Sterlyng Money of Englande. And where the Capytayne, Lieutenaunt, and Souldiours of the saïd Towne, Castelles and Marches, have receyved afore this tyme, the therde pte of theyr wayges in Vytaille onely, and that they for certayne causes, have agreed to have and pceyve the saïd therde pte in redye Money, and not in Vitayles: it is ordeyned by the saïd auctorite, that xl d. of every li. of the same therde pte, during the saïd Terme of xvi yerres, to be deducted and abated out of the wayges, fees and rewardes of the same Capytayne, Lieutenaunt and Souldiours, and every of them, so therof to be payde in redye Money; and that the Maire, Constables and Fellowship afore said, and there Successours, during the saïd Terme of xvi yerres, shall aunswere the Kings Grace in their Accompte, of the saïd xl d. of every suche li., for the saïd wages, fees and rewardes of the saïd Capytayne, Lieutenaunt and Souldiours, Artificers, Pencioners, Feodaryes of the saïd Towne of Calays and Castell there, and Towre of Ruybanke, and also the Kinges Castelles of Guynes and Hammes, and Marches of the same, by occasion of this Acte. Also it is ordeyned, enacted and established by the saïd auctorite, that neither the saïd Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchantes, ne their Successours, ne any of them, by vertue of this Acte, ne by any other Acte made or to be made in this present Parliament, be charged or chargeable with or of any other or moe Sommes of Money, comyng or growyng, or to come or growe, of the

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

(m. 4.)

A. D. 1501.
19 Hen. VII.

the Customes and Subsidies abovesaid, or any of them, or of any other, but onely with the Somme and Sommes of Money that shall come or growe of the Customes and Subsidies of the Wolles, Wollfelles, Shorlyng and Morlyng.

Provyded allwey, that the said Mayre, Constables and Fellowship of Merchantes, shall pay yerely the said x m. xxii li. iiii s. viii d., the c li., the m. Markes, and Conduyt Money in maner before expressed. And forasmoche as the Sales of the said Merchaundises of the Staple, ys receyved onely Money in Golde or Silver, whiche hath no cours within this Realme, nor cannot come to the prouffete of the Kyngs Realme, nor of the Merchants, owners of the said Golde and Money, without exchaunge or rechaunge made in the Landes beyond the See; whiche exchaunge and rechaunge, yf they any make, shulde be unto theme, be divers other Statutes, to excessyvely grevous and penall: It is ordeyned and enacted, that for any suche exchaunge and rechaunge made or to be made, by the said Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchantes, or any of them, for every tyme of the said xvi yeres, contrary to the Statutes, they or any of them be not hurted, vexed, impleted, empeched nor empecheable. And ferthermore it is ordeyned, enacted and established by the said auctorite, that the Staple whiche is nowe at Calays, shall not be removed frome thens duryng the said terme of xvi yeres, nor after that, unto suche tyme as the Mayre, Constables and Fellowship of Merchantes of the said Staple at Calays, be fully satisfied and paid as above is said of all the forsaide Sommes; and yf the said Staple happen by any manner cause to be removed contrarie hereunto, that frome that tyme, the said Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchants, ne any of them, be charged or chargeable to the payment of any of the said wages, fees and rewardes, in any wise.

Also it is enacted, ordeyned and established by the said auctorite, that no Merchant now beyng of oure said Staple, or hereafter to be, bere any voyce, ne have any saying in any Courte or Courtes hereafter to be holde wythin oure said Staple, afore the Maire, Constables and Fellowship of Merchantes of the said Staple, ne in any Courte or Courtes that hereafter shal be holde, afore the Lieutenaunt, Constable and Fellowship of Merchants of the same, ne in any Courte or Courtes that there shal be hold, afore the Lieutenaunt, Constable and Fellowship of Merchants of the said Staple, but, suche as at that tyme shall have Wolles and Wollfelles, or other Merchaundyse, in the said Staple wythin the Towne of Calays, of his owne propre Merchaundyse, or suche as at that tyme shall be Factoures or Attourneys to or for any Merchant or Merchants, then dwellyng wythin this Realme of England, at that tyme having wythin the said Towne of Calays the rule and gudyng of his Maisters Goodes and Merchaundyse, or suche as at that tyme shall bere charge wythin the said Staple, for hymself or for his Maister, upon peyne to forfait at every tyme that he so shall doo or say xx li., the one half therof to the King Oure Sovereigne Lorde, and the other halfe to the fynder or prover of the same; the Kyngs Lieutenaunt, and other of his Counsell there for the tyme beyng, onely excepte.

Rasponso.

Le Roy le vult.

Pro Atten-
dencia D'no
Regi faciend
in Guerris.

4. ITEM, quedam alia Billa exhibitā est in Parlamento predicto, Cōitari Regni Angl' in dō Parlamento existēti, pro Attendencia dō Dno Regi faciend' in suis Guerris, sub hac forma quę sequitur.

WHERE in the Parliament holden at Westmynstre, the xi yere of the Kyng Our Sovereigne Lords Reigae,
VOL. VI.

for goode resonable causes and consideracions, in an A. D. 1501.
Acte in the said Parliament conteyned, it was ordeyned by the same, that all pson and psones being wythin this Realme of Englande or Walys, having Offices, Fees or Annuities, of the Kings Gyftes and Grauntes, and dide not geve theyr attendaunce upon the Kyngs Highnesse, when he shulde fortune to goo in Warres in his pson, in their persones, as their duetic byndythe them in that behalfe, that then they and every of them making therof defaulte, the Kings speciall Lycence not hade, or els the said pson or psones having suche unfeyned Sykness, Lettyng or Disease, that he or they, after due prove of the same, shulde forfeyte and lese their said Offices, Fees and Annuities, and the same to stande voyde at the Kyngs pleasour; as in the same Acte more at large it is conteyned. And forasmoche as divers and many psones, having of the Kings Gyftes and Grauntes many Honours, Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, Landes, Teits, and other Possessions and Hereditaments, by reason wherof they are more bounden to gyve their attendaunce upon the Kings most Royall pson in his said Warres, then other reherfed psones, having but Fees, Offices and Annuities for terme of lyfe, as well for the defence of his moste Roiall pson, as for the defence of this his Realme, whiche was at that tyme by oversight omitted and lefte out of the said Acte: Be it therfore enacted, ordeyned and established, by th'advyse of the Lordes Spuell' and Temporelles, and the Commens, in this present Parlement assembled, and by auctoritie of the same, that every pson or psones, having or occupying, or that hereafter shall have or enjoy, any Honours, Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Teits, and other Possessions and Hereditaments, by reason and vertue of the Letters Patentes of the King Our Sovereigne Lorde that is nowe, geven, graunted and made, or herafter to be geven, graunted and made, by our said Sovereigne Lorde, and geve not theyr dayly attendaunce in their persones upon his Highnesse, when he shall fortune to goo in Warres, within this his Realme or elsewhere, for any urgent and resonable causes in his pson, for the honour or fuertie of the same his pson, and the defence of this his Realme, and ayenst his Enymys or Rebelles, within the same Realme or wythout, for the repressyng and subduyng of them and their malicious purpose, and well and truly, accordyng to the duetic of their Allegiaunce, serve the King in his said Journey and Voyage, and to gyve their attendaunce upon his Grace in the same, and not to departe wythoute his speciall Licens in Writyng, undre the Kinges Signe Manuall and Signet, or under his grete Seall or pryve Seale, or els till after generall Proclamation be made, that they shall departe; or els the said pson or psones, having suche unfeyned Sekenes, Lettyng or Disease, that he or they may not in their psones come to do their psonall attendaunce and service, and that duely proved; that then all suche Letters Patentes, Gyftes and Grauntes, and all things in them conteyned, be utterly from thensforth adnulled, voyde and of none effecte, and at the Kings pleasour. Provyded, that all suche psones so gevyng attendaunce, shall have the Kings Wayges, frome the tyme of comyng frome his howse towarde the King, when they come to the King, and frome the King home ageyne, at the tyme of their departyng, after the rate of xx Myles for a day, and whyles they be wyth the Kings Grace, to have also the Kings Wages. Provyded also, that this Acte extende not to no Spuall pson, nor to the Maister of the Rolles, ne to none other Officer and Clerks of the Chauncery, Justice of either Benche, Barons of the Kings Eschequer, and other Officers and Clerks of the said playces, the Kyngs Attourneys and Sollicitour, and the Sergrauntes at Lawe, nor to the Clerke of the Kings

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

Kings Counsell, for the tyme beyng, nor to any pson being above the age of LX yeres, nor to any pson beyng wythin the age of XXI yeres, nor to any Graunte or Patent of any Warde or Idiott, or Custodie of the same, nor to no heyres females, enherited by reason of any suche Graunts. Provyded also, that it extende not to any Patentes, nor Landes or Tennts comprised in the same, the whiche Patentes make mencion, that any Graunte is made by the Kyng of suche Landes, for certeyne Somme or Sommes of Money, conteyned in the same Lfes Patentes.

Responsio.

Le Roy le vult.

Pro Restitutioe
faciend' certis
p'sonis p'
Dn'm Regem.

5. ITEM, quedam alia Billa exhibita est pfato Dño Regi, in Parlamento p'dco, formam Actus in se continens, dans sue Magestati auctoritatem Restitutioe certis psonis faciend'; cujus tenor sequitur & est talis.

(m. 5.)

THE King Our Sovereigne Lorde considering, that divers and many psones, wherof some of them, and some of their Auncestres, were and be atteynted of High Treason, for divers offenses by them comitted and doon, ayenst their naturalle durtie of their Allegiaunce, make and have made instaunte and diligente pursuete in the moste humble wyse to his Highnesse, of his mercy and pitie, to have the said Attayndours reversed, and the same psones so atteynted, to be severally restored; that is to say, Humfrey Stafforde, Sone of Humfrey Stafforde Esqyer, John Baynton, Sonne of Robert Baynton, late of Falleston in the Countie of Wiltes, Robert Ratclyff, Sone to John Ratclyff Knyght, late Lord Fytzwater, Thomas Mountforde, Sonne and heyre to Simon Mountford Knyght, Thomas Wyndham, Sonne to John Wyndeham Knyght, Thomas Tyrell, Sonne to James Tyrell Knyght, John Charleton, Sonne to Richarde Charleton Knyght, Charles Clyfforde, Sonne and heyre to Jane, Sustr and heyre to Thomas Courteney late Erle of Devonshire, John Malory of Lychebarowe in the Countie of Northampton Gentilman: the Kings Highnes, of his espiall grace, mercy and petie, beyng sory for eny suche untrowth and fall of any of his Subgiects in suche case, is therefore enclined to here, and spede resonably the said Peticioners, so yf there were convenient tyme and space in this present Parliament, as yt is nott for the great and weyghtye maters concernyng the comen Weale of this Lande, treated in the same, and that the said Parliament draweth so nere to the ende, and that after the same, his Highnes is not mynded, for the eas of his Subgiects, without grete necessarye and urgent causes, of longe tyme to calle and somone a newe Parliament, by whiche longe tracte of tyme, the said Sueters and Peticioners, were and shulde be discomforted, and in dispayre of expedicion of ther Suites, Peticions and Causes, onelesse convenient remydie for them were purveyde in this behaulfe. Wherefore and in consideracion of the premisses, the Kyngs Highnesse is agreed and contented, that it be enacted by the assent of the Lordes Spuells and Temporells, and the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the Kings Highnesse from thensforthe, duryng his Lyffe, shall have playne and full auctorite and power, by his Lfes Patents under his gret Seale, to reverse, annull, repele and avoyde, all the Attayndours of the said persones and every of them, and the heyres of every of them, and of all other psones, and the heyres of suche psones and every of them, and the heyres of every of them, and of all other psones, and the heyres of suche psones and every of them, as hathe be atteynted of High Treason, by Acte of Parliament or by the Comon Lawe, at any tyme fro the xxii^{de} day of August, the firste yere of his

moste Noble Reigne, to the fyrste day of this present Parliament, and also of all other psones attainted in and by the present Parliament, and also of all other psones atteynted of Treason, at any tyme duryng the Reigne of King Richarde the therd, as well by the cownes and ordre of the Comon Lawes, as by auctorite of Parliament or otherwise. And furthermore the Kings Grace, by his Lfes Patentes under his said gret Seall, to have full auctorite and power, to restore the same psones so atteynted and theyre heyres and every of theme, and so to enable them in Name, Bloode and Inheritance, as yf the said Attayndours or any of them, hade never be hade ne made; and that the said Lfes Patents, rehersyng the said Reverfall, Repelle, Adnullacion and Avoydaunce, of this said Acte of Attayndours or any of them, and the restitucions and enhablements of the said psones or any of them, and the enheritance conteyned in any of the Kings said Lfes Patents, at any tyme hereafter to be made, accordyng to the effecte of this Acte, be as good, effectuall and advaylable in the Lawe, to every of the same psones to whome they shall be made, after the effecte, tenour, purport, graunt and wordes in the same so made, accordyng to the effecte of this Acte, as yf the same maters, words, tenours and purportes, conteyned in eny of the said Lfes Patentes so made, were fully enacted, established and auctorised by auctorite of Parliament.

QUA 'quidem Billa in dco Parlamento lecta & plenius intellecta, p dcm Dñum Regem, de avifamento & assensu & auctoritate p'dict', respondebatur ut infra.

Le Roy le vult.

Responsio.

PROVIDED alwey, that all psones that have or holde any Honours, Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Tennts, Fees, Offices, Annuities, Fe Fermes, Rent Charges, Liberties, Fraunchises, and other Hereditaments or Possessions, by the Kings Lfes Patents, Pryvey Seall, Placarde or Billes assygned, in Fee Symple, Fee Taille, or for terme of Lyffe or Yeres, or at Wyll, or by Lfes Patents made by King Edward the iiith, shall have, holde and enjoye, to them, their Heyres and Assignes, ayenst suche psones as so hereafter shall be restored, and their Heyres and Assignes, and ayenst all other to their use, and ayenst noon other persones, all the same Honours, Castells, Manors, Lordshippes, Lands, Tennts, Fees, Offices, Rents and other premisses, after the fourme, tenour and effecte of the same Lfes Patentes, Pryve Seall, Placards or Billys assigned, as yf this Acte, or any suche Restitucion to them, hadde never ben had or made.

Le Roy le vult.

Responsio.

6. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio, cum quadam Indentura annexa, exhibita est prefato Dño Regi, in Parlamento p'dicto, ex parte Religiosarum Mulierum Abbatisse & Conventus Scti Salvatoris & Sctæ Brigitte Syon, ordinis Scti Augustini, in hec verba.

TO the King Our Sovereigne Lorde, and the Lords Spuell and Temporell, and the Cōens, in this present Parliament; moste humbly besecheth youre Highnesse, your dayly Oratrices, the Abbeyse and the Convent of the Monastery of Our Savyoure and of the Seints Our blessed Lady Mary Vyrgyn and Brigitte of Syon, of the Ordre of Seynt Austeyn, called Seynt Savyour. That where your Highnes, by your Letters Patents undre your gret Seall, beryng date the xvi day of July, the xvii yere of your moste Noble Reigne, of the especiall devocion and affection the whiche Ye had and bare to Seynt

P. e Monasterio
Scti Salvatoris
de Syon.

A. D. 1505. 19 Hen. VII. Seynt Savoyour, Our Lorde Jhu Criste, and the Blessed and Glorious Vyrgyne Marye his Modre, and Seynt Brygitte, in whose Honour and Monasterye of Syon besydes Braynesford in the Countie of Midd', of the Ordre of Seynt Austens, called Saint Savoyour, ys founded, and for other consideracions your Highnesse movyng, of your speciall grace, graunted for Yow and your Heyres, to the said Abbessse and Covent of the Monasterye aforesayd, an Acre of Lande, pcell of your Manor of Olney wyth the appurtenaunce, wyth the Advowson of the Church of Olney, and with the Chapell of Weston, and Porcion of Emmerton, and wyth all their Landes and Teints, and other ther appurtenaunces, whersoever they be, wythin the Countie of Bukyngham: to have and to holde to the said Abbessse and Covent, and to their Successours, of youre Highnesse and of youre heyres, in free and ppetuell Almes. And moreover your Highnesse, of youre speciall grace, graunted to the same Abbessse and Covent, that they of your Highnesse myght receyve, take and holde, the forsaide Acre of Lande with the appurtenaunce, and Advowson of the Church, Chapell and Porcion aforesaid, wyth all the Teth', Landes and Teints, and Possessions, Proffets, and their Emoluements, whatsoever they be, and other premisses to the same apperteynyng, and the same to appropre, and so appropriate in proppr use to hold to the same Abbessse and Covent, in free, pure and ppetuall Almes; the Statute or Lands and Teints nott to be putt into Mortmeyn notwithstanding.

Provyded allwey, that the Vicare of the said Church sufficiently were endowed, and that a competent Somme of Money, after the discreccion of the Ordynarye, were ordeyned and assigned of the profets and frutes of the same Church, by the foresaid Abbessse and Covent, and theyr Successours, yerely to be payde and distributed amongeste the poore Parochiens of the Paryshe Church aforesaid, after the fourme of the Statute thereof made and provyded; and that wythout any enquisicion or enquisicions, by reasone of any of your Writts or of youre Heyres, or eny of them, or of eny of your Writt or of your heyres, or eny of them, of Ad quod dampnum, or of any other your comaundement, or of any of youre heyres, whatsoever they be, in that pte to be taken, and to be made or pursued, and without any of your Letters Patentes or comaundements, or of any of youre heyres aforesaid, in that behalfe to be obteyned, and without Fyne and Fee to youre Highnesse in youre Hamper, to the use of you and your heyres to be payde, whatsoever they be; also wythout any ferme, accompt, or arrerages of accompte therefore, or any maner of profyte to youre Highnesse or youre heyres to be hade paid for the premisses or any of the premisses, notwithstanding that the expresse mencion of the very yerely value, or any other value or certenty of the premisses or any of them, be not expresse; and also notwithstanding that the forsaide Church or Chapell be of your owne Patronage; and notwithstanding any Statute, Acte, Ordinaunce, Provyson or Restraynt, afore sels to the contrarie made, ordeyned or provyded; or any other thing, cause or matter, whatsoever hit be: not wyllyng the foresaid Abbessse and Covent, and their Successours, by your Highnesse or your heyres aforesaid, Justices, Eschetours, Sheryffes, Baylyffes, or any your Mynystrs, or of youre foresaid heyres, whatsoever they be, to be occasioned, hurted, or any thyng to be greved for the premisses; as by the same Letters Patents more pleyntly yt doth appere. In consideracion wherof, that it may please your Highnesse, by th'assent of your Lords Spuell and Temporell, and the Commons, in this pnt Parliament assembled, to establishe, ordeyne and enacte, that the said Lres Patents may stande in full strength and effect, and every thing comprised in the same, and to be of suche

force and effecte, as though the same Lres Patents and every thing therin comprised, were entrede of Recorde, worde be worde, in this present Parlement, and so enacted, and that the same Letters and every thinge in the same conteyned, for an Acte of Parliament hereafter to be taken; and over that, by the same auctoritie to stablyshe and enacte, that yf yt happen youre Highnesse, at eny tyme duryng this present Parlement, or eny tyme before the xxiiii day of Marche next comyng, to Covenante, Graunte, or Agrements to make with the said Abbessse and Covent, by Endentures betwene your Highnesse, and the said Abbessse and Covent, concernyng the said Acre of Lande, and the Advowson of the said Church, and also concernyng all those Landes and Teints, whiche by youre said Highnesse late were and yet be encloyfed of newe wyth a Pale, and wythin the said Pale conteynyng by estymacion, in Circute by the said Pale, ix m dcxlii fote and also xxv fote of Lande wythout the same Pale, nexte adjoynyng to the same Pale, the same xxv fote onely to begyne and streche, from the Gate entryng into the said Closure of the West pte, and so goyng towarde the South, and then turnyng to a Ryvere called the Thamysse, otherwyse called the Temmesse, towarde the Este, for a necessarie and comen high way from the seid Gate, to the passage over the said Ryver of Thamysse, within the Parishes of Istelworth and Twykkenham in the Countie of Midd', and wherof the said Abbass and Covent shall, by their Dede under their Cöen Seall, enfeoffe the moste Reverent Fader in Gode William Archebischop of Caunterbury and other, to the use of your said Highnesse, afore the said xxiiii day of Marche next comyng, that all those Endentures, and all Grauntes, Covenants and Agrements, and every thing comprised within the same Endentures, shall stande and be as an Acte of this present Parliament, and be of lyke force and effecte, as yf the same Endentures and every thing comprised in the same, were entrede in this the same present Parliament, worde by worde, and in the Rolles of the said Parliament remaynyng of Recorde: And they shall pray to Gode for the preservation of your moste Noble and Roiall Estate.

Soit fait come il est desyre.

Response

7. THIS Indenture made the thiretene day of Marche, in the Nynetene yere of the Reigne of Our Souveraigne Lorde King Henry the Seventh, betwene the same Our Souveraigne Lorde the Kyng, on the oon partie, and Elizabeth Abbas, and the Covent of the Monastery of Our Savoyour, and of the Seynts, Oure blessed Lady Marie the Vyrgyn and Brighte of Syon, of the Ordre of Seynt Austen, called Seynt Savoyour, on the other partie, Wytnesseth. That whereas Our Souveraigne Lorde the Kyng, by his Letters Patents beryng date the Syxtene day of July, in the Seventene yere of his moste Noble Reigne, hath geven and graunted undre his greute Seale, to the said Abbas and Covent, and their Successours, an Acre of Lande, lieng in a Furlong next to the East Syde of the Parsonage Close of Olney, and the same Furlong abutting upon the Ryver and Water ageynste the South, beyng pcell of the Manor of Olney, and the Advowson of the Church of Olney in the Countie of Buk', and also the Chapell of Weston, and the Porcion of Emmerton in the same Countie, wyth all the Tithes, Oblacions, Obventions, Emoluements, and all other advantages, proffites, and other appurtenances belonging to the same Church and Chapell, Advowson, and Porcion, or any of them; and wher also the said Kyng Our Souveraigne Lorde, hath caused to be smortised, appropred and made sure, the said Church, Chapell, Advowson and other the premisses,

Indentura inter Regem & Syon.

(m. 6.)

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

premisses, to the said Abbas and Convent, and to their Successours, as surely as it hath been advysed by the lerned Counsell of the said Abbas, or of her Successours, to have to them and their Successours for ever: Our said Sovereigne Lorde, covenanteth and graunteth to the said Abbas and Convent, and their Successours, that the same Abbas and Convent, and their Successours, shall be discharged of all Dismes, Quindsmes, Subsidies, and all other Taxes, Exactions and Charges, for all the premisses and every of them, lykewyse as other their Benefices and Possessions, or any of them, be discharged in their handes and possession; and in recompence therof, the said Abbas and Convent, covenanten and graunten by these presents, that Oure Sovereigne Lorde shall have, occupye, possede and enjoye, in the maner and fourme as hereafter shall be declared in thies Endentures, all those Landes and Tenits, whiche by Oure said Sovereigne Lorde late were and yet be encloyfed of newe wyth a Pale, and wythin the same Pale conteynnyng by estimation, in Circuite by the said Pale, nyne Thousande syxe Hundreth and forty and two fote, and also shall have Twenty fote of Lande wythout the same Pale, next adjoynyng to the same Pale, the same Twenty fote oonly to begynne and stretche, from the Gate enterynyng into the said Closure on the West partie, and so goyng towarde the South, and then turnyng to a Ryver called the Thamysse, otherwyse called the Temesse, towarde the Est, for a necessarie and a common high way frome the said Gate, to the passage of the said Ryver of Thamysse, within the Parishes of Istelworth and Twykkenham in the Countie of Midd': to have and holde to the said Kinge and his heires for evermore. It is also covenanted and agreed betwene the said Our Sovereigne Lord, and the said Abbas and Convent, that the said Abbas and Convent, by their Dede undre there Convent and Common Seale, shall infeoffe the most Reverend Fader in God William Archebishop of Canterbury, the Right Reverend Fader in Gode Richarde Bishop of Wynchestre, Giles Daubeney Knyght Lorde Daubeney, Syr Thomas Lovell Knyght, Syr William Tyler Knyght, Syr John Mordaunt Knight, Andrew Wyndesore Esquier, John Foxe Gentilman, Robert Watno Gentilman, Richarde Lyster Gentilman, Antony Fitzherberd Gentilman, and William Chace Gentilman, of and in the said Landes of newe enclosed wyth and wythin the said Pale, and of and in the said Landes of Twenty fote wythout the said Pale, in fourme aforesaid: to have to the said moste Reverend Fader in Gode William Archebishop of Canterbury, the Right Reverend Fader in Gode Richard Bishop of Wynchester, Giles Daubeney Knyght Lorde Daubeney, Syr Thomas Lovell Knyght, Syr William Tyler Knyght, Syr John Mordaunt Knyght, Andrew Wyndesore Esquier, John Foxe Gentilman, Robert Watno Gentilman, Richard Lyster Gentilman, Antony Fytzherberd Gentilman, and William Chace Gentilman, and to there heyres and assignes for ever, to th'use of the said Kyng Our Sovereigne Lord and of his heyres: upon condicion, that yf the said Advowson, Church, Chapell and Porcion, with the profyts and other their appurtenaunces before expressed, or any of them, in any maner or forme, at any tyme after the said Amortifement and Appropriacion, be evicted and taken frome the said Abbas and Convent, or frome their Successours, wythout fraude or covyn of the said Abbas and Convent, or of their Successours; that thene it shall be lesfull to the said Abbas and Convent, and to their Successours, to reenter into the said Grounde and Landes enclosed wyth and wythin the said Pale, and also into the said Twenty fote of Lande wythout the same Pale, and them to have and enjoye to them and to their Suc-

cessours, as in their first estate for ever, and as yf there had ben no suche feoffement, estate he bargayne made, and wythout suyng to the said King Our Sovereigne Lorde or to his heyres or Successours, by Petition, outre-le Mayne, Licens or otherwyse, for the premisses or any parcell of them: theis Endentures in eny thyng notwithstanding. And over this, Our said Sovereigne Lorde graunteth to the said Abbas and Convent, that he shall cause this present Endenture, after the very true meanyng and effecte of the same, to be enacted, ratified, approved and confermed, by auctoritie of a sufficient Acte to be made in this p'sent Parliament, nowe begon and holden at Westm' the xxvth day of January laste paste. It is also covenanted and agreed betwene the said King Our Sovereigne Lorde, and the said Abbas and Convent, that the said Abbas and Convent, shall make a sufficient Grant under their Common Seale, of an Annuite of fyve Markes, to the Warden of the Newe College of Wynchester, and to their Successours, for a full recompens for the losse of there Tithes, that they shall and shulde have by reasone of the said inclosure of the said Grounde; the same Graunte to be made under suche Proviso and condicion as hereafter dorbe folowe, and the same Proviso and condicion to be entered in the same Graunte of Annuitye. Provdyed alwey, that yf the said Advowson, or the tytle of the said Advowson, be, by auctoritie of Parliament or otherwyse, taken, evicted, avoyded, or the profyts therof utterly taken frome the said Abbas and Convent of the said Monastery for the tyme beyng; that then and from that tyme, all Annuities and other charges of the said Monastery and Howse, hadde and made be reason of the said Appropriacion and Amortifement of the said Advowson, as longe as they shall not nowe have ne enjoye the premisses, for the impedements remembred, cesse, and be frome thens as voyde; these presents in any thing notwythstandyng. Provided also, that the same Feoffees, their Heyres ne Assignes, nor noon other whiche shall be enfeoffed in the said Landes to th'use of Oure said Sovereigne Lorde the Kyng, ne their heyres, shall make no estate nor feoffement of the said Landes, to the said Oure Sovereigne Lorde, nor to his Heyres nor Successours; and at every tyme that the said nowe Feoffes, and all other that hereafter shall be enfeoffed in the same Landes so enclosed, and other the premisses, to the same use, shall happen to be dede, to the nombre of thre, that then the same thre that shall so survyve their said Coseoffees, wythin a yere after the said Coseoffees shall decease, shall enfeoffe twelve other substanciall and discrete p'sones, whiche shall be named by the said Abbas, or here Successours, of and in the said Landes so enclosed wyth the premisses, to have to them and to their heyres for ever, in lyke fourme as it is above rehersed, and to the same use, and upon suche condicions as is before rehersed. And over this, Oure said Sovereigne Lorde graunteth by these presents to the said Abbas and Convent, that they shall have as well theis p'sent Indenture, as all other Grauntes necessarie for the said Appropriacion and Amortifement, to be hade undre his great Seale, wythout any Fyne, Fee, or other thing to hym or to his use, in his Chauncerie or Hapnapre, or other place to be payde; and that Our said Sovereigne Lorde, at all tymes necessarie, shall make to the said Abbas and Convent, a sufficient Warraunt, or sufficient Warraunts, frome tyme to tyme, as by them shall be desyred or requyred, that to them may be good and lawefull discharge of and for the same. In wytnesse wherof, as well the said Kyng Oure Sovereigne Lorde, to the oon partie of thies Indentures hath sett to his great Seale, as also the said Abbas and Convent, to the

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1503. other partie of the same Indentures, have sett to there
19 Hen. VII. Cōen Scale, the day and yere abovesayd.

8. De falsis Verdictis puniend'. See the Statute Roll,
Chap. 3.

De Particione
Terrarum
Will'i nup'
Marchionis
Berkeley &
Thome
Comitis Surr.
(m. 7.)

9. ITEM, quedam alia Peticio exhibita est p̄fato
Dño Regi, in presenti Parlamento, cum certis Provisio-
nibus sibi annexis, ex parte Mauricii Berkeley, nup'
fratris Marchionis Berkeley & Comitis Notyngham, in
hec verba.

TO the Kyng Our Sovereigne Lord; in the most
humble wise besecheth your Highnesse, your true and
feithfull Subgett, Maurice Berkeley, brodre and heire
of William late Marques Berkeley, and Erle of No-
tynggham. That wheras appoyntment, accord, agreement
and partition, was had and made betwene John late Duke
of Norff', Fadre to Thomas Erle of Surrey, and the
forsaid William late Marques, then Erle Marshall and
of Notyngham, by Writyng Signed with their Signe
Manuelles, that the said late Duke, shulde have, holde
and enjoye, the Lordshippes and Manours of Little
Franynggham, Hanworth, Southfeld, Forncet, Lodon,
Lopham, Kenyngghall, Southwalsham, Halveriate, Dy-
chynggham, Sifelande, Dikelburthe and Ertham, in the
Hundredes of Landish and Gyldecrosse, and di Hundred
of Ertham, with the appurtenaunce, in the Countie of
Norff'. The Lordship and Manors of Horsham, Shore-
ham, Grensted, Knap, Bedyng, Washtyngton, Stoke,
Kyngefbarnes and Stoughton, the Forest of Seynt
Leonard, the Burgh of Brembre, and the Office of the
Bayly Errant, in the Countie of Suffex. The Lordshippes
and Manors of Framlynggham with Saxted, Kelfall,
Haccheston, Pefenhale, Litelbargh, Bungay, Southam,
Crattefeld, Hollesley with Sutton, Staverton with
Bromeswall, Stoneham, Walton with Tremeley, Danyng-
worth and Hoo, and the Hundred of Loofe, with th'ap-
purtenaunces, in the Countie of Suff'. The Manor of
Pritwell, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Essex.
The Manor of Willyngton, with th'appurtenaunces, in
the Countie of Bedford; and the Manor of Chacombe
in the Countie of Northt'; and all the Landes and
Teñts, Rentes, Reversions and Services, with th'appur-
tenaunces, in Litill Franynggham, Hanworth, Southfeld,
Forncet, Lodon, Lopham, Kenyngghall, Southwalsham,
Halvariate, Dichynggham, Sifeland, Dykelburgh and
Ertham, in the said Countie of Norff'; Horsham, Shore-
ham, Grensted, Knap, Brembre, Bedyng, Washty-
ngton, Stoke, Stoughton and Kyngefbarnes, in the
said Countie of Suffex; Framlynggham, Saxted, Kelfalle,
Haccheston, Pefenhale, Litelburgh, Bungay, Soham,
Crattefeld, Hollesley, Sutton, Staverton, Bromeswall,
Stoneham, Walton, Tremeley, Danyngworth and Hoo,
in the said Countie of Suff'; Pritwell, in the Countie of
Essex; Willyngton, in the said Countie of Bedf'; and
Chacombe, in the said Countie of Northampton; and the
Landes and Teñts called Broken Wharfe in London,
with th'appurtenaunces; which appurtenaunces were
sometime of John sometyne Duke of Norff', Husband
to Kateryne late Duchesse of Norff', and of other p̄sones
to his use, in Alowance and recompense of the Castellles,
Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Teñts, Rentes, Rever-
sions and Services, with ther appurtenaunces, hereafter
ensuyng, allotted, appoynted and assigned by the same
particion, to the said Erle Marshall and of Notyngham,
to holde, have and enjoye: That is to say, the Lord-
shippes and Manors of Donyngton, Thwaytes, Thirske,
Hovynggham, Kirkeby Malfart, Thornton, Brynde, Griphorpe,
Neusham and Burton in Londeisdale, in the
Counte of Yorke. The Lordship and Manors of

Eppeworth, Belton, Custon and Haxey, in the Counte
of Lincolne. The Lordshippes and Manors of Mawney,
Dovercourte, Herwiche and Chesterford, with the appur-
tenaunces, in the Counte of Essex. The Lordshippes and
Manors of Segrave in Penne, Litill Marlowe and Wenge,
with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Buk'. The
Castell of Bedford, and the Lordshippes and Manors of
Scotfeld, Haunce and Bromeham, in the Countie of
Bedford. The Manors of Calonghdon, Thurlaston, Fle-
kenho, Alspath with Meredon, Aspele and Kington,
with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Warwyk. The
Manors of Fennestaunton, Alcombury with Weston,
and Hilton, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Counte of
Huntyngdon. The Manors of Stoddesdon, with the
appurtenaunce, in the Counte of Salop; and the Manors
of Melton Moubay, Coldoverton, Mountforell, Syleby,
Segrave, Dalbychacombe and Witherley, with th'ap-
purtenaunce, and the Hundred of Goscote, with th'ap-
purtenaunce, in the Countie of Leye'. The Manors
of Bretby, Lynton, Cotton, Repyngdon, Restlaston and
Ashebourne, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of
Derb'. The Manor of Weston Baldoke, with th'ap-
purtenaunce, in the Counte of Hertf'. The Manors of
Hynton, Kenet and Kentford, with the appurtenaunce,
in the Counte of Cambrigg'. The Manors of Fun-
tyngdon, Thorney, Bofeham and Fyndon, with th'ap-
purtenaunces, in the said Countie of Suffex. The Manor
of Northpedill, with the appurtenaunce, in the Counte
of Worcestre; and all the Landes and Teñts, Rents,
Reversions and Services, with the appurtenaunces, in
Donyngton, Thwaytes, Thirske, Hovynggham, Kirkeby
Malfart, Thornton, Brynde, Griphorpe, Neusham,
Burton in Londeisdale, in the the said Counte of Yorke;
Eppeworth, Belton, Custon and Haxey, in the said
Counte of Lincolne; Mawney, Romford, Dover Courte,
Herwiche and Chesterford, in the said Counte of Essex;
Segrave, Penne, Litell Marlowe and Wenge, in the said
Counte of Buk'; Scotfeld, Haunce, Bedford and Bromeham,
in the said Counte of Bedford; Calonghdon,
Thurlaston, Flekenho, Halspath Muryden, Aspele and
Kinton, in the said Counte of Warwyk; Fennestaunton,
Alcombury, Weston and Hilton, in the said Countie
of Huntyngdon; Stoddesdon in the said Countie of
Salop; Melton Moubay, Coldoverton, Mountforell,
Syleby, Segrave, Dalby Chacombe and Witherley, in
the said Counte of Leye'; Bretby, Lynton, Cotton,
Repyngdon, Restlaston and Ashebourne, in the said
Counte of Derby; Weston Baldoke, in the said Counte
of Hertford; Hynton, Kenet and Kentford, in the said
Counte of Cambrigg'; Funtyngdon, Thorney, Bofeham,
Fyndon, in the said Counte of Suffex; Northpedill, in
the said Counte of Worcestre; Westmynter, in the
Counte of Midd', and in Caley, whiche were of the
said John sometyne Duke, and of other p̄sones to his
use; to have, hold and enjoye, to the same Erle Mar-
shall and of Notyngham, accordyng to the said parti-
cion. All which Castellles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes,
Teñts and other the premysses, as well appoynted and
assigned to the said late Duke, Fadre to the said Thomas,
as to the said Erle Marshall and of Notyngham, were
some tyme of the said John some tyme Duke of Norff',
Husband to Kateryne late Duchesse of Northfolke late
deceased, and of other p̄sones to his use. It was or-
deyned, stablished and enacted by the autorite of
your Parliament, holden at Westm' the xiiith day of
January, the iiiith yere of youre most Noble Reigne, that
the said appoyntment, agreement, accorde and partition,
had and made in the fourme abovesaid, shuld stand,
be and abyde good, ferme, stable and effecttall to the
said Erle Marshall oonly, accordyng to the tenure and
effectt afore rehersed. And that the said Marshall and
of Notyngham, his Heyres and Assignes, and every other
p̄son

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

person having or claymyng by hym or by his meanes, the said Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Tenntes, Rentes, Reversions and Services and other premysses, with th'appurtenaunce, to the same Erle allotted, appoynted and assigned in forme afore reherfed, or in any pcell therof, shuld have, hold and enjoye the same, and every parcell therof, to theym, their Heyres and Assignes, according to their estates and interestes of and in the same, ayenst the said Thomas and his Heyres for evermore. Savyng to every of the Kynges Leige People, other then the said Thomas and his Heyres, all suche right, tytle, possession and interesse, as they then had of and in the premysses, or in any pcell therof. And also where in your said Parliament holden att Westmynstre, the said xiiiith day of January, and by dyvers prorogacions contynued untill the xiiiith day of Octobre, the vth yere of youre most Noble Reigne, at Westmynstre asorfaid holden, it was by the auctorite of the same Parliament there holden, the said xiiiith day of Octobre, ordeigned, establisshed and enacted, amonge other thyngs, that the said appoyntment, agreement, accorde and particion, bitwixt the said late Duke of Norff, and William late Marques Berkeley, thene called Erle of Notyngham, shuld stand, be good and effectuell in the Lawe, agayn and betwixte them and every of them, and the Heyres of every of them for ever, accordyng as is reherfed and conteyned in an Acte made in the said Parliament holden at Westm, the said xiiiith day of January; and that your Highnesse, and every other pson or psones, their Heyres and Assignes, that then had, or after that shuld have, by the said late Marques, or by any meanes from hym by his assent, any right, tytle, possession, reversion, remeyndre or interesse, in any Landes, Tenntes or any Hereditamentes, allotted upon and by the said appoyntment, agreement, accorde and particion, to the said late Marques, or otherwise to the said late Marques then belongyng not allotted, shuld have and enjoye all the same Manors, Landes, Tenntes, Reversions, Remayndor, Possession, Right, Tytle, Intresse and Inhereditamentes, and every pcell therof, ayenst the said Erle of Surrey and his Heyres and Assignes, and ayenst the said late Marques, his Heyres and Assignes for ever. And where also in youre Parliament holden at Westmynstre, the xviith day of Octobre, the viith yere of your most Noble Reigne, it was ordeigned and enacted, that the said appoyntment, agreement, accorde and particion, hadde and made bitwixt the said John late Duke of Norff, Fadre to Thomas Erle of Surrey, and William late Marques Berkeley, then called William Erle of Notyngham, of any Manors, Landes, Tenntes, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Possessions and Hereditamentes, and other premysses, and of every pcell of theym, shuld stand and be good and effectuell in the Lawe, ageyn and bitwixt theym and every of theym, and the Heyres of every of theym, and ayenst all the Feoffes of Trust, and the Heyres of every of theym. And where it was enacted by the same auctorite, that all Fynes, Feoffmentes, Grauntes and Recoveries, then levied, had or made, to your said Highnesse, or to any other to your use, by or ageyn the said late Marques, or by or ageyn any Feoffee to his use, shuld be good and effectuell to your said Highnesse and to your Heyres, after the tenure and effecte of the same, agayn all other psones claymyng any thyng comprised and conteigned in the said Fynes, Feoffmentes, Grauntes or Recoveries of the said late Marques, or by any other Feoffee or Feoffes to the use of the said late Marques, and ageyn the said Erle of Surrey and his Heyres: That nowe it may please your Highnesse, of your most habundaunt grace, by th'advyse and assent of the Lordes Spuell and Temporell, and of

the Coens, in this your p'sent Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to ordeigne, establissh and enacte, that as well the said Acte of Parliament, made the said xiiiith day of Octobre, the vth yere of your Reigne, as the said Acte made the xviith day of Octobre, the viith yere of youre most Noble Reigne, in every thyng as towchyng or in any wise concernyng the Manor of Chesterford, otherwise called Moche Chesterford, with th'appurtenaunces, and th' Advowson of the Church of Chesterford, in the Counte of Essex, the iiiiith parte of the Manors of Brichtelmston, Cleyton, Medilton, Meching, Seford and Alyngton, with th'appurtenaunces, and the iiiiith parte of the moyete of the Manors of Cokefeld, Hunden and Kymer, and the iiiiith parte of the moyete of the Chace of Cleris, the Forest of Worthe, the Borough of Lewes, the Barony of Lewes, the profitts of the Courtys of Normansland, and of xxxvi^s. ii^d. of Rent, with the appurtenaunce, in Iforde in the Counte of Suffex, and the iiiiith parte of the Manors of Reygate and Dorkyng, with the appurtenaunce, and the iiiiith parte of the moyete of the Toll of Guldeford and Suthwerk, with the appurtenaunce, in the Counte of Surrey, and also of the iiiiith parte of the moyete of the Manor of Tybourne, otherwise called Maryborne, with the appurtenaunce, in the Counte of Midd', the Manor of Boscham, with the appurtenaunce, in the said Counte of Suffex, the Manor of Fenne Staunton, with th'appurtenaunce, in the Counte of Huntyngdon, the Advowson of the Church of Wutton under Edge, in the Counte of Gloucestre, be from hensforth utterly voyde, repelled, adnulled, and of non effecte; and as to all other thyngs towchyng or concernyng any other Manors, Landes, Tenntes, Rentes, Reversions and Services, in the said Actes and in every of theym expressed and specified, the same Actes and every of theym, to stand in their force, strength and effecte. And that your Highnesse have, holde and enjoye, ayenst the said William late Marques Berkeley and his Heires, and ayenst the said Thomas Erle of Surrey and his Heyres, all the same other Manors, Landes and Tenntes, graunted by the same late Marques to You and to your Heyres Males of your body comyng, accordyng to the tenour and effecte of Fynes therof reryd and levyede. Savyng to every pson, other then the said late Marques Berkeley and his Heyres, and Thomas Erle of Surrey and his Heyres, all such right, tytle and interesse, in suche Lordshippes, Manors, Landes and Tenntes, of the premysses, as were graunted by the said late Marques unto your Highnesse and to your Heyres Males of your body comyng, as they have or shuld have had, if this present Acte had never ben had ne made.

(m. 8.)

QUE quidem Billa ter lecta fuit & materia intellecta, & eidem p dcm Dnum Regem, ex assensu & auctoritate pdict, ut sequitur responsum est.

Le Roy le vult.

Responso.

PROVIDED alwey, that this present Acte in any wise extend not, nor be prejudiciall to Sir John Wyngfeld Knyght, nor to his heyres, of, for, to, or upon any right, tytle, interesse, clayme, demaunde or possession, of the said Castelles, Honours, Manors, Landes, Tenntes, Rentes, Reversions, Services, or other the premysses, nor of, for, to, or upon any parte of the same; nor that the same Acte in any wise extend, or be prejudiciall to any Lifes Patentés, Graunte or Grauntes, of any annuell Rent or Annuite, had or graunted by our Soverayn Lord the Kyng to the said Sir John, oute of the premysses, or oute of any parte of the same.

6

Provided

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

Provided alwey, that this present Acte in any wise extend not to the Castelles of Bedford, nor to the Manors of Bedford, Haunce, Bromeham nor Scottfold, with the appurtenaunce, in the Counte of Bedford, nor to the Manor of Mawney, with the appurtenaunce, in the Counte of Essex, nor to any Manors, Lordshippes, Landes and Teñtes, with the appurtenaunces, of whiche Sir Reynold Bray Knyght, or any other pson or psones to the use of the same Sir Reignold and of his heyres, or otherwise to perfourme his last Will, were or to be seased, in Fee Symple, Fee Tayle, for terme of Lyfe or otherwise, in Demeane, Remayndre, Reversion or Service; nor that the same Acte in any wise extend, or be prejudiciall to William Sondys Knyght, and Margerie his wife, cosyn and heyres to the said Sir Reynold, nor to the heyres of the said Margerie, or for or to the said Castelles, Manors, Landes and Teñtes, or other premysses, with th'appurtenaunces, nor to any parte therof.

Provided alwey, that neither this Acte, nor any Article therein conteyned, be in any wise prejudiciall nor hurtfull to any estate, right, tytle, interesse or possession, whiche Thomas Hobson of Marybone in the Counte of Midd' Gentilman, or any other pson or psones to his use, hath or ought to have in the Manor of Marybone, or certeyn Meşes, Landes, Medowes, Pastures and Woodes, in Marybone aforşaid; and also in the moyte of the Manor of Tybourne, in the forşaid Acte called Tyborne, otherwise called Mariborne, ne to any parcell of the same Manors, Meşes, Landes and Medowes, with their appurtenaunces.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor non Article therein conteyned, extend, nor be in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall to Thomas Erle of Derby, or to his heyres, or to any other seased to his or their use, of or for any of the Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Annuities, Possessions, Offices or Hereditamentes, which the said Erle of Derby, or any other persone or psones to his use, hath, holdeth or occupieth, that were or belonged at any tyme to the said Erle Marshall and of Notyngham, or to any other pson or psones to his use, or that otherwise appteynyth to the said Erle of Derby, by course of inheritance from any of his Auncestres.

Provided alwey, that this present Acte be not prejudiciall in any maner of wise to any pson or psones, havynge any right, interest, tytle in use or in dede, in any Manors, Landes or Teñtes, in the Counties of Suffex or Surrey, by William Covert disşessed, or his heyres; which Manors, Landes and Teñtes, the forşaid Erle Marshall and of Notyngham, or any odre pson or psones seased at any tyme to his use, bargayned and sold to the said William Covert and his heyres, or to any odre pson or psones, to the use of the said William Covert and his heyres.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any thyng therein conteyned, in any wise extend not, nor be prejudiciall or hurtfull to Sir John Rysley Knyght, towchyng or concernynge the Kyngs Lfes Patentes, to hym graunted by the Kyng our Sovereyn Lord, of the Lordship of Chacombe in the Counte of Northampton.

Provided alwey, that this present Acte, or any Article comprised therein, in any wise be not prejudiciall or hurtfull to John Erle of Oxenford or his heyres, or unto any pson or psones, havynge or pretending to his or their use any interest, tytle or clayme, to, in, or for the Manors and Lordshippes of Harwich and Dovercourte, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Counte of Essex, or either of theym, and to and for any Landes and Teñtes, Rentes or Services, lying in Harwiche, Dovercourte, Wrabnose and Ocley, in the said Counte of Essex.

Provided alwey, that this present Acte be in nothyng prejudiciall to any possession, right, tytle or interest, in and of any Landes and Teñtes, Rentes and Services, which were late the said Erle of Notyngham, and now belongynge to Sir Thomas Bryan Knyght and his heyres, the which he is seased of in Demelne or in Reversion, or in any pson or psones, to th'use of the said Sir Thomas Bryan or his heyres.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, ne any Article comprised in the same, be in any wise hurtfull or prejudiciall to Dame Elizabeth Hufsey, nor to Sir John Hufsey Knyght, nor to any of their heyres nor assignes, of and for the Parke called Overton Parke, in the Counte of Leycestre, nor of or for any of the Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Annuities, Possessions, Offices or Hereditamentes, which the same Dame Elizabeth, or Sir John, or any other persone or psones to their use, hath, holdeth or occupieth, that were or belonged at any tyme to the said Erle Marshall and of Notyngham, or to any other pson or psones to his use.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any Clause or Article comprised in the same Acte, extend not, nor be in no wyse hurtfull or prejudiciall to Herre Erle of Northumberland, or to his heyres, or to any other seised to their use, of or for the said Manors of Neufom, Brynd, Cripthorpe and Thornton, in the Counte of Yorke, or of or for any Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Services or other Hereditamentes, which the said Erle of Northumberland, or any other pson or psones to his use, hath, holdeth or occupieth, that were or belongyd at any tyme to the said Erle Marshall and of Notyngham, or to any other pson or psones to his use.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any Article therein conteyned, in any wise extend not, nor be prejudiciall neither hurtfull to Sir David Owen Knyght, nor to his heyres males of his body begotten, nor to any Grauntes, Lfes Patentes, Estate, Right, Title, Interest or Possession, which the same David, or any other pson or psones to his use, hath in any Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Fermes, Fee Fermes, or any other Hereditamentes, or any pcell of the same, specified in the said Acte.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any Article therein conteyned, be not in any wise prejudiciall nor hurtfull to Elizabeth Duchesse of Norff', or to any pson or psones beyng seased to her use, of or in any Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Knyghts Fees, Annuities, Advowsons, Patronages, Possessions and Hereditamentes, by reason or in the name of any Dower or Joyntour, to her assigned, appoynted, willed or graunted, by Acte of Parliament or otherwise, ne to any pcell of the same.

Provided also, that this Acte, ne any Article therein conteyned, be in any wise prejudiciall or hurtfull to the said Duchesse, ne to any pson or psones seased to her use, of or for any Castelles, Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Knyghts Fees, Annuities, Advowsons, Patronages, Possessions and Hereditamentes, in Fee Ferme, or for terme of her Lyfe, terme of Yeres, or otherwise, by any Gyfte or Graunte to her by the Kyng our Sovereigne Lord, or to any other pson or psones to her use, therof by any Lfes Patentes made, ne of or for any Castelles, Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Knyghts Fees, Annuities, Advowsons, Patronages, Possessions and Hereditamentes, which shee, or any other pson or psones to her use, hath by reason of any Will, by John Duke of Norff', late her Husband, made and declared.

Provided

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

Provided always, that this Acte in no maner of wyse extend, nor be prejudiciall unto John Vynter, of Cardyngton in the Counte of Bedford, nor to his heyres, for all suche Landes and Teñtes, Rentes and Services, with the appurtenaunces, and a Lete in Cardyngton in the Counte aforesaid, pcell of the Manors of Hawnes named in the same Acte; which Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, and a Lete, with th'appurtenaunces, the said John Vynter purchased to hym and to his heyres for ever, of Sir Reynold Bray Knyght. Savyng also to every pson, such right, tittle, possession and interesse, as they or any of theym have or shuld have had, in any of the above named Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Teñtes, or any pcell of them, other then the above named Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes and Hereditamentes, wherof the said Morys Berkeley by this Acte is restored, as though this present Acte, and every Article therof, had never be had ne made; and wherof any Fyne or Recovery is had or leyed to Our said Sovereign Lord, or to any other pson or psones to his use, in any of the said Manors, Landes and Teñtes, comprised in any Fyne or Recovery, had, leyed or made, before the first day of this present Parliament, other then of and in all the said Manors, Landes and Teñtes, wherunto the said Morys Berkeley is now restored unto by this present Acte.

A cest Bille, & a lez Provisions a ycelle annexes, lez Cōens sont assentuz.

Responso.

Soit fait come il est desire.

De Accioni-
bus continu-
and' pro novis
Militibus f'cis
cum D'no
Principe.

10. ITEM, quedam alia Billa, in Parlamento p'dco, formam Actus in se continens, exhibita est Dño Regi p' Cōitatem Regni Angl' in eodem Parlamento existen, in hec verba.

FORASMUCHE as it is provyded and determined by the King Our molte drede Sovereigne Lorde, with the advyse of his molte honorable Counsaill, that the ryght highe and myghty Prynce Herry Duke of Yorke, the oonly begoten Sone and Heyre Apparaunt unto Our said Sovereigne Lorde, by the grace of God, the xxiii^d day of the monethe of February, in the xixth yere of the Reigne of Our said Sovereigne Lorde, shall be created Prince; for the encrease, honour, lawde and tryumphe of the whiche Creacion, dyvers of the Kings Subgiects of this his Realme of Englonde, nowe beyng no Knyghts, havynge Accions and Suetys dependyng in their names in the Kinges Courtes, and other lower Courtes, by Writte, Bill or Playnte, are comaunded by the Kings Highnesse, accordyng to his molte honorable Lawes, to take upon them the honour and degree of Knyghthode, at the tyme of the said Creacion; whiche said degree and honour of Knyghthode so by them receyved, at any tyme dependyng the said Accions or Suetys, shall abate the Writts, Billes or Playnts of the same Accions or Suetys, to the grete hynderaunce, coste and charge of the same the Kings Subgiects. Please it therfore the Kings Highnesse, the Lordes Spuell' and Temporell', and the Cōens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to establishe, ordeyne and enacte, that all and every of the Kings said Subgiects, that at the tyme of the said Creacion, or wythin iiii days afore, or iiii days after the same Creacion, shall be made, or receyve and take upon them the said Ordre of Knyghthode, and that every other pson made, or that shall happen hereafter to be made Knyght, in suche lyke case, or otherwyse, by the Kyng Our Sovereigne Lorde, or his Heyres or Successours, Kings of Englonde, or that he or they that been or shall happen to be made Knyght or Knyghts, in suche lyke case, or otherwyse, by any pson havynge the Kyng Our said Sovereigne Lords auctoritie, his

Heyres or Successours, to make Knyghts, be enabled A. D. 1503.
to pursue and mayntayne all suche Suetys, Accions, 19 Hen. VII.
Playnts, Billes or Writtes, as then shall be dependyng onely in the name or names of the said Subgiects, or joyntly wyth any other pson or psones; and also that the same Accion or Accions, Suetys, Billes, Playntes or Writts, and every of them, stande goode and effectual, and be as avayleable unto the Demandaunts, Pleyntiffs or Pursuers of the same Accions, as though they, nor any of theym, had receyved or taken the Ordre of Knyghthode.

Le Roy le vuelt.

Responso.

Soit baille as Seignrs.

11. ITEM, p'fati Cōes in Parlamento p'dco ut pre- De Auxilio
fertur existentes, ex assensu Dñor' Spualium & Tempo- concessu &
ralium in dco Parlamento similiter existen, concesserunt de m
p'fati Dño Regi quandam pecuniarum Summam, in loco
duor' ronabilium Auxilior' sue Majestati de Jure debi- (m. s.)
tar', tam rone Creacois inclitissimi Filii sui primogeniti,
bone Memorie, Dñi Arthuri nup Principis Wall', quam
rone Matrimonii & Traduccois serenissimi Principis Mar-
garete Filie sue primogenite, quam eciam rone multi-
modar' expensar' pro Regni sui ppetua pace & tran-
quilite cum Regnis exteris habitar' & factar', certis
viis & modis levand': cujus quidem Concessionis tenor,
cum nōibus Commissarior' adjunctis, sequitur in hec
verba.

FORASMOCHE as the Kyng Our Sovereign Lord, is rightfully intituled to have two resonable Aides, accordyng to the Lawes of this Land, the one Aide for the making Knyght of the right noble Prince his first begoten Son, Arthure late Prince of Wales deceased, whose soule God pardon, and the other Aide, for the marriage of the right noble Princessse, his first begoten Daughter Margaret, nowe married unto the Kyng of Scottes, and also that his Highnesse hath susteyned and borne grete and inestimable charges for the defense of this his Realme, and for a ferme and a ppetuall Peace with the Realme of Scotland, and other many Counties and Regions, to the grete wele, comfort and quietnes of all his Subgiects: the Cōens, in this p'sent Parliament assembled, considering the premisses, and that if the same Aides shuld be of theym leyed and had, by reason of their Tenures, accordyng to the auncient Lawes of this Land, shuld be to theym doubtfull, ungeretyn and great inquietnes, for the serche and non knowlege of their severall Tenures, and of their Landes chargeable to the same, have made humble Peticion unto his Highnesse, graciously to accept and take of theym, the Some of xl. m. li., aswell in recompense and satisfaccion of the said two Aides, as for the said grete and inestimable charges which his Grace hath susteyned and borne, as is aforesaid, to the wele, fuerre and comfort ppetuall of theym, their heyres and successours. Upon the which Peticion and offer so made, his Grace benignely considering the good and lovyng mynde of his Subjettes, and to eschewe and avoyde the grete vexacions, troubles and inquietnes, which to theym shuld have ensued, if the said Aides were leyed, pceyved and taken, after the auncient Lawes and fourme, as the said Cōens in their said Peticion have considered; and also callyng to his most noble remembrance, the good and acceptable services, that the Nobles of this Realme, and other his feithfull and true Subgiectes of the same, in their owne personages and otherwise have doone to his Grace, and therby susteyned manyfold costes and charges, to his grete honour and pleasure, and also to the cōen wele of this his Realme, of his mere mocion and habundaunt grace, and for the tender
zelo

A. D. 1503
19 Hen. VII.

zele and love that his Highnesse bereth to his said Nobles and Subjettes, hath remytted, pardoned and released, and by this present Acte doth remytte, pardon and relese, unto his said Nobles, and all his said Subiects in any wise chargeable or contributory to the said Aides, or either of theym, or any parte of theym, and to theire Heyres, Executours and Successours, all his right, tytle and interest, which his Grace hath, or in any wise may or ought to have, by reason of the 11 Aides, or either of theym; and also his Grace holdeth hym right well pleased with the said lovyng offre and gratuite of his Subjettes by theym so made, for his great and inestimable costes and charges by his Highnesse borne and susteyned, as is abovesaid. And over that, of his more ample grace and pite, for that the poraill of his Comens of this his Land, shuld not in any wise be contributory or chargeable to any parte of the said Somme of xl m li., but to be therof discharged, hath pardoned, remytted and releassed the Somme of x m li., pcell of the said Somme of xl m li., and is content to accept and take of theym the Somme of xxx m li. onely, in full recompence and satisfaccion of and for all the premysses. Which Somme of xxx m li., it is enacted, ordeyned and establisshed by the auctorite of this present Parliament, to be ordered, assessed, levied, payde and had, after the manner and fourme ensuyng: that is to say, that every Shire within this Realme, shall bere and pay suche Sommes of Money, assessed upon every of the said Shyres, as hereundre in this Acte particularly it doth appere; and that the Cities and Burghs, Townes and Places, being within every Shire, not by theymselfe accomptable in the Kyngs Eschequer for xv^m and x^m, be chargeable with the said Shires, to the satisfaccion and payment of the said Somme of xxx m li.; and all Cities, Burghs and Townes, not contributory nor chargeable with Shires, and accomptable by theymselfes in the said Eschequer for any xv^m and x^m, shall be charged towardes the contentacion and satisfaccion of the said Somme of xxx m li., with lyke and such Sommes of Money, as also hereunder in this Acte particularly it doth appere. And that to the payment of the said Somme of xxx m li., every pson or psones, havyn Landes or Tenentes, or other Hereditamentes or Possessions, in Landes or Tenentes, in Fee Symple, Fee Tayle, Freehold, at Will, after the Custome of the Maner, Warde, Execucion, or auncient Demene, within any of the said Citees, Shyres, Townes or Burghs, to the yerely value of xx s., of free Charter Landes, or of xxvi s. viii d. of Landes holden at Will, above all charges, wherof they or any of theym be seased or possessed, or any other pson or psones to the use of theym or any of theym, and not therewith chargeable with Spuall Dismes; or any pson or psones, havyn Goodes or Cattalles to their proper use, to the value of x Marcs and above, not accomptyng their Catayles for their Plough, nor their necessary Stuff and Implements of Household, shall for the same be chargeable to the payment of the said Somme of xxx m li., and none other psones of lesse substance in Landes or Goodes; and that suche x Marcs of Goodes, shall be seised and chargeable with lyke and egall Sommes, ratable at xx s. of Freeholde, or xxvi s. viii d. of Copyholde, in every Shire, Cite and Burgh, and in noon other fourme. Which Somme of xxx m li. to be levied in the said Shyres, shall be ordered and assessed by the discrecion of the Comysioners in this Acte named, before the Fest of Seynt Michell th'Arch-aungell next comyng, or 1111 of theym at the left, callyng to theym other discrete psones dwellyng within the said Shyres, such as they shall thynk necessary, which shall give unto theym their advyse and assistance, for the execucion of the premysses; and in every of the said Cities, Burghs and Townes, which be accomptable by theymself in the Eschequer as is abovesaid, for

Vol. VI.

the leveying of suche Sommes as they shall be chargeable with for the said Somme of xxx m li., to be ordered and assessed by the Mayres, Justices of the Peas, Shireffs, Bailles, and other hede Officers of the same Cities, Burghs or Townes, or 1111 of theym at the left, callyng to theym other discrete psones dwellyng within the said Cities, Burghs and Townes, as they shall thynk necessary, whiche shall geve to theym their advyse and assistance, for execucion of the premysses. And that all perfonen charged and bound by the said Orderyng and Assessyng, accordyng to the effecte of the same; the said Somme of xxx m li. to be payde to our said Sovereign Lord the Kyng in his Eschequer, by the Collectours to be assigned for the gaderyng and colleccion of the same, at the fest of Seynt Andrewe next comyng. And the said Sommes of the said xxx m li., in fourme afore rehersed, or ordred and assessed, as well the said Comysioners in the said Shyres, or 1111 of theym at the left, as in the said Cities and Burghs, or any 1111 of theym at the left, shall name Collectours for the levey of the same, and certifie under their Seales, the Names of the said Collectours into the Kyngs Eschequer, before the Fest of All Seynts next comyng. And that the Collectours to be named and assigned to gedder and levey the said Somme of xxx m li., shall have full auctorite and power, after viii dayes next ensuyng the said Assessyng, to levey and gadre the same, and for non payment therof, to destrayne, take, apprayse indifferently and sell, as moche of the Goodes and Cattalles of every persone within the Shyres, Cities or Burghs, where they shall be Collectours, as shall serve for the payment of suche Somme or Sommes of Money, which every of theym shall be ordered and assessed to pay, not charging any pson but only for the Somme upon hym assessed. And for non payment of any Somme of Money ordred and assessed in fourme abovesaid on every pson, that it shall be lesfull to the said Collectours to distreyn, take, and apprayse indifferently and sell, as moche of the said Goodes and Cattalles of the Fermour and Tenautes of any of the same psones so assessed not paying, as shall serve for the payment of such Sommes of Money, as shall upon the said psones for not making payment be ordred or assessed. And that noe pson ne psones be distreyned, or his Goodes or Cattalles taken, for any Somme upon hym ordred or assessed, but after such rate, and in suche Townes, Cities, Burghs and Places, where his Landes or his Goodes be, fore the whiche he is assessed. Also that the said Comysioners in every Shire, or 1111 of theym at the left, and the Assessours and Orderers in every of the said Cities and Burghs, or 1111 of theym at the left, shall by Wrytyng Indented undre their Seales, delyver to the Collectours of the said Somme of xxx m li., within viii dayes next after the said Assessyng, the Names and Sommes of every psones, which they shall be appoynted and lymyted to gadre by the said Wrytyng. And over that, it is ordeyned by the said auctorite, that if the said Goodes or Cattalles of any Fermour or Tenaunt of any pson assessed to pay as is abovesaid, be taken, distreyned or sold, by Collectours of the said Somme of xxx m li., for non payment of the same psones so assessed; that then such Fermours or Tenautes, and their Executours, Heyres and Deputies, shall retayne in his and their handes, upon their next payment and paymentes, ever as moche money as he or they shall be endamaged or hurt for the said non payment: and if the Rent due or to be due by hym or theym, will not extend to the contentacion and satisfaccion of the said Sommes assessed upon the Owner or Owners of the grounde, and for contentacion and satisfaccion of damage and hurte to hym doon for the said non payment; that then suche Fermour or Tenaunt so greved, and their Executours, shall have an Accion of Dette ayenst the Owner of the said

A. D. 1503
19 Hen. VII.

6 T

Landes

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

Landes and Teñtes, chargeable with the said Dutie, for as moche money as he or they have payde, or shall be endamaged or hurte for the said non payment; in the which Accion the said Defendaunt shall not be admittted to wage his Lawe, nor Efloyn nor Proteccion to be allowed. And over this, be it ordeyned by the auctorite of this present Parliament, that no pson comyn by your high commaundment to this present Parliament, for any Shire, Cite, Burgh, Porte or other Place, or any of the said Commissioners, and Clerks upon the same Parliament attendyng, be in any wise made Collectours of the said Some of xxx m li., or any parte therof; but of suche Colleccion in every maner be utterly quite and discharged. And fether, be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that such Collectours and every of theym, that shall be assigned for the Colleccion of the same, upon the makyng of their Accomptes in the Kyngs Eschequer, be quite and discharged in the same Eschequer, of all maner of Fees and Rewardes, there to be asked concernyng the same Accompte and every parte therof; and also that the said Collectours and every of theym, have like allowance upon their Accomptes, of Fees, Wages and Rewardes, for their Colleccion of the said xxx m li., in as large maner and fourme, as any Collectour or Collectours of xv^{mes} and x^{mes} have had at any season in tymes past. And over that it be enacted, that the said Commissioners in every Shire, takyng upon theym the charge and besynes for the Assesying of the said Some of xxx m li., shall have as moche money for their costes, expenses and charges, for the Orderyng and Assesying of the said Some, as the said Collectours have for their said Colleccions, to theym to be payde by the handes of the said Collectours; and the same Collectours to have lyke allowance upon their Accomptes, for the said Commissioners, as they shall have for their said Colleccion. And over this, be it enacted by the said auctorite, that if any rescue be made upon any Collectour, and then the same Collectour named or to be named, certefie to any of the Justices of Peas within any such Shire, Cite, Burgh or Towne, where any pson make suche rescue of any distresse to be taken by such Collectour or Collectours, or their Servaunts or Assignes, for any cause aforesaid; that then ymmediatly upon the same Certificate, the same Justice of Peas, or any other Justice of Peas within the same Shire, have power to comytte hym or theym that make suche rescues to Warde, or to make a Capias to take such pson or psones makyng such rescues, and to comytte theym to Prison, there to remayne withoute Bayle or Maynprife, by the discreffion of the said Justice. And that the said Justices, and every of theym, have power without delaye, to here and determyne the said Offence, as well by proves, examinacion, as otherwise; and yf any such pson be convicted therof, then he to remayne in Prison, till the Money for the which the said distresse was taken, be fully contented and payde; and further, till he or they so convycted, have made Fyne for their Offences in this behalf, by the discreffion of the said Justices. And also be it enacted by the said auctorite, that if any pson so assessed or to be assessed, pay not accordyng to the said Sessyng, and the said Collectours cannot fynde any sufficient distresse for the payment of such Somes of Money to be sessed and levied upon any suche pson after the fourme aforesaid, and Proclamation therof made by the same Collectours, in the next Market Towne therto adjoynyng in the said Countie, and then the said Collectours certefie unto the Kyngs Eschequer, that such sufficient distresse cannot be founde for the payment of the same Some of Money; that then the same psones shall pay unto the Kyng, the double

(m. 10—16.)

Some of the same Money so upon hym assessed, not payde within xv dayes next after the said Certificate made, and the Collectours of the same Some of Money then to be discharged. Be it also enacted by the said auctorite, that all Constables within this Realme, shall favour, helpe and assist the said Collectours, for the Colleccion of the same, within the Cite, Burgh, Hundred, Towne or Village, where any of theym shall be Constable.

Provided alwey, that the Mayre, Bailliffes and other, of every Burgh Corporate, wherof the Inhabitauntes have not used to be charged to make Colleccion of any general xv^{me} and x^{me}, out of the said Burghes, that the Inhabitauntes within the same Burghes, be not charged to the Colleccion of any Some or Somes, to be assessed after the fourme abovesaid out of the said Burghes; and that they within theymself, shall make Colleccion of such Somes of Money, as shall be assessed within their Jurisdiction to be levied, and the same Somes of Money to delyver to the said Collectours to be named as is abovesaid for that Shire where they have their beyng.

Provided also, that no pson nor psones, be assessed or charged by Graunt of the said Some of xxx m li., for any Goodes or Catalles, in any other place than there as he or they dwelleth, except that every pson and psones be charged to the Some for their quyk Catell, where the same quyk Catell is cowchaunt and levaunt, and for their Corne, where the same Corne grewe, and remayneth in the Barne, Garner, or in Stakkes; and that every pson and psones, that hath or holdeth any Howse or place, where he or they, or any psones for hym or theym, useth to buy and sell any Goodes or Catalles at retayle, pay to the said Some of xxx m li. after the rate abovesaid, that there as he or they so retaylleth.

Provided also, that no Spual pson, ne Straunger, Alyen, be chargeable ne charged for their Goodes and Catalles to the said Some, but for such Goodes and Catalles as they be chargeable with to the xv^{mes} and x^{mes}.

Provided also, that all such Goodes as any Lord or other pson Secular hath, concernyng Vitail to be expended in their Houses, Horses and Harnes to be employde in the Warre, or for their owne use, and all other ymplements of Household to be used in their Houses, and Utensilies of the same, whereby he or they take no gayne nor wyunnyng, be not comprised nor chargeable to the satisfaccion of the said Some of xxx m li.

Provided alway, that no Landes nor Teñts, nor other Hereditaments nor Possessions, mortised, appropriated or belongyng to any College, Hospitall, Hall or House of Scholars, in any of the Universities of Oxenford or Cambrigge, the Charter Houses in all England, the House of Syon, or to the College of Our blessed Lady of Eton, or the College of Our blessed Lady of Wynchestre besydes Wynchestre, or any Goodes or Catalles of the said Colleges, or to any of theym belongyng, be charged or chargeable to or for the satisfaccion of the said Some of xxx m li., or any peell of the same: but that the said Colleges, Hospitalles, Halles, Charter Houses, House of Syon, and every of theym, by whatsoever name or names they or any of theym be called or named, be utterly discharged and acquitted to or for the satisfaccion of the said Some; this present Acte, or any other Acte made or to be made concernyng the premises, notwithstanding.

A cest Bille les Seignurs sont assentuz.

Le Roy le vult.

Responsio.

Com.

PARLIAMENT. XIX HEN. VII.

535

A. D. 1501.
19 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1501.
19 Hen. VII.

Com' Bed'.

Sir John Seynt John Knyght,
Sir John Mordaunt Knyght,
Sir John Fyssher, Justice,
Sir Edmond Luce Knyght,
William Gascoyne,
Thomas Wauton,
John Pouley the Yonger,
William Marshall.

DLXVII. xviii. i. d. ob.

Com' Hunt'.

Sir David Phillip Knyght,
Thomas Lowthe,
William Taylard,
Thomas Cotton,
John Penytok,
John Castell Jun'.

ccccxxiii. iiii. x. d. ob. q.

Com' Wygorn'.

Sir John Mortymer Knyght,
William Houzeton Knyght,
Gyles Greville Esquier,
Thomas Nevell,
Thomas Lygon,
William Rydall,
Robert Morgan Esquier,
John Walshe Esquier.

cccciiii. xvi. iiii. d. ob.

Com' Wiltes'.

Edward Darell Knyght,
Thomas Longe Knyght,
Richard Elyot, Serjant at the Lawe,
John Yerley,
Edmond Mody,
Antony Stilman,
John Hampton,
Thomas Chafyn.

mcclxvii. xii. iiii. d. ob.

Civit' Norwic'.

Thomas Cawes,
Robert Gardyner,
John Rightwyse,
William Ramsey,
Robert Burgh,
George Clerk.

lii. vii. x. d.

Civit' Nove Sar'.

The Mayre of the same Cite,
Robert South,
John Selwode,
Richard Bartilmewe,
William Lambard.

xxv. vii. x. d.

Com' Lanc'.

Thomas Boteler Knyght,
John Bothe Knyght,
Peers Lee Knyght,
Richard Bold Knyght,
John Sowthwork Knyght,
Thomas Laurence Knyght,
William Thornborough Esquier,
Cutberd Clyfton Esquier.

ccccviii. iiii. iiii. d. ob. q.

Com' Dorf'.

William Willoughby Knyght,
Roger Neweborowe Knyght,
William Fylhole Knyght,
Morgan Kydwelly Knyght,
Humfrey Baskerfeld Esquier,
William Wadham Esquier,
John Horsey,
John Fauntleroy.

ccccviii. xii. x. d. q.

Com' Salop'.

Thomas Blunte Knyght,
Robert Corbet Knyght,
John Leghton Knyght,
John Newport Esquier,
Thomas Mytton Esquier,
George Bromley Esquier,
John Salter Esquier,
Thomas Laken Esquier,
Thomas Skryven Esquier.

ccccxiii. iiii. vii. d. ob. q.

Civitas Cantuar'.

John Hewet,
Thomas Gilbard,
Rauf Broun,
John Hale,
John Fyssh,
William Rotland.

liii. xii. iiii. d. ob.

Com'

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

Com' Essex.

Richard Lewes Knyght,
Henry Marney Knyght,
Thomas Tyrell Knyght,
John Raynesforth Knyght,
Roger Wentworth Knyght,
Henry Tey Knyght,
John Grene Knyght,
John Cutt Knyght,
Robert Tyrell Knyght,
Humfrey Tyrell Esquier,
Robert Plomer,
Edward Sulyerd,
Robert Cornwaleys,
Walter Frost,
William Tey,
John Gardener.

Com' Hertf'.

Robert Clyfford, Knyght,
John Lenthorp,
William Sey Knyght,
Robert Lytton Knyght,
Humfrey Conysby,
Robert Troublefeld,
John More,
William Pulter,
William Couper,
Raynold Pegg,
Thomas Hobson,
Thomas Blake,
Richard Sheldon.

Com' Cornub'.

John Arundell of Laneheron Knyght,
William Trevanyon,
John Arundell Treryse Knyght,
Roger Grenefeld,
Peres Benell,
Richard Vyvian,
Thomas Seynt Awbyn,
John Mowle,
John Glyne of Morwell.

Civit' Bathon'.

William Wodward,
Robert Batten,
William Tyler,
John Geffereys,
Laurence Leche.

Com' Suff'.

John Wyngfeld Knyght,
Thomas Brandon Knyght,
Robert Broughton Knyght,
Robert Druere Knyght,
William Clopton Knyght,
William Walgrave Knyght,
John Alyn, Baron of the Eschequer,
James Hobart,
Robt Brandon Knyght,
Thomas Fiennes Knyght,
Philip Fylney Knyght,
John Audeley Knyght,
John Yaxle, Serjaunt at Lawe,
Thomas Lucas, the Kyngs Solifitor,
Gregory Adgore, Serjaunt at Lawe,
Richard Wentworth Esquier,
Roger Darcy Esquier,
John Garnyshe Esquier,
Thomas Baldrye of Ipswich,
James Framlyngham Esquier.

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

Com' Norff.

Thomas Lovell Knyght,
Edward Howard Knyght,
James Hubberd Knyght,
William Knevet Knyght,
William Boleyn Knyght,
Philip Calthorpe Knyght,
John Paston Knyght,
Robert Clere Knyght,
Robert Lovell Knyght,
Gregory Lovell Knyght,
Robert Suthwell Knyght,
Philip Tylney Knyght,
Roger Strange Knyght,
Henry Hogard Knyght,
Roger Townesende Esquyer,
Fraunceffe Calybutte,
William Eyre.

Com' Buk.

John Verney Knyght,
Thomas Bryan Knyght,
Richard Empson Knyght,
Andrew Wynfore Esquyer,
Richard Blount Esquyer,
Thomas Dynham Esquyer,
Thomas Pygott Gent,
Richard Restwold,
Thomas Langfoon,
John Cheyne Esquyer,
Thomas Brandon Knyght,
John Digby Knyght,
Thomas Motton,
William Braunche,

Burgh of Suthwerk.

Gyles Gorton,
John Wylcockys,
Nicholas Major,
Geffrey Vaughan,
Robert Bornham,
Richard Goodman.

Civit' Wygorn.

John Haffeld,
William Porter,
William Chicheyerd,
Walter Stone.

Com' Somers.

Amyas Poulet Knyght,
Nicholas Wadham Knyght,
Hugh Lutterell Knyght,
John Speke Knyght,
John Fitz Jamys Senior,
John Porter,
John Heyron Esquyer,
John Benya Esquyer,
John Pole.

Com' Norht.

Richard Empson Knyght,
Thomas Cheyne Knyght,
Thomas Grene Knyght,
Nicholas Griffyn Knyght,
Richard Knyghtley Knyght,
Foke Odell Esquyer,
John Tresham Esquyer,
Robert Wittelbury Esquyer,
Thomas Lovet Esquyer,
Richard Burton Esquyer,
Thomas Hasilwode Esquyer,
George Dalyson Esquyer.

Estrydyng in Com' Ebor.

Marmaduke Constable Knyght,
Walter Griffith Knyght,
John Hotham Knyght,
John Constable Knyght,
Bryan Palmes,
William Elson.

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

Westrydyng in Com' Ebor'.

William Gascoyne Knyght,
Thomas Wortley Knyght,
Edwarde Savage Knyght,
Thomas Tempest Knyght,
Bryan Palmes,
John Challenner.

DCCXVII. xv. 1111. d.

Northrydyng in Com' Ebor'.

James Strangwyshe,
Raufe Bygod Knyght,
Richard Cholmeley Knyght,
Rauf Evers Knyght,
Richard Dapby,
John Norton Knyght.

DCCXVIII. xix. viii. d. ob. q.

Com' Notyngham.

Sir Henry Willoughby Knyght,
Sir William Perpoynt Knyght,
Sir Bryan Stapulton Knyght,
Sir Gervase Clyfton Knyght,
Humfrey Hercy Esquier,
Jamy Savage Esquier,
Rowland Digby Esquier,
Robt Nevell Gent',
William Wymfold.

DCCXVIII. xiii. 11. d. ob.

Com' Cumb'.

Thomas Curwen Knyght,
Hugh Lowther Knyght,
William Beuley Knyght,
Hugh Hoton,
John Penyngton.

DCCXVIII. vii. viii. d.

Com' Oxon'.

Adrian Fortescu Knyght,
William Rede Knyght,
John Cotmore Knyght,
Richard Fowler Knyght,
Edmund Hampden Knyght,
John Horne Esquier,
Anthony Fetyplace Esquier,
Ric' Hall Esquier,
John Asheford Esquier,
John Eggecombe Gent',
Walter Elmes Gent'.

DCCXVIII. 11. 1111. vii. d. ob. q.

Com' Kanc'.

John Fyneux Knyght,
Richard Guldord Knyght,
Edward Ponynge Knyght,
Robt Rede Justice Knyght,
William Scot Knyght,
John Darell Knyght,
Robt Wotton Esquier,
Lewes Clyfford Esquier,
Thomas Eden Esquier,
Alexander Culpeper Esquier,
Thomas Kemp Knyght,
John Pecher Knyght,
James Digges,
John Roper.

DCCXVIII. viii. v. x. d. q.

Villa Suff'.

John Flemyng,
William Cope,
Philip Rygmefton,
Ric' Warham,
Nicholas Broun,
John Jay.

DCCXVIII. xi.

Vill' Bristol.

Edmundus Carue Mil',
Peter Eggecombe Knyght,
Jamy Chydeley,
Thomas Cotrell,
John Gilbert,
Roger Holland,
John More,
Robt Yowe,
John Wylmer,
Andrewe Hillersdon,
Richard Halls,
Richard Coffyn.

DCCXVIII. viii. 1. d. ob.

Com' Devon'.

DCCXVIII. xv. 1. d. ob. q.

A. D. 1501.
19 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1501.
19 Hen. VII.

Com' Surr.

Mathewe Broun Knyght,
Richard Carewe Knyght,
John Leigh Knyght,
John Gaynesford Esquier,
John Scott,
Richard Marland,
John Westbroke,
John Kyrton.

ccclxxii li. ixd.

Com' Rotl.

Everad Fildyng Knyght,
William Elmes Esquier,
William Pole Esquier,
John Harryngton,
Everard Dygby,
Richard Flour,
Cristofer Broun,
George Makworthe.

clxxii li. xxv. ob. q.

Com' Westmerl.

Roger Belkyngeham Knyght,
Ambrose Crakenthorpe,
Geffrey Lancastre,
John Rygge,
Thomas Wharton,
John Flemyng,
Thomas Labourne,
Richard Dokkytt,
Walter Strykland,
Edward Redman Esquier.

cc li.

Com' Leye.

Rauf Shirley Knyght,
John Vyllers Knyght,
John Digby Knyght,
Robt Brudenell, Serjant at Lawe,
George Sutton Knyght,
Maurice Berkeley Knyght.

ccxxxviii li. xiiii s. xd.

Com' Northumbr.

Rauf Grey Knyght,
John Cartyngton,
Richard Eryngton,
Edward Ratclyffe Esquier,
Rauf Harbottell Knyght,
Edmund Crafter Esquier,
Humfrey Lyle Knyght,
John Heyrton Junior,
Odnell Heyron.

cc li.

Com' Derb.

Henry Verney Knyght,
John Moungomery Knyght,
Rauf Longford Knyght,
Godfrey Folliambe Esquier,
William Zouche Esquier,
William Bothe Esquier,
John Fetherberde Esquier,
Thom' Babyngton Esquier,
John Agard Esquier,
John Porte Esquier,
Richard Mounforth Esquier,
John Elyston.

ccclxxii li. ix s. viii d.

Com' Lincoln, Lyndesey.

William Tyrwhit Knyght,
John Hufte Knyght,
Robert Sheffield Knyght,
Robt Dymnack Knyght,
John Skypwith Knyght,
William Ascewe Knyght,
Thomas Burgh,
John Hennage,
Nicholas Grillyngton,
John Forcett,
John Billisby,
Robert Sutton,
Nicolas Upton,
John Chaloner.

ccclii li. vii s. viii d. ob. q.

Lincoln

A. D. 1501.
19 Hen. VII.A. D. 1501.
19 Hen. VII.

Lincoln', ptes de Kesteven.	William Tyrwhit Knyght, John Hulle Knyght, Thomas Delalaund Knyght, Miles Bushey Knyght, Mancor Marmion, William Elmys, John Wynbyshe, Cristofer Broun, Robert Colvell.	DCCXXVII li. vii s. xi d. ob. q.
Lincoln', ptes de Holand'.	William Tyrwhit Knyght, John Hulle Knyght, William Bedill, William Cutlard, Thomas Holand, Thomas Robertson, Geoffrey Paynell, Thomas Gayton, Thomas Altofe, Thomas Padlond, John Haddon, Henr' Marlar, Ric' Cooke, Ric' Braytofte, William Foorthe.	DLX li. xiii s. viii d.
Civit' Coventr'.	Roger Thomes, Thomas Wythiford, Thomas Mitton, Thomas Trentham, Ric' Mitton, Roger Forster, Thomas Horde, Richard Horde, John Prone, William Brombey.	LXXIII li. xv s. v d.
Villa Salop'.	Humfrey Stanley Knyght, John Feyrres Knyght, John Alton Knyght, John Stanley Esquyer, Richard Linton Esquyer, John Wellys Esquyer, Thomas Wellis Esquyer, John Gyfford Esquyer, William Harper. Thomas Jamison, Maire, Michell Quytt, George Kyrke, Thomas Gray, William Neleson, John Stokdale, Richard Thornton, Thomas Frowyk, Cheif Justice de Banco, Thomas Lovell Knyght, Robt Litton Knyght, John Rysley Knyght, Henry Frowyk Knyght, Thomas Marrowe, Serjant at Lawe, Andrewe Wynfore Esquyer, John Neudygate.	LXXXIX li. viii d.
Com' Staff'.	William Fynderne Knyght, Robert Peyton Knyght, Robt Cotton Knyght, William Denton Esquyer, Robert Parrys Esquyer, Richard Lyn Esquyer, Rauf Chamberleyn Esquyer, John Burgoyne Esquyer, Thomas Burgoyne, John Arwode, Henr' Doker Esquyer, David Orell Esquyer, William Everard, Robert Royden, John Wolverstop.	CCCCXXXIII li. xix s.
Civit' Ebor'.	Thomas Jamison, Maire, Michell Quytt, George Kyrke, Thomas Gray, William Neleson, John Stokdale, Richard Thornton, Thomas Frowyk, Cheif Justice de Banco, Thomas Lovell Knyght, Robt Litton Knyght, John Rysley Knyght, Henry Frowyk Knyght, Thomas Marrowe, Serjant at Lawe, Andrewe Wynfore Esquyer, John Neudygate.	CLX li. x s. ob.
Midd'.	William Fynderne Knyght, Robert Peyton Knyght, Robt Cotton Knyght, William Denton Esquyer, Robert Parrys Esquyer, Richard Lyn Esquyer, Rauf Chamberleyn Esquyer, John Burgoyne Esquyer, Thomas Burgoyne, John Arwode, Henr' Doker Esquyer, David Orell Esquyer, William Everard, Robert Royden, John Wolverstop.	CCLXXI li. vi s. ix d.
Com' Canteb'.	William Fynderne Knyght, Robert Peyton Knyght, Robt Cotton Knyght, William Denton Esquyer, Robert Parrys Esquyer, Richard Lyn Esquyer, Rauf Chamberleyn Esquyer, John Burgoyne Esquyer, Thomas Burgoyne, John Arwode, Henr' Doker Esquyer, David Orell Esquyer, William Everard, Robert Royden, John Wolverstop.	DCCCLII li. xvi s. iii d.

Com'

A. D. 1504.
29 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1504.
29 Hen. VII.

Com' Warr'.

Robert Frogmorton Knyght,
Edward Belknap Esquier,
Nich' Broun Esquier,
John Greuell Esquier,
John Burdet Esquier,
William Broun Esquier,
Nicholas Malore Esquier,
Henry Smyth Gent.

Villa Notyngh'.

John Wyderley,
William Hyggon,
Thomas Warner,
John Selyoke,
Ric' Mellours,
John Coste,
John Howere,
Cristofer Ficarde,
Robert Curtes.

Com' Suth'.

William Sandys Knyght,
William Frost,
William Kayleway Knyght,
John Paulet Knyght,
George Potenham Knyght,
John Pounde Knyght,
John Kyngesmyll, Serjant at Lawe,
John Neupert,
John Dale,

Com' Glouc'.

William Tycheborne,
Thomas Troys,
William Tyftede,
Nicholas Tycheborne.
Robert Poyntz Knyght,
Giles Briggs Knyght,
John Huddelston Knyght,
Walter Denys Knyght,
William Dernel, Serjant at Lawe,
Symon Mylborne Esquier,

Villa de Kyngeston sup Hull.

John Buteler Esquier,
Richard Pole Esquier,
William Tracy Esquier,
John Whittington Esqu
Edmond Tame Esquier,
Walter Rowdon Esquier,
Cristofer Rayneham Esquier,
John Northrode Esquier,
Robert Garnar, Maire,
Henr' Myndryn,

Com' Suffex'.

Robert Ovil,
Thomas Coke,
William Mongton.
David Owen Knyght,
John Devenyshe Knyght,
Thomas Fynes Knyght,
Edmond Dadeley Esquier,
Richard Sakfeld Esquier,
John Coke Esquier,
John Goryng Esquier,
John Eruly Gentilman,

Com' Berk'.

Henry Roos Knyght,
Roger Leykenour of Tangermer.
William Norreys Knyght,
John Williams Knyght,
Thomas Fetiplace Esquier,
William Befilles Esquier,
Ric' Fetiplace Esquier,
John Isbery Esquier,
John Fetiplace of Charney Esquier,
Cristofer Belyngeham Esquier,
Robert Corte Esquier.

A. D. 1504.
19 Hen. VII.A. D. 1504.
19 Hen. VII.

Com' Hereford'.

Sir Richard Crofte Knyght,
Sir Griffith Rees Knyght,
Sir Richard Dalebere Knyght,
Sir Thomas Inglesfeld Knyght,
John Lyngen the yonger Knyght,
Roger a Bottenham Esquyer,
Dd Gilm Morgan Esquyer,
Rauf Hakelete Esquyer,
Richard Mynours Esquyer,
John Breynton Esquyer,
Rowland Morton.

ccclxiii li. xiiii s. i d. ob.

Villa Oxon'.

William Bulcombe,
John Eggecombe,
Richard Kent,
John Rogers.

lxxix li. xiii s. iiii d.

Villa Glouc'.

William Hanshawe,
John Capulke,
William Cole,
Walter Roudon,
Gerrard Vannek,
John Coke.

xxviii li. x s. i d.

Civit' London'.

John Tate Knyght,
Robert Sheffield Knyght,
Thomas Creme,
John Paynter,
Bartelmewe Rede Knyght,
Thomas Bradbury,
William Martyn Knyght,
Richard Chawry.

dcxviii li. iiii s. v d.

Civit' Lincoln'.

Robert Sutton,
John Stanlowe.

cxvii li. xiiii s. vi d. ob.

Insula Vecta:

John Leygh Knyght,
William Mewes Knyght,
Edmund Dudley,
John Dautre,
William Heynowe,
John Dyingley Gent'.

cxxxviii li. iiii s. ii d.

Some of all the Sommes afore expressed,

xxxim. dcxlviii li. ix d.

Wherof allowable for Fees and Wages
of Comissioners and Collectours,

dcxli li. xvi s. ii d.

and so remayneth,

xxxim. vii li. iiii s. vii d.

12. PRO reformatione Pecuniarum. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 5.

13. An Act against unlawfull Detentions. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 14.

14. An Act against shooting in Long-Bows. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 4.

15. An Act for regulating the Return of Jurors of the Sheriffs Tourn, in the Counties of Southampton, Surrey and Suffex. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 16.

16. An Act giving Execution against Feoffees. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 15.

17. An Act against making private and unlawfull Statutes by Corporations. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 7.

18. An Act for Costs upon Writts of Error. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 20.

19. An Act for Proceſs upon Actions on the Case. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 9.

20. ITEM, quedam Peticio exhibita est pfato Dño Regi, in Parlamento p̄dicto, formam cujusdam Actus in se continens, ex parte Domine Cicilie, Relicte Dñi Johis sup Vic' Welles, & Willi Willoughby Militis, Dñi de Willoughby & de Eresby, & alior' ut infra continetur; cujus tenor sequitur in hec verba.

Pro Domina
Cecilia Vic'
Welles & al'.
(m. 17.)

TO the Kyng our Soverayn Lord; most humbly sheweth your Highnes, Dame Cicile, late Wyfe of John late Vicount Welles, and William Wylloughby Knight, Lord Wylloughby and of Erysby, Robert Dymmok Knight, Thomas Laurence Knight, and Kateryn Wyfe of Robt Tempest; which Lord Wylloughby, Robt, and Thomas Laurence, been Consyns and Heyres to Lyon late Lord Wellys, Richard Wellys, and Robert Welles, and to every of theym; and the said Kateryn, Daughter and oone of the Heyres of the said Lyon. That where at a Parliament holden the viith yere of your moost gracious Reigne, a Peticion was made by John late Vicount Wellys, and Dame Cicile his Wyfe, that where upon Cōiacion of the Mariage berwixt the said Vicount and the said Dame Cicile, it was promysed, that the said Vicount shuld make or cause to be made, a sufficient, sure and lausfull Estate, of all the Castelles, Lordshippes, Mayors, Landes

and

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

and Tenures, Reversions and other Hereditaments, which were unto the same Vicount, by any Acte of Restitution, made in your Parliament holden at Westm', the first yere of your Reigne, restored, to be had to the said Vicount, and Dame Cicile then his Wyfe, and to the heyres of the body of the said Vicount lawfully begotten; and over that, that the said Dame Cicile shuld not be therof impeched of Waste; which Estate then was not made; and that the said Vicount then was appoynted to attend upon your Grace in your Viage Royalle into the parties beyonde the See: That it wold please your Highness, for the pfourmyng of the said Estate, and eschewing of the grete charge and coste that shuld be, to cause the said Estate to be made sure, to ordeyne, enacte and establishe, by the advyse of the Lordes Spuall and Tempall, and the Comons, in that Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that the said Vicount and Dame Cicile, shuld from thensforth have, hold and enjoy, all the said Castelles, Lordships, Manors, Landes and Tenures, and other the premysses, to theym and to the heyres of the body of the said Vicount lawfully begotten; and that the said Dame Cicile shuld not be ympeched of Waste. Savyng to every pson, other then the heyres of the said Vicount, and Feoffees of the same Vicount, and their heyres, suche right, title and interest, as they then had or ought to have had, if that Act had not ben made; which Peticion at the same Parliament, was in the said Parliament established and enacted, as by the same Acte more pleyntly it doth appere. Neverthelessse that hit may like your Highness, the said Actes notwithstanding, by th'advise and assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporal, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to enact, ordeigne and stablishe, that the King our Soverayne Lord, have, hold and enjoye, for terme of his lyfe, without impechement of Waste, the Manors of Comberworth, Burnethorp, Sutton and Trusthorpe, in the Countie of Lincoln', and all Lands and Tenures, Advowsons, Rentes, Reversions and Services, in Comberworth, Burnethorp, Sutton and Trusthorpe afore said, called Scotney fee, with the appurtenaunces, which were Lyon late Lord Wellys, or any pson or psones to his use; and after our Soverayn Lord the Kings deceasse, the same Manors, Landes and Tenures, with th'appurtenaunces, to be and remayn to the same Dame Cicile, for the terme of her lyff, without impechement of Waste. And furthermore, that the same Dame Cicile, from hensforth shall have, hold and enjoye, all other Castelles, Manors, Landes and Tenures, Reversions and Services, Advowsons, Liberties, Franchises, and all other Hereditaments, with th'appurtenaunces, that were late the said Lyon late Lord Wellys, or any pson or psones to his use, or that were the said John late Vicount Wellys, except the said Manors of Comberworth, Burnethorp, Sutton and Trusthorpe, and the said Landes and Tenures called Scotney fee, and the Landes and Tenures in Comberworth, Burnethorp, Sutton and Trusthorpe: to have and to hold all the said Manors, Landes and Tenures, Hereditaments, and other the premysses, except the said Manors, Landes and Tenures before except, to the same Cicile, for terme of her lyfe, without impechement of Waste; and that after the deceasse of the same Dame Cicile, all the same Castelles, Manors, Landes and Tenures, Rents, Reversions and Services, Advowsons, Liberties and Franchises, and Hereditaments, with the appurtenaunces, that late were the said Lyon late Lord Wellys, or any other pson or psones to his use, be and remayne to our Soverayn Lord the King and his Executours, for the terme of x yeres, next and immediatly folowyng the deceasse of the said Cicile. And that after the deceasse of the said Cicile, and the said x yeres determyned, the said Wil-

liam Lord Willoughby, shall have, hold and enjoye, the Manors of Hellowe, Aby, Welle and Alford, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Lincoln', and all other Lands and Tenures, Rents, Reversions, Services and Hereditaments, that late were the said Lyon late Lord Wellys, or any pson or psones to his use, in the Townes of Mounby, Willoughby, with the Advowson of the free Chapell of Wellys, in the Parishes of Hellowe, Aby, Swaby, Welle, Alford, Ormesby, Leggbourne and Wolmesgare, with the Advowson of the Church of Hellowe before said, and of the Priorye of the Nunnes of Grenefeld, in the said Countie of Lincoln'; and also the Manors of Geynesparke Hall, and Henmalles, in Theydon Garnon, and the Manors of Madels and Ippying, in the Countie of Essex, and all Landes and Tenures, Rents, Reversions and Services, in the Townes and Parishes of Theydon Garnon, Ippying, Theydon Boyes and Northweld, in the said Countie of Essex, which were the said Lyon late Lord Wellys, after the deth of the said Cicile, and immediatly after the said x yeres ended, to the said William Lord Willoughby and his heyres, in allowaunce of his hole pte and purpartie that unto hym belongeth or ought to belonge, as one of the Heyres and Coparceners of the same Lyon late Lord Wellys. And that the same Robt Dymmok, Thomas Laurence and Kateryn, have, holde and enjoye, to theym and to their heyres, the Reversion of all the said Manors, Landes and Tenures, with th'appurtenaunces, to our said Soverayne Lord, for terme of his lyfe, by this p'sent Acte graunted and appoynted, after the deceasse of our said Soverayn Lord, and after the deceasse of the said Cicile, and after the said x yeres expired and ended, and also the Reversion of the residue of all the odre aforesaid Castelles, Manors, Landes, Tenures, Rents, Reversions, Services, Hereditaments, and other the premysses, which were the said Lyon late Lord Wellys, and not allotted, graunted nor appoynted by this present Acte to the said Lord Willoughby, to holde in Coparcenere, as Coparceners, and to be parteable amongs the said Robt Dymmok, Thomas Laurence and Kateryn, and their Heyres, in like maner and fourme, as if the same Manors, Landes and Tenures, Hereditaments, and other the premysses, not allotted, graunted nor assigned to the said William Lord Willoughby, for his purpartie, had foly descended to the said Robt Dymmok, Thomas Laurence and Kateryn, as sole heyres of the said Lyon late Lord Wellys. And that hit shall be lawfull to the said Robt Dymmok and his heyres, Thomas Laurence and his heyres, the said Robert Tempest and Kateryn his Wyff, in the right of the said Kateryn, and the heyres of the said Kateryn, at all tymes hereafter, to make p'ticion amongs themselves, of the said residue of the said Manors, Landes and Tenures, Hereditaments, and other the premysses, not allotted nor appoynted to the said William Lord Willoughby by this present Acte. And furthermore be it enacted by the foresaid auctorite, that if the said Manors, Landes, Tenures, or other the premysses, to the said William Lord Willoughby and his heyres by this present Acte allotted and appoynted, for his parte and purpartie afore said, be more in value by x li. yerely above all charges, then the 1111th pte of all the said Manors, Landes, Tenures, and other the premysses, which were the said Lyon late Lord Wellys; that then it shall be lawfull to the said Robt Dymmok, Thomas Laurence and Kateryn, and their Heyres, and the Heyres of every of theym, to entre into as moche of the said Manor of Welle, as the said Manors, Landes, Tenures, and other the premysses, to the said Lord Willoughby allotted and appoynted, to be above the yerely value of the said 1111th parte, and the said yerely x li., and that pcell so entered into, be to the said William Lord Willoughby, Robt Dymmok.

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1501.
19 Hen. VII.

mok, Thomas Laurence and Kateryn, and their heyres, in Coparcenere, as heyres unto the said Lyon late Lord Wellys, to hold to theym and their heyres in Coparcenere as is aforesaid. And that it shall be lafull to the said Lord Wylloughby and his heyres, and every other pson or psones beyng sealed to the use of the said Lyon and his heyres, in any of the premysses, to the said Lorde Wylloughby by this present Acte appoynted and allotted, for his part and purpartie, as is aforesaid, to entre into the same Manors, Landes and Teñtes, soo to hym allotted, and theym to have and enjoye, to hym and his heyres, or to theym and their heyres, to th' use of the same Lord Wylloughby and his heyres, as his pte or purpart' of all the said Manors, Landes, Teñtes, and other the premysses, that were the said Lyon, or any other to his use. And also that it shall be lafull to the said Robt Dymmok, Thomas Laurence and Kateryn, and their heyres, and every other psones beyng sealed to the use of the said Lyon and his heyres, in any of the said residue of the premysses, which were the said Lyon, or any other to his use, to entre into the same residue, and theym to have and enjoye, to theym and their heires, to th' use of theym and their heyres. And that the said Lord Wylloughby, Robt Dymmok, Thomas Laurence and Kateryn, be able and enabled in pson and blode, as heyres of the same Lyon late Lord Wellys, accordyng to the effecte of an Acte made at Westm', the xxiii daye of January, the first yere of the Reigne of the Kyng our Soverayn Lord that nowe is. And that the said Lord Willoughby and his heyres, after the said x yeres expired, have, hold and enjoye the premysses to hym allotted and assigned, for his part and purpart', as is before reherfed, discharged of all maner Rents and other charges, by reason of any Graunte or Grauntes by the Kinges Highness, under his Greate Seale, Privey Seale, or Plakard, of the same, or of any parte therof, or any other charge oute of the same, or any parte therof, by his Highness, or by his meanes, to any pson made or had, whatsoever they be. And also the said Robert Dymmok, Thomas Laurence and Kateryne, and their heyres, immediately after the said x yeres, have, hold and enjoye, all the said residue of the premysses, discharged of all maner of Rents and other charges, by reason of any Graunte or Grauntes by the Kinges Highness, undre his Greate Seale, Privey Seale, or Plakard, of the same or any parte therof, or any other charge oute of the same, or any pte therof, by his Highness, or by his meanes, to any persone or psones made or had. And that the same Grauntes, Lres Patentes, Privey Seals, Plakkards, Offices and Inquisicions, therof or any parte therof founden, taken or had, after the said x yeres, be utterly voide and of noon effecte. And also that the said Lord Wylloughby and his heyres, shall entre, have and enjoye, all the said Manors, Lands and Teñtes, and other the premysses, to hym allotted and appoynted, in maner and fourme abovesaid. And also the said Robt Dymmok, Thomas Laurence and Kateryne, and their heires, shall entre, have and enjoye, the said residue of the premysses, afre the maner and fourme before said, without Sute of any Writte of Diem clausit extremum, Peticion, Lyvere generall or speciall, Oustre le Mayne, Office, Traverse, or other Sute therof, or any pcell therof, oute of the Kings handes or his heyres, by any Writtes, Inquisicions, Sutes or Processes, accordyng to the Kings Lawes to be made in that behalfe, and without payement of any issues, proffitts or other charges, to the King or his heyres, notwithstanding that any of the premysses at any tyme were holden of the King in any maner of wise, or by any maner service. Savyng to every of the Kings Subiects and their heyres, other then the said Dame Cicile, William Lord Wylloughby, Robert Dymmok, Thomas Laurence, and

Kateryn the Wyfe of Robt Tempest, and their heyres, A. D. 1501.
19 Hen. VII.
and the heyres of every of theym, such right, tytle, possession and interest, in and to the premysses, and every pcell therof, as they and every of theym had, or myght or shuld have had, if this Acte, or any thyng therein conteyned, had never bene had nor made. And that it be enacted by the said auctorite, that Thomas Kymbe, and the said Dame Cicile nowe his Wyfe, and late Wyfe of the said Vicount, and all others which have receyved and taken any issues and proffitts of any of the premysses, and every pcell therof, or the same occupied or meddylled with, by their comaundement or the comaundement of either of theym, sith the decease of the said Vicount, be not in any wise therfore charged nor chargeable, but therof be quyte and discharged for ever.

Soit fait come il est desyre.

Responso.

21. MEMORAND' eciam, quod quedam Billa, for-
mam cujusdam Actus Conviccionis & Attincçois diver-
sarum psonarum in se continens, cum quadam Cedula,
ac certis Provisionibus eidem annexis, coram Dño Rege
in presenti Parlamento exhibita fuit, sub eo qui sequitur
tenore.

Billa Attinc-
cionis five
Conviccionis.
(m. 18.)

FORASMUCHE as James Tuchet of Audeley, late
of Stowey in the Countie of Somerset Knight, late
Lord Audeley, John Audeley, late of London Gentil-
man, John Trevysfall, of Seynt Madern in the Countie
of Cornwaill Gentilman, William Antron, of Antron
in the same Countie Gentilman, Raufe Retallak, of
Seynt Columbe in the same Countie Yoman, Richard
Burlas, of Seynt Wen in the same Countie Yoman,
Thomas Polgreve, of Polegreve in the same Countie
Yoman, John Rosewaren, of Rosewaren in the same
Countie Yoman, John Alyn, of Stoke in Clymmyflond
in the same Countie Yoman, William Hamme, of Stoke
in Clymmyflond in the same Countie Yoman, John
Tolle, of Lamerton in the Countie of Devon' Yoman,
Thomas Trowe of Playnesfeld, in the said Countie of
Somerset Gentilman, John Broke, of Doddebroke in the
said Countie of Devon' Yoman, Robert Warweke, of
Plymouth in the same Countie of Devon' Yoman,
Richard Fader, of Suttecombe in the same Countie of
Devon' Yoman, with dyvers other unnaturall Subiects
to theym adherents, and by theym trayterously moved,
sterred and ledde, into a greate nombre and multitude
assembled, compassyng the death and destruction, as well
of the Kinge our Sovereign Lord, as of all the noble
blode of thys Land, and the subversion of the same his
Realme, att a place called the Blak beth, in the Parysh
of Grenewyche, in the Countie of Kent, the xxii^d day
of June, the xiith yere of his moost Noble Reigne,
then and there intending the execucione of their moost
traiterous and malicious purpose, in playnefeld inbatelled
theymselves, apparelled in Armes, contrarie to the dutie
of their Allegeaunce, levyed and reared Warre, and
made Bataille ayenst our said Soveraine Lord, wher by
the favour and sufferance of Allmyghty God, with the
Kinges Hooft Roiall, to his greate and sumptuous
charges by his Grace therto called, they were recoun-
tred, vanqueshed, dispersed, overcome, and dyvers
put to deth; and where after, John Nankevell, of Seynt
Maugan in the Countie of Cornwall Gentilman, Walter
Tripcony, of Seynt Columbe in the same Countie Gen-
tilman, Humfrey Calwodley, of Helland in the same
Countie Gentilman, Otys Philip, of Polwele in the same
Countie Yoman, Walter Grigge, of the same Countie
Yoman, Thomas Gosworthdogga, of Seynt Crowyn in
the same Countie Yoman, Nicholas Pulkynhorn, of
Seynt Guyneyer in the same Countie Yoman, John
Trehannek, of Seynt Etha in the same Countie Yoman,
John

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

John Tregennowe, of Seynt Columbe in the same Countie Yoman, John Gylle, of Stamford Spynaye in the Countie of Devon' Yoman, Robert Storygge, of Ashperton in the same Countie Yoman, Thomas Hert, of Barnestapylle in the same Countie Yoman, with other psones of the nombre asofraid assembled, contynnyng in their moost malicious and traiterouse purpose, falsly and traiterously ymagynyng and still compassyng the deth and destruccion of our said Sovereigne Lorde, and subversion of this his Realme; for the accomplishment and pformance of their false and traiterous purpose, knowing that one Peers Warbek, then Enemy of our said Sovereign Lord, and other his Rebelles then beyng with hym in the parties beyond the See, and his Adherentes, moved and sterred theym by dyvers Messages and Writinges to hym sent, to enter and invade this the Kinges Realme, and to levie Warre agaynst his moost noble pson within the same. Wherupon the said Peers Warbek, with other the Kinges Enmyes, Rebelles and Traytours, in a greate multitude and nombre to hym associat, entred and aryved into this Land in a place called Whytson Bay, in the Parish of Seynt Bereyn in the Countie of Cornwall, the vii day of Septembre, the xiiii yere of the Kings Reign, and levied Warr ayenst the Kinge our Sovereign Lord, according to the said fals and traiterous mocions; att which tymes the said psones falsly and traiterously accompanied the said Piers, intending the execucion of their fals and traiterous, malicious mocions and purpose. Howebeit the said Piers, in his journey and setting forth to the same fals and cursed purpose, was vaynqueshed and taken, and by the Kinges Highness comytte to his Prison of the Tower of London; where and in whiche place, soon Edward late Erle of Warwyk in the Countie of Warwyk, Thomas Astwod, late of London Gentilman, Walter Blwet, late of London Gentilman, Rychard Aylwyn, late of London Marchaunt, William Proude, late of London Draper, Thomas Masburgh, late of London Bowyer, John Fynche, late of London Haberdascher, confedered with the said Piers, ymagynyng and compassyng falsly and traiterously the deth and destruccion of the Kinge our Sovereign Lord, and the subversion of this his Land, intending to make the said Piers Kinge of this same his Land, by dyvers feictis between theym consyved and conspired, labored to dyvers his Adherentes instantly by dyvers Signes, Messages and Tokyns, to sette hym att his libertie and large, to the extent to execute their fals and traiterous purpose, promysyng hym to help and assiste hym to the best of their power in the same; for the whiche the said late Erle was, by due course of the Kinges Lawes, by his owen confession convicted and attaynted of high Treason, as his desertis required in that behalfe. And whereas, the xiiiith day of June, the ii^{de} yere of the Reigne of oure Sovereign Lord Kinge Henry the viith, soon Edward Skelton, late of Carlyle in the Countie of Cumberland Gentilman, Thomas Wade, of Knarysburgh in the Countie of Yorke Yoman, falsly and traiterously ymagyned and dide compasse the destruccion of our Sovereign Lorde the Kinge, and to their fals, traiterous and malicious purpose to be fulfilled and pfourmed, the said Edward and Thomas, the xiiiith day of June, the seconde yere of the Reigne of our said Sovereign Lord the Kinge, was falsly and traiterously then aydyng, assistyng and adherent to John then Erle of Lincoln; whiche Erle, and the said Edward and Thomas, with many other ill disposed psones, falsly and traiterously so to theym adherent, the said xiiiith day, levied Werre and made Bataill ayenst the same Kinge, our naturall and Sovereign Liege Lord, then intending to have deposed hym from his Crowne and Regalyte. And where

Vol. VI.

Counte of Suff', otherwise called Edmond de la Pole A. D. 1503.
Erle of Suff', late of Wyngfeld in the Countie of 19 Hen. VII.
Suff' Knight, William Courteney, late of Westm' in the Countie of Midd' Knight, son and heire apparaunt of Edward Courteney Erle of Devon', William Pole, late of Wyngfeld in the Countie of Suff' Knight, Richard Pole, late of Wyngfeld in the Countie of Suff' Squier, James Tyrell, late of Gippyng in the Countie of Suff' Knight, John Wyndham, late of Felbrygge in the Countie of Norff' Knight, Thomas Wyndham, late of Felbrigge in the Countie of Norff' Squier, George Nevyll Bastard, late of Westm' in the Countie of Midd' Knight, Thomas Killyngworth, late of Wyngfeld in the Countie of Suff' Gentilman, Charles Ryppon, late of Porchestre in the Countie of Suth' Gentilman, Edmond Ferrers, late of Blountesden Andrewe in the Countie of Wilkes Gentilman, otherwise called Edmond Ferrers, late of Bloundesdon in the Countie of Wilkes Gentilman, William Baskerfeld, late of Beawelyey in the Countie of Suth' Gentilman, Hugh Holmes, late of Beawelyey in the same Countie Yoman, Richard Badcok, late of Beawelyey in the same Countie Maryner, John Langton, late of Beawelyey in the same Countie Yoman, John Watson, late of London Clerke, Robt Wright, late of Watfeld in the Countie of Suff' Yoman, with dyvers other evyll disposed psones, falsly and traiterously ymagynyng and conspyryng the deth and destruccion of the Kinge our Sovereign Lord, and the subversion of this his Realme, and for whiche false and traiterouse purpose, dyvers of theym were and be byfore dyvers of the Kinges Comissioners of Oyer determyner, in several Shires within this Realme, severally convicted and atteynted of high Treason, after their desertes in that partie, as in dyvers Recordes severally concernyng the premysse more att large it dorth appere: Be it enacted, ordeyned and established, by the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Coffens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that all the said James Tucher late Lord Audeley, John Audeley, John Trevisall, William Antron, Rauf Retallak, Richard Burlas, Thomas Polegreve, John Rosewaren, John Alyn, William Hamme, John Tolle, Thomas Trowe, John Broke, Robert Warwek, Richard Fader, John Nankevell, Walter Tripconey, Humfrey Calwodley, Otys Philip, Walter Grygge, Thomas Gosworthogga, Nicholas Pulkynhorn, John Trehannek, John Tregennowe, John Gille, Robert Storygge, Thomas Harte, Edward late Erle of Warwyk, Thomas Astwod, Walter Bluet, Richard Aylwyn, William Prowde, Thomas Marsheburgh, John Fynche, Edward Skelton, Thomas Wade, Edmond Erle of Suff', otherwise called Edmond de la Pole, William Courteney, William Pole, Richard Pole, James Tyrell, John Wyndham, Thomas Wyndham, George Nevyll Bastard, Thomas Killyngworth, Charles Ryppon, Edward Ferrers, William Baskerfeld, Hugh Holmes, Richard Badcok, John Langton, John Watson, and Robt Wright, for their severall offences above reherfed, be convicted, adjudged and attaynted of high Treason, and forfeit to the Kinge our Sovereign Lord and his heyres, all Honours, Castelles, Manors, Lordships, Hundredes, Frauncheses, Liberties, Privileges, Advowsons, Nōiacions, Presentacions, Knights Fees, Landes, Teñts, Rentes, Services, Reversions, Remaynders, Porcions, Annuities, Pencions, Rightes, Possessions, Hereditamentes, Goodes, Catalles and Debtes, wherof they, or any other to their uses, or to th' use of any of theym, were seased or possessed, the severall dayes of their severall Treasons comytte and doon, or any tyme after, within the Realme of England, Irland, Wales, Caleis, or in the Marches of the same, in Fee Symple, Fee Tayle, or terme of Lyfe or Lyves, or into whiche any of theym had then, or at any tyme after,

6 Y

A. D. 1503
19 Hen. VII.

after, lawfull cause of entre, within England, Irland, Wales, Caleis, or in the Marches of the same. And over that every of the said psones forfeit to the Kinge our said Sovereign Lord and his heyres, all Honours, Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Hundredes, Fraunchises, Liberties, Privileges, Advowsons, Nōiations, Presentations, Knightes Fees, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Reversions, Remayndres, Porcions, Annuities, Pencions, Rightes, Possessions, Hereditamentes, Goodes, Catalles and Debtes, wherof the said James Tuchet late Lord Audeley, John Audeley, John Trevisall, William Antron, Rauf Retallak, Richard Burlas, Thomas Polgreve, John Roseware, John Alyn, William Hamme, John Tolle, Thomas Trowe, John Broke, Robert Warwek, and Richard Fader, or any of theym, or any other pson or psones to their uses, or to the use of any of theym, were seased or possessed, the said xxii^d day of June, the said xiith yere of the Kinges Reigne, or any tyme sith; and wherof the said John Nankevell, Walter Tripconey, Humfrey Calwodley, Orys Philip, Walter Grigge, Thomas Gosworthogga, Nicholas Pulkynhorne, John Trehannek, John Tregennowe, John Gylle, Robt Storygge, Thomas Hart, and William Aylwyn, or any of theym, or any other pson or psones to their use, or to the use of any of theym, were seased or possessed, the said vii day of Septembre, the said xiii yere of the Kinges Reigne, or any tyme after; and wherof the said Edward late Erle of Warwyk, Thomas Astwod, Walter Bluet, William Prowde, Thomas Masheburgh, and John Fynche, or any of theym, or any other pson or psones to their uses, or to the use of any of theym, were seased or possessed, the 11th day of August, the xiiiith yere of our Sovereign Lord the Kinges Reign, or any tyme after; and wherof the said Edward Skelton, Thomas Wade, or any of theym, or any other pson or psones to their uses, or to the use of any of theym, were seased or possessed, the said iiiith day of June, the said second yere of our said Sovereign Lord the Kinges Reigne, or any tyme after; and wherof the said Edmund late Erle of Suff^r, otherwise called Edmund de la Pole, William Courteney, William Pole, Richard Pole, James Tyrell, John Wyndham, Thomas Wyndham, George Nevill Bastard, Thomas Kyllingworth, and Robt Wright, or any of theym, or any other pson or psones to their uses, or to th^e use of any of theym, were seased or possessed, the first day of July, the xiiiith yere of the Reign of our said Sovereign Lord; and wherof the said Charles Ryppon, or any other pson or psones to his use, were seased or possessed, the xxvi day of January, the xviith yere of the Reign of our said Sovereign Lord; and wherof the said Edmund Ferrers, or any other pson or psones to his use, were seased or possessed, the first day of Octobre, the said xviith yere of our said Sovereign Lord; and wherof the said William Baskerfeld, Hugh Holmes, Richard Badcock, and John Langton, or any of theym, or any other pson or psones to their uses, or to th^e use of any of theym, were seased or possessed, the first day of August, the same xviith yere of our said Sovereign Lord; and wherof the said John Watson, or any other pson or psones to th^e use of the same John Watson, were seased or possessed, the xxist day of July, the said xviith yere of oure said Sovereign Lord the Kinge, within the Realme of England, Irland, Wales, Caleis, or in the Marches of the same, in Fee Symple, Fee Taile, or for terme of Lyf, or into whiche any of theym had then, or any tyme after, lawfull cause of entre, within England, Irland, Wales, Caleis, or in the Marches of the same. And where the Kinge our Sovereign Lord, hath graunted dyvers Manors, Lordshippes, Landes and Teñtes, Possessions and Hereditamentes, by his Lfes Patentes, to Edwarde Erle of Devon, to have to hym and to his heyres Males of his

body lawfully begotten, whiche, after his deceasse, by A. D. 1503
19 Hen. VII. forme of the said Gyfte, shuld or myght growe, come or discende to the foresaid William his Sonne; and forasmuche as the said William hath offended as afore is rehearsed, it were not resonable he shuld inherite any Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Possessions and Hereditamentes, conteyned in the said Lfes Patentes; yet neverthelesse, forasmuche as the said Erle was not prevy or partener to the Offens of his said Sonne in this behalf, therefore the Kinges Highness willerh and assenterh, that it be enacted, ordeyned and established, by the auctorite of this present Parliament, that the said Erle of Devon, have the said Manors, Lordships, Landes, Teñtes, Possessions and Hereditamentes, to hym graunted by the Kinge oure Sovereign Lord by his Lfes Patentes, and in the said Lfes Patentes contayned and specified, only for terme of his lyfe, without empchement of Wasse; the said Lfes Patentes, or any other to hym made, or any other Acte of Parliament or Auctorite for hym made, for the enforssing the said Grauntes and Lfes Patentes, afore this tyme had or made of the same, notwithstanding. And that all the said Manors, Lordships, Landes and Teñtes, Services, Possessions and Hereditamentes, conteyned in the said Lfes Patentes, ymmediatly after the deceas of the said Edward Erle of Devon, come and growe, and reverte to the Kinge our Sovereign Lord, and to his Heyres for evermore.

Provided always, yf any pson or psones named in this Bille of Attayndre, have any pardon of Treasons by the Kinges Lfes Patents undre his grete Seale made, sith their offenses comytted and doon, specified in the same Bille, that they nor any of theym, be not attaynted by reason of this present Acte, nor forfeit any Landes nor Teñtes, but enjoye the advantage and effeite of their said pardons, according to the tenors of the same; this p^{re}sent Acte notwithstanding. Savyn to every pson or psones and their heyres, other then suche psones as been by this Acte attaynted, and other their heyres, and the heyres of every of theym, and every pson claiming by the said psones so attaynted, or their heyres, or any of theym, syth the Treasons by theym or any of theym comytted and doon, of and in any of the premysse, suche right, tytyle, accion, entre and interest, in or of the premysse and every of theym, as they shuld have had, if this p^{re}sent Acte had never been had nor made. And also be it ordeyned and established by the said advyse and assent and auctorite, that if any of the said psones by this Acte attaynted, have made any astate, feoffement or discontinuance, of any Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Possessions and other Hereditamentes, wherof they be, or any of theym were, seased or possessed in the right of any of their Wyfes, att the tyme of suche astate, feoffementes or discontinuances made to any pson or psones, in any wyse; that the said Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Possessions and Hereditamentes, be not comprised in this Acte, but utterly excepted and forprised oute of the same; and that the right and tytyle of every of the said Wyfes, of and in all suche Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Possessions and other Enhereditaments, be and reste in every of the said Wyfes, and they to be att their Accions and Recoveries of the same and every pcell therof, according to the cours of the Comon Lawe of England; this Acte, or any other Acte or Ordenaunce in this present Parliament made or to be made, notwithstanding. And also, that it be lawfull to every of the said Wyfes and Women, and to every of their said heyres by this Acte nor attaynted, to entre into the same Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Possessions and other Hereditamentes, into whose possessions soever they be seased or come, as well upon the possession of the Kinge our Sovereign Lord, as upon the possession of any other pson or psones by this Acte not attaynted,

(m. 19.)

A. D. 1504
19 Hen. VII.
attaynted, and theym and every of theym holde and enjoy, to theym and to their heyres by this Acte not attaynted, according to their tytle and interest in the same. And also be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that every of the Kinges liege people, their successours, heyres and assignes, have and enjoye all maner Rents due and of right to theym belongyng before the making of this Acte to theym, of any of the premysses, duryng the tyme that the same premysses remayne and abide in the possession of oure said Sovereign Lord or his Heyres. And if any of the premysses hereafter be graunted by the Kinge, or by any of his Heyres, by Letters Patentes to any pson for terme of Lyfe, in Fee Symple or Fee Taille; that then those psones so seased, hold the same Manors, Landes and Tenentes, or other premysses, of the Kinge and his Heyres, for the defence of the Landes, and also of suche psones, their heyres or successours, and by the same Service, as the same Manors, Lands and Tenentes, and other premysses, were and shuld have been held and charged with, afore the making of this present Acte; Homage of Tenautes for terme of Lyfe oonly excepte. Savyng to every pson and their heyres, other then suche psones as been by this Acte attaynted and their heyres, or other of theym, of or in any of the premysses, suche right, tytle, accion or interest, in or of the premysses, as they shuld have had, if this Acte had never ben made. And also be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, advyse and assent, that all Castelles, Manors, Lordships, Townes, Towneshippes, Honours, Landes, Tenentes, Rentes, Services, Fee Farmes, Annuities, Knightes Fees, Advowsons, Reversions, Remaynders, and other Hereditamentes, with their appurtenaunces, of whiche any pson or psones aforenamed, by this pnt Acte attaynted, were seased, or had any astate, tytle, right, interest or possession, sole by hym or theymselves, or joyntly with other, the said severall dayes of the Treasons and Offences comytted and doon, comprised in the said Acte of Attayndre, or any tyme after, to the use, profite or behove of any pson or psones by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, be not forfeited nor forfeitable in any wise to the Kinge nor his Heyres, nor be seisable into his handes by this present Acte, but utterly be excepte and forprised oute of the same Acte. And that all suche astate, tytle, right, interest and possession, whiche any of the said psones or psones by this Acte attaynted, had the said severall days comprised in the said Acte of Attayndre, or any tyme after, in any of the said Castelles, Manors, Lordships, Townes, Towneshippes, Honours, Landes, Tenentes, Rentes, Services, Fee Farmes, Annuities, Knightes Fees, Advowsons, Reversions, Remayndres, and other Enhereditamentes, with their appurtenaunces, to the use, profite or behove of any pson or psones by this Acte not attaynted nor unabled, growe, come and be to every of the same pson or psones by this Acte not attaynted nor unabled, and to their heyres, and in the same pson or psones and their heyres be vested, and they therein be entereled, in suche wise, maner and fourme, of astate, tytle, right and possession, as if the said pson or psones by this Acte attaynted, had been naturally dede, and not attaynted nor unabled. And that it be lesfull to every pson or psones, being joyntly seased or possessed with any of those psones by this Acte attaynted or unabled, the forsaide severall dayes of their Offences or Treasons comytted and doon, or any tyme after, to his or their owne use, or to the use of any other pson or psones by this Acte not attaynted nor unabled, into the same Castelles, Manors, Lordships and other the premysses to entre, into whose possession soever they be seased or come, as well upon the Kinges possession, as upon the possession of any other pson or psones by this Acte not atteynted nor unabled, and theym have

and enjoye, as if the said pson or psones as is aforesaid A. D. 1504
by this Acte attaynted or unabled, had been naturally 19 Hen. VII.
dede, and not attaynted or unabled. Savyng also to every pson or psones and their heyres, other then suche psones as been by this Acte attaynted and their heyres, of or in any of the premysses, suche right, tytle, accion, entre and interest, in or of the premysses and every of theym, as they shuld have had, if this Acte never had be made. And moreover be it ordeyned by the said auctorite, that every of the said Wyfes of every of the said psones now levying, by this Acte atteynted or unabled, and every suche Woman, suche as was the Wyfe of every of the said psones now dede, by this Acte atteynted or unabled, freely enjoye, have and possede, after the deth of her Husband, all her owne Inheritaunce, to her and to her heyres, other thene be attaynted or unabled by this Acte, and all Castelles, Lordships, Manors, Landes, Tenentes, and other the premysses, whereof she, the said severall dayes of the said Treasons comytted, in any wise were seased or possessed in her owne right, estate and possession, or joyntly with her said Husband, or with any other pson or psones, or of which any pson or psones were seased, to thuse of any of the said Weomen and her said Husbandes, after the fourme and maner, and in like estate, as they or any of theym were entitled in the same, the said severall dayes of their Treason or Offences comytted and doon: And that duryng the said astate, it be not seisable nor seased by this Acte into the Kings hands, nor the Kinge to be answered of any Issues or Profittes of any pcell therof, the same estate duryng. And that it be lesfull to every of the said Wyfes and Women, and every of their heyres, by this Acte not attaynted nor unabled, and to every pson or psones seased to the use of any of the said Women, or to the use of any of the said Women and her said Husbandes, and their heires, to entre into the same Castelles, Manors, Lordships, and other the premysses, and every of theym, into whos possession soever they be seased or come, as well upon the possession of the Kinge, as upon the possession of every other pson or psones by this Acte not attaynted or unabled, and theym and every of theym holde and enjoye, to her and to her heyres, by this Acte not attaynted nor unabled, according to her or their tytle, right and interest in the same. Savyng to every pson and their heires, other then suche psones as been by this Acte attaynted and their heires, and the heires of every of theym, and every persone claymyng by the said psones so attaynted, or their heyres, or any of theym, of or in any of the premysses, suche right, tytle, accion, entre and interest, in or of the premysses and every of theym, as they shuld have had, if this Acte had not be made. And also be it ordeyned by the said advyse, assent and auctorite, that all Manors, Landes, Tenentes, Rentes, Reversions, Possessions and other Inhereditamentes, of the whiche any pson or psones afore named, by this present Acte attaynted or unabled, were seased, or had any astate, tytle, right, or interest or possession, sole by theymselves, or joyntly with other, or with any other pson or psones, to the use of any of theym, the said severall daies of their Treasons and Offences comytted and doon, in any manner Mortgage, or in or for suertie of any Somme or Sommes of Money to be paid by any Feoffement, Graunt, Recovery or Astate, made to theym or any of theym afore said attaynted or unabled, or to any pson or psones to any of their use, by any pson or psones not attaynted nor unabled; the same Somme or Sommes of Money, truly paid, contented, or pceyved and had of the issues, profittes and revenues of the said Manors, Landes, Tenentes, Rentes, Reversions, Possessions, and other Hereditamentes, or of any of theym, according to the effecte and

A. D. 1501.
19 Hen. VII.

and true entent of the forsaide Feoffement, Graunte or Estate; be not forfeited nor forfeitable in any wise to the Kinge nor to his Heyres, nor seassible nor seased into any of their handes by this present Acte, but utterly be excepted and forprised oute of the same; howbeit that none expresse mencion be made in the said Feoffement, Graunte or Estate, of the said Mortgage, or of payment of any Some or Sommes of Money. And that it be lesfull to every pson or psones by this Acte not attaynted nor unabilled, or to any other pson, whiche pson or psones, or any of their Auncestres, to whome they or any of theym be next heyres or heyre, made any of the said Feoffementes, Grauntes or Estate, to any of the said pson or psones afore attaynted or unabilled, or to any other pson or psones to any of their use, in or of any of the said Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Reversions, Possessions and other Hereditamentes, to entre into the same, into whose possessione soever they be seased or come, as well upon the possession of the Kinge our Sovereign Lord, as upon the possession of any other pson or psones, and theym have or enjoy, according to their right, tytle and possession, as if the said Acte of Attayndre or Unablying, had never ben made nor had. Saying to every pson and their heyres, other then suche psones as been by this Acte attaynted and their heyres, and the heyres of every of theym, and every pson claymyng by the said psones so attaynted, or their heyres, or any of theym, sythen the said severall dayes of their Treasons comytted, of and in any of the premisses, suche right, tytle, accion, entre and interest, in or of the premisses and every of theym, as they shuld have had, if this Acte never had ben made. Also by the said auctorite be it ordeyned, that where before as well dyvers Eschetours of dyvers Shyres of the Realme, as byfore other psones by Comysions assigned, dyvers Offices and Inquiscions dailly be founde and taken, after suche Attayndours as is aforesaid, and other Attayndours had and made, that suche psones attaynted, and other to their use, were seased of certeyn Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions and other Inhereditamentes, being and pteynnyng rightfully to dyvers the Kinges true Leiges, and not to any suche pson so attaynted, nor to any other to his use, wherethrough suche Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Reversions, Remaynders, Services, Possessions and Inhereditamentes aforesaid, often tymes be seased into the Kinges handes, and his said true Leiges therof put oute, and fro the possession therof amoved, to the utterest ympeverything of the Kinges true Leiges; that fro the said severall daies of the severall Inditementes or Attayndres aforesaid, every of his Leiges by any maner Offices or Inquiscions founde or taken greved, put oute, or holden oute of possession, or otherwise hurt by reason or colour of this Acte, be att all tymes hereafter, within the Moneth next after the returne or puttyng in of any suche Offices or Inquiscions into any of the Kinges Courtes, receyved and admytted to his Travers, touching every suche Office or Inquiscion, or els shewe his right and tytle therein, in voyding the said Office or Inquiscion, in every place as any suche Office or Inquiscion shall be returned, rest or remayne; and upon the same Travers tended or Tytle shewed, the same pson or psones, the same Travers tending or Tytle shewyng, to have the same Manors, Landes and Teñtes, Rents, Reversions, Remaynders, Services, Possessions and Hereditamentes, wherof suche Travers shall be tended or Tytle shewed, to ferme by the Kinges Lifes Patent or otherwise, as to the parte in that behalve shall be necessarie and bebofull, upon suertie therefore to be founden, after the forme upon Travers in the Kinges Chauncery tended used, the pte tending suche Travers or Tytle shewyng, the mater therof for hym founde, be restored to his possession in that behalve, with the issues and profittes of the same, from the tyme of suche Office or Inquiscion founde, taken or had, and the Kings handes therof utterly to be amoved, withoute further or other Sute in that pte to be had or made in any wise. Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any Clause or Article comprised in the same Acte, extend not, nor in any wise be hurtfull or prejudiciall to Thomas Erle of Arundell, and his Assignes, or to the Lieftenautes or Deputies of the same Erle of Arundell, of or for the Manor of Wardelham, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Suth', or of or for the Knightes Fees and Advowsons of Churches, Courts Letes, Marketts, Faires, Liberties, Fraunchises, Warens, Commodities, or any other thinge, whatsoever it be, to the said Manor belonging or apperteynyng, or of or for the Office of Leiftenantship, or Keper of the Forrestes of Alifholte and Wulmere, in the Countie aforesaid, or of or for the Offices of Keping of the Parke of Wardelham, with the appurtenaunces, in the said Countie, or of or for any Fees, Wages, Profittes or other Commodities, to the said Office or Offices, or to any of theym, belonging or apperteynyng, whiche the said Erle of Arundell hath or had of the Gifte and Graunte of our Sovereign Lord the King that nowe is, by his Lifes Patent, for terme of Lyfe of the said Erle of Arundell made, by whatsoever name or names the said Erle of Arundell be named in the Patent of the said Gift and Graunte, as yf this present Acte of Attayndre were not had nor made.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, nor any thinge therein contayned, extend not, nor in any wise be prejudiciall nor hurtfull to Sir Richard Guldeford, nor his Heyres, Assignes or Feoffees, of or for suche right, tytle, possession and interest, as the same Sir Richard hath in the Manor of Fylberdes, in the Countie of Berks, and other Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions and Hereditamentes, in the Towne and Feldes of Fylberdes, by reason of any Recoverie had of the same Manor, Landes, Teñtes and Hereditamentes, agaynst the said Edmund de la Pole, or any other pson or psones seased of the same to his use, or by reason of any Feoffement, Fyne, Relese, Confirmation, Covenant or Covenants, Bargayne or Sale, made by the said Edmund, to the said Sir Richard, or to any other persone or persones to his use, of the said Manor, Landes, Teñtes, or other Hereditamentes aforesaid: but that the same Recoverie, Bargayne, Sale, Covenant and Covenants, and all Feoffementes, Fynes, Reles and Confirmacions, made by the said Edmund, to the said Sir Richard, or any other pson or psones to his use, be good, effectuall and available to the same Sir Richard and his heyres, and to all other psones seased of the same to his use, as if the said Acte, or any thing therein conteyned, had never been had nor made.

Le Roy le vult.

(m. 20.)

A. D. 1501.
19 Hen. VII.

21. An Act for the encouragement of bringing Bowstaves into this Kingdom. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 2.

22. An Act for holding the Sheriffs Tourn at Chichester and Lewes alternately. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 24.

23. An Act relating to Vagabonds and Beggars. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 12.

24. An Act for repressing of Riots. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 13.

25. An Act agaynst Nets for destroying of Deers. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 14.

Responsio.

(m. 21.)

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

27. An Act agaynst wilful and negligent Escapes. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 8.

(m. 22.) 28. An Act agaynst Pewterers Walking. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 6.

(m. 23.) 29. An Act relating to Shearers of Worsted. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 17.

30. An Act for the Hanse Merchants. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 23.

31. An Act for Sylke Women. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 21.

De Billa Resti-
tutionis Rob'ti
Bob'ti Brews
Armigeri.
(m. 24.)

32. IN the most humble wise besecheth your Highness, your trewe Subjet, Rob't Brews Squyer, Colyn and Heire unto Sir Gilbert Debenham Knyght, deceased, that is to say, Son of Elizabeth Brews, Sister of the said Sir Gilbert. That where the said Gilbert, was lately endited of and for high Treason, unnaturally ayenst his Allegeaunce by hym comytted and done unto your Highness, Sovereigne Lord, and ayenst your most noble Person, and upon due pcesse therof made, and for default of his appearaunce, the same Gilbert was outclawed upon the said Indictement for the said Treason. And wher also, at a Parliament holden at Westm', the xiiiith day of Octobre, the xith yere of your most noble Reigne, it was ordeigned, enacted and established, by the advyse and assent of your Lords Spuall and Temporall, and your Comions in that Parliament, and by auctorite of the same, that the said Gilbert, by the name of Gilbert Debenham, late of the Towne of Westm' in the Countie of Midd' Knyght, by whatsoever name or names he were named or called, shuld stand and be convicted, adjudged and attaynted of high Treason, and that the said Sir Gilbert shuld forfeite to your Highness and to your Heyres, Sovereigne Lord, all Honours, Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Hundredes, Franchises, Liberties, Privileges, Advowsons, Nominacions, Presentacions, Knyghts Fees, Landes, Tenures, Rents, Services, Reversions, Remynders, Portions, Annuyties, Rights, Pencions, Possessions, Hereditamentes, Goodes, Cattelles and Detts, wherof the same Sir Gilbert, or any other to his use, were seased or possessed, the day of his Treason comytted, done, and specified in the said Indictement, or any tyme after, within the Realme of England, Ireland, Wales, Calceis, or in the Marches of the same, in Fee Simple, Fee Tayle, or terme of Lyf or Lyfes, or into the which he had then, or any tyme after, lawfull cause of entre within Engeland, Ireland, Wales, Calceis, or in the Marches of the same; as in this said Acte, amonge other thyngs, more playnly it doth appere.

Pleas it your Highness, of your most habundaunt grace, by the advyse and assent of your Lordes Spuall and Temporell, and your Comions, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeigne, establish and enacte, that the said Indictement of Treason of the said Sir Gilbert, and the forsaide Outlawery upon the same, with all maner of pcessez, jugements and circumstaunces of the same, and also the said Acte of Attayndre ayen the said Gilbert, and every other Acte of Attayndre and Forfaiture had ayen the said Gilbert, and also that all and every the Endictements, Outlawery and Outlawryes, had and adjudged ayen the same Gilbert, or by whatsoever name or names the said Gilbert be named or called in the same, or in any of theym, may be ayenst the said Gilbert and his heyres, utterly voyde, anyntesed, adnulled, repelled, and of no force, strength ne effecte. And also that it be enacted and established in the said Parliament, and

Vol. VI.

by the auctorite aforaid, that the heyre and heyres of the said Gilbert, and their heyres, and the said Elizabeth and her heyres, and also the said Rob't Brews and his heyres, being heyres of blode to the said Gilbert or Elizabeth, and all other maner of persons and their heyres, enfeofed or seased in the premysses, or any pcell therof, at the tyme of the said Treason comytted and done, or any tyme syth, to the use and behoof of the said Gilbert and his heyres, shall and may entre into the said Honours, Castelles, Lordshippes, Manours, and all other the premysses, with their appurtenaunces, and shall have, hold and enjoy, to theym and to their heyres, and to the heyres of every of theym, to the use of the heyres of the said Gilbert or Elizabeth, all the premysses, and every pcell therof; and also shall have such right and advauntage in every thyng, and be in as goode case and condicion in the Lawe, and in every other thyng, to the use of the heyres of the same Gilbert, as if any Acte or Actes of Attayndre or Inditement, or any Outlawery or Outlaweries, or any of theym, had never bene had ne made ayenst the said Gilbert, or any Treason or Forfaiture by the said Gilbert had not ben comytted or done, without any Peticion, Lyvery, or other Suye therof, out of the hands of your Highness, or your Heyres, by any Writtes or Inquificions, or other Suites or pcesse to be made or had in that behalve; notwithstanding that any of the said Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, and other the premysses, or any pcell of theym, were at any tyme holden of your Highness in any maner of wise. And that the said Robert Brews and his heires, beyng heyres of blode to the said Elizabeth and Gilbert, shall from hensforth have, hold and enjoye all the same premysses, and every parte therof, to theym and to their heyres, as heyres of blode of the said Gilbert and his Auncestrs, in like manere and fourme, as if the said Acte of Attayndre, Forfaiture, Outlawery or Outlaweries, or any other things to the disablement of the said Gilbert and of his heyres, or of the blode of the said Gilbert, had never be had, made ne done; and not by reason of any Graunte or Grauntes by your Highness therof, or any parte therof, to the said Elizabeth, or to any of her heires therof made; but that the same Graunts and Lfes Patents, and every of theym, and all Offices and Inquificions therof or of any pcell therof founden or taken, from hensforth be utterly voyde, and of none effecte ne force. And that the said Rob't Brews and his heyres, beyng heyres of blode to the said Elizabeth and Gilbert, and every of theym, and the heyres of every of theym, shall also from hensforth have, hold and enjoye all the same premysses, and every pte therof, to theym and to the heyres of the said Gilbert and Elizabeth, and to the heyres of either of theym, clerely, as if the said Acte of Attayndre, Forfaiture, Endictement, Outlawery or Outlaweries, Offices, Inquificions, or any other thyng to the disablement of the said Gilbert or of his blode, had never be had, made ne done; and also shall have, possede and enjoye, to their owne use, all the Evidences, Charters and Munyments, concernyng the premysses, and every parte therof.

Provided alwey, that all Lfes Patents, of Placard, by your Highness made to Sir William Tyler Knyght, for terme of his lyf, of the premysses or any parte therof, stande and be gode and effectuell in the Lawe, after the tenour and purportes of the same, for terme of his lyf aforesaid. And that it shall be also ordeyned, established and enacted by auctorite of the said Parliament, that if the said Rob't Brews or his heyres, beyng heyres of blode to the said Gilbert or Elizabeth, herafter do agree with the said Sir William or his Assignees, for his estate, tytle, possession or interesse in the premysses, or any parte therof, which to do they have

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

have and shall have full auctorite by this present Acte; or if the said Sir William decease, at any tyme byfore any Agreement with hym or his Assignees made by the said Robt or his heyres aforesaid; then it shall be lawfull to the said Robt Brews and his heyres, being heyres to the said Gilbert and Elizabeth, to entre into all such Manors, Lordshippes, Lands and Tenites, with their appurtenances, wherof such Agreement shall happe to be had or made; or if the said Sir William fortune to deceasse or dye, that then from the tyme of such Agreement, or of such deceasse or deth of the said Sir William, the said Lfes Patents, Placcards and Graunts, to the said Sir William made, and every of theym, therof and every parcell therof made, be clerely voyde and of noon effecte; and that the said Sir Robt Brews and his heyres, beyng heyres to the said Gilbert or Elizabeth, shall entre into all the said Castelles, Lordshippes, Manors, Landes, Tenites, Reversions, Services and Hereditaments, contayned in the said Agreements, or in the said Graunts to the said William made, so beyng deceased: to have, hold and enjoye the same, in lyke maner and fourme, as if the said Acte or Actes of Forfeiture and Attayndre, or any Enditement, Outlawery or Outlaweries, of or ageynst the said Gilbert, or any Inquisition taken of the same, or Office founden, had never be had ne made. And that the same Robt Brews and his heyres, being heires to the said Gilbert or Elizabeth, after any such Agreement with the said Sir William or his Assignes made, or after such deceasse of the said Sir William, may entre into all the premysses, and every pte therof, contayned in the said Agreements, or in the said Graunts made to the said Sir William so deceased, ymmediatly, as well upon the possession of your Highnes, and upon the possession of your heyres, as upon the possession or possessions of every other pson or psones, claymyng or havynge the same, or any pte therof, by any of your Grauntes, without any Peticion or Suyng of Lyverye, or other Suyte of the same, or any pcell of the same, to youre Highnes or your heyres in that behalve to be made or had; notwithstanding that the said premysses, or any pte therof, be holden of your Highnes in any maner of wise. And that they and their heyres aforesaid, shall have, hold and enjoye all the same premysses, and every parte therof, clerely for ever, as is aforesaid. And that the said Robert Brews and his heyres, beyng heyres to the said Gilbert or Elizabeth, and all other psones aforesaid, to the use of the said Gilbert and his heyres, shall have from tyme to tyme, all such Writtes and Warraunts, as shal be to theym or any of theym requisite for their discharge in that behalve at all tymes. Savyng to every pson or psones, other thene the said William Tyler, all such right, tytle, interesse and accions, as they had at any tyme byfore the making of this Acte, to any of the premysses.

Responso.

Soit fait come il est desire.

33. An Act for Attorneys and Factors at Calais. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 22.

De Billa
Will i Meryng
Militis.

34. WHERE Sir William Meryng Knyght, of late tyme by Sir Edward Stanhope Knyght, of his olde purposed malice and by hym forethought, within the Cite of London lay in wayte upon the said Sir William, and hym grevously wounded and maymed to his utter confusion, so that by the occasion therof, the same Sir William, to his most utter payne, greate coste and charge, lay both at Surgery and Fesyk within the same Citee, by the space of 11 yerres and more, byfore he was able to ride, as is wel known within the said Cite; wherupon the same Sir William, suyde Appele of Mayme ayenst the said Sir Edward, and pceffe con-

tynued in the same, unto the tyme that the same Sir William, to his importable cost and charge, had Jugement to recovere for his said Mayme, and costs of the same suyte, M 1111 li. And all be it that the said Sir William, for to have execucion of the same, hath endeavored hymself accordyng to the Kynges Lawes, to the best of his power, yet as well for that that the said Sir Edward kepeth hym in such hidelles and other places fraunchesed, as for that that the said Sir Edward, byfore the Jugement yeven in the said Appele, hath caused certeine psons to be seased of his Lands, Manors, Tenites and other Hereditaments, to his use, the same Sir William is therfore without remedy by the course of the Comen Lawe, to his utter undoing. Be it therfore ordeyned and enacted by auctorite of this pnt Parliament, that if the said Sir Edward, his Heyres, Executours or Assignes, byfore the fest of the Nativite of Seynt John Baptist next comyng, do not content and pay, or otherwise satisfye the said Sir William or his Executours, of and for the said M 1111 li., so that the said payment and satisfaccion then appere byfore the King in his Benche of Record, or els that the said Sir Edward, by hymself or other his frends, cause not the said Sir William or his Executours, byfore the same feste, in the said Benche of Record, to confesse hym or theymselves to be content and satisfied of the said M 1111 li.; that then at any tyme within a yere next after the said fest, it be lawfull to the said Sir William and to his Executours, to sue execucion in the said Benche, ayenst the said Sir Edward, his Heyres and Executours, of and for the said M 1111 li., by Writte or Wryttes of Elegit or otherwise. And that it be lawfull to every Sheriff and other Officer, in every Shire where any such Manors, Lands, Tenites, and other Hereditaments of the said Sir Edward, be so put in use, or in his owne possession, upon any Writte or Writtes, Precepte or Preceptes of Elegit, to hym or theym at the Suyte of the said Sir William or of his Executours to be directe, for to have execucion of the said M 1111 li., or of any pcell therof, to delyver and put all such Manors, Lands, Tenites and other Hereditaments, now being in the possession of the said Sir Edward, or wherof any other pson or psones is or then shall be so seased, to the use of the said Sir Edward and of his heyres, or otherwise to the use of the same Sir Edward, in execucion to the said Sir William or to his Executours, in lyke maner and fourme, and in lyke force and effecte in the Lawe, as if the said Sir Edward were seased of the same Manors, Landes, Tenites and Hereditaments, of such estate as the said other pson or psones therof be seased to his use.

Le Roy le vult.

Responso.

35. An Act concerning the River Severn. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 18. (m. 25.)

36. An Act concerning Skavage or Skewage. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 8.

37. An Act concerning Curriers, Tanners and Cordwainers. See the Statute Roll, Chap. 19.

38. MOSTE humbly sheweth unto your Highnesse, De Restitu- your faythfull Subgiett and true Leigman, John Heron, c'o'e pro Joh'e Heyron. late of London Merchaunt. That where the said John was lately indited divers tymes of misprision and concelements, and of hyghe Treasones, unnaturally ayenste his Allegiaunce, by hym comitted and doon unto your Highnesse, Sovereigne Lorde, and uppon due processe therof made, and for defeaute of his appearance, was owlaved upon the said Enditement for the said Treasons. And where also, at a Parliament holden at Westm,

A. D. 1503. Westm', the xiiii day of Octobre, the xith yere of your moste noble Reigne, it was ordeyned, established and enacted, by th'advyse and assent of your Lordes Spuall and Temporell, and the Cōens, in the same Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that your said Subgiecte, by the name of John Heron late of London Merchaunte, shulde stande and be convicted, adjudged and attaynted of highe Treason, and that the said John shulde forfeyte to your Highnesse and to your Heyres, Sovereigne Lorde, all Honours, Manors, Lordshippes, Hundredys, Fraunchises, Liberties, Pryvileges, Advowsons, Nominacions, Presentacions, Knyghts Fees, Landes, Teñts, Rents, Servyces, Reversions, Remayndres, Porcions, Annuities, Pensions, Ryghts, Possessions, Hereditaments, Goods, Cattells and Dettys, wherof the same John, or any other to his use, were seased or possessed, the xx day of Aprill, the viiith yere of your moste noble Reigne, or any tyme after, wythin the Realme of Englande, Irelande, Wales, Cales, or in the Marches of the same, in Fee Symple, Fee Tale, or terme of Lyffe or Lyfes, or into the whiche he hadde then, or any tyme after, lauffull cause of entre, within Englande, Irelande, Wales, Cales, or in the Marches of the same; as in the said Acte, amonges other thinges, more pleyuely apperes. After whiche Attayndres, it pleased your Highnesse, of your moste habundaunte grace, by your Lfes Patentis, beryng date at Westm', the viii day of Decembre, in the xiiiith yere of your moste noble Reigne, to pardone, remitte and forgyve your said Subgiect, all the said Misprisions, Concelements, Treasons, Offenses, Inditements and Attayndres; as in your said Lfes more pleyuely dothe appere. Sythe whiche tyme, your said Subgiect hathe contynued, and ever shall, your saythfull and true Liegman, accordyng to his naturall duetie. In consideration wherof, Sovereigne Lorde, it may please your Highnesse, of your moste blessed and gracious disposition, by the advise and assent of your Lordes Spuall and Temporell, and of your Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establish and enacte, that as well the said Inditements, and every other Inditements of Mesprision, Concelement and Treason, and al maner of pcesses, Jugements and Execucions, hade or made, and to be hadde and made, and Outlawreis therupon promulged, as the said Acte, and all other Actes of Attayndre made in the said Parliament holden the said xiiiith day of Octobre, and every other Acte of Attayndre and Forfayture hade ayenst the said John, and also all and every Inditements, Utlawrie and Owlawries, hadde and adjudged ayenst the said John, by whatsoever name or names the said John be named or were called by in the same, or in any of them, may be ayenst the said John and his heyres, his feoffee or feoffees to hys use, utterly voyde, adnulled, repelled, and of no force, strength ne effecte; and that the said Inditements, Proceses, Owlawries, Acte and Actes, ne any thing in them or any of them contayned and comprised, be not in any wyse prejudiciall ne hurtfull to the said John, ne to his heyres, ne to any other pson or psones at any tyme feoffee or feoffees to the use of the said John, of and in the premisses, or in any pcell of them, but ayenst them and every of them, be utterly voyde, as though any suche thing had never ben hadde, doon ne made. And that it be enacted and stablished in this said Parliament, by th'auctorite aforaid, that the said John and his heyres, and all feoffees that at any tyme hathe ben seoffed or seased of any of the premisses to his use, may entre into the said Honours, Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñts, Jurisdiccions, Parkes, Warrennes, Courtes Letes, Leesses and Fermes, as well holden by Cope as otherwise, and all other the premisses, and that the said John shall have, enherite,

holde and enjoye, to hym and his heyres, all the premisses, and every pcell therof; and also that the same John and his heyres, shall have suche right and avauntage in every thing, and be able and enhabled in blood, to sue and be sued, and be in als good case and condition in the Lawe, and in every other thing, as yf the said Inditements, Processe, Utlawries, Acte or Actes of Attayndre, never hadde be had or made ayenst the said John, or any feoffees to his use, or any Treasones and Forfeitures by the said John hadde not be tomytted or doon, wythoute any Peticion, Lyverey, Offyce, or other Sute therof oute of youre handes, or youre heyres, by any Writts or Inquiscions, or other Suetys or Processe to be made or hadde in that behalfe; notwithstanding that any of the said Honours, Manors, Lordshippes or other the premisses, or any pcell of them, were at any tyme holden of your Highnesse in any maner of wyse. And that the said John and his heyres, shall from hensforthe have, holde and enjoye all the same premisses, and every pte therof, and be able to clayme every other his enheritaunce, to hym and his heyres, as heyres of blode of or to any of his Auncestres, in like maner and fourme, as if the said Acte or Actes of Attayndre, Forfayture, Utlawrie or Utlawries, or any other things to the dishabylng of the said John and his heyres, had never be had, made nor doon; notwithstanding any Graunte or Grauntes by your Highnesse therof, or of any parte therof, to the said John and his heyres therof made; but that the same Graunte and Lfes Patents, and all Offices and Inquiscions therof and of every pte therof founden or taken, from hensforthe be utterlye voyde, and of none effecte ne force. And the said John and his heyres, shall also frome hensforthe have, holde and enjoye the same, and every parte therof, to hym and his heyres, clerely, as yf the said Acte or Actes of Attayndre, Forfeiture, Utlawrie or Utlawries, Offices or Inquiscions, or any other thing to the disablement of the said John, hadde never be hadde ne doon. And also that all Lfes Patentis and Plackardes, made by your Highnesse to any pson or psones, of any of the premisses, be, from the fyrste day of this p̄sent Parliament, utterly voyde, and of no force ne effecte; and that the said John Heron and his heyres, shall have, holde and enjoye all the same premisses, and every pte therof, clerely for ever, as is abovesaid. Savyng to every pson or psones, suche right, title and accion, as they hadde or myght have at any tyme before the said xiiiith day of Octobre or sythens, other then by your Lfes Patentis or Placardes made, sithen the day of the said Inditements, and sythen the said xiiiith day. And that it be further ordeyned by the said auctorite of this Parliament, that no pson nor psones, the whiche, before the fyrste day of this present Parliament, have pceyved any issues or proffits of any of the premisses, by reason of any of your Lfes Patentis or otherwise by your comaundment, or have taken any of the Goodes and Catalles of the said John by your highe comaundment, be not empeched, ne therof charged to your said Subgiect nor his heyres, nor to any pson or psones Feoffe or Feoffees to his use, by way of Accion or otherwise, but be of them and ayenst every of them quyte and discharged, after the forme abovesaid; this present Acte of Restitucion, or any thing therein contayned, notwithstanding; and your said Subgiect shall daily pray to Gode for the preservacion of your most noble and roiall estate.

Provyded alwey, that this present Acte of Restitucion, or any Article comprised therein, in any wise be not prejudiciall ne hurtfull unto Thomas Creymour, of the Cite of London Draper, or his heyres, or unto any other pson or psones, havyng or pretending to his use, any interesse, tytle or clayme, in too Cottages or Meſes, wyth Howses and Wharfes, with the appurtenances,

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1501.
19 Hen. VII.

Responsio.

De restitutione
pro Ric'o
Berkeley.

(m. 27)

naunces, sett at Lymest in Stepeney, in the Countie of Midd'; but that the said Thomas Creymour, have, holde and enjoye the said two Cortages or Meſes, wyth all the premisses to them or any of them belongyng, as thowe this Acte of Restitucion, or any Article therein contayned, hadde never ben made ne made.

Soit fait come il est desyre.

39. IN moſte humble wyſe beſeecheth your Highneſſe, your trewe and faythfull Subgiect and Liegman, Richard Berkeley, ſon and heyre of William Berkeley, late of Weley in the Countie of Worceſtre Knyght. That where by an Acte made in your Parliament holden at Weſtm', the viith day of Novembre, the fiſt yere of your moſt noble Reigne, by auctorite of the ſame Parliament it was enacted, ſtabliſhed, ordeyned, deemed and declared, amonges other thinges, that the ſaid William ſhulde ſtand and be convicted and attaynted of high Treason, and forſayte to Yow, moſte gracious Sovereigne Lorde, and to your Heyres, all Caſtelles, Lordſhippes, Manors, Hundredes, Fraunches, Liberties, Privileges, Advowſons, Nominacions, Preſentacions, Landes, Teints, Rents, Services, Reversions, Annuities, Porcions, Pensions, Ryghts, Hereditaments, Goodes, Catalles and Detts, wherof he, or any other to his uſe, was ſeaſed and poſſeſſed, the xxi day of Auguſt, the foreſaid fyrſt yere, or any tyme after, within the Realme of Englande, Irelande, Wales or Cales, or in the Marches therof, in Fee Symple, Fee Taile, terme of Lyfe or Lyffes; as in the ſaid Acte of Attayndre and Forſayture more pleyntyly is conteyned. And after that, by an Acte made in your Parliament holden at Weſtm', the xiiiith day of Octobre, the xith yere of your moſte noble Reigne, it was by your Highneſſe, of your ſpeciall grace and bleſſed diſpoſicion, by the advyſe and aſſent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comens, in the ſame Parliament aſſembled, and by auctorite of the ſame, enacted, eſtabliſhed and ordeyned, that the ſaid Acte, and all other Actes of Attayndre and Forſayture, made or hadde in your ſaid Parliament holden in the ſaid fyrſt yere, or any other Parliament after that tyme holden, ayenſt the ſaid William or his heyres, by whatſoever name or names he be called in the ſame, or to the hurte, loſſe or diſhablyng, or prejudice of the ſaid William or of his heyres, or any feoffee or feoffees to the uſe of the ſaid William, or to the uſe of any his Aunceſtres, whoſe heyre of blode he at the tyme of the making of the ſame Acte, or any tyme after, ſhulde be utterly voyde, adnulled, repelled, and of no force ne effecte. And that the ſame Actes, ne any of them, ſhulde not be in any wyſe prejudiciall ne hurtfull to the ſaid William, ne to his heyres, ne to any pſone, at any tyme feoffee to his uſe, touchyng the premisses, or any pcell therof, but ſhulde be ayenſt them and every of them utterly voyde. And that the ſaid William and his heyres, and all feoffees to his uſe, ſhulde have ſuche avauntage in every thing, and be in as good caſe and condicion in the lawe, and entre, have and enjoye the premisses, and every parte therof, as yf the ſaid Acte or Actes of Attayndre and Forſayture, or any of them, hadde never be hadde ne made: excepte it was provyded and enacted by the ſaid auctorite of the ſaid Parliament, holden the xith yere aforeſaid, that all Lifes Patentees made by your Highneſſe, to that noble Prince Jasper Duke of Bedford, your Uncle, of the premisses, ſhulde be therof as good and effectuell in the lawe, after the tenour and purports of the ſame, as if the ſaid Acte of Adnullacion and Restitucion had not bene made ne hadde. And alſo it was ordeyned by the ſame auctorite of the ſame Parliament holden the xith yere aforeſaid, that ymmediatly after the ſaid Duke of Bedford ſhulde be dede, wythout Iſſue Male of his

body begotten, that then the moſte gracious Sovereigne Lorde, ſhulde entre, have and enjoye, terme of your lyffe, all Caſtelles, Manors, Lordſhippes, Landes, Teints, Rents, Reversions, Services, Advowſons, Knyghts Fees, Liberties, Fraunches, and all other Hereditaments, that ben comprised in the ſaid Lifes Patentees to the ſaid Duke made, whiche by the ſaid Acte of Attayndre were forſayted. Alſo it was ordeyned by the ſaid auctorite of the ſaid Parliament holden the xith yere aforeſaid, that all Lifes Patentees, beryng date at Weſtm', the xxi day of Auguſt, the xiiiith yere of your moſt noble Reigne, made by Yow, moſte gracious Sovereigne Lorde, to the ſaid William Berkeley, of certayne Manors, Landes and Teints, in the ſame Lifes Patentees ſpecified, to be hade to the ſaid William and his heyres, immediately after the dethe of the ſaid Duke, withoute heyres Male of his body begotten, ſhulde be voyde, and of no force ne effecte. And alſo it was ordeyned by the ſaid auctorite of the ſaid Parliament holden the xith yere aforeſaid, that the ſaid William and his heyres, and all feoffe and feoffes to their uſe, and their heyres, ymmediatly after the dethe of the ſaid Duke, withoute heyres Male of his body begotten, and after the deceas of your Highneſſe, moſte gracious Sovereign Lorde, ſhulde have and enjoye all the ſaid Caſtelles, Manors, Landes, Tenementes and other Hereditaments, by the ſaid Acte of Attayndre made forſayted, and ſhulde lawfully entre into the ſame, as well upon the poſſeſſion of your Highneſſe, your Heyres and Succellours, as upon the poſſeſſion of any other pſone, withoute any Office therof to be ſued or founde, or any Lyvere therof to be ſued or hadde out of your handes, or of your Heyres or Succellours, by Peticion, Liverie, Oultre ley Mayne, or otherwyſe. And alſo it was ordeyned by the ſaid auctorite of the ſaid Parliament holden the xith yere aforeſaid, that yf the ſaid Duke of Bedford, by th'aſſent of your Highneſſe undre your great Seal, or yf your Highneſſe, after the dethe of the ſaid Duke, withoute heyre Male of his body begotten, made aſtate of his or your intereſt of the premisses, or any pte therof, to the ſaid William Berkeley, or to his heyres, or to the heyres of the ſaid William, and to their heyres, that ymmediatly after the ſame aſtate therof ſo made, the ſame William and his heyres, ſhulde lawfully entre and have the ſame Manors, Landes and Teints, wherof aſtate ſhulde be ſo made, in lyke maner and fourm, of lyke eſtate and condicion, as yf the ſaid Acte of Attayndre had never be hadde ne made, and as yf the ſaid Acte, wherby your Highneſſe ſhulde have the premisses in forme aforeſaid, had never be had ne made. Upon whiche Acte made in the ſaid Parliament holden the xith yere aforeſaid, it was provyded by your Highneſſe, that all Lifes Patentees made by your Highneſſe to John Duddleley Knyght, late Lorde Duddleley, and to the heyres Male of his bodye comyng, of and for the Manors of Northſtett and Weley, wyth th'appurtenaunce, in the Countie of Worceſtre, ſhulde be good and effectuell. And it was enacted by the auctorite of the ſame Parlement holden the ſaid xith yere, that Edward then Lorde Duddleley, ſhulde have, poſſede and enjoye the ſame Manors, with th'appurtenaunces, accordyng to the tenour and purporte of the ſaid Lifes Patentees; the ſaid Acte of Restitucion or Annullyng of the ſaid Acte of Attayndre and Forſayture in any wyſe norwythſtandyn; as in the ſaid Acte of Restitucion, made the xith yere aforeſaid, more pleyntyly apperythe. And after that, the ſaid Jasper dyed without heyre Male of his bodye comyng: by reaſon wherof, your Highneſſe entred into all the ſaid Caſtelles, Manors, Lordſhippes, Landes, Teints, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Advowſons, Knyghts Fees, Liberties, Fraunches, and all other Hereditaments, in the ſaid Lifes Patentees made

A. D. 1501.
19 Hen. VII.

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII.

to the said late Duke conteyned and specified, and them hadde and enjoyed, accordyng to the tenoure and effecte of the said Acte made the xith yere aforesaid. And sythen that, and after the decease of the said William Berkeley, it pleased youre Highnesse, of youre moste speciall grace, by your Lfes Patentis beryng date the xxi day of Marche, the xvi yere of your most noble Reign, to give, graunte and surrender unto your said Besecher, all your estate, possession, right, tytle and interest, of and in the same Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Rents, Reversions, Servyces, Advowsons, Knyghts Fees, Liberties, Fraunchises, and all other Hereditaments, in the said Lfes Patentis made to the said late Duke conteyned and specyfyed; as in your said Lfes Patentis therof made to your Besecher more pleyndly apperethe. Pleas it nowe your Highnesse, of your moste noble and habundaunte grace, by the assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and of the Comens, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, to ordeyn, establishe and enacte, that the said estate, tytle, possession and interest of your Highnesse, conteyned and specified in the said Acte made in the said Parliament the xith yere aforesaid, for terme of your lyfe, of and in all the said Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Services, Advowsons, Knyghts Fees, Liberties, Fraunchises, and all other Hereditaments, and every of them, comprised in the said Lfes Patentis made to the said Duke, be utterly voyde, and of no force ne effecte; and that the said Acte made the xith yere aforesaid, be, as touchyng the Clause and Article onely, that your Highnesse shulde enter, have and enjoy, terme of your lyffe, all the Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Rents, Reversions, Services, Advowsons, Knyghts Fees, Liberties, Fraunchises, and all other Hereditaments, that ben comprised in the said Lfes Patentis made to the said Duke, be utterly voyde, adnulled, revoked, and of no force ne effecte. And that the same Acte made the xith yere aforesaid, stande and be unto your said Besecher and his heyres, and to all feoffee and feoffees to their use, and to their heyres and assignes, in full strength and vertue and effecte, and be unto them, their heyres and assignes, and every of them, good, effectuell and avaylable, accordyng to the tenour, purporte and effecte of the same Acte. And that your said Besecher and his heyres, and all feoffees to his use, and their heyres, may entre, have, holde and enjoye all the said Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Landes, Teñtes, Rents, Reversions, Services, Advowsons, Knyghts Fees, Liberties, Fraunchises, and all other Hereditaments, in the said Lfes Patentis made to the said Duke conteyned and specified, in lyke maner, forme and condicion, as yf the said Acte of Attayndre and Forfaiture, hadde never be hadde ne made, and as yf the said Acte made, whereby it was enacted, stablished and ordeyned, that your Highnesse shulde have the premisses conteyned in the same Lfes Patentis, in forme aforesaid, hadde never bene hadde ne made, without any Office or Inquisicion therof to be sued or founden, or any Lyvere therof to be sued or had oute of your handes, your Heyres and Successours, by Peticion, Lyvere, Oustre le mayne, or otherwyse. And that it may be also ordeyned, establisshed and enacted by your Highnesse, by th'assent of the Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Comons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the same, that your said Besecher or his heyres, may agre, bargayne and buy, to them, their heyres and assignes, of the said Edwarde Lorde Dudeley, or his said heyres, and every other pson and psones, that have or shall have any estate, right, tytle, possession or interest, in the said Manors of Northfeld and Weley, or eyther of them, or in any pcell of them, or in any

VOL. VI.

Landes, Teñtes, Rents, Reversions and Services, that were of the said William, or any other pson or psones to his use, and the same Manors of Northfeld and Weley, and all the said other Landes, Teñtes, Rents, Reversions and Services, conteyned in every suche Agreement, Bargayne or Sale: to have and to holde to your said Besecher or his heyres, or to his heyres or their heyres for evermore; and excepte that it shall be lawfull to your said Besecher and his heyres, or to his heyres and their heyres, and every of them, to take estate therof, and every pcell therof, to them and to their heyres, by Feoffement, Relese, Confirmation and otherwyse, of the said Edwarde and his heyres, and all other psones that have, or hereafter shall have, any astate in the said Manors of Northfeld and Weley, or either of them, and of any pcell of them, and of the said other Landes and Teñtes: to have and to holde to your said Besecher and his heyres, or to his heyres and their heyres for evermore. And that the said Acte of Attayndre and Forfaiture, from the tyme of every suche Agreement, Bargayne or Sale, be, as touching the Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rents, Reversions and Services, conteyned in every suche Agreement, Bargayne or Sale, utterly adnulled, revoked, voyde, and of no force ne effecte; and that your said Besecher and his heyres, have, holde and enjoye all the same Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rents, Reversions, Services and Hereditaments, conteyned in every suche Agreement, Bargayne or Sale, in lyke maner, forme, state and condicion, as yf the said Acte of Forfaiture and Atteynder, hadde never be hadde ne made.

And that it shall be lawfull to your said Besecher and his heyres, and all Feoffees to his use, and every of them, to enter into the same Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rents, Reversions and Services, wyth th'appurtenaunces, conteyned in every suche Agreement, Bargayne or Sale, as welle upon the possession of You, moste gracious Sovereigne Lorde, youre Heyres and Successours, or of any other pson or psones, withoute any Office or Inquisicion therof to be sued, founden and hadde, or any Lyvere therof to be sued or hadde oute of your handes, your Heyres or Successours, by Peticion, Liverie, Oustre le mayne or otherwise, and the same Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Reversions, Services and Hereditaments, to have, hold and enjoye, to them and their heyres, in lyke maner and fourme, as of lyke astate and condicion, as they or any of them shulde or myght have doon, yf the said Acte of Attayndre and Forfaiture, hadde never be hadde ne made. Savyng to every of your Subgiects, other then the said Richarde and his heyres, suche right, tytle and interesse, as they or any of them hathe in the premisses, and every pcell therof; and your said Besecher shall continually pray to Gode for the preservacion of your moste noble and royall estate long prosperously to endure.

Provided alwey, that neither this present Acte, nor any Clause, Article, Allegeaunce, Surmyse, or any other thing wythin the same conteyned, in any wise extende, or be prejudiciall or hurtefull to Edwarde nowe Lorde Dudley, nor to his heyres Males of his body comyng, nor to the heyres Males of the body of John late Lorde Dudley, Graundefadre to the said nowe Lorde Dudeley, whos heyre Male of the body of the said late Lorde Dudley the said nowe Lorde Dudley is; that is to sey, son of Edmonde, son of the same late Lorde Dudeley; nor to the heyres Males of the bodies of suche heyres Males comyng, of, for, or to any right, tytle, interesse, possession, clayme or demaunde, of, in, or to the Manors of Northfeld and Weley, with the appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Worcestre, or of, in, or to either of them, or to any pte of them, or for either of them, nor to any interesse geven, or any Lfes Patentis made by the King oure Sovereign Lorde,

7 A

10

(M. 18.)

A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII. to the said John late Lorde Dudley and to his heyres Males of his body comyng, of or for the said Manors of Northfeld and Weley, with th'appurtenaunces, in the Countie of Worcestre, beryng date at Cantebrigge the xiith day of Marche, the fyrst yere of the Reigne of oure said Sovereigne Lorde: but that it be enacted by the auctorite of this present Parliament, that the same Lfes Patentes, and all and every thing in the same contayned and specyfyed, be and stande in full force, strength and effecte in the Lawe, to the said Edwarde nowe Lorde Dudley, and to his heyres Males of his body comyng, and to the heyres Males of the body of the said John late Lord Dudley comyng, after the purporte, forme and effecte of the same Lfes Patentes; this present Acte, or any Clause or Article in the same specyfyed or conteyned to the contrarye, norwythstandyng; and also notwithstanding that the said Manors, or any of them, were at any tyme comprised in the Letters Patentes made to the said Jasper late Duke of Bedforde, as thowe that this Acte hadde never ben had ne made.

Provided alwey, that this Acte extende not to any Recoveries, Fynes, Warantes, Discontinuaunce and Suerties, hadde or made, or hereafter to be hadde or made, for Thomas Ormond Knyght Erle Ormonde, otherwyse called Thomas Erle Ormond, and his heyres, in whose name or names the same Recoveries, Fynes, Waraunts, Discontinuaunce and Suerties be or shall be hadde or made, of, for, and upon the Manors of Newporte Panell, litle Lynforde, in the Countie of Buk; of the Manors of Swanesey, Fulborne, Zoucheffe, Manerffe, Colvyleffe, in the Countie of Cambrigge; of the Manors of Bordelley and Heybarnes, and of the Vewe of Fraunk plegge in Aston, in the Countie of Warr; of the Manors of Honnesworthe, Mere and Clent, in the Countie of Staff; and of the Manors of Haggeley, Cradeley, and Oulde Swynferd, in the Countie of Worcestre; nor to any Manors, Landes and Teñtes, comprised in the same Recoveries, Fynes, Waraunties, Discontinuaunce and Suerties, or of any parte therof: but that the same Recoveries, Fynes, Waranties, Discontinuaunce and Suerties, be good and effectuell ayenst all suche psones named in the same Recoveries, Fynes, Waranties, Discontinuaunce and Suerties, and ayenst their heyres, as if the said Acte had never ben hadde ne made: nor that this Acte extend nott, nor in any thing be prejudiciall or hurtfull to the said Thomas Ormond, for any Manors, Landes or Teñtes, with their appurtenaunces, whiche the same Thomas, or any other pson or psones to his use, hathe or occupyeth wythin the Realme of Englande, within the tyme of making of this pñsent Acte.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desyre.

De restitu'o'e
pro Will'o
Barlee.

40. MOSTE humbly sheweth unto your Highnesse, your faythfull Subgiect and true Liegman, William Barlee, late of Aldebury within your Countie of Hertford Esquier. That where the said William Barlee, was lately indited of high Treasones, unnaturally against his Allegiaunce by hym comitted and done unto your Highnesse, Sovereigne Lorde, and against your moste noble pson, and upon due processe therof made, and for defaulte of his apperance, the same William was outelawed upon the same Enditement for the said Treasones: Where also at a Parliament holden at Westm', the xiiiith day of Octobre, the xith yere of your moste noble Reigne, hit was ordeyned, enacted and established, by th'advyse and assent of your Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and the Cossions, in the same Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, that your said Subgiect, by the name of William Barlee, late of the Towne of Aldebury wythin your Countie of Hertford Esquier, shulde stande and be convicted, adjudged and attaynted of high Treason, and that the said William

shulde forfait to your Highnesse and to your heyres, A. D. 1503.
19 Hen. VII. Sovereigne Lorde, all Honours, Castelles, Manors, Lordshippes, Hundredes, Fraunchises, Liberties, Privileges, Advowsons, Nbiacions, Presentacions, Knyghtes Fees, Landes, Teñtes, Rentes, Services, Reversions, Remaynders, Porcions, Annuities, Pensions, Ryghtes, Possessions, Hereditaments, Goodes, Catelles and Detts, wherof the said William, or any other to his use, were seased or possessed, the day of his Treason comitted, done and specified in the said Inditements, or any tyme after, within the Realme of Englande, Ireland, Wales, Cales, or in the Marches of the same, in Fee Symple, Fee Tayle, or terme of Lyfe or Lyffes, or into the whiche he had then, or any tyme after, lawfull cause of entree, within England, Irelande, Wales, Cales, or in the Marches of the same; as in the said Acte, amonges other things, more pleyntyly it doth appere. After whiche Attayndres, hyt pleased your Highnesse, of your moste habundant grace, by your Lfes Patentes beryng date at Westm' aforesaid, the xiith day of July, in the xiith yere of your most noble Reigne, to pardone, remytte and forgeve unto your said Subgiect, all the said Treasons, Offenses, Inditements and Attayndres; as in your said Lfes more plainly dothe appere. Sythen whiche tyme, your said Subgiect hathe contynued, and ever shall, your faythfull and true Liegeman, accordyng to his naturall dnetie. In consideration wherof, Sovereigne Lorde, it may please your Highnesse, of your most blessed and gracious disposicion, by th'advyse and assent of your Lordes Spuall and Temporall, and your Comons, in this pñsent Parliament assembled, and by the auctorite of the same, to ordeyne, establishe and enacte, that as well the said Inditement, and every other Inditements of Treason, and all maner of pcesse, Jugments and Execacions, had or made, or to be hadde and made, and all Utlagaries therupon promulged, as the said Acte, and all other Actes of Attaynder made in the said Parliament holden the said xiiiith day of Octobre, and every other Acte of Atteynder and Forfayture, hadde agaynst the said William; and also that all and every Enditements, Outlawrie and Outlawries, hadde and adjudged against the same William, by whatsoever name or names the said William be named or were called by or in the same or in any of them, be ayenst the said William and his heyres, his Feoffee or Feoffees to his use, utterly voyde, anyentyffed, adnulled, repelled, and of no force, strength ne effecte. And that the said Inditements, pcesse, Utlagaries, Acte and Actes, ne any thyng in them, or any therin conteyned and specified, be not in any wyse prejudiciall ne hurtfull to the said William ne to his heyres, ne to any other pson or psones at any tyme Feoffee or Feoffees to the use of the said William, of and in the premisses, or in any pcell of thyme, but agaynst them, and every of them, be utterly voyde, and as though any suche Acte or Actes had never be hadde, done ne made. And also that it may be enacted and established in this your said Parliament, by th' auctorite aforesaid, that the said William and his heyres, and all Feoffees, that at any tyme of any of the premisses hathe bene feoffed or seased to his use, may entre into the said Honours, Castelles, Lordeshippes, Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Rents, Servyces, and all other Inhereditaments, Jurisdiccions, Parkes, Wayrens, Courtes Leetes, Lesses and Services, and all other the premisses, and every pcell of them; and that the said William shall have, enherytte, holde and enjoye, to him and his heyres, all the premisses, and every pcell therof. And also that the same William and his heyres, shall have suche ryght, inheritaunces and advantage in every thing, and be able in blode to sue and to be sued, and to be in as good case and condition in the Lawe, and in every other thing, as yf the same Inditements, pcesse, Outlawries, Acte or Actes of Attayndre, hadde never ben hadde ne made ayenst the said William,

A. D. 1503
19 Hen. VII.

or any Feoffes to his use, or any Treason and Forfay-
ture by the said William had not be committed ne done;
without any Peticion, Lyverey, Office, or other Sure
therof out of the handes of your Highness or your
heyres, by any Writtes or Inquificions, or other Suites
or pcesse to be made or hadde in that behalfe: not-
withstandyng that any of the said Castelles, Manors,
Lordeshippes, or other the premisses, or any pcell of
them, be or were at any tyme holden of your Highness
in any maner of wyse. And that the said William and
his heyres, shall from hensforthe have, holde and en-
joye all the same premisses, and every pte therof, and
be able to clayme every other his Enheritaunce, to him
and his heyres, as heyres of blode of or to any of his
Auncefours, in lyke maner and fourme, as yf the said
Acte or Actes of Attaynder, Forfayture, Inditements,
Utlagarye or Utlagaries, or any other things to the
disablement of the said William, had never be hade,
made, nor done, notwythstandyng any Graunte or
Grauntes by your Highnesse therof, or of any pte
therof, to any maner of pson or psones before this
tyme made: but that the same Grauntes and Lfes Pa-
rentes, and all Offices and Inquificions therof or of any
pte therof founden or taken, from hensforthe be utterly
voyde, and of none effecte ne force. And the said
William and his heyres, shall also from hensforthe have,
holde and enjoye all the same premisses, and every parte
therof, to hym and his heyres, of lyke astate of Inheri-
taunce, as yf the said Acte or Actes of Attayndre, For-
fayture, Inditements, Utlagarye or Utlagaries, Offices,
Inquificions, or any other thing to the disablement of
the said William, hadde never be hadde ne done; and
also shall have, possede, and enjoye to his owne use, all
the Evidences, Charters and Muniments, concernyng
the premisses, and every parte therof. And that all
Lfes Parentes and Plakardes, made by your Highness
to any pson or psones of any of the premisses, be, frome
the fyrste day of this present Parliament, voyde, and of
no force ne effecte. And that the said William Barlee
and his heyres, shall have, holde and enjoye all the
premisses, and every pte therof, clerely for ever, as ys
aforesaid. And that the said William and his heyres,
and all other psones aforesaid, to the use of the said
William and his heyres, shall have from tyme to tyme,
all suche Writtes and Warrauntes, as shall be to hym
or to them, or to any of them, requysyte for their dis-
charge in that behalfe at all tymes. Savyng to every
pson or psones, suche ryght, tytle and interesse, as they
hade or ought to have at any tyme, before the said
xiiiith day of Octobre, or syns, other then by your
Lfes Parentes or Placcardes, made by youre Highnesse
of the same premisses, or any pcell therof. And that
it may be ferther ordeyned by the said auctorite of
this Parliament, that no pson nor psones, the whiche,
before the fyrst day of this present Parliament, have
pceyved any issues or profyttes of any of the premisses,
by reasone of any of your said Lfes Parentes, or Pla-
cardes, or Comaundements, or have taken any of the
Goodes or Catalles of the said William by your high
comaundement, be not ympeched ne therof charged to
your said Subgiefte nor his heyres, ne to any pson or
psones, Feoffee or Feoffes to his use, by way of ac-
cion or otherwyse, but be of them, and agaynst every
of them, quytte and discharged; this present Acte of
Restitucion, or any thing therein conteyned, notwyth-
standyng; and your said Subgieft shalle dayly pray to
Gode for the preservacion of your moste noble and
royall estate.

Responsio.

Soit fait come il est desire.

De restituc'o'e
pro Jacobo
Harryngton.
(m. 29.)

41. TO the King our Sovereign Lorde in the moste
humble wyse besecheth your Highnesse, your true and
faythfull Subgieft, Jamys Harryngton Prest, sonne and

heyre of bloode to Dame Isabel, late the Wyff of A. D. 1503.
Syr Robt Harryngton Knyght, Fader to your said Sup- 19 Hen. VII.
pliant. That where in your Parliament holden at
Westm', the xth day of Novembre, the thyrde yere of
your moste noble Reigne, it was enacted by auctoritie of
the same Parliament, that the said James your said
Besecher, by the name of James Harryngton, shulde be
atteynt and convicted of high Treason, and shulde for-
saite unto your Highness, all suche Lordshippes,
Manors, Landes and Teñtes, of the same James, or any
other pson or psones to his use hadde, the fourthe
day of June then next before the said ixth day of
Novembre. In consideracion that your said Suppliant
is as sorofull and repentaunt as any creature may be,
of all that the same your Besecher have done to the
displeasure of your Highness, contrarie to his duetie
of Alleagiance, and that your said Besecher is, and
ever shall be perseverantly your true Liegman, moste
obeyfant Subgieft, and shall dayly and contynuelly pray
for the moste Royall and prosperouse Estate of your
Highnesse longe to endure: It mought please your
Highness, by the advyse and assent of the Lordes
Spual and Temporall, and the Comens of this your
psent Parliament assembled, and by auctorite of the
same, to ordeyne, establyshe and enacte, that the said
Acte of Attayndre, had and made ayenst the said James
your Besecher the said therd yere of your moste noble
Reigne, and all other Actes of Attayndre hadde or
made ayenst your said Subgieft, be repelled, adnulled,
voyde, and of no force ne effecte; and that the same
James your Besecher, may be enabled in bloode, to
have and holde and enjoye, as well all suche Lord-
shippes, Manors, Landes and Teñtes, as he or any other
pson or psones to his use, hade or were seased of, the
said fourthe day of June, as all other Manors, Landes
and Teñte, that he were or is inhereditable unto, as
heyre in blood to the same Dame Isabel, and to have,
enjoye and possede the same, to hym and to hys heyres,
in lyke maner as though the said Acte of Attayndre
hadde never be hadde ne made. And over that, be
it enacted by auctoritie of your said Parliament, that
all Enditements of Treason, Juggements and Utlagaries
upon the same, hadde ayenst the said James your Be-
secher, ad to hym, by whatsoever name or names, or
addicion of name or names, he be called in the same, be
from hensforthe utterly voyde, and of no force nor
strength. And that it shall be lefull to the same
James your Besecher, to entre into all suche Lord-
shippes, Manors, Landes and Teñtes, and other the
premisses, as well uppon the possession of your High-
nesse, as uppon the possession of all other pson
or psones, whatsoever they be, without suyng any Livery
therof oute of your handes, or by way of Peticion,
Lyverey, Oustre le mayne, or otherwisse; and them to
have, holde, possede and enjoye, in as large maner
and of like estates, as he myght or shulde have done,
yf the said Acte of Attayndre of them, or any suche
Utlagaries or Enditements, hadde never be hadde or
made. Savyng to every pson or psones, other then
suche a have by Lfes Parentes of your Highness any
of the premisses, sythe the tyme of the said Acte of At-
tayndre suche ryght, tytle, interesse and possession in
the sam, as he have or shulde have hade, yf this Acte
of Restitucion hadde never be hadde ne made.

Provided alwey, that this Acte, or any Article therein
conteynd, in any wyse be nott prejudiciall nor hurt-
full to Thomas Erle of Derby or his heyres, or to
Syr Edward Stanley Knyght or his heyres, for any
Manors, Landes, Teñtes, Reversions or Services, wyth
their apurtenaunces, the whiche they or any of theym,
or any other pson or psones to th' use of them or any of
them, latte or occupyeth at the tyme of the making
of this present Acte.

Soit fait come il est desire.

Responsio.

Ex. p me R. HATTON.

THE Copy, after which *The Rolls or Records of Parliament* have been printed, was collated with the Original Rolls, the Lacunæ therein filled up, and several Marginal Titles supplied where wanting, by the Rev^d Mr. Philip Morant (deceased), and John Topham of Lincoln's-Inn Esq. down to the second Year of the Reign of Hen. IV.—And after that Period, the same Service has been performed by Thomas Aistle Esq. Keeper of the Records at the Tower, and the said Mr. Topham.—They likewise transcribed the Petitiones in Parlamento, and selected the other Parliamentary Matter which was found on the Pat. & Cl. Rolls, and also in Public Offices and private Collections.—And, for the Preservation of the Transcripts, and that Recourse may be had to them at any future Time when Occasion may require, they have, pursuant to an Order of the House of Peers, been deposited in the British Museum, by the Rev^d Dr. John Strachey (one of His Majesty's Chaplains in Ordinary), who corrected the Press during the Printing of the Rotuli Parliamentorum, Petitiones, & Placita in Parlamento.

IN some few Instances, where the Imperfections of the Original were evidently owing to the Incorrectness of the Writer of the Record, the Print has been secured from the Charge of Inaccuracy, by Means of a Marginal Note.

There are however, beside those of which Notice has been taken, innumerable Words and Passages, which, although they perfectly correspond with the Copy, may possibly, on account of the peculiar Mode of Spelling, or the Incompleteness or Obscurity of the Sense, be suspected of being inaccurately printed. And it is particularly to be observed, with regard to the Petitiones in Parlamento, printed from Sir Matthew Hale's MSS., that, the Original Petitions not being extant, nor any other Copy of them to be met with, and, consequently, no Authorities now existing, which could justify the Correction of even the most apparent Blunders, the Imperfections of that Transcript have been necessarily retained.

In order, therefore, to give the Work its proper Authenticity, it has been thought expedient to collect those Instances in which the Print differs from the Copy: So that it may be understood, that whatever is not distinguished by a Marginal Note, or otherwise pointed out as an Erratum, is the real and original Reading, however singular the Orthography may be, or how defective soever the Sense,

IN VOL. VI.

The Print differs from the Copy in the following Instances;

Pag.Col.Line.	READ	Instead of	Pag.Col.Line.	READ	Instead of
7. a. 1	nor	not	288. b. 19 f. b ^m .	Elizabeth,	Elizebath,
19. a. 34	Trefons	Treafons	294. b. 15 f. b ^m .	imppm	imppm
20. b. 21 f. b ^m .	quedam	quidam	310. a. 16 f. b ^m .	Cōitatum	Cōitatum
35. b. pen.	Colyn	Cofyn	320. b. 20 f. b ^m .	Herry	Henry
42. a. 21 f. b ^m .	exhibita	exhibita	321. b. 16	according to	
52. a. 8	conceyvyng	concernyng	390. b. 18	Citezens	Citizens
56. a. 24	Successours,	Suceessours,	420. a. 33	and	aad
70. b. 25 f. b ^m .	yf eny Shirref,	yf eny eny Shirref,	440. b. 13	pfati	pfati
128. b. 8 f. b ^m .	Honoris	Honoribus	472. a. 4 f. b ^m .	dette	dethe
144. a. 13 f. b ^m .	holden	holdyng	474. b. 8 f. b ^m .	have growen	have have growen
174. a. 2	traterously,	traiterously,	479. b. 36	Comiti	Comite
243. b. 7	cum	cum	482. b. 1	dele as	
246. a. 5 f. b ^m .	Walter	Waller	515. b. 8 f. b ^m .	and	and
247. b. 23 f. b ^m .	service,	servise,	516. a. 9 f. b ^m .	persone or	persones or
252. b. 9	Maner	Manner	523. b. 12 f. b ^m .	them,	theym,
253. a. 28 f. b ^m .	Herry	Henry	525. a. 25	it is	it it
256. a. 37	Sovereigne	Soverereigne	526. a.	dele Lines 5 th and 4 th from bottom,	
261. b. 25	forfaid	Torfaid	527. a. 28	of	or
269. b. 5 f. b ^m .	thys	thye	547. a. 16	Lande,	Landes,
272. b. 9 f. b ^m .	Offices	Officcs	— 25 f. b ^m .	Townes,	Towpes,
273. b. 35	Knt	Knt	549. a. Marg,	dele Bob'ti	
281. b. 11	an	any			

There are also some Typographical Errors; from which no Degree of Attention on the part of the Printer could possibly secure a Work of this Nature and Magnitude:—Although they are not to be found in every Copy; and where they do occur, will be obvious to a careful Reader, it may be necessary to enumerate them.

Pag. Col. Line.	READ	Instead of	Pag. Col. Line.	READ	Instead of
19. b. 5 f. b ^m .	therof.	herof.	294. a. 11 f. b ^m .	idem	deim
47. b. 44	shuld	shul	297. a. 10 f. b ^m .	Poffessions,	Poffessions,
60. a. 44	Shippyngs	Shippyngs	298. a. 24 f. b ^m .	Eryshame in Wymondham,	
96. a. 22 f. b ^m .	but	ba	300. b. pen.	the hands	hands
101. b. 10 f. b ^m .	Capteyn	Cap cyn	319. a. 18 f. b ^m .	theire	there
120. a. 1	Subsequent q ^r	Subsequentq ^r	339. b. 16 f. b ^m .	Successours,	Successours,
124. a. 22 f. b ^m .	Assignement	Affinement	367. a. 40	in	n
—b. 16	denomination	denominaton	373. a. 21	of the	of th
132. a. 17 f. b ^m .	Octobr ^r	Octobr,	378. a. 3	and Spenser Landes,	
135. b. pen.	thens	theus	405. b. 18 f. b ^m .	Lfes	Lfe
147. b. 19	xiiii th	xiii th	411. a. 25	xxi st	xx st
149. a. 18 f. b ^m .	nostros	nostro	433—436 Running Tit. iv	v	v
161. a. 1	to	t	436. b. 10 f. b ^m .	v th	v th
175. a. 22	Esquyer,	Esquer,	442. b. 35	xii mli.	xii mli.
213. a. 36	ac predict ^r		461. b. 13 f. b ^m .	the	te
220. a. 8	Crafte & other,		463. b. 32	all & singuler	all singuler
231. a. 6 f. b ^m .	as	a	473. a. 19 f. b ^m .	Manours,	Manours,
232. b. 4	anenst	a nenst	475. a. 37	daies	daie
242. a. 39	auctoritate	auctorite	481. b. 23 f. b ^m .	Attournement	Attournement
251. a. 14 f. b ^m .	feriem	fercim	482. b. 24	talis.	alis.
252. a. 25	th'appurtenaunces,	th'appurtenaunce,	486. b. pen.	and	ad
279. a. 13 f. b ^m .	John, Phillip,		525 a. 46	holde,	hold,
281. Running Tit. i Hen.			552. a. 10 f. b ^m .	xi th	x th

E. J. M.

